

INDEX

MINNESOTA RULES 2009

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 2009 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

School buses, 7470.1000

means that a rule requiring certain reports of accidents involving school buses can be found in part 7470.1000 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Off highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS

Campus

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMV (corrective action management unit)

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Carrier

Disease control, 4605.7000

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)

Health risk limits, 4717.7150

"SEE" and "SEE ALSO"

Two types of cross references are used in the index. They point either to another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIARY, see COURTS." In such cases, the phrase JUDICIARY is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "LIVESTOCK CARRIERS, see MOTOR CARRIERS." When you find the main heading MOTOR CARRIERS, you will find "Livestock carriers" as a subheading under it.

2. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

BOARDS

Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings

This type of cross reference lets you know that you must look under each type of corporation for the subheading "Board of directors." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each corporation individually.

3. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

BIRDS

Ostriches, see RATITAE

This reference directs you to the main heading RATITAE.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

BEVERAGES

Bottled water, see under WATER

WATER

Bottled water.....

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

ABUSE

Vulnerable adults, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS

This reference directs you to find the main heading VULNERABLE ADULTS and under it the subheading "Abuse."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Personnel

Attendants, see same under this topic

A cross reference like the one above is directing you to look for the entry below.

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Attendants

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, see Ballots under this topic

A cross reference like this is directing you to look for the entry below.

ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots

4. *"See also" references.* The words "see also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "BINGO," you will find the direction: "See also GAMBLING."

Users' Suggestions or Complaints

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments to Maryann Corbett at the Office of the Revisor of Statutes or e-mail maryann.corbett@revisor.mn.gov. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296 2868.

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Boats, disposal, 6100.1650
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents, agreements between holders and owners
 Reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Off-road vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Passbooks, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Pesticides, bulk storage containers, 1505.3140
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0555, 4731.0750
 Regular statements of deposit
 Equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Property held by banks, financial institutions, or business associations, 2885.0600
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Securities
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Service charges
 Defined, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS

AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ACM (asbestos-containing material)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 ACTFL (American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages)
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150
 ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 Racing Commission, 7869.0100
 ADAFs (age-dependent adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 ADT (average daily traffic)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 AF_{lifetime} (lifetime adjustment factor)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ALI (automatic location identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 Agriculture, 1508.0015
 AMA (accredited Minnesota assessor)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1050
 AMA (American Medical Association)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 AMC (average marginal cost)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 ANI (automatic number identification)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 APM (aquatic plant management)
 Law governing, 6280.0100
 AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ASD (autism spectrum disorder)
 Special education, 3525.1325
 ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BMC (benchmark concentration)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BMD (benchmark dose)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Btu (British thermal unit)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Btu/h (British thermal unit/hour)
 Uniform mechanical code, 1346.0404
 C (Celsius)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 CAFO (concentrated animal feeding operation)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

ABBREVIATIONS

248

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CAIDI (customer average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

CAMU (corrective action management unit)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF (community correctional facilities)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

CCF (hundred cubic feet)
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CCPPCS (common criteria protection profile for commercial security)
Digital signatures, 8275.0040

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentists, 3100.0100

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

CGA (cylinder gas audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

CLASS (custom local area signaling services)
Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

CMA (certified Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1030

CMAS (certified Minnesota assessor specialist)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1040

C&NC (convalescent and nursing care)
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring system)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

CPA (certified public accountant)
Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

CPT (current procedural terminology)
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSJET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSSA (Community Social Services Administration) plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

dB(A) (decibels and A-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020

DCD (developmental cognitive disability)
Children with a disability, 3525.1333

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled, 9525.1800

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dental health care workers, 3100.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DOC (Department of Corrections, Minnesota)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DOT (Department of Transportation)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Dr. (doctor)
Optometrists, 6500.0400

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

DRG (diagnosis related groups)
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

E (endocrine)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

E 911 (enhanced 911)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

EEOC (Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, U. S.)
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

EGA (emergency general assistance)
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.))
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA SW-846 (Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846)
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Agriculture, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Operating procedures, 4405.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

ESY (extended school year)
Children with a disability, 3525.0210

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

FAR (floor area ratio)
Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0011

FBA (functional behavioral assessment)
Special education, 3525.0210

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FCC (Federal Communications Commission) (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FHWA (Federal Highway Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

FPC (Federal Power Commission)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

FSP (federal surplus property)
 Rules governing, 1260.0200

FTE (full-time equivalent)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

GEO (genetically engineered organism)
 Agriculture, 1558.0020

GHB (gamma-hydroxybutyric acid)
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
 Food code, 4626.0020

HAP (hazardous air pollutant)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

HBV (hepatitis B virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system)
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air)
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HMO (health maintenance organization)
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

HRL (health risk limits)
 Underground water, 4717.7820

HRV (health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department, U.S.)
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

IBC (International Building Code)
 Adoption of, 1305.0011

IBI (index of biological integrity)
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th
 revision-clinical modification)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases-9th
 revision-clinical modification) (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services,
 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

IEP (individualized education plan)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IEP (individualized education program)
 Special education, 3525.2810

IFR (instrument flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
 Children with a disability, 3525.0210

IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP (individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services,
 9525.0004

KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of time)
 Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110

LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

LNHA (licensed nursing home administrator)
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5200

LOAEL (lowest observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP (liquefied petroleum)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPA (licensed public accountant)
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Certificate of need, 7853.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LPN (licensed practical nurse)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

ABBREVIATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

LSP (local service provider) (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 LWECs (large wind energy conversion systems)
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Mbdpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 MCT (market cattle test)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 MDA (Department of Agriculture, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDH (Department of Health, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 mg/kg-day (milligrams of chemical per kilogram per day)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 mg/L (micrograms of chemical per liter)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 MHRV (multimedia health risk value)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 ML (minimum level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MMcfpd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
 for Streets and Highways)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MSBC (Minnesota State Building Code)
 Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape
 Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board,
 1800.5100
 MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 N-Code (clinical nature-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 NA/R (nursing assistant/registered)
 Board of nursing, 6305.0300
 NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for Long-term
 Care Administrators, Inc.)
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
 NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners)
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 NASBA (National Association of State Boards of Accountancy)
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 NIH (National Institutes of Health)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 NOAEL (no observed adverse effect level)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system) (Cont'd)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities,
 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 NRCS (Natural Resources Conservation Service)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 NTEP (national type evaluation program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities
 Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 O.D. (optometrist doctor)
 Optometry, 6500.0400
 OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 OPD (overall program design)
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 ORV (off-road vehicle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
 PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated
 dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, membership option, 7950.0100
 pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 PHN (public health nurse)
 Board of Nursing, 6305.0300
 PM-10 (particulate matter-ten micrometers)
 Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
 POST (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Board
 Horse racing, 7878.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 PRV (pseudorabies virus)
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 PSAP (public safety answering point)
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Emergency 911 telephone system, 7580.0100
 Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 PUC (Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (qualified mental retardation professional)
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

R (resistance to heat flow)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

RAC (Regional Arts Council)
Arts grants, 1900.2310

RACT (reasonably available control technology)
Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RAP (registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RATA (relative accuracy test audit)
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1170

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDD (regional deposited dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDD_{ER} (extrarrespiratory regional dose deposition)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDDR (regional deposited dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

REF (reference exposure level)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

REIT (real estate investment trust)
Securities regulation, 2875.7100

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0021

RfC (reference concentration)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RfD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RFP (request for proposals)
Environmental assistance grants and loans, 9210.0810
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

RGD (regional gas dose)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGDR (regional gas dose ratio)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

RN (registered nurse)
Board of Nursing, 6305.0300

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RVU (relative value unit)
Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

SAIDI (system average interruption duration index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAIFI (system average interruption frequency index)
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

SAMA (senior accredited Minnesota assessor)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1060

SBA (Small Business Administration)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

SCORP (statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan) Minnesota
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

SCPI (sign communication proficiency inventory)
Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200

SDS (state disposal system)
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SELF (student education loan fund)
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SF (slope factor)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

s.f.u. (supply fixture unit)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

SIC (standard industrial classification) code
State contracts, 1230.0150

SILS (semi-independent living services)
Grants, 9525.0900

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

SOUR (specific oxygen uptake rate)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SWECS (small wind energy conversion systems)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
Eligibility services, 8775.0100

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
Plan standards, 7817.0100

THM (trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TMDL (total maximum daily load)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

TSES (total special education system)
Special education, 3525.0850

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethane)
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
Revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015

ABBREVIATIONS

252

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

UF (uncertainty factor)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

UIC (underground injection control)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

URL (uniform resource locator)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0015

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.5200

USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

VFR (visual flight rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

VOC (volatile organic compounds)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

WECS (wind energy conversion systems)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

ABORTION
 Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Family planning special project grants
 Notice to parents or guardians, 4700.1900
 Use of funds, 4700.1900
 Hospital reports, 4640.1300
 Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0235
 Notice to parents or guardians
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
 Reports about
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Vital statistics, 4601.2200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusions, 7151.1300
 Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
 Appurtenances
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
 Asphalt cement, tanks containing
 Asphalt cement, defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Cathodic protection
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
 New steel tanks and lines, design criteria, 7151.5600

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Cathodic protection testers
 Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Qualifications, 7151.1200

Class 2 surface water
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Tanks located near
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Compliance requirements
 Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
 Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500

Contamination determination
 Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
 Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400

Corrosion experts
 Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Qualifications, 7151.1200

Corrosion protection
 Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
 Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
 Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
 Definitions, generally, 7151.1200
 Disclosure, records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Double-bottomed tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 Defined, 7151.1200

Double-walled tanks
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Monitoring, 7151.7200
 Overfill protection, 7151.5700
 Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Electrical equipment
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Equipment
 Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
 Definitions, 7151.1200
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Exclusion from rules
 Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
 Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
 Generally, 7151.1300
 New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
 Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
 Withdrawal from service, contamination determination, 7151.8400

Existing tanks
 Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
 Labels, 7151.6300
 Overfill protection, 7151.6700
 Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
 Standards
 Exemptions, 7151.6100
 Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
 Facilities, defined, 7151.1200
 Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Field-erected steel tanks
 Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Field-erected steel tanks (Cont'd)

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Inspections, 7151.7200
- Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
- New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
- Notice, 7001.4250
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250

Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Hazardous waste, tanks containing

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200

Heating and cooling equipment

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Heating oil, tanks containing

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hydraulic lift tanks

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100

Indoor tanks

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Inspections

- Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.7200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400

Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Labels and labeling

- Existing tanks, 7151.6300
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Requirements, 7151.5300
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Maintenance

- Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400

Major facility substance storage permits

- Application of rules, 7001.0020
- Applications, 7001.4220
- Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
- Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
- Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
- Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210

Indoor tanks

- Applications, 7001.4220
- Defined, 7001.4205
- Exclusions, 7001.4205
- Inspections, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
- Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
- Notice, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
- Permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
- Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
- Purpose, 7001.4201
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Scope of rules, 7001.4200
- Secondary containment areas, 7001.4220, 7001.4230

Standards

- Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
- Storage capacity, changes, effect, 7001.4240
- Variations, 7001.4300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400

Motor fuel tanks on residential property

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

New tanks

- Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600
- Standards, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Notice, construction or installation, 7001.4250

Operation, 7151.7100

Other regulated substances, tanks containing

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
- Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200

Out-of-service tanks

- Labels, 7151.8200
- Reactivation, 7151.8300
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Requirements, 7151.7400
- Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200

Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700

Owners and operators

- Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
- Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Exclusions, 7151.1200
- Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
- Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
- Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
- Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400
- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
- Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500

Permits, preemption, 7151.9600

Permittees, notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250

Pipes and pipelines

- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Labels, 7151.5300
- Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Underground substance transmission lines, *see same under this topic*

Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200

Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500

Purpose, 7151.1100

Records and record keeping

- Generally, 7151.7400
- Owners and operators, 7151.7400

Releases, *see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic*

Reports about

- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500

Safeguards

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
- Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
- Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Scope of rules, generally, 7151.1300

Secondary containment

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Secondary containment areas

- Assessments following release, 7151.7500
- Clay construction, 7151.5400
- Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
- Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400

ABOVEGROUND

254

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Secondary containment areas (Cont'd)

- Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
- Existing tanks, 7151.6400
- Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
- Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Permeability
 - Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Safeguards, 7151.7300
- Signs, 7151.5300
- Soil construction, 7151.6400
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Used tanks, reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
- Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400

Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Shop-fabricated tanks

- Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
- Defined, 7151.1200

Shutoff system, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Signs

- Requirements, 7151.5300
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Small tanks near surface water

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
- Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Definitions, 7151.1200
- Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
- Leak detection
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
- Leak tests
 - Underground lines, 7151.7200
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
- Reporting, compliance, 7151.9500
- Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Standards

- Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Existing tanks, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
- Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
- New tanks, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700

Steel tanks, *see* Field-erected steel tanks *under this topic*

Storage capacity, defined, 7151.1200

Storage tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS

Stormwater collection systems

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Substance transfer areas

- Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
- Defined, 7151.1200
- Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Substances

- Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
- Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200

Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons

- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Tank service providers, 7151.3100

Tank systems

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Records and record keeping, 7151.7400

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing

- Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
- Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400

Tote tanks

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Transfers

- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overfill protection, 7151.5700

Type A substances

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Type B substances

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Type C substances

- Defined, 7151.1200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400

Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, 7151.5200, 7151.6200

Underground substance transmission lines

- Leak tests, 7151.7200
- Monitoring, 7151.7200
- Notice, 7001.4250
- Records and record keeping, 7001.4230
- Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
- Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200

Used tanks

- Reinstallation at new facility, 7151.5200, 7151.6400

Variances

- Generally, 7151.9300
- Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300

Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700

Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Withdrawal from service

- Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
- Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
- Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
- Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, *see* Ballots *under this topic*

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1400

Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Applications

- Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
- Contents, 8210.0200
- Form, 8210.0200
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0200
- Official marks, 8210.0050
- Permanent applications, 8210.0200
- Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
- Replacement ballots, 8210.2200

Ballot envelopes, *see* Return envelopes *under this topic*

Ballots

- Categories, 8210.0050
- County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
- Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Election recounts, procedures, 8235.1000
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
- Presidential elections, 8210.0100
- Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
- Retention, 8210.2300

Certificates and certification, return envelopes, 8210.2200

Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Election judges, training
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400,
 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Envelopes, official marks, 8210.0050

Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000

Forms
 Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Applications, 8210.0200
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Health care patients, training for election officials, absentee voting
 course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Instructions
 Delivery to voters, 8210.0500
 Form and content, 8210.0500

Mail and mailing
 County auditors, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Official marks, 8210.0050
 Return envelopes, 8210.0700, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
 Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Military and overseas voters, return envelope, form, 8210.0800

Notices, nonacceptance, 8210.2200

Permanent application for, 8210.0200

Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300

Presidential elections, 8210.0100

Printing specifications
 Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Records and record keeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to
 8210.2400

Replacement ballots, 8210.2200

Return envelopes
 Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Delivery, 8210.2100 to 8210.2400
 Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 Form, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
 Postal service marks, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports about, 8210.2400
 Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
 Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
 Security (safety), 8210.2400
 Specifications, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Time of delivery, 8210.2200

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1400

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200

Security (safety), 8210.2400

Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0300, 8210.0600

Training for election officials
 Basic course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400,
 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Violations and penalties
 Return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, *see under* VOTING

Voters in military or abroad, return envelope, form, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040

Board
 Definitions, 2830.0010
 Meetings, 2830.0020

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Requirements, generally, 2830.0030

Business in more than one county
 Employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060

Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020

Change of name, license, 2830.0050

County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050

Criminal acts, 2830.0080

Definitions, 2830.0010

Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090

Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070

Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020

Ethics, 2830.0070

Examinations
 Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 Time for administering, 2830.0020

Fees
 Licenses
 Change of name, 2830.0050
 Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070

Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060

Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080

Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to
 ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040

Liability insurance
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100

Licenses
 Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 Change of name, 2830.0050
 Denial, suspension or revocation
 Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 Temporary license, 2830.0040

Malpractice, 2830.0070

Notice
 Examinations, 2830.0020
 Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040

Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Special meetings, board, 2830.0020

Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Temporary licenses, 2830.0040

Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Searches, state rail bank
 Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820

ABUSE
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Children, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Definitions, vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of
 maltreatment, 9555.7200

Prevention, special transportation services, 8840.5910

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Vulnerable adults, *see Abuse under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

ABUSE OF CHILDREN*See* CHILD ABUSE**ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)**

Appeals

Notice of procedure, 3501.0120

Process

Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050

Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250

Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140

Basic skills tests

Mathematics standards, *see same under this topic*Reading standards, *see same under this topic*

Curriculum

Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110

Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110

Dance, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Definitions, 3501.0030

Exemptions

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

GRAD testing

Accommodations

Administration of tests, 3501.1140

Records, 3501.1130

Administration of tests, 3501.1140

Alternative learning center students, 3501.1180

Correctional facilities, students in, 3501.1180

Curriculum, content requirements, 3501.1110

Dual enrolled students, 3501.1180

English language learners, 3501.1180

Failure to pass, remediation plans, 3501.1110

Foreign exchange students, 3501.1180

Generally, 3501.1040

Home school students, 3501.1180

Materials, security, 3501.1150

Mathematics, passing scores, 3501.1170

Modifications

Administration of tests, 3501.1140

Records, 3501.1130

Notice about, to parents and students, 3501.1120

Open enrollment students, 3501.1180

Passing scores, 3501.1170

Postsecondary enrollment option students, 3501.1180

Program audits, 3501.1160

Purpose of rules, 3501.1000

Reading, passing scores, 3501.1170

Records and record keeping, 3501.1130, 3501.1160

Requirement for graduation, 3501.1040

Results, notice about, 3501.1120

School districts, requirement to use GRAD, 3501.1050

Scope of rules, 3501.1020

Security, 3501.1150

Shared-time students, 3501.1180

Special education students

Accommodations and modifications

Administration of tests, 3501.1140

Records, 3501.1130

Expectations, 3501.1190

Transfer students, 3501.1180

Tuition agreements, students under, 3501.1180

When offered, 3501.1050

Writing, passing scores, 3501.1170

Grade 1, 3501.0510, 3501.0620, 3501.0705

Grade 2, 3501.0515, 3501.0620, 3501.0710

Grade 3, 3501.0520, 3501.0620, 3501.0715

Grade 4, 3501.0525, 3501.0625, 3501.0720

Grade 5, 3501.0530, 3501.0625, 3501.0725

Grade 6, 3501.0535, 3501.0630, 3501.0635, 3501.0730

Grade 7, 3501.0540, 3501.0635, 3501.0735

Grade 8, 3501.0545, 3501.0635, 3501.0740

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Grade 9, 3501.0550, 3501.0635, 3501.0745

Grade 10, 3501.0635, 3501.0745

Grade 11, 3501.0635, 3501.0745

Grade 12, 3501.0635

Graduation-required assessment for diploma, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*

Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230

High school graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*

Individualized education plan, defined, 3501.0030

Intermediate level performance packages

Students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Kindergarten, 3501.0505, 3501.0620, 3501.0700

Language arts, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Limited English proficient (LEP) students

Accommodations

English and math, 3501.0100

Written composition, 3501.0280

Exemptions, 3501.0100

Mathematics standards

GRAD, passing scores, 3501.1170

Grade levels, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Required abilities, 3501.0040

State test

Passing score, 3501.0180

Specifications, 3501.0060

Music, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Notices about, district duties, generally, 3501.0120

Parents

Defined, 3501.0030

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Perpich Center for Arts Education, eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085

Program audits

Documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200

Reading standards

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability

Average difficulty required, 3501.0060

Defined, 3501.0030

GRAD, passing scores, 3501.1170

Grade levels, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100

Required abilities, 3501.0040

State test

Passing score, 3501.0180

Specifications, 3501.0060

Records and record keeping

District duties, generally, 3501.0130

Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270

Reporting, district to department, 3501.0160

School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270

Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210

Section 504 accommodation plan

Defined, 3501.0030

Students with, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Speaking, listening, and viewing, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Statewide standards

Defined, 3501.0030

Mathematics standards, *see same under this topic*Reading standards, *see same under this topic*

Testing

Generally, *see same under this topic*High school graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*Written composition standards, *see same under this topic*

Students

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Record of progress, 3501.0130

Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)

Testing
 Administering
 Math and reading, 3501.0140
 Notice about, 3501.0120
 Written composition, 3501.0250
 Calculator, use permitted on state test, 3501.0060
 District testing plan, 3501.0140
 Grade level for administering
 Math and reading, 3501.0050
 Written composition, 3501.0250
 High school graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under this topic*
 Limited English proficient students
 Generally, 3501.0100
 Reading and math, 3501.0100
 Written composition, 3501.0280
 Local test, option, 3501.0050
 Options available, generally, 3501.0050
 Passing score, state test, 3501.0180
 Results
 Notice, time, 3501.0120
 Record keeping, 3501.0130
 Security requirements, 3501.0150
 State test
 Defined, 3501.0030
 Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180
 Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250
 Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060
 Use by district, 3501.0060
 Written composition, 3501.0250
 Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
 Transfer students
 Math and reading, 3501.0050
 Written composition, 3501.0250
 Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050
 Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501.0150
 Theater, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635
 Visual arts, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635
 Written composition standards
 Definitions, 3501.0220
 GRAD, passing scores, 3501.1170
 Grade levels, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550
 Handwriting, 3501.0230
 Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280
 Purpose of rules, 3501.0200
 Required abilities, 3501.0230
 Scope of rules, 3501.0210
 Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240
 State test, 3501.0250, 3501.0290

ACCESSIBILITY CODE

Accessible routes, 1341.0011
 Additions to existing structures, 1341.0011
 Administration, 1341.0203
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Assembly areas, 1341.0011
 Assistive listening devices, 1341.0011
 Automatic teller machines, 1341.0011
 Bathing rooms, 1341.0603
 Bathtubs, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
 Beds, 1341.1002
 Bus stops, routes from, 1341.0011
 Check-out aisles, 1341.0011
 Clear width, 1341.0403
 Communication features, 1341.0011
 Components of accessible routes, 1341.0203
 Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011
 Courtrooms, 1341.0011
 Definitions, 1341.0011
 Dimensions, 1341.0104

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Dining areas, special occupancies, 1341.0011
 Doors
 Automatic doors, 1341.0404
 Passage doors, 1341.0011
 Doorways, 1341.0404
 Dressing rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
 Dwelling units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Electrical fixtures, 1341.1003, 1341.1004
 Elevators
 Alterations, 1341.0011
 Exceptions, 1341.0105
 Generally, 1341.0407, 1341.0408, 1341.0409
 Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011
 Transportation facilities, 1341.0805
 Entrances, 1341.0011
 Equity, 1341.0011
 Escalators, 1341.0105
 Existing buildings, 1341.0011
 Exit signs, 1341.0011
 Fare vending machines, 1341.0011
 Fitting rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
 Grab bars, 1341.0609
 Group R-1 occupancies, 1341.0011
 Group R-2 occupancies, 1341.0011
 Group R occupancies, 1341.0011
 Handwashing facilities, 1341.1004
 Historic buildings, 1341.0011
 Incorporations by reference
 ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010
 International Building Code, 1341.0005
 Lifts
 Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Pool lifts, 1341.1100
 Locker rooms, alterations, 1341.0011
 Mezzanines, 1341.0011
 Multilevel buildings and facilities, 1341.0011
 Musical risers, 1341.0011
 Occupancies, changes in, 1341.0011
 Parking facilities, routes from, 1341.0011
 Parking facilities, spaces, 1341.0502
 Passage doors, 1341.0011
 Passing space, 1341.0403
 Percentages, calculation, 1341.0104
 Performance areas, 1341.0011
 Platform lifts, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 Point of sale and service counters, 1341.0011
 Public or common-use space, 1341.1005
 Ramps, 1341.0203, 1341.0402, 1341.0410
 Saunas, 1341.0011
 Scoping requirements, 1341.0011, 1341.0201
 Shower compartments
 Generally, 1341.0608
 Seats, 1341.0609
 Signs, 1341.0011
 Sleeping units, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Spas, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
 Special occupancies, dining areas, 1341.0011
 Stairway chair lifts, 1341.0105
 Steam rooms, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
 Streets and roads, routes from, 1341.0011
 Swimming pools, 1341.0011, 1341.1100
 Technically feasible, definition, 1341.0011
 Telephones, public, 1341.0011
 Tiered areas, 1341.0011
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0011, 1341.0603, 1341.0604
 Transportation facilities, elevators in, 1341.0805
 Type A units, 1341.1003
 Type B units, 1341.1004
 Wading pools, 1341.1100

ACCESSIBILITY

258

ACCESSIBILITY CODE (Cont'd)

Walking surfaces, 1341.0403
 Warnings, 1341.0011
 Water closets, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011
 Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts *under this topic*

ACCESSORIES (EQUIPMENT)

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

ACCESSORIES TO CRIME

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

Capitol area, *see* Accessory buildings *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Carports, residential code, 1309.0309
 Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures *under*
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls, residential code, 1309.0302

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses,
 9520.0510
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040
 Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio
 communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Radioactive materials, *see* Accidents and incidents *under*
 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100
 School buses, 7470.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5400
 Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
 Traffic accident reports, 7411.0100

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Certifications, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Licensees, *see* LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Meetings, 1105.0300
 Registration, *see* REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, *see* CERTIFIED PUBLIC
 ACCOUNTANTS
 Communications with clients
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
 CPA, defined, 8122.0150
 Disbarment, income taxes
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Income taxes
 Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue
 Department, 8052.0400
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Limited assurance, lawful gambling reviews, 8122.0600
 LPA, defined, 8122.0150
 Nonlicensees, financial statements
 Prepared by, disclaimers, 1105.6500
 Opinions, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0550

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Registered accounting practitioners, *see* REGISTERED
 ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
 Reports given, lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 Securities, 2875.1020, 2875.3050
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0040
 Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
 Working papers, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400

ACCOUNTING

Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND
 AGENTS
 Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
 Securities, 2875.0950, 2875.1505
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay authorization, applications, 8130.3400
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7021.0020
 Commissioner's recommendation
 Sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Definitions, 7021.0010
 Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 Nitrogen oxides emission reduction, 7011.0553
 Permits, 7007.1075
 Incorporation by reference
 Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040
 Measurement methodology, 7021.0040
 Offsets
 Defined, 7021.0010
 Requirements, 7021.0050
 Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040
 Reasonably available control technology
 Defined, 7021.0040
 Requirements, 7021.0050
 Standard, 7021.0030
 Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Wells, treatment with acids, 4725.3725

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control procedures, HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044
 Public education, 4605.7800

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
(Cont'd)**

Reporting, 4605.7040

ACTINIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

ACTUARIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100

Actuarial Standards Board, defined, 2711.0040

Appointed actuaries, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100

Definitions, insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Life insurance, deficiency reserves, duties, 2747.0030

Qualified actuaries, definitions

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Insurance annual statements, reports, or documents, 2700.0600

Reports given, insurance, 2700.0600

ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture, defined, 2500.0100

Continuing education, chiropractors, 2500.1200

Fees for licensing, 5600.2500

Practice requirements, 2500.3000

Registration, inactive

Annual renewal, fees, 2500.3200

Generally, 2500.3100

Reinstatement to active status, 2500.3300

AD VALOREM TAXES*See TAXES***ADA LAKE**

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ADDICTION*See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY***ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM***See SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM***ADDRESSES***See specific index headings***ADMINISTRATION***See specific index headings***ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT**

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Personal property stored or abandoned in state parks or forest lands, disposal, duties, 6100.1650

Capitol grounds, public rallies on, *see PUBLIC RALLIES*Data, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*

Data privacy division, duties

Generally, 1205.1700

Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Electrical code, *see ELECTRICAL CODE*

Emergency telecommunications systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

Fees

Parking surcharges, 1225.0300

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Government data, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*

Local telecommunications service providers

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Manufactured homes, duties, *see MANUFACTURED HOMES*

Materials Management Division, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Plant Management Division, 1225.0200

Public rallies, *see PUBLIC RALLIES*State Building Code, *see STATE BUILDING CODE*State building official, *see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL*State contracts, duties, *see STATE CONTRACTS***ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**State lands, *see STATE LANDS*

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

Surplus property, duties

Federal surplus property division, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900

State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Appeals to

Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060

Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060

Chief administrative law judge, *see under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES*

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Definitions, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Hearings

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

High voltage transmission lines

Routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Mediation services, contested cases, 1400.5950

Municipal boundary adjustments, *see BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS*

Power lines, routing, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Power plants, siting, 1405.0200 to 1405.2700

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Rulemaking procedure, generally, *see RULEMAKING*

Workers' compensation hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100, 1420.0100 to 1420.3800

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Administrative notice

Contested cases, 1400.8100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

Approvals by

Intervention, occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0573

Rulemaking procedure

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Proposed additional notice plans, 1400.2060

Review standards, 1400.2100

Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Assignment

Contested cases, 1400.5400

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8540

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Blind persons rehabilitation services

Request for appointment, 3325.0490

Certificates and certification, motions, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2200

Chief administrative law judge

Approvals by, rulemaking, 1400.2100, 1400.2110

Defined, 1400.2010

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0400, 1405.1000

Rulemaking procedures, *see RULEMAKING*

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.3200

Compensation judges, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500, 1415.0700

Consent, occupational safety and health

Contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573

Contested cases, *see Administrative law judges under CONTESTED CASES*

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Decisions, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

ADMINISTRATIVE

260

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Contested cases, 1400.5100
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
- State contracts, 1230.3100

Determination by, occupational safety and health

- Contested cases, party status, 5210.0573

Disqualification

- Contested cases, 1400.6400
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2020

Dockets, numbers, occupational safety and health

- Contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070

Examination of witnesses, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Filing with

- Contested cases, occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, 5210.0548, 5210.0551, 5210.0554, 5210.0557, 5210.0573, 5210.0595
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Motions to quash subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Notice of objection, petitions to intervene, 1405.0900
 - Prehearing conference statements, 1405.1100
 - Subpoenas, proof of service, 1405.1300
- Rulemaking procedure, proposed rules, 1400.2080
- Judgments, default, occupational safety and health, 5210.0595
- Notice given, exemption, witnesses, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.2000
- Notice received, occupational safety and health
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
- Oaths, administering, contested cases, 1400.5500

Occupational safety and health

- Contested case hearings, certification of service and posting, 5210.0595
- Expedited procedures, rulings, contested cases, 5210.0597
- Hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0080

Orders

- Contested cases
 - Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 - Discovery, 1400.5500
 - Generally, 1400.5500
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.5500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570, 5210.0589
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Depositions to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 - Hearings, subsequent notices, 1405.0500
 - Intervention, orders allowing, 1405.0900
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Interlocutory orders, 1400.8606
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
- Pipeline routing, public hearings, 7852.1700
- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800
- Recommendations by
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
 - State transportation construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500

Reports given

- Contested cases, 1400.8100
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, generally, 1405.2400, 1405.2500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8610
- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2240
- Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Administrative law judges *under*

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)

Review by, proposed additional notice plans

- Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2060

Rulemaking procedures, *see* RULEMAKING

Subpoenas, issuing

- Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION FEES

- Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

Boarding care homes, *see* Admissions *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

ADOLESCENTS

See CHILDREN

ADOPTION

Adopted persons, trusts, beneficial ownership statements, domestic stock insurance company securities, 2715.5000

Adoptees, locating birth parents, rights, 9560.0170

Adoption assistance program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102

Adoptive parents

- Postadoption services, 9560.0170
- Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
- Recruitment, 9560.0040
- Suitability determination, 9560.0140
- Termination of placement, notice, 9560.0110

Affidavits, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Birth parents

- Consents, 9560.0030
- Defined, 9560.0020
- Locating, 9560.0170
- Notice received, 9560.0170
- Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030

Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Child-placing agencies, definitions, 9560.0020

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Consent, 9560.0030, 9560.0040

Definitions

- Drivers' license records, 7410.0100
- Generally, 9560.0015, 9560.0020

Developmentally disabled persons

- Public guardians, consent, 9525.3040

Discrimination, 9560.0670

Foreign adoption birth records

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525

Foster children, criteria, 9560.0050

Independent placements

- Defined, 9560.0020
- Requirements, 9560.0120, 9560.0130

Indian children, 9560.0040

International adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160

Interstate adoption, 9560.0150

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
 Petitions, 9560.0160
 MinnesotaCare, coverage for adopted children, 9506.0030
 Minority children, 9560.0040
 Nonrelative homes, independent placement, 9560.0130
 Petitions, 9560.0160
 Placement agreements, 9560.0060
 Postadoption services
 Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0170
 Postplacement services
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Requirements, 9560.0060
 Preplacement requirements, 9560.0060
 Private agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees, 9545.0805
 Fees, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, 9545.0785
 Licenses, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers, 9545.0765
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
 Records and record keeping
 Birth records, disclosure, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Certified copies, definitions, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 9560.0170, 9560.0180
 Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Preference, 9560.0040
 Scope of rules, 9560.0015
 Special needs children
 Adoption assistance program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 Requirements, 9560.0040
 State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
 Subsidized adoption program, 9560.0071 to 9560.0102
 Suitability studies
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Generally, 9560.0140
 Termination of parental rights, 9560.0030
 Termination of placement, 9560.0110
 Transportation of child, independent placements, 9560.0120
ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Address changes, 9560.0101
 Agreements, 9560.0091, 9560.0093
 Appeals, 9560.0093
 Certificates and certification, 9560.0082
 Child-placing agencies
 Eligibility certification, duties, 9560.0082
 Reimbursement, 9560.0102

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Child-placing agencies (Cont'd)
 Subsidy agreements, duties, 9560.0091
 Coverage, 9560.0083
 Criteria, 9560.0082
 Definitions, 9560.0020
 Eligibility, 9560.0082
 Federal aid
 Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
 Definitions, 9550.0310
 Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
 Eligibility, 9560.0082
 Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
 Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
 Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
 Reporting, 9550.0340
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9560.0083
 Modification of agreement, 9560.0093
 Payments
 Determination, 9560.0083
 Placing agencies, 9560.0102
 Procedures, 9560.0101
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0071
 Termination of agreement, 9560.0093
ADOPTION EXCHANGE
 Defined, 9560.0020
 Generally, 9560.0040
ADOPTION OF RULES
See specific index headings
ADULT BOOKSTORES
 Adult uses, adult bookstores defined as
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Exclusions, 2400.0235
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Beverages, 8130.4700
 Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
 Employees, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
ADULT DAY CARE
 Activities of daily living, 9555.9710
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, developmentally disabled
 persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Emergencies, 9555.9720
 Employees
 Orientation and training, 9555.9680, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Records, 9555.9650
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Equipment and furnishings, 9555.9730
 Fire code provisions, definitions, 7511.0202
 Food service, 4626.2010, 9555.9710
 Health services, 9555.9710
 Individual service plans, 9555.9700
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 Requirements, 9555.9620 to 9555.9730
 Occupancy code, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Records, 9555.9660
 Rights, 9555.9670

ADULT

262

ADULT DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Pets, 9555.9720
 Physical plants, licensing, 9555.9730
 Policies, licensing, 9555.9640
 Programs
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Records and record keeping
 Participants' records, 9555.9660
 Personnel records, 9555.9650
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Safety, 9555.9720
 Services
 Information requirements, 9555.9640
 Requirements generally, 9555.9710
 Staffing requirements, 9555.9690
 Structured exercise programs, 9555.9710
 Supervisors, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Temperature, 9555.9730
 Transportation, 9555.9710
 Variances, 9555.9600
 Ventilation, 9555.9730
ADULT FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE
ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Access to records
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Residents' records, 2920.7500
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensees, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees *under this topic*
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
 Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations, 2920.1300, 2920.1500
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
- Transfer, 2920.0800

Lighting, 2920.6800

Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300

Linens and towels, 2920.6800

Mail, discipline, 2920.5700

Maintenance, records, 2920.2100

Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

Mantoux test, 2920.3900

Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700

Mattresses, 2920.6800

Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800

Meals per day, 2920.5600

Medical records, 2920.7500

Medical service and treatment

- Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
- Records, 2920.7500
- Service plan, 2920.4900
- Written policies, 2920.7400

Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000

Minimum standards, 2920.0200

Monitoring systems, 2920.2600

Motor vehicles, 2920.7200

New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600

Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300

Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600

Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800

Officers and employees

- Age, 2920.4200
- Benefits, 2920.3700
- Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
- Qualifications, 2920.4000
- Records, 2920.7600
- Volunteers, 2920.4100

Operations manual, 2920.2700

Ordinances, 2920.6300

Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900

Orientation, 2920.4600

Personal possessions, 2920.6000

Personnel policies, 2920.3700

Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600

Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700

Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100

Planning

- Security procedures, 2920.5900
- Service plan, 2920.4900

Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600

Policy, 2920.1900

Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100

Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800

Progress reports, 2920.4700

Provisional licenses, *see Licenses under this topic*

Public statements, 2920.6100

Publication, tax status, 2920.2300

Publicity, 2920.6100

Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000

Records and record keeping

- Employment, 2920.7600
- Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
- Facility records, 2920.7700
- Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
- Maintenance, 2920.2100
- Personnel records, 2920.7600
- Program evaluation, 2920.7800
- Research, 2920.7900
- Room restrictions, 2920.5800

Release of information, 2920.7500

Religion, 2920.5300

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Reports

- Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
- Progress reports, 2920.4700
- Publicity, 2920.6100

Research, records, 2920.7900

Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700

Restrictions on use, 2920.1000

Restrooms, 2920.7000

Review

- Room restriction records, 2920.5800
- Rules, 2920.5200

Room restrictions, 2920.5800

Roomers, 2920.7300

Rules, house rules, 2920.5200

Searches and seizures, 2920.6200

Security procedures, 2920.5900

Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700

Service plan, 2920.4900

Sick leave, 2920.3700

Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700

Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700

Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100

Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200

Status, 2920.1800

Studies, applications, 2920.1200

Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900

Tax status, publication, 2920.2300

Termination from program, 2920.4800

Training program, 2920.3800

Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800

Transportation, 2920.7200

Use, restrictions, 2920.1000

Vacations, employees, 2920.3700

Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100

Visiting rooms, 2920.6900

Volunteers, 2920.4100

Work assignments, 2920.5100

Work program, 2920.5100

Work schedules, 2920.3700

Written fiscal system, 2920.3400

Written policy, 2920.1900

Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
See also FOOD

Bakery products, 1550.1290

Distressed foods, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Feed, commercial feed, 1510.2200

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST
See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Examination

- Contested cases, 1400.7300
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

ADVERTISING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Advertising signs, defined, 2400.0011

Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

- Elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agricultural seeds, restrictions, 1510.0190

Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 4747.0050

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.3200

ADVERTISING

264

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Auctions, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Bids, state contracts, sealed bids, 1230.0300
 Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Capitol area, signs, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
 Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Cosmetologists
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
 Cosmetology schools
 Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Dental services
 Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
 Routine services, 3100.6600
 Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
 Eggs
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Electrical contractors, 3800.3560
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals
 Prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Farm products, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Food
 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120, 1556.0160
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Home health care, restrictions, 4668.0019
 Hospices, 4664.0025
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Kosher foods, use of "kosher" term, limitations, 1550.0830
 Laboratories, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2400
 Limousines, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Meat and meat products
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
 Restrictions, 1710.1520
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Generally, 8130.9250

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
 Special transportation services, restrictions, 8840.5450
 State contracts, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales *under* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 Veterinarians, guidelines generally, 9100.0800
 ADVERTISING SIGNS
See BILLBOARDS
 ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS
 ADVISORY SERVICES
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 ADVISORY TASK FORCES
See TASK FORCES
 AERIAL SEEDING
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
 AERONAUTICS
 Aeronautics instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Airlines, *see* AIRLINES
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Charts
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Contested cases, 8800.0300
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Ground schools, 8800.3100
 Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 Visual flight rules
 Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800
 AFFIDAVITS
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Adoption, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
 Affidavits of prejudice
 Contested cases, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.6400
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1000
 Rulemaking procedure, administrative law judges, disqualification, 1400.2020
 Affidavits of service
 Contested cases, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1310, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Cold storage warehouse operators
 Food, sale, notice, 1550.2320
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cosmetology schools, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Good faith
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0011, 1502.0022

Grain warehouses
Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Horse racing
Claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
License applications, 7870.0020, 7870.0190

Income and franchise taxes
Reciprocity exclusion (form M-115), 8002.0200

Political contributions, 4501.0300, 4503.1400

Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
Registration documentation, 4840.0400

Proof of publication, savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications for acquisition, 2660.0110

Public utilities, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300

Race horses, Minnesota-bred, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Real property conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Replacement mail ballot, 8210.3000

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300

Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100

AFFILIATES

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780

Real estate investment trust
Transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610

Workers' compensation self-insurance
Guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

Contested cases, administration, 1400.5500

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan
Contents, 5000.3420
Distribution, 5000.3460
Review, 5000.3420

Certificates of compliance
Application for, 5000.3415
Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
Duration, 5000.3560
Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
Hearings, 5000.3570
Information required, 5000.3560
Issuance, 5000.3560
Recertification, 5000.3570
Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
Violations and penalties, 5000.3415

Compliance reports, 5000.3580

Construction contractors
Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
Disabled persons, *see same under this topic*
General requirements, 5000.3420
Goals, 5000.3520
Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
Timetables, 5000.3520

Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415

Definitions, 5000.3400

Disabled persons
Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
Application of law, 5000.3559
Determination of disability, 5000.3555
General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)
Generally, 5000.3552
Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557

Employment practices covered, 5000.3420

Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420

Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510

Human Rights Department, duties, contracts
Voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415

Nonconstruction contractors
Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
Disabled persons, *see same under this topic*
Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
General requirements, 5000.3420
Goals, development, 5000.3460
Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
Minority analysis, 5000.3450
Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
Position descriptions, 5000.3480
Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
Support data, 5000.3460
Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
Women, analysis, 5000.3450
Worker specifications, 5000.3480
Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
Written program, 5000.3460

Notice
Form, 5000.3420
Placement, 5000.3420
Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530

On-site reviews, 5000.3590

Plan, 5000.3420, 5000.3460

Purpose of rules, 5000.3410

State agencies, duties, 5000.3600

Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs
No certificate of compliance, 5000.3415

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Agency heads, 3905.0300, 3905.0600

Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500

Biennial reports, 3905.0700

Complaints, procedures, 3905.0400, 3905.0500

Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Duties, agency head, 3905.0300

Goals and timetables
Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
Requirements, 3905.0600

Human services merit system, plans, 9575.0090

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300

Policy, 3905.0100

Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350

Quarterly reports, 3905.0700

Reports
Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Requirements, 3905.0400

Scope of chapter, 3905.0200

State contracts, 5000.3200 to 5000.3600

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Affirmative action in state contracts
Workforce analysis, 5000.3450

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

266

AFRICAN-AMERICANS (Cont'd)

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

Black (not of Hispanic origin) persons

Defined, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034

Correctional facility employees, 2911.0600

Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355

Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor carriers, permits, age requirements, 7800.1100

Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION*See* DISCRIMINATION**AGED PERSONS**

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Dwellings

Definitions, 2400.0011

Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801 to 4900.1803

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back

Exemption, 7620.0120

Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2020 to 4900.2070

Homes, Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Housing for the elderly, definitions, 2400.0011

Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0120

Major life activities, definitions, 8840.5100

Occupational safety and health

Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130

Physical or mental impairment, definitions, 8840.5100

Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Shared housing program, 4900.1804 to 4900.1808

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Weatherization assistance

Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES*See* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES**AGENTS**

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210

Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Electronic license agents

Natural Resources Department, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Home care providers, licensure, 4668.0012

Hospices, 4664.0100

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, household goods carriers

Advertisements, 7800.2400

AGENTS (Cont'd)

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Responsible persons, home health care

Defined, 4668.0003

Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXESSecurities, *see* SECURITIES

Workers' compensation, self-insurance

Service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL*See also* GRAVEL*See also* SAND

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Mineral aggregate, defined, 5200.1106

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Senior companion program

Administration by, 9555.1100

Approvals by, 9555.0600

Authority, 9555.0100

Definitions, 9555.0300

Grants by, 9555.1300, 9555.1500

Notice given, 9555.1500

Reports received, 9555.1600

AGNES LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

AGREEMENTS*See* CONTRACTS**AGRIBUSINESS**

Agricultural business enterprise loans

Generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agriprocessing, *see* AGRIPROCESSING

Small business development loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Administrator

Defined, 1580.0200

Duties, 1580.0400, 1580.0500

Agricultural and economic development program

Loans, 1580.0300 to 1580.0600

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Applications, waivers, 1580.0400

Approvals by, 1580.0500, 1580.0600

Bonds (public debt), funding, 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900

Contracts, borrower assistance, 1580.0800

Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700

Lenders' rights, subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

Loan servicing, notice, 1580.0700

Resolutions, guarantees or bond issuance, 1580.0500, 1580.0900

Approvals by, financial assistance applications, 1587.1200

Bonds (public debt), financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200

Chair, defined, 1580.0200

Collateral, financial assistance, 1587.1200

Data, financial assistance applicants

Dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000

Financial assistance

Applicants

Business plans, 1587.1000

Data dissemination, informed consent, 1587.1000

Duties, 1587.0600, 1587.1000, 1587.1200

Financial requirements, 1587.1000

Incomplete applications or ineligible projects, notice received, 1587.1200

Marketing plans, 1587.1000

Public purpose, certification, 1587.1200

Applications

Contents, 1587.1000

Misrepresentation or omissions, 1587.0600

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Financial assistance (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 1587.1200
 Procedures, 1587.1200
 Collateral, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Document preparation and execution, 1587.1200
 Economic feasibility, 1587.1200
 Eligibility, 1587.1200
 Insurance, 1587.1100
 Projects, 1587.0200, 1587.1200
 Scope of rules, 1587.0100
 Funds and accounts, debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 Approvals by, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Bonds (public debt), funding, 1585.0700
 Certificates and certification, 1585.0600
 Loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, applications, 1585.0100
 Informed consent, financial assistance applicants
 Data dissemination, 1587.1000
 Meetings
 Agendas, 1587.0500
 Public participation, 1587.0500
 Requirements, 1587.0300
 Special meetings, 1587.0400
 Members, defined, 1587.0200
 Notice given, special meetings, 1587.0400
 Resolutions by, financial assistance, 1587.1200
 Review by
 Agricultural resource loans, applications, 1580.0500
 Financial assistance, applications and projects, 1587.1200
 Right of entry
 Agricultural resource project sites, 1580.0700
 Scope of rules, financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Small business development loans
 Bonds (public debt)
 Funding, 1589.0400
 Issuance, 1589.0500
 Proceeds, disposition, 1589.0400
 Purpose, 1589.0100
 Bonds, issuance, resolutions, 1589.0500
 Generally, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Amount, 1580.0300
 Applications
 Approval, 1580.0500, 1580.0600
 Contents, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Fees, 1580.0500
 Misrepresentation, 1580.0500
 Notice, 1580.0500
 Review, 1580.0500
 Submission, 1580.0500
 Waivers, 1580.0400
 Assets, 1580.0700
 Audits, 1580.0700
 Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300, 1580.0500, 1580.0900
 Borrowers, duties, 1580.0700, 1580.0800, 1580.0900
 Collateral
 Bonds (public debt), 1580.0300
 Loan payment assistance, 1580.0800
 Loans, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 Contracts, payment assistance, 1580.0800
 Costs, 1580.0300, 1580.0400
 Defaults, 1580.0700, 1580.0800

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Agricultural resource loans and projects (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 1580.0200
 Economic feasibility, 1580.0400
 Environmental reports, 1580.0400
 Feasibility studies, 1580.0400
 Fees, 1580.0500, 1580.0700
 Financial statements, 1580.0400, 1580.0700
 Forms, applications, 1580.0400
 Grace periods, 1580.0700
 Lenders, duties, 1580.0700
 Loan guaranty agreements, terms, 1580.0700
 Loan servicing, 1580.0700
 Notice, 1580.0500, 1580.0700, 1580.0900
 Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Project sites, right of entry, 1580.0700
 Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 Record keeping, 1580.0700
 Reserves, 1580.0700
 Subrogation, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Waivers, 1580.0400
 Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1580.0100

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
 Cleaning and disinfection, anthrax, 1705.0020
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Hatcheries, *see* HATCHERIES
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Silos, 8130.1200, 8130.3300
 State Building Code enforcement
 Application to, 1300.0030
 Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202
 Exemptions, 1300.0120

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM
See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Conflicts of interest, 1512.0500
 Definitions, 1512.0100
 Forms, 1512.0900
 Hearings, 1512.0900
 Meetings
 Conduct, 1512.0400
 Generally, 1512.0200
 Members, 1512.0300
 Notice given, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Officers, 1512.0300
 Records and record keeping
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursements, 1512.1000
 Meetings, 1512.0400
 Reports received, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Aerial applicators, aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Affidavits, corrective action reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Agricultural liming materials
 By-product limes used as, 7035.2860
 Generally, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Certificates and certification, agricultural chemical incidents
 Eligible cost reimbursement applications, 1512.0900

AGRICULTURAL

268

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Containers, safeguards, chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Corrective action designs
 Approval, 1512.0600
 Defined, 1512.0100
 Eligible costs, reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 Incident cleanups, compliance, 1512.0700
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Incidents
 Corrective action
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600
 Design, *see* Corrective action designs *under this topic*
 Eligible costs (corrective action)
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, duties, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0600, 1512.1000
 Defined, 1512.0100
 Eligible persons, 1512.0600, 1512.0900
 False statements or misrepresentation, voiding of applications or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 Ineligible costs, 1512.0800
 Lawsuits, recovery of payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100
 Reasonableness, 1512.0700
 Reimbursements or payments, 1512.0600, 1512.0700, 1512.0900
 Production facilities
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Safeguards, chemigation, 1505.2300
 Storage, chemigation safeguards, 1505.2300
 Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Administration, promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Advertising, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Authority for rules, 1570.0100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), amount, 1570.0500
 Budget, 1570.0500
 Check-off fees, *see* Promotional orders *under this topic*
 Chief administrative officers
 Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Delegation of duties to, 1570.0400
 Generally, 1570.0500
 Meetings, duties, 1570.0600
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Consulting
 Check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Meetings, 1570.0600
 Membership, 1570.0300
 Promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Referendums, 1570.0700
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Data, promotional orders, 1570.0500
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 1570.0200
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Duties, 1570.0500
 Elections and referendums
 Advertising, 1570.0800
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Ballots and balloting, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Certification, 1570.0800
 Check-off fees, 1570.0200
 Conduct, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Councils, creation, 1570.0300
 Dairy industry, 1570.0800
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Executive committees, 1570.0400
 First councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0300, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Elections and referendums (Cont'd)
 Funding, 1570.0700
 Judges, 1570.0800
 Notice, 1570.0700
 Officers, 1570.0400
 Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700
 Polling places, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 Proof of paid check-off fees, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Executive committees
 Generally, 1570.0400
 Meetings, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Fees, *see* Promotional orders *under this topic*
 Fiduciaries
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Voting, 1570.0800
 Financial statements, 1570.0500
 First handlers
 Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Determination, 1570.0900
 Duties, 1570.0900
 Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 First purchasers
 Check-off fees, duties, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Determination, 1570.0900
 Duties, 1570.0900
 Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Forms, check-off fees, collections and refunds, 1570.0900
 Funds and accounts
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0900
 Petty cash accounts, 1570.0500
 Gifts, authority to accept, 1570.0500
 Grants to, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Hearings, promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Inspections, records and record keeping, 1570.0500
 Investigations, check-off fees, noncompliance, 1570.0900
 Lawsuits, authority to enter, 1570.0900
 Meetings
 Executive committees, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 First councils, 1570.0900
 Generally, 1570.0500, 1570.0600, 1570.0900
 Minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Notice, 1570.0600
 Members, terms, 1570.0300
 Nominating committees
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1570.0300, 1570.0700
 Appointment, 1570.0300
 Notice given
 Budget revisions, 1570.0500
 Meetings, 1570.0600
 Oaths of office, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Officers, 1570.0400
 Organized areas, defined, 1570.0200
 Participating producers
 Certification
 Check-off refunds, 1570.0900
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Voting requirements, 1570.0800
 Defined, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 Petitions and petitioners, 1570.0200, 1570.0700, 1570.0900
 Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Payments by, petitioners' deposits, reimbursements, 1570.0700

Petitions and petitioners

- Creation of councils, 1570.0200
- Definitions, 1570.0200
- Elections and referendums, 1570.0200
- Payments by, promotional orders, costs, 1570.0700
- Payments to, promotional order costs, reimbursements, 1570.0700
- Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900

Promotional orders

- Administration, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Budgets, 1570.0500
- Check-off fees
 - Compliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0900
 - Defined, 1570.0200
 - Generally, 1570.0900
 - Noncompliance lists, 1570.0200, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 - Payment, proof, 1570.0200
 - Payments from, 1570.0700
 - Reporting, 1570.0500
- Costs, payment, 1570.0700
- Elections and referendums, *see same under this topic*
- Failure, effect, 1570.0700
- Generally, 1570.0500
- Hearings, 1570.0900
- Records and record keeping, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Suspension or termination, procedures, 1570.0900
- Purpose of rules, 1570.0100
- Quorum, 1570.0600
- Records and record keeping
 - Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 - Generally, 1570.0500
 - Inspections, 1570.0500
 - Meeting minutes, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 - Promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Redistricting, 1570.0700
- Reports given, promotional orders, 1570.0500
- Tax-exempt status, 1570.0500
- Voters
 - Definitions, 1570.0200
 - Designated voters, producer certification, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - First council, elections, 1570.0700
 - Qualified voters, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 - Referendums, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Administration, 1552.0070

Advisory group

- Applications, duties, 1552.0060
- Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

Applicants

- Eligibility, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
- Notice given, projects, change, 1552.0070
- Notice received
 - Applications, disposition, 1552.0060
 - Incomplete applications, 1552.0050

Applications

- Advisory group, duties, 1552.0060
- Approval, criteria, 1552.0060
- Extended projects, 1552.0030
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0110
- Multiple applications, 1552.0030
- Notice, 1552.0050, 1552.0060
- Procedures, 1552.0050
- Rejection, 1552.0110
- Review, 1552.0060

Audits and examinations

- Generally, 1552.0090

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Misrepresentation, 1552.0110

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Contracts

- Compliance, 1552.0090
- Defined, 1552.0020
- Extensions, 1552.0080
- Modification, 1552.0110
- Termination, *see same under this topic*
- Terms and conditions, 1552.0070

Definitions, 1552.0020

Eligibility

- Projects, 1552.0040 to 1552.0070
- Who is eligible, 1552.0040

Evaluation, 1552.0090

Fiscal year, defined, 1552.0020

Funds

- Acknowledgments, 1552.0070
- Recovery, 1552.0110
- Unexpended funds, return, 1552.0090, 1552.0100
- Use, 1552.0070

Grantees

- Contracts, *see same under this topic*
- Contributions, 1552.0030, 1552.0040
- Defined, 1552.0020
- Financial statements, 1552.0050, 1552.0090
- Misrepresentation, effect, 1552.0100
- Payments to, schedule, 1552.0070
- Records and record keeping, 1552.0090
- Reports given, 1552.0070, 1552.0090
- Requests by, contract extensions, 1552.0080

Lawsuits, funds, recovery, 1552.0110

On-site visits, 1552.0090

Payments, schedule, 1552.0070

Projects

- Changes, approval requirements, 1552.0070
- Eligibility, 1552.0040, 1552.0070

Purpose of rules, 1552.0010

Records and record keeping, generally, 1552.0090

Reports about, 1552.0070, 1552.0090

Rescission, 1552.0070

Termination

- Date
 - Contract requirements, 1552.0070, 1552.0100
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Effect, 1552.0100
- Grounds, 1552.0090, 1552.0110

Terms and conditions, 1552.0030

Violations and penalties, misrepresentation or false statements, effect, 1552.0100

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

See also COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Farmer-lender mediation, duties regarding, 1502.0003 to 1502.0025

Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties

- Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
- Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
- Definitions, 1502.0002
- Filing with
 - Lack of good faith, affidavits, 1502.0022
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
- Forms, 1502.0005
- Lists
 - Farm advocates, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0025

AGRICULTURAL

270

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)

Statewide program office, farmer-lender mediation duties (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Combined notices, 1502.0017
 - Debtor's failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
 - Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
- Record keeping, 1502.0017
- Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS*See* FEED**AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS***See* FERTILIZERS**AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM***See* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**AGRICULTURAL LABORERS***See* FARM LABORERS**AGRICULTURAL LANDS**

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Farm wagons, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Harvesters, inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Implements of husbandry

Definitions, 1513.0030

Use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070

Inspections, harvesters, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Associations, *see* Agricultural cooperatives *under* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Marketing year

Alternate marketing year, hearings and notice, 1500.3600

Definitions, 1500.3300

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*See* FARM PRODUCTS**AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM**

Small business development loan program

Bonds (public debt), 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Eligibility, 1589.0200

Loans, 1589.0300 to 1589.0500

Purpose of rules, 1589.0100

Small business development loans

Closing, 1589.0500

Funding, 1589.0400, 1589.0500

Generally, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Arbitration, 1572.0020

Blends, sample labels, 1510.0360

Brands, 1510.0011

Complaints, contracts, 1572.0020

Containers

Bins, 1510.0040

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

- Bulk containers, 1510.0040
- Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0030, 1510.0040
- Sampling and testing, 1510.0310

Contracts

- Arbitration provisions and procedures, 1572.0020
- Complaints, 1572.0020
- Definitions, 1572.0010

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Disclaimers, labels and labeling, 1510.0020

Flowers, *see* FLOWERS

Germination

- Flower seeds, 1510.0231
- Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
- Hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111
- Standards, 1510.0231
- Tests and testing, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
- Tolerances, 1510.0090
- Trees and shrubs, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds, 1510.0231

Grain, sale under variety names, 1510.0200

Hard seed, percentage, labels and labeling, 1510.0030

Hearings, complaints, 1572.0020

Hermetically sealed seeds, labeling, standards, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, labels and labeling

Dry classification, 1510.0111

Inert matter, exceptions, 1510.0161

Investigations, complaints, 1572.0020

Invoices, records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Labels and labeling

- Brands, 1510.0011
- Bulk containers or seed bins, 1510.0040
- Disclaimers, 1510.0020
- Errors, correction, 1510.0220
- Hard seed, percentage, 1510.0030
- Hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
- Hybrid seed corn, dry classification, 1510.0111
- Placement, 1510.0040
- Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
- Sample labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
- Samples, 1510.0210
- Testing requirements, 1510.0310
- Variety, 1510.0011

Mixtures, sample labels, 1510.0360

Moisture content, vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0171

Pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100

Pure seed, tolerances, 1510.0060

Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Reports about

- Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- State seed laboratory, 1510.0180
- Tests and testing, 1510.0261

Sales

- Grain under variety names, 1510.0200
- Records and record keeping, 1510.0261

Samples and sampling

- File samples, 1510.0261
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0210, 1510.0310
- Testing requirements, 1510.0180, 1510.0310

Standards

- Germination, 1510.0231
- Vegetable seeds, moisture control, 1510.0171

Tests and testing

- Germination, 1510.0231, 1510.0241
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0310
- Reports about, 1510.0180, 1510.0261
- Results, advertising restrictions, 1510.0190

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Tolerances

- Additional, 1510.0070
- Generally, 1510.0050
- Germination, 1510.0090
- Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
- Pure live seed, 1510.0100
- Purity, 1510.0060

Variety name

- Grain, application of law, 1510.0200
- Labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Vegetable seeds

- Germination, 1510.0231
- Moisture control, standards, 1510.0171

Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Recommendations by

- Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

Representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTUREAgricultural aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Agricultural and economic development program

- Generally, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Agricultural business enterprise loan program

- Generally, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board

- Generally, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571

Agricultural improvement loan program

- Generally, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661

Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210

Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Applicants

- Commercial use exemptions, duties, 1558.0070
- Defined, 1558.0020
- Release permits, exemption requests, 1558.0040
- Unreasonable adverse effects, duties, 1558.0040

Application of law, environmental review, 1558.0010

Authority for rules, 1558.0010

Commercial use exemptions

- Concurrent review, 1558.0090
- Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
- Denial, 1558.0030
- Fees, 1558.0090
- Generally, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
- Issuance, 1558.0040
- Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0070
- Public comment, 1558.0040, 1558.0070

Containment facilities, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

Definitions, 1558.0020

Environmental assessment worksheets, release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Environmental impact statements, 1558.0050

Environmental review, application of law, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Experimental use permits, 1558.0040

Field test sites, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Field trials, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

Identity and identification, plants (vegetation), 1558.0060

Incorporation by reference

- Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
- Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080

Inspections

- Movement, 1558.0080

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Notification before release, 1558.0060
- Records and record keeping, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Release or field test sites, 1558.0040
- Who may inspect, 1558.0040

Labels and labeling, 1558.0080

Movement

- Federal guidelines, incorporation by reference, 1558.0080
- Genetically engineered plants or plant materials, notification before release, 1558.0060

Inspections, 1558.0080

Notice, 1558.0080

Notification before release

- Concurrent review, 1558.0090
- Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
- Denial, 1558.0030, 1558.0060
- Fees, 1558.0090

Genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060

Issuance, 1558.0040

Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030

Public comment, 1558.0060

Reporting requirements, 1558.0060

Requirements, generally, 1558.0060

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Requirements, 1558.0040

Release permits

- Applications, procedures, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Concurrent review, 1558.0090
- Considerations, 1558.0030, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Defined, 1558.0020
- Denial, 1558.0040
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 1558.0040, 1558.0050
- Exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
- Fees, 1558.0040, 1558.0090
- Issuance, 1558.0040
- Modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0030, 1558.0040
- Renewal, 1558.0040
- Requirements, generally, 1558.0010
- Terms and conditions, 1558.0040

Release sites, inspections, 1558.0040

Releases

- Categories, 1558.0010
- Defined, 1558.0020
- Notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Permit exemptions, 1558.0040, 1558.0080
- Public comment, 1558.0040
- Reporting requirements, 1558.0040, 1558.0060
- Unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060

Reporting requirements, releases, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Responsible persons

- Defined, 1558.0020
- Notification before release, duties, 1558.0060
- Release permits, duties, 1558.0040

Scope of rules, 1558.0010

Shipping, release under notification before release, 1558.0060

Termination and disposal, 1558.0040

Unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Unreasonable adverse effects

- Commercial use exemptions, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0070

Defined, 1558.0020

Notice, 1558.0040

Notification before release, rescission, 1558.0060

Release permits, denial, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040

Violations and penalties

- Release permits, modification, suspension, or revocation, 1558.0040

AGRICULTURE

272

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Termination and disposal, 1558.0040
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
 Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
 County agricultural inspectors, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
 Definitions
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Department, *see* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015
 Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
 Farms
 Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Defined, 7151.1200
 Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Feeds, *see* FEED
 Fertilizers, *see* Agricultural fertilizers *under* FERTILIZERS
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use
 Estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Income taxes, estimated, amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
 Large oil facilities, removal of land from use
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
 Oil
 Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Soil conservation
 Agricultural activities, restrictions, violations, 8400.4030, 8400.4040
 Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, 7060.0600
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Waste tires used for agricultural purposes
 Agricultural purposes, defined, 9220.0210
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
 Water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Water pollution, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
 Water quality standards, 7050.0224
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
See also AGRICULTURE
 Access to data
 Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2400
 Livestock dealers and market agencies, records, 1515.2400
 Public stockyards, records, 1515.2400
 Agricultural aircraft, licenses, 8800.3800
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Agricultural contracts, arbitration, 1572.0020
 Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 1500.3500
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural development grants, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Agricultural inspectors, *see* County agricultural inspectors *under this topic*
 Agricultural liming materials, *see under* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Agricultural seed, *see under* SEEDS
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700
 Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020
 Bakery products, 1550.1300

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071
 Beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Beverage coolers, germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Bottled water, *see under* WATER
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see* PESTICIDES
 Carcasses, specimens, use, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300 to 1525.2390
 Certified milk laboratory analysts, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 Chemigation, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815
 Cold storage warehouses
 Commissioner's orders, 1550.2310, 1550.2320
 Leases, 1550.2020
 Rate schedules, 1550.2130
 Sale of food, 1550.2320
 Stop orders, 1550.2310
 Commercial aquatic pest control, licenses, 6280.0700
 Commercial canneries
 Condemnation, machinery and equipment, 1550.1980
 Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Conservation easements, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Contested cases
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2360, 1525.2370
 Grain banks, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 County agricultural inspectors
 Meetings, notice, 1505.0758
 Work plans, evaluation, 1505.0754
 Crops, damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Dairies
 Dry milk products, manufacturing permits, 1525.1610
 Inspections, records, milk protein tests, 1525.2490
 Licenses
 Commissioner's orders, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 Contested cases, 1525.1540 to 1525.1620
 Hearings, 1525.1550, 1525.1590
 Revocation, service of process, 1525.1540
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Permits, 1525.2380
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
 Quality test records, 1525.2900
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dairy research and promotion councils
 Participating producers, 1570.0800
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402, 1510.0403, 1510.0407
 Eggs, *see* EGGS
 Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Employees
 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Grain test equipment, tagging, duties, 1511.0160
 Soliciting employment, 1540.0300
 Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Ethanol production facility loans, fees, 1654.0050
 Farm advocates, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Food salvage establishments, equipment and utensils, 1550.2620
 Food vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Frozen dessert production, 1525.0560
 Genetically engineered organisms, *see under* GENETIC ENGINEERING

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grain, sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170
 Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 Grain buyers, *see* GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain test equipment, 1511.0100 to 1511.0170
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Agricultural marketing, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
 Fish processing establishments, permit revocation, 1545.2870
 Food, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 National poultry improvement plan participants, debarment, 1520.6800
 Pesticides, bulk storage, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 Inspectors
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat and poultry, *see* Inspectors *under* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Seed potato certification inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
 State inspectors, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Kosher foods, branding ink, 1550.0660
 Kosher meats and meat products, audits and examinations, 1550.0830
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372, 1510.0373, 1510.0374, 1510.0378
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3800
 Local weed inspectors, meetings, 1505.0758
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat industry division, defined, 1540.0010
 Mediation, agricultural contracts, 1572.0020
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Minnesota food products logo, generally, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
 National poultry improvement plan, duties, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Perishable foods, open dating, 1550.1240
 Pesticides
 Control generally, *see* PESTICIDES
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant industry division, seed potato certification section, 1505.0630, 1505.0670
 Plant pests, control, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450
 Plant refuse, imported, disposal, 1505.1300 to 1505.1450
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Promotional orders, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Publications, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Records and record keeping, contested cases, 1525.1600, 1525.1620
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, 1505.2300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given
 Agricultural chemical incident cost reimbursement, 1512.0600, 1512.0900, 1512.1000
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0070
 Representation
 Noxious Weed Potential Evaluation Committee, 1505.0734
 Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075
 Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Salvage food processors
 Distressed food, possession, 1550.2820

AGRICULTURE

274

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Sausage, ingredients lists, 1540.2520
- Secondary noxious weeds, adding to restricted or prohibited weed lists, 1505.0750
- Seed potatoes
 - Certification, 1510.2310, 1510.2335
 - Certification inspection applications, 1510.2315
 - Fees, 1510.2340
 - Field inspection, 1510.2340
 - Planting, authorization, 1510.2320
 - Storage, 1510.2325
- Seeds, *see* SEEDS
- Slaughter houses, *see* Inspections *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Soil amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Soil conservation, duties, 8400.4015, 8400.4070, 8400.4080
- Soil testing laboratories, *see* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Vended water, source water
 - Monitoring, variances, 1550.3290
- Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
- Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR
- Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010 to 1509.0050
- Weeds, noxious, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Wellhead protection plans, consulting, 4720.5360
- Whey, transportation, 1525.1070
- Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* WILD RICE
- Wolves, livestock destroyed by
 - Claim forms, 1515.3100, 1515.3700
 - Compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800
- AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**
- Administration by
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
- Animal and plant health inspection service (APHIS)
 - Approvals by, accredited veterinarians, 1700.0100
 - Backtags, slaughter cattle, issuance, 1720.1680
 - Certificates and certification, genetically engineered organisms, containment facilities, 1558.0020
 - Definitions, state-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
- Approvals by
 - Pseudorabies tests and testing, 1705.2440
 - Scabies, dips and treatment, 1705.1230
 - Swine markets, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630
- Certificates and certification, brucellosis-free certification, feeding cattle of beef breed, 1715.0440
- Cooperation
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300
 - Pseudorabies surveillance, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
- Definitions
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Designation by, national poultry improvement plan dealers and hatcheries approval numbers, 1520.7100
- District veterinarians
 - Approvals by, quarantined swine, movement, 1705.2430
 - Inspections by, pseudorabies, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Investigations
 - Positive rabies cases, 1705.1120
 - Pseudorabies, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Farm Service Agency, defined, 8400.0100
- Field office technical guide, soil conservation
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Forms, rabies
 - Data forms, 1705.1110
 - Positive case investigations, 1705.1120
- Incorporation by reference, animal feedlots
 - Pollution control, 7020.0205
- Inspections
 - Cats, dealers, 1720.1570
 - Cattle, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0820, 1715.0830

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Dogs, dealers, 1720.1570
 - Exotic animals, 4626.0160
 - Game animals, 4626.0160
 - Kennels, 1720.1570
- Licenses
 - Animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0620
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1720.0620
 - Laboratories, pseudorabies testing, 1705.2400
 - Pseudorabies, approved differential tests, 1705.2400
 - Monitoring, WIC program vouchers, access, 4617.0068
 - Natural Resource Conservation Service, defined, 8400.0100
- Veterinary services
 - Brucellosis-free certification, 1715.0440
 - District veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
- AGRIPROCESSING**
- Agricultural product processing facilities
 - Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling
 - Compliance requirements, 1556.0150
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100, 1656.0095
- Grants for, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
- AHLENIUS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AHMAKOSE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AHRENSFELD CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AHSUB LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**
- Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020
- AIDS**
- See* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
- AIR**
- Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0560
- Combustion air, *see under* MECHANICAL CODE
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Ionizing devices, radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3210
- Quality, respiratory-protective equipment
 - Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260
- Radioactive materials, concentration, control, 4731.2230
- Tests and testing, confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
- AIR AMBULANCES**
- See* AMBULANCE SERVICES
- AIR CONDITIONING**
- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Air conditioning systems
 - Commercial energy code
 - Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653
 - Design loads, 1323.0642
 - Drawings, 1323.0672
 - Economizers, 1323.0651
 - Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
 - Freeze protection, 1323.0643
 - Manuals, 1323.0672
 - Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
 - Setback controls, 1323.0643

AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

Air conditioning systems (Cont'd)
 Commercial energy code (Cont'd)
 Zone controls, 1323.0652
 Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 Bakeries, 1550.1420
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capitol area
 Condensers, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
 Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Acid rain
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
 Phase II, 7007.0350
 Amendments
 Administrative permits, 7007.1250, 7007.1400
 Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Opacity standards, permits amended by rule, 7011.0010
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
 Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
 Applications for permits
 Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
 Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 Errors in, 7007.1110
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Information required, 7007.0500
 Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 Prioritization, 7007.0750
 Processing, 7007.0750
 Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350
 Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501
 Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Capped permits
 Air pollution control equipment
 Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 Efficiencies, 7011.0065, 7011.0070
 General requirements, 7011.0075
 Alternatives to, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Ambient air quality assessments, 7007.1148
 Applications for, 7007.1145
 Asphalt plants, 7011.0917
 Compliance plans, 7007.1146
 Contents, 7007.1143
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Denial, 7007.1142
 Eligibility, 7007.1140

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Capped permits (Cont'd)
 Emissions
 Calculation methods, 7007.1147, 7019.3020, 7019.3030
 Insignificant activities, 7019.3020
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Thresholds, 7007.1141, 7007.1146
 Expiration, 7007.1050
 Issuance, 7007.1142
 Name changes of stationary sources, 7007.1142
 Options, 7007.1141, 7007.1142
 Public participation, 7007.1144
 Records and record keeping, 7007.1146
 Reports given, 7007.1146
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1143
 Revocation, 7007.1142
 Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
 State permits, alternatives to, 7007.0250
 Voiding, 7007.1110, 7007.1142
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Chargeable pollutant, defined, 7002.0015
 Concrete manufacturing plants
 Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
 Records and record keeping, 7008.2250
 Conditionally exempt stationary sources
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by, calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Operation without permit
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Denial of eligibility, 7008.0300
 Eligibility standards, 7008.2000
 Facility operation standards, 7008.0200
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Withdrawal of earlier application, 7008.0300
 Conditionally insignificant activities
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Emissions caused by
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Permit applications, 7007.0500
 Registration permit option A, 7007.1115
 Registration permit option B, 7007.1120
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Scope of rules, 7008.0050
 Stationary sources, permits not required, 7007.0300
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Listing, 7008.4000
 Confidential information, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions
 Fees, 7002.0015
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission inventory, defined, 7002.0015
 Emission reporting facilities
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800
 Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental Protection Agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Environmental Protection Agency (Cont'd)
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit
 Continuation, 7007.0450
 Requests for, 7007.1050
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Annual emission fees, calculation, 7002.0025
 Annual fee target (air quality), 7002.0035
 Application of rules, 7002.0005
 Calculation, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Dollar per ton figure (\$X)
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Errors, notice, 7002.0075
 Facilities failing to submit emissions inventories, calculation,
 7002.0025
 Late payments, penalties, 7002.0085
 Newly permitted facilities, calculation, 7002.0025
 Option B registration permits, calculation, 7002.0025
 Payment, when due, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Refunds, overassessments, 7002.0075
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005
 Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Gasoline stations
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Stage-one vapor recovery
 Air pollution control, 7008.2100
 Definitions, 7008.0100
 Vapor recovery systems, incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources
 Construction or reconstruction, permits
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7007.0050,
 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Record keeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Incorporations by reference
 Best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory reports, 7019.3000
 Issuing permits
 Deadlines, 7007.0750
 Preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, *see* Stationary sources *under this topic*

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance, equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Amendments allowing construction or modification, 7007.0750
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Particulate matter, venting inside buildings, 7008.4110
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100
 Permits and offsets, 7007.0050
 Petitions, 7007.0850
 Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
 Records and record keeping
 Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 Refueling positions, definitions, 7008.0100
 Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
 Registration permits
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Low-emitting option C sources, compliance, 7007.1125
 Low-emitting option D sources, compliance, 7007.1130
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Sector-based general permits, 7007.1100
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
 Reopening permits
 For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Procedures, 7007.1600
 Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
 Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
 Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
 Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0005
 Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, 7007.3000
 Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Stage-one vapor recovery
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Gas stations, air pollution control, 7008.2100
 - State permit
 - Applications, 7007.0400
 - Contents, 7007.0800
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Environmental management system provisions
 - Applications for permits with, 7007.1107
 - Eligibility, 7007.1105
 - Incorporations by reference for, 7007.1102
 - Permit contents, 7007.1107
 - Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 - General requirement, 7007.0150
 - Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Stationary sources
 - Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
 - Capped permits, *see same under this topic*
 - Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 - General permits, 7007.1100
 - Name changes, capped permits, 7007.1142
 - No permit required, 7007.0300
 - Part 70 permit, 7007.0200
 - Particulate matter, venting, 7008.4110
 - Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 - Registration permits
 - Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Requiring, 7007.1110
 - Relocation after permit issuance, 7007.1110
 - Retrofitting, best available retrofit technology (BART), 7007.5000
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 - Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
 - Tables
 - Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 - Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 - Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 - Title I conditions
 - Defined, 7007.0100
 - Duration, 7007.1050
 - Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
 - Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050
 - Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
 - Conditionally insignificant activity, claiming as, 7008.4100
 - Definition, 7005.0100
 - Records and record keeping, 7007.0300
 - Usage
 - Conditionally insignificant activities, 7008.4100
 - Stationary sources, 7008.4100
 - VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290
- AIR FILTERS**
- Asbestos abatement, *see* High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters *under* ASBESTOS
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- AIR POLLUTION**
- Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 - Acid rain, generally, 7021.0010 to 7021.0050
 - Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7320
 - Air emission plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 - Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Ambient air quality standards
 - Generally, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
 - Hydrogen sulfide, *see same under this topic*
 - Applicable requirements, 7017.0100
 - Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 - Asphalt plants, *see* ASPHALT PLANTS
 - Attainment areas
 - Defined, 7007.4010
 - Permits required, 7007.4020
 - Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 - Brass, *see* BRASS
 - Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Bronze, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
 - Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 - Carbon monoxide
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Causes, notice, 7019.1000
 - Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
 - Chemical emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 - Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 - Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 - Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 - Coatings
 - Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
 - Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
 - Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
 - Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
 - Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 - Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
 - Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
 - Compliance document, 7017.0100
 - Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 - Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
 - Control equipment
 - Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - Application of rules, 7011.0065
 - Definitions, 7011.0060
 - Efficiency, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 - Fabric filters, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 - Hoods
 - Capture efficiency, 7011.0075
 - Certification requirements, 7011.0072
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Evaluation forms, 7011.0072
 - Record keeping, 7011.0080
 - Illustration, 7011.0070
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 - Listed control equipment
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - General requirements, 7011.0075
 - Maintenance, 7011.0075
 - Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 - Monitoring, 7011.0075, 7011.0080
 - Operation, 7011.0075
 - Record keeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 - Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
 - Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 - Testing company, 7011.0060, 7011.0070
 - Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
- Dangerous air contamination
- Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, 5207.0301

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030

Definitions

- Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
- Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
- Construction standards, 5207.0301

Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105

Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide

- Electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040

Duration, notice, 7019.1000

Emergencies

- Declaration, 7009.1030
- Powers during episodes, 7009.1050

Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010

Emission standards, *see* specific manufacturing processes

Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

End of episodes, 7009.1030

Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030

Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040

Episodes

- Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
- Application, 7009.1000
- Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
- Control actions, 7009.1040
- Declarations, 7009.1030
- Definitions, 7009.1010
- Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
- Emergency powers, 7009.1050
- Levels, 7009.1020
- Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
- Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
- Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Table 1, 7009.1060
- Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
- Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
- Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
- Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
- Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Existing facilities

- Standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities

- Required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, *see* LANDFILLS

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities

- Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

Hazardous air pollutants

- Federal emission standards, 7007.1400
- Major sources, construction or reconstruction, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources *under* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
- Thresholds, table, 7007.1250

Health risk values, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500

Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives

- Episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

- Ambient air quality standards
 - Animal feedlots, mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505
 - Generally, 7009.0080
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060
- Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000
- Immediate severe health effect, defined, 5207.0301
- Immediately, defined, 7019.1000
- Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), defined, 5207.0301

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference

- Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
- Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
- Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150

Coatings

- Automobiles and light-duty trucks, performance standards, 7011.8140
- Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070
- Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090
- Plastic parts and products, performance standards, 7011.8130
- Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060

Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080

Composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160

Containers, 7011.7400

Continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Flexible polyurethane foam fabrication operations, 7011.7485

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015
 Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
 Internal combustion engines
 Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Iron and steel foundries, performance standards, 7011.8040
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.2600, 7011.8100
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions
 Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, 7011.8080
 National emission standards, 7011.9950
 Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards
 Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
 Synthetic, 7011.3430
 Organic hazardous air pollutants, 7011.7040, 7011.7060
 Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435, 7011.7280
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Primary lead smelting, 7011.7235
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference (Cont'd)

Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Volatile organic compounds, synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Industrial process cooling towers
 Emission standards, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 Internal combustion engines
 Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 Inventory of emissions
 Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
 Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 Errors in data, 7019.3000
 Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060
 Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Iron, *see* IRON
 Iron and steel foundries, performance standards, 7011.8040
 Large oil facilities
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
 Lime manufacturing plants, performance standards, 7011.8100
 Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Magnesium refining, performance standards, 7011.8020
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations
 Emission standards, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations
 Emission standards, 7011.7260
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Metal cans, surface coating of, performance standards, 7011.8060
 Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
 Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
 Modifications
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multimedia exposure to air toxics, 4717.8250
 National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
 New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Nitrogen oxides
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Nonattainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Notice
 Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Shutdowns, 7019.1000
 Nuclear fuel processing
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health
 Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Odorous emissions, *see* ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Offset rule
 Definitions, 7007.4010
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 Scope, 7007.4000
 Oil, *see* OIL
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Oil refineries, *see* Refineries *under* OIL
 Opacity
 Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
 Standards
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Operating permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 Organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards
 Miscellaneous, 7011.8050
 Synthetic, 7011.3430
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Organic liquids distribution, performance standards, 7011.8110
 Ozone
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
 Particulate matter
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, 7011.1005
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
 Performance tests
 Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 Agency tests, 7017.2025
 Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Application of law, 7017.2001
 Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2018, 7017.2025
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporation by reference
 Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 Test methods, 7017.2010
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests
 Certification requirements, 7017.2040
 Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.2020
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan, 7017.2005, 7017.2030
 Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 Test run, 7017.2005, 7017.2020
 Testing company
 Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Required for testing, 7017.2020
 Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 Worst case conditions
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025
 Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, 7007.4020
 Fees, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Modification
 Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Federal standards, 7007.4020

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
- Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
- Plywood and composite wood products, performance standards, 7011.8160
- PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
- Process equipment, notice, 7019.1000
- Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
- Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Records and record keeping
 - Incorporation by reference, 7019.0100
 - National emission standards, 7019.0100
 - Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
- Reduction objectives, *see* Episodes *under this topic*
- Reduction of emissions, modification of operations
 - Shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
- Reports, 7019.3020
- Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Revocation, permits
 - Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
- Scope of rules
 - Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
 - Offset rule, 7007.4000
 - Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
- Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000
- Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
- Site remediation, performance standards, 7011.8010
- Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 - Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
- Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
- Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
- Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
- Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
- Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Stationary combustion turbines, performance standards, 7011.8120
- Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 - Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 - Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 - Stationary compression ignition, performance standards, 7011.3520
 - Stationary reciprocating, performance standards, 7011.8150
 - Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, performance standards, 7011.8150
- Steel, *see* STEEL
- Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards
 - Penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
- Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
- Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
- Surface coating of metal cans, performance standards, 7011.8060
- Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, VOC emissions, 7011.3430

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Tables

- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
- Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
- Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
- Episodes, 7009.1060
- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
- Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
- Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080

Taconite

- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Taconite iron ore processing, performance standards, 7011.8030

Termination, notice, 7019.1000

Time, ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070

Toxic air contaminants, health risk values, and multimedia health risk values, 4717.8000, 4717.8050

Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Unclassifiable area

- Defined, 7007.4010
- Permits required, 7007.4020

Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment

- Continuation and operation, 7019.1000

Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105

Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300

Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard

- Incorporation by reference, 7011.9990

Volatile organic compounds

- Air emission permits, *see* Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) *under* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, performance standards, 7011.3430

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Wood products, composite, performance standards, 7011.8160

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Calendar quarter

- CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Excess emissions, reporting, 7017.1110

Calibration error audits

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Attenuator calibration, 7017.1210
- COMS requirement, 7017.1210
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1210
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1220

Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Alternative quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
- Application of rules, 7017.1135
- Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1160
- Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1140
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exclusion, quality assurance and control, 7017.1170
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040

**AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) (Cont'd)

- Monitoring data, 7017.1160
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040
- Testing company requirement, 7017.1150

Certification

- Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
- Invalidation, 7017.1050
- Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
- Status, duration, 7017.1070

Certification tests

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Plans, contents, 7017.1060
- Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Time frame, 7017.1050

Compliance assurance monitoring

- Incorporation by reference, 7017.0200

COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- Application of rules, 7017.1185
- Averaging periods, 7017.1200
- Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
- Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
- Combined or separated emissions, 7017.1040
- Data points, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Design requirements, 7017.1190
- Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
- Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
- Monitoring data, 7017.1200
- Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
- Notice of installation, 7017.1040
- Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
- Operational requirements, 7017.1090
- Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
- Quality assurance and control, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Representative location, 7017.1040

Conflicts of law, 7017.1004

Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Daily calibration drift checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
- COMS requirements, 7017.1210
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030

**AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Data points

- CEMS, 7017.1160
- COMS, 7017.1200
- Defined, 7017.1002

Definitions, 7017.1002

Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030

Excess emissions

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Exclusions, 7017.1002
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Reporting requirements, 7017.1110

Exemption from rules, 7017.1004

Forms

- Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
- Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
- Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
- Linearity checks, 7017.1180
- Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Incorporations by reference

- CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
- Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
- Compliance assurance monitoring, 7017.0200
- COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
- New source performance standards, 7017.1010
- Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
- Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040

Linearity checks

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Monitor bypass

- Defined, 7017.1002
- Reports about, 7017.1110
- When allowed, 7017.1090

Monitor downtime

- Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
- Defined, 7017.1002
- Reports about, 7017.1110
- When allowed, 7017.1090

Monitoring

- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems), *see same under this topic*
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems), *see same under this topic*

Notice requirements

- CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170
- Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
- Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
- Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060

Quality assurance and control

- CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- COMS requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
- Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
- Record keeping, 7017.1130

Recertification tests

- Defined, 7017.1002
- When required, time frame, 7017.1050

Record keeping requirements, 7017.1130

Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)

- Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090

**AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs) (Cont'd)

- CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
- Notification requirements, 7017.1180
- Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
- Record keeping, 7017.1130
- Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
- Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Summary, form, 7017.1180

Reporting requirements

- Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
- Alternative formats, 7017.1120
- Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
- Certification tests, 7017.1080
- Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
- Excess emissions, 7017.1110
- Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
- Microfiche copies, submittal deadline, 7017.1080
- Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
- Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
- Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180

Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030

Transition to new rule, 7017.1004

Violations and penalties

- Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
- Monitor downtime, 7017.1090

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES
See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRCRAFT
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Aerial advertising, endorsements, 8800.3200

Aerial photography, endorsements, 8800.3200

Agricultural aircraft

- Generally, 8800.3800
- Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200

Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600

Air rides, endorsements, 8800.3200

Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Balloons, definitions, 8800.0100

Certificates and certification

- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 8800.3800

Commercial operations

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
- Compliance, 8800.3200
- Definitions, 8800.3100
- Endorsements, 8800.3200, 8800.3950
- Exclusions, 8800.3100
- Inspections, 8800.3200
- Insurance, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Lease or rental, 8800.3600
- Lessees, duties, 8800.3600
- Licensees, duties, 8800.3200
- Licenses, see same under this topic
- Maintenance and repair operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3900
- Personal-use airports, use, 8800.2200
- Places of business, 8800.3200
- Private airports, use, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
- Private heliports, use, 8800.2100
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Registration, 8800.3200
- Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Communications

- Airports, land use restrictions, 8800.2400
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Contested cases, 8800.0300

Counterweights, radioactive source material licenses, exemption, 4731.0725

Dealers, licenses, 8800.4800

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Decals, 8800.3200, 8800.3800, 8800.4300

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Emergencies, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Engines, parts containing thorium, 4731.0725

Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Fees, licenses, 8800.3300

Fire protection and prevention, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Flight property taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200

Flight schools, 8800.3100 to 8800.3300

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Gliders, defined, 8800.0100

Ground schools, 8800.3100

Helicopters

- Private heliports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Public heliports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Identification

- Decals, see Registration under this topic
- Number plates, 8800.3800, 8800.4300

Inspections, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Instrument flight rules (IFRs)

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Insurance

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Leases or rentals, 8800.3600
- Maintenance and repair facilities, 8800.3900

Insurance policies, endorsements, commercial operations

- Cancellation notice, 8800.3200

Leases

- Flying clubs, 8800.4600
- Insurance, 8800.3600
- Licenses, 8800.3600
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Lessees, 8800.3600

Licensees, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Licenses

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial operations
 - Fees, 8800.3300
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, 8800.4600
 - Generally, 8800.3200
 - Lease or rental requirements, 8800.3600
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Notice requirements, 8800.3200
- Endorsements
 - Air ambulance services, 8800.3900
 - Aircraft leasing or rental, 8800.3600
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 - Flying clubs, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Life preservers, unlicensed landing areas, use requirements, 8800.2300

Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Logs, flight logs, commercial operations, 8800.3900

Luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420

Maintenance and repair

- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100

AIRCRAFT

284

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repair (Cont'd)

- Facilities, 8800.3900
- Fire protection and prevention, 8800.3900
- Insurance requirements, 8800.3900
- Licenses, 8800.3900
- Requirements, 8800.3200, 8800.3900

Makes and models

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction

- Duties, 5208.1500

Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320

Minnesota Zoo, landing prohibited at, 9900.7000

Navigation, obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Noise, 7030.0050

Number plates

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300

Passengers, defined, 8800.0100

Posting (notices), commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200

Public conveyances, airplanes defined as

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Radioactive materials

- Luminous safety devices, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420
- Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Records and record keeping

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200, 8800.3600
- Flight schools, 8800.3300

Registration

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Decals

- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
- Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
- Flying clubs, reporting, 8800.4300

Rental

- Commercial operations, *see same under this topic*
- Defined as commercial operations, 8800.3100
- Flying clubs, 8800.4600
- Insurance, 8800.3600
- Licenses, 8800.3600
- Records and record keeping, 8800.3600

Rotorcraft, defined, 8800.0100

Safety, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Safety devices, luminous safety devices, radioactive materials, 4731.3225, 4731.3345, 4731.3405, 4731.3420

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.9500

Seaplanes

- Emergency operations, 8800.2800
- Marine traffic rules, compliance, 8800.2600
- Operations, 8800.2700, 8800.2800
- Private seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Public seaplane bases, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Seatbelts, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Ski-equipped aircraft, operation

- Seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

State parks, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200

Storage, unlicensed landing areas, restrictions, 8800.2300

Taxes, 8800.0400, 8800.3200

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transport involved in foreign commerce

- Aircraft defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Solid waste

- Containers, 1505.1360 to 1505.1450
- Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
- Removal and handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
- Vehicles for transport, 1505.1410

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Valuation, military aircraft

- Conversion for civilian use, 8800.0400

Visual flight rules (VFRs)

- Defined, 8800.0100
- Public heliports, application of law, 8800.1800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

AIRLINES

- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Net income, taxes, apportionment, 8017.6000
- Workplace accident and injury reduction

 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also AIRCRAFT

Abandonment

- Licenses, return, 8800.1400
- Notice requirements, 8800.1400

Acquisition of land or property, safety zones, 8800.2400

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airport elevation, defined, 8800.0100

Airport hazards or obstructions

- Application of law, 8800.1200
- Defined, 8800.0100
- Generally, 8800.1200
- Marks and markers, 8800.1200, 8800.1700
- Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400

Approaches

- Airspace zones, 8800.2400
- Personal-use airports, heliports, and seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Structure heights, *see* Structures *under this topic*

Approvals, 8800.1400

Aviation gasoline, filters and filtering

- Private airports, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public airports, 8800.1600
- Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Barriers

- Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, 8800.2100
- Public heliports, 8800.1800

Boundaries

- Noise sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
- Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Buildings, *see* Structures *under this topic*

Bulletin boards, *see* Posting (notices) *under this topic*

Clearances, private airports, 8800.1900

Closing, 8800.1400

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial operations, *see under* AIRCRAFT

Communications, safety zones, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Contested cases, 8800.0300

Decals, registration, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Edge markers
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice of construction, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Exits, public heliports, 8800.1800
 Fences (structures)
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Safety barriers, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200
 Fire extinguishers
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Gradients, defined, 8800.0100
 Hearings
 Structures, height regulation, permits, 8800.1100
 Zoning, 8800.2400
 Heliports
 Definitions, 8800.0100
 Private heliports, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1800
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Inspections
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Insurance, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Landing and takeoff areas
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Right of entry, 8800.1400
 Surfaces, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.0100, 8800.2300
 Letters of authority, temporary or restricted operation, 8800.1400
 Licensees, change of operational status, 8800.1400
 Licenses
 Denial, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Generally, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public airports, 8800.1600

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2800
 Waivers, 8800.1500, 8800.2200
 Lights and lighting
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Structures, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 Zoning restrictions, 8800.2400
 Maintenance and repair, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Maps, zoning maps, 8800.2400
 Marks and markers
 Abandoned or closed airports, runways, 8800.1400
 Airport hazards or obstructions
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Requirements, 8800.1200
 Edge markers, 8800.0100, 8800.1600, 8800.1900
 Landing strips, unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Runways
 Private airports, 8800.1900
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Unsafe or unusable, 8800.1400
 Structures, 8800.1200
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Municipal airports, financial assistance to, 8800.2500
 Noise
 Abatement, zoning, 8800.2400
 Pollution, 7030.0050
 Nonprecision instrument runways, defined, 8800.0100
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Obstructions, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under this topic*
 Operations
 Cessation of operations, 8800.1400
 Change of status, notice, 8800.1400
 Marine traffic regulations, compliance, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Night time, lights and lighting, 8800.1600
 Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 Restricted or temporary, letters of authority, 8800.1400
 Ordinances, zoning, 8800.2400
 Owners and ownership
 Authorization by, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 License requirements, 8800.1400
 Notice received, zoning, hearings, 8800.2400
 Public corporations, license exemptions, 8800.1400
 Permits, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
 Personal-use airports
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.2200
 Personal-use seaplane bases
 Generally, 8800.2200
 Licenses, 8800.2200
 Planned, defined, 8800.0100
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public heliports, warnings, 8800.1800
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Precision instrument runways
 Defined, 8800.0100
 Hazards, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under this topic*

AIRPORTS

286

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Private airports
 - Commercial operations, 8800.1900, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.1900
- Private heliports
 - Generally, 8800.2100
 - Licensing, 8800.1900, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases
 - Generally, 8800.2000
 - Licenses, 8800.2000
 - Private special-purpose airports, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 - Size, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
 - Use, restrictions, 8800.1700, 8800.2000
- Public airports
 - Commercial use, 8800.3200
 - Generally, 8800.1600
- Public heliports
 - Generally, 8800.1800
 - Hazards, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
- Public seaplane bases, generally, 8800.1700
- Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Registration, decals, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Right of entry, unusable or unsafe runways, marking, 8800.1400
- Runways
 - Definitions, 8800.0100
 - Edge markers, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Right of entry, 8800.1400
 - Unsafe or unusable runways, marks and marking, 8800.1400
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Safety
 - Barriers, *see same under this topic*
 - Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- Seaplane bases
 - Definitions, 8800.0100
 - Metropolitan area, 8800.2800
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.1900, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1200, 8800.1600, 8800.1700
- Signs and signals, public heliports, warning signs, 8800.1800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, 8800.2200
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
- Structures
 - Construction or alteration, 8800.1200
 - Distance from runways, public airports, 8800.1600
 - Height regulation
 - Permits, 8800.1100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1200, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Zoning requirements, 8800.2400
 - Lights and lighting, 8800.1200, 8800.1600
 - Marks and markers, 8800.1200
 - Permits, 8800.1100
- Taxiways, *see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic*
- Telephones
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
- Tiedowns
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Touchdown areas
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Traffic patterns, defined, 8800.0100
 - Traverse ways
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Height, application of law, 8800.1200
 - Public airports, clearance, 8800.1600
 - Unlicensed landing areas, *see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic*
 - Urban areas, established residential neighborhoods
 - Airport use restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Utility runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Visual runways, defined, 8800.0100
 - Waivers, licenses, 8800.1500
 - Wind socks
 - Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, 8800.1600
 - Public heliports, 8800.1800
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 - Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
- AIRSPACE**
- Airports and landing fields
 - Obstructions, *see Airport hazards or obstructions under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*
 - Zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100, 8818.0300
- AISLES**
- Definitions, adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 - State Building Code, 1305.1014, 1305.1025
- AITKIN COUNTY**
- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 - Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 - Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500
- ALARMS**
- Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
 - Alarm transmission telephone devices
 - Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 - Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
 - Smoke detectors, *see SMOKE DETECTORS*
- ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
- Accrediting associations, defined, 4747.0030
 - Addresses, change of, 4747.0900
 - Advertising, license requirement, 4747.0050
 - African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 - Alcohol and drug counseling internships, verification, 4747.0400
 - Alcohol and drug counseling practicum
 - Licensure during five-year period, 4747.0200
 - Verification, 4747.0400
 - American sign language
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Training about, 4747.1100
 - Applicants, defined, 4747.0030

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 Certificates and certification, license certificate, 4747.0070
 Chemical dependency treatment facilities, *see* Treatment facilities
under CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
 Child abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
 Clients
 Client bill of rights, presenting to client, 4747.1500
 Conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Complaints against
 Inactive license status, effect on, 4747.0700
 Right to report, 4747.1500
 Continuing education
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Generally, 4747.1100
 Renewals of inactive or lapsed licenses, 4747.0800
 Convictions
 Effect on licensure, 4747.0060
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Credentials
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Cultural diversity committee, defined, 4747.0030
 Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030
 Deaf persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Definitions, 4747.0030
 Disabled persons
 Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 Disability, defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Dual relationships
 Avoiding, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Education and training
 African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 Chicano/Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
 Classroom education
 Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Verification, 4747.0400
 Clock hours, defined, 4747.0030
 Deaf and hard of hearing issues, 4747.1100
 Disability issues, 4747.1100
 Native American issues, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 Training
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Verification, 4747.0400
 Ethnic minority groups
 Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Fees
 Client bill of rights, 4747.1500
 Statements to clients, 4747.1400
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Gifts, 4747.1400
 Hard-of-hearing persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Health Department, duties
 Continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Identified population groups
 Consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Inservice activities, defined, 4747.0030
 Interns, supervision, 4747.1400
 Interpreters
 Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
 Use of, 4747.1400
 Language use, 4747.1400
 Late-deafened persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Licensees, defined, 4747.0030
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 4747.0010
 Applications, forms, 4747.0070
 Associate degree, 4747.0200
 Certificates, 4747.0070
 Conviction of crime, effect, 4747.0060
 Denial, rules of professional conduct, violations, 4747.1400
 Examinations
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Generally, 4747.0040
 Licensure requirements, 4747.0200
 Expiration, 4747.0700
 Five-year period after effective date, 4747.0200
 Human services programs, exceptions, 4747.0050
 Inactive, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Lapse, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Qualifications, transition requirements, 4747.0060
 Refusal to grant, 4747.0060
 Refusal to renew, 4747.1100
 Renewals, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Requirement, 4747.0050
 Restrictions, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Suspension or revocation, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Transition period, 4747.0010
 Native American issues, 4747.1100
 Notices received, change of address, 4747.0900
 Public statements, 4747.1400
 Purpose of rules, 4747.0020
 Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 Qualifications, 2960.0460
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0470
 Supervision by, 2960.0430
 Supervisors, 2960.0470
 Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Students, supervision, 4747.1400
 Titles, use, license requirement, 4747.0050
 Transition period, licensure, qualifications for
 Documenting, 4747.0070
 Generally, 4747.0060
 Volunteers, supervision, 4747.1400
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Access to data, horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors,
 or officers, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
ALCOHOL CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ALCOHOL FUELS
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Advertising
 Approval, 7515.0770
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manufacturers, wholesalers, importers, 7515.0300
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700
 Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Alcohol testing, workplace, 8835.0260
 Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960
 Applications, permits, 7515.1200
 Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
 Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer, *see* BEER
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230, 7515.1220
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
 Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Clubs, licenses, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Labeling violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100, 7515.1110
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Limitations, 7515.0300
 On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, original containers, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students
 Services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale licenses, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Crimes (Cont'd)
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Delivery, limitations and prohibitions, 7515.0300, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Restrictions, 7515.0760
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distilled spirits, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Drugs and medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL
 Excise taxes
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Prohibitions, 7515.0620

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Generally, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, surrender, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0460, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Importation, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Importers
 Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Analysis of product, 7515.0960
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400, 7515.1410
 Filing requirements, price lists, 7515.0320
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Transportation, restriction, 7515.0940
 Imports and exports
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Insurance, liability, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Labels and labeling
 Analysis, imports, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Certification labels, retailers, duties, 7515.0540
 Malt beverages
 Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
 Liability insurance, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
 Licensees, defined, 7515.0100
 Licenses
 Application forms, 7515.0200
 Ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
 Fees, 7515.0200

ALCOHOLIC

290

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Importers, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
- Manufacturers, 7515.0300
- Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
- Permits, ethanol production facility loans, applications, 1654.0030
- Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
- Retail licenses
 - Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 - Certification, 7515.0430, 7515.0440, 7515.0500
 - Eligibility, 7515.0410
 - Generally, 7515.0400, 7515.0500
 - Numbers granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 - Off-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0420, 7515.0440
 - On-sale licenses, 7515.0400 to 7515.0440
 - Transfers, 7515.0650
- Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
- Wholesalers, 7515.0300
- Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
- Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Liqueurs, 7515.1030
- Liquidating business
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 - Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
- Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Location change
 - Retailers, 7515.0450
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Mail and mailing
 - Advertising, 7515.0780
 - Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
- Mandatory statements
 - Advertising, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
- Manicurists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
- Manufacturers
 - Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 - Branch establishments, 7515.0300
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620
 - Licenses, 7515.0300
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300
 - Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 - Sales by, *see* Wholesale *under this topic*
 - Sales to importers, 7515.0320
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Medical service and treatment, advertising
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
- Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Municipal liquor stores
 - Establishment, 7515.0500
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 - Filing requirements, 7515.0470
 - Generally, *see* Retailers *under this topic*
 - Inventory, 7515.0470
 - Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Municipalities
 - Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 - Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Name of commodity, advertising

- Mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440

Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420

Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Off-sale dealers

- Delivery, 7515.0580
- Licenses
 - Applications, 7515.0440
 - Eligibility, 7515.0410
 - Generally, 7515.0400
 - Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 - Renewal, 7515.0440
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0570
 - Retailers, 7515.0570
- Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440

Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320

On-sale dealers

- Licenses
 - Applications, 7515.0430, 7515.0440
 - Certification, 7515.0440
 - Eligibility, 7515.0410
 - Generally, 7515.0400
 - Number granted, limitation, 7515.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0560
 - Retailers, 7515.0560
- Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Ownership
 - Brand labels, 7515.0810
 - Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Peddling, 7515.0300
- Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising
 - Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Permits
 - Application forms, 7515.0200, 7515.1200
 - Applications, 7515.1200
 - Cancellation, 7515.1230
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.0210, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Fees, 7515.0200, 7515.0200 to 7515.0210, 7515.1200
 - Generally, 7515.0210, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Pharmacists
 - Generally, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 - Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 - Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 - Requirements, 7515.0210
 - Transfers, 7515.0210
 - Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 - Violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
- Pharmacists
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 - Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 - Permits, 7515.0220, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Records, 7515.1330
- Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Place of business, defined, 7515.0100
- Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
- Price
 - Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 - Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 - Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Price (Cont'd)
 Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Privileges and immunities
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Publication
 Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Purchase alcohol permit, research
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
 Records and record keeping
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, 7515.0550
 Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
 Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
 Reports about, 7515.1480
 Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Resale
 Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 Prohibited, 7515.0590
 Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Retailers
 Advertising
 Generally, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Certification labels, duties, 7515.0540
 Change of location, 7515.0450
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Disasters, 7515.0640
 Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0410
 Display, restrictions, 7515.0760
 Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Identification cards
 Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 In-store promotions, restrictions, 7515.0760
 Inspections, 7515.0640
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Liquidation of business
 Reports, 7515.0460
 Requirements, 7515.0460, 7515.0650
 Location, change, 7515.0450
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 Off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers, *see same under this topic*
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Prohibited transactions, 7515.0300
 Purchases, *see Wholesale under this topic*

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)
 Records, retention requirements, 7515.0550
 Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 Sales, restrictions, 7515.0590
 Solicitation, 7515.0600
 Storage, 7515.0620, 7515.0630
 Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
 Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Sales
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
 Limitations, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Retailers, *see same under this topic*
 Wholesale, *see same under this topic*
 WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Food products, classification, 8130.4700
 Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand label registration, exemption, 7515.0800
 Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Schedules of prices
 Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550
 Screening breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Seals
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Seizure
 Grounds, 7515.0560
 Label discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Shipment, 7515.1470
 Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
 Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
 State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Storage
 Bottle clubs, 7515.1220
 Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Retailers, 7515.0630
 Taverns and saloons, *see TAVERNS AND SALOONS*
 Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
 Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
 Transfer of business license
 Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 Retailers, 7515.0650
 Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 U. S. internal revenue bonded warehouse
 Import license, exemption, 7515.0920
 Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750

ALCOHOLIC

292

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
- Federal wholesale liquor dealer's stamp, possession, cancellation of identification card, 7515.0590
- Identification card violations, revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
- Permit violations
 - Consumption and display set up permit, 7515.1230
 - Revocation of authority to engage in purchase, sale, or use, 7515.0210
- Sales violations, sales to unlicensed retailers, 7515.0300

Wholesale

- Discrimination, prohibited, 7515.0300
- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Importers, 7515.0320
- Invoices, 7515.0300
- Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300
- Pricing information, 7515.0310
- Quantity discounts, 7515.0310
- Restrictions, 7515.0300, 7515.0520
- Sales, 7515.0320
- Shipments, 7515.0310

Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780

Wholesale price schedules

- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Filing, 7515.0310

Wholesalers

- Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
- Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
- Tax stamps, 7515.0610
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Wines, *see* WINE

Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS*See* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**ALDER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Aleutian disease-free herds

- Additions to, 1705.2300
- Certificates and certification
 - Generally, 1705.2280
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
 - Revocation, 1705.2290
- Establishment, 1705.2270
- Notice requirements, 1705.2270
- Owners, duties, 1705.2270

Isolation, additions to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300

Negative tests

- Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
- Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310

Tests and testing

- Counter-electrophoresis (CEP) plate test
 - Defined as official test, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2260
 - Disease-free herds, 1705.2300, 1705.2310

Negative tests

- Addition to certified disease-free herds, 1705.2300
- Disease-free herds, 1705.2270, 1705.2310
- Supervision, 1705.2320

ALEUTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

ALEXANDER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ALICE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
- Definitions, 6100.0500, 6102.0002
- Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Education and training programs, course content, 6102.0070
- Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950

Headlights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Hunting

- Deer licensees, 6232.0300
- Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
- Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
- Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
- Registration, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Speed limits, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

Taillights

- Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
- Operating restrictions, 6102.0050

Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050

Variances

- Forest lands, 6100.1950
- Official duties, 6102.0080

ALLEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

Capitol area

- Definitions, 2400.0011
- Lot requirements, 2400.0990
- Yard limitations, 2400.0670

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERMATT'S CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
- Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080
- Essential community providers

- Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
- Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070

Special education, defined, 3525.0210

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590

Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

ALTERNATIVE LEARNING CENTERS

GRAD testing, 3501.1180

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference
Standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Addresses, license applications, 4690.0200

Advanced ambulance services

Attendants, 4690.2200

Communications equipment, *see same under this topic*

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Medical directors, *see same under this topic*

Requirements, generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700

Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Advertising, restrictions, 4690.3200

Agreements by

License applications, 4690.0200

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Air ambulance services

Air ambulances, 4690.0100, 4690.3600

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0315

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Attendants

Advanced ambulance services, minimum, 4690.2200

Education and training, drugs and medicines, variances,
4690.8300

Intravenous therapy, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Backup coverage, license applications, 4690.0200

Base of operations

Change of base of operations, 4690.0200, 4690.3400

Definitions, 4690.0100

License applications, 4690.0200

Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Base stations, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Basic ambulance services

Drugs, administering, restrictions, 4690.0800

Patient transport, restrictions, 4690.0800

Radio communications, standards, 4690.1900

Scheduled service, 4690.0100, 4690.2800

Change, defined, 4690.0100

Change in type of service

Defined, 4690.0100

Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Change of base of operations

Defined, 4690.0100

License applications, 4690.0200

Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Communications

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600

Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Telemetry, 4690.2600

Communications bases

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600

Defined, 4690.0100

License applications, 4690.0200

Communications equipment

License applications, 4690.0200

Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900

Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700

Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Cooperation, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Correctional facilities, availability to, 2911.6000

Definitions, Health Department, 4690.0100

Disasters, services provided during

Application of rules, 4690.3100

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Drugs and medicine

Administering, basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Variances, 4690.8300

Emergency telecommunications systems, generally, 7580.0200 to
7580.1100

Financial data, license applications, 4690.0200

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400

Health care facilities, licenses, *see Licenses under this topic*

Inspections, hindering, 4690.3300

Licenses

Applications, 4690.0200, 4690.3400

Change, defined, 4690.0100

Generally, 4690.7900

Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Medical advisers

Defined, 4690.0100

License applications, 4690.0200

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0315

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical directors

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200

Drugs and medicine, variances, duties, 4690.8300

License applications, 4690.0200

Training, 4690.2200

Verification by, intermediate emergency care course program
students, 4690.5600

Medical treatment and procedures

Restrictions, 4690.0800

Treatment, defined, 4690.0100

Operational standards, 4900.2800

Orders, correction orders, 4690.3300

Ownership, license applications, 4690.0200

Patient transport, patients receiving intravenous therapy

Basic ambulance services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Personnel

Attendants, *see same under this topic*

Drivers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

License applications, 4690.0200

Patients receiving intravenous therapy, basic ambulance services,
4690.0800

Primary service areas

Air ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3600

Declaration, 4690.0200, 4690.3400

License applications, 4690.0200

Maximum area, 4690.3400

Reasonableness, criteria, 4690.3400

Requirements, 4690.3400

Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800

Radios

Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600

Base stations, 4690.1900

Basic ambulance services, 4690.1900

Channels, 4690.1900

Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS), 4690.1900

Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Records and record keeping

Ambulances, maintenance, 4690.1800

Basic ambulance services, patients receiving intravenous therapy,
physician's information, 4690.0800

Equipment, testing, 4690.1400

License applications, documentation, 4690.0200

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
9505.2175

Variances, 4690.8300

AMBULANCE

294

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300
 Scheduled ambulance services
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.2800
 Service utilization, license applications
 Information requirements, 4690.0200
 Siren, Public Safety Department, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
 Standards
 Communications
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2600
 Radio, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Scheduled ambulance services, 4690.2800
 Substations
 Defined, 4690.0100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Primary service areas, 4690.3400
 Telemetry
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Radio requirements, 4690.2600
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 License applications, 4690.0200
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Treatment
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Restrictions, 4690.0800
 Triage, defined, 4690.0100
 Types of service, licenses, applications, 4690.0200
 Variances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Drugs and medicines, 4690.8300
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Violations and penalties, generally
 Correction orders, 4690.3300
 Volunteers
 Drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 Intermediate emergency care course students, 4690.5600
 Waivers
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Generally, 4690.8100
AMBULANCES
 Air ambulances
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Primary service areas, application of rules, 4690.3600
 Certificates and certification, affixing to vehicles, 4690.8000
 Communications equipment
 Ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Communications other than radio, 4690.1900
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Description, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Equipment and supplies
 Containers, 4690.1400
 Maintenance, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Sanitation, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Testing, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Full operating condition and good repair
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0490
 Land ambulances
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Land ambulances (Cont'd)
 Standards, 4690.1500
 Lists, ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Maintenance
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
 Marks and marking, 4690.1500, 4690.8000
 Patient transport, patients with contagious or infectious diseases, sanitation, 4690.1800
 Radios
 Frequencies, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 Standards, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Telemetry, 4690.2600
 Records and record keeping, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Reserve ambulances, service license applications, 4690.0200
 Sanitation
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400, 4690.2400
 Requirements, 4690.1800
 Sirens, 4690.1500
 Smoking in, 4690.1800
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450, 8840.5800
 Standards
 Federal standards, compliance, 4690.1500
 Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Radios and radio frequencies, 4690.1900
 Telephones, 4690.1900
 Waivers, generally, 4690.8100
AMENDA CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
AMENDMENTS
See specific index headings
AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
 Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
 Building code, 4900.1050
 Charges, loans, 4900.1070
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loan, 4900.0960
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Fees, loans, 4900.1070
 Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Interest, loans, 4900.0980
 Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
 Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980
 Right of interest, 4900.0980
 Security, 4900.0970
 Originator, duties, 4900.1040
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920
 Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
 Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

AMERICAN SAMOA

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Alcohol and drug counselors
 Definitions, 4747.0030
 Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

Radioactive materials
 A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

AMITY CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMMONIA

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0210

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMMUNITION

Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMOEBA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Frogs, *see* FROGS
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANALGESICS

Analgesia, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Authority to administer

 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS

 Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

 Dental assistants, 3100.3600

 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Definitions

 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia

 Administering

 Dental assistants, 3100.3600

 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700

 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, *see* BISON

Cattle, importation, *see* CATTLE

Diagnosis, tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Quarantines, release

 Tests and testing, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Tests and testing

 Generally, 1715.0290

 Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200

ANCHORS

Anchor buoys, *see* BUOYS

Vessels, 5225.6500

ANDERSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANDOVER (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

ANDRUSIA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

ANESTHETICS

Authority to administer

 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS

 General anesthesia, 3100.3600

 Local anesthetics, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

General anesthesia

 Administering, 3100.3600

 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Local anesthetics, administering, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

ANGORA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Alarms and alarm systems

 High liquid level alarms, 1513.0440, 1513.0480

Application of law, basic rules, 1513.0100, 1513.0300

Appurtenances

 Approval, 1513.0150

 Construction, 1513.0150

 Defined, 1513.0030

 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

 Marking, 1513.0140

 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0470

 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0460, 1513.0470

ANHYDROUS

296

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Appurtenances (Cont'd)
 Tanks, 1513.0150
 Authority for rules, 1513.0010
 Barriers, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370
 Cargo tanks
 Baffles, exception, 1513.0710
 Contents, weight, 1513.0770
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Unloading, 1513.0200
 Chemical splash goggles
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040, 1513.0490,
 1513.0640
 Requirements, 1513.0040
 Coatings, corrosion protection, nonrefrigerated storage containers,
 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 Compressors
 Oil separators, 1513.0200
 Pressure gauges, 1513.0200
 Protection, 1513.0770
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Transfers, 1513.0200
 Connections
 Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0920
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320
 Containers
 Accessibility, 1513.0130
 Alteration or repairs, 1513.0030, 1513.0120
 Application of law, 1513.1030
 Appurtenances, *see same under this topic*
 Capacity, defined, 1513.0030
 Cargo tanks, *see same under this topic*
 Charging, filling, or transfers, *see Transfers under this topic*
 Clear areas, 1513.0130
 Construction, 1513.0120, 1513.0200
 Cylinders, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 1513.0030
 DOT portable tanks, *see same under this topic*
 Existing equipment and systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation,
see same under this topic
 Inspections, 1513.0120
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0040
 Lines, *see Valves and lines under this topic*
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see same under this topic*
 Location, 1513.0130
 Materials, 1513.0200
 Nameplates, 1513.0140
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, *see same
 under this topic*
 Nurse tanks, nameplates, 1513.0140
 Openings, 1513.0040
 Paint, 1513.0140, 1513.0150, 1513.0220
 Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 Post welding heat treatment, 1513.0120
 Pressure relief devices and valves, *see same under this topic*
 Railroad tank cars, *see Rail transportation under this topic*
 Refrigerated storage systems, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, 1513.0030
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Thermometers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting,
 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Welding, 1513.0120
 Cylinders
 Application of law, 1513.0900
 Connections, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Exclusions, 1513.0030
 Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 Generally, 1513.0910
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Transfers, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
 Data, pressure relief valves, 1513.0180
 Definitions, agriculture law, 1513.0030
 DOT portable tanks
 Application of law, 1513.0900
 Charging, filling, or transfers, *see Transfers under this topic*
 Containers, 1513.0820
 Generally, 1513.0910
 Pressure relief devices and valves, *see same under this topic*
 Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040
 Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
 Drainage, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
 Electrical equipment, 1513.0230
 Emergencies
 Alarm systems, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 Containers, accessibility requirements, 1513.0130
 Shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
 Emergency showers
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
 Excess flow valves
 Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 By-passes, 1513.0150
 Exceptions, 1513.0150
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 Hoses, 1513.0160
 Installation, 1513.0150
 Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 Marking, 1513.0150
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0200,
 1513.0320
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730,
 1513.0740
 Unloading, 1513.0200
 Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
 Eye wash units
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0640
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation
 Application of law, 1513.1000
 Containers
 Appurtenances, 1513.1030
 Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 Construction, 1513.0120
 Coupling devices, 1513.1030, 1513.1060
 Design, 1513.1010
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.1030
 Filling connections, 1513.1030
 Friction, elimination, 1513.1020
 Gauges and gauging devices, *see same under this topic*
 Guards, 1513.1030
 Hold-down devices, 1513.1020

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation (Cont'd)
 - Containers (Cont'd)
 - Hoses, 1513.1030
 - Identification, 1513.1040
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Mounting, 1513.1020
 - Safety devices and equipment, 1513.1060
 - Storage, 1513.0910
 - Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem, 1513.1040
 - Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
- Federal regulations
 - Compliance
 - Cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0790
 - DOT regulations
 - Compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0920
 - Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
- First aid supplies, cargo tanks, safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Fittings
 - Generally, 1513.0160
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
- Full face shields
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Generally, 1513.0040
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0490
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Gas masks
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Gauges and gauging devices
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, *see same under this topic*
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0350
 - Pressure gauges, *see same under this topic*
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
- Gloves, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640, 1513.0830
- Hoses
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
 - Generally, 1513.0170
 - Tests and testing, 1513.0160
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- Identification
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, containers, 1513.1040
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, premises, 1513.0380
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0760
- IDLH, defined, 1513.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 - Standards, 1513.0020
- Inspections
 - Containers, 1513.0120
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 1513.0120
 - National Board Inspection Code, 1513.0030
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0470
 - Repairs, 1513.0030
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0750
- Insulation, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers and systems, generally, 1513.0040
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Farm wagons and implement of husbandry, containers, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Meters, 1513.0200
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 - Pumps, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0710
- Lines, *see Valves and lines under this topic*
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, exemptions, 1510.0379
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices
 - Excess flow valves, exception, 1513.0150
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Generally, 1513.0210
 - Installation, 1513.0150
 - Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Maximum liquid level gauges, 1513.1030
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730, 1513.0770, 1513.1030
 - Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
- Loading and unloading
 - Cargo tanks, 1513.0200
 - Definitions, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Signs, 1513.0640
- Marks and marking
 - Containers
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040, 1513.1060
 - Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated containers, 1513.0430
 - Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, 1513.0760
 - Cylinders, 1513.0910
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
 - Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0630
 - Valves and lines, 1513.0140, 1513.0150
- Meters, retail sales, measurement, 1513.0200
- Monitoring, transfers, 1513.0200
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations
 - Application of law, 1513.0300
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0370, 1513.0470
 - Buried containers, 1513.0340
 - Coatings, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 - Connections, 1513.0320, 1513.0370
 - Construction, 1513.0310, 1513.0340
 - Corrosion resistance, 1513.0340, 1513.0350
 - Design pressure, 1513.0310
 - Discharge, 1513.0320, 1513.0330
 - Gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0350
 - Horizontal aboveground containers, 1513.0340
 - Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

ANHYDROUS

298

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling, 1513.0360, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
- Location, 1513.0370
- Manholes or housings, 1513.0330
- Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Openings, 1513.0140
- Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200, 1513.0330
- Protection, 1513.0340, 1513.0370
- Separation, 1513.0340
- Signs, 1513.0360, 1513.0380
- Tests and testing, 1513.0350
- Underground containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Operators, 1513.0200

Paint

- Containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Valves and lines, 1513.0150

Permanent storage installations

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0040, 1513.0490

Pipes and piping

- Generally, 1513.0160
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
- Pressure relief valves, vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Stationary storage systems, 1513.0200
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Welding
 - Connections, 1513.0160
 - Repairs, 1513.0030

Portable tanks

- Containers, 1513.0330, 1513.0820
- DOT portable tanks, *see same under this topic*

Pressure gauges

- Compressors, 1513.0200
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0350
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Pressure relief devices and valves

- Cylinders, 1513.0930
- Data, 1513.0180
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- Discharge, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0450, 1513.0750
- DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
- Flow capacity, 1513.0180
- Hoses, 1513.0170
- Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0030, 1513.0180
- Inspections, 1513.0180, 1513.0750, 1513.0930
- Labels and labeling, 1513.0180
- Manifold flow rating, testing, 1513.0180
- Marks and marking, 1513.0180
- Minimum flow rates, table, 1513.1100
- Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320, 1513.0330, 1513.0350
- Pumps, 1513.0200
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0620, 1513.0640
- Rain caps, 1513.0180, 1513.0330, 1513.0750
- Records and record keeping, 1513.0180
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450, 1513.0480
- Replacement frequency, 1513.0180
- Standards, 1513.0180
- Tampering, 1513.0180
- Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0750
- Vapor space, contact, 1513.0180
- Vent pipes, 1513.0330
- Weep holes, 1513.0180

Protective clothing

- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Chemical splash goggles, *see same under this topic*

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Protective clothing (Cont'd)

- Full face shields, *see same under this topic*
- Gas masks, *see same under this topic*
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0640
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Pumps
 - Generally, 1513.0200
 - Transfer of ammonia, use for, 1513.0200, 1513.0770

Rail transportation

- Application of law, 1513.0600
- DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0600, 1513.0630
- Emergency equipment, 1513.0640
- Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks
 - Generally, 1513.0610, 1513.0640
 - Identification, 1513.0630
 - Labels and labeling, 1513.0630
 - Loading and unloading, 1513.0200, 1513.0640
 - Marks, labels, and placards, 1513.0630
 - Valves and lines, 1513.0640
- Signs, loading and unloading, 1513.0640

Records and record keeping

- Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180

Refrigerated storage systems

- Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Alarms and alarm systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Application of law, 1513.0400
- Appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Atmospheric storage, 1513.0450
- Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
- Compressors, 1513.0480
- Condenser systems, 1513.0480
- Discharge and discharge lines, 1513.0450
- Drainage, 1513.0420, 1513.0480
- Filling densities, 1513.0190
- Generally, 1513.0410
- Inspections, 1513.0470
- Installation and reinstallation, 1513.0420, 1513.0470
- Insulation, 1513.0480
- Liquid containment systems, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
- Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0440, 1513.0480
- Marks and marking, 1513.0430
- Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
- Noncorrosive stacks, 1513.0450
- Protection
 - Aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Containers and appurtenances, 1513.0460, 1513.0470
- Refrigeration load and equipment, 1513.0480
- Safety equipment, 1513.0490
- Separators, 1513.0480
- Signs, 1513.0500
- Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
- Tests and testing, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
- Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*

Respiratory protective equipment

- Gas masks, *see same under this topic*
- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490

Safety, training requirements, 1513.0040

Safety devices and equipment

- Boots (foot wear), 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640
- Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
- Chemical splash goggles, *see same under this topic*
- Cylinders, 1513.0040
- Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1060
- Permanent storage installations, 1513.0040
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
- Trucks, semitrailers, or trailers, 1513.0780, 1513.0830

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 1513.0010
 Separators, 1513.0480
 Short-term exposure limit (STEL), defined, 1513.0030
 Shutoff valves
 Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 Containers, 1513.0150
 Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200, 1513.0480
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Integral excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 Locations, 1513.0180
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0150, 1513.0370
 Positive shutoff valves, 1513.0150
 Pumps, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
 Stationary storage installations, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 Signs and signals
 Loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500
 Standards
 Cylinders, 1513.0920
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Hoses, 1513.0170
 Incorporation by reference, 1513.0020
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Stationary storage systems
 Emergency shutoff valves, 1513.0200
 Fittings, 1513.0200
 Nonrefrigerated containers, 1513.0300
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0200
 Storage
 Cylinders, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers and installations, 1513.0300 to 1513.0500
 Permanent storage installations, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 Stationary storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0040, 1513.0490
 Tanks, distances from wells, 4725.4450
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting, unloading locations, 1513.0770
 Systems
 Defined, 1513.0030
 Existing systems, regulations, 1513.0110
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0040
 Markings, 1513.0140
 Tampering, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
 Temperature
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0410, 1513.0430
 Tests and testing
 Containers, 1513.0120, 1513.0350
 Fittings, 1513.0160
 Hoses, 1513.0160
 Nonrefrigerated underground storage containers, 1513.0350
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0160, 1513.0200
 Pressure relief devices and valves, 1513.0180
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440, 1513.0470, 1513.0480
 Tubing, 1513.0160
 Thermometers, containers, 1513.0140, 1513.0190, 1513.0770
 Transfers
 Compressors, 1513.0200
 Cylinders, 1513.0200, 1513.0910
 Definitions, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910
 Filling densities, 1513.0030, 1513.0190
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Monitoring, 1513.0200

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Transfers (Cont'd)
 Operators, 1513.0200
 Owner's authorization, 1513.0200
 Pumps, 1513.0200, 1513.0770
 Transportation
 DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for transportation, 1513.1000 to 1513.1070
 Rail transportation, *see same under this topic*
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, systems for transporting
 Application of law, 1513.0700
 Compressors, 1513.0770
 Containers
 Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 Baffles, 1513.0710
 Construction, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 Contents, weighing or gauging, 1513.0770
 Design and design pressure, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 DOT regulations, compliance, 1513.0710, 1513.0750, 1513.0760
 External cradles, 1513.0720
 Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 Friction, elimination, 1513.0720
 Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
 Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 Identification, 1513.0760
 Labels and labeling, 1513.0710
 Liquid level gauges and gauging devices, 1513.0730 to 1513.0770
 Marks and marking, 1513.0760
 Mounting, 1513.0720
 Openings, 1513.0710, 1513.0730
 Pipes and piping, 1513.0740
 Placards, 1513.0760
 Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 Protection, 1513.0730, 1513.0770
 Thermometers and thermometer wells, 1513.0770
 Tubing, 1513.0740
 Valves and lines, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 1513.0750
 Loading and unloading, 1513.0770
 Pumps, 1513.0770
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 Vehicles
 Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 Collision protection, 1513.0800
 Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1513.0790
 Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 Safety devices and equipment, 1513.0780, 1513.0830
 Tow bars, 1513.0780
 Wiring, 1513.0790
 Tubing, generally, 1513.0160
 Valves and lines
 Back pressure check valves
 Containers, 1513.0150
 Generally, 1513.0910
 Installation, 1513.0150
 Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0320
 Backflow check valves
 Lines and piping at unloading stations, 1513.0200
 Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730
 Unloading, 1513.0200
 Bleed valves, hoses, 1513.0170
 By-pass valves, pumps, 1513.0200
 Check valves, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0440
 Containers, generally, 1513.0150

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Valves and lines (Cont'd)

Control valves, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Cylinders, 1513.0920

Design specifications, 1513.0150

DOT portable tanks, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Excess flow valves, *see same under this topic*

Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180

Lines

Discharge lines, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450

Unloading lines, 1513.0740

Liquid withdrawal lines

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0720

Marks and marking, 1513.0140, 1513.0150

Materials, 1513.0160

Outlet valves, empty cylinders and tanks, 1513.0920

Paint and painting, 1513.0140

Pressure relief devices and valves, *see same under this topic*

Protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920

Quick-closing valves, 1513.0320

Quick-opening valves, 1513.0150

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Riser hose end valves, 1513.0370

Shutoff valves, *see same under this topic*

Vapor equalizing valves

Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, containers, 1513.1030

Trucks, semitrailers, and trailers, containers, 1513.0730

Welding and welders

Containers

Nameplates, 1513.0140

Requirements, 1513.0120

Pipe connections, 1513.0160

Piping repairs, 1513.0030

Tank cars and tank car tanks, repairs, 1513.0640

Wiring, 1513.0230

ANIMAL DISEASES

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Aleutian disease, 1705.2260 to 1705.2320

Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Antigens or biological products

Containers, 1720.0620

Licenses, 1720.0620

Poultry, 1710.1410, 1720.0640

Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530

Sale, distribution, or manufacture

Containers, 1720.0620

License requirements, 1720.0620

Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640

Restrictions, 1720.0581, 1720.0590, 1720.0620

Storage, 1720.0630

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goats, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Coggins test

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Reactors, 1700.2450

Records, 1700.2300

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Contagious or infectious diseases, veterinarian's duties, 9100.0200

Control or eradication

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0900, 1720.0910, 1720.0930

Poultry, *see* Disease control programs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Coggins test, *see same under this topic*

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Official identification

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300

Officially identified, defined, 1700.2100

Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450, 1715.0580

Sales, 1715.0560

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Kennels, *see* Diseases and diseased animals *under* KENNELS

Lumpy jaw (cattle with), actinomycosis, sales permits, 1715.0510

Mycoplasma

Control programs, 1710.1350

Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1715.0140

Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1715.0140

Newcastle disease

Exotic, generally, 1700.4200

Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Poultry diseases

Antigens or biological products

Approval, 1710.1410

Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640

Generally, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Newcastle disease

Exotic, generally, 1700.4200

Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Origin, investigations, 1710.1445

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455

Typhimurium, 1710.1300

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900

Quarantines

Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Quarantines *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, *see* Quarantines *under* GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Livestock, *see* Quarantines *under* LIVESTOCK

Poultry, *see* Quarantines *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Rabies, *see* Quarantines *under* RABIES

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1240

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Scrapie, eradication

Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860

Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

Tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Trichinosis, pork and pork products

Treatment and handling, 1540.4290 to 1540.4350

Tuberculosis, goats, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Typhimurium, tests and testing, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Aboveground manure storage areas

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage, 7020.2100

Ambient air quality standard

Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002

Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

Animal manure, *see* Manure *under this topic*

Animal units

Defined, 7020.0300

Permit applications, 7020.0505

Appeals, permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

CAFOs (concentrated animal feeding operations)

Defined, 7020.0300

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Certificates and certification

Designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Certificates of compliance

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Closure and cessation of operations

Procedures, generally, 7020.2025

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Complaints, review and processing, by county feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600

Compliance evaluations, 7020.0505

Compost

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150

Conflict of laws, SW-A permits, 7020.0355

Construction

Commencement of construction, defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits *under this topic*

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Proposed construction, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction, 7020.2110

Construction certification plans

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

Construction short-form permits

Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535

Defined, 7020.0300

Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535

Duration and expiration, 7020.0535

Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Corrective or protective measures

Defined, 7020.0300

Open lot feedlots, 7020.2003

Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535

County feedlot pollution control officers

Defined, 7020.0300

Duties, generally, 7020.1600

Notice received

Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002

Change of ownership, 7020.0405

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

County feedlot pollution control officers (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125

Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110

Permit applications, processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600

Reports received, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Data, registration program, 7020.0350

Definitions

Generally, 7020.0300

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Delegated counties

County feedlot pollution control officers, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 7020.0300

Notice given

Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535

Registration requirements, 7020.0350

Notice received

Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.2000

Revocation of authority, 7020.1600

Registration with, 7020.0350

Reports received, manure management plans, 7020.2225

Delegated county program

Appeals, 7020.1700

Delegation agreements, 7020.1600

Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900

Hearings, 7020.1700

Permit applications, processing, 7020.1600

Procedural rules and appeals, 7020.1700

Revocation of authority, 7020.1600

Scope of program, 7020.1600

Scope of rules, 7020.1500

Severability of rules, 7020.1700, 7020.1800

Variations, 7020.1900

Withdrawal from review process, 7020.1600

Design engineers

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Design standards, liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Discharges

Defined, 7020.0300

Effluent limits, 7053.0305

Industrial waste, into waters, 7053.0225

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Domestic fertilizer

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure or process wastewaters not used as, permits, 7020.2000

Drinking water supply management areas

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Enforcement of rules, permits, circumvention, 7020.0535

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expansion

Defined, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, restrictions, 7020.2100

Permits, *see* Construction short-form permits *under this topic*

Proposed expansion, notice, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

Shoreland or floodplain expansion, limitations, 7020.2005

Stocking limitations, interim permits, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Fees, permits, 7020.0505

Floodplains, feedlots located near

Defined, 7020.0300

Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Flow distance
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Forms
 Permit applications, 7020.0505
 Proposed construction or expansion, notice, 7020.2000
 Registration, 7020.0350

Generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Incorporations by reference, 7020.0205

Inspections and inspectors
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100

Interim permits
 Applications, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Circumvention prohibited, 7020.0535
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Denial or revocation, appeals, 7020.0535
 Duration and expiration, 7020.0535
 Expansion stocking limitations, 7020.0535
 Interim A permits, 7020.0355
 Interim B permits, 7020.0355
 Major facility substances storage permits, exemption, 7001.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405, 7020.0535

Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300

Investigations, soils investigation
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225

Liners
 Composite liner, defined, 7020.0300
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Liquid manure storage areas
 Designed liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 Generally, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Unpermitted or noncertified areas, 7020.2110

Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015

Location restrictions
 Generally, 7020.2005
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Manure
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Land application, 7020.2225
 Manure not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
 Nutrients, application rate standards and testing, 7020.2225
 Transportation, 7020.2010

Manure compost sites
 Generally, 7020.2150
 Permits, exemption, 7020.0405

Manure-contaminated runoff
 Containment, permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Manure management plans
 Land application requirements, 7020.2225
 Permit applications, 7020.0505

Manure packs and mounding
 Management standards, 7020.2000
 Not deemed manure storage areas, 7020.0300

Manure stockpiling sites
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Permanent stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.2125
 Permits prior to stocking, 7020.0405
 Short-term stockpiling sites, 7020.0300, 7020.0405, 7020.2125
 Standards, 7020.2125

Manure storage areas
 Aboveground manure storage areas, 7020.0300, 7020.2100

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Manure storage areas (Cont'd)
 Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020
 Definitions, 7020.0300
 Liners, *see same under this topic*
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110, 7020.2125
 Permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

Mines, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

New animal feedlots
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Location restrictions, 7020.2005
 NPDES permits, *see same under this topic*
 SDS permits, *see same under this topic*

New technology
 Defined, 7020.0300
 SDS permits, *see same under this topic*

Notice requirements
 Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
 Closure of feedlot, 7020.2025
 County delegation program, 7020.1600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Permits, denial or revocation, 7020.0535
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Registration requirements, 7020.0350

NPDES permits
 Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
 Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Open lot feedlots
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
 Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Operation and maintenance
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
 Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Owners
 Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Notice given
 Liquid manure storage areas, construction or modification, 7020.2100
 Permanent manure stockpiling sites, construction, 7020.2125
 Poultry barn floors, construction, 7020.2120
 Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
 Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, reconstruction or closure, 7020.2110
 Notice received, registration, 7020.0350

Pastures, 7020.0300

Permit program, generally, 7020.0355 to 7020.0535

Permits
 Application of rules, major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020

Applications
 Contents, 7020.0505
 Fees, 7020.0505
 Submission and processing, 7020.0505, 7020.1600
 Submission prior to January 2002, 7020.0350
 Submission prior to October 2000, 7020.0535
 Construction short-form permits, *see same under this topic*
 County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
 Definitions, 7020.0300

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, 7020.0405
- Interim permits, *see same under this topic*
- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405
- State disposal system permits, *see* SDS permits *under this topic*
- SW-A permits, 7020.0355
- Variances, applications for, 7020.0505

Plans and specifications

- Air emission plans, 7020.0505
- Construction and certification plans, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Manure management plans, 7020.0505, 7020.2225

Pollution hazards

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Interim permits, *see same under this topic*
- Permit applications, 7020.0505

Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Process wastewaters

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Land application, 7020.2225
- Process wastewaters not used as domestic fertilizer, permits, 7020.2000
- Storage, *see* Manure storage areas *under this topic*
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Professional soil scientists, unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110

Quarries, feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Records and record keeping

- Access to records, 7020.0250
- County feedlot pollution control officers, 7020.1600
- Land application, manure and process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Livestock or manure source owners, 7020.2000
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Poultry barn floors, testing, 7020.2120
- Retention of records, 7020.0250
- Short-term manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Registration program

- County feedlot pollution control officers, duties, 7020.1600
- Generally, 7020.0350

Reports about

- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Registration and permits, summary information, 7020.1600

Right of entry, 7020.0250

Scope of rules, generally, 7020.0200

SDS permits

- Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505
- Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405
- Defined, 7020.0300
- Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355
- Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Separation distance to bedrock

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120

Shorelands, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005

Short-term manure stockpiling sites

- Additional requirements, 7020.2125
- Defined, 7020.0300
- Permits, exemption, 7020.0405

Sinkholes, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Sinkholes, feedlots located near (Cont'd)

- Location limitations, 7020.2005
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Special protection areas, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Standards

- Ambient air quality standard
 - Livestock production facility operators, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 - Mitigation, permit applications, 7020.0505, 7020.0535
- Closure, 7020.2025
- Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Generally, 7020.2000 to 7020.2225
- Land application, manure or process wastewaters, 7020.2225
- Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100
- Livestock access to waters restriction, 7020.2015
- Location restrictions, 7020.2005
- Manure compost sites, 7020.2150
- Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
- Overview, 7020.2000
- Poultry barn floors, 7020.2120
- Transportation of manure, 7020.2010
- Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2110
- Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Statutory compliance

- Ambient air quality standard, exemption, 7020.2002
- Permits, variances, 7020.0505
- Variances, 7020.1900

Stockpiling sites, *see* Manure stockpiling sites *under this topic*

Submittals, supplementary facts or corrections, 7020.0250

SW-A permits, 7020.0355

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Exclusions, 3315.0820
- Farm labor, 3315.0825

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage areas

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Generally, 7020.2110

Variances, permits, 7020.0505

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water quality discharge standards, 7020.2003

Waters of the state, feedlots located near

- Defined, 7020.0300
- Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015

Wells

- Distances from, 4725.4450
- Feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Location limitations, 7020.2005
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 - Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Zoning authorities, notice received

- Proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

- Agents, fees, exemptions, 1720.1575
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 - Release permits, 1558.0040
- Aleutian disease, 1705.2270, 1705.2320
- Anaplasmosis, testing, reports received, 1705.0725
- Animal matter processing
 - Carcasses, *see same under this topic*
 - Plants
 - Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
- Animals procured for research, licenses, fees, 1720.0680
- Anthrax
 - Animals dead of, notice received, 1540.2140

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Anthrax (Cont'd)

Cases in animals, notice received, 1705.0040

Asses or mules, importation, *see* ASSESBison, *see* BISON

Bovine and bison brucellosis

Affected herds, notice given, 1705.0330

Brucellosis-free herds, compliance agreements, filing with, 1705.0350

Complete herds, condemnation, 1705.0520, 1705.0530

Exposed, suspected, or reactor cattle, reports received, 1705.0070, 1715.0740, 1715.1210

Infected herds, reports received, 1705.0070

Permits, *see* Permits *under* BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSIS

Quarantined animals, disposition, notice received, 1705.0440

Quarantines, notice given, 1705.0140, 1715.0330

Vaccination reports, forms, 1705.0300

Bovine paratuberculosis

Testing, reports received, 1705.0725

Vaccinations, reports received, 1705.0727

Bovine tuberculosis, reports received, 1715.1080

Carcasses

Composting facilities, inspections, 1719.4100

Endangering health of domestic animals, notice given, 1719.1000

Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Inspections, reports received, 1719.0500

Permits, *see* Permits *under* CARCASSES

Transport, permits, 1719.0200, 1719.0300

Trucks for transporting, inspections, 1719.1200

Cat dealers

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576

Investigations, 1720.1575

Recovery of costs, enforcement of law, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Cattle

Bovine and bison brucellosis, tests, copies to, 1715.0920

Female cattle of beef breeds, affidavits, copies to, 1715.0440

Permits, *see* Permits *under* CATTLE

Permits, state-federal approved markets, approvals, 1715.0800

Quarantines

Copies to, 1715.0920

Quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030

Reports received, 1715.0920

Sales premises, sanitation violations, reports received, 1715.0920

State-federal approved markets

Inspections, 1715.0820, 1715.0830

Permits, 1715.0800

Permits, filing with, 1715.0800

Quarantines, reports, 1715.1030

Veterinarians, 1715.0800

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Approvals, cattle, 1700.0600

Copies to

Cats, 1700.1700

Dogs, 1700.1700

Horses, 1700.2300

Swine, 1700.2800

Dog dealers

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576

Investigations, 1720.1575

Recovery of costs, enforcement of law, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Dogs, *see* DOGSElk, *see* ELK

Farmed cervidae, importation, permits, 1700.5000

Fur farms

Carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, permits, 1719.1100

Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

Inspections, 1719.4100

Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry

Licenses, forms, 1720.0890

Permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry (Cont'd)

Reports received, inspections, 1720.0890

Garbage trucks

Inspections, 1720.0890

Licenses, forms, 1720.0890

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 1558.0040

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Goats, *see* GOATSHorses, *see* HORSES

Impounded animals for research

Forms, requisitions, 1720.0740

Institutional licenses, forms, 1720.0670

License cancellations, 1720.0810

Licenses, institutions, 1720.0670

Procurement, investigations, 1720.0680

Receipts and requisitions, copies to, 1720.0740, 1720.0780

Records, inspections, 1720.0720

Kennels

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576

Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Investigations, 1720.1575

Recovery of costs, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Livestock

Community sales, permits, forms, 1715.0220, 1715.0240

Permits, *see* Permits *under* LIVESTOCK

Quarantined or restricted movement livestock, reports received, 1715.0320, 1715.0360

Quarantines, reports received, 1715.0320, 1715.0360

Sales

Notice received, 1715.0360

Reports received, 1715.0320, 1715.0360

Sales premises

Certificates and certification, 1715.0230

Cleaning and disinfection violations, reports received, 1715.0310

Inspections, 1715.0230

Testing, reports received, 1715.0320

Mink, aleutian disease, *see* Aleutian disease *under this topic*

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, invoices, copies to, 1705.0726

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5300, 1520.5400

Pastures, inspections, 1700.0550

Pet food processing, *see* PET FOOD

Poultry and poultry products

Antigens, approvals, 1710.1410

Approved salvage programs, approvals, 1710.1300

Diagnostic services, positive specimens, reports received, 1710.1435

Disease control classifications, waivers, 1700.3700

Diseases

Negative tests, forms, 1715.0140

Origin, investigations, 1710.1445

Flockowners, duties, inspections, 1710.1530

Hatcheries, inspections, 1710.1480

Notice given, 1710.1530

Permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew

Appeals, 1710.1530

Hearings, 1710.1530

Poultry dealers, duties, inspections, 1710.1530

Program diseases, reports received, 1710.1510

Public exhibitions, violations, reports received, 1715.0050

Test charts, forms, 1710.1500

Testing, approvals, 1710.1410

Testing, authorized agents, 1710.1500

Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Poultry disease control programs, administration, 1710.1300

Pseudorabies

Approved premises, permits, 1705.2434

Approved pseudorabies differential tests, approvals, 1705.2400

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

- Pseudorabies (Cont'd)
 - Diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, reports received, 1705.2450
 - Diagnoses, reports received, 1705.2420
 - Diagnostic biological products, test results, reports received, 1705.2530
 - Notice given, 1705.2500
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, approvals, 1705.2476
 - Quarantines, notice given, 1705.2500
- Public exhibitions of livestock and poultry
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0010
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Rabies
 - Data forms, forms, 1705.1110
 - Dogs, removal from quarantined areas, permits, 1705.1210
 - Epidemics, proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200
 - Positive case investigations, forms, 1705.1120
 - Quarantined animals, reports received, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, reports received, 1705.1100
- Rendering plants
 - Enforcement of law, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 - Generally, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.4100
 - Permits, *see* Permits *under* RENDERING PLANTS
- Research animals, *see* Impounded animals for research *under this topic*
- Scabies
 - Dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - Reports received, 1705.1220
- Slaughter cattle
 - Backtags, issuance, 1720.1680
 - Identification, reports received, 1720.1690
 - Identification reports, forms, 1720.1690
- Slaughter houses, quarantines
 - Removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080
- Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Swine
 - Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, reports received, 1715.1450
 - Permits, *see* Permits *under* SWINE
 - Quarantines, reports received, 1715.0720
 - Sales, reports received, 1715.0740
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Approvals, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 - Permits, 1715.0650
 - Sanitation violations, reports received, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter statements, reports received, 1715.0720
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

- Meat and meat products
 - Inedible products, handling, 1545.0250
- Slaughter houses, handling, 1545.0910

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Mink food, *see* PET FOOD
- Permits, carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
- Plants
 - Construction, 1719.2200, 1719.2300
 - Defined as establishments, carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100
 - Sanitation, 1719.2400, 1719.3100
 - Security, 1719.3100
- Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

ANIMALS

- See also* LIVESTOCK
- Agricultural products, animals defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Bison, *see* BISON
- Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Cattle, *see* CATTLE
- Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260
- Chickens, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435
- Feeds, *see* FEED
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Game, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Hogs, *see* SWINE
- Horses, *see* HORSES
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
- Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Manicure salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Markets, *see* CATTLE
- Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
- Organisms, animals defined as
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Owners
 - Animals procured for research use, delivery to, 1720.0790
 - Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660, 1720.0790
- Pests, *see* PESTS
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pets, *see* PETS
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Rabies, *see* RABIES
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Research, animals used for
 - Bears, 6232.3400
 - Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Rodents, *see* PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sheep, *see* SHEEP
- Specialty services, workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Swine, *see* SWINE
- Tissue, radioactive, disposition, 4731.2440
- Vermin, *see* PESTS
- Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
- Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS

ANKOLE

306

ANKOLE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

ANNIE BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, 6264.0300

ANNUITIES

Insurance annuities, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Modified guaranteed annuities

Agents, 2751.1200

Application of rules, 2751.0300

Authority for rules, 2751.0200

Contracts, 2751.0600, 2751.0700

Definitions, 2751.0400

Filing, 2751.0500, 2751.0600

Foreign companies, compliance, 2751.1100

Insurers, generally, 2751.0500

Licensing, 2751.0500

Nonforfeiture benefits, 2751.0700

Purpose of rules, 2751.0100

Reporting requirements, 2751.0500, 2751.1000

Reserve liabilities, 2751.0800

Restrictions, 2751.1300

Sale, 2751.0500, 2751.1200

Scope of rules, 2751.0300

Separate accounts, 2751.0900

Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

ANOKA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ANSWERS

Agricultural seed contracts, complaints, 1572.0020

Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0570

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830

Human rights, 5000.1200

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**ANTEATERS**

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTELOPES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTENNAE

Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.0011

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Satellite dishes, 2400.0220

Visual corridors, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230

ANTHRAX

Animals dead of

Carcasses, *see same under this topic***ANTHRAX (Cont'd)**

Animals dead of (Cont'd)

Necropsies, restrictions, 1705.0030

Notice requirements, 1705.0040

Quarantines of herds, 1705.0045

Treatment of other animals, 1705.0050

Carcasses

Blood, excreta, dirt, or litter, disposition, 1705.0010, 1705.0050

Burial or cremation, 1719.0700

Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020

Condemned, disposition and notice, 1540.2140

Cremation, 1705.0010

Cleaning and disinfection

Buildings, 1705.0020

Carcasses, 1705.0020, 1705.0050

Exposed or suspected animals

Notice requirements, 1705.0040

Standard operating procedure, 1705.0050

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Notices about, knowledge or suspicion of disease, 1705.0040

Quarantines, 1705.0045

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Standard operating procedures, 1705.0050

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes

Direct payment, 8130.3500

Plumbing, potable water connections

Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIGENSAnimal diseases, *see* Antigens or biological products *under* ANIMAL DISEASES**ANTISLAMMING LAW**

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Common areas, defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Food service, equipment, 4626.0505

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Renovation mortgage program, 4900.0356 to 4900.0358

Sales, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Weatherization assistance

Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330

APIARIES

Agricultural products, apiary products defined as

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Apiary products

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

APPAREL*See* CLOTHING**APPEAL***See specific index headings***APPEALS COURT***See* COURT OF APPEALS**APPEARANCE***See specific index headings***APPLIANCES**Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
 Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602
 Definitions, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
 Freezers, 4626.0020
 Fuel-fired, fire code requirements, 7511.0603
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Installation, building permits, 1300.0120
 Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 Ladders, 1346.0306
 Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2565
 Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 Location, 1346.5303
 Major appliances
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0660
 Manufacturing
 Surface coating, emission standards, 7011.7900
 Mechanical code, *see* Appliances *under* MECHANICAL CODE
 On roofs, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
 Ovens, *see* OVENS
 Portable fuel cell appliances
 State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120
 Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Recycling, standards, 7027.1150
 Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 Refrigerators, *see* REFRIGERATORS
 Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Service and disposal
 Definitions, 7027.0500
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 Stairs, 1346.0306
 Technicians
 Certification, 7027.1150
 Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 Venting, 1346.5501
 Warewashing machines
 Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing machines *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

APPLICATION OF RULES
See specific index headings

APPLICATIONS
See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS
See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT
 Coordination with elections, *see* Redistricting *under* VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS
 Agricultural property, restructure II program, 1653.0051
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
 Real estate appraisers, *see* REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Securities, 2875.3000, 2875.3050
 State lands
 Acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Adjacent to public waters
 Appeals, 6122.0400
 Appraised value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Appraisers, 6122.0300, 6122.0400
 Arbitration, disputed lease values, 6122.0400
 Definitions, 6122.0200
 Lease fees, 6122.0200 to 6122.0400
 Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 Market value, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Mass appraisals, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 Revenue Department annual assessment data, 6122.0100, 6122.0300
 Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 Uniform standards, 6122.0200, 6122.0300
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD
 Apprenticeship programs, duties regarding, 5200.0370, 5200.0420
 Definitions, 5200.0320

APPRENTICESHIPS
 Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 Appeals, termination, cancellation, or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
 Asbestos abatement programs
 Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification, 4620.3300
 Assessors, certified Minnesota assessors, 1950.1030
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, *see* BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Children, 5200.0320
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Corrections Department, wage rates, 5200.0390
 Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 Definitions, 5200.0320
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity
 Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320
 Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Hours of work, 5200.0320
 Jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
 Plumbers' apprentices, registration, 4716.0050
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040

APPRENTICESHIPS

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

- Prevailing wages (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 5200.1070
 - Probationary period
 - Generally, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Progress records, 5200.0420
 - Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 - Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 - Records and record keeping, 5200.0420
 - Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 - Safety training, 5200.0350
 - Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 - Sewage treatment system businesses
 - As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 - Complaints against, 7083.2020
 - Designation, 7083.1090
 - Program, administration, 7083.2010
 - Sponsors
 - Duties, 5200.0350
 - Records, 5200.0420
 - Standard agreements, 5200.0320
 - Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
 - Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
 - Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 - Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
 - Training standards, 5200.0310
 - Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 - Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, director
 - Approval of program, 5200.0300
 - Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 - Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 - Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**
 See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- AQUACULTURE**
- Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405
 - Aquatic farms
 - Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 - Licenses
 - Aeration system approval, 6116.0030
 - Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Nonnative species infested waters, operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500
 - Taking animals for, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, permits, 6216.0400
 - Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 - Products, defined as agricultural products
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Quarantine facilities
 - Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 - Backup systems, 6287.0400
 - Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400
 - Definitions, 6287.0100
 - Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection
 - Disinfection stations, 6287.0400
 - Procedures, 6287.0600
 - Effluent
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Treatment, 6287.0400
 - Final testing, 6287.0900
 - Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
 - Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 - Inspections
 - Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 - Fish in quarantine, 6287.0800
 - Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

- Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)
 - Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 - Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 - Personnel
 - Access limitations, 6287.0600
 - Clothing, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 - Qualifications, 6287.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 - Quarantine units
 - Capacity, 6287.0400
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Receiving area
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 6287.0700
 - Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
 - Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 - Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 - Security requirements, 6287.0400
 - Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 - Size, 6287.0400
 - Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 - Water supply, 6287.0400
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0222
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500
- AQUARIUMS**
 - Crayfish, sales for, permits, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 - Food and beverage service establishments
 - Permitted use, 4626.1585
 - Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
- AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS**
 - Definitions, 6270.0100
 - Easement aquatic management area, 6270.0200
 - General use aquatic management area, 6270.0200
 - Natural Resources Department operations
 - Permitted in area, 6270.0200
 - Posting, 6270.0200
 - Restricted use aquatic management area, 6270.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6270.0050
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
 - African oxygen weed
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150
 - Aquarium watermoss
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Aquatic plant management permits
 - Activities not requiring, 6280.0250
 - Amendments, 6280.0900
 - Appeals about, 6280.1100
 - Application of law, 6280.0450
 - Applications, 6280.0450
 - Duration of permit, 6280.0450
 - Fees, 6280.0450
 - Issuance, 6280.0250
 - Landowner approval, 6280.0450
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200
 - Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250
 - Reports, 6280.0450
 - Revocation, 6280.0900
 - Standards, generally, 6280.0250
 - Variations, 6280.1000
 - Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Brittle naiad, invasive species, 6216.0250
 - Carolina fanwort, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

AQUATIC PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Chinese water spinach, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Commercial harvesting permits
 - Actions not requiring, 6280.0250
 - Generally, 6280.0550
 - Review of commissioner's decisions, 6280.1100
 - Revocation, 6280.0900
 - Control
 - Actions, notice about, 6280.0450
 - Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000
 - Mechanical control, 6280.0350
 - Cutting, 6280.0250
 - Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 - European frog-bit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Fanwort, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
 - Flowering rush, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Giant salvinia, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Harvesting, *see* Commercial harvesting permits *under this topic*
 - Hydrilla, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Indian swampweed
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Management
 - Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
 - Commercial mechanical control permits, 6280.0700
 - Definitions, 6280.0100
 - Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600
 - Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.1000
 - Permits, *see* Aquatic plant management permits *under this topic*
 - Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0600
 - Nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Parrot's feather, regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
 - Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 - Violations, petty misdemeanors, 6280.1200
 - Water aloe, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Water chestnut, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Water lilies
 - Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
 - Regulated nonnative species, 6216.0260
 - Water quality standards, measurement, 7050.0150
 - Water soldiers, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 - Weeds, federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Yellow iris, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- AQUIFERS**
- Aquifer test plans
 - Content, 4720.5540
 - Generally, 4720.5320
 - Maps, 4720.5540
 - Review, 4720.5555
 - Confined aquifers, public water supply wells
 - Pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Flow boundaries
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510
 - Interconnections
 - Water wells creating interconnections, 4725.2020
 - Issues, problems, and opportunities
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5230
 - Pumping tests, definitions, 4720.5100
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation, 4720.5270
 - Tests and testing, *see* Aquifer test plans *under this topic*
 - Transmissivity, wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5510
 - Unconfined aquifers
 - Public water supply wells, pumping tests, readings, 4720.5520
 - Wellhead protection areas, *see under* WELLS
 - Wells, construction, 4725.0100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660

AQUIFERS (Cont'd)

- Waters of the state
 - Aquifers defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- ARBITRATION**
- Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400
 - Definitions, agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 - Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 - Labor arbitration
 - Arbitrator roster
 - Application of rules, 5530.0100
 - Generally, 5530.0100 to 5530.1300
 - Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200
 - Size of roster, 5530.0700
 - Status of arbitrators on roster, 5530.0500
 - Arbitrators
 - Application procedure, 5530.0700
 - Appointment, generally, 5530.0700
 - Awards, 5530.0800
 - Conduct of arbitration proceedings, duties, 5530.1000
 - Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800
 - Domicile, 5530.0600
 - Fees, 5530.0800, 5530.1000
 - Initial appointment, procedure, 5530.0700
 - Qualifications, 5530.0600
 - Renewal appointments, 5530.0700, 5530.1200
 - Reports given, 5530.0800
 - Selection, 5530.0900
 - Standards of conduct, 5530.0800
 - Status, 5530.0500
 - Term of appointment, 5530.0700
 - Awards, reports about, 5530.0800
 - Definitions, 5530.0300
 - Mediation Services Bureau, duties, limitations, 5530.0400
 - Panels, selection, procedure, 5530.0900
 - Proceedings, 5530.1000
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations
 - Agreements, 7811.1800
 - Petitions, 7811.1700
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 - Public employees
 - Grievance arbitration proceedings, 5510.5170
 - Hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
 - Workers compensation
 - Equitable apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
- ARBOR LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- ARCHERY**
- Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 - Fishing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Night bowfishing, 6262.0600
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 - Hunting
 - Crows, 6240.2300
 - Deer, *see* Hunting *under* DEER
- ARCHERY RANGES**
- Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
- ARCHITECTS**
- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

ARCHITECTS

310

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Design by, manufactured homes
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600

Disclosure
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited
 Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Examinations, 1800.0900

Exempt classes of buildings
 Services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Education and experience, 1800.1000
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900 to 1800.1200
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Procedures, 1800.1100
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
 LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
 GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Plans and specifications
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties,
 1307.0030
 Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.2500

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Qualifications
 Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new
 construction, 4660.0400
 Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction,
 4658.4000

Reciprocity
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1360.2500, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Services of, exemptions from requirement
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
 Severability, 1800.5600

Signatures, prefabricated buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas
 Intention, 1335.1000

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200,
 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 Misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

**ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING,
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND
 INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD**

Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS

Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Geoscientists, *see* GEOSCIENTISTS

Interior designers, *see* INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Investigations, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Registration
 Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for
 architects and engineers, 4660.0400
 Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects
 and engineers, 4658.4000

Reports received
 Nonprofit and professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rulemaking, professional conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS

ARCHIVES

State archives
 Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Management, 1205.0200

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Grants, payment, 5520.0710

ARENAS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Active service
 Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

Compensation and salaries, income and franchise taxes
 Exclusions from gross income, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System
 Refund, 7900.1100

Discharge or release
 Certificates and certification, definitions, drivers' licenses,
 7410.0100
 Discharge records, Minnesota State Retirement System, service
 credit, 7900.1100

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.1200

Health maintenance organizations, coverage
 Injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700

Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500

Identification cards
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Primary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under*
 MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.0700
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400,
 8210.0600

Mail and mailing
 Federal post card applications, voter registration, 8200.1200

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

- Reserve members
 - Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
- Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Service credit or refund, 7900.1100
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0022
- Veterans, *see* VETERANS
- Voter registration, federal post card applications, 8200.1200

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Members, service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

ARRAMBA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARRESTS

- Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700
- Booking, correctional facilities, 2911.0900, 2911.5100
- Charges, information about, 2911.2700
- Drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Mass arrests, correctional facilities, plans for, 2911.0400

ARROWHEAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARROWHEAD LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ARSENIC

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- National Emission Standard
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.9910
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

ARSON

- Racetracks
 - Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 - Prohibited, 7897.0100

ARTESIAN WELLS

- See* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTICHOKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICHOKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400
- Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100, 5610.0300
- Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFACTS

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

- Race horses, 7895.0275, 7895.0350

ARTISANS

- Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110

ARTISTS

- Arts across Minnesota, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
- Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD
- Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS
- Grants to, *see* ARTS GRANTS
- Notice received, grant contracts, 1900.0810
- Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110

ARTISTS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
- School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

ARTS

- Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

ARTS BOARD

- Advisory committees, *see* ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

- Regional councils, *see* REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

ARTS BOARD ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Grant applications, review criteria
 - Arts across Minnesota support programs, 1900.1620
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 - Generally, 1900.0610
 - Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
- Members, 1900.0410
- Recommendations by
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Review criteria, 1900.0610
- Regional Arts Advisory Committee
 - Generally, 1900.3510
 - Recommendations by, disputes, regional arts councils and arts board, 1900.3610

ARTS GRANTS

- Appeals process, 1900.1110
- Art in public places programs, 1900.2210
- Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
- Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620, 1900.2110
- Arts in education programs, 1900.2010, 1900.2110
- Definitions
 - Art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Artist assistance program, 1900.1910
 - Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 - Folk arts program, 1900.1810
 - Generally, 1900.0310
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1710
- Determination by, funds, distribution, 1900.0910
- Eligibility requirements
 - Additional requirements
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts across Minnesota programs, 1900.1620
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk art programs, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Minnesota percent for art in public places, 1900.2210
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 - Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 - Generally, 1900.1010
- Folk arts programs, 1900.1810, 1900.2110
- Grant applications
 - Arts across Minnesota program, 1900.1620
 - Arts Board, duties, 1900.0710
 - Arts Board Advisory Committee, review criteria, 1900.0610
 - Eligibility requirements, *see same under this topic*
 - Folk arts program, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Procedure, generally, 1900.0810
- Grantees, legal relationship with Arts Board
 - Contracts, content, 1900.1210
 - Establishment, 1900.1210

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Grants programs
 - Funds, distribution, determining, 1900.0910
 - Information regarding, public access, 1900.1310
- Institutional support programs, 1900.1510
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- Minnesota percent for arts in public places programs, 1900.2210
- Presenter support programs, 1900.1710
- Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
- Review criteria
 - Arts Board, 1900.0510
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
- Rulemaking
 - Authority, 1900.0110
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
- Rulemaking, arts assistance grants programs
 - Rules and information regarding, public access, 1900.1310

ASBESTOS

- Abatement
 - Application of rules, 4620.3000
 - Completion procedures, 4620.3575
 - Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see same under this topic*
 - Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
 - Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 - Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
 - Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Affidavits
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300
- Air pollution
 - Building debris, removal before renovation or demolition, 7035.0805
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
- Air quality monitoring
 - Asbestos contract workers, 4620.3250
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3592
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Clearance air sampling, *see same under this topic*
 - Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 - Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598
 - Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Inspectors, certification, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification, 4620.3300

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 - Assessments, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Disposal, project design, 4620.3480
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see same under this topic*
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Inspectors, duties, 4620.3460
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, 4620.3560
 - Reports about, 4620.3460
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Waste, *see same under this topic*
- Asbestos-related work, *see Projects under this topic*
- Certificates and certification
 - Contractors, 4620.3200
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Renewal certificates, 4620.3300, 4620.3340, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Clearance air sampling
 - Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Collection efficiency
 - Substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Containment
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 - Project design, 4620.3480
 - Requirements, 4620.3568
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575
- Containment area, *see Work areas under this topic*
- Contracting entities
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Records and record keeping, 4620.3450
- Contractors
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Employees, *see Workers under this topic*
 - Licenses, 4620.3200
 - Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
 - Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 - Records and record keeping, 4620.3440
 - Responsible individuals, *see same under this topic*
 - Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200
- Contracts
 - Asbestos contractors, *see Contractors under this topic*
 - Contracting entities, 4620.3100, 4620.3450
- Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927
- Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Critical barriers
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Installation requirements, 4620.3567
 Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566

Decontamination units
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Procedures, generally, 4620.3569

Definitions, 4620.3100

Demolition
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground
 Generally, 4620.3585
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Education and training
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Providers, *see* Training course providers *under this topic*
 Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Worker certification, 4620.3300
 Written examinations, 4620.3716

Emergency projects, notice, 4620.3420

Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation
 Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 Adequately wet
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Encapsulation requirements, 4620.3572
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Removal of facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
 Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922

Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925

Facilities
 Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585

Facility components
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

Federal regulations, compliance, *see* Incorporations by reference *under this topic*

Fees
 Certification
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
 Permits
 Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 Training courses, 4620.3702
 Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430

Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Friable asbestos material
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585

Glove bag procedures
 Generally, 4620.3580
 Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
 Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 Shutdown, project plans, 4620.3560

HEPA-filter equipped vacuums
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 Defined, 4620.3100
 HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570
 HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, 4620.3575, 4620.3580, 4620.3592
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570, 4620.3581

Homogeneous area
 Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100

Incorporations by reference
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573

Indoor air monitoring, *see* Air quality monitoring *under this topic*

Indoor air standard
 Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100

Inspections
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Reports about
 Management plans, 4620.3470
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460

Visual inspections
 Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575

Inspectors
 Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 Certification, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*

ASBESTOS

314

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927

Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
Air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Labels and labeling
Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200

Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922

Maintenance or maintenance activities
Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
Defined, 4620.3100
Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, *see same under this topic*

Management planners
Certification fees, 4620.3340
Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
Defined, 4620.3100
Management plans, 4620.3470
Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
Training courses, 4620.3340

Management plans
Defined, 4620.3100
Generally, 4620.3470

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581

Negative air pressure
Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592

Measurements
HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
On-site records, 4620.3440
Project design, 4620.3480
Project plans, 4620.3560
Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
Minimums, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570

Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592

Notice requirements
Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
Certification, denial
Inspectors, 4620.3330
Management planners, 4620.3340
Project designers, 4620.3350
Site supervisors, 4620.3310
Workers, 4620.3300
Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
Emergency projects, 4620.3420
Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200

Occupational safety and health
Construction projects, 5207.0035
Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
General industry locations, 5205.0660

Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923

Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926

Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923

Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926

Permits
Fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430, 4620.3702
Projects, 4620.3425
Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704

Personal protective equipment
Hands-on training, 4620.3718
Project design, 4620.3480

Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring
Sampling and analysis, 4620.3597

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Planning
Management planners, *see same under this topic*
Management plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3470
Project plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560

Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925

Project design
Defined, 4620.3100
Requirements, 4620.3480

Project designers
Certification, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
Defined, 4620.3100
Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
Training courses, *see same under this topic*

Project plans
Defined, 4620.3100
On-site records, 4620.3440
Requirements, 4620.3560

Project site, *see Work areas under this topic*

Projects
Air quality monitoring, *see same under this topic*
Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
Definitions, 4620.3100
Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
Designers, *see Project designers under this topic*
Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
Permits, 4620.3425
Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
Small residential abatement, *see same under this topic*

Reciprocity
Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

Records and record keeping
Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
On-site records, 4620.3440
Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
Training course providers, 4620.3720

Respiratory protection
Hands-on training, 4620.3718
Project design, 4620.3480

Responsible individuals
Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
Defined, 4620.3100
Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440

Sampling and analysis
Air quality monitoring, *see same under this topic*
Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569

Site supervisors
Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
Defined, 4620.3100
Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
Denial of certification, 4620.3310
Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
Training courses, *see same under this topic*

Small residential abatement
Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Small residential abatement (Cont'd)
 Decontamination units, 4620.3569
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Permit fees, 4620.3430
 Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
 Standards
 Clearance, 4620.3100
 Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 Statutory compliance
 Certification, denial
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430
 Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704
 Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere
 Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Total mass collection efficiency
 Fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
 Training course providers
 Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
 Notice given
 Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 General course information, 4620.3710
 Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
 Records and record keeping, 4620.3720
 Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712
 Training courses
 Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
 Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
 Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
 Content and length, 4620.3718
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, 4620.3708
 Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
 Fees, 4620.3702
 Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 General course information, 4620.3710
 Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
 Instructors, 4620.3716
 Notice requirements, 4620.3710
 Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 Providers, *see* Training course providers *under this topic*
 Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 Refresher courses
 Annual courses, 4620.3718
 Completion requirements, 4620.3716
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 Worker certification, 4620.3300
 Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722
 Site of courses, 4620.3716
 Variances, 4620.3724
 Written examinations, 4620.3716
 Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring
 Sampling and analysis, 4620.3598
 Tunnels
 Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 Defined, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Variances, training courses, 4620.3724
 Ventilation
 Fans and blowers, 4620.3594
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
 HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Requirements, 4620.3570
 Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
 Violations and penalties, citations or notices
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Warning signs
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568
 Waste
 On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569
 Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
 Work areas
 Area preparation
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 Requirements, 4620.3566
 Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 Critical barriers, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
 On-site records, 4620.3440
 Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 Project design, 4620.3480
 Project plans, 4620.3560
 Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 Work experience
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 Worker certification, 4620.3300
 Workers
 Certification, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
 Defined, 4620.3100
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 Duplicate certificates, 4620.3300
 Indoor air monitoring, sampling, 4620.3596
 Notice received
 Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 Renewal of certification, 4620.3300
 Training courses, *see same under this topic*
 Workers' compensation insurance, contractor licenses, 4620.3200
ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE
See PLUMBING
ASH
 Coal combustion fly ash
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862
ASH CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities
 Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
 Generally, 7035.2885

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities (Cont'd)

New facilities, 7035.2910

Sampling, 7035.2910

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Sewage sludge rules

Exclusion, 7041.0300

Storage requirements, 7035.0700

Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915

Testing requirements, 7035.2910

Transportation, vehicles and containers, 7035.0800

Type I and II storage facilities, 7035.2915

Water monitoring systems, 7035.2885

ASH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ASH RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASHDICK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts

Workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counseling

Training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

ASK CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

ASPHALT CONCRETEAsphalt cement, aboveground storage tanks, *see* Asphalt cement, tanks containing *under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Corrosive environments, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Salvaged bituminous, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Storage, major facility substance storage permits

Application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

Emission standards, asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940

Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution

Additives, 7011.0913

Ambient air quality standards, compliance with, 7011.0903

Control equipment, 7011.0917

Definitions, 7011.0900

Dryer burner, maintenance of, 7011.0911

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Fuels, 7011.0903, 7011.0913

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909

Materials, 7011.0913

Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Performance tests

Exceptions, 7011.0922

Generally, 7011.0920

Limitations, 7011.0922

Operational requirements, 7011.0922

Record keeping, 7011.0922

Throughput limit, 7011.0922

Standards of performance

Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

ASSAULT

Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Correctional facilities, incidents, reporting, 2911.3700

ASSEMBLY*See* PUBLIC RALLIES**ASSEMBLY HALLS***See also* AUDITORIUMS

Architecture and engineering services for

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Disability access, 1341.0011

Fire code requirements, 7511.1025

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

ASSES

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

Definitions

Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

EIA, *see* Equine infectious anemia (EIA) *under* ANIMAL DISEASESImportation, *see under* HORSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

ASSESSMENTS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Commodity pools, 2875.8120

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7240

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

Accredited Minnesota assessor (AMA)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Education and training, 1950.1050

Fees, 1950.1050

Licenses, 1950.1050

Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1050

Narrative appraisals, 1950.1050

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Work experience, 1950.1050

Certified Minnesota assessor (CMA)

Apprenticeships, 1950.1030

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Education and training, 1950.1030

Fees, 1950.1030

Licenses, 1950.1030

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Work experience, 1950.1030

Certified Minnesota assessor specialist (CMAS)

Continuing education, 1950.1080

Education and training, 1950.1040

Fees, 1950.1040

Form appraisals, 1950.1040

License requirements, 1950.1040

Licenses, 1950.1040

Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1040

Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090

Work experience, 1950.1040

City assessors

Defined, 1950.1000

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020

Conflicts of interest, outside activities, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, licenses
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
- Continuing education
 - Definitions, 1950.1000
 - Generally, 1950.1080
- County assessors, *see* COUNTY ASSESSORS
- Definitions, licensing, 1950.1000
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, 1950.1000, 1950.1080
 - License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Self-directed and correspondence courses, listing, 1950.1030 to 1950.1050
 - Transcripts, 1950.1080
- Employees making exemption, classification, or valuation decisions, licenses, 1950.1020
- Examinations for licensure
 - Course challenge examinations, 1950.1080
- Fee appraisals, violations and penalties, 1950.1090
- Fees
 - License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Records retention, 1950.1080
- Form appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
- Incorporations by reference, license levels list, 1950.1020
- Investigations, licenses, suspension or revocation, 1950.1090
- Licenses
 - Basic requirements, 1950.1020
 - Criteria for licensing levels, 1950.1020
 - Definitions, 1950.1000
 - Fees, 1950.1020 to 1950.1080
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Reinstatement, 1950.1020, 1950.1080, 1950.1090
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1000, 1950.1090
 - Term, 1950.1020
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Local assessors
 - Defined, 1950.1000
- Licenses
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining and upgrading, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
 - Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
- Narrative appraisals, defined, 1950.1000
- Notice given, floodproofing of buildings
 - Nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Records and record keeping
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - License reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Record retention fee, 1950.1080
- Senior accredited Minnesota assessor (SAMA)
 - Continuing education, 1950.1080
 - Education and training, 1950.1060
 - Examinations for licensure, 1950.1060
 - Fees, 1950.1060
 - Licenses, 1950.1060
 - Local assessors, licenses, 1950.1060
 - Narrative appraisals, 1950.1060
 - Standards of practice, 1950.1080
 - Unlicensed persons, use of designation, 1950.1090
 - Work experience, 1950.1060
- Specific assessing jurisdictions
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Review of licensing levels, 1950.1020
- Violations and penalties, licenses
 - Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

Licenses, *see* ASSESSORS

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNMENTS

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
- Agricultural development bonds, 1650.0531
- Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Limousine permits, 8880.0500
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Minnesota State Retirement System, money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Port development assistance programs, funding, 8895.0600
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
- Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASSISTED LIVING

Assisted living facilities, *see under* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

- Assistive listening devices, disability access, 1341.0011
- Assistive technology devices
 - Medical records, surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2175

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES

- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings
 - Notice, 7848.1000

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also* CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
- Business organizations
 - Digital signatures, 8275.0010, 8275.0015, 8275.0110
- Comprehensive health association, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Horse racing, license applications
 - Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2500
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150

ASSUMPTION CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ATHLETES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Memberships, domicile, presumptions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC TRAINERS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATRIUMS

Smoke-control systems, building code amendments, 1305.0404

ATTACHMENT

State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds

Breach of contract, 1230.0500

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Adoption assistance program, payment, 9560.0083

Agricultural improvement loan program, payment, 1650.0621

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Contested cases, 1400.8401

Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020

Hospitals, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Solid waste management planning assistance

Eligible costs, 7035.5400

Special education, reimbursable expenses

Exclusion, 3525.1310

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals

Appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings

Generally, 1415.3200

Notice of representation, 1415.0800

Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appearances before, accountants, 1105.1300

Approvals by, pesticide applicators, certification

Reciprocity agreements, 1505.1290

Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Election of

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Enforcement of law, animal carcasses, 1719.4250

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Intervention

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700

Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800

Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Lawsuits

Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost payments or reimbursements, 1512.1100

RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830

Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Opinions, radioactive materials, interpretation of law, 4731.0200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

Residential and Small Business Utilities Division

Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Notice received

Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800

Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Interconnections, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnections, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service on

Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Residential and Small Business Utilities Division (Cont'd)

Service on (Cont'd)

Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

Tariffs, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Service on, power lines

Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

ATTORNEYS

Appearance, farmer-lender mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Credit unions, attorneys representing

Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

Crime victims reparations hearings

Right to legal representation, 3050.0300

Disbarment, income taxes

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers

Appearing before Tax Court, 8610.0020

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Fees, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

Harmful substance claims

Members, 7190.0001

Representing claimants, 7190.0005

Income taxes

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Inquiries, vocational rehabilitation services provided, duties

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1100

Licenses, numbers, inclusion on legal documents

Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center

Names, record keeping, 9515.3110

Nonresidents, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Notice given, workers compensation litigation procedures

Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000

Intervenors, 1415.1100

Third parties, 1415.1100

Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings

Representation by attorney, 7615.0350

Opinions

Agricultural business enterprise loans, bonds, 1652.0060, 1652.0070

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, bonds, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561

Representation by, contested cases

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0576

Retainer agreements

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0800

Right to an attorney

Contested cases, 1400.5800

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300

Dairies, 1525.1560

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0014

Foster care, 9560.0603

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7871.0150

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Right to an attorney (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 - Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0600
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - Special education hearings, 3525.4300
 - Supplementary review of waste facilities, parties to contested review, 9200.4800
 - Teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Substitution of attorney, workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0800
- Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Translators, driver's license and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Transportation Department proceedings, 8920.3100
- Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2910
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210
 - Hearings, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 - Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUBURN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUCTIONEERS

- Contracts, state surplus property, auction services, 1255.0400

AUCTIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 - Disposition, 7035.3400
- Advertising, state surplus property, sale, 1255.0400
- Auction rooms, recycling space
 - State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Cold storage warehouses, food, sale, 1550.2320
- Consignment auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
- Real estate investment trusts, issuing
 - Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400, 1255.0700

AUDIO TAPES

- Juvenile residential facility residents
 - Use, limitations, 2960.0180

AUDIOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445

AUDITORIUMS*See also ASSEMBLY HALLS*

- Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

AUDITORS

- Banks, internal auditor, 2675.2620
- Notice given, audit irregularities, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Reports given
 - Audits, labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

AUDITS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200

AUDITS (Cont'd)

- Banks, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
- Certified information systems, digital signatures
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
- Clean water partnership program grants and loans, 7076.0210, 7076.0215
- Clean water revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
- Community mental health services, 9520.0130
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Credit unions
 - Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 - Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
- Digital signatures law, *see* Audits and examinations *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
- Driver's license agents, 7404.0475
- Education Department
 - Graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
- Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
- Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Lawful gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Medical assistance
 - Nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2700
- Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0150
- Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
- MinnesotaCare
 - Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
- Multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
- Natural Resources Department, audits and examinations
 - County boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
- Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
- Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
- Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
- Transportation revolving loan fund
 - Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
- Workers' compensation
 - Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 - Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AUGUSTA LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUTHORITIES*See also STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES*

- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Definitions
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Political subdivisions, authorities defined as
 - Government data practices, 1205.0200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

- See* Statutory Authority Table, this volume

AUTISM

- Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), definitions, 3525.1325
- Autistic children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Definitions, special education, 3525.1325

AUTOMATIC

320

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

Disability access, 1341.0011

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE*See* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**AUTOMOBILES***See* MOTOR VEHICLES**AUTOPSIES**

Carcasses, necropsies, animals dead of anthrax

Restrictions, 1705.0030

Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

AVIATION GASOLINE

Filters and filtering

Personal-use heliports, 8800.2200

Private airports, 8800.1900

Private heliports, 8800.2100

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Public airports, 8800.1600

Public heliports, 8800.1800

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Gasoline taxes, refund, 8125.1300

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AVIATION WORKERS

Aeronautics instructors

Defined, 8800.0100

Flight instructors, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Contracts, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight instructors, flight schools, 8800.0100, 8800.3300

Lists, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Mechanics

Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Physical examinations, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Pilots

Agricultural aircraft, protective clothing, 8800.3800

Licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses, 7410.0100

Records and record keeping, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Secondary documents

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810

Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under***MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Unlicensed landing areas, use, 8800.2300

Protective clothing, pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800

Records and record keeping, pilots, 8800.3200

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)*See* PRIZES**BABY SUPPLIES**Diapers, *see* DIAPERS**BABYSITTERS**

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Foster care, 2960.3060

Requirements, generally, 2960.0100

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360

Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities,

8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045

Driver's license agents, 7404.0360

Foster care, 2960.3060

Gambling managers, 7861.0230

Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

BACKGROUND CHECKS (Cont'd)

Horse racing

Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130

Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330

Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0100, 4664.0300

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, record keeping, 9515.3100

Peace officers, 6700.0701, 6700.1101

Personal care assistants, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sex offender residential treatment programs

Employees, 2965.0090

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

BACKPACKING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

BACTERIA*See also* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASESFoodborne disease control, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY**BAD BOY CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAD DEBTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAGS

Burlap bags, potatoes, 1505.0660

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Paper bags, potatoes, 1505.0630

Plastic bags

Cook and chill operations, food processing, use, 4626.0020

Potatoes, 1505.0630

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Used bags or sacks for flour and related products

Laundering, 1550.0880

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600

Crayfish, 6259.0200, 6259.0800

Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300

Fishing, *see* Bait *under* FISH AND FISHING

Harvesting

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, permits, 6216.0400

Wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

Small game, defined, 6234.0900

Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAKERIES

Air conditioners and air conditioning

Filters, 1550.1410, 1550.1420

Generally, 1550.1410

Application of law, 1550.1255

Approaches, cleanliness, 1550.1280

Bread moulders, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, icing machines, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490

Ceilings, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510

Coating equipment, 1550.1490

Compressors, filters, 1550.1490

Construction and design

Compliance, 1550.1360

Generally, 1550.1350

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Containers, 1550.1490
 Contamination, prevention, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 Conveyors, 1550.1490
 Cutting and slicing equipment, 1550.1490
 Definitions
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Depanners and delidders, 1550.1490
 Docks (shipping and receiving), approaches, 1550.1280
 Doors
 Construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490
 Dough troughs, 1550.1490
 Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
 Drains and drainage
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1360
 Dressing rooms
 Compliance, 1550.1380
 Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Ventilation, 1550.1380
 Dust, ventilation, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Electric fans, exhaust fans, vents, 1550.1420
 Electrical systems, 1550.1490
 Employees
 Clothing, 1550.1370, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Health and hygiene, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
 Training, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Equipment and utensils
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Construction and design, 1550.1480, 4626.0505
 Flour handling equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Handling, 1550.1490
 Sanitation, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Satisfactory compliance, 4626.0505
 Sifters, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 1550.1490
 Faucets, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Filters
 Air conditioners, 1550.1410, 1550.1420
 Compressors, 1550.1490
 Ventilation, 1550.1410
 Floors, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
 Food establishments, bakeries defined as
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Garbage, disposal, 1550.1470
 Hand-washing facilities
 Hot water, 1550.1380
 Location, 1550.1370
 Signs, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, 1550.1380
 Towels, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Water and water temperature, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Incorporation by reference, equipment and utensils
 Standards, 1550.1490
 Insects, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Inspections, lighting, 1550.1400
 Labels and labeling, cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Lights and lighting
 Compliance, 1550.1400
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Generally, 1550.1390
 Production areas and rooms, 1550.1400
 Shields, 1550.1400

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 Shower facilities, 1550.1400
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370
 Liquid fermenting equipment, 1550.1490
 Living quarters, construction, 1550.1360
 Location, 1550.1280
 Mixers, 1550.1490
 Odors, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Ovens, 1550.1490
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Pan greasers, 1550.1490
 Perishable foods and ingredients, equipment, cleaning, 1550.1510
 Pests, control, 1550.1430
 Plumbing
 Waste disposal, 1550.1470
 Water supply, 1550.1450
 Posting (notices), products, dating, 1550.1140
 Premises
 Compliance, 1550.1280
 Requirements, 1550.1270
 Product contact areas and surfaces
 Compliance, 1550.1490
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Employees, health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Equipment, 1550.1480
 Lights, shielding, 1550.1400
 Pests, control, 1550.1440
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Production areas and rooms
 Construction requirements, 1550.1360
 Defined, 1550.1260
 Lighting, 1550.1400
 Sanitation and cleaning, 1550.1510
 Racks, pan trucks, and dollies, 1550.1490
 Refrigeration and refrigeration facilities
 Drains and drainage, 1550.1320
 Perishable supplies and products, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Sanitation, 1550.1320
 Temperature, 1550.1320
 Retail bakeries, defined, 4626.0020
 Rodents, control
 Compliance, 1550.1440
 Generally, 1550.1430
 Rounders and bun machines, dividers, 1550.1490
 Sanitation
 Compliance, 1550.1510
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500, 1550.1510
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Packages and packaging, 1550.1490
 Production areas, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration, 1550.1320
 Schedules, 1550.1510
 Storage, 1550.1340
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Sewers
 Lines, 1550.1360
 Refrigeration facilities, construction and backflow prevention, 1550.1320
 Requirements, 1550.1470
 Shower facilities, lighting, 1550.1400
 Signs, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Soap, hand-washing facilities, 1550.1380
 Solid waste, disposal, 1550.1470
 Storage
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 1550.1510
 Employee clothing, 1550.1370
 Insecticides and rodenticides, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

BAKERIES

322

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Lighting, 1550.1400
- Nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Sanitation, 1550.1340
- Ventilation, 1550.1340

Temperature

- Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
- Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Compliance requirements, 1550.1380
- Lighting, 1550.1370, 1550.1400
- Location, 1550.1380
- Sanitation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Urinals, 1550.1380
- Ventilation, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Transportation facilities, refrigeration, 1550.1320

Ventilation

- Compliance, 1550.1420
- Dressing rooms, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
- Generally, 1550.1410
- Storage, 1550.1340
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1370, 1550.1380

Walls, construction, 1550.1350, 1550.1360

Waste disposal

- Compliance, 1550.1470
- Containers, 1550.1370, 1550.1380, 1550.1460
- Generally, 1550.1460

Water supply, 1550.1450

Weighing systems, 1550.1490

Windows

- Construction, 1550.1360
- Screens, 1550.1420

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Adulteration

- Prohibited, 1550.1290
- Protection from, 1550.1310
- Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

Ingredients

- Adulterated ingredients, 1550.1300
- Inspections, 1550.1300
- Sanitation, 1550.1290, 1550.1300

Misbranding, definitions, 1550.1260

Processing, defined, 1550.1260

Quality assurance dating, rules in lieu of open dating, 1550.1140

Refrigeration, perishable products, 1550.1310

Sanitation

- Compliance, 1550.1300
- Ingredients, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
- Inspections, 1550.1300

BALCONIES

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903, 7511.7900

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

State Building Code

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Building materials, exterior, 1303.2000

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLOONS

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Portable and/or temporary signs, Capitol area, 2400.0860

BALLOTSAbsentee voting, *see* Ballots *under* ABSENTEE VOTING

Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1400

Ballot envelopes

- Absentee voting, *see* Return envelopes *under* ABSENTEE VOTING

Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Ballot envelopes *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Ballot questions, *see* Referendum ballots *under this topic*

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Candidate names

- Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

Independent candidates, on white ballots, 8250.1000

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, 8250.0800, 8250.1000

Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Constitutional amendments (pink ballots), 8250.0365

Counting

- Electronic voting systems, *see* Counting votes *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Counting votes *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

Definitions, white ballots, 8250.0100

Election judges, training, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGESElections, *see* ELECTIONSElectronic voting systems, *see* Ballots *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Forms

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Buff ballots, 8250.0395

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Hospital district ballots, 8250.0398

Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385

Municipal questions, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

School district offices, 8250.0395

School district questions, 8250.0397

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Gray ballots (judicial nonpartisan offices), 8250.0375

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Instructions to voters

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots, 8250.0398

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota State Retirement System

Board of directors, 7900.0200

Optical scan voting system ballots, *see* Ballots *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Political party designation

- Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
- Party preference indicator, 8250.0900
- State primary ballots, 8250.0350
- White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, 8250.0900

Primary ballots (state)

- Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
- Sample ballots, 8250.1800
- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Punch-card ballots, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Recount officials, duties

- Absentee ballots, 8235.1000
- Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600
- General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
- Notice given, 8235.0300
- Persons designated as, 8235.0200
- Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200
- Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000, 8235.1100

Recounts

- Absentee ballots, procedures, 8235.1000
- Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200
- Ballot questions, 8235.0800
- Candidates, 8235.0700, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
- Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100
- Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
- Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
- Electronic voting systems, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
- Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200
- Legal adviser, 8235.0200, 8235.0700
- Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600
- Notice requirements, 8235.0300
- Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
- Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700, 8235.1000
- Recount officials, duties, *see same under this topic*
- Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300
- Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000, 8235.1100
- Scope of rules, 8235.0200
- Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
- Security deposit, 8235.0300, 8235.1200
- Summary statements, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Waivers, 8235.0300

Referendum ballots

- Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
- Canary ballots (counties), 8250.0370
- Goldenrod ballots (school district question), 8250.0397
- Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
- Tan ballots (hospital district questions), 8250.0398

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1400

Sample ballots

- General elections (white ballots), 8250.0200
- Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800
- Secretary of state, duties, 8250.1800

Security (safety)

- Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
- Recounts, 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000

Spoiled ballots

- Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Tan ballots (hospital district offices), 8250.0398

Voting instructions, *see* Instructions to voters *under this topic*

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

White ballots (general elections)

- Back of ballot, 8250.1100
- Candidate listings, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000
- County auditors, duties, 8250.0200

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

White ballots (general elections) (Cont'd)

- Defined, 8250.0100
- Form, generally, 8250.0300
- Heading, 8250.0500
- Order of offices, 8250.0600
- Preparation, 8250.0200
- Printing, 8250.0200
- Sample ballots, 8250.0200
- Top of ballot, 8250.0400
- Type styles, sizes, 8250.1200
- Write-in voting on, 8250.0800

Write-in voting

- Stickers, use, 8220.0350, 8230.1450
- White ballots, 8250.0800

BALLPARK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

BANCROFT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANDAGES

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Orchestras

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

Symphony orchestras

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BANG'S BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BANG'S DISEASE

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

BANK ACCOUNTS

Domicile, presumptions

- Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BANKRUPTCY

Farmer-lender mediation, application of law

- Exceptions, 1502.0011

Horse racing, license applications

- Disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Radioactive materials licensees, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

BANKS

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Assets, 2675.1150, 2675.2200

- Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

- Bond investments, 2675.1100

- Cash items, 2675.2100

- Checks, drafts, and check certifications, 2675.2260

- Common stock, 2675.2220

- Dividends payable, 2675.2240

- Equipment, 2675.2130

- Furniture and fixtures, 2675.2130

- Leasehold investments, 2675.2140

- Liabilities, contingent or actual, 2675.2270

- Motor vehicles, 2675.2130

- Personal property, 2675.2130

- Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

BANKS

324

BANKS (Cont'd)

Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 Real property owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 African Development Bank, bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Agreements by
 Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Safe deposit boxes, rental, 2675.2300
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Consulting, check signing procedures, 1570.0500
 Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
 Asian Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Assets
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.1150, 2675.2200, 2675.2210
 Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Purchase at premium or discount, 2675.1150
 Audits and examinations
 Agreed upon procedures examination, 2675.2640
 Annual report, 2675.2610
 Certified public accountants, duties, 2675.2620 to 2675.2640
 Generally, 2675.2620
 Opinion audit, 2675.2630
 Banking house and premises
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110
 Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Board of directors, audits and examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Investments permitted to banks *under this topic*
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Buildings, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110
 Capitol area
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Cash dividends, 2675.2240
 Cash items, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2100
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Charter, display and replacement copies, 2675.2500
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Disclosure, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 Dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
 Employees, safe deposit boxes, procedures, 2675.2300
 Equipment, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Examinations and audits, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank)
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Federal Financing Bank
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Federal home loan banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal intermediate credit banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land bank associations, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal land banks, investment securities
 Tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Federal reserve banks
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 Financial institutions, banks defined as
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Financial statements
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Furniture and fixtures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130

BANKS (Cont'd)

Inter-American Development Bank
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Internal control systems
 Annual examinations, 2675.2610 to 2675.2640
 Resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Written policy, 2675.2600
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
 Bonds, investments in, 2675.1180
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Investments permitted to banks
 Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 2675.1180
 Holding on par or face value, 2675.1140
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Investment records, 2675.1100
 Leases, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 Securities
 Canadian securities, 2675.1180
 Eligible securities, generally, 2675.1110
 Foreign borrowers' securities, restrictions, 2675.1180
 Holder options, restrictions, 2675.1170
 Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 Issuer options, purchase prohibited, 2675.2040
 Noneligible securities, purchase prohibited, 2675.2050
 Railroad equipment trust obligations, 2675.2050
 Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190, 2675.2000
 Trust agreement, securities issued under, 2675.1120
 Leases
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
 Leasehold improvements, 2675.2110
 Leasehold investments, 2675.2140
 Liabilities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2210
 Contingent or actual liabilities, disclosure, 2675.2270
 Loans
 Corporations, 2675.0600
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 Financial statements, 2675.0200
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, 2675.0600
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Real property loans, 2675.0901
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Mortgage bankers, financial institutions, mortgage bankers defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 National banking associations, financial institutions, national banking associations defined as, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 National Consumer Cooperative Bank
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Notice given, dividends, declaration, 2675.2240
 Officers and employees
 Acting as insurance agents or securities broker-dealers, 2675.2420
 Internal control resolution officer, 2675.2600
 Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Other business, expense reimbursement agreements, 2675.2420
 Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Personal property, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2130
 Power of attorney
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Real property owned by bank
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
 Other real estate, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

BANKS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Annual examination report, 2675.2610
 - Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Reports given, examinations, annual report, 2675.2610
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
- Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Securities, *see* Investments permitted to banks *under this topic*
- Shares, common stock, additional sales, 2675.2220
- Trustees, banks acting as
 - Securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Valuation of property
 - Banking house and premises, 2675.2110
 - Other real estate, 2675.2170
- Violations and penalties, investments, purchase of noneligible securities prohibited, 2675.2050
- Wetland banking, *see* Wetland banking *under* WETLANDS
- WIC vouchers, return without payment, 4617.0090

BAPTISM RIVER

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BAR CODES

- Drugs and medicine, labeling, 6800.3200

BARBECUES

- Fire code requirements, 7511.7900

BARBER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

- Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
- Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS
- Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
- Licenses, *see* BARBERS
- Manicurists, *see* MANICURISTS

BARBER SCHOOLS

- See also* BARBERS
- See also* BARBERSHOPS
- Apprentices, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700, 2100.3200
- Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600
- Chairs, 2100.7600
- Cleanliness and sanitization
 - Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400
 - Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900
- Inspections
 - Procedure, 2100.9200
 - Right of entry, 2100.9000
 - Slips, 2100.9100
- Instructors
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 2100.4000
 - Examinations, 2100.4000, 2100.4100, 2100.4500
 - Experience, 2100.4500
 - Generally, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
 - Qualifications, 2100.4500
 - Renewals, 2100.4200
 - Vocational teacher certificates, 2100.4200, 2100.4500
 - Student-license ratio, 2100.5200
- Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
- Licenses or registrations
 - Applications, 2100.5100
 - Corporations, 2100.5400
 - Fees, 2100.9300
 - Generally, 2100.5000 to 2100.6600
 - Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Licenses or registrations (Cont'd)
 - Locations, transfer of locations, or expansions, 2100.5500
 - Public hearings, 2100.5300
 - Public welfare considerations, 2100.5200
 - Renewals, 2100.5600
 - Required, 2100.7800
 - Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300
 - Lighting, 2100.8500
 - Locations, licenses or registrations, 2100.5500
 - Medical treatment, 2100.7900
 - Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900
 - Personnel, health, 2100.8600
 - Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
 - Premises, use, 2100.7700
 - Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations *under this topic*
 - Reports given, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 - Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700
 - Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900
 - Signs, 2100.6600
 - Students
 - Aptitude tests, 2100.5800
 - Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
 - Observation sheets, 2100.6300
 - Physical examinations and doctor certificates, 2100.5900
 - Reports about, 2100.6200
 - Student work completion, 2100.6100
 - Transfers, 2100.6400
 - Teachers, *see* Instructors *under this topic*
 - Tests and testing, aptitude tests
 - Prospective students, 2100.5800
 - Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200
 - Ventilation, 2100.8500
 - Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions
 - Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900
 - Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900
 - Responsibility, 2100.8800
- BARBERS**
- See also* BARBER SCHOOLS
 - See also* BARBERSHOPS
 - See also* COSMETOLOGISTS
 - Apprentices, licenses or registrations
 - Certificates of course completion, 2100.0200
 - Certificates of registration to practice as apprentice, expiration, 2100.1700
 - Examinations
 - Contents, 2100.0600
 - Dates, 2100.0500
 - Failure, additional training, 2100.1000
 - Grading, 2100.0700
 - Models used in, 2100.0800
 - Results, review by applicant, 2100.0900
 - Generally, 2100.0200 to 2100.1700
 - Home study course during practice, 2100.1300
 - Nonresident qualifications, 2100.0300
 - Practice requirements
 - Failure of examination, 2100.3200
 - Generally, 2100.1100, 2100.1400
 - Home study course, 2100.1300
 - Reporting hours of practice, 2100.1200, 2100.1500
 - Supervision, 2100.1200, 2100.1500
 - Barbering, defined, 2100.0100
 - Barbershops, *see* BARBERSHOPS
 - Definitions, 2100.0100
 - Fees, 2100.9300
 - Has practiced as a barber, defined, 2100.0100
 - Instructors, *see under* BARBER SCHOOLS
 - Licenses or registrations
 - Apprentices, licenses or registrations, *see same under this topic*
 - Certificates of registration, expiration and renewal, 2100.3300

BARBERS

326

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Licenses or registrations (Cont'd)

Examinations

- Application, 2100.2600
- Contents, 2100.2900
- Dates, 2100.2500
- Failure, 2100.3200
- Failure to renew certificate, 2100.3300
- Grading, 2100.3000
- Models used in, 2100.3100

Fees, 2100.9300

Generally, 2100.2500 to 2100.3300

Instructors, *see under* BARBER SCHOOLS

License or certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100

Nonresident qualifications, 2100.2700

Required, 2100.7800, 2100.9300

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Practice of barbering, defined, 2100.0100

Shops, *see* BARBERSHOPS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS*See also* BARBER SCHOOLS*See also* BARBERS

Addresses, 2100.7000

Apprentices, licenses and registration, *see under* BARBERS

Barber chairs, placement and spacing, 2100.7600

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Capitol area

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Chairs, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Cleanliness and sanitization

Requirements, 2100.8000 to 2100.8400

Violations and penalties, 2100.8800, 2100.8900

Fees, 2100.9300

Floor plans, 2100.7100

Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8540

Inspections

Generally, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Licenses or registrations

Cosmetology laws, 2105.0400

Registration cards, generally, 2100.7100

Required, 2100.7800

Licensing board, 2100.0100 to 2100.9300

Lights and lighting, operation, 2100.8500

Locations, permanent, 2100.7000

Medical treatment, 2100.7900

Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Operation, generally, 2100.7600 to 2100.8900

Premises, use, 2100.7700

Registration, *see* Licenses or registrations *under this topic*

Rules, posting requirements, 2100.8700

Sanitization, 2100.8000 to 2100.8900

Shop registration cards, 2100.7100

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Towels, cleanliness and sanitization, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 2100.8500

Violations and penalties, sanitary provisions

Fines or imprisonment, 2100.8900

Registration, suspension or revocation, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

BARBOUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Electricity, generating facility traffic

Certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BARKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNES SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARNUMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Pickle barrels, defined, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production

Exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRIERS

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1800, 8800.2100, 8800.2200

Anhydrous ammonia

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370

Safety, building code amendments, 1305.3302

BARRS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARS*See* TAVERNS AND SALOONS**BARTERING**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASEMENTS

Ceilings, minimum height

Residential code requirements, 1309.0305

Dairies, restrictions, 1525.0830

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Dwellings, insulation, 1322.1102

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Insulation, dwellings, 1322.1102

Sprinklers, fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

BASIS*See* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**BASKETBALL**

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

BASS

Largemouth bass

Conservation lakes, limits, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

BASS (Cont'd)

Smallmouth bass

- Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Possession limits, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6266.0700
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATHHOUSES

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Bathroom fixtures, *see* BATHROOM FIXTURES

Bathtubs, *see* BATHTUBS

Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305

Chronic disease hospitals

- Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
- Nursing units, 4645.2100

Disability access

- Generally, 1341.0603
- Requirements, 1341.0403

Existing buildings, electrical equipment

- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Handwashing facilities, *see under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Shower facilities, *see* SHOWER FACILITIES

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Disability access, 1341.0607, 1341.1004

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

BATTERED WOMEN

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

Programs and services, Corrections Department

- Advisory council, 2915.0300
- Data submission, 2915.0700
- Definitions, 2915.0100
- Grant awards, 2915.0500

BATTERED WOMEN (Cont'd)

Programs and services, Corrections Department (Cont'd)

- Introduction, 2915.0200
- Project coordinator, 2915.0400
- Service providers, responsibilities, 2915.0600

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

Shelters, residents

- Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

BATTERIES

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Dry cell, 9215.0670

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Dry cell battery management programs, waste management, 9215.0670

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

Lead-acid, 7011.2650, 9215.0670

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes

Direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, 7470.0700

Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Lead acid batteries, manufacturing plants, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2650

Used lead acid batteries

Management programs, solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670

Recycling, management as universal waste, 7045.0685

BATTLE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATTLE LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

BATTLE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAUDETTE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

BAUGH'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BAVARIA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAZAARS

Food preparation and service

Mass gatherings, 4626.1840, 4626.1865

BEACHES

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350

Definitions, 6100.0500

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shorelands, municipalities

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Specific standards, 6115.0201

BEAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR

328

BEAR BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK RESERVOIR

Fishing, 6264.0300

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR ISLAND RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR TRAP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, bear defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Bait, defined, 6232.2600

Bait stations, 6232.3200

Dens, 6232.2800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Guides, licenses, 6232.3500

Licenses

Generally, 6232.2900

Guides, 6232.3500

Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800

Limits, 6232.2800

No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Party hunting, 6232.2800

Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200

Registration

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Requirement, 6232.2800

Research bears, 6232.3400

Samples, 6232.2800

Seasons, 6232.2700

Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800

Tagging, 6232.2800

White bears, 6232.2800

Zones, registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Research bears, 6232.3400

White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS*See* BARBERS*See* COSMETOLOGISTS**BEAUTIFUL CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTY PARLORS*See* COSMETOLOGISTS**BEAVER CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER CREEK (Cont'd)

Fishing

Minnnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER DAM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER HUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.1900

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.1900

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

BECKER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Food service

Equipment, 4626.0505

Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

Smoke detectors and alarms

Building code amendments, 1305.0310

BEDDING

Ambulances, equipment requirements, 4690.1400

Children in out-of-home placement providers

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

BEDDING (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Kennels, 1720.1400
 Linens, *see* LINENS

BEDROOMS

Additions
 Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
 Individual systems, 7080.1850
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700
 Boarding care homes, *see* Bedrooms *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202
 Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
 Nursing homes, *see* Bedrooms *under* NURSING HOMES
 Smoke detectors, residential code, 1309.0313
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Compliance building permits, 7082.0500
 Zero-bedroom residences
 Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

BEDS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Disability access, 1341.1002
 Municipal jails, 2945.2540
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEEBE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BEEF

Chopped or ground beef and products
 Hamburger and hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Labels and labeling, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870
 Extract of beef, labels and labeling, 1540.3020
 Ground beef, defined as comminuted product
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0360
 Labels and labeling
 Chopped or ground beef and products, 1545.0300, 1545.0310, 1545.0870
 Extract of beef, 1540.3020
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts
 Names, 1545.0830
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations
 Restrictions, 4626.0330
 Seasonings, 1545.0260
 Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360
 Tenderizing solutions, use, 1545.0200

BEER

See also MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price

Generally, 7515.0760
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560
 Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
 Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

BEER (Cont'd)**Bottles (Cont'd)**

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

Automatic filters, 1550.1660
 Contamination, protection, 1550.1690
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Containers

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Federal regulations, 7515.1090
 Labels and labeling, 1550.1680
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Requirements, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620
 Size, 1550.1680
 Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100**Dispensers**

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Requirements, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080**Fill, standards of, 7515.1120****Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1080****Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300****Kegs, labeling requirements, 7515.1110****Labels and labeling, 1550.1680****Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700****Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550****Sales and use taxes, food products**

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580**Signs, 1550.1620****Violations and penalties**

License suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

BEERS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BEES**Agricultural products, bees defined as**

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling

"Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

BEETLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE TL ES

Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BEGINNING FARMERS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS

Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS

BEHAVIORAL

330

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Unlicensed providers, *see* UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

BELLE CREEK

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEMIDJI LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Insurance contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
National emission standards
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.9930
Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BERGMAN BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9940
Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BETA RAYS

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1710, 1550.1810

Bottle caps, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Bottles

 Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800

 Filling and sealing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1800

 Inspections, 1550.1790

 Labels and labeling, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

 Sanitizing, beverage bases and syrups, 1550.1790

 Self-service dispensing, *see same under this topic*

 Washers and washing, 1550.1790

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

 Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

 Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution

 Standards of performance, 7011.2575

Carbonated water, definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Coffee, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Containers

 Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

 Requirements, 1550.1840

Contamination, prevention

 Syrup and base handling equipment, 1550.1810

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment and supplies

 Sanitation, 1550.1840, 1550.1850

 Self-service dispensing, *see same under this topic*

 Syrup and base handling, 1550.1810

Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspections, bottles, 1550.1790

Labels and labeling

 Bottles, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120

 Cleaning supplies, 1550.1850

Lights and lighting

 Manufacturing, 1550.1790, 1550.1820

 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturing

 Application of law, 1550.1710

 Basements or subgrade areas, 1550.1720

 Beverage and syrup base, equipment, sanitation, 1550.1810

 Bottle washers and washing, 1550.1790

 Buildings and premises, 1550.1720 to 1550.1780

 Employees, hygiene and health practices, 1550.1870

 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.1780

 Lights and lighting, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

 Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.1780

 Sanitation, 1550.1730

 Storage, 1550.1730

 Syrup rooms, 1550.1730 to 1550.1780, 1550.1830

 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.1780

 Ventilation, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

 Water supply, 1550.1860

Packages and packaging, areas, 1550.1820

Plumbing, syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Bottles and bottle washers, 1550.1790
 - Employees, 1550.1870
 - Equipment and supplies, 1550.1840, 1550.1850
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
- Self-service dispensing
 - Application of law, 1550.3100
 - Bottles
 - Closures, 1550.3120
 - Contents, measuring, 1550.3130
 - Filling with funnels, 1550.3130, 1550.3140
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3120, 4626.0440
 - Multiuse, 1550.3120, 1550.3150
 - Refilling, 1550.3120
 - Requirements, generally, 1550.3120
 - Washing, 1550.3150
 - Equipment and utensils
 - Bottle washers, 1550.3150
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.3130, 1550.3160
 - Generally, 1550.3130
 - Location, 1550.3110
 - Sinks, 1550.3160
 - Hand-washing sinks, 1550.3170
 - Instructions, 1550.3130
 - Posting (notices), funnels, use, 1550.3140
- Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Sparkling water, 1550.3200
- Storage
 - Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 - Liquid sugar, 1550.1810
 - Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Ventilation
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

BICYCLE WAYS

- Application of law
 - State-aid, standards, 8820.2500
 - Traffic accidents, 8810.6300
 - Traffic regulations, 8810.6300
 - Trunk highways, use, 8810.6800
- Approval, railroad grade crossings
 - Intersections, 8810.7000
- Average bicycle traffic volume, defined
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Bicycle lanes
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 - Width, 8810.6600
- Bicycle lanes with barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9912
- Bicycle lanes without barriers
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9911
- Bicycle paths
 - Classification, 8810.6500
 - Defined, 8810.6000
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913

BICYCLE WAYS (Cont'd)

- Bicycle routes, defined, 8810.6000
- Bicycle ways on trunk highway rights-of-way
 - Conflict of law, 8810.6700
- Classification, 8810.6500
- Clearances, vertical, 8810.6600
- Clearways, defined, 8810.6000
- Construction, Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
- Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Design
 - Criteria, 8810.6300
 - Diagrams, 8810.9913
 - Speed, 8810.6600
 - Standards, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
 - Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
- Diagrams
 - Bicycle lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 - Bicycle lanes with no barriers, 8810.9911
 - Design, 8810.9913
 - Traffic criteria, 8810.9910
- Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.9910
- Grades, 8810.6600
- Hazards, sight distance, 8810.6600
- Interpretation of law
 - Private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 - Trunk highways, public use, 8810.6800
- Jurisdiction, establishment, 8810.6300
- Lanes
 - Generally, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.6600
 - Lanes with barriers, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 - Lanes without barriers, 8810.6000, 8810.6500, 8810.9911
- Maintenance and repair, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
- Marks and markers, responsible agencies, 8810.6400
- National forests, 8820.9981
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation requirements, 8820.4020
 - Off-road bike paths, 8820.9981
 - Shoulders, 8820.9981
- Placement, 8810.6500
- Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
- Radius of curvature, 8810.6600
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
- Routes, classification, 8810.6500
- Scope of rules, 8810.6100
- Standards, design, 8810.6600, 8820.2500, 8820.9995
- State parks, 8820.9981
- Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
- Traffic regulations, application of law, 8810.6300
- Width
 - Lanes, generally, 8810.6600
 - Lanes with barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9912
 - Lanes without barriers, 8810.6500, 8810.9911

BICYCLES

- Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
- Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
- Motorized bicycles
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 - Motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Operator permits, *see* Examinations *under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Safety
 - Courses, 7410.4600
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 - Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, *see under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Operation

- Application of law, 8810.6300

BICYCLES**BICYCLES (Cont'd)**

Operation (Cont'd)

- Interstate highways, 8810.0050
- State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400
- Parking facilities, Capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Safety, motorized bicycles
 - Courses, 7410.4600
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Traffic accidents, application of law, 8810.6300
- Traffic regulations
 - Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200
 - Generally, 8810.6300

BIDS

Competitive bidding, *see* Bids and bidding *under* STATE CONTRACTS

Sealed bids

- State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding *under* STATE CONTRACTS
- State surplus property, 1255.0500, 1255.0600

BIG BALSAM LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BASS LAKE

Fishing

- Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG BIRCH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG BOY LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BIG COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG ELBOW LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FISH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

BIG FLOYD LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG FORK RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG GAME

- All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
- Bears, *see* BEARS
- Deer, *see* DEER
- Elk, *see* ELK
- Hunting, 6232.0100
- Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
- Moose, *see* MOOSE
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Restitution value, 6133.0040
- Transportation, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG LAKE CREEK

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing

- Crappie limits, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BIG MARINE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BIG MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG OTTER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG PELICAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG PINE LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

BIG RICE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BIG RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SAND LAKE

Fishing

- Walleye, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG SILVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SPRINGS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

BIG SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG SWAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300

BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG THUNDER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIG WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG WOLF LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLE WAYS

BILL COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capitol area, permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLIARD HALLS

Capitol area

- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Food, contract haulers or common carriers

- Delivery of food, 1550.1020

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840

Milk and milk products, 1525.1330

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS**BINGO**

Bingo equipment

- Generally, 7861.0270, 8130.6200
- Linked bingo equipment, *see same under this topic*
- Manufacturer operations, 7864.0240
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230

Bingo hard cards

- Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
- Gross receipt and discrepancy reports, 7861.0270
- Prohibitions on use, 7861.0270
- Record keeping, 7863.0220
- Sales, 7861.0270
- Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo leased premises

- Defined, 7861.0210
- Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0260

Bingo number selection devices, standards, 7864.0230

Bingo occasions, 7861.0270

Bingo paper

- Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
- Definitions, 7861.0270
- Gross receipt and discrepancy reports, 7861.0270
- Inventory records, 7861.0270
- Sales, coupons, 7861.0270

Bingo paper packages, 7861.0210, 7861.0270

Bingo paper sheet packets

- Cutting or separating, 7861.0270
- Definitions, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
- Pricing, 7861.0270
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
- Reserving, 7861.0270
- Restrictions, 7861.0270
- Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
- Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo paper sheets

- Breakopen paper sheets, 7861.0270
- Cutting, 7861.0270
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Duplication or copies, 7861.0270
- Facsimiles of, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
- Linked bingo paper sheets, 7861.0270
- Pricing, 7861.0270

BINGO (Cont'd)

Bingo paper sheets (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 7861.0270, 7863.0220
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0270
- Sale or purchase, 7861.0270, 7863.0220, 7864.0240
- Standards, 7864.0230

Bingo patterns, 7861.0210

Bingo programs, 7861.0270

Braille hard cards, 7861.0270

Breakopen bingo

- Defined, 7861.0210
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Procedures, 7861.0270
- Requirements, 7861.0270

Case paper

- Defined, 7861.0210
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0270

Cash sales, 7861.0270

Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0270

Contested cases, linked bingo game provider licensing, 7863.0250

Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210

Coupons, 7861.0270

Definitions, 7861.0210

Electronic bingo devices

- Leases, 7863.0220
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0270
- Rental, 7861.0270
- Standards, 7864.0230

Employees, conduct, 7861.0270

Equipment, 7863.0260, 7864.0230, 7864.0240, *see* Bingo equipment *under this topic*

Excluded bingo, 7861.0330

Facsimiles of bingo paper sheets

- Bingo occasion records, 7861.0270
- Definitions, 7861.0210

Food and beverage service, 7861.0260

Games, conduct, generally, 7861.0270

Gross receipts, 7861.0270

Hard cards, 7861.0270, 7864.0230

House rules, posting, 7861.0270

Inventory records, 7861.0270

Leased bingo premises

- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Food, 7861.0260

Licenses

- Excluded organizations, 7861.0330
- Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250

Limiting bingo number count, definitions, 7861.0210

Linked bingo

- Fines, 7865.0230
- Player's guides, 7861.0210
- Prizes, 7863.0250
- Providers
 - Delinquent, 7864.0230, 7864.0240
 - Licenses, 7863.0250
 - Operations, 7863.0260
 - Records and record keeping, 7863.0260
 - Reports about, 7863.0260
 - Requirements, 7861.0270
 - Restrictions, 7863.0250

Linked bingo equipment

- Defined, 7861.0210
- Leases, 7863.0260
- Paper sheets, *see* Linked bingo paper *under this topic*
- Recalls, 7863.0260
- Returns, 7863.0260
- Sale or purchase, 7863.0260

Linked bingo paper

- Defective, return, 7861.0260
- Inventory records, 7861.0270

BINGO

334

BINGO (Cont'd)

- Linked bingo paper (Cont'd)
 - Sales, 7861.0270
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Number selecting devices, 7864.0230
- Organizations, generally, 7861.0270
- Packages, *see* Bingo paper packages *under this topic*
- Packets, *see* Bingo paper sheet packets *under this topic*
- Partial series of sheets, 7863.0220
- Player information requirements, 7861.0270
- Posting notices about games, 7861.0270
- Price to play, 7861.0270
- Prizes
 - Amounts, announcement, 7861.0270
 - Awarding, 7861.0270
 - Generally, 7861.0260
 - Limiting ball counts, 7861.0270
 - Linked bingo games, 7863.0250
 - Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
 - Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0270
 - Receipt forms, 7861.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
 - Restrictions, 7861.0270
- Progressive games, 7861.0210, 7861.0270
- Receipts, definitions, 7861.0270
- Records and record keeping
 - Distributors, 7863.0220
 - Linked bingo providers, 7863.0260
 - Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0230
 - Organizations, 7861.0270
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0270
- Rent limits, 7861.0260
- Reports about, 7861.0270, 7863.0260
- Restrictions, generally, 7861.0270
- Sale or purchase
 - Distributors, 7863.0220
 - Linked bingo game equipment and services, 7863.0260
 - Organizations, restrictions, 7861.0270
- Sealed bingo paper sheets
 - Definitions, 7861.0210
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Sealed paper, definitions, 7861.0270
- Statutes and rules, copies, 7861.0270
- Video cameras, use, 7861.0270
- Voids, recording, 7861.0270
- Volunteers, definitions, 7861.0270
- BINGSCHICK LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**
 - Antigens or biological products
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - Licenses, 1720.0620
 - Poultry
 - Application of law, 1720.0640
 - Approval, 1710.1410
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, research, 1705.2530
 - Sale, distribution, or manufacture
 - Containers, 1720.0620
 - License requirements, 1720.0620
 - Poultry, application of law, 1720.0640
 - Restrictions, 1720.0581, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 - Storage, 1720.0630
- Production facilities
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
- Veterinarians' duties concerning
 - Definitions, 9100.0100
 - Storage requirements, 9100.0200

BIOMASS

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIRCH BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRCH LAKE RESERVOIR

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRCH RIVER

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BIRDS

- Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Crows, *see* CROWS
- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Egyptian geese, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Emus, *see* RATITAE
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- English sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Exotic species, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Falconry, use in, *see* FALCONS
- Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
- Guineas
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- House sparrows, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Importation
 - Definitions, 1700.4300
 - Health certificates, 1700.4500
 - Newcastle disease, generally, 1700.4200
 - Newcastle disease (exotic), exposed or infected species, 1700.4400
- Manicure salons, keeping at, 2105.0380
- Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition
 - Federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800
- Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Nests, crows, 6240.2500
- Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Ostriches, *see* RATITAE
- Peafowl, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Pigeons, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Rheas, *see* RATITAE
- Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Rock doves, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Starlings, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270
- Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
- BIRDS EYE LAKE**
 - Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300
- BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**
 - Amendments
 - Birth records, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
 - Death records, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
 - Defined, 4601.0100

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)

- Fees, 4601.0400
- Local registrars, duties, 4601.0300
- Tangible interest, 4601.1000, 4601.2600
- Who may request, 4601.1000, 4601.2100

Appeals, birth records, amendments, 4601.1000

Birth certificates, commercial drivers, 7410.4560

Birth records

- Amendments, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
- Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
- Births in moving conveyances, 4601.0700 to 4601.0900
- Births occurring in or out of institutions, 4601.0600
- Certified records, minimum wage, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Changes, in replacement records, 4601.1300
- Civil registration information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
- Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.1000
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Delayed registration
 - Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.0900
- Documentation requirements
 - Documentation within first year of birth, 4601.0600
 - Generally, 4601.1100
 - Recognition of parentage, 4601.0600
 - Summaries, 4601.1200
- Expungement, 4601.1400
- Fact of birth information, defined, 4601.0100
- Foreign adoptions, certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Health information
 - Amendments, 4601.1000
 - Defined, 4601.0100
- Infants of unknown parentage, 4601.0600, 4601.2525
- Live birth, defined, 4601.0100
- Paternity, establishment of, 4601.1000
- Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
- Replacement records
 - Amendments to, 4601.1000
 - Contents, 4601.1300
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Registration requirements, 4601.1300
- Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Birth registration, minimum wage

- Proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Births in moving conveyances

- Delayed registration, 4601.0900
- Generally, 4601.0700
- Reports about, 4601.0800

Certificates, death registration military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement services refunds, 7900.1100

Certificates of birth abroad, definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Certified birth certificates

- Amendments to birth records, notation on, 4601.1000, 4601.2525
- Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
- Applications for, 4601.2600
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
- Form and contents, 4601.2525
- Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
- Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

Certified death certificates

- Amendments to death records, notation on, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
- Applicants, identification requirements, 4601.2600
- Applications for, 4601.2600

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Certified death certificates (Cont'd)

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fees, 4601.0400, 4601.2600
- Form and contents, 4601.2550
- Refusal to issue, 4601.2600
- Security paper, 4601.0200, 4601.2500

Copies, fees, 4601.0400

Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700

Death records

- Amendments, 4601.2100, 4601.2550
- Cause of death information
 - Amendments, 4601.2100
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Who may provide, 4601.1800
- Certified records, *see* Certified death certificates *under this topic*
- Corrections and amendments by state registrar, 4601.2100
- Death in moving conveyances, 4601.1700
- Delayed registration
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Generally, 4601.2000
- Demographic information
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
- Documentation requirements, 4601.1500, 4601.2100
- Expungement, 4601.2400
- Fact of death information
 - Certified death certificate, notation on, 4601.2550
 - Collection, 4601.1600
 - Defined, 4601.0100
 - Filing requirements, 4601.1500
 - Registration by court order, 4601.2000
- Place of death, 4601.1700
- Registrant, defined, 4601.0100
- Time of death, 4601.1700
- Verification, when further documentation not required, 4601.0500

Death registration, military forces, death in service

- Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Deceased persons, certified birth certificates

- Notation on, 4601.2525

Definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Vital records, 4601.0100

Delayed registration

- Birth records, *see same under this topic*
- Death records, 4601.0100, 4601.0400, 4601.2000
- Death registration, military forces, death in service, Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, 7900.1100

Electronic recording system

- Birth records, documentation summaries, 4601.1200
- Establishment, 4601.0200
- Local registrars, authorized use, 4601.0300
- Requirements, generally, 4601.0200

Expedited services, fees, 4601.0400

Fees

- Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2600
- Generally, 4601.0400

Fetal deaths

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Fetus delivered in moving conveyance, 4601.2200
- Notice to state registrar, 4601.2300
- Records, expungement, 4601.2400
- Reports, requirements, corrections, and disposition, 4601.2200

Foreign adoption birth records, certified birth certificates

- Notation on, 4601.2525

Forms

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100

BIRTH

336

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Funeral establishments

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300

Induced terminations of pregnancy, defined, 4601.0100

Infants of unknown parentage

- Certified birth certificates, notation on, 4601.2525
- Documentation of birth, 4601.0600

Institutions

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Documentation of births, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Late registration, *see* Delayed registration *under this topic*

Local registrars

- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Duties, generally, 4601.0300
- Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
- Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth or death, inadequacies, 4601.0300, 4601.0600
- Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
- Reports received
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800
 - Death records, delayed registration, 4601.2000
 - Fact of death and demographic information, 4601.1500, 4601.1600
- Verification by
 - Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
 - Delayed registration, 4601.0900

Notarized statements

- Birth occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600, 4601.0900
- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100

Nurse midwives, reports given

- Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

Orders, court orders

- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Certified birth or death certificates, issuance, 4601.2600
- Fact of death information, registration, 4601.2000

Paper records

- Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
- Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
- Fetal deaths, monthly reports, 4601.2200
- Maintenance by local registrars, 4601.0300

Parents

- Births occurring outside an institution, documentation, 4601.0600
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200
- Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Physicians

- Defined, 4601.0100
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100

Records and record keeping

- Paper records, *see same under this topic*
- Replacement birth records, 4601.0400, 4601.1000, 4601.1300
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont'd)

Reports of birth abroad of U.S. citizen, definitions

- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

State registrar

- Birth records, corrections and amendments, 4601.1000
- Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Defined, 4601.0100
- Determinations by, personal or property rights, criteria, 4601.2600
- Duties, generally, 4601.0200
- Fees, for reports, 4601.0400
- Notice given
 - Delayed registration of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0900
 - Documentation of birth, inadequacies, 4601.0600
- Replacement records, registration, 4601.1300
- Reports received
 - Births, monthly reports, 4601.0800
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
 - Signature, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500
- Statutory compliance
 - Fees, 4601.0400
 - Local registrars, 4601.0300

Waivers

- Birth information requirements, 4601.0600
- Birth records, amendments, 4601.1000
- Cause of death information, amendments, 4601.2100
- Certified birth or death certificates, applications, 4601.2600
- Fees, 4601.0400

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
- Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

BISMUTH

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BISON

- Animals, bison defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Herds
 - Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Infected herds, brucellosis, *see* Infected herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Suspect herds, brucellosis, *see* Suspect herds *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Importation, *see under* CATTLE

BJORK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BASS LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0300

BLACK BEAR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK BEAR LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

BLACK BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK LAKE

Fishing

- Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTING

- Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

See ASPHALT CONCRETE

BLACKWATER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Largemouth bass, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

BLANDIN RESERVOIR

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS

- Bleacher facilities, means of egress, 7511.1025
- Fire code requirements, 7511.1025
- State Building Code
 - Generally, 1305.1025
 - Guards, 1305.1013
 - Safety requirements, 1303.2100

BLESNER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIGHTED AREAS

- Community block grants, 4300.0100

BLIND PERSONS

Children, special education, *see* Blind students *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327

Definitions, special education, 3525.1345

Discrimination, insurance

- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Services to, 3325.0420

Teachers of

- Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500

- Licenses, 8710.5100

Vending stand operators

- Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

- Copy for operators, 3321.1400

- Revocation, 3321.0500

- Seniority, 3321.1000

- Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

- Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

- Revocation of license, 3321.0400

- Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

- Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

- Authority for rules, 3321.0100

- Default by operator, 3321.1000

- Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

- Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment

- Furnishing, 3321.0600

- Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600

- Ownership, 3321.0700

- Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

- Federal property, income, 3321.0900

- Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

- Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

- Agency decisions, 3321.1200

- Revocation of license, 3321.0400

- Income, amount, 3321.0900

- Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

- Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000

- Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

- Duration, 3321.0300

- Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

- Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

- Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

- Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400

- Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

- Responsibilities, 3321.0600

- Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Net proceeds

- Amount, 3321.1000

- Defined, 3321.0800

- Set-asides, 3321.0800

- Nondisabled employees, 3321.1000

Notice

- Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

- Intent to leave program, 3321.1000

- License termination, 3321.0500

- Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

- Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300

- Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

- Pension plans, 3321.0900

- Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300

- Relief operators, 3321.1000

- Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

- Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000

- Retirement plans, 3321.0900

- Scope of rules, 3321.0100

- Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

- Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

- Set-aside funds, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

- Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

- Furnishing, 3321.0600

- Ownership, 3321.0700

- Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700

- Selection, 3321.1000

- Selling price, 3321.1000

- Training requirements, 3321.0300

- Vacations, 3321.0900

- Visual status, determining, 3321.0350

- Workers' compensation insurance, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460

- Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480

- Appeals, 3325.0480

- Application procedure, 3325.0120

BLIND

338

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Case records
 Access, 3325.0120
 Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
 Independent living program, 3325.0270
 Self-care program, 3325.0340
 Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200

Child rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380
 Case record, 3325.0410
 Eligibility, 3325.0350
 Evaluations, 3325.0360, 3325.0370
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0360
 Termination, 3325.0400
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 Scope of services, 3325.0390
 Termination of services, 3325.0400
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370

Client financial participation, 3325.0440
 Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
 Communication center services, 3325.0420
 Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
 Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
 Definitions, 3325.0110
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
 Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
 Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
 Federal agency review, 3325.0490
 Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
 Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Income verification, 3325.0440

Independent living program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Eligibility, 3325.0210
 Evaluations, 3325.0220, 3325.0230
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0220
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 Referrals, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 Scope of services, 3325.0250
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230

Initial interview, 3325.0120
 Interpreter services, 3325.0420
 Judicial review, 3325.0490
 Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
 Legal representatives, 3325.0120
 Low vision services, 3325.0420
 Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
 Mobility services, 3325.0420
 Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
 Note taking services, 3325.0420

Notice
 Administrative review, 3325.0480
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Overpayments, 3325.0450

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Postemployment services, 3325.0420
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120

Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations, 3325.0290, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300

Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420

Variations
 Financial need, 3325.0440
 Financial participation, 3325.0430

Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160

Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Disposal, slaughter houses, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

BLOOD TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

Employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Horse racing

Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

Samples

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Blood samples *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Pseudorabies, *see* Tests and testing *under* PSEUDORABIES

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800

HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BLOWOFF PIPING

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE LAKE

Fishing, inland waters, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding

Requirements, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Food establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food service operations

Equipment, 4626.0505

Food managers, exemption establishments, 4626.2010

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing facilities, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Laundry facilities, 4626.0930

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting, 4625.0800

Linen, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Operator, defined, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Criteria, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200

Sleeping rooms, space requirements, 4625.0900

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Storage, drugs and medicines, food code, 4626.1660

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilets, 4625.1200

Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

Ventilation, 4625.0800

Walls and ceilings, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000

Accidents

Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000

Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700

Accounting and bookkeeping

Administrators, duties, 4655.1400

BOARDING

340

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Activities areas
 General requirements, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Sanitary facilities, 4660.4840
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Space arrangements, 4660.4840
 Storage, 4660.4840
 Activity and recreation programs, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
 Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Applicants, assessments
 Medical assistance, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Attendants' station, 4660.3600
 Audits and examinations
 Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, *see same under this topic*
 Showers and shower facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Bathtubs
 Accessibility, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 Number required, 4660.3900
 Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Water temperature, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms
 Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 Capacities, 4660.3400
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Closet space, 4660.3460
 Doors, 4660.3450
 Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 Furnishings, 4655.7000
 Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.3410
 Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 Numbering, 4660.4500
 Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 Size, 4660.3420
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 Storage space, 4660.3460
 Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.3440
 Beds
 Arrangement, 4660.3430
 Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 Linens, 4655.7000
 Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 Size, 4655.7000
 Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
 Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Carpeting, 4660.6900
 Ceilings
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Finish, 4660.6200
 Height, 4660.6200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Closets
 Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 Janitor's closets
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Construction
 Building code, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
 Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 Final inspections, 4660.1000
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents,
 4660.7800
 Contested cases
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Contracts
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200
 Conveyors
 Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310

Corridors
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Size, 4660.3500
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Ventilation, 4660.9940

Cutting boards, 4660.4910

Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810

Dayrooms
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 Location, 4660.4820
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Windows, 4660.4820

Death of residents
 Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Notice, 4655.2100
 Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Definitions
 Children, 4655.0400
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Operation of home, 4655.0100
 Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100

Dental care, 4655.4800

Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030

Dietary services and facilities
 Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
 Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520, 4660.4900
 Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510, 4660.4900

Dining areas
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700

Dishwashing, *see same under this topic*

Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620

Floors, specifications, 4660.6900

Food
 Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 Quality, 4655.8630
 Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 Sources of food, 4655.8670
 Storage, 4655.8670
 Transporting, 4655.8680
 Variety, 4655.8630

Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930

Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910

Food service operations, 4626.0020

Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200

Ice, *see same under this topic*

Kitchens, 4655.8690, 4660.4900

Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 Meals, 4655.8620
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Milk, 4655.8610, 4655.8650
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610
 Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
 Vending machines, 4655.8670
 Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 Walls, specifications, 4660.7500

Dining areas
 Furnishings, 4655.7300
 Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830

Disability access, requirements, generally, 1341.0610

Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400

Discharge
 Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
 Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170

Disclosure, 4655.1200

Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700

Diseases
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
 Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
 Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000

Dishwashing
 Code compliance, 4660.8610

Dishwashing machine
 Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 Operation, 4655.8810
 Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000

Facilities, 4660.4920

Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940

Location, 4660.4920

Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830

Scullery sink, 4655.8830

Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800

Ventilation, 4660.8350, 4660.9940

Doors
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 Handles, 4660.6400
 Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Laundry, 4660.5000

Locks
 Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 Restraints, 4655.6600
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 Toilet rooms, 4660.4000

Drainage, generally, 4660.8000

Drinking fountains, 4660.4400, 4660.4910

Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Drugs and medicine
 Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 Containers, 4655.7830
 Distribution system, 4655.7810
 Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850

BOARDING

342

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850

Dumbwaiters
 Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680

Electrical systems
 Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440

Elevators
 Building code requirements, 4660.6600
 Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Number required, 4660.6600
 Size, 4660.6600

Emergencies
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700

Employees
 Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 Competency, 4655.2600
 Coordinator, 4655.5400
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510
 Discrimination, 4655.0700
 Identification badges, 4655.5100
 Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 Inservice education
 Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 Safety program, 4655.6500
 Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 Number required, 4655.5100
 Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Personnel records
 Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Compliance with tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 Contents, 4655.4400
 Filing, security, 4655.4400
 Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 Supervision, 4655.1200
 Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 24-hour duty, 4655.5100

Entrances
 Disability access, 4660.6000
 Main entrance
 Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300
 Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Equipment
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 General requirements, 4655.1200
 Resident units, 4655.7000
 Safety equipment, 4655.6500

Existing facilities
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
 Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire safety
 Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 Corridors, size, new construction, 4660.3500
 Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Fire alarms, 4660.7800, 4660.8460
 Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 Sprinkler systems, building code, 4660.8460
 State Fire Marshal requirements, 4660.0300
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100

Floors
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Specifications, 4660.6900
 Thresholds, 4660.6910
 Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Garbage and refuse
 Can washing area, 4660.4940
 Holding areas, 4660.5200
 Incinerators, 4660.7100
 Solid waste, 4655.9010
 Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, 4655.8690
 Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940

Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Grab bars, 4660.3900, 4660.4100, 4660.4120
 Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Guard railings, 4660.7400
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Employee policies, 4655.2000
 Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200

Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
 Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610

Heating systems
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Temperature requirements, 4660.8200

Hot water
 Booster heater, dishwashers, 4660.8000
 Supply, 4660.8000
 Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Housekeeping
 General requirements, 4655.9000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
 Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
 Ice
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 Inservice education, *see Employees under this topic*
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by Health Department, 4655.2300
 Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Kitchens
 Arrangement, 4660.4900
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Doors, 4660.4900
 Location, 4660.4900
 Locks, 4660.4900
 Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040
 Doors, 4660.5000
 Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 Location, 4660.5000
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 Processing room, 4660.5020
 Size, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
 Licensees, 4655.1200
 Licenses
 Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Effective date, 4655.0300
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 Renewals, 4655.0300
 Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 Lighting
 Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Linen
 Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 Laundry, *see same under this topic*
 Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
 Main entrance area, 4660.5400

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Maltreatment of vulnerable adults
 Reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
 Mechanical systems
 General requirements, 4660.7800
 Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 Mechanical equipment rooms, 4660.8370, 4660.8450
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 Medical records
 Accessibility, 4655.3600
 Admission record, 4655.3300
 Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Contents, 4655.4000
 Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 Form of entry, 4655.3200
 Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 Physical control, 4655.3500
 Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 Placement, 4655.3200
 Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 Retention, 4655.3600
 Storage, 4655.3600
 Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500
 Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
 Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Mirrors
 Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
 Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4660.0100
 Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Plans, new construction, *see same under this topic*
 State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
 Notice
 Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 Death of resident, 4655.2100
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 Variances, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Nurses' station
 Location, 4655.7300
 Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 Space requirements, 4655.7300
 Nursing services, medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
 Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
 Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
 Ownership changes
 Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
 Personal funds of residents
 Access to records, 4655.4130
 Accounting system, 4655.4130
 Commingling, 4655.4120
 Deposits of funds, 4655.4150

BOARDING

344

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Personal funds of residents (Cont'd)

- Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
- Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
- Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
- Use by home, 4655.4120
- Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
- Written authorization, 4655.4110
- Written policies, 4655.4100

Pest control, 4655.9040

Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910

Physical plant, evaluation and approval

- Required before changes, 4655.0900

Physicians

- Designation for each resident, 4655.4600
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700

Plans, new construction

- Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
- Consulting with department, 4655.0800
- Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
- Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
- Final plans, 4660.0700, 4660.0800
- Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
- Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
- Preliminary plans, 4660.0500, 4660.0600
- Preparation, 4660.0400
- Retention of records, 4660.1100
- Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
- State Fire Marshal's approval, 4660.0300

Plant operation and maintenance services

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040

Plumbing systems

- Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
- Piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
- Valves, 4660.8000
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000

Policies

- Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
- Double beds, 4655.7000
- Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
- Visiting hours, 4655.1910

Posting

- Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
- Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
- Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
- Licenses, 4655.0300
- Menus, 4655.8630
- Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
- Visiting hours, 4655.1910

Purpose of rules, 4655.0110

Railings, glass windows and doors

- Safety barriers, 4660.7000

Ramps

- Building accessibility, 4660.6000
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920

Rates and charges, 4655.1600

Reclassification to nursing home

- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Records and record keeping

- Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
- Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
- Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
- Generally, 4655.4200
- Inspections by department, 4655.2300
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Medical care record, *see* Medical records *under this topic*
- Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
- Personnel records, 4655.1400, 4655.3000, 4655.4400
- Residents personal funds, 4655.4140

Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900

Reports

- Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
- Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800

Residents

- Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
- Admissions, *see same under this topic*
- Age for admittance, 4655.0400
- Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
- Death of residents, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 4655.0100
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Illness or accident, 4655.4000, 4655.6700
- Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
- Medical care record, *see* Medical records *under this topic*
- Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
- Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
- Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
- Personal funds of residents, *see same under this topic*
- Physical examinations, 4655.4700
- Privacy, 4655.6400
- Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
- Smoking, 4655.1910
- Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
- Telephones, access, 4655.1910
- Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
- Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910

Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Safety

- Fire safety, *see same under this topic*
- Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
- Written plan, 4655.6500

Scatter rugs, 4660.6920

Scope of rules

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
- Operation, 4655.0090
- Physical plant, 4660.0090

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500

Shelving, surface, cleanliness, 4655.9050

Showers and shower facilities

- Accessibility requirements, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Fixtures, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

Sinks

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Installation, height, 4660.4100
- Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
- Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Water temperature, 4660.7800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Smoke detectors and alarms, building code, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations

- Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
- Generally, *see* SMOKING
- Restrictions, 4655.1910

Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300

Stairs

- Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
- Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
- Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450

State Building Code, generally, 4660.8610

Storage

- Activities areas, 4660.4840
- Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
- Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
- Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
- Central storage areas, 4660.5100
- Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
- Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
- Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
- Food, 4655.8670
- Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
- Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
- Ice, 4655.8660
- Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- Linen, 4655.8300
- Medical records, 4655.3600
- Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
- Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
- Refuse area, 4660.5200
- Residents
 - Belongings, 4655.7000
 - Valuables, 4660.5500
- Solid waste, 4655.9010
- Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300

Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
- Doors, new construction, 4660.4000
- Employee facilities, 4660.5600
- Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
- Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
- Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
- Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
- Layout of room, 4660.4100
- Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
- Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
- Location, 4660.3900
- Number required, 4660.3900
- Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
- Specifications, type, 4660.4100
- Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940

Towel bars, required in resident toilets

- Existing facilities, 4660.3900

Towel dispensers

- Activity areas, 4660.4840
- Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900

Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900

Variations

- Appeals, 4655.1060

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Variations (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Vending machines, 4655.8670

Ventilation

- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Bedrooms, 4660.3410
- Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
- Dietary area, 4660.8350
- Filtering, 4660.8340
- Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
- Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
- Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
- Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
- Plumbing waste lines, 4660.8000
- Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
- Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
- Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
- Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
- Toilet areas, 4660.8310

Violations and penalties

- Fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9200
- Generally, 4655.9250
- Health statutes fines, 4655.9340
- Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
- Reporting maltreatment, 4655.9342
- Two hundred fifty dollar penalty, 4655.9210

Volunteers

- Identification badges, 4655.5100
- Inservice education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
- Supervision, 4655.1200
- Training, safety program, 4655.6500

Waivers

- Appeals, 4655.1060
- Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
- Denial, 4655.1050
- Effect of, 4655.1030
- Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
- Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
- Renewals, 4655.1040
- Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
- Revocation, 4655.1050

Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800

Walls

- Building code requirements, 4660.7500
- Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
- Electrical switches, 4660.8440
- Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Specifications, 4660.7500

Windows

- Bedrooms, 4660.3440
- Day rooms, 4660.4820
- Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
- Screens, 4655.9060
- Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

BOARDING

346

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDSAdvisory boards, *see specific index headings*Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATADirectors, *see* Board of directors *under specific index headings*Licensing boards, *see specific index headings***BOARDS OF HEALTH**

Enforcement of law

Rabies law and proclamations, 1705.1200

Lead hazard reduction, duties, 4761.2550, 4761.2680

WIC program

Definitions, 4617.0002

Local agencies, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

BOARS*See also* SWINE

European wild boar, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Definitions, public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

BOATS AND BOATING*See also* VESSELS (BOATS)

Accidents, reports, 6110.1900

Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110

Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Boat manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7370

Boathouses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boating, waters in or adjacent to state recreational land

Prohibited activities, 6100.1400

Boats

Abandoned boats, disposal, 6100.1650

Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

Shelters, boats defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction, employer duties, 5208.1500

Canoes, *see* CANOES

Child labor, 5200.0910

Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public waters permits, 6115.0170

Enforcement watercraft

License numbers, 6110.0900

Pennants, 6110.1000

Equipment, 6110.1200

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Fire extinguishers (equipment), 6110.1200

Fuels, storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3406

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns (equipment), 6110.1200

Houseboats, defined, 6115.0170

Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Kayaks, *see* KAYAKSLaunching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIESLead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses

Applications

Local governments, 6110.0900

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Requirements, generally, 6110.0100

Certificates, display, nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.0200

Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Fees, 6110.0100

License numbers

Dealer license numbers, 6110.0800

Display, motorized watercraft, 6110.0300

Issuance, 6110.0100

State license numbers, 6110.0900

Validation decals, 6110.0300 to 6110.0600

Lighting equipment, 6110.1200

Manufacturer's capacity plates, 6110.1400

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Motorboats

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800 to 6140.1500

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorized watercraft

Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, restrictions, 6110.0700

License numbers, display, 6110.0300

License validation decals, 6110.0300, 6110.0600

Operation, prohibition, Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200

Slow-no wake, defined, 6110.3700

Speed limits

Regulation, 6110.3700

Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000

Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100

Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Navigation on state waters, *see* NAVIGATION

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Nonmotorized watercraft

Direction of travel, regulation, 6110.3700

Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals, 6110.0400, 6110.0600

Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Right-of-way rules, 6110.1200

Type and size, regulation, 6110.3700

Operation, 6110.1200

Operators, stopping for enforcement officers, 6110.1200

Paddle boats, *see* PADDLE BOATS

Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Public conveyances, boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700

Recreational navigation, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rental watercraft

Businesses, 6110.1100

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Operating condition, 6110.1100

Operating equipment, generally, 6110.1100

Rowing shells

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals, display, 6110.0400

Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Sailboards

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals, 6110.0500, 6110.0600

Licensing, *see* Licenses *under this topic*Sailboats, *see* SAILBOATS

Smoking regulations, 4620.0100

Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer licenses, 7400.1000
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems
 Exemption, 7023.0115
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 Violations and penalties
 Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 Misdemeanor, 6110.2200
 Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, Washington County, 6110.4100
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water quality standards, 7050.0225
 Water skiing, tow rope length
 Restrictions, generally, 6110.1700
 Whistles (equipment), 6110.1200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Generally, 6234.1600
 Snaring, 6234.2300
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BOGS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOGUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

Chief engineers
 Defined, 5225.0400
 Designation, 5225.0410
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Responsibilities, 5225.0410
 Working hours, 5225.0410
 Examinations, 5225.0500
 Licenses
 Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
 Display, 5225.0900
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Lost licenses, 5225.0700
 Operating engineers, *see same under this topic*
 Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
 Requirements, generally, 5225.0400
 Operating engineers
 Affidavits, application for examination, 5225.0100
 Defined, 5225.0050
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Licenses
 Application for examination, 5225.0100
 Display, 5225.0900
 Expiration, 5225.0300
 Renewal, 5225.0300
 Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400
 Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110
 Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300
 Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Alterations, 5225.2600

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
 Backflow preventers, 4715.2110
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000
 Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
 Boiler and furnace rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire detectors, 1305.0907
 One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB,
 1311.0410
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 Capitol area, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 Certificates, exemption certificates
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Chief boiler inspectors
 Defined, 5225.0050
 Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Combustion air, sources, ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Definitions, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1400
 Examinations and examiners
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225
 Exemptions
 Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports,
 5225.3100
 Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Flow-sensing devices, 5225.2500
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Standards, 4626.0505
 Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Generally, 1346.1001
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 High pressure, defined, 1346.0404
 High pressure boiler plants
 Attendance by operating engineer, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Hobby boilers, operation standards, 5225.1140
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment,
 air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Inspections and inspectors
 Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
 Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 Commissioned inspectors, duties, 5225.2200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 Examinations, 5225.1225
 Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

BOILERS**BOILERS (Cont'd)**

Inspections and inspectors (Cont'd)
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Qualifications, 5225.1225
 Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Removing objects from inspection, 5225.2200
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reports
 Insurance companies, 5225.3150
 Repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Installation, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
 Insurance
 Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150
 Coverage report, 5225.3100
 Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Labels and labeling, 1346.5401
 Low pressure hot water, defined, 1346.0404
 Low pressure steam, defined, 1346.0404
 Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 Low water cutouts, 5225.2500
 Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
 Mechanical code, *see* Boilers *under* MECHANICAL CODE
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110
 Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Operation standards, 5225.1110
 Operators, *see* Operating engineers *under* BOILER ENGINEERS
 Owners
 Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 Repair program, 5225.2610
 Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Inspections, 1346.5406
 Supports, 1346.5407
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150
 Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Safety
 Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Safety valves
 Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Symbols, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Tests and testing, 1346.1011, 5225.2100
 Unfired pressure vessels
 Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400
 Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
 Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
 Valves
 Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Check valves, 5225.5000
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
 Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050
BOILING SPRING CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Agricultural dikes
 Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6264.0400, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
 Permits, revocation, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Abstractors
 Generally, 2830.0030
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500
 Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages
 On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
 Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900
 Definitions, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0380
 Digital signatures, certification authorities
 Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0370
 Electrician inspectors
 Obtaining bonding company name, 3801.3740
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS
 Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 Gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Horsepersons' bookkeepers, 7877.0170
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4020
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
 Rights-of-way
 Construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000
 Sand, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State contracts, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250
 Wholesale produce dealers, *see* Surety bonds *under* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Financial assistance, funding, 1587.1200
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, funding, 1585.0700
 Small business development loan program, 1589.0100, 1589.0400, 1589.0500
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250, 7380.0430, 7380.0442
 Counties
 County buildings, state-aid transportation, maintenance, 8820.1500
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 Credit unions, investment in, 2675.6270
 Definitions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250 to 7380.0265
 Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Rural Finance Authority
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

BONE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

BOOKKEEPERS
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS
 Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Manuals, *see* MANUALS

BOOKS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

BOOKS AND PAPERS
See DOCUMENTS

BOOKSTORES
 Adult bookstores, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0235

BOOM LAKE
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

BOOT CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOT LAKE
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOOTS
 Anhydrous ammonia, safety requirements, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640

BORDEN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID
 Use as, food preservative, 1550.0370

BORINGS
 Construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600

BORON
 Fertilizers, warning statements, labels, 1510.0421

BORSON SPRING
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOTTLE CLUBS
 Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220
 Hours of operation, 7515.1210
 Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Storage requirements, 7515.1220

BOTTLES
 Beer, capping, 1550.1540
 Beverages, self-service dispensing, 1550.3100 to 1550.3170
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Malt beverages, capping, 1550.1540
 Nonalcoholic beverages
 Capping, 1550.1540, 1550.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
 Misbranding, 1550.3520
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Single-use articles, bottles defined as
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water, bottled, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

BOULDER CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOUNDARIES
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Capitol area, zoning districts, 2400.0150
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Generally, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5205
 Floodplains, zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines
 Separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

BOUNDARIES**BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)**

Mining
 Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study
 Application contents, 7035.5700
 Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Wellhead protection areas, *see under* WELLS
 Wetlands, *see* Boundaries *under* WETLANDS

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS
 Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexations, 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
 Filing fees
 Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400
 Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400
 Petitions, service, 6000.0800
 Waiver, 6000.3400
 Formal petitions, 6000.0100 to 6000.0800
 Hearings
 Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500
 Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
 Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
 Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
 Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
 Parties
 Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400
 Petitions
 Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200
 Service, 6000.0800

BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Title, 6000.0200
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
 Proceedings
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510
 Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
 Representation of parties, 6000.0400
 Service
 Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600
 Stipulations, 6000.1000
 Subpoenas, 6000.2210
 Title of petition, 6000.0200
 Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Written arguments
 Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Abandoned property, 6140.0800
 Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
 Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
 Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
 Backpacking, 6140.1000
 Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Boats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 Camps and camping
 Campsites, 6140.0200
 Closing, 6140.0400
 Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 Penalties, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 Containers, food or beverage, possession, 6140.0300
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Equipment
 Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
 Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
 Fires, 6140.0500
 Fish houses, 6140.0700
 Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Guide sheet, 6140.1500
 Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
 Hunting, 6140.1200
 Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
 Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
 Maps, 6140.1500
 Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
 Motorboats
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 Storage, 6140.0900
 Overland trails, 6140.1000

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
 Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 Portages
 Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Roads, 6140.0800
 Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
 Scope of rules, 6140.0100
 Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
 Storage of watercraft
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Use of waters, 6140.1100
 Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, 6140.1000
 Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 Waters in, agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1310

BOUQUETS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Application of law, official identification tags, 1720.1055
 Appraisal, nonreactors or exposed cattle, 1705.0540
 B-branded cattle
 Defined, 1700.0100
 Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
 Shipping permits, 1700.0300
 Blood samples
 Blood tests, *see* Tests and testing *under this topic*
 Collection, 1705.0090, 1705.0320
 Costs, payment, 1705.0090
 Market cattle test tags, removal, 1720.1070
 Brands
 B-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*
 S-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*
 Brucellosis-free certified herds
 Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 Compliance agreements, 1705.0350
 Duration, 1705.0420
 Issuance, 1705.0360
 Negative tests, 1705.0360
 Recertification, 1705.0420
 Suspension or cancellation
 Grounds, 1705.0370
 Recertification, 1705.0420
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Origin in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 Sale without testing, 1715.1140
 State-federal approved markets, 1715.0870
 Cleaning and disinfection
 Infected premises, 1705.0250
 Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
 Condemnation
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0540
 Complete herds, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 Exceptions, 1705.0540
 Exposed cattle, 1705.0540
 Indemnity, payment, 1705.0540

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Condemnation (Cont'd)
 Nonreactors, 1705.0540
 Owners, duties, 1705.0540
 Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0520, 1705.0530
 Definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Destination of cattle, dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 Diagnosis
 Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 Infected herds, quarantines, 1705.0190
 Reactors
 Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 State-federal approved markets, 1715.1420
 Unvaccinated cattle, 1705.0310
 Disinfection
 Infected premises, 1705.0250
 Nonreactors or exposed cattle, premises, 1705.0540
 Ear tags
 Official identification tags, *see same under this topic*
 Reactors, 1705.0120, 1705.0540
 Tested cattle, 1705.0100
 Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270, 1705.0280
 Exposed or suspected cattle
 Appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540
 B-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*
 Condemnation, 1705.0540
 Definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 Identification, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Infected herds, *see same under this topic*
 Isolation, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 Permits, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements, 1705.0070, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 S-branded cattle, *see same under this topic*
 Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060
 Tests and testing, 1705.0070
 Herds
 Condemnation, 1705.0520 to 1705.0540
 Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Infected herds, *see same under this topic*
 Negative herds, definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Origin, *see* Herds of origin *under this topic*
 Suspected herds, defined, 1705.0060
 Herds of origin
 Dealers, duties, 1705.0500
 Exposed or suspected cattle, return, 1705.0220
 Reactors, 1705.0320
 Identification
 Ear tags, *see same under this topic*
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Nonreactors, condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
 Official identification
 Defined, 1700.0100
 Tags, *see* Official identification tags *under this topic*
 Records, 1705.0490
 Vaccinated cattle
 Ear tags or tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
 Veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300

BOVINE

352

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Indemnification, condemnation or appraisal
 Payment, 1705.0540

Infected herds
 Community notification, 1705.0330
 Condemnation, 1705.0520 to 1705.0540
 Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements, 1705.0070

Investigations
 Condemnation, 1705.0530
 Suspicious ring tests, 1705.0320

Isolation
 Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 Reactors, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 State-federal approved market premises, 1715.1240

Market cattle test (MCT)
 Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 Defined, 1705.0060
 Reactors, herds of origin, 1705.0180

Negative herds, definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Negative tests
 Additions to certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0380
 Brucellosis-free certification, 1705.0360
 Definitions, bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Quarantined cattle
 Quarantines, release, 1705.0150
 Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 Requirement for movement of cattle, 1700.0700

Negatives
 Exposed and suspected animals, release from quarantine, 1705.0170
 Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 Quarantined cattle, movement, 1705.0230

Nonreactors, appraisal or condemnation, 1705.0540

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates
 Defined, 1705.0060
 Reactors, *see same under this topic*

Official calfhood vaccinates
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Definitions
 Animal Health Board, 1700.0100
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1705.0310
 Reporting requirements, 1700.0100, 1715.0780

Official identification tags
 Application, 1720.1055, 1720.1060, 1720.1065
 Application of law, 1720.1055
 Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1720.1050
 Other tags, 1720.1060
 Records and record keeping, 1720.1065
 Removal, restrictions, 1720.1070
 Sale, restrictions, 1720.1055
 Use requirements, 1720.1060

Official tests, 1700.0700

Permits
 Brucellosis exposed or suspected animals, removal for slaughter, 1715.0460
 Exposed or suspected cattle
 Movement from markets, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Removal for slaughter, 1715.0460

Reactors
 Movement from markets, 1715.1190
 Removal for slaughter, 1715.0450, 1715.1190
 Vaccination, retattooing, 1705.0290

Quarantines
 Adjacent herds, 1705.0340

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)
 Quarantines (Cont'd)

Beef breed under 18 months of age, origin in states not classified
 brucellosis-free, 1715.1230

Brucellosis-free certification, suspension, 1705.0370

Exposed or suspected cattle
 Generally, 1705.0130
 Release, 1705.0170
 Return to farms of origin, 1715.0460, 1715.1200
 Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 Sale for slaughter, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Facilities, improper maintenance, correction, 1705.0450

Feeding cattle, disposition, reporting, 1705.0440

Infected herds
 Diagnosis, 1705.0190
 Generally, 1705.0130
 Release, 1705.0150, 1705.0370

Notice requirements
 Release, 1705.0330
 Service of process, 1705.0140

Owners, duties, 1705.0440, 1705.0450

Records and record keeping, 1715.0920

Release
 Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0170
 Herds of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 Infected herds, 1705.0150, 1705.0370
 Negative tests, 1705.0150
 Notice requirements, 1705.0330
 Suspect diagnosis, 1705.0190
 Requirements, generally, 1705.0130

Restricted areas, 1705.0200

Shipping permits, 1705.0210, 1705.0230, 1705.0240

Steers, condemned herds, 1705.0540

Reactors
 B-branded cattle, 1705.0120, 1705.0210
 Brucellosis-free certification, suspension or cancellation, 1705.0370

Definitions
 Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Diagnosis, 1705.0190, 1715.1420

Ear tags, 1705.0120, 1705.0540

Exposed or suspected cattle, *see same under this topic*

Herds of origin, ring tests, investigation, 1705.0320

Isolation, 1715.0450, 1715.1190

Market cattle tests (MCT), 1705.0180

Movement from market, 1715.1190

Origin, reporting, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Quantity, complete herd condemnation considerations, 1705.0530

Removal
 Cleaning and disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 Removal to slaughter, permits, 1715.0450, 1715.1190

S-branded cattle, 1715.1370

Sales, times, 1705.0120

Slaughter
 Generally, *see* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Public stockyards, 1715.1370
 Requirements, generally, 1705.0120
 Weight, approved state-federal markets, record keeping, 1715.1240

Records and record keeping
 Contents, 1705.0490
 Dealers, duties, 1705.0480, 1705.0490, 1705.0500
 Official identification tags, 1720.1065
 Quarantines, calves, reporting, 1715.0920
 Reactors, weight, 1715.1240
 Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0910, 1715.0920

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Vaccination
 - Calves, 1715.0910
 - Community sales, 1715.0490
 - Owners, 1715.0490
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
- Reporting requirements
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470
 - Reactors, origin, 1715.0470
 - Tests and testing, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Generally, 1715.0910
 - Time, 1705.0300
- Retests
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Certified brucellosis-free herds, additions to, 1705.0380, 1705.0390
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0110
 - Frequency, 1705.0110
 - Infected herds, 1705.0110
- Ring test (BRT)
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Frequency, 1705.0320
 - Suspicious tests, investigation, 1705.0320
- S-branded cattle
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Movement, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1715.1370
 - Sale, 1715.0460
- Sales
 - Reactors, isolation, 1715.0450
 - Slaughter cattle, *see* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 - Tests and testing, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870
- Shipping permits
 - B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 - Exposed or suspected cattle
 - Return to herds of origin, 1705.0220
 - Shipment for slaughter, 1705.0170
 - Movement to stockyards or slaughter establishments, 1700.0300
 - Quarantined cattle
 - Brucellosis-negatives, 1705.0230
 - Sale for slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Transfer and receipt, 1705.0240
 - Reactors or suspects, 1700.0300, 1705.0120, 1715.1220
 - S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Suspect herds
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Generally, *see* Exposed or suspected cattle *under this topic*
- Tattoos, vaccinated cattle
 - Requirements, 1705.0270
 - Retattooing, permits, 1705.0290
- Test sheets, state-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920
- Tests and testing
 - Adjacent herds, 1705.0340
 - Blood samples, 1705.0090, 1705.0320, 1720.1070
 - Blood tests
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.0150
 - Recertification, 1705.0420
 - Brucellosis-free certified herds
 - Additions to, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390, 1705.0410
 - Exemptions, 1705.0380
 - Recertification requirements, 1705.0420
 - Requirements, 1705.0370 to 1705.0390
 - Cattle from herds in uncertified states, 1705.0390
 - Cattle removed from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 - Cattle vaccinated with *Brucella abortus* vaccine, 1705.0310

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Defined, 1705.0060
 - Ear tags, 1705.0100
 - Eligibility, 1705.0080
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 - Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200
 - Feeding cattle, 1705.0440
 - Frequency, exceptions, 1705.0160
 - Importation, 1700.0700
 - Improper quarantines, owners' duties, 1705.0450
 - Infected herds
 - Owners, duties, 1705.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 1705.0070, 1705.0080
 - Market cattle test (MCT), 1705.0180, 1705.0530
 - Negative tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0290
 - Positive results, slaughter or return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.0170, 1715.0150
 - Requirements, 1700.0700
 - Retests, *see same under this topic*
 - Ring test (BRT), 1705.0320, 1705.0530
 - Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0860, 1715.0870
 - State-federal approved cattle markets
 - Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120
 - Origination in states not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130
 - Records and record keeping, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Requirements, 1715.0860, 1715.0870, 1715.0920, 1715.1110
 - Test sheets, 1715.0870, 1715.0920
 - Vaccination
 - Condemnation considerations, 1705.0530
 - Identification, veterinarians, duties, 1705.0280 to 1705.0300
 - Identification (vaccinates), ear tags and tattoos, 1705.0270 to 1705.0290
 - Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates, *see same under this topic*
 - Official calfhood vaccinates, *see same under this topic*
 - Records and record keeping, 1715.0490, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0300
- Vaccines, *brucella abortus*
 - Licensing and administering, 1705.0260
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Vaccinated cattle not official vaccinates, 1705.0310

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0640
- Diagnosis, vaccination, requirements for, 1705.0727
- Herds, defined, 1705.0640
- Identification
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0720
 - Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0727
- Reporting requirements
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccination, 1705.0727
- Tests and testing
 - Charts, serum or fecal tests, 1705.0725
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, use, 1705.0727
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725
 - Who may perform, 1705.0732
- Vaccinated cattle
 - Defined, 1705.0640
 - Identification, 1705.0727
- Vaccination
 - Administering, 1705.0727, 1705.0732
 - Costs, payment, 1705.0732
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin, 1705.0726, 1705.0727

BOVINE

354

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Vaccination (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 1705.0727

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Deer

Disease management permits, 6232.1980

Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.0400

Reports about, to Animal Health Board, 1715.1080

BOWLING ALLEYS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Capitol area

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWS AND ARROWSArchery, *see* ARCHERY

Big game hunting, 6232.0100

Hunting

Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWSTRING LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOXES

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production

Exemptions, 8130.5500

BOXING

Boxers

Licenses, 2201.0300

Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500

Definitions, 2201.0020

Incorporations by reference, 2201.0100

Physical examinations, 2201.0300, 2201.0500

Purpose of rules, 2201.0010

BOY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

BOY SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAFES CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRAIDING*See* HAIR BRAIDERS**BRAIN**

Traumatic brain injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION**BRAKES**

Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4840, 7410.5160, 7410.5320

Anhydrous ammonia, transportation

Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640

Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0810

Emergency brakes, commercial motor vehicles

Driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Motor vehicles

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4820, 7410.5160

Parking brakes, violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses, driver's license roads, 7410.5180

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Parking brakes

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Violations, setting, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100

School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

Mental health centers, 9520.0780

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

BRAND LABELSAlcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Pet food, 1510.2520

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANDS*See also* LABELS

Agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 1510.0011

Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0100, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cattle, 1720.1070

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011

WIC program, 4617.0002

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Misbranding

Food

Generally, 1550.0410

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100

Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0720, 1550.0760

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1550.3520

Vinegar, 1550.0630

BRANDT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Furnaces, 7011.1905

Ingot production plants, 7011.1905

Reverberatory furnaces, 7011.1905

Sampling rates, 7011.1915

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Food and beverage service establishments

Use restrictions, 4626.0465

BRASS (Cont'd)

- Secondary production plants
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BRASS PIPES

See PLUMBING

BRAZING

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Plumbing joints, 4715.0820

BREACH OF CONTRACT

- Grain banks, storage contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
- Grain buyers, cash sale contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.0700
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0100, 1562.1700
- State contracts, annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500

BREAKWATERS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

BREATH TEST DEVICES

- Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
- Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
- Applications for approval
 - Required information, 7501.0400
 - Samples required, 7501.0500
- Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800
- Approved devices, listing, 7501.0900, 7502.0420
- Calibration, 7501.0300
- Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
- Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
- Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
- Definitions, 7501.0100
- Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
- Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
- Disposable screening devices, applications for approval
 - Samples required, 7501.0500
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
- Duration of approval, 7501.0700
- Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
- Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
- Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES
- Manufacturers, changes in design
 - Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Minimum standards and specifications
 - Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 - Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 - Listing, 7501.0300
- Operation, 7501.0300
- Procedures required, 7502.0410
- Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
- Recertification, 7501.0800
- Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
- Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
- Scope of rules, 7501.0200
- Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATH TESTS

- Alcohol, drug, and hazardous substances testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Alcohol and drug testing, horse racing
 - Class C licensees, 7877.0155
 - Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

BREDA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDING

- Cattle, *see* Breeding cattle *under* CATTLE
- Turtles, 6256.0900

BREWERIES

- Beer, *see* BEER
- Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465
- Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES

BRIAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

- Contract crime, bribery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
- Conviction
 - Business-related violations, *see same under* WIC PROGRAM
 - State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.3100
- WIC program, 4617.0002
- Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 - Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

- Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7930
- Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

- Abandonment, alteration, or vacation
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Funding, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Town bridges, funding, 8820.2900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Applications, 8810.8200, 8810.8300
 - Authorization, 8810.8200
 - Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 - Funding, *see same under this topic*
 - Local governments, duties, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Priorities, criteria, 8810.8400
 - Public waters work permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Restrictions, 8810.8110
 - Standards, 8810.8500
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8200
- Costs, town road bridge needs, 8820.0100
- Definitions
 - Local state-aid route standards, financing, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Diagrams, measurements, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Funding
 - Eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Notice requirements, 8810.8400
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000

BRIDGES

356

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Highway bridges
 - County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 - Inspections, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, county state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
- Infrastructure, bridges defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Inspections
 - County state-aid highways, standards, 8820.2700
 - Definitions, 8810.9000
 - Engineers, duties, 8810.9400
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Manual, 8810.9000
 - Manuals, 8810.9500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Thoroughness, 8810.9400
 - Training manuals, 8810.9000
- Inspectors
 - Qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Training manuals, 8810.9200, 8810.9300
- Inventories
 - Changes, 8810.9500
 - Construction and reconstruction priorities, determination, 8810.8400
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Frequency, 8810.9400
 - Inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.9000
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9700
 - Responsible agencies or persons, 8810.9300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.9000
 - Standards, application of law, 8810.9200
- Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Load limits
 - County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 - Posting (notices), 8810.9000, 8810.9600
 - Ratings, 8810.9000, 8810.9500
 - Signs, 8810.9000
- Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 - County state-aid highways, 8820.2700
- Measurements, diagrams, 8810.8000, 8810.9000
- Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Posting (notices), 8810.9000
- Purpose of rules, 8810.8100, 8810.9100
- Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
- Ratings
 - Defined, 8810.9000
 - Load limits, 8810.9500
 - Reporting requirements, 8810.9500
- Rehabilitation
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
 - Town bridges, 8820.1500
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Reporting requirements
 - Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 - Inventories, 8810.9700
 - Ratings, 8810.9500
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 8810.8100

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 8810.9000
 - Inventories, 8810.9000
- Signs, load limits, 8810.9000, 8810.9600
- Standards
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.8500
 - Inspections, 8810.9200
 - Inventories, 8810.9200
 - Rural suburban undivided roadways, 8820.9922
- Town bridges
 - Abandonment, alteration, or vacation, 8820.2900
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.1500, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Plans and specifications, state-aid projects, approval, 8820.2900, 8820.3000
 - Rehabilitation, 8820.1500
 - Replacement, 8820.2900
 - Town road bridge needs, defined, 8820.0100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100

BRIEFS (DOCUMENTS)

- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Generally, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRIGGS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BROCHURES

- Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

BROKERS

- Brokered sales, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Food, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

BROKERS (SECURITIES)

- Proxy statements, domestic stock insurance companies
 - Procedures, 2715.7310

BROMINE

- Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

BRONZE

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Furnaces, 7011.1905
 - Ingot production plants, 7011.1905
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

BROWN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

BROWNIE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BROWN'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUCELLOSIS

- Bovine and bison, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Definitions, sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Goats, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
- Negative tests, farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5200
- Reactors, defined, 1715.0210
- Reporting, 4605.7040
- Suspects, defined, 1715.0210
- Swine, 1705.1550 to 1550.1780
- Vaccines
 - Brucella abortus vaccine, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Sale, 1720.0581

BRULE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRYANT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUCK LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BUCKBOARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUCKET LIP

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKINGHAM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCKMAN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUHL CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING MATERIALS

- Gypsum board, inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Lath, inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Roofing flux, defined as type C substance
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Tile, installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

BUILDING MOVERS

- Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805

BUILDING OFFICIALS

- Mechanical systems, duties, 1346.0106 to 1346.0109
- State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

BUILDING PERMITS

- Bedroom additions, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
 - Capitol area, 2400.0540, 2400.1380, 2400.1430
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 - Fees
 - Generally, 1302.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 - Floodplains, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
 - Floodproofing, exceptions and requirements, 1335.1100
 - Issuance, Administration Department, duties, 1302.0850
 - Plans and specifications, review
 - Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600
 - Recycling space, inclusion requirement, 1303.1500
 - Prefabricated buildings
 - Applications, 1360.1300
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 - Rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0202
 - Shorelands, municipalities
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Submittal documents, plans and specifications, fees
 - Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600
 - Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
- BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES**
- Education and training, teachers licenses
 - Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 - Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090
 - Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classification, 5200.1100
 - Roofers, 5205.0010, 5208.1500
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500
- BUILDINGS**
- Accessible routes, additions, 1341.0409
 - Accessory buildings, *see* ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES
 - Additions
 - Disability access, 1341.0409
 - Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7080.1850, 7082.0500
 - Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330
 - Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 - Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 - Architecture and engineering services for
 - Application of law, 1800.5500
 - Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 - Generally, 1800.5400
 - Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 - Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 - Severability, 1800.5600
 - Area, building code amendments, 1305.0501
 - Assembly halls, Capitol area, 2400.0530
 - Balconies, building code, 1303.2000
 - Basements, *see* BASEMENTS
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
 - Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDINGS

358

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Capitol area
 Accessory buildings, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Building, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
 Definitions
 Adoption of International Building Code, 1305.1002
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Demolition, *see* DEMOLITION
 Disability access
 Additions, 1341.0409
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
 Dumbwaiters, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Electric space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING
 Elevators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Existing buildings
 Building code amendments, 1305.3401
 Rehabilitation, guidelines, 1311.0010 to 1311.0604
 Exits, *see* EXITS
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES
 Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floor area, defined, 2400.0011
 Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.0011
 Footings, inspections, 1300.0210
 Foundations, inspections, 1300.0210
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Garages, *see* GARAGES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.0011
 Gross square footage, definitions
 Special fire protection systems, 1306.0030
 Hazardous buildings, 1311.0206
 Height
 Building code amendments, 1305.0501
 Capitol area, *see* Building height *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Historic buildings, *see under* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Historic preservation, *see* Historic buildings *under* HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Manufactured buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Manufactured homes, *see* Accessory buildings and structures *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, roof access
 Safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 New buildings, fire alarm and detection systems
 Building code, 1305.0907
 New construction, disability access, 1341.0409
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Office buildings, *see* OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Permits, indirect source, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Plans and specifications
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Property lines, unlimited area buildings
 Building code amendments, 1305.0507
 Real property, buildings defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Remodeling, *see* REMODELING
 Renovation, *see* REMODELING
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Roofs, *see* ROOFS
 Rooms
 Defined, 1305.1002
 Disability access, 1341.0403
 Sanatoriums, *see* SANATORIUMS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings, defined, 2400.0011
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Unsafe buildings, 1311.0206
 Usable floor area, defined, 2400.0011
 Vacant buildings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
BUILDINGS CONSERVATION CODE
 Replacements to International Building Code, 1305.0011
BULK FOOD
 Containers, *see* Bulk food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Dispensing, establishments, food managers
 Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
BULK SALES
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
BULLARD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BULLDOZERS
 Operators, wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212
BULLETINS
 Federal surplus property
 Availability for distribution, 1260.0600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Securities
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400
BULLHEADS
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650
 Spawning, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

Anhydrous ammonia, vehicles transporting, 1513.0800

BUNGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUOYS

Anchor buoys, 6110.1500
Channel marker buoys, generally, 6110.1500
Coloration, generally, 6110.1500
Dimensional requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Eurasian water milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500
Form, generally, 6110.1500
Informational buoys, generally, 6110.1500
Lighting, generally, 6110.1500
Mid-channel buoys, 6110.1500
Milfoil areas, generally, 6110.1500
Mooring buoys
 Placement, 6110.1800
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
Navigational buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Waters, permits, 6110.1800
ReflectORIZATION, generally, 6110.1500
Regulatory buoys, generally, 6110.1500
Safe water buoys, 6110.1500
Shoreward obstruction (point) buoys, 6110.1500
Size, generally, 6110.1500
Swimming area marker buoys, generally, 6110.1600
Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
Warning buoys
 Requirements, generally, 6110.1500
 Swimming areas, 6110.1600
Waterway markers, generally, 6110.1500

BURANDT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BURDEN OF PROOF

Contested cases, 1400.7300

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BURIAL

Carcasses, *see* Disposition *under* CARCASSES
Costs
 Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
 Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion,
 9515.2500
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion,
 9515.2500

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5804

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNHAM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BURNTSIDE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

BURROS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
EIA, *see* Equine infectious anemia (EIA) *under* ANIMAL DISEASES
Importation, *see* Importation *under* HORSES

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS
Bus stops, routes from, disability access, 1341.0011
Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
Drivers
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
Public conveyances, buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Sales and use taxes
 Leases, 8130.0400
 Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
Shelters, buses defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
Subscription buses, employer conservation plans
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

BUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340
Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to
 1652.0080
Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Articles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400

BUSINESS

360

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Businesses, corporations defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes
 Aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations
 Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100
 Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties,
 2675.3155, 2675.3170
 Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100
 Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200,
 7877.0130
 Standards, 7877.0130
 Income and franchise taxes
 Evasion, 8034.0100
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
 8052.0300
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals
 by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda,
 8280.0040
 Joint stock companies, securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Loans to
 Requirements, 2675.0600
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Owners, home health care, *see* Home care providers *under* HOME
 CARE SERVICES
 Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Power of attorney
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business
 enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Exemptions, 8130.1200
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Stock and stockholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes
 Income and franchise taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Unitary business taxes
 Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 Centralized management, 8019.0100
 Common ownership, 8019.0100
 Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 Credits, 8019.0300
 Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 Forms, 8019.0405
 Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 Members with different accounting periods, 8019.0405
 Presumptions, 8019.0100
 Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Returns, single combined group corporate franchise tax returns,
 8019.0405
 Schedules, 8019.0405
 Tax liability, 8019.0405
 Taxable year, 8019.0405

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 State facility clients or residents

 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

BUSINESS LICENSES

Applications, preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement
 contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Uniform business licensing

 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Initial response periods, 4348.0100, 4348.0300
 Preapplication conferences, 4348.0200
 Written reviews and opinions, 4348.0100, 4348.0300

Workers' compensation

 Failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Preapplication conferences, duties, 4348.0200

BUSINESS TRUSTS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Affiliates or subsidiaries of a business dominant in its field of
 operation

 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Brokers, *see* BROKERS

Capitol area, *see* Businesses *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Commercial establishment, defined, 5200.1106

Contract crimes, *see* State construction contracts *under*
 TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100

Distributors, *see* DISTRIBUTORS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Dominant in its field of operation, defined, 1230.0150
 Home care providers, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Home occupations, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
 Joint ventures
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Licenses, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Loans to
 Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
 Minnesota business identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Personal property primarily used in, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Principal place of business
 Defined, 4501.0100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Signs, Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Standard industrial classification (SIC)
 Defined, 1230.0150
 State contract preference programs, revenue or sales limitations, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
 Targeted group businesses, definitions, 1230.0150

BUTTER

Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Grades and grading, labels, uniform insignias, 1525.3030
 Labels and labeling, grade, uniform insignias, 1525.3030
 Milk products, butter defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Overruns, calculation, 1525.0585
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production, duties, 5208.1500

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Insurance companies, 2700.0200, 2715.7890
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Rural telephone company exemptions
 Claims denied, 7811.2000
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

CADDIS FLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CADMIUM (Cont'd)

Great Lakes water quality standards (Cont'd)
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALIFORNIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CAMELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Trout, 6264.0400
 Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CANDIDATES

Agreements, general account public subsidies, 4503.1450

Audits

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Complaints to, filing, form, content, 4525.0200

Confidential or privileged information

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500

Contested cases

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 Definitions, 4525.0100
 Initiation of, procedures, 4525.0900
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500

Definitions, hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0100

Economic interest disclosures by public officials, *see* ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Filing with

Inactive political committees or funds, debt payment plans pending dissolution, 4503.0300
 Lobbyists, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
 Reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300, 4501.0500

Hearings

Anonymous proceedings, initiation of, 4525.1000
 Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 4525.0010 to 4525.1000
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Investigations

Board meetings regarding, conduct, 4525.0500
 Complaints, 4525.0200
 Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 Scope of rules, 4525.0010

CAMPAIGN

362

**CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
(Cont'd)**

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Meetings

- Audits and investigations, conducting, 4525.0500
- Closed meetings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.1000

Oaths, complaints, investigations, 4525.0200

Orders, contested cases, initiation of, 4525.0900

Political contributions, *see under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Reports received, anonymous contributions, 4503.0500

Representation disclosure, *see under* PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Scope of rules

- Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
- Hearings, audits, and investigations, 4525.0010
- Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0010
- Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010
- Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

Statutory authority

- Ethics in Government Act, compliance, 4501.0010

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CANDIDATES

Advances of credit

- Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100
- Unpaid bills defined as, 4503.0100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010 to 4503.1800

Campaign materials

- Multicandidate materials, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
- Multipurpose materials deemed in-kind donations, 4503.0800

Certificates and certification

- Signatures deemed certification, 4501.0300

Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception, 4501.0200

Compliance with laws, candidates, duties, 4503.0200

Constituent services

- Defined, 4503.0100
- Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950
- Payment with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800, 4503.0950

Contributions, *see* Political contributions *under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Definitions

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Generally, 4501.0100

Disbursements, generally

- Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
- Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950, 4503.1800

Disclosure

- Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
- In-kind donations, district court judicial candidates, 4503.0400

Documents and documentation

- Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
- Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Expenditures

- Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
- Credit cards, use for reimbursements, 4503.0600
- In-kind donations, 4503.0800
- Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization, 4501.0300
- Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Limits, public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
- Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800, 4503.1000
- Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.0950, 4503.1800
- Receipted bill, defined, 4503.0100
- Reporting requirements, 4503.1800

Fees, late filing, assessment, 4501.0700

Filing requirements

- Electronic filing systems, 4501.0100, 4501.0500
- Signatures, certification, notarization, 4501.0300

Fundraising

- During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Fundraising (Cont'd)

- Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
- Joint fundraising, 4503.1200

Funds and accounts, political committees or funds, 4503.0200

Generally, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Local or public officials, determination of status, 4501.0400

Noncampaign disbursements

- Constituent services, 4503.0950
- Defined, 4503.0900
- Reporting, 4503.0900, 4503.1800

Notarization, 4501.0300

Political committees

- Depositories, 4503.0200
- Inactive committees, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
- Loans, 4503.1500
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
- Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Political contributions, *see under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Political funds

- Depositories, 4503.0200
- Inactive funds, debt payment plan pending dissolution, 4503.0300
- Loans, 4503.1500
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300
- Treasurers, termination of duties, 4503.0200

Principal campaign committees

- Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300, 4503.1300
- Governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Joint fundraising, allocation of proceeds and costs, 4503.1200
- Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Officers, 4503.0200
- Political contributions, transfer between committees, 4503.0300
- Termination, reports and procedures, 4503.0300

Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300, 4503.1400

Records and record keeping

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Joint fundraising, 4503.1200
- Lieutenant governor candidates, expenditures, 4503.1300

Reporting requirements

- Applications for exemption
 - Anonymous hearings, 4525.1000
 - Contents, 4525.0900, 4525.1000
 - Deemed contested cases, 4525.0100
- Constituent services expenditures, reporting exemption, 4503.0950
- Facsimile transmissions, 4501.0100, 4501.0300
- Failure to file, return of public subsidy money, 4503.1400
- Noncampaign disbursements, 4503.0900, 4503.1800
- Political committees or funds, termination, 4503.0300
- Preelection financial reports, facsimile transmissions approved, 4503.1700
- Signatures, certification, and notarization, 4501.0300

Scope of rules

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010
- General provisions, 4501.0010

Securities, definitions, exclusions, valuation, 4501.0200

Services for a constituent, *see* Constituent services *under this topic*

Signatures

- Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
- Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
- Loans, 4503.1500

Solicitation of political contributions, *see* Political contributions *under* CONTRIBUTIONS

Statutory compliance

- Notarization, 4501.0300
- Preelection financial reports, filing, 4503.1700
- Unpaid advances of credit, carryforward, 4503.1100

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Complaints about, investigation, 4525.0200

Writing, debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300

Writing requirements, loans, 4503.1500

CAMPBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMPBELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CAMPERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

State recreational areas, restrictions, generally, 6100.1000

State trails, restrictions, generally, 6100.3500

CAMPGROUNDS

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

CAMPING AREAS*See also* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Camp premises, defined, 4626.0020

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Forest campgrounds, 6100.0500, 6100.1250, 6100.1350

Forest day use areas, 6100.1250

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

State parks, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250

State trails, 6100.3400, 6100.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**CAMPS**

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600

Labor camps, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS*See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**CANADA**

Adoption certificates, definitions, 7410.0100

Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Boundary waters

Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700

Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300

Courts, orders, definitions, 7410.0100

Dental examiners, boards of, 3100.1100, 3100.1200

Dental hygienists, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Drivers' licenses, definitions, 7410.0100

Employees, photo identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Fishing in

Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700

International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Fishing licenses

Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Manitoba, 6266.0700

Ontario, 6262.0300, 6266.0700

CANADA (Cont'd)

Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Passports, definitions, 7410.0100

Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250

Securities, investments in, by banks, 2675.1180

Social insurance cards, definitions, 7410.0100

CANADA THISTLE

Noxious weed, Canada thistle listed as, 1505.0730

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm labor, construction, 3315.0830

CANBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANCER

Carcinogens

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900

Surface water pollution, protection from, 7050.0218

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

Case reports

Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304

Defined, 4606.3302

Electric data submission, 4606.3304

Information required, 4606.3304

Reporting standards, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

Quality assurance, 4606.3308

Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308

Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting, 4606.3303

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

Development contracts, 4606.3308

Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308

Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305

Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308

Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307

State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting, 4606.3303

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305

Medical clinics

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

Applications, content, 4606.3308

Contracts for services, 4606.3308

Defined, 4606.3302

Designating, 4606.3303

Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research, 4606.3307

CANCER

364

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Scientific peer review committee
 Evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
 Scope of rules, 4606.3301
 State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, 4606.3309
 Tumor registries
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Campaign finance requirements, 4503.0200
 Economic interest disclosure
 Application of rules, 4505.0010
 Definitions, 4505.0100
 Filing requirements, 4505.0900
 Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700
 Scope of rules, 4505.0010
 Election recounts, duties
 Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 Observation and access, 8235.0700, 8235.1000
 First-time candidates
 Campaign expenditure limits, 4503.1400
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Independent candidates, listing on white ballots, 8250.1000
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 Names on ballots, *see* Candidate names *under* BALLOTS
 Nominating petitions
 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Filing officers
 Defined, 8205.1040
 Duties, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Nomination, certification by secretary of state, 8250.0800
 Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300
 Principal campaign committees
 Duties and responsibilities, 4503.0200
 Public safety employees merit system
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400
 Signatures
 Campaign reports or other documents, generally, 4501.0300
 Debt transfer agreements, 4503.0300
 Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, on public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

CANDY

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

CANFIELD CREEK

Fishing, trout, 6264.0050, 6264.0400

CANNED FISH

See CANNED TUNA

CANNED FOOD

Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1180
 Cased, defined, 1550.1180
 Containers, defined, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 1550.1180
 Distressed food, 1550.2810 to 1550.2930

CANNED TUNA

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0350
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

CANNED VEGETABLES

Canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

CANNERIES

See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)

Cannon River
 Land use districts, special rules, 6105.1610
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

CANNON LAKE

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

CANNON RIVER

Boat access sites, design, 6105.1700
 Campground sites, design, 6105.1700
 Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1700
 Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350
 Land use districts
 Descriptions of property, 6105.1680
 Generally, 6105.1610
 Management plan
 Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1670
 Agricultural buildings, 6105.1610
 Building restrictions, 6105.1610
 Land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
 Litter, canoe and inner tube rental establishments, duties, 6105.1610
 Welch, unincorporated area, development, 6105.1610
 Normal high water mark, definitions, 6105.1580
 Property descriptions and acreage, land use districts, 6105.1680
 Recreation management
 Enforcement of rules, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1660
 Generally, 6105.1630
 Policy, 6105.1630
 Recreational development, priorities, 6105.1640
 Recreational facilities
 Maintenance, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1650
 Priorities, 6105.1640
 Signage, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1650
 Rest areas
 Acquisition of land, 6105.1620
 Diagrams, 6105.1700
 Rest area sites, design, 6105.1700
 Severability of rules, 6105.1590
 Signage, design, 6105.1690
 Sites typical, diagrams
 Generally, 6105.1700
 Signage, 6105.1690
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Trails, design, 6105.1700
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 Classification, 6105.1600
 Definitions, 6105.1580
 Designation, 6105.1550
 Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 Violations and penalties, 6105.1630

CANOEES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage, 6140.0900

Licenses

Certificates, display, 6110.0200
 Generally, 6110.0100
 Validation decals
 Display, 6110.0400
 Removal, 6110.0600

CANS

- Defects and damage, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Metal cans, surface coating of, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8060
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)

- Requirements, 2911.4800

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVAS CLOTH

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CANVASSING BOARDS

- Certificates and certification
 - Election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- County canvassing boards, voting return reports
 - Filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Election recounts, *see* Recounts *under* BALLOTS
- Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPITAL ASSETS

- Definitions
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Treatment, 9549.0060

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Occupational safety and health
 - Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
- Partnerships, *see* PARTNERSHIPS

CAPITOL

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0005

CAPITOL AREA

- See also* CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Accessory buildings

- Application of rules, 2400.0650
- Attached buildings, 2400.0660
- Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
- Height, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680
- Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0210
- Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245
- Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Accessory uses

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Permitted, generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0170

Administration of rules

- Certificates of design compliance, 2400.1350
- Permit expiration, 2400.1420

Signs

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1300
- Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890

Adult uses

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Merchandise, sale in mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

- Advertising devices, signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

- Animated signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs *under this topic*

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Announcement signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Architectural features, exception, 2400.1020
- Billboards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Building codes, compliance
 - Signs, 2400.0860
 - State Building Code, 2400.0860, 2400.1380
- Building height
 - Accessory buildings, restrictions, 2400.0650, 2400.0680
 - Generally, 2400.0410
 - Maximum, 2400.0410, 2400.1170
 - Minimum, 2400.1170
- Building permits
 - Building structures, 2400.1380
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Buildings
 - Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050
 - Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1400
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Facades, 2400.0860, 2400.1240
 - Fences (structures), *see same under this topic*
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), defined, 2400.0011
 - Generally, 2400.1240
 - Height, *see* Building height *under this topic*
 - Maintenance and repair, unsafe buildings, 2400.1100
 - Nonconforming
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100
 - Principal buildings, 2400.0011
 - Roofs, 2400.0870, 2400.1240
 - Scope of rules, 2400.0400
 - Setbacks, *see same under this topic*
 - Signs, placement, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - State Building Code, compliance, 2400.1380
 - State buildings, 2400.1180
 - Underground structures, 2400.0200
 - Unsafe buildings, maintenance and repairs, 2400.1100
 - Walls, *see same under this topic*
 - Windows
 - Requirements, 2400.1200
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Business signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Businesses
 - Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 - Newsstands, accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Outdoor businesses, 2400.0245
 - Signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Canopy signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Capitol area zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
- Certificates and certification
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Occupancy
 - Fees, 2400.1430

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Occupancy (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 2400.1400

Certificates of occupancy
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Requirements, 2400.1400

Clearances, corners, 2400.0820

Commemorative works, *see* State monuments *under this topic*

Comprehensive plan
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Recreational facilities, 2400.0220

Conditional uses
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Generally, 2400.0160
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0160, 2400.0180
 Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200, 2400.1170
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0245
 Outside storage, 2400.0180
 Permits, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300

Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240

Custodians, dwellings, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

Definitions
 Nonconforming buildings, structures, or signs, 2400.1050
 Signs, 2400.0860
 Zoning and design rules, generally, 2400.0011

Descriptions of property, zoning permits, 2400.1320

Design
 Compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 Conflict of rules, prevailing rules, 2400.1240
 Criteria, generally, 2400.1240
 State monuments, 2400.1460
 Street and landscape elements, 2400.0830
 Variances, 2400.1240, 2400.1530
 Visual corridors, 2400.1240
 Walls, 2400.1240
 Windows, 2400.1240

Design compliance certificates
 Applications, 2400.1360, 2400.1370
 Building structures, 2400.1380
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Notice requirements, 2400.1370
 Off-street parking, landscaping, 2400.1360
 Variances, 2400.1370
 Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1370, 2400.1380

Development signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Directional signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Generally, 2400.0860
 Parking lots, 2400.0860
 Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Disability access, 2400.0510

Districts
 Governmental district (G-1), *see same under this topic*
 Governmental district (G-2), *see same under this topic*
 Height districts, 2400.0420
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see same under this topic*
 Mixed use district (MX), *see same under this topic*
 One-family dwelling (RM), lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060

Domestic services, dwelling
 Defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

Drains and drainage, off-street parking, 2400.0540

Driveways, site plans, 2400.1330, 2400.1340

Easements
 Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)
 Swimming pools in, 2400.0220

Enforcement of rules
 Signs, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.0890
 Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470

Entranceways
 Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 Design criteria, 2400.1240
 Residential districts, 2400.0810

Essential services, 2400.0960

Exterior lights and lighting, 2400.0800

Fees, 2400.1430

Fences (structures)
 Commercial buildings, 2400.0700
 Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 Design criteria, 2400.1240
 Gates, 2400.0220
 Height, 2400.0700
 Hospitals, 2400.0700
 Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Site plans, approvals, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 Utility buildings, 2400.0700

Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Restrictions, 2400.0860

Front yards
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Governmental district (G-1), setbacks, 2400.0410
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Off-street residential parking, 2400.0460
 Parking lots, setbacks, 2400.0740
 Visual screens, 2400.0710

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

Governmental district (G-1)
 Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 Application of rules, exceptions, 2400.0950
 Boundaries, 2400.0150
 Building heights, 2400.0410

Conditional uses
 Generally, 2400.0160, 2400.0180, 2400.0200
 Outside storage, 2400.0170, 2400.0180

Establishment, 2400.0130

Front yards, 2400.0410

Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410

Open space, 2400.0170

Principal uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0235

Setbacks, 2400.0410

Signs, *see same under this topic*

Visual corridors, 2400.0410

Governmental district (G-2)
 Accessory uses, 2400.0160
 Boundaries, 2400.0150
 Conditional uses, underground construction and structures, 2400.0200, 2400.1170
 Establishment, 2400.0130
 Grass, principal uses, 2400.0190
 Landscaping, 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
 Open space, 2400.0190, 2400.1170
 Principal uses, 2400.0190
 Signs, *see same under this topic*
 Street and landscape elements, approval, 2400.0830

Ground signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Height restrictions, 2400.0860

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Ground signs (Cont'd)

- Permitted, charts, 2400.0870

Height districts, 2400.0420

Home-based businesses, 2400.0220

Identification and nameplate signs

- Generally, 2400.0860
- Home-based businesses, medium-density, multiple-family residential districts (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Parking lots, 2400.0860
- Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870

Illuminated signs

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800
- Permitted, chart, 2400.0870

Incorporation by reference

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board documents, commemorative works, 2400.1460
- Outdoor lighting, standards, 2400.0800
- Parking facility requirements, 2400.0710

Inspections

- Fees, 2400.1430
- Signs, 2400.0890
- Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470

Interpretation of rules

- Exemptions, 2400.0950
- Polling places, 2400.0970
- Scope of rules, 2400.0950
- Signs, permit exemptions, 2400.0190
- Zoning permits, 2400.1320

Land, *see* Real property *under this topic*

Landscaping

- Corner clearances, 2400.0820
- Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
- Design criteria, 2400.1240
- Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190, 2400.1170, 2400.1240
- Loading spaces, 2400.0600
- Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Off-street parking, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
- Plans and specifications
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 - Site plans, approval, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
- Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
- Visual screens, 2400.0720, 2400.0740

Lights and lighting

- Off-street parking, 2400.0540
- Outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800

Loading spaces

- Fences (structures), 2400.0600
- Landscaping, 2400.0600
- Minimum number, 2400.0620
- Minimum size, 2400.0610
- Off-street, 2400.0600
- Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
- Requirements, 2400.0600
- Screening, 2400.0600

Lot area

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Lots abutting streets and alleys, calculation, 2400.0990
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Lot coverage

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Townhouses, 2400.0410

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Lots

- Area, 2400.0220, 2400.0990
- Basic lot requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
- Coverage, townhomes, 2400.0410
- Definitions, 2400.0011
- Existing lots, principal uses, 2400.0980
- Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
- Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, calculation, 2400.0990
- Nonconforming, 2400.1060

Maintenance and repair

- Buildings, nonconforming use, 2400.1100
- Landscaping, visual screens, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Signs, 2400.0860

Maps

- Height districts, 2400.0420
- Visual corridors, 2400.1150
- Zoning districts, 2400.0140

Marquees, signs

- Defined, 2400.0011
- Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)

- Accessory buildings, uses, 2400.0210
- Accessory uses, 2400.0160
- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Building heights, 2400.0410
- Conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Dwelling units, permitted number, 2400.0410
- Entranceways, 2400.0810
- Establishment, 2400.0130
- Fences (structures), 2400.0220
- Front yards, 2400.0220
- Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
- Landscaping, 2400.0220
- Lots, 2400.0220, 2400.0410
- Outside storage, restrictions, 2400.0220
- Parking facilities, 2400.0220
- Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
- Rear yards, 2400.0220
- Setbacks
 - Residential buildings, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
- Side yards, 2400.0220
- Signs, *see same under this topic*
- Swimming pools, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX)

- Accessory uses, 2400.0160
- Boundaries, 2400.0150
- Building heights, 2400.0410
- Conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
- Establishment, 2400.0130
- Lots, basic requirements, 2400.0410
- Principal uses, 2400.0210, 2400.0235
- Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
- Signs, *see same under this topic*

Moving signs, *see* Flashing, animated, or moving signs *under this topic*

Multiple dwellings

- Exceptions, 2400.1000
- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Townhouses, 2400.0210, 2400.0410
- Two-family dwellings (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0410

Newsstands, defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

Notice requirements

- Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
- Signs, unsafe or unsightly, repair or removal, 2400.0860

Occupancy certificates

- Fees, 2400.1430
- Requirements, 2400.1400

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Off-street parking
 Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 Elimination, 2400.0480
 Exclusions, 2400.0530
 Generally, 2400.0450, 2400.1190
 Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 Landscaping, 2400.0740, 2400.1360
 Location, 2400.0460, 2400.0470
 Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
 Parking lots, *see same under this topic*
 Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 Residential use
 Requirements, 2400.0470
 Within front yard setback, 2400.0460
 Spaces
 Construction, 2400.0540
 Definitions, 2400.0011
 Joint facilities, 2400.0490
 Minimum number, 2400.0530
 State-owned lots, restrictions, 2400.0460
 Variances, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
 Visual screens, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
 Zoning permits, 2400.1310
 One-family dwelling districts (RM)
 Lots, nonconforming, 2400.1060
 Open space
 Buildings, relationship to, 2400.1240
 Governmental district (G-2)
 Adjacent to visual corridors, 2400.1170
 Principal uses, 2400.0190
 Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Townhouses, 2400.0410
 Visual corridors, adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), 2400.1170
 Outdoor businesses, 2400.0245
 Outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
 Outside storage
 Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 Home-based businesses, 2400.0220
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Parking facilities
 Disability parking, 2400.0510
 Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 International access symbol, 2400.0510
 Legislative parking resolutions, application of law, 1225.0300
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Off-street parking, *see same under this topic*
 Parking lots, *see same under this topic*
 Prohibited parking, 1225.0300
 Requirements, incorporation by reference, 2400.0710
 Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Spaces, 2400.0011
 Storage in, open, 2400.0500
 Violations and penalties, 1225.0300
 Parking lots
 Front yard setback requirements, 2400.0740
 Landscaped islands, 2400.0740
 Scope of rules, 1225.0300
 Signs, 2400.0860
 State owned, parking restrictions, 2400.0460
 Symbol, 2400.0860
 Pedestrian ways, outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Permits
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1300
 Conditional uses, 2400.1300
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Records and record keeping, 2400.1300
 Signs, 2400.0860
 Visual screens, approval, 2400.0740
 Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 Zoning permits, *see same under this topic*
 Petitions, rezoning, procedures, 2400.1440
 Planning, comprehensive use plan
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 Plans and specifications
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1300, 2400.1330
 Comprehensive plan
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 Elevations, 2400.1320
 Landscaping, 2400.1320
 Monuments, 2400.1460
 Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Record keeping, 2400.1300
 Review, 2400.1330
 Signs, 2400.0890
 Site plans
 Additional requirements, 2400.1340
 Approval, 2400.1330
 Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360
 Driveways, 2400.1330
 Fences (structures), approval, 2400.1370
 Landscaping, 2400.1370
 Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 Variance requests, 2400.1510
 Visual screens, plants (vegetation), 2400.0740
 Zoning permits, 2400.1300, 2400.1320
 Plants (vegetation)
 Grass, governmental district (G-2) principal uses, 2400.0190
 Landscaping, *see same under this topic*
 Trees and shrubs, *see same under this topic*
 Visual screens, 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 Polling places, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970
 Porches, exceptions, 2400.1010
 Portable and/or temporary signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
 Principal buildings, *see Buildings under this topic*
 Principal uses
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Existing lots, 2400.0980
 Generally, 2400.0160
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0235
 Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0235
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235
 Public transit
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Shelters, bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 Purpose of rules, 2400.0005, 2400.1500
 Pylon signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 Real estate signs
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Real property
 - Buildings, *see same under this topic*
 - Fee owners, zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Lots, *see same under this topic*
 - Nonconforming use
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Land without structures, 2400.1070
 - Structures and land, 2400.1070
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Owners
 - Variations, notice received, 2400.1520
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
 - Structures, *see same under this topic*
 - Visual corridors, land adjacent to, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170
- Rear yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Records and record keeping, permits, 2400.1300
- Rights-of-way, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
- Roofs, *see Buildings under this topic*
- Scope of rules
 - Buildings and structures, 2400.0400
 - Interpretation and exemptions, 2400.0950
 - Parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Setbacks
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Governmental district (G-1), front yards, 2400.0410
 - Off-street parking, restrictions, 2400.0460
 - Parking lots, 2400.0740
 - Plants (vegetation), 2400.0710, 2400.0740
 - Visual corridors, 2400.0220, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
- Side yards
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Signs
 - Actual construction, defined, 2400.1050
 - Administration of rules, 2400.0890
 - Alteration, destruction, enlargement, extension, or moving, restrictions, 2400.0880
 - Announcement signs, 2400.0870
 - Application, 2400.0900
 - Billboards, 2400.0870
 - Business signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Canopy signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Definitions, 2400.0011, 2400.0860
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 - Development signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Directional signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Enforcement of rules
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.0890
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890, 2400.1470
 - Flashing, animated, or moving signs
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Government bodies, 2400.0860
 - Ground signs
 - Height restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0220, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Illuminated signs
 - Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800
 - Permitted, chart, 2400.0870
 - Inflatables, 2400.0860

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Interpretation of rules, permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Lots with signs, 2400.0860
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0860
 - Nonconforming
 - Continuance, 2400.0880
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Moving, restrictions, 2400.0880
 - Repainting, reposting, or removal, 2400.0880
 - Permits
 - Exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Requirements, 2400.0860
 - Zoning administrator, duties, 2400.0890
 - Permitted signs, charts, 2400.0870
 - Placement, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0890
 - Political advertising
 - Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 - Permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Portable and/or temporary signs
 - Permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Requirements and restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Projections, 2400.0860, 2400.0870
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.0850
 - Pylon signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Real estate signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 - Removal, structures losing nonconforming status, 2400.0880
 - Revolving freestanding signs, restrictions, 2400.0860
 - Roof signs, 2400.0011
 - Saint Paul (city) building code, compliance, 2400.0860
 - State Building Code, design standards, compliance, 2400.0860
 - Traffic signs and signals, 2400.0860
 - Unsafe or unsightly signs, maintenance, repair, or removal, 2400.0860
 - Variations, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530
- Single-family housing
 - Accessory apartments or dwelling units, defined as, accessory uses, 2400.0011
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Lots
 - Basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Nonconforming, 2400.1060
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
 - Standards, variance requests, approvals, 2400.1530
 - State Building Code, compliance, 2400.0860, 2400.1380
 - State buildings, *see Buildings under this topic*
 - State monuments
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board documents, incorporation by reference, 2400.1460
 - Design requirements, 2400.1460
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200
 - Objectives, 2400.1460
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.1460
- Storage
 - Accessory use, storage defined as, 2400.0011
 - Outside storage, *see same under this topic*
 - Parking facilities, open storage prohibited, 2400.0500
- Street furniture, approval, 2400.0830
- Streets and roads
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Major thoroughfares
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Mixed use district, conditional uses restrictions, 2400.0245
 - Recreational facilities, 2400.0220
 - Visual corridors, *see same under this topic*

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Structures
 - Actual constructions, defined, 2400.1050
 - Buildings, *see same under this topic*
 - Certificates of occupancy, 2400.1400
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1360 to 2400.1380
 - Floor area ratio (FAR), 2400.0011
 - Legal conformation, determination, 2400.1320
- Nonconforming
 - Cessation of use, effect, 2400.1070
 - Destruction, effect, 2400.1070
 - Enlargement, expansion, extension, or use, restrictions, 2400.1050
 - Land and structures, 2400.1070
 - Moving, compliance with rules, 2400.1070
 - Signs, removal or repainting, 2400.0880
 - Tenancy or ownership, change, 2400.1110
 - Signs, *see same under this topic*
 - Underground structures, 2400.0200
- Symbols
 - Disability access, 2400.0510
 - Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Temporary signs
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Townhouses
 - Lots, minimum size, 2400.0410
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Open space, 2400.0410
 - Principal structures, lot coverage, 2400.0410
- Traffic signs and signals, 2400.0860
- Transit shelters
 - Bus shelter/bench signs, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
- Trees and shrubs
 - Landscaping, *see same under this topic*
 - Signs painted on, 2400.0860
 - Visual screens, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
- Two-family dwellings (RM-2)
 - Building heights, 2400.0410
 - Detached dwellings, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Lots, basic requirements, schedules, 2400.0410
 - Setbacks, visual corridors, 2400.0410
- Underground structures, 2400.0200
- Use
 - Accessory uses, *see same under this topic*
 - Adult uses, merchandise, sale, 2400.0235
 - Conditional uses, *see same under this topic*
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Principal uses, *see same under this topic*
 - Restrictions, 2400.0160
 - Zoning permits, 2400.1320
- Variances
 - Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board
 - Delegation of duties prohibited, 2400.1300
 - Duties, 2400.1520
 - Defined, 2400.0011
 - Design, 2400.1240
 - Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370
 - Nonconforming lots, yards, 2400.1060
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0490, 2400.0540
 - Procedures, application of rules, 2400.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 2400.1500
 - Requests
 - Approval, standards, 2400.1530
 - Design rules, 2400.1530
 - Disposition, 2400.1520
 - Notice requirements, 2400.1520
 - Public participation, 2400.1520
 - Requirements and procedures, 2400.1510, 2400.1520

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

- Variances (Cont'd)
 - Requests (Cont'd)
 - Signs, rules, 2400.1530
 - Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930, 2400.1530
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1240, 2400.1250
 - Zoning administrators, duties, 2400.1500, 2400.1510
 - Vending machines, approval, 2400.0830
 - Ventilation, underground structures, restrictions, 2400.0200
- Visual corridors
 - Access and egress, 2400.1210
 - Adjacent land, governmental district (G-2), open space, 2400.1170
 - Buildings, setback requirements, 2400.0410, 2400.1180
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Designation, 2400.1150
 - Landscaping, 2400.1200
 - Maps, 2400.1150
 - Mechanical and electrical equipment, visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 - Scope, 2400.1160
 - Signs, 2400.1220
 - Variances, 2400.1240, 2400.1250
- Visual screens
 - Construction, 2400.0740
 - Fences (structures), *see same under this topic*
 - Height requirements, 2400.0700, 2400.0740
 - Landscaping, 2400.0720
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Location, approval and requirements, 2400.0720
 - Maintenance and repair, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540, 2400.0710
 - Openings, restrictions, 2400.0730
 - Permits, approval, 2400.0740
 - Plans and specifications, 2400.0740
 - Plants (vegetation), 2400.0700, 2400.0710, 2400.0720, 2400.0740
 - Variances, 2400.0750
- Walls
 - Buildings, 2400.1240
 - Corner clearance, 2400.0820
 - Design criteria, 2400.1240
 - Hospitals, 2400.0700
 - Loading spaces, 2400.0600
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0540
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
 - Site plans, approval requirements, 2400.1340, 2400.1370
 - Utilities, 2400.0700
 - Visual screens, 2400.0700
- Windows
 - Buildings, 2400.1240
 - Signs permitted, charts, 2400.0870
- Yards
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Front yards, *see same under this topic*
 - Nonconforming lots, variances, 2400.1060
 - Rear yards, 2400.0220
 - Side yards, 2400.0220
- Zoning
 - Administrator, *see Zoning administrator under this topic*
 - Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
 - Compliance, certification, 2400.1470
 - Districts, *see Zoning districts under this topic*
 - Lots, *see same under this topic*
 - Maps, 2400.0140
 - Permits, *see Zoning permits under this topic*
 - Rezoning, petition procedures, 2400.1440
- Zoning administrator
 - Administration of rules, signs, 2400.0890
 - Approvals by, outdoor lights and lighting, 2400.0800
 - Certificates and certification
 - Design compliance certificates, duties, 2400.1370
 - Zoning compliance, 2400.0890, 2400.1470

CAPITOL AREA (Cont'd)

Zoning administrator (Cont'd)

Defined, 2400.0011

Designation, 2400.0011, 2400.0890

Determination by, 2400.1320

Enforcement of rules, duties

Generally, 2400.1470

Signs, 2400.0890

Fees, duties, 2400.1430

Inspections

Generally, 2400.1470

Signs, 2400.0890

Notice given

Design compliance certificates, 2400.1370

Variance requests, 2400.1520

Outdoor lights and lighting, duties, 2400.0800

Permits

Signs, 2400.0890

Zoning permits, duties, 2400.1320

Variances, duties, 2400.1510, 2400.1520

Zoning districts

Boundaries, 2400.0150

Establishment, 2400.0130

Governmental district (G-1), *see same under this topic*Governmental district (G-2), *see same under this topic*Lots, *see same under this topic*

Maps, 2400.0140

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), *see same under this topic*Mixed use district (MX), *see same under this topic*

Zoning maps, zoning districts, 2400.0140

Zoning permits

Building structures, 2400.1380

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 2400.1310, 2400.1330

Fees, 2400.1430

Generally, 2400.1320

Off-street parking, 2400.0540

Plans and specifications, 2400.1300, 2400.1320, 2400.1330

Requirements, 2400.1310

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARDCapitol area zoning and planning, *see* CAPITOL AREA**CAPITOL SECURITY**

Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Authority for rules, 7525.0200

Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300

Definitions, 7525.0100

Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300

Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Inspection, 7525.0300

Penalties, 7525.0500

Prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES

Purpose of rules, 7525.0200

Records and record keeping, presence, 7525.0300

Scope of rules, 7525.0200

Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAR WASHES

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920

Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

CARBOLIC ACID

Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON DIOXIDE

Air pollution

Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141

CARBON MONOXIDEAir pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Occupational safety and health

Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

CARCASSES

Brands, custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450

Cleaning and disinfection

Carcasses with hide and skin left on, 1540.1370

Transporters and agents, 1719.1700

Trucks, 1719.1700, 1719.2000

Collecting stations

Construction, ventilation, and drainage, 1719.2200

Defined, 1719.0100

Inspections, 1719.0500

Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400

Permits, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200

Pest control, 1719.2200

Retention of carcasses, time, 1719.2100

Sanitation, 1719.2400

Unloading at, 1719.2100

Composting

Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700

Defined, 1719.0100

Facilities, 1719.4000, 1719.4100

Generally, 1719.4000

Toxic materials in composting materials, 1719.0800

Condemnation, unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome, 1540.1270, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Containers, transportation, 1719.1300, 1719.1400

Definitions

Animal Health Board, 1719.0100

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Denaturing

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270, 1540.2140

Unsound, unhealthful, or unwholesome carcasses, 1540.4510, 1540.4520

Discarded animal parts

Condemned parts, 1719.2700

Defined, 1719.0100

Disposal by other methods, 1719.0100, 1719.1300

Disposition, *see same under this topic*

Fur farms, feeding to animals, 1719.1100

Rendering, 1719.2300

Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Disposal by other methods

Defined, 1719.0100

Transportation, truck requirements, 1719.1300

Disposition

Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Carcasses under ANTHRAX

Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750

Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800

Burying or burning, Pollution Control Agency rules, 1719.0600

Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000

Diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses, 1540.1270

Swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434

Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250

CARCASSES

372

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Establishments
 Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Identification
 Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet and mink food, 1719.2800
 Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490

Inspections
 Application of rules, 1540.0020
 Collecting stations, 1719.0500
 Composting facilities, 1719.4100
 Conditions and temperature, 1719.2600
 Permit requirements, 1719.0500
 Pet and mink food, 1719.2500, 1719.2600
 Prior cleaning, 1540.1370
 Reporting requirements, 1719.0500, 1719.2600
 Trucks, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
 Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500

Labels, marks, or tags
 Custom slaughtered animals, 1540.4450
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, 1540.1270

Liquid waste, disposal requirements, 1719.2400

Livestock destroyed by wolves, disposition, 1515.3400

Minnesota inspected and condemned carcasses
 Conveying to inedible product tanks, 1540.2060
 Defined, 1540.0010
 Denaturing and disposition, 1540.1270, 1540.2140
 Generally, 1540.1270
 Notice requirements, 1540.2140

Minnesota retained, defined, 1540.0010

Necropsies, animals dead of anthrax, restrictions, 1705.0030

Off-site pickup points, 1719.1900

Owners, notice received, domestic animals
 Health, endangerment, 1719.1000

Permits
 Collecting stations, 1719.0200, 1719.0500, 1719.2200
 Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
 Specimens, education purposes, removal, 1540.2150
 Transportation permits, *see same under this topic*

Pest control
 Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 Composting, 1719.4000

Pet food, use as, *see* PET FOOD

Pollution control, composting, application of rules, 1719.4000

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Reporting, inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.2600

Research, specimens, use for, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Sanitation
 Collecting stations, 1719.2400
 Pet and mink food processing, 1719.2900
 Trucks, 1719.1700

Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300

Specimens
 Diseased carcasses, inspection, 1540.1480
 Research and other purposes, removal, 1540.2150, 1540.2160, 1540.2170

Swine, pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434

Temperature, composting, 1719.4000

Toxic materials
 Animals dead of, disposition, 1719.0800
 Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 Defined, 1719.0100

Transportation
 Animals dead of anthrax, 1719.0700
 Animals dead of rabies, 1719.0750
 Animals dead of toxic materials, 1719.0800

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Carcasses and discarded animal parts passed as pet or mink food, 1719.2800
 Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000
 Condemned carcasses and discarded animal parts, 1719.2700
 Containers, 1719.1300, 1719.1400
 Disposal by other methods, 1719.1300
 Fur farmers
 Permit requirements, 1719.1100
 Trucks, identification, 1719.1600
 Medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400
 Permits, *see* Transportation permits *under this topic*
 Persons transporting, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
 To compost sites, 1719.4000
 Trucks, *see same under this topic*
 Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100

Transportation permits
 Applications, 1719.0200, 1719.0400
 Condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
 Duration, 1719.0300
 Exceptions, 1719.0300, 1719.0700
 Fur farmers, 1719.1100
 Inspection requirements, 1719.0500
 Permittees, duties, 1719.0300
 Trucks, 1719.0300, 1719.0400

Trucks
 Body number and identification, display, 1719.1500
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700, 1719.2000
 Crossing state lines, 1719.0310
 Defined, 1719.0100
 Equipment and construction, 1719.1200, 1719.1300
 Fur farms, 1719.1600
 Insecticides, use, 1719.1800
 Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.1200
 Operators, duties, 1719.0400
 Owners, duties, 1719.0400, 1719.1500
 Permits, *see* Transportation permits *under this topic*
 Unloading and reloading, 1719.2100
 Use for other purposes, restrictions, 1719.2000
 Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Basic cardiac life support, CPR defined as
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Correctional facility employees, administering, 2911.6100
 Courses of study, 3100.3600

Training
 Ambulance services, medical directors, 4690.2200
 Approval, advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304
 Dental auxiliaries, 3100.6300
 Dentists, 3100.3600, 3100.6300
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff, 9515.3070

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Actions and proceedings
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Administrative services, 3505.5800
 Administrators
 Generally, 3505.4800
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Adult career and technical education revenue, approval, 3505.1500
 Advisory committee
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550
 Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Appeal and review
 Career and technical revenue application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200

Applications
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100

Arts credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Barber instructors, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Budget
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5200
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700

Career and technical revenue
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400

Center approval, 3505.1500

Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100

Color discrimination, 3505.2300

Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Community based education, 3505.4300

Community involvement
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5300

Contracted services, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300

Costs
 Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300

Courses of study
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300

Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300

Curriculum
 Development, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400
 Program approval, 3505.2500

Definitions, 3505.1000

Disabled students
 Equipment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500
 Disabled students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Electricians, experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, *see* Staff *under this topic*

Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780

Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300

Equipment
 Costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5500

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300

Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500

Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800

Extended employment, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100

Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300

Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900

Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200

Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300

Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300

Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200

Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Learner outcomes, 3505.2600

Local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800

Management of property, standards, 3505.2100

Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300

Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900

Mathematics credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510

Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation plans
 Flexible work hours, 7620.0510
 Generally, 7620.0610
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

National origin discrimination, 3505.2300

Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900

Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400

Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300

Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900

Preparation time, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Programs
 Approval, 3505.2500, 3505.2550
 Components, 3505.2600

Property management standards, 3505.2100

Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Race discrimination, 3505.2300

Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Religious discrimination, 3505.2300

Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Career and technical revenue applications, 3505.5700
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800

CAREER

374

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

Revenue records, 3505.5800

Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600

Science credits, awarding, 3505.1150

Sex discrimination, 3505.2300

Special needs support services, 3505.4900

Specialized career and technical instructional supplies
Career and technical revenue, 3505.5400

Staff
Number required, 3505.4900
Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Standard occupational proficiency measures
Evaluation, 3505.1300

Standards
Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
Program approval, 3505.1100
Property management, 3505.2100

State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900

Statistical reports, 3505.1800

Student eligibility, 3505.5900

Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300

Student teacher ratio
Career and technical revenue, 3505.4900
Evaluations, 3505.1300

Substitute staff, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5300

Supervision, programs, 3505.2400

Support services
Generally, 3505.4900
Records, 3505.5800
Requirements for program approval, 3505.2550

Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800

Teachers
Evaluations, 3505.1300
Licensure, 3505.2550

Teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200

Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200

Traveling costs, career and technical education revenue, 3505.5400

Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100

Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300

Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900

CARETAKERS
See CUSTODIANS

CAREY CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARGO
Dunnage, defined, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

CARIBOU CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU LAKE
Fishing
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU RIVER
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOUS
See also FARMED CERVIDAE
Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

CARLSON CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing
Minnnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CARNELIAN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

CARNIVALS

Food preparation and service, *see* FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARPETS

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Mills, duties, 5208.1500

CARPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CARR LAKE

Fishing
Muskellunge, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CARRIERS

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940

Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enforcement of law, radioactive materials, 4731.0400

Game animals, transportation, game farms
Sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Oil, *see* OIL

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

CARROT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARSEATS

Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

Special transportation services, use, 8840.5925

Taxicabs, use, application of law, 8840.5925

CARSON'S BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CARTERS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARVER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

Children in out-of-home placement
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Detention settings, 2960.0250
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Definitions
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0004
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Case management services *under* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1460
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Mentally ill persons, *see* Case management services *under* MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0150
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760, 5220.1801

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pattersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CASS LAKE

Fishing
 Designated special management waters, spearing prohibition, 6264.0400
 Muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
 Policies
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Lawsuits, filing time limit, 2700.0300
 Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

CATERERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Principal uses, 2400.0235

CATFISH

Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATS

Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 Dealers
 Definitions, 1720.1330
 Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
 Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560
 Definitions, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection
 Exceptions, 1700.1600
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Kennels
 Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Vaccination, rabies, *see* Vaccination *under* RABIES

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animals, cattle defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Ankole, food code, 4626.0020
 Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Beef breeds, definitions, 1700.0100
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732
 Brands, effacing, prohibited, 1720.1070
 Breeding cattle
 Defined, 1700.0100
 Identification, 1715.0300, 1715.1060

CATTLE

376

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Breeding cattle (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*Brucellosis, *see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Calves, vaccination, records, 1715.0910

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Approval, 1700.0600

Cattle consigned to public stockyards, approved markets, or slaughtering establishments, exception, 1700.0200

Cattle originating in other states

Consignments, 1715.1100

States not classified brucellosis-free, 1715.1130

Definitions

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Exceptions, 1700.0500, 1700.0550, 1700.1200

Importation requirements without, quarantine, 1700.1200

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160

Record keeping, 1715.0870

Requirements, 1700.0600

Sale

Requirements, 1715.0850, 1715.0870

Sale without further testing, 1715.1140

Slaughter cattle, exceptions, 1700.0200

Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets

Isolation pens, 1715.1000

Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Premises, 1715.1240

Sales premises, violations, 1715.0810, 1715.0920

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Cows, *see COWS*

Dairy breeds, definitions, 1700.0100

Dealers, origin and destination of cattle, duties

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0500

Definitions

Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Diseases

Actinomycosis, cattle with, sales permits, 1715.0510

Anaplasmosis, *see ANAPLASMOSIS*Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Contagious or infectious diseases, state-federal approved markets, isolation pens, orders, 1715.0840

Ear tags, bovine and bison brucellosis testing, *see Ear tags under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*Examination, *see Inspections under this topic*

Exposed herds

Anaplasmosis, *see ANAPLASMOSIS*Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see Exposed or suspected cattle under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Feeding and watering facilities, isolation pens, 1715.1000

Feeding cattle

Defined, 1700.0100

Importation, 1700.1500

Quarantines, 1700.1500

Sales, *see same under this topic*Feedlots, *see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS*

Female cattle of beef breeds

Affidavits, purchases, 1715.0440, 1715.1070

Movement from markets, affidavits and permits, 1715.1070

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinates, *see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Quarantines, 1715.0440, 1715.1070

Sales, 1715.0410, 1715.0440

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Gayal, food code, 4626.0020

Herds

Bovine paratuberculosis, defined, 1705.0640

Brucellosis-free certified herds, *see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Cattle returned from pasture, permits, 1700.0550

Definitions

Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Infected herds, *see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*Suspect herds, *see Suspect herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Herds of origin

Bovine and bison brucellosis

Dealers, duties, 1705.0500

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0540, 1715.0460, 1715.1200

Cattle returned to from other states, 1700.0550

Cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, identification, 1715.1390

Identification

Back tags, cows and bulls, entry into or removal from stockyards, 1715.1390, 1715.1440

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see Identification under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Breeding cattle

Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300

Sales, 1715.0300

State-federal approved markets, 1715.1060

Ear tags, *see under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200

Identification numbers, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Identification tags

Cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510

Community sales, 1715.0500

Market cattle identification program, 1715.0430

Official identification, defined, 1700.0100

Slaughter cattle, *see Identification under SLAUGHTER CATTLE*

Importation

Brucellosis testing, *see Tests and testing under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Feeding cattle, segregation and quarantine, 1700.1500

Inspections, 1700.1200

Permit requirements, 1700.1500

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, 1715.0160

Quarantines, *see same under this topic*

State-federal approved markets, 1715.1120

Infected herds, *see Infected herds under BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*

Inspections

Accredited veterinarians, duties, 1700.1200

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Importation, 1700.1200

Meat inspection, *see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION*

Public exhibitions, 1715.0072

State-federal approved markets

Facilities, 1715.0970, 1715.1010

Infectious or contagious diseases, 1715.0840

Laboratories, 1715.0830

Market facilities, 1715.0970

Market premises, 1715.1010

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0820, 1715.0840, 1715.1010

Origin and destination records, 1715.1040

Reporting requirements, 1715.0800

Sales, 1715.1010

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1000
 - Construction, 1715.1000
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, orders, 1715.0840
 - Drains and drainage, 1715.1000
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200, 1715.1240
 - Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.1000
 - Livestock species, separation, 1715.1000
 - Location, 1715.1000
 - Movement from markets, exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200
 - Notices, posting, 1715.1000
 - Reactors, 1715.1190, 1715.1240
 - Refuse, disposal, 1715.1000
 - Shipping permits, slaughter cattle, 1715.0890
- Lumpy jaw, actinomycosis cattle with, sale permits, 1715.0510
- Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Market cattle
 - Brucellosis testing, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Identification program, slaughter cattle, 1715.0430
- Market management
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Notice given, quarantined cattle, no sales, 1715.1030
 - Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
 - Reports given, quarantines, 1715.1030
 - Requirements, 1715.0940
- Market premises
 - Cattle testing and examination facilities, 1715.0970
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 - Construction, 1715.0940
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 - Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*
 - Paving, 1715.0960
 - Sanitation
 - Requirements, 1715.0940
 - Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0920
 - Veterinarians' offices and laboratories, 1715.0950
- Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1240
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Isolation, *see* Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets *under this topic*
 - Requirements, 1715.1240
- Movement from markets, state-federal approved markets
 - Exposed and suspected animals, permits, 1715.1200, 1715.1220
 - Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070
- Negative herds, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Official identification, defined, 1700.0100
- Official veterinarians
 - Acceptance or release of livestock, duties, 1715.1020
 - Approval, 1715.0800
 - Defined, 1715.0780
 - Duties, generally, 1715.0820
 - Offices and laboratories
 - Construction and maintenance, 1715.0940
 - Heat and heating, 1715.0950
 - Provision of, 1715.0830, 1715.0950
 - Temperature, 1715.0950
- Orders
 - Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 - Infectious or contagious cattle, isolation, 1715.0840
- Permits, *see* Shipping permits *under this topic*
- Reports given
 - Brucellosis reactors, origin, 1715.1210
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210
 - Quarantines, 1715.0920
 - Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Official veterinarians (Cont'd)
 - Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Tests, reactors or suspects, origin, 1715.0470
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Designation, 1715.0820
 - Permit requirements, 1715.0800
 - Test records, duties, 1715.0420
 - Orders
 - Isolation pens, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Acceptance or delivery of cattle, 1715.1020
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0840
 - Origin
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0100
 - Herds of origin, *see same under this topic*
 - Owners
 - Addresses
 - Reactors, records, 1715.0420
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 - Agreements by
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, condemnation or appraisal of herds, 1705.0540
 - Brucellosis-free herds, compliance with rules, 1705.0350
 - Brucellosis tests, duties, infected herds, 1705.0070, 1705.0450
 - Definitions
 - Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 - Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 - Improper quarantines, duties, 1705.0450
 - Names
 - Reactors, records, 1715.0420
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
 - Notice given, quarantined feeding cattle, disposition, 1705.0440
 - Notice received, bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 - Payments by
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis tests, costs, 1705.0450
 - Bovine paratuberculosis tests and vaccinations, costs, 1705.0732
 - Examination costs, 1700.1200
 - Testing costs, 1700.1500
 - Service of process on, bovine and bison brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.0140
 - Statements and declarations by, cattle consigned to markets, 1715.1080, 1715.1100, 1715.1120
 - Vaccination records, 1715.0490
- Permits
 - Importation, 1700.1500, 1715.0410
 - Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Return to herd of origin, 1700.1200
 - Sales, cattle with actinomycosis, 1715.0510
 - Shipping permits, *see same under this topic*
 - Slaughter cattle, 1700.1200
 - State-federal approved markets
 - Annual permits, 1715.0800
 - Exposed or suspected animals, 1715.1200
 - Female cattle of beef type, removal, affidavits, 1715.1070
 - Reactors, 1715.1190
 - Requirements, 1715.0790
 - Revocation or denial, 1715.0810
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
- Quarantines
 - Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290
 - Brucellosis, *see* Quarantines *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Cattle from states not classified "Brucellosis-free," 1715.1230
 - Community sales, 1715.0480
 - Entry into state, restrictions, 1700.0400
 - Examination, 1700.1200
 - Feeding cattle, 1700.1500

CATTLE

378

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

Public stockyards, 1715.1370
Release, 1700.1100, 1700.1500

Reporting requirements

Market management, duties, 1715.1030
Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920

State-federal approved markets

Exposed or suspected cattle, 1715.1200
Market management, duties, 1715.1030
Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0920
Reporting requirements, 1715.0920, 1715.1030
Testing, 1700.1200, 1700.1500

Without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200

Reactors

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Reactors *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Markets qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, *see same under this topic*

Origin, reporting requirements, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

State-federal approved markets

Consignment, shipping permits, 1715.1150
Origin, reporting, 1715.1210

Records and record keeping

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Records and record keeping *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Community sales

Identification tags, 1715.0500
Tests and testing, 1715.0420

Movement through markets, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0870

State-federal approved markets

Breeding cattle, sale, 1715.1060
Calves, vaccination, 1715.0910
Movement through markets, 1715.0870
Origin and destination, inspection, 1715.1040
Reactors, 1715.1240
Requirements, 1715.0910, 1715.0920
Retention requirements, 1715.1050

Tests and testing

Examination by purchasers, 1715.0900
Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0420, 1715.0900
Reactors, 1715.0420
Requirements, 1715.0900, 1715.0910

Reporting requirements

Reactors, origin, 1715.0470, 1715.1210

Sales, 1715.0420

State-federal approved markets

Inspections, 1715.0800
Market premises, sanitation, 1715.0920
Reactors, origin, 1715.1210
Sales premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0920

Suspected animals, origin, 1715.0470

Sales

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

Community sales, *see same under* LIVESTOCK

Consignment sales, *see under* LIVESTOCK

Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410

Identification requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.0300

Management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430

Market management, *see same under this topic*

Market premises, *see same under this topic*

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds

Origin, 1715.0470
Reporting requirements, 1715.1210

Slaughter cattle

Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160
Sales from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0890

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

State-federal approved markets

Acceptance or release of livestock, 1715.1020
Diseased or exposed cattle, restrictions, 1715.0840
Prohibited sales, 1715.0850

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150

Sale without testing, 1715.1140

Slaughter cattle, 1715.0890, 1715.1160

Test records, inspection by purchasers, 1715.0420

Sales management, slaughter cattle, duties, 1715.0430

Sales premises, violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920

Sanitation, market premises, reporting, 1715.0920

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Shipping permits

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600

Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1200

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Slaughter cattle, sale from isolation pens, 1715.0890

Skin diseases, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Slaughter cattle, *see* SLAUGHTER CATTLE

State-federal approved markets

Acceptance and delivery of cattle

Orders, 1715.1020

Reactors, suspects, and quarantined cattle, 1715.1240

Consignments

Cattle entering on owner's declaration, testing, 1715.1120

Cattle originating in Minnesota, owners' statements, 1715.1080

Cattle originating in other states, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1100

Reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1160

Slaughter cattle, 1715.1160

Definitions, 1715.0780

Exposed or suspected cattle, movement from markets, permits, 1715.1200

Isolation pens, state-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*

Laboratories

Inspections, 1715.0830

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0830

Sales premises, sanitation violation, reporting, 1715.0920

Market premises, *see same under this topic*

Movement from or through markets

Female cattle of beef type and breed, 1715.1070

Record keeping requirements, 1715.0870

Permits, *see same under this topic*

Tests and testing, 1715.0970, 1715.1120

Violations and penalties, 1715.0810, 1715.0920

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Suspect herds, *see under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Tests and testing

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

State-federal approved markets

Cattle entering on owner's declaration, 1715.1120

Facilities, 1715.0970

Transportation, 8850.7950, 8850.8250

Vaccinated cattle

Bovine brucellosis, *see* Vaccination *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0726 to 1705.0732

Yaks, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Accountability of property, 2875.6220

Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140

Administrative expenses, 2875.6140

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230

Advertisements, 2875.6240

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Amending agreement, 2875.6260
 Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Assessments, 2875.6240
 Assignments, 2875.6240
 Branding
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Venture interest, 2875.6220
 Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
 Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
 Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
 Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
 Dissolution, 2875.6260
 Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
 Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Experience, management, 2875.6120
 Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
 Feed, 2875.6140
 Feedlots
 Facilities, 2875.6210
 Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
 Fees
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
 Financial statements
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
 Form of business, 2875.6110
 Future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
 Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
 Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
 Impoundment account, 2875.6250
 Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
 Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
 Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
 Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
 Internal Revenue Service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
 Legal expenses, 2875.6140
 Leverage, 2875.6190
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
 Management
 Experience, 2875.6120
 Fees, 2875.6140
 Markups, feed, 2875.6140
 Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Minimum investments, 2875.6240
 Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
 Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
 Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
 Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Plan of business, 2875.6110
 Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
 Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
 Prospectus
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
 Records and record keeping
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
 Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal Revenue Service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
 Time, 2875.6250
 Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
 Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Voting rights, 2875.6260
 Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
 Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250
CEDAR CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR

380

CEDAR ISLAND LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

CEDAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RUN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

Capitol area, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEILINGS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Requirements, 1550.1750

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ceilings *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505

Height, residential code, 1309.0305

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

R-values, dwellings, 1322.1102

Sanitation

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Smooth, defined, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650

Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Horse racing facilities, 7875.0100, 7875.0200

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cementitious material

Definitions, 7011.0850

Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854

Definitions

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete plant performance standards, 7011.0850

Portland cement

Emission standards, 7011.7640

Incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

CEMETERIES

Burial expenses, 9515.2500, 9560.0083

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMETERY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENAIKO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

CENAIKO LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Correctional facilities, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration, 8200.9315

CENTER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CERAMICS

Radioactive source materials

License exemptions, 4731.0725

CEREAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

CERIUMA₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION*See specific index headings***CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS***See* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

Banks, certificates from other financial institutions, 2675.2246

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management facilities

Approval, 9215.0920, 9215.0930

Existing certificates of need, review of, 9215.0950

Expiration, 9215.0950

Final decision, 9215.0930

Requests for

Contents, 9215.0900

Hearings, 9215.0910

Timing, 9215.0890

Revocation, 9215.0940

Scope of rules, 9215.0890

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Apartment sales, required information, 8110.0250

Assessment/sales ratio study, information for, 8110.0500

Commercial/industrial sales

Required information, 8110.0250

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Farm sales, required information, 8110.0250

Financial information, 8110.0200

General information, 8110.0100

Signature of buyer, 8110.0400

Supplemental documents, 8110.0300

Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED COPIES

Private career schools

Placement (students) reports, 4880.2200

Transcripts, 3100.3600

CERTIFIED FOOD MANAGERS*See* FOOD MANAGERS**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

Accountancy Board

Duties, 1105.0500

Elections, 1105.0400

Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Accountancy Board (Cont'd)
 Powers, 1105.0200
 Reports, 1105.5800
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA),
 1105.2200, 1105.5300
 Appearances by
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1300, 1105.2800
 Attorney general, 1105.1300
 Applicants
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Applications
 Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650
 Quality review materials, 1105.4800
 Attest services
 Persons in charge of, 1105.4200
 Professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Public company attest client practice, 1105.5400
 Public company attest client protected, 1105.5400
 Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2620, 2675.2630
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Failure to perform, 1105.7800
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, *see Organizations under GAMBLING*
 Record keeping, 1105.7850
 Certificates and certification
 Active status, 1105.2500
 Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see same under this topic*
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Experience, 1105.2600 to 1105.2800
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.0900, 1105.1000
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Initial certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Education requirements, 1105.2900
 Experience, 1105.2600, 1105.2700
 Issuance, 1105.3350, 1105.3800
 Lapsed certificates, 1105.3000
 Nonresidents, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Reinstatement, 1105.2500, 1105.6200
 Reinstatement fee, 1105.2500
 Renewal after 2009, 1105.2550
 Renewal certificates
 Applications, 1105.2500
 Certificate holders not meeting experience requirements,
 1105.3900
 CPE requirements, 1105.3000
 Exemption, 1105.3700
 Reciprocity, 1105.3500
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.3900, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Valid certificates, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Change of name, certificate renewal after 2009, 1105.2550
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800
 Consent, franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500
 Continuing professional education (CPE)
 Exceptions, 1105.3000, 1105.3300
 Exempt applicants, 1105.3700
 Failure to file, 1105.5600
 Failure to report, 1105.7800
 False reporting, 1105.7800
 Initial issuance of certificate, 1105.3350, 1105.3800

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (CPE) (Cont'd)
 Instructors, 1105.3100
 Instructors, hours earned, 1105.3100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Qualified programs, 1105.3100
 Quality review reports, 1105.5400
 Records, 1105.3200
 Requirements, generally, 1105.3000
 Self-study, 1105.3100
 Standards, 1105.0250
 Corporations
 Generally, *see Firms under this topic*
 Licensed practice units, *see Quality review under this topic*
 Courses of study
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Initial certification requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500,
 1105.2900
 Definitions
 Accountants, 1105.0100
 Gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Valid certificate, license, permit, registration, and good standing,
 1105.6550
 Disciplinary action
 Continuing education
 Fraudulent reporting, 1105.3200
 Noncompliance, 1105.3000
 CPA examination, cheating, 1105.2200
 Firms
 Audit documentation, failure to comply, 1105.7850
 Grounds, 1105.5600
 Proceedings, disclosure, 1105.5500
 Quality review oversight committee, recommendations,
 1105.4300
 Quality review reports, failure to file, 1105.5400
 Grounds, generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800
 Relief from, applications, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Disclaimers, financial statements
 Preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500
 Education and training, *see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic*
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 Examinations
 Administrators, 1105.1600, 1105.1900, 1105.2200, 1105.2400,
 1105.2500
 Application, 1105.1600
 Cheating, 1105.2200
 Content, 1105.1800
 Early examinations, 1105.1650
 Emergency procedures, 1105.2400
 Experience, 1105.2700
 Failure to appear, 1105.1600
 Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.0900, 1105.1600, 1105.2100
 Foreign states, examination in, 1105.2000
 Grading, 1105.1900
 Inactive status, 1105.3000
 Irregularities in conducting examination, 1105.2300
 Postponement, 1105.2300
 Reciprocity, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Results, reporting, 1105.1900
 Security breaches, 1105.2300
 Time and place, notice requirements, 1105.1700
 Uniform examination, 1105.2500
 Waivers, 1105.2400
 Exempt status, 1105.3700
 False statements, licensing, 1105.5600
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1105.7800
 Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Financial statements, preparation by
 Misleading statements, disciplinary action, 1105.7800

CERTIFIED

382

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Financial statements, preparation by (Cont'd)
 Nonlicensees, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Firms
 Attest services, 1105.4200, 1105.7800
 Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Disciplinary action, *see same under this topic*
 Internet practices, 1105.4400
 Legal form changes, 1105.4100
 Names, 1105.6300, 1105.6400
 Notice given, change of information, 1105.4100

Permits
 Applications, 1105.4000, 1105.4200
 Clients headquartered in Minnesota, 1105.4150, 1105.4200
 Conditions, 1105.4300
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000, 1105.4000
 Initial issuance, 1105.4200
 Quality review, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 Reinstatement, 1105.4000, 1105.6200
 Renewals, 1105.4000, 1105.4200, 1105.4300
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Valid permit, defined, 1105.6550
 Quality review, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, audit documentation, 1105.7850

Fraud, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Good standing, defined, 1105.6550

Gross negligence, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Inactive status, 1105.3000, 1105.3300, 1105.3900

Incorporation by reference
 Audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Quality review standards, 1105.4700

Internet practices, 1105.4400, 1105.7900

Legislative auditor, employees, 1105.2500

Licensed practice units, *see Quality review under this topic*

Licenses
 Appearances before Accountancy Board, 1105.1300
 Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
 Change of information, notice, 1105.1100
 Continuing professional education (CPE), *see same under this topic*
 Education requirements, 1105.1400, 1105.1500
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Fees, 1105.0600 to 1105.1000
 Firms, *see same under this topic*
 Valid licenses, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Limited liability companies, *see Firms under this topic*

Limited liability partnerships, *see Firms under this topic*

Nonlicensees, financial statements
 Preparation by, disclaimers, 1105.6500

Nonresidents, certificates and certification, 1105.2500, 1105.3100, 1105.7900

Notice given
 Change of information, 1105.1100
 CPA examination, failure to appear for examination, 1105.1600
 Enforcement action against, 1105.5400
 Nonresidents, substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Notice received
 Conferences, 1105.5900
 CPA examination, time and place, 1105.1700
 Hearings, 1105.5900

Partnerships, *see Firms under this topic*

Peer reviews, standards, 1105.0250

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1105.3700

Practice privilege applications
 Expiration, 1105.7900
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Practice privilege applications (Cont'd)
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900

Principal places of business, effect on certification, 1105.3400

Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200

Quality review
 Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 Exemption, 1105.4900
 Firm permits, 1105.4000, 1105.4300
 Licensees not practicing in firm, 1105.3600
 New firms, 1105.5100
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.5600
 Report acceptance bodies, qualifications, 1105.5300
 Reporting requirements, 1105.5100, 1105.5400, 1105.7800
 Requirements, generally, 1105.4800
 Review cycles, 1105.5000
 Reviewers, qualifications, 1105.5200
 Standards, 1105.4700

Records and record keeping
 Audit documentation, 1105.7850
 Board access to, authorization, 1105.1200

Reports given, *see Continuing professional education (CPE) under this topic*

Self-employment, licensing, 1105.2700

Service of process on, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Sole proprietorships, permits
 Applications, 1105.4000
 Generally, *see Firms under this topic*

Standards
 Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, 1105.7800, 1105.7850
 Quality control, 1105.0250
 State auditor, employees, 1105.2500
 Title, use without certificate, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Violations and penalties
 Continuing education
 Fraudulent reporting, disciplinary action, 1105.3200
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1105.3000
 CPA examination, cheating, actions, 1105.2200
 Disciplinary action, *see same under this topic*
 Foreign candidates, sanctions imposed by foreign credentialing body, board action, 1105.3500
 Generally, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

Radioactive waste disposal testing, 4410.7928

Sewage sludge irradiation, 7041.1300

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing, federal regulations
 State Building Code, 1335.2800

Sanitation, commercial canneries, 1550.1930

Water well construction, *see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION*

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

Kennels, animals confined by, 1720.1410

CHAIRS

Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8500 to 7511.8570

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

CHAMPEPADAU CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANARAMBIE CREEK

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

CHANCROID

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

CHANGE OF NAME

See also NAMES

Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050

Drivers' licenses, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500

Evidence of, 7410.0410

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0300, 7410.0410, 7410.0500

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0300

Orders, 7410.0500

Peace officers, licenses, effect, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

CHANNELS

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Veterans homes, chaplain service, 9050.1030

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates, 8130.3100

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHARLEY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHARTER SCHOOLS

Consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Notice received, teacher licenses

Voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Personnel variances, requests for, 8710.1400

Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300

CHARTERS

Banks, 2675.2500

Savings associations, 2675.3190

CHASE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Cashier's checks, driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Certified checks

Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, deposits, 8810.4400

Utilities, interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Check cashing facilities, capitol area

Mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Manufactured home licenses

Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Payments by check

State contracts, *see* Bids and bidding *under* STATE CONTRACTS

State surplus property, sale, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRY PRODUCTS

Curing, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185

Labels and labeling

Aged cheese, 1550.1150

Pasteurized or pasteurized process cheese, 1550.1150

Ricotta cheese, 1525.2630

Pasteurization, food code, 4626.0185

Quality assurance dating

Exceptions, 1550.1150

Generally, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Ricotta cheese

Acidifying agents, 1525.2610, 1525.2640

Generally, 1525.2600

Labels and labeling, 1525.2630

Making, procedure, 1525.2610

Milk used in, 1525.2620, 1525.2630

Part-skim ricotta, 1525.2650

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Whey cheese, 1525.2700

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Production, duties, 5208.1500

CHEESE FACTORIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

CHELLBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Definitions, children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Treatment

Drivers, rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Outpatient treatment, drivers, limited drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Programs, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Adolescents

Defined, 9530.6405

Programs serving, 9530.6410, 9530.6485

Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0322

Chemical use assessments

Appeals of assessed placements, 9530.6655

Counties, duty to provide, 9530.6610, 9530.6615

Definitions, 9530.6605

Documentation, 9530.6615

Information used in, 9530.6620

Methods, 9530.6615

Placements, 9530.6655

Chemically dependent children

Definitions, 2960.0020

Juvenile residential facility admissions, 2960.0160

Residential treatment program, *see* Chemically dependent children *under* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community social services recipients, 9500.1272

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund services

Clients, eligibility

Determination by local agency, 9530.7020

Generally, 9530.7015

Clients, payments by, generally, 9530.7022

CHEMICALLY

384

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund services (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9530.7000

Eligibility

Determination by local agency, 9530.7020

Generally, 9530.7015

Fees, 9530.7022

Local agency, duties generally, 9530.7010

Responsible relatives, payments by, 9530.7022

Scope of rules, 9530.7005

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Third party payment agreements, 9530.7021

Vendors

Client information system participation, 9530.7030

Denial of payment to, 9530.7025

Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system,
9530.7030

Vendor agreements, 9530.7012

Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Drivers' licenses

Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Limited licenses, 7409.3600

Suspension, revocation, cancellation, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while impaired

Offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSESDrug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

General assistance recipients, 9500.1272

Health maintenance organizations

Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Housing, special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Intravenous drug abusers, programs serving

Counselors, supervision limits, 9530.6445

Defined, 9530.6405

Methadone programs, 9530.6495

Local public health employees merit system

Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Medical assistance, 9500.1272

Medical service and treatment

Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Motor vehicle operation

Driving offenses, effect on licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSESDriving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Public assistance recipients

Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

Rehabilitation programs

Licensing, exempt persons, application of rules, 4747.0050

Resident managers, alcohol and drug counselor licensing,
exemption, 4747.0050Technicians, alcohol and drug counselors licensing, exemption,
4747.0050

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Treatment, *see under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Treatment facilities

Abuse prevention plans, 9530.6505

Acute care inpatient facilities, client rights, 9530.6470

Administration of medications, defined, 9530.6405

Adolescents

Defined, 9530.6405

Programs serving, 9530.6410, 9530.6485

Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6450

Alcohol and drug counselors

Defined, 9530.6405

Qualifications, 9530.6450, 9530.6485

Residential programs serving adolescents, 9530.6485

Staffing requirements, 9530.6445, 9530.6485

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Treatment facilities (Cont'd)

Treatment plans, duties regarding, 9530.6425

Applicants

Defined, 9530.6405

Qualifications, 9530.6415

Capacity management system

Consulting, 9530.6495

Defined, 9530.6405

Central registry, defined, 9530.6405

Chemical, defined, 9530.6405

Child care, 9530.6490

Clients

Adolescents, 9530.6485

Clients with children, programs serving, 9530.6490

Co-occurring clients, 9530.6405

Comprehensive assessments, 9530.6422

Defined, 9530.6405

Grievances, 9530.6470

Individual treatment plans, 9530.6425

Initial services plans, 9530.6420

Mentally ill persons, programs serving, 9530.6495

Photographs, 9530.6470

Property, management, 9530.6505

Records, 9530.6440, 9530.6470

Rights, policies concerning, 9530.6470

Threatening behavior, emergency procedures, 9530.6475

Visitors, 9530.6505

Comprehensive assessments, 9530.6422

Direct client contact

Defined, 9530.6405

Employees providing, qualifications, 9530.6450

Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6480

Drugs and medicine, 9530.6435

Emergency procedures, 9530.6475

Employees

Age, 9530.6450

Chemical use problems, 9530.6450

Personnel policies, 9530.6460

Staffing requirements, 9530.6445

Training, 9530.6460

Evaluation system, 9530.6480

First aid certified staff persons, 9530.6445

Grievance procedures, 9530.6470

Health care services, 9530.6435

Initial services plans, 9530.6420

Intake interviews, 9530.6420

Intravenous drug abusers, programs serving

Counselors, supervision limits, 9530.6445

Defined, 9530.6405

Methadone programs, 9530.6495, 9530.6500

License holders

Defined, 9530.6405

Notice given, change in license terms, 9530.6415

Policies and procedures manuals, duties regarding, 9530.6455

Licensed professionals in private practice, defined, 9530.6405

Licenses

Applications, 9530.6415

Assessments of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810

Change in license terms, 9530.6415

Defined, 9530.6405

Health facility licenses, 9530.6505

Requirements, generally, 9530.6410

Paraprofessionals

Defined, 9530.6405

Qualifications, 9530.6450

Personnel policies, 9530.6460

Policies and procedures manuals, 9530.6455

Records and record keeping, 9530.6440, 9530.6470

Residential programs serving adolescents, 9530.6485

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Treatment facilities (Cont'd)
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 9530.6445
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.6445
 - Student interns, qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Supervised living facilities, client rights, 9530.6470
 - Target populations, defined, 9530.6405
 - Treatment, defined, 9530.6405
- Treatment directors
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Qualifications, 9530.6450
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 9530.6445
- Treatment plans, 9530.6425
- Treatment services
 - Defined, 9530.6405
 - Requirements, 9530.6430
 - Service initiation, policies, 9530.6465
 - Service termination, policies, 9530.6465
- Visitors, 9530.6505
- Volunteers, qualifications, 9530.6450
- Treatment services for public assistance clients
 - Chemical use assessments, *see same under this topic*
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, *see same under this topic*
 - Generally, 9530.6600
 - Placement determinations, information used in, 9530.6620, 9530.6622
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund
 - Eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

CHEMICALS

- Acetochlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Agricultural chemicals, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Alachlor, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
- Atrazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Benzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
- Biomonitoring, *see* Health risk limits *under* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Brass, *see* BRASS
- Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 1705.1920
- Calcium hypochlorite, 4725.3725
- Chemical assessment teams, incident responses, hazardous materials, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
- Chemical irritants
 - Defined, 2960.0020
 - Secure programs for children in out-of-home placement, restrictions, 2960.0360
- Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020
- Chlorine, *see* CHLORINE
- Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards
 - Chemical treatments, 7011.1105
- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Cyanazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Dichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Dichloromethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850
- Dieldrin, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Emissions, health risks, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625
- Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4626.1625
- Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
- Groundwater, contaminants in, *see* Health risk limits *under* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- Hazardous chemicals
 - Acute health risk value, 4717.8050, 4717.8200
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Air toxics, multimedia exposure, 4717.8250
 - Benchmark concentration (BMC), 4717.8050, 4717.8100, 4717.8350
 - Benchmark dose (BMD), 4717.8050, 4717.8350
- Carcinogens
 - Cancer index and hazard index, 4717.8550
 - Definition, 4717.8050
 - Exposure calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 - Unit risk, 4717.8100
 - Water, protection from, 7050.0218
- Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN), 4717.8050, 4717.8100
- Chronic health risk values (chronic HRV), table of specific chemicals, 4717.8100
- Defined mixture, 4717.8050
- Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Endpoint of concern/endpoint, defined, 4717.8050
- Hazard index, multiple noncarcinogenic toxicant exposure, 4717.8600
- (H_{b/g/A}) values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- (H_{b/g/H}) values, 4717.8050, 4717.8300
- Human equivalent concentration (HEC), 4717.8050
- Inventory reports, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700
- Micrograms per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Milligrams per cubic meter, defined, 4717.8050
- Modifying factor, defined, 4717.8050
- Multimedia exposure, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
- Noncarcinogenic toxicants, HRV calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
- Reference concentration (RfC), 4717.8050
- Subchronic health risk values, table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150
- Health risk limits, *see under* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Hydrochloric acid, production, emission standards, 7011.7610
- Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
- Manufacturing
 - Synthetic organic chemicals, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
- Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900
- Mercury, *see* MERCURY
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Minnesota Zoo, release of prohibited, 9900.1400
- Nitrate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
- Pentachlorophenol, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities
 - Emission standards, 7011.7100
- Perfluorinated chemicals
 - Health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500
- Perfluorooctane sulfonate, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Perfluorooctanic acid, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
- Phosphoric acid, manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7600
- Phthalates, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
- Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
- Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420
- Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Simazine, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850

CHEMICALS

386

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Sodium hypochlorite, 4725.3725
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing, air pollution performance standards, 7011.3430
 Tetrachloroethane, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
 Tetrachloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850, 4717.7860
 Trichloroethylene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7850
 Trimethylbenzene, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Vinyl chloride, groundwater, health risk limits, 4717.7860
 Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965
 Wells, treatment chemicals, 4725.3725
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production facilities, 5208.1500

CHEMIGATION

Antipollution devices
 Defined, 1505.2100
 Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
 Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2300
 Modification, 1505.2700
 Requirements, 1505.2300
 Applicators, permit requirements, 1505.2200
 Automatic low pressure drain valves, defined, 1505.2100
 Automatic low pressure drains, 1505.2300
 Check valves, 1505.2300
 Chemigation systems
 Calibration, 1505.2100, 1505.2500
 Definitions, 1505.2100
 Equipment, cleaning, 1505.2500
 Inspections, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
 Installation, 1505.2700
 Maintenance and repair, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
 Modification, 1505.2700
 Operation, 1505.2500
 Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
 Safety information, 1505.2600
 Substantially altering, 1505.2200
 Violations and penalties, generally, 1505.2800
 Containers, permit applications, 1505.2200
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Enforcement of law, 1505.2800
 Fertilizer chemigation, defined, 1505.2100
 Incidents, defined, 1505.2100
 Injection units, defined, 1505.2100
 Inspections
 Chemigation systems, 1505.2200, 1505.2400, 1505.2500
 Permit requirements, 1505.2400
 Records and record keeping, 1505.2300
 Interlocks, defined, 1505.2100
 Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300
 Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Low pressure shutdown devices, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Permits
 Inspection requirements, 1505.2400
 Local control, scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 Pesticide chemigation, defined, 1505.2100
 Posting (notices), pesticide treatment sites, 1505.2300
 Purging systems, 1505.2300
 Records and record keeping
 Chemigation system equipment, 1505.2300
 Fertilizer applications, 1505.2400
 Inspections, 1505.2400

CHEMIGATION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Pesticide applications, treatment sites, 1505.2400
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 1505.2300
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventers, defined, 1505.2100
 Safeguards
 Generally, 1505.2200, 1505.2300
 Water supply, 1505.2300, 1505.2700
 Safety, Agriculture Department, duties, 1505.2600
 Scope of rules, local control, 1505.4010
 Valves
 Automatic low pressure drain valves, 1505.2100
 Check valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Definitions, 1505.2100
 Installation and maintenance, 1505.2700
 Modification, 1505.2700
 Vacuum relief valves, 1505.2100, 1505.2300
 Water supply
 Defined, 1505.2100
 Permit applications, 1505.2200
 Safeguards, 1505.2300, 1505.2700

CHEMISTS

Horse racing
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Medical tests, 7892.0130

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER CREEK

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHESTER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHE TOMBA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Affirmative action in state contracts
 Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHICKEN POX

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042
 Vaccination
 Definitions, 4604.0200
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900
 Scope of rules, 4604.0100

CHICKENS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Food code, 4626.0020

CHICKENTOWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHILD ABUSE

- Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130
- Maltreatment, *see under* CHILDREN
- Parents of victims, Crime Victims Reparations Board
 - Payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
- Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
- Reports about
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 - Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515
- Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Investigations, notice, 2965.0060

CHILD CARE

- Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083
- Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6490
- Child care assistance programs
 - Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 - Transitional benefits, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Cosmetology salons, services at, 2105.0380
- Costs, state facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
- Day care centers, *see* DAY CARE CENTERS
- Esthetician salons, services at, 2105.0380
- Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000
- Manicure salons, services at, 2105.0380

CHILD CARE CENTERS

- Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
- Accidents
 - Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Age category groupings, 9503.0040
- Bedding, 9503.0050
- Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
- Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
- Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
- Child passenger restraint systems
 - Requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
- Child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
- Clean
 - Defined, 9503.0005
 - Requirements for center, 9503.0140
- Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
- Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Notice to parents, 9503.0140
- Contract workers, disqualification
 - Reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
- Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Correction orders, 9503.0170
- Data privacy
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
- Definitions, generally, 9503.0005, 9503.0015
- Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
- Diaper changing, 9503.0140
- Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
- Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies
 - Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 - Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
- Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
- Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
- Equipment
 - Condition, 9503.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Experimental research activities
 - Parental approval, 9503.0105
- Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Field trips, 9503.0100
- Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
- Fire extinguishers
 - Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 - Posted instructions, 9503.0140
- Fire inspections, 9503.0155
- Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
- Fire protection, fire code, compliance, 9503.0155
- First aid kits
 - Availability, 9503.0140
 - Field trips, 9503.0100
- Food
 - Allergy information, 9503.0145
 - Meals and snacks
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Providing, 9503.0145
 - Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 - Menus, 9503.0145
 - Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 - Sanitation, 9503.0145
- Food service
 - Equipment, 4626.0505
 - Food managers, 4626.2010
- Furnishings
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
- Hand sinks, 9503.0155
- Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
- Health consultant review, 9503.0140
- Health policies, written, 9503.0140
- Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
- Human services commissioner
 - Correction orders, 9503.0170
 - Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
- Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
- Immunizations, 9503.0140
- Indoor space, 9503.0155
- Infants
 - Age designation, 9503.0050
 - Cribs, 9503.0050
 - Diets, 9503.0145
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
- Inspections
 - Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 - Records, 9503.0115
- Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
- Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Licenses, 9503.0010, 9503.0170
- Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
- Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110

CHILD

388

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions
 Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements, 9503.0130
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
 School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop-in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Screen doors and windows, 9503.0155
 Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
 Staff
 Aides, 9503.0034

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)
 Assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Licensed practical nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 Registered nurses, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Special needs children, 9503.0065
 Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Teachers, 9503.0032
 Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
 Toddlers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Toilets
 Cleaning, 9503.0140
 Number, 9503.0155
 Requirements, 9503.0140
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 Transportation, 9503.0150
 Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Water, 9503.0145
 Water hazards, 9503.0155
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500
CHILD CARE FUND
 Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 Administering agencies
 Applications, duties, 3400.0035
 Defined, 3400.0020
 Duties, 3400.0035
 Notice given, transition year child care, eligibility, 3400.0090
 Administrative expenses
 Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020
 AFDC child care program, *see* MFIP child care assistance program
 under this topic
 Allocations
 Amendments, 3400.0150
 Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030, 3400.0060
 Defined, 3400.0020

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Allocations (Cont'd)

- Plans
 - Approval, 3400.0150
 - Content, 3400.0140, 3400.0150
 - Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150
 - Revisions, termination of assistance, 3400.0183
- Appeals, termination of assistance, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
- Applicants
 - Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 - Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0035
 - Notice received, application, dispositions, 3400.0035
 - Providers, selection, 3400.0035
 - Requirements, generally, 3400.0020
- Applications
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - County of residence, 3400.0060
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 3400.0035
 - Procedures, 3400.0035
- Assignments, child support, child care portion, 3400.0040
- Assistance given
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Disqualification, 3400.0183
 - During education or training, 3400.0040
 - During employment, 3400.0040
 - Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
 - Suspension, 3400.0040
 - Termination, 3400.0035
- At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235
- Audits and examinations, exceptions, 3400.0220
- Basic sliding fee program
 - Allocations, notice, 3400.0030
 - Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
 - Applications, 3400.0060
 - At-home infant child care, generally, 3400.0235
 - Eligibility, 3400.0060
 - Family copayment fees, 3400.0020, 3400.0100
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0060
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 - Waiting lists, 3400.0060
- Complaints
 - Counties, duties, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
- Contracts, administration of fund, 3400.0140
- Definitions, 3400.0020, 3400.0235
- Education and training, 3400.0040
- Eligibility
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0035
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - Generally, 3400.0040
 - Income eligibility, determination, 3400.0170
 - Informational release, 3400.0035
 - Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - Loss, 3400.0040
 - MFIP participants, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Priorities, 3400.0140
 - Providers, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Redetermination, 3400.0180, 3400.0187
 - Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
 - Temporary ineligibility, 3400.0040, 3400.0060, 3400.0090
 - Transition year child care, 3400.0090
- Employability development plan
 - Requirements, 3400.0080
 - Transferability, 3400.0060
- Employment
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Employment (Cont'd)

- MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Fees, failure to pay, effect, 3400.0040
- Funding
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - County claims, 3400.0140
 - Portability pool, 3400.0060
- Hearings, 3400.0035, 3400.0230
- Income
 - Deductions and exclusions, 3400.0170
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Determining, 3400.0170, 3400.0235
 - Documenting, 3400.0040
 - Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170
- Ineligible child care
 - Recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220
- Informal conferences, 3400.0230
- Investigations, legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
- Job search
 - Eligibility during, 3400.0040, 3400.0080
 - MFIP child care subsidies during, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
- Legal nonlicensed providers
 - Authorization, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Complaints, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120
 - Health and safety information for, 3400.0140
 - Investigations, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Rates, 3400.0130
- MFIP child care assistance program
 - At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 - Eligible families, 3400.0080, 3400.0090
 - Family copayment fees
 - Calculation, 3400.0100
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Schedules, 3400.0035
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0080
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Overpayments
 - During redetermination of eligibility, exclusions, 3400.0180
 - Recoupment or recovery, 3400.0187, 3400.0230
- Participants
 - Child support, duties, 3400.0040
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Immunization records, duties, 3400.0035
 - Moving to different county, 3400.0060, 3400.0080
 - Notice received
 - Adverse actions, 3400.0185
 - Overpayments, 3400.0187
 - Termination of assistance, 3400.0185
 - Overpayments to, 3400.0230
 - Reporting, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Payment
 - Absence of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 - Amount, 3400.0110
 - At-home infant child care, 3400.0235
 - Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 - Counties
 - Administrative fund payments, 3400.0200
 - Duties, 3400.0110
 - Holidays, payments for, 3400.0110
 - Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
 - Pending appeals, 3400.0185
 - Pending fair hearings, 3400.0230
 - Provider acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 - Sick child care, 3400.0110
- Providers
 - Acknowledgments, 3400.0120
 - Adverse actions against, notices about, 3400.0185

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Change, notice requirements, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
- Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
- Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Legal nonlicensed providers, 3400.0110 to 3400.0140
- Notice of termination or adverse action, 3400.0185
- Overpayments to, 3400.0230
- Parent's choice, 3400.0120
- Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
- Registration fees, 3400.0130
- Selection by applicant, 3400.0035, 3400.0040
- Termination of care, notice, 3400.0120
- Public information and education programs
 - Counties, duties, 3400.0140
- Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
- Reporting, counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
- State median income, 3400.0020
- Termination of assistance
 - Appeals, 3400.0185, 3400.0230
 - Grounds, 3400.0183
 - Hearings, 3400.0230
 - Notice requirements, 3400.0185
- Transition year child care
 - Administering agencies, duties, 3400.0090
 - At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 - Eligibility, 3400.0090
 - Notice requirements, 3400.0090
- Transition year families
 - Eligibility, 3400.0090
 - Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060
- Violations and penalties
 - Welfare fraud, overpayments, recovery, 3400.0187
- Waiting lists, 3400.0035, 3400.0060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

- Centers, capitol area
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
- Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
- Fires, family day care homes, 9502.0425

CHILD CUSTODY

- Custodians, definitions, 9560.0521
- Legal custody
 - Definitions
 - Foster care, 9560.0521
 - Maltreatment, 9560.0214
 - Foster care, transfer to local agency, 9560.0523, 9560.0525
 - Infant medical neglect, transfer to local agency, 9560.0218
 - Maltreatment determination, 9560.0220

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

See also CHILD CARE CENTERS

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Capitol area

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Definitions, fire code, 7511.8520

CHILD LABOR

- Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 - Exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Dangerous employment
 - Minors under 16, 5200.0920
 - Prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Definition, 5200.0900
- Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
- Exemptions
 - Permit applications, 5200.0950

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
- Hazardous substances and waste
 - Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Permits
 - Applications, 5200.0950
 - Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 - Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
- Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
- Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
- Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

CHILD PLACEMENT

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Child-placing agencies

- Adoption assistance program, duties, 9560.0082, 9560.0091, 9560.0102

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Children in need of protection of services, 9560.0430

Definitions, foster care, 2960.3010

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Maltreatment, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223

Out-of-home placement

Case plans

- Defined, 2960.0020
- Detention settings, 2960.0250
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Certification requirements

- Administration, 2960.0030
- Applications, 2960.0030
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Licensing, required, 2960.0010
- Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
- Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
- Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
- Terms, 2960.0030
- Transitional services, 2960.0500
- Variance requests, 2960.0030

Chemically dependent children, 2960.0430 to 2960.0530

Correctional program services, *see* CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES

Detention settings, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

Group residential programs, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Licensing requirements

- Administration, 2960.0030
- Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
- Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
- Audits, 2960.0060
- Background studies, 2960.0100
- Bedding, 2960.0080
- Clothing, 2960.0080
- Community involvement, 2960.0060
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Culturally appropriate care, 2960.0080

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement (Cont'd)

Licensing requirements (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Detention settings, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290
 - Diet, 2960.0080
 - Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090
 - Discipline, 2960.0080
 - Drug or alcohol use policy, 2960.0030
 - Emergency plans, 2960.0080
 - Exemptions, 2960.0010
 - Facility rules, 2960.0080
 - Foster care, *see* Licenses *under* FOSTER CARE
 - General requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
 - Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 - Operational services, policies, and practices, 2960.0080
 - Personnel policies, 2960.0100
 - Physical environment and equipment, 2960.0110
 - Physical plant standards, 2960.0120
 - Program outcomes, 2960.0060
 - Purpose of rules, 2960.0010
 - Records and record keeping, 2960.0070, 2960.0080
 - Reports given, 2960.0080
 - Resident communication and visitation plans, 2960.0080
 - Resident rights, 2960.0050
 - Scope of rules, 2960.0010
 - Services, 2960.0080
 - Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 - Terms, 2960.0030
 - Variance requests, 2960.0030
- Restrictive procedures
- Defined, 2960.0020
 - Generally, 2960.0710
 - Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
- Transitional services
- Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Detention settings, 2960.0250
 - Generally, 2960.0500
 - Group residential settings, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 - Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
- Placing agency, defined, 2960.3010

CHILD PROTECTION*See* CHILD ABUSE*See* CHILD PLACEMENT*See* CHILD WELFARE**CHILD SUPPORT**

Assignments, child care fund, child care portion, 3400.0040

Payment, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

CHILD WELFARE

Multidisciplinary child protection teams

Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230

Establishment, 9560.0232

Protective services

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Maltreatment, *see under* CHILDREN**CHILDREN**

Abortion, notice to parents or guardians

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0760, 7515.1220

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Age qualifications, 5200.0320

At-risk children, definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020

Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400

Camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Categorical status, defined, 4617.0002

Chemical dependent persons, 9530.6405, 9530.6410, 9530.6485

Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Child mortality review panel, duties, 9560.0232

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Children's homes, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Day care, *see* DAY CARE

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster care, 9560.0360, 9560.0521

General assistance, 9500.1206

Maltreatment, 9560.0214

Medical assistance, 9505.0323

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Safe toys, 2630.0100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Developmentally disabled children, *see* Children *under* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONSDiapers, *see* DIAPERS

Disabled children

Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Teachers of, licenses

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Drop in programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment, 3300.0500

Endangerment, *see* Endangerment of a child, investigations *under* ENDANGERMENT

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Fishing

Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Take a kid ice fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back

Exemption, 7620.0510

General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1219

Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSINGGuardians, *see* GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Hunting

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Infants

Generally, *see* INFANTSInfant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710

Labor and employment

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Youth employment, 3300.0500

CHILDREN

392

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licensed professional counselors, clients of, 2150.7515

Maltreatment

- Appeals, 9560.0225
- Child protection teams, establishment, 9560.0232
- Child protection workers, training, 9560.0234
- Data
 - Assessments or investigations, interviewees, rights, 9560.0216
 - Collection, 9560.0220
 - Reporters, access, 9560.0226
- Definitions, 9560.0214
- Endangerment, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220
- Endangerment of a child, investigations, *see under* ENDANGERMENT
- Family assessments
 - Administrative reconsideration, 9560.0225
 - Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
 - Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220
 - Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
 - Definitions, 9560.0214
 - Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
- Interviews, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
- Investigations
 - Conflict of interest, 9560.0216
 - Coordination with law enforcement agencies, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 - Data, disclosure to reporters, 9560.0226
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Reports not requiring, 9560.0224
 - Requirements, generally, 9560.0216
- Local review panels, duties, 9560.0232
- Placement of child, 9560.0220, 9560.0222, 9560.0223
- Protective services
 - Administrative requirements, 9560.0232
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Family unit, 9560.0220
 - Generally, 9560.0228
 - Termination, 9560.0228
 - Training, 9560.0234
- Purpose of rules, 9560.0210
- Records and record keeping
 - Child interviews, 9560.0220
 - Generally, 9560.0230
 - Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234
- Removal from home, 9560.0220, 9560.0221
- Reporters
 - Access to data, 9560.0226
 - Disclosure of identity, restrictions, 9560.0230
 - Status of report, 9560.0216
- Reports
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 - Facilities, 9560.0222
 - Records and record keeping requirements, 9560.0230
 - Requirements, 9560.0216 to 9560.0220, 9560.0224
- Scope of rules, 9560.0212, 9560.0214
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice, 2965.0060

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

- Eligibility, 9500.1452

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

Night care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Notice received, minor subjects of private data

- Rights, 1205.0500

Ongoing, routine pediatric care, 4617.0002, 4617.0030

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Private child foster care placement agencies, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845

Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700

Rehabilitation program, blind persons, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Requests by, private data

- Denial of parental access, 1205.0500

Sick child care programs, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians

- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Supervised living facilities, child residents

- Health assessments, 4665.3600

Victims of crime, children of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Birth records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Change in residence, 9560.0440

Consents, 9560.0450

Data, classification, 9560.0480

Definitions, 9560.0430

Funds and accounts, 9560.0460

Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440

Hearings, 9560.0475

Indian children, social service plans, 9560.0440

Maltreatment, *see under* CHILDREN

Minority children, social service plans, 9560.0440

Multidisciplinary child protection teams

- Access to data, maltreatment reports, 9560.0230
- Establishment, 9560.0232

Notice requirements, 9560.0440

Purpose of rules, 9560.0420

Records and record keeping, 9560.0480

Scope of rules, 9560.0410

Services

- Postguardianship services, 9560.0485
- Provision up to age 21, 9560.0470
- Social service plans, 9560.0440

Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

Status of child, hearings, 9560.0475

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

See YOUTH CAMPS

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

CHIMNEYS

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5503

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Minnesota River, inclusion

- Wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Acupuncturists, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS**CHIROPRACTORS**

Acupuncture

- Definitions, 2500.0100
- Practice requirements, 2500.3000
- Registration, inactive, 2500.3100 to 2500.3300

Acupuncture providers, continuing education, 2500.1200

Advertising

- Board certification advertising, 2500.0600
- Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
- Generally, 2500.0200 to 2500.0600
- Professional designations and references, 2500.0510, 2500.0550
- Professional standards, 2500.0200
- Prohibited advertisements, 2500.0400

Bloodborne diseases

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Certificates and certification

- Acupuncture, practice requirements, 2500.3000
- Advertising, 2500.0600
- Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585

Continuing education

- Acupuncture, 2500.3000
- Acupuncture providers, 2500.1200
- Alternatives to traditional classroom presentations, 2500.1550
- Annual requirements, 2500.1200, 2500.1550
- Continuing education units, defined, 2500.0100
- Emeritus registration, 2500.2125
- Failure to comply, 2500.1110, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
- Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
- Generally, 2500.0700 to 2500.2135
- License renewals, deadline deferments, 2500.1110
- Program approvals and sponsorships, 2500.1250, 2500.1410, 2500.1500, 2500.1600, 2500.1710
- Program development, 2500.1720
- Purpose, 2500.1200
- Records, 2500.1420
- Reports about, 2500.1420
- Schedule of required units, 2500.1200

Units

- Defined, 2500.0100
- Examiners, 2500.0710

Waivers or deferments, 2500.1110, 2500.2000

Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Definitions, Chiropractic Examiners Board, 2500.0100, 2500.2500

Drugs and medicine, orders

Home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Education and training

- Accredited schools, defined, 2500.0100
- Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
- Full-time faculty, continuing education, 2500.1200
- Graduate preceptorship training program, *see same under this topic*

Instructors, defined, 2500.0100

Emeritus registration

- Change to active status, 2500.2130
- Status, 2500.2120

Externs, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program *under this topic*

Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100, 2500.1150

Graduate preceptorship training program

- Administration, 2500.2505
- Definitions, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
- Externs, 2500.2520
- Generally, 2500.2500 to 2500.2530
- Preceptors
 - Defined, 2500.2500

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Graduate preceptorship training program (Cont'd)

Preceptors (Cont'd)

- Eligibility and responsibilities, 2500.2515
- Fees, 2500.2515
- Role of, 2500.2510
- Program, minimum requirements and approval, 2500.2525
- Termination, 2500.2530

Licenses

- Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
- Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, 2500.0100
- Emeritus registrations, 2500.2115 to 2500.2135
- Examinations, 2500.0700, 2500.0710, 2500.0750, 2500.0800, 2500.1000
- Expiration, 2500.1110
- Fees, 2500.1000, 2500.1100
- Foreign states, 2500.0800
- Good standing, defined, 2500.0100
- Inactive licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2020
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2040
 - Renewals, 2500.2030
- Independent examination registration, 2500.1160
- Name or address changes, notification, 2500.1105
- Qualifications and prerequisites, 2500.0720
- Reciprocity, 2500.0800
- Reinstatements, 2500.1900, 2500.2040, 2500.2110
- Renewals, 2500.1100, 2500.1110, 2500.2030
- Termination procedures, 2500.1110
- Voluntarily retired licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures and requirements, 2500.2100
 - Reinstatements, 2500.2110

Licensing board, *see* CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0245
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Notice given, licenses, name or address changes, 2500.1105

Notice received, licenses, renewals, 2500.1110

Patients

- Acceptance of services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000
- Diagnosis, defined, 2500.0100
- Direct patient care, defined, 2500.0100
- Independent examinations, 2500.0100, 2500.1160
- Invasive, defined, 2500.0100
- Record keeping, 2500.5000

Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100, 2500.6000

Preceptorship program, *see* Graduate preceptorship training program *under this topic*

Private practice, defined, 2500.0100

Reciprocity

- Certification of good standing, defined, 2500.0100
- Licenses, examinations, 2500.0800

Records and record keeping

- Independent examinations, defined, 2500.0100
- Requirements, 2500.5000

Registration, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Rehabilitative therapy treatment

- Definitions, 2500.0100
- Generally, 2500.4000

Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Reports received, physical therapist reports

Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000

Rules, variances, 2500.5050

Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Services, practice of chiropractic, 2500.6000

Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050

CHIROPRACTORS

394

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Supervision, rehabilitative therapy treatment, 2500.4000
 Titles, professional designations and references
 Advertising, 2500.0510, 2500.0550, 2500.0600
 Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
 Verification by, disabled persons, condition
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, fraudulent and misleading, 2500.0400
 Continuing education, failure to comply, 2500.1800, 2500.1900
 License renewal fees in arrears, fines, 2500.1100
 Sexual misconduct, 2500.6050
 Workers' compensation health services fees
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 Professional technical services, 5221.4062

CHISAGO COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CHISAGO LAKE

Fishing
 Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

CHISHOLM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHLORDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORIDES

Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Swimming pools, 4717.2630
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
 Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS (CFC'S)

Materials containing
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before,
 7035.0805

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

CHRISTMAS TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0120

CHROMIUM (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
 Administration departments, 4645.1700
 Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
 Barber shops, 4645.2100
 Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300
 Bathing facilities
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100
 Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
 Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
 Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
 Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Dayrooms, 4640.6400
 Dental facilities, 4645.2000
 Dental service, 4640.6200
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
 Dining rooms
 Common rooms, 4640.6400
 Patients, 4645.2100
 Doctors offices, 4645.2000
 Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
 Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
 Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
 Handwashing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Kitchens, 4645.2200
 Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
 Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Location, 4645.1700
 Medical staff, 4640.6100
 Nurses
 Departments, 4645.2100
 Number, 4640.6100
 Offices, 4645.2000
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Patients rooms, 4645.2100
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
 Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
 Service departments, 4645.2200
 Sites, 4645.1700
 Solariums, 4640.6400
 Special service rooms, 4645.2000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Staff, 4640.6100
 Storage facilities, 4645.2200
 Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
 Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
 X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUB CREEK
 Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHUB LAKE
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CHUBS
 Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHURCHES
 See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
 Capitol area
 Announcement signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 principal uses, 2400.0210
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1027
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Membership, domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Consumers, use tax, exemption, 8120.3100

Credits, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200

Exemptions, use tax exemption, 8120.3100

Forms, informational reports, 8120.5200

Generally, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Imposition of tax, tobacco products, 8120.4000, 8120.4100

Informational reports, 8120.5200

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, appeals, 8175.0100

Reports about, 8120.5200

Stamps

Credits, 8120.1000, 8120.1200

Damaged stamps, credit for, 8120.1000

Denomination, 8120.0600

Payment, 8120.0600

Purchase, 8120.0600

Refunds, discontinuation of business, 8120.1200

Stamped and unstamped packages, commingling, 8120.0400

Unaffixed stamps, inventory, 8120.1900

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Tax liability

Tobacco products distributors, 8120.4100

Tobacco products manufacturers, 8120.4000

Use taxes, cigarette use tax

Exemption, consumers, monthly use, 8120.3100

Waivers, tobacco products, credits, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Deliveries, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800

Distributors

Licenses, 8120.1500

Records and record keeping, 8120.1900

Unstamped packages, shipping or transporting, 8120.0300

Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100

Forms, license applications, 8120.1500

Inventories, accounting and bookkeeping, 8120.1900

Licenses, applications, 8120.1500

Purchases, invoices, 8120.1900

Records and record keeping

Distributors' invoices and inventory, 8120.1900

Licensed warehouses, 8120.1800

Sales, invoices, 8120.1900

Shipments, licensed warehouses, records, 8120.1800

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Subjobbers, licenses, 8120.1500

Tax stamps, 8120.0300 to 8120.1200, 8120.1900

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIGARS

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING

Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

CIRCULARS (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Fishing, Mille Lacs Lake

Special management regulations, 6264.0400

Gill nets, restrictions, 6216.0400, 6262.0850

Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

Tullibees, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

CITIES

Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

Agencies, cities defined as, trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Agency agreements

Defined, 8820.0100

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Streets and roads, state aid, 8820.0100

Agreements by

Agency agreements, 8820.0100

Force account agreements, 8820.0100

Municipal state-aid street fund, advances, 8820.1500

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Agreements *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Alcoholic beverages

Municipal liquor stores, *see under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

On-sale license applications, duties, 7515.0430

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Committees, *see* Screening committees *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400

Contracts

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Contracts *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Disaster boards

Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0100, 8820.2100

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Election jurisdictions

Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

CITIES

396

CITIES (Cont'd)

First class cities

- Ambulance services
 - Generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 - Primary service areas, 4690.3400
- Definitions
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Force account agreements
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Force account agreements *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300
- Funds and accounts, advances from, municipal state-aid streets, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
- Grants to
 - Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 - Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Home health care, 4668.0035
- Home rule charter cities
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Grain warehouses
 - Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 - Licenses, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
- Housing programs
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
- Inventories, *see* Inventories *under* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Lawsuits, municipal state-aid streets, claims, 8820.3300
- Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008
- Limousines, 8880.1400
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Local units of government
 - Cities defined as
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Tourism loans, 4308.0020
 - Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Municipalities, cities defined as
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Names
 - Railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
 - Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation applications, 8830.2700
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.3400 to 4900.3434
- Neighborhoods, established residential neighborhoods in a built up urban area, 8800.2400
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
- Notice given
 - County state-aid highway fund, objection to transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

CITIES (Cont'd)

Notice received

- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600

Municipal state-aid streets

- State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Variations, 8820.3300

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040

Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Railroad crossing maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650

Trunk highway turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances

- Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
- Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Payments by

- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 - Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

- Fees, construction, 1302.0600
- Municipal state-aid streets, disaster account funds, 8820.2100

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning, *see* Plans and specifications *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Political subdivisions, cities defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts

- Boundary changes, 8255.0030

Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Records and record keeping

- Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800

Regulatory authority, cities defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given, municipal state-aid streets

- Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
- Expenditures, 8820.1400
- State-aid contracts, 8820.1500

Reports received

- Local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
- Municipal state-aid street funds, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

- Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
- Turnback funds, 8820.2900

Screening committees, *see under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Second class cities, ambulance services

- Definitions, 4690.0100
- Primary service areas, 4690.3400

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State Building Code enforcement

- Administration, 1305.0011
- Boards of appeals, 1300.0230

CITIES (Cont'd)

- State Building Code enforcement (Cont'd)
 - Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 - Fire sprinklers, ordinances, 1306.0070
- Statutory cities
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
- Street and road departments
 - Administration by, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.0400
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Establishment, 8820.0400
- Streets and roads
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 - Non-state-aid streets and roads, state-aid funds, use procedures, 8820.1800
 - State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 - Street and road departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties
 - Ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
- Units of government, cities defined as
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Urban areas, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Urban municipalities, definitions
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Urban service area, defined, 7819.5000
- Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
- Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
- Certificates and certification, definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
- Legal noncitizens, lawful short-term admission status, persons with, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
- Physicians licenses, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

- Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Forms, identification, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

CITRUS FRUITS

- Oranges, color added oranges, 1550.0870
- Perishable foods, citrus fruit defined as, food
 - General rules, 1550.0930

CITY BRIDGES

- Standards
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 8820.2700
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700
 - Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

CITY CLERKS

- Appointments by, election judges
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Certificates and certification
 - Election administration training, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1800
- Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Election administration training
 - Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 - Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 - Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 - Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 - Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
- Large wind energy conversion systems
 - Site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600
- Mail and mailing, absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and record keeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, city clerks defined as
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Bingo, excluded bingo, approvals, 7861.0330
- Certificates and certification
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 - Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
- Certifying to, municipal state-aid streets
 - Approved designation, 8820.0800
- Definitions, soil conservation, 8400.4002
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Investigations, limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
- Resolutions by
 - Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 - Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
 - Municipal state-aid street funds, advances, 8820.1500
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 - Selection and designation, 8820.0800
 - Non-state-aid streets not, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Resolutions by (Cont'd)

Public transit participation program

- Allocations, 8835.0320
- Applications, 8835.0250
- Contracts, 8835.0330

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD

CROSSINGS

Wellhead protection plans

Notice

- Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
- Development, 4720.5300
- Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Review, 4720.5350
- Scoping meetings, data elements, 4720.5310

CITY LIBRARIES*See* LIBRARIES**CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**City councils, *see* CITY COUNCILS

City engineers

- Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Costs, estimates, 8820.1000
 - Duties, plans and specifications, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Projects, 8820.2800
 - Supervision by, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Reports given

- Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
- Municipal state-aid streets, projects, 8820.2800

Representation

- Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
- State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Election of

- Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Local officials

- Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
- Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Mayors, *see* MAYORS

Representation, state-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA**CITY TREASURERS**

Election of

- Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

CIVIL DISORDER*See* RIOT**CIVIL RIGHTS***See also* DISCRIMINATION

Developmentally disabled persons, career and technical education

- Program approval, 3505.1100

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge

- Voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

CIVIL SERVICE

Administration

- Assessments, 3900.4400
- Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Administrative procedures

- State personnel system, 3900.0200

Affirmative action goals, 3900.7500

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Applicant pool, appointments from, 3900.7500

Applicants

- Assessments, results, 3900.4500
- Disabled, *see* Disabilities, applicants with, *under this topic*
- Information in resume database, 3900.6650, 3900.6700
- Status, 3900.4700
- Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Applications

- Deadlines, changes, 3900.4300
- Forms, 3900.4100

Appointments

- Applicants from pool, 3900.7500
- Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
- Internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
- Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Assessments

- Administration, 3900.4400
- Applications, 3900.4100
- Dates, changes, 3900.4300
- Explanation and appeals, applicants' status, 3900.4700
- Retaking, 3900.4500
- Scoring, 3900.4500

Authorization

- Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
- Salaries, 3900.2100

Changes

- Application deadlines or assessment dates, 3900.4300
- Availability, resume database, 3900.6700

Classification

- Class specifications, 3900.1200
- Class titles, 3900.1100
- Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Crimes and penalties, false statements

- Assessments, 3900.4100

Definitions

- Applicants and assessments, 3900.0400
- Class specifications, 3900.1200

Demotions, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500

Designation, temporary designation

- Unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disabilities, applicants with

- Accommodations, 3900.5100
- On-the-job determinations, 3900.5200, 3900.5300
- Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment plans, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, assessments, 3900.4700

Examinations, *see* Assessments

Expenses

- Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
- Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Health employees, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Inspections, public inspections

- Class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500

Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Local governments
 Transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Maximum number, limited admissions, assessments, 3900.4200
 Merit systems
 Civil defense, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Human services, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Public health, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Notice
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, vacancies, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 On-the-job determinations
 Criteria, 3900.5200
 Notice, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Other public jurisdictions
 Transfers or demotions, approval, 3900.8500
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Public safety merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications, applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement, salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Resume database
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Retention of information in, 3900.6650
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, assessments, 3900.4500
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Other elements of system, 3900.0200
 Status of applicant
 Assessments, 3900.4500
 Explanation and appeals, 3900.4700
 Students, academic requirements
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Termination
 Applicants with disabilities, on-the-job determinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Testing accommodations, disabilities, 3900.5100
 Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
 Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Transfers, jurisdictions other than state, 3900.8500
 Travel expenses, applicants, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
 Vacancies
 Cancellations, notice, 3900.4300
 Filling from applicant pool, 3900.7500
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 Public notice, 3900.3100, 3900.3200
 Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Veterans preference, assessments, 3900.4500
 Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
 Work experience, applicants with disabilities, 3900.5200
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLAIMS

Grain warehouses, 1562.1700
 Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Non-state-aid highway projects
 Hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800

CLAMS

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLASS ACTIONS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLAY

Clay ceramics manufacturing
 Emission standards, 7011.7935
 Structural clay products manufacturing
 Emission standards, 7011.7930
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Clay ceramics manufacturing, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Supervised living facilities
 Penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090
 Variances
 Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Best management practices
 Defined, 7076.0110
 Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270
 Continuation of project implementation
 Funding allocations, 7076.0180
 Generally, 7076.0200
 Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210
 Definitions, 7076.0110
 Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
 Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130
 Financial assistance funds, 7076.0190
 Grants
 Amount, 7076.0210
 Application periods, 7076.0140
 Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160
 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
 Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
 Contracts, 7076.0210
 Duration, 7076.0210
 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
 Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 Notice of availability, 7076.0140
 Payments, 7076.0280
 Project ranking, 7076.0170
 Project reporting, 7076.0225
 Reapplications, 7076.0190
 Rescinding, 7076.0290
 Types available, 7076.0120

CLEAN

400

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280

Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260

Loans

Amount, 7076.0215

Application periods, 7076.0140

Applications, 7076.0150, 7076.0160

Audit requirements, 7076.0215

Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190

Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200

Contract, 7076.0215

Eligible applicants, 7076.0130

Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215

Ineligible costs, 7076.0130

Interest, 7076.0215

Notice of availability, 7076.0140

Payments, 7076.0285

Project ranking, 7076.0170

Project reporting, 7076.0225

Reapplication, 7076.0190

Records, 7076.0215

Repayment, 7076.0215

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285

Second-tier, 7076.0215

Types available, 7076.0120

Local share

Defined, 7076.0110

Requirements, 7076.0130

Monitoring plan, 7076.0230

Notice, 7076.0140

Project coordination team

Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170

Defined, 7076.0110

Project costs, 7076.0130

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

Audit requirements, 7076.0210

Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Implementation plan, 7076.0250

Record keeping, 7076.0210

Work plan, 7076.0230

Projects

Reporting, 7076.0225

Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230

Purpose of rules, 7076.0100

Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Rejection, 7076.0160

Rescinding, 7076.0290

Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110

Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120

Water of concern

Defined, 7076.0110

Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND

Audits, 7380.0480

Bonds (public debt)

Official statements, 7380.0250

Revenue bonds, defined, 7380.0250

Borrowers

Dedicated sources of revenue, defined, 7380.0250

Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0475

Disclosure, 7380.0480

Financial capability, 7380.0250

Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475

Notice received, noncompliance, 7380.0475

Waiver of audits, 7380.0480

CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Dedicated sources of revenue

Identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0250

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Loans from

Amortization, 7380.0430

Applicants

Defined, 7380.0250

Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0425

Applications

Contents and requirements, 7380.0425

Defined, 7380.0250

Evaluation, 7380.0425

Rejection, 7380.0425

Borrowers pledging general obligation bonds, 7380.0430

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Demographic data, 7380.0272

Fees, 7380.0460

Funds, release, 7380.0470

Interest rates

Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0422, 7380.0442

Bond yield scale, 7380.0442

Generally, 7380.0442

Late payment, penalties, 7380.0475

Market adjustments, 7380.0445

Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0475

Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250

Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0475

Participation loans, defined, 7380.0250

Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430

Repayment, 7380.0430

Suspension, 7380.0445

Terms and conditions, 7380.0430

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Withholding, disallowance, or termination of disbursements, 7380.0470

Planning, intended use plans, 7380.0422

Project service area, defined, 7380.0250

Projects

Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250

Fundable range, 7380.0422

Intended use plans, 7380.0422

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES**

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Honey houses, 1540.2470

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

CLEANING MATERIALS

Bakeries, 1550.1510

Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820

Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3050

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers

Surgical suites, 4675.0900

Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415

Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

CLEANING MATERIALS (Cont'd)Soaps, *see* SOAPS

Water pollution, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240

CLEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CLEARWATER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Lake trout, 6262.0200

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

Hospices, availability, 4664.0180

Prisoners, rights regarding

Religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

CLERKS

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Licensing, 8740.0100 to 8740.0345

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)*See* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**CLINICS**

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Principal uses, 2400.0235

Clinic towns, defined, WIC program, 4617.0002

CLINICS (Cont'd)

Community health clinics

Definitions, 9505.0255, 9505.1696

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Cosmetology schools, operation, 2110.0740

Definitions

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0250

WIC program, 4617.0002

Federally qualified health centers

MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

Hospitals, affiliated clinics, 4650.0113, 4650.0138

Medical assistance

Covered services

Community health clinic services, 9505.0255

Generally, 9505.0250

Public health clinic services, 9505.0380

Rural health clinic services, 9505.0395

Definitions, 9505.0175, 9505.0250

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Outpatient clinics

Corridors, fire code requirements, 7511.0907

Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070

Fire alarm systems, building code, 1305.0907

Smoke detectors, building code, 1305.0907

Physician-directed clinics, definitions, 9505.0345

Public health clinics

Definitions, 9505.0380

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Rural clinics

Definitions, 9505.0395

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395

Payment rates, 9505.0445

MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLITHERALL LAKE

Fishing, smallmouth bass, 6264.0400

CLOQUET RIVER

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

Bakery employees, 1550.1520, 1550.1530

Children in out-of-home placement

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270

Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Food employees, 4626.0100

Hunters

Deer hunters, 6232.0300

Moose hunters, 6232.3700

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250, 2960.0270

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Regional treatment center clients

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Repairs, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Shoes, *see* SHOES

State nursing home residents

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

CLOTHING**CLOTHING (Cont'd)**

State soldiers assistance fund
 Payment for clothing, 9055.0090
 Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLOVER SEED

Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 7515.0440

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also ASSOCIATIONS

Country clubs, 4715.3600, 8130.0900
 Curling clubs, dues, 8130.0900
 Flying, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Restaurants, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Social clubs, membership, 8001.0300, 8130.0900
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Tennis clubs, dues, 8130.0900

COACHES

Licenses

Education requirements, 3512.3100
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Coal combustion fly ash

Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

Coal combustion slag

Defined, 7035.0300

Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Coal preparation plants, performance standards

Incorporation by reference, 7011.1150

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Environmental protection

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Water pollution handling agencies

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, 7011.1125

Definitions, 7011.1100

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120

Methods, performance test, 7011.1130

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

COAL PIPELINES

Alternative proposed facilities, required information, 7855.0410

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications

Additional data, 7855.0280

Additional information, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270

Contents, 7855.0220

Criteria

Adverse effects, states energy supply, 7855.0120

Alternative proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Assessments for, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Environmental protection, 7855.0120

Fees, 7855.0210

Generally, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Hearings, 7855.0200

Joint applications, 7855.0220

Multiparty ownership use, 7855.0220

Need summaries, 7855.0250

Purpose of rules, 7855.0020

Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, 7855.0030

Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260

Time, 7855.0200

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Definitions, 7855.0010

Proposed new facilities

Alternative routes, descriptions, 7855.0440

Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0460

Environmental protection, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Estimates, 7855.0470

Forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0460

Pollution, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Relocation of pollution, estimates, 7855.0470

Required information

Air pollution, 7855.0450

Construction, 7855.0400

Design information, 7855.0400

Dust, 7855.0450

Environmental protection, 7855.0430

Historical data, 7855.0420

Liquid wastes, 7855.0450

Maps, 7855.0400

Noise, 7855.0450

Operation, 7855.0400

Plans and specifications, 7855.0400

Rejection, alternatives, 7855.0410

Solid waste, 7855.0450

Wastes and emissions, 7855.0450

Water pollution, 7855.0450

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0460

Spills, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

Water supply, estimates, 7855.0470

COAST GUARD (U.S.)

Vessels (boats), safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

COATINGS

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference

Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Automobiles and light-duty trucks, 7011.8140

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.2570, 7011.7905

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550, 7011.7910

Miscellaneous coating manufacturing, 7011.8070

Miscellaneous metal parts and products, 7011.8090

COATINGS (Cont'd)

Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference (Cont'd)

- Plastic parts and products, 7011.8130
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Surface coating of metal cans, 7011.8060
- Wood building products, surface coating, 7011.8000

Corrosive-preventive coatings

- Hazardous waste storage facilities
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Piles, 7045.0534
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0500

Corrosive protective coatings, anhydrous ammonia, nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0350

Ducts, metal, 1346.1004

Lead paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Manufacturing

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Perfluorocarbon coatings, kitchenware, use limitations

Food code, 4626.0493

Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420

Reinforcement steel, building code amendments, 1305.1907

Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360

COBALT

Radioactive materials

- Cobalt-57, 4731.3245, 4731.3390, 4731.3580
- Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
- Specific licenses, 4731.3580

COBB CREEK

Ditches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCAINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCOA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CODE ADMINISTRATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Administrative actions against building officials

Duties, 1301.1201

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT

Contested cases, application of rules, 1400.7700

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 5530.0800

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

School administrators, 3512.5200

Social workers, 8740.0300

Teachers, 8700.7500

COERCION

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

COFFEE

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

COFFEE SHOPS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

COGENERATION

See POWER PLANTS

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, 1550.2320

Appeals, stop order food, destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Auctions, 1550.2320

Ceilings, 1550.2210

Chill rooms, 1550.2190

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Employees, communicable or contagious diseases, 1550.2250

Floors, 1550.2210

Food

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Destruction or disposal, stop order food, 1550.2310

Marking and identification, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Owners, sale of food, notice, 1550.2320

Receiving, package requirements, 1550.2260

Sale, 1550.2320

Sanitation, 1550.2280

Transfer, 1550.2200, 1550.2330

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Inspections, 1550.2130

Leases, notice requirements, 1550.2120

Licenses, records and record keeping, 1550.2150

Manufacturers, cold storage warehouses defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Marks and marking

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food, 1550.2170, 1550.2180

Removal or erasure, 1550.2200

Notice received, stop order food

Destruction or disposal, 1550.2310

Orders

Food sale, 1550.2320

Food stop orders, 1550.2310

Owners

Food in storage, duties, 1550.2280

Notice given, stop order food, appeals, 1550.2310

Packages and packaging

Food received for storage, 1550.2260

Processors, cold storage warehouses defined as

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Rate schedules, 1550.2130

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Receipts
 Records, 1550.2140, 1550.2150
 Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records and record keeping
 Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
 Food in storage, 1550.2150, 1550.2170
 Receipts, 1550.2140, 1550.2150
 Sales, 1550.2150

Sales records, 1550.2150

Sanitation
 Food, 1550.2280
 Generally, 1550.2210

Service of process on, 1550.2310

Storage, 1550.2180

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Ventilation, 1550.2220

Violations and penalties, 1550.2200

Walls, sanitation, 1550.2210

Warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Waste disposal, 1550.2240

COLD WEATHER RULE
 Disconnections, reports about, 7826.0200, 7826.1500

COLIFORM BACTERIA
 See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Financial assistance, 1587.1100, 1587.1200
 Agricultural and economic development program, agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0300, 1580.0400, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601 to 1650.0661
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program
 Small business development loans, 1589.0300
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011 to 1650.0071

Definitions
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101

Railroads, 8830.0100

Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
 Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
 Application forms, 2870.1100
 Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
 Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
 Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Blacklisting, 2870.3700
 Bond forms, 2870.1100
 Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
 Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested cases, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000

Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace
 Employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900

Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application
 Hearings, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records and record keeping, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100

Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
 Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
 Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Correctional facility employees, 2911.2000

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

- Election of representatives
 - Challenge of voters, 5505.1100
 - Consent elections, procedure, 5505.1200
 - Procedure, generally, 5505.1000
 - Void elections, 5505.1100
- Health and accident insurance, qualified plans
 - Employer's duties, 2740.1100
- Human services merit system
 - Salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Mediation, employer associations, petitions, 5500.0400
- Representation, Mediation Services Bureau
 - Duties, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500
- Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance, 5208.0070
- Workers' compensation, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060

COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION LOAN INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Audits and examinations
 - Radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.3175
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Carpool programs
 - Motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
- Certificates and certification
 - Driver education, *see* Certificates and certification *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Student residences, 8200.5100
 - Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Community colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Courses of study
 - Peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
- Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0155
- Driver education programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Food and beverage service, meals sold by
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
- Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Instructors, peace officer education programs, 6700.0300
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 - Conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Land grant universities
 - Names, soil testing laboratories, certification applications, 1512.0020
 - Reports given, soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
- Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Names, private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.2800
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 - Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 - Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval
 - Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Defined, 4840.0100
 - Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 - Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Documentation, registration, 4840.0400
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Names, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 - Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 - Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 4840.0400
 - Registration with higher education office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 - Student records, 4840.0400
 - Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 - Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Private colleges and universities
 - Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 - Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 - Definitions, 4840.0100
 - Degrees, approval
 - Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Defined, 4840.0100
 - Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 - Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Documentation, registration, 4840.0400
 - Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 - Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 - Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 - Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 - Names, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 - Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 - Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 - Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 4840.0400
 - Registration with higher education office
 - Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 - Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 - Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 - Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 - Student records, 4840.0400
 - Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 - Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Records and record keeping
 - Peace officer education programs, retention, 6700.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scholarships, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
- Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

COLLEGES

406

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency
 Employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Generally, 3300.5060

COLLUSION

State contracts
 Bidding, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Contract cancellation, 1230.1200

COLOR ADDITIVES

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Oranges, labeling requirements, 1550.0870
 Soda water, 1550.3440
 Tom and Jerry batter, mix, or base, 1550.3590

COMBATIVE SPORTS COMMISSION

Licenses, *see* BOXING
 Mixed martial arts, *see* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Anhydrous ammonia containers
 Location restrictions, 1513.0130
 Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Defined, 5207.0301
 Definitions
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Flammable, defined, 2630.0100
 Flammable liquids, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 Storage or installation, 4675.1200
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.0315

COMBUSTIBLE SPACES

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Abstracters and abstracts, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
 Actuaries, opinions, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Attorney for service of process, nonresident real estate appraisers, 2808.1300
 Audits and examinations, continuing education
 Course sponsors, 2809.0150
 Education records, licensees, 2809.0160
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 Bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100 to 2740.9993
 Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Continuing education, generally, 2809.0010 to 2809.0220
 Cooling systems, 7685.0100 to 7685.0140
 Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0120, 2105.0310, 2105.0350
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820
 Credit insurance, 2760.0010 to 2760.0090
 Credit unions
 Dividends, payment, 2675.6143
 Examiner's report, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Officers, directors, or committee members, changes, 2675.6180
 Currency exchanges
 Capitol area, 2400.0235
 Fees, 2872.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200
 Deceptive acts and practices, *see* UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Depositories, franchises, impoundments, 2860.1800
 Distressed areas, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Contracts, 7580.0900
 County 911 plans, modification, 7580.1000
 Design, 7580.0700
 Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 Plans, 7580.0900
 Service, 7580.0600
 Telephone exchange areas, designation by, 7580.0100
 Energy conservation
 Institutional energy loans, 7606.0010 to 7606.0080
 Loans to local governments, 7607.0100 to 7607.0170
 Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600
 Estheticians, *see* Licenses *under* ESTHETICIANS
 Financial institutions
 Brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590
 Electronic financial terminal authorization applications, 2675.8120
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, change of operators, control, relocation or termination, 2675.8130
 Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
 Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200 to 2730.0700
 Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5100 to 2675.5130
 Insulation, standards, 7640.0100 to 7640.0150
 Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
 Insurance continuing education, 2809.0050 to 2809.0130
 Insurance filing fees, 2605.0100
 Investments, *see* INVESTMENTS
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Licenses, preclicensing and continuing education, generally, 2809.0010 to 2809.0220
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)

- Intercarrier negotiation
 - Agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
- 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
- Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Price increases, 7811.1050
- Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Long-term care insurance, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050
- Manicurists, *see* Licenses *under* MANICURISTS
- Manufactured homes, installer licenses, 1350.0500
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Modified guaranteed annuities, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5300
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Motor vehicle self-insurers, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300
- Petroleum products
 - Set-aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350
 - Supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
- Power lines
 - Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 - Proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
- Prelicensing and continuing education
 - Generally, 2809.0010 to 2809.0220
- Public utilities
 - Energy conservation improvements, 7690.0100 to 7690.1600
 - Energy information reporting, 7610.0100 to 7610.1500
- Qualified insurance plans, determining actuarial equivalence to, procedure, 2740.9904 to 2740.9992
- Real estate appraisers, 2808.1400 to 2808.1600
- Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Regulated lenders
 - Loan accounts, 2675.4140
 - Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150
- Renewable resource pilot programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Residential building contractors, 2891.0020 to 2891.0050
- Savings associations
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Generally, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0030, 2660.0060, 2660.0110
- Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- Self-insurance
 - Employer joint self-insurance, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 - Local governments, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 - Plan administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 - Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 - Workers compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
- Sex discrimination, insurance, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
- Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100 to 8775.0800
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
- Toys
 - Banned toys, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.2000
 - Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 - Publication by, banned toys list, 2630.0400
 - Safety testing results, filing with department, 2630.0800
- Unemployment insurance, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200
- Variable life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Withdrawal of license or application, appraisers, 2808.1400

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms

- Requirements, 1550.1910
- Window screens, 1550.1920

Buildings, 1550.1900

By-products, disposition, 1550.2040

Cans and containers

- Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
- Cases, defined, 1550.1880
- Cleaning, 1550.1990
- Storage, 1550.1990

Ceilings

- Paint, 1550.1900
- Sanitation, 1550.1930

Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940

Condemnation, 1550.1980

Construction or reconstruction, notice, 1550.1950

Contamination, prevention, interpretation of law, 1550.2050

Corn, 1550.1920, 1550.2000

Doors, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Drains and drainage

- Floors, 1550.1930
- Premises, generally, 1550.1890

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080

Employees

- Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
- Health and hygiene practices, 1550.2060
- Restricted practices, 1550.2065
- Smoking, restrictions, 1550.2065

Equipment and utensils

- Condemnation, 1550.1980
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
- Sanitation, 1550.1970

Floors

- Sanitation, 1550.1930
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Fruits, 1550.2000

Housekeeping, 1550.1900

Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Lavatories, 1550.2030

Lights and lighting

- Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
- Buildings, 1550.1900
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Machinery

- Condemnation, 1550.1980
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.1970
- Sanitation, 1550.1970

Peas, 1550.1920, 1550.2000

Posting (notices), employees, hand washing, 1550.2060

Premises, 1550.1890

Sanitation

- Ceilings, 1550.1930
- Employees, 1550.2060, 1550.2090
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.1970
- Floors, 1550.1930
- Generally, 1550.1930
- Machinery, 1550.1970
- Walls, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

COMMERCIAL

408

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Screens, toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Storage, cans and containers, 1550.1990

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Vegetables, 1550.2000

Ventilation

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910

Buildings, 1550.1900

Dressing rooms, 1550.2070

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Vining stations

Peas, exemption from rules, 1550.2100

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2020

Walls

Paint, 1550.1900

Sanitation, 1550.1930, 1550.2010

Water supply, 1550.1960

Windows

Cleaning, 1550.1900

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010, 5210.0150

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE

Administration of rules, 1323.0005

Air conditioning systems

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Design loads, 1323.0642

Drawings, 1323.0672

Economizers, 1323.0651

Fan power limitations, 1323.0653

Freeze protection, 1323.0643

Manuals, 1323.0672

Optimum start controls, 1323.0643

Setback controls, 1323.0643

Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

Air economizers, 1323.0651

Air leakage, 1323.0543

Building envelopes

Air leakage, 1323.0543

Greenhouses, 1323.1300

Prescriptive option, 1323.0550

Sealing, 1323.0543

Citation, 1323.0001 to 1323.1300

Cooling systems

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

Design loads, 1323.0642

Drawings, 1323.0672

Economizers, 1323.0651

Fan power limitations, 1323.0653

Freeze protection, 1323.0643

Manuals, 1323.0672

Once-through cooling systems, 1323.0690

Optimum start controls, 1323.0643

Setback controls, 1323.0643

Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

Definitions, 1323.0320

Doors

Air leakage, 1323.0543

Insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Ducts, sealing, 1323.0644

Electrical systems

Building power distributions systems

Drawings, 1323.0871

Manuals, 1323.0872

Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891

Electronic enthalpy controllers, 1323.0651

Energy consumption simulation programs, 1323.1114, 1323.1121

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Fan power limitations, 1323.0653

Fenestration, *see* Windows *under this topic*

Floors, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Fume hoods, 1323.0657

Glazing, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Greenhouses, 1323.1300

Heating systems

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Construction, 1323.0644

Design loads, 1323.0642

Drawings, 1323.0672

Fan power limitations, 1323.0653

Freeze protection, 1323.0643

Insulation, 1323.0644

Manuals, 1323.0672

Optimum start controls, 1323.0643

Parking facilities, prohibition, 1323.0646

Setback controls, 1323.0643

Ventilation controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

HVAC systems

Acceptance testing, 1323.0672

Construction, 1323.0644

Ducts, sealing, 1323.0644

Insulation, 1323.0644

Plenums, sealing, 1323.0644

Testing, 1323.0672

Water chiller types, table, 1323.1132

Incorporations by reference, 1323.0010

Inflated structures, 1323.1300

Insulation

Doors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Floors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Glazing, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Heating systems, 1323.0644

Installation, substantial contact, 1323.0581

Pipes, 1323.0644

Roofs, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Walls, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Windows, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Lights and lighting

Exterior building grounds lighting, 1323.0944

Recessed lighting fixtures, air leakage, 1323.0543

Scope of rules, 1323.0911

Testing, COMcheck option, 1323.0991

Multifamily dwellings

Electrical energy, separate metering, 1323.0891

Parking facilities, heating, prohibition, 1323.0646

Pipes, insulation, 1323.0644

Plenums, sealing, 1323.0644

Pool heaters, 1323.0745

Purpose of rules, 1323.0005

Roofs, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Snow and ice melting systems, freeze protection, 1323.0643

Testing, energy consumption simulation programs, 1323.1114, 1323.1121

Ventilation systems

Construction, 1323.0644

Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

Walls, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Water chillers

Efficiency, 1323.0681

HVAC systems, types, 1323.1132

Single effect absorption water chillers, 1323.0690

Water heating systems

Load calculations, 1323.0741

Performance requirements, 1323.0780

Windows

Air leakage, 1323.0543

COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Windows (Cont'd)

Insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

COMMERCIAL FEED

Additives

Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
Safety, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

Adulterants, definitions, 1510.2200

Caution statements, 1510.2170

Definitions

Adulterants, 1510.2200
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.1930

Directions for use

Labels and labeling, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Distributors, additives, duties, 1510.2190

Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190

Fat, guarantees, 1510.2070

Federal regulations, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Fiber, analysis by percentage of weight, 1510.2070

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2070

Ingredients

Names, 1510.2130
Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Labels and labeling

Additives, 1510.2170, 1510.2190
Approval, 1510.2190
Content, 1510.1947
Directions for use, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
Drugs and medicine, 1510.2190
Format, 1510.1943
Ingredients, names, 1510.2130
Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
Precautionary statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180

Manufacturing, good practices

Federal regulations, incorporation, 1510.2220

Minerals, analysis, 1510.2070

Names, ingredients, 1510.2130

Nonprotein nitrogen

Caution statements, 1510.2170, 1510.2180
Generally, 1510.2180
Guarantees, 1510.2070
Labels and labeling, 1510.2180

Protein, guarantees, 1510.2070

Safety, additives, 1510.2190, 1510.2200

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Areas

Assignment, 6260.2000
Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
Indian reservations, 6260.2300
Lists, 6260.2400

Boundary waters

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

General requirement, 6260.0400
Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

Exporting, 6259.1000
Harvesting
Activities, 6259.1000
Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
Permits
Duration, 6259.1000
Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

Crayfish (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
Revocation, 6259.1000
Variances, 6259.1000
Record keeping requirements, 6259.1000
Transportation, 6259.1000

Definitions, 6260.0100

Equipment

Maintenance, 6260.1200
Rough fish, 6260.1400
Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters

Restrictions, 6216.0400

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

Inland commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses

Angling license, 6260.0200
Applications, 6200.0200
Delay, 6260.0400
Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
General requirement, 6260.0200
Revocation

Grounds for, 6260.0400
Relicensing after, 6260.2200

Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nets

Fyke nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Permits, 6260.0300

Gill nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Permits, 6260.0300
Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

Class B permits, 6260.0300
Inland waters, 6260.2000
Specifications, 6260.1400
Theft, notice about, 6260.0500

Trap nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
Inland commercial operators
Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400

COMMERCIAL

410

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

- Operators (Cont'd)
 - Inland commercial operators (Cont'd)
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300
 - Notice given
 - Fish kills, 6260.1000
 - Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
 - To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
 - Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.0500, 6260.1800
- Permits
 - Class A, 6260.0300
 - Class B, 6260.0300
 - Class C, 6260.0300
 - General requirement, 6260.0200
 - Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
- Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400
- Transportation of fish, exemptions, 6262.3300
- Traps
 - Class B permits, 6260.0300
 - Cleaning, 6260.1200
- Turtles
 - Methods, 6256.0500
 - Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES*See* MOTOR CARRIERS**COMMERCIAL PAPER***See* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**

- Aerial applications
 - Aircraft, 8800.3100, 8800.3800
 - Licenses, aerial pest control, 8800.3800
- Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
- Certified pesticide applicators, food code, 4626.1610
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
- Liability, limitations, 1505.1250
- Liability insurance, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
- Licenses
 - Aerial pest control, 8800.3800
 - Financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Local control, 1505.4010
- Pest control, *see* PESTS
- Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES
- Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
- Surety bonds
 - License requirements, 1505.1240
 - Requirements, 1505.1250

COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

- Buildings
 - Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Capitol area, fences (structures), 2400.0700
- Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250
- Construction, independent contractors
 - Exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Energy conservation, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
- Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
- COMMERCIAL SCALES**
 - Animal scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 - Definitions, 7601.0100
 - Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000
 - Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000
 - Hopper scales
 - Capacity, 7601.5000

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Hopper scales (Cont'd)
 - Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
 - Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000
- Incorporation by reference
 - NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
 - NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
- Inspections, fees, 7602.0100
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Measuring, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Livestock scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, 7601.4020
 - Foundations
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Printing devices, 7601.4030
 - Shift test, 7601.4040
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
 - Tolerances, 7601.4040
- Minimum division, variances, prohibitions, 7601.0200
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 - Definitions, 7601.0100
 - National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP), 7601.1010
 - NIST Handbook 44
 - Amendments, 7601.1000
 - Compliance, required, 7601.1010
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000
 - Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601.1000
 - NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
- Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
- Outdoor scales protection from the environment, 7601.2000
- Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
- Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
- Railway track scales
 - Application of law, 7601.3015
 - Approach panels, 7601.3030
 - Approach rails, 7601.3030
 - Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 - Foundation, 7601.3020
 - Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Length requirements, 7601.3020
 - Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Permits, 7601.3010
 - Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 - Soil bearing test, 7601.3020
- Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
- Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
- Service, repair, testing
 - Definitions, 7601.0100
 - Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
- Registered persons
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 - Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
 - Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090
- Registration, voluntary registration program
 - Applications, 7601.7010
 - Certificates, 7601.7020
 - Establishment by director, 7601.7000
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Privileges, 7601.7050
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Service, repair, testing (Cont'd)

- Registration certificate
 - Authority under certificate, 7601.7020
 - Duration, 7601.7020
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Issuance by director, 7601.7020
 - Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 - Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 - Suspension or revocation, 7601.7090
- Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
- Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
- Standards and testing equipment, 7601.7080
- Violations of rules, 7601.7090

Soil bearing

- Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000

Test

- Railroad track scales, 7601.3020
- Vehicle scales, 7601.4010

Variances to rules, 7601.0200

Vehicle scales

- Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
- Approaches, 7601.4020
- Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
- Manufacturer instructions, 7601.4000
- Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
- Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMISSIONERS

Appointments by, government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Government data practices, see Responsible authorities under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS

Appointments by, government data
Responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Local civil service commissions, public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540

Responsible authorities, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Dentists, unbecoming conduct, 3100.6200

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.0500

Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.7100

Designated agencies

- Copies to, electroconvulsive therapy, petitions, 9515.0700
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Developmentally disabled persons

- Screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural commodities, 1500.3300, 1506.0015, 1656.0021

Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

Real estate investment trust

- Investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

- State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0840
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY POOLS

- Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Advisers, experience, 2875.8110
- Annual reports, 2875.8140
- Assessments, 2875.8120
- Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
- Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
- Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
- Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
- Experience, management
 - Advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110
- Fees, 2875.8130
- Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
- Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Gems, 2875.8170
- Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130
- Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Investment gems, 2875.8170
- Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
- Management
 - Experience, 2875.8110
 - Fees, 2875.8130
- Meetings, 2875.8140
- Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
- Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
- Notice
 - Meetings, 2875.8140
 - Redemptions, 2875.8160
- Offering expenses, 2875.8130
- Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
- Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
- Records and record keeping
 - Suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
- Redemptions, 2875.8160
- Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
- Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
- Reports, 2875.8140
- Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Sponsors
 - Experience, 2875.8110
 - Fees, 2875.8130
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 - Financial condition, 2875.8110
 - Liability, 2875.8110
- Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
- Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110
- Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
- Voting rights, 2875.8140
- Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

Cargo, insurance, 8855.0410

Charter carriers, insurance, 8855.0410

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification, food delivery, 1550.1020

Incorporation by reference, insurance, 8855.0500

Insurance

Incorporation by reference, 8855.0500

Passenger carriers, 8855.0410

Liability insurance, 8855.0410

Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410

Radioactive materials

Licenses, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALSTransportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES***See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**COMMUNICATION DISORDERS**Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTSTelecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS**COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS***See* TELECOMMUNICATIONS**COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Appeals, procedure, 9571.0060

Audit requirements, 9571.0140

Cessation

Circumstances for cessation, 9571.0050

Defined, 9571.0020

Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 9571.0090

Definitions

Designation and recognition, 9571.0020

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Designation

Authority to designate, 9571.0030

Changing, 9571.0050

Cost of designation, 9571.0030

Defined, 9571.0020

Hearings, 9571.0030

Notice of intent to designate, 9571.0030

Official resolution, 9571.0030

Review, Human Services Department, 9571.0030

Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748

Eligibility documents, 9571.0030

Funding

Administration, 9571.0140

Allocation, formula, 9571.0070

Applications, procedures, 9571.0150

Approval for, 9571.0150

Denial of, 9571.0150

Eligible activities, 9571.0100

Ineligible activities, 9571.0100

Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 9571.0040, 9571.0090

Hearings, 9571.0030

Indian tribal governments

Applicant status, 9571.0020

Eligibility, 9571.0010

Termination, 9571.0060

Low-income households

Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030

Participation by, 9571.0110

Maps, service area, 9571.0030

Mergers, 9571.0040

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations

Applicant status, 9571.0020

Eligibility, 9571.0010

Termination, 9571.0060

Mission statement, 9571.0030

Monitoring by department, 9571.0180

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Notice

Intent to change designation, 9571.0050

Intent to designate, 9571.0030

Withholding cash disbursements, 9571.0090

Plans

Altering, procedures, 9571.0140

Maintenance of recognition plan, 9571.0120

Political subdivisions

Defined, 9571.0020

Notice of intent, filing with department, 9571.0030

Public hearing, conducting, 9571.0030

Terminating designation, 9571.0060

Poverty level population, defined, 9571.0070

Programs

Evaluation process, 9571.0130

Funding, eligibility, generally, 9571.0010

Guidelines, 9571.0100

Low-income persons, participation

Notice of hearing on designation, 9571.0030

Participation by, 9571.0110

Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 9571.0170

Purpose of rules, 9571.0010

Recognition

Defined, 9571.0020

Governor's recognition, 9571.0040

Maintenance of recognition, 9571.0040

Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 9571.0120

Provisional recognition, 9571.0040

Termination for cause, 9571.0060

Record keeping, retention, 9571.0170

Reporting requirements, grantees receiving funds, 9571.0080

Subgrantees, 9571.0160

Successor, designating, 9571.0060

Termination, 9571.0060, 9571.0090

Transition plan, changing designation, 9571.0050

Withholding

Cash disbursements, 9571.0090

Defined, 9571.0020

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Application of federal law, 4300.0400

Applications

Application years, defined, 4300.0100

Business and community development applications, defined, 4300.0100

Community need evaluations, 4300.1400

Comparison of competitive applications, 4300.1400, 4300.1500

Comprehensive program project evaluations, 4300.1900

Economic development project evaluations, 4300.1901

Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200

Evaluation, 4300.1300

Generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000

Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600

Process and requirements, 4300.1200

Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700

Time limits for submission, 4300.1200

Audits and auditing, 4300.3200

Awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000

Business and community development needs

Defined, 4300.0100

Community need evaluations, 4300.1400

Competitive grants

Applications, comparisons, 4300.1400, 4300.1500

Defined, 4300.0100

Programs, objective, 4300.0300

Types available, 4300.1100

Comprehensive grants, availability, 4300.1100

Comprehensive programs

Defined, 4300.0100

Project evaluations, 4300.1900

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, 4300.3100
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Determinations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Economic development grants and projects
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, 4300.1901
 Noncompetitive, 4300.1101
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Eligible activities, defined, 4300.0100
 Evaluations, generally, 4300.1100 to 4300.2000
 Federal law, application, 4300.0400
 General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
 Generally, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
 Grant awards, determination and approval of, 4300.2000
 Grant ceilings, 4300.2000
 Grant close outs, defined, 4300.0100
 Grant years, defined, 4300.0100
 Grants, defined, 4300.0100
 Housing and community development needs assessments
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Housing project evaluations, 4300.1600
 Infrastructure, defined, 4300.0100
 Local governments, general purpose, defined, 4300.0100
 Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan cities, defined, 4300.0100
 Nonentitlement areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Objective, 4300.0300
 Per capita assessed valuations, defined, 4300.0100
 Poverty persons, defined, 4300.0100
 Procedures, generally, 4300.0200
 Program, defined, 4300.0100
 Program areas, defined, 4300.0100
 Program income, defined, 4300.0100
 Public facilities project evaluations, 4300.1700
 Purpose, 4300.0200
 Record keeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
 Single purpose grants and projects
 Availability, 4300.1100
 Defined, 4300.0100
 Slums and blight, defined, 4300.0100
 Termination of grants, 4300.3100
 Urban counties, defined, 4300.0100

COMMUNITY CARE

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY CENTERS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Application for participation, 2905.0300
 Community resources, 2905.1000
 Comprehensive plan, 2905.0400
 County responsibility, 2905.0800
 Definitions, 2905.0100
 Fiscal management, 2905.0800
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Information systems, 2905.0600
 Introduction, 2905.0200
 Local programs and services, 2905.1200
 Plan and budget changes, 2905.0500
 Program relevance, 2905.1100
 Training and education, 2905.0700

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Boards of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, pilot community development projects
 Grants, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Designated community
 Geographic area of operation, 4309.0400
 Designation as corporation, eligibility, 4309.0400
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Economic development regions, defined, 4309.0100
 Eligibility, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100
 Grants to, pilot community development projects
 Applications, priorities for approval, 4309.0500
 Approval, 4309.0500
 Availability of funds, 4309.0300, 4309.0500
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Criteria, 4309.0200, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Discrimination prohibited, 4309.0600
 Eligibility, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Generally, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Planning grants, 4309.0500
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4309.0500
 Incorporated as nonprofit corporations, 4309.0400
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 Low-income, defined, 4309.0100
 Membership, 4309.0400
 Nonprofit incorporation, 4309.0400
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Programs, defined, 4309.0100

COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Cosmetology schools, offering off-site, 2110.0420
 Definitions, cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Directors

 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Demonstration of mastery, 3512.0505
 Education requirements, 3512.0505
 Exceptions to licensing, procedures, 3512.0505
 Institutional licensure programs, 3512.0505
 Licenses
 Continuing licenses, 3512.0505
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Issuance, 3512.0505
 Renewal, 3512.0505
 Requirement, generally, 3512.0505
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Qualifications, 3512.0510
 Specific abilities required, 3512.0505

Driver education, 7411.0200

Legal education for farmers, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Administrator, 4736.0110

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Group purchasers

 Community integrated service networks defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

 Amending, 4652.0130

 Contents, 4652.0120

 Definitions, 4652.0100

 Errors, 4652.0130

 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110

 Extensions, 4652.0110

COMMUNITY

414

**COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont'd)**

Group purchasers (Cont'd)
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0200

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
 Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
 Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
 Audits, 9520.0130
 Authority for rules, 9520.0010
 Board, duties, 9520.0020
 Budgets
 Adjustments, 9520.0190
 Content, 9520.0060
 Transfers, 9520.0180
 Center director, 9520.0200
 Children
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Children's mental health collaboratives
 Definitions, 8840.5100
 Community mental health centers
 Definitions, 9520.0030
 Services, 9520.0040
 State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070
 Community support services programs
 Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Director, 9520.0200
 Fees, 9520.0150
 Funds
 Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 Generally, 9520.0090
 Matching funds
 Counties, 9520.0110
 Use, 9520.0120
 Payment, 9520.0140
 Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 Withdrawal, 9520.0170
 Grants for
 Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1720, 9535.1735
 Budgets, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 Definitions, 9535.1705
 Distribution, 9535.1720, 9535.1725
 Eligibility, 9535.1710
 Payments, 9535.1740
 Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 Records and record keeping, 9535.1760
 Scope of rules, 9535.1705
 Special projects, 9535.1730, 9535.1750
 Supplemental allocation, 9535.1750
 Termination and repayment of funds, 9535.1745
 Matching funds
 Counties, 9520.0110
 Use, 9520.0120
 Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
 Payment, funds, 9520.0140
 Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Reports
 Program activities, 9520.0080
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 State aid
 Approval of application, 9520.0210
 Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY SALES
See LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
 Supervision, correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Community social services plans
 Adult foster care, 9555.5405
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Homemaking services, 9565.1200
 Definitions, 9500.1206
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES
See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
See also PARDONS
 Applications for
 Contents, 6600.0400
 Deadline, 6600.0200
 Eligibility to apply, 6600.1000
 Exclusion, 6600.0500
 Premature applications, 6600.0600

COMMUTER RAIL
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS
See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH
 Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600
 Appeals, 3920.1200
 Benefits
 Computing, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700
 Compliance review
 Data review period, 3920.0400
 Decisions, notice, 3920.0800
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0900
 Tests, generally, 3920.0400
 Contested cases, 3920.1200
 Definitions, 3920.0100
 Exceptional service pay
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Test, 3920.0700
 Implementation reports
 Data classification, 3920.0300
 Form, 3920.0300
 Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200
 Incomplete reports, 3920.0200
 Information required, 3920.0300
 Submitting, time, 3920.0300
 In compliance
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Job class information, implementation report, 3920.0300
 Job evaluation system
 Criteria, 3920.0300
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Jurisdiction
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200
 Documents to support determination, 3920.0200
 Reconsiderations, 3920.0200, 3920.0900
 Requesting, 3920.0200
 Maintaining pay equity, 3920.1300
 Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300
 Not in compliance
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Notice, 3920.0800
 Notice
 Compliance notice, 3920.0800
 Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000
 Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200
 Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300
 Penalties
 Enforcing, 3920.1000
 Noncompliance, 3920.1000
 Request for suspension, 3920.1100
 Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900
 Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700
 Reports
 Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
 Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300
 Salary
 Defined, 3920.0100
 Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
 Salary range test, 3920.0700
 Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
 Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300
COMPASSES
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
 Aid to families with dependent children, *see* AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
 Civil service, 3900.2100
 Commissions (compensation), *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Crop damage by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Definitions
 Agriculture, 5200.0262
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Discrimination
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251
 Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620
 Employment compensation
 Lobbyist gifts, exclusion, 4512.0600
 Fair, defined, 5200.0270
 Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
 Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Honorarium, defined, 4501.0100
 Human services merit system employees, *see* Compensation and salaries *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Income and franchise taxes
 Additions to gross income, 8002.0200
 Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Merit System Council
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251
 Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Occupational safety and health investigations, *see* Investigations *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
 Salary, defined, 5200.0211
 Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Sick pay, 3315.1010
 Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 Tips, 3315.0211, 3315.1010
 Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Vacation pay, *see* VACATIONS
 Wages, defined, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
COMPLAINTS
 Affirmative action programs
 Complaint procedures, 3905.0500
 Agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020
 Alcohol and drug counselors
 Complaints against, 4747.0700, 4747.1500
 Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Definitions
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Dentists, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200
 Discrimination
 Generally, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Complaints *under* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home care services, *see* Complaints *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Human rights, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
 Kennels, handling, 1720.1575
 Labor and Industry Department
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0570
 Local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451, 9500.1463
 MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans
 Procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0520, 5210.0570
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Pollution Control Agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Private career schools, category C schools
 Resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 Public safety employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350

COMPLAINTS

416

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)

Response protocol, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
 School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 Soil conservation, *see* Complaints *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Special transportation services, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 Teachers, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

COMPOSTING

Animal feedlots
 Compost, defined, 7020.0300
 Manure compost sites, 7020.0405, 7020.2150
 Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Carcasses, *see* Composting *under* CARCASSES
 Classification of compost, 7035.2836
 Compost, solid waste beneficial use determinations
 Exemption, 7035.2860
 Definitions
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Facilities, solid waste composting, 7035.2836
 Solid waste management planning
 Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 Source-separated organic materials, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
 Yard waste, 7001.3050, 7035.2836

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Local comprehensive plans, defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Watershed management
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 Wetland planning, 8420.0830 to 8420.0840

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPRESSED AIR

Bakeries, 1550.1490
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2720

COMPRESSORS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Complaints, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Human rights, 5000.0800
 Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800
 Public utilities
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
 Revenue recapture hearings
 Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Workers compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Workers Compensation Court of Appeals
 Stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Electronic voting systems, *see* Computer programs *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Farm financial analysis (FINPAC)
 Agricultural extension service, duties, 1502.0004
 Printouts, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0024
 Public water suppliers, 4720.5500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

COMPUTERS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cathode-ray tubes
 Building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 Electronic mail, 4511.0600, *see* E-MAIL
 Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
 Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 License to use, 8130.0500
 Records, 8130.7500
 Software, *see* COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 Student grant program
 Computer capability, schools, 4830.0300
 Voting, elections, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

CONCENTRATES (FOOD)

Fruit concentrates, 1550.0520
 Phosphate concentrates, 1550.0530

CONCERTS

See MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

CONCHU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Conferences
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCRETE

Building code amendments, reinforcements, 1305.1907
 Construction, inspections, State Building Code, 1305.1704
 Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
 Manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS
 Mineral admixtures
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2862
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Waste concrete
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860, 7035.2862

CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Air emission permits
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Operation without permit, standards for, 7008.2200
 Records and record keeping, 7008.2250
 Air pollution standards
 Breakdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
 Control equipment, 7011.0854
 Definitions, 7011.0850
 Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857
 Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854
 Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850
 Noise limits, 7011.0858
 Notice given, breakdowns or shutdowns, 7011.0859
 Opacity, limits, 7011.0852
 Particulate matter
 Limits, 7011.0852
 Preventing from becoming airborne, 7011.0857
 Record keeping, fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854
 Shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859

CONCRETE PIPE*See* PLUMBING**CONDEMNATION**Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Carcasses, 1719.2700

Correctional facilities, 2911.0300

Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS*See* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**CONDITIONAL SALES**

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Adoption records, 9560.0180

Adult day care centers, participants' records, 9555.9670

Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200, 4525.0500

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Classification, restrictions, 1205.0200

Contested cases, evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional facilities

Inmate records, 2911.2300

New construction, 2900.0200

Data, *see* Confidential data on individuals *under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

Environmental permit coordination

Application information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0016, 1502.0017

Home health care, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810

Hospices, 4664.0180, 4664.0190

Human rights

Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500

Income taxes

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, license holders, duties, 9515.3040

Occupational safety and health

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Inspections, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Physical therapists, 5601.3200

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads

Accounting data, 8830.3400

Rail carriers, data, 8830.5700

Schools and school districts

Health screening information, 3530.3700

Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0330

Special transportation services

Variances, restrictions, 8840.6300

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities

Resident health records, 4665.4100

Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7700

CONFINED SPACES

Air, tests and testing, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

Air pollution

Air monitoring, 5207.0302, 5207.0303

Dangerous air contamination

Defined, 5207.0301

Entry permits, 5207.0302

Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Occupational safety and health, construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300

Tests and testing, preentry, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)

Training requirements, 5207.0304

Combustible materials, lines

Preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Confined space entry, 5207.0301, 5207.0304

Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301

Corrosive substances, 5207.0303

Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

Electrical equipment, approval, 5207.0304

Emergencies

Employees, training, 5207.0304

Rescues, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Employees

Access to data

Air test results, 5207.0303

Entry permits, 5207.0302

Education and training, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Entry permits, 5207.0302

Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303

Entry into

Defined, 5207.0301

Generally, 5207.0304

Entry permit systems

Employers, duties, 5207.0302

Permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Entry permits

Annual, 5207.0304

Duration, 5207.0302

Employers, duties, 5207.0304

Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304

Requirements, 5207.0302

Retention, 5207.0302

Revocation, test deviations, 5207.0304

Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection systems, deactivation, 5207.0303

First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hazards, entry permits, 5207.0302

Hot work

Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303

Restrictions, 5207.0304

Identity and identification, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Interconnected spaces, air testing, 5207.0303

Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, 5207.0304

Lights and lighting, approval, 5207.0304

Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, 5207.0303

CONFINED

418

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Monitoring
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Equipment, calibration, 5207.0303

Occupational safety and health
 Application of rules, 5207.0300
 Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Requirements, 5207.0302
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330

Operating procedures, 5207.0302

Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304

Oxygen consuming equipment, use, 5207.0303

Oxygen deficiency
 Air monitoring, 5207.0303
 Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
 Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303
 Ventilation, 5207.0303

Oxygen enrichment, 5207.0303

Permit-required confined spaces
 Entry permits, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Personal protective equipment, 5207.0302

Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302

Preentry procedures, 5207.0303

Protective clothing, corrosive substances, 5207.0303

Records and record keeping
 Air tests and testing, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Tests and testing, 5207.0304

Respiratory protective equipment
 Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Standby persons, 5207.0304

Safety belts or harnesses, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300

Shower facilities, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303

Standby persons
 Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
 Respiratory protective equipment, 5207.0304
 Training, 5207.0302

Tests and testing
 Air, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Entry permits and entry permit systems, 5207.0302
 Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, 5207.0304
 Oxygen, 5207.0304
 Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
 Records and record keeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304
 Testing equipment, calibration, 5207.0303

Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection, 5207.0303

Ventilation
 Class I spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
 Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
 Routine repetitive entry, 5207.0304

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Confiscation *under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
 Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 1512.0500
 Alcoholic beverages
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Assessors, outside activities, 1950.1090
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230
 Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
 Civil service, 3900.9500
 Essential community providers, 4688.0120
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0130
 Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130
 Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970
 Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING
 Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0700
 Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board
 Members, 2890.0050
 Pollution Control Agency Board, members, 7000.9000
 Public officials, 4515.0010 to 4515.0500
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Real estate appraisers, disclosure, 2808.6000
 Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
 Special education, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 State contracts, 1230.0750
 Unemployment law judges, 3310.2915
 WIC program
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES
 Food service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food managers, 4626.2010

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Residential group R, 1305.0310

CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Election of members
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

CONS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONSENT
 Administrative law judges, occupational safety and health
 Contested cases, intervention, 5210.0573
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Adult halfway houses
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0450
 Family day care homes
 Emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
 Foster care, *see* Consent *under* FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, applications
 Contact with third parties, 9500.1215
 Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, no defense, 2500.6050
 Veterinarians' duties concerning client consent, 9100.0800
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS
 Contested cases
 Entry into record, 1400.7800

CONSENT ORDERS (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATIONConsolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDSElectricity, *see* ELECTRICITYEnergy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Gas, extended forecast assumption

Documentation, 7610.1010

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications

Discussion, 7851.0260

Improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Large oil facilities, certificate of need

Applications, 7853.0260

Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Oil, *see* OILResource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATIONSoil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATIONSolar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGYWetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS**CONSERVATION OFFICERS**

Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500

Livestock destroyed by wolves, duties regarding, 1515.3100, 1515.3400, 1515.3500, 1515.3600

Notice received

Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700

Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000

Recreational vehicles, application of rules

Exemption, 6102.0080

CONSERVATORS*See* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**CONSIGNMENTS**

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Motor vehicles, 7400.0900

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested cases, 1400.6350

Special education, 3525.4350

CONSPIRACY

State contracts, cancellation, 1230.1200

CONSTABLES

Collection agencies

Employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Amendments

Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Amendments

Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)*See also* BUILDING PERMITS

Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250

Air pollution control systems

Construction equipment, 7023.0110

Alteration, air pollution control systems

Construction equipment, 7023.0120

Architecture and engineering services for

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Authorization, 1302.0700

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, *see* PESTICIDES

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Certificates and certification, definitions

Construction approvals, 1302.0400

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200

Construction approval rules

Citation, 1302.0100

Generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950

Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Debris, operator and inspector certification

Application for examination, 7048.0800

Certification, 7048.1000

Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300

Committee, 7048.0400

Deadlines, 7048.1300

Definitions, 7048.0100

Examinations, 7048.0900

Fees, 7048.1100

Inspector requirements, 7048.0700

Operator requirements, 7048.0600

Purpose, 7048.0200

Required individuals, 7048.0500

Sanctions, 7048.1200

Definitions

Construction approvals, 1302.0400

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Designing professionals

Certification, defined, 1302.0400

Disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403

Energy conservation standards, *see* ENERGY CODE

Enforcement of rules

State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION

Fall protection, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2100

Fire protection, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.1408

Hazardous air pollutant sources, *see* Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources *under* AIR EMISSION PERMITSHigh voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES

Inspections, fees, 1302.0600

Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Library construction grants, *see* LIBRARIES

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Application of rules, 5205.0015

Oil pipelines, provision of information

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1100

Plans and specifications, review

Fees, 1302.0600, 1302.0700

Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

CONSTRUCTION

420

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

- Plans and specifications, review (Cont'd)
 - Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 - Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700
- Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200, 1360.0300
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
- Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200
- Removal, air pollution control systems
 - Construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment
 - Construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Rendering plants, 1719.2200
- Repair, air pollution control equipment
 - Construction machinery, 7023.0120
- Replacement, air pollution control systems
 - Construction equipment, 7023.0120
- Safety
 - Building code amendments, 1305.3302
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Sites, portable toilet units, disability access, exceptions, 1341.0403
- Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Steel erection
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
- Storm shelters
 - Manufactured home parks, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
- Storm water discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER
- Surcharges, fees, 1302.0600
- Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
- Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CODES

- See* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
- See* ELECTRICAL CODE
- See* ELEVATOR CODE
- See* ENERGY CODE
- See* PLUMBING CODE
- See* RESIDENTIAL CODE
- See* STATE BUILDING CODE

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

- Independent contractors, exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 - Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

- See* INTERPRETATION OF LAW

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

- Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses vehicle records
 - Non-English documents, 7410.0400

CONSULTANTS

- Application of law, state contracts, 1230.1910
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Environmental impact statements
 - Determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Medical consultants, infant medical neglect, 9560.0218

CONSULTANTS (Cont'd)

- Services, state contracts, application of law, 1230.1910
- Veterinarian consultants
 - Direct supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
- Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See* PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

- Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
- Credit cards, *see* CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER GOODS

- Capitol area zoning and design
 - Definitions, 2400.0011
 - Manufacture, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

- Living expenses
 - Monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Salary adjustment, 4670.1200
- Public safety employees merit system
 - Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Health maintenance organization
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Power companies, safety, reliability, and service quality standards
 - generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
- Product recalls, bottled water, notice, 1550.3220
- Utilities, medically necessary equipment
 - Reconnection or continued service, 7826.1800

CONSUMERS

- Complaints, manufactured homes, *see* Complaints *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035

CONTACT LENSES

- Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- See also* BACTERIA
- See also* DISEASES
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bakery personnel, restrictions, 1550.1520, 1550.1530
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 3100.0100, 4604.0800
 - HIV, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 - Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism
 - Clostridium botulinum
 - Food employees, reporting, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020
 - Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Carriers, reporting requirements, 4605.7060, 4605.7100
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid
 Health education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable disease, defined
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700, 2911.7000
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllbothrium latum
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 E. coli, *see* ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Employees
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
 Slaughter houses, 1545.2010
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enterobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Dental offices, infection control, 3100.6300
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* Botulism *under this topic*
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees
 Reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055,
 4626.0060
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenza type B, vaccination
 School and child care enrollment, 4604.0500
 Haemophilus influenzae
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner
 Agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, *see* HEPATITIS
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits,
 infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control
 Continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035,
 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococca, disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Persons with
 Cold storage warehouse employees, 1550.2250
 Food salvage establishment employees, restrictions, 1550.2800
 Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Prevention and control
 Home health care providers, Inservice training, 4668.0065
 Hospices, 4664.0470
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff
 training, 9515.3070
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health emergencies and hazards
 Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Generally, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospices, 4664.0480
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases and syndromes, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050

CONTAGIOUS

422

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)

- Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
- Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Salmonellosis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species
 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Salvage food establishments, employees, prohibited, 1550.2800

SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Sentinel surveillance

- Definitions, 4605.7000
- Generally, 4605.7046

Severe acute respiratory syndrome

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Sexually transmitted diseases

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Shigella species, *see* SHIGELLOSIS

Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities

- Reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION

Varicella zoster diseases, reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7042

Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Veterinarians, guidelines regarding, 9100.0200

Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Water haulers, 4720.4200

West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Wildlife exhibits

- Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
- Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
- Waste disposal, 6244.2800

Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Containers *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
- Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Cheese and cheese products, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Definitions

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Eggs, 1520.0900, 1520.1600

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3030, 1545.3110

Food, *see* Containers *under* FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Containers *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hermetically sealed containers, defined, 4626.0020

Meat and meat products, *see* Containers *under* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Nonbreakable containers

- Ambulances, sanitation, 4690.1400
- Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Pesticides, *see* Containers *under* PESTICIDES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Sanitation, ambulances, 4690.1400

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

Slaughter houses, *see* Containers *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINATION

See specific index headings

CONTESTED CASES

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200

Administrative law judges

- Administrative notice, 1400.8100
- Assignment, 1400.5400
- Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
- Conduct of hearings, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
- Continuances, granting, 1400.7500
- Disqualification, 1400.6400
- Duties, generally, 1400.5500
- Ex parte communications, prohibited, 1400.7700
- Judicial notice, 1400.7300
- Motions, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Reports, 1400.8100
- Requests for, 1400.5300
- Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Affidavits

- Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.6400
- Affidavits of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401

Affirmations, administration

- Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Amendment, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Appearance

- Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law, relevant facts or opinions

- Requests, 1400.6800

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Attorney fees, itemization, 1400.8401

Attorneys

- Reports to, 1400.5800
- Right to, 1400.5800
- Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.7800

Burden of proof, 1400.7300

Cameras, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Code of judicial conduct, application of rules, 1400.7700

Commencement, 1400.5600

Commerce Department, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Compromise and settlement

- Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
- Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Settlement conferences, 1400.6550

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders, entry into record, 1400.7800
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Grounds, 1400.7500
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Generally, 1400.6700
 Requests
 Filing requirements, 1400.6700
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Documents
 Alternative documents, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Service and filing requirements, 1400.5550
 Education Department, licensure denials, 3512.1600
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental Quality Board, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence
 Cross-examination, 1400.7800
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Hearing record, 1400.7400
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.7300
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exhibits, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2055
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Fees, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Filing, notice of appearance
 Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Forms
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Gambling Control Board
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0230
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0220
 Permit and license denials, 7861.0210
 Premises permits determinations, 7861.0240
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0225
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health Department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Disruption, prohibited, 1400.8000
 Human Rights Department requests, 1400.5600
 Human Services Department
 Community action agencies, 9571.0060, 9571.0090
 Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Interlocutory orders, failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervenor, objections, 1400.6200
 Labor and Industry Department
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0597
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mediation, 1400.5950
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Certification, 1400.7600
 Discovery motions, 1400.6700
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Requirements, generally, 1400.6600
 Natural Resources Department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Removal of swimming area marker buoys, 6110.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Notice and order for hearing
 Alternative documents, when permitted, 1400.5600
 Content, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, time limits, 1400.6200
 Notice requirements, proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Oaths, administration, administrative law judge
 Duties, 1400.5500
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Contested cases under
 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parties
 Attorney fees and expenses, 1400.8401
 Cross-examination, 1400.7300
 Evidence, presentation, 1400.7300
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.7150
 Right to attorney, 1400.5600, 1400.5800
 Rights, generally, 1400.7100
 State agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0300, 6700.1000
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Intervention, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration, 1400.8300
 Rehearing, 1400.8300
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board
 Corrective action reimbursements, 2890.4600
 Pollution Control Agency
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Permits, 7001.0130

CONTESTED

424

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)

Petitions

- Contents, 7000.1800
- Granting, 7000.1900
- Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
- Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
- Time for submitting, 7000.1800
- Untimely, 7000.1800
- Written responses, 7000.1800

Procedures, generally, 7000.1750

Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200

Reopening

- Decisions, 7000.2200
- Petition for, 7000.2100

Scope of hearing, 7000.1900

Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110

Preemption, limitations, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Private schools, funds, 3540.0500

Public Safety Department

- One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
- Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200

Public Utilities Commission

Practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910

Rehearings, notice requirements, 1400.8300

Review of decision, Medical Practice Board, 5615.1300

Rules of Civil Procedure

- Application, discovery procedure, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Service of process

Orders

- Final orders, 1400.8200
- General requirements, 1400.5550
- Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Order for consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Rehearings, 1400.8300

Petitions, intervention as party, 1400.6200

Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Severance, 1400.6350

Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500

Special operating permits

- All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Statement of charges

Demand for more definite statement, 1400.5500

Stipulation

- Informal disposition of case, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Subpoenas, requests for

- Administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500
- Requirements, generally, 1400.7000

Summary disposition, generally, 1400.5500

Tape recorders, use during hearings, limitations, 1400.8000

Teaching Board, 8700.7500, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Television cameras, use during hearings

Limitations, 1400.8000

Testimony, witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

Time

Computation

- Legal holidays, 1400.6100
- Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
- Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Occupational safety and health, pleadings or documents, filing, 5210.0554

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)

Computation (Cont'd)

- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0700
- Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
- Rulemaking procedure, generally, 1400.2030
- Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Scope of rules, 1400.5010
- Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
- Subdivided land, 2810.0200
- Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
- Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Workers' compensation litigation proceedings, 1415.0700

Intervention in proceeding as party, 1400.6200

Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600

Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350

Proposed hearing, 1400.5300

Service by mail, extra time, 1400.6100

Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Transcript of hearing record, 1400.7400

Transportation Department, 8920.3100

Witnesses

Cross-examination, 1400.7800

Examination

Administrative law judge, duties, 1400.5500

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Nonparties, 1400.7150

Participation by public, 1400.6200

Exclusion, 1400.7200

Generally, 1400.7200

Impeachment, 1400.7300

Lists, 1400.6950

Prefiled testimony, 1400.5500

Service of process on, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Workers' compensation

Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100 to 6290.0800

CONTINUANCES

Adoption, investigations, 9560.0160

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Tax Court, 8610.0060

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0500

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Course coordinators

Approvals, Commerce Department, duties, 2809.0070

Certificates and certification, course completion, duties, 2809.0070

Course evaluations, duties, 2809.0070

Instructor qualifications, duties, 2809.0080

Investigations by, complaints, 2809.0070

Notice given

Approval applications, information, changes in, 2809.0090

Approved course credits, 2809.0140

Course changes, 2809.0070

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Record keeping, duties, 2809.0070

Course instructors

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090

Duties, generally, 2809.0080

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Courses of study

- Advertising for, 2809.0130
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees, generally, 2809.0100
- Supplementary materials, 2809.0120

Specific occupations, *see specific index headings*

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Correctional facilities, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, monitoring, 9515.3040
- Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES*See also* BIRTH CONTROL

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORSAbatement contractors, lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)Asbestos abatement, *see* Contractors *under* ASBESTOS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Contracts, *see* Contractors *under* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
- Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Elevator contractors, 5226.0300

Fire protection systems, *see* Contractors *under* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Independent contractors

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090

Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221

Estheticians, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Home care services, 4668.0008

Manicurists, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Sales and use taxes, pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Subcontractors, *see* SUBCONTRACTORSUnderground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Unemployment insurance taxes, factors, 3315.0555

Vending stands and business enterprises

Services for the blind, 3321.0100

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000

Workers' compensation coverage

- Accountants, 5224.0040
- Agent drivers, 5224.0190
- Artisans, 5224.0020
- Babysitters, 5224.0090
- Barbers, 5224.0030
- Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
- Buckers, 5224.0270
- Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
- Collectors, 5224.0060
- Consultants, 5224.0070
- Control over performance, 5224.0330
- Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)

- Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- Entertainers, 5224.0300
- Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
- Forwarders, 5224.0270
- Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
- Jockeys, 5224.0311
- Laborers, 5224.0110
- Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
- Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
- Nurses, 5224.0240
- Nurses aides, 5224.0250
- Photographers models, 5224.0200
- Physicians, 5224.0220
- Professional persons, 5224.0210
- Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
- Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
- Registered nurses, 5224.0240
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
- Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
- Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
- Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
- Skidders, 5224.0270
- Sports officials, 5224.0310
- Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
- Timber fellers, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
- Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see* APPRENTICESHIPSArbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Battered women, 2915.0500

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Clean water partnership program

Grants, 7076.0210

Loans, 7076.0215

Contract crimes, definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Correctional facilities, 2911.0400

Cosmetology schools, enrollment, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

Counties, *see* Contracts *under* COUNTIES

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCEHealth maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts *under* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Improvements, rail service program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Insurance policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIESLocal social services agencies, *see* Contracts *under* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies

Consulting services, 6800.6500

Lottery retailers, *see* STATE LOTTERY

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500

CONTRACTS

426

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies (Cont'd)
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
 Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
 Private career schools, 4880.1600
 Psychologists, collaboration with consulting, 7200.0600
 Public safety employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Railroad user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate investment trust
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 State contracts
 Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Transportation construction, *see* State construction contracts *under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Subcontracts, *see* SUBCONTRACTORS
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
 Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 In-kind donations, political contributions
 Automobile use, value, 4503.0500
 Constituent services paid with candidate's personal funds, 4503.0800
 District court judicial candidates, disclosure, 4503.0400
 Limits, 4503.0700
 Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800
 Office facilities, 4503.0800
 Political contributions
 Affidavits of contributions
 Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 Special elections, 4503.1400
 All receipts deemed contributions, 4503.0500
 Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, *see* CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 Credit cards, approved use, 4503.0600
 Definitions, 4503.0100, 4503.0500
 General account public subsidy agreements, 4503.1450
 Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Hennepin County registered associations, notice, 4503.0500

CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

Political contributions (Cont'd)
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 Identification of contributors, 4503.0500
 In-kind donations, *see* In-kind donations, political contributions *under this topic*
 Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 Joint fundraising events, 4503.1200
 Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 Limits, generally, 4503.0700
 Loans, 4503.0700, 4503.1500
 Local public health merit system employees, 4670.0500
 Motor vehicle use, 4503.0500
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1400, 4503.1450
 Refund program, participation, effect of public subsidy agreement, 4503.1400
 Reporting requirements, 4503.1800
 Solicitation of
 During legislative session, prohibitions, fines, 4503.1600
 Registration not required, 4503.0200
 Special elections, limits, 4503.0700
 Time of receipt, 4503.0500
 Transmission to treasurer, 4503.0500
 Reporting requirements, political contributions, 4503.1800

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Acetorphine, 6800.4210
 Acetyldihydrocodeine, 6800.4210
 Acetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alfentanil, 6800.4220
 Allylprodine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-ethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Alpha-methylfentanyl, 6800.4210
 Alphacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphameprodine, 6800.4210
 Alphamethadol, 6800.4210
 Alphaprodine, 6800.4220
 Alprazolam, 6800.4240
 Aminorex, 6800.4210
 Amobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Amphetamine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Anabolic steroids, 6800.4230
 Anileridine, 6800.4220
 Apomorphine, 6800.4220
 Assisted living home health care, central storage, 4668.0865
 Atropine sulfate, 6800.4240
 Barbitol, 6800.4240
 Barbituric acid, 6800.4230
 Benzethidine, 6800.4210
 Benzidine, 6800.4220
 Benzphetamine, 6800.4230
 Benzylmorphine, 6800.4210
 Betacetylmethadol, 6800.4210
 Betameprodine, 6800.4210
 Betamethadol, 6800.4210
 Betaprodine, 6800.4210
 Bezitramide, 6800.4220
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Brevital, 6800.4230
 Bromazepam, 6800.4240
 Bufotenine, 6800.4210
 Buprenorphine, 6800.4230
 Butabarbital, 6800.4230
 Butorphanol, 6800.4240
 Camazepam, 6800.4240
 Carfentanil, 6800.4220

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Cathine, 6800.4240
 Cathinone, 6800.4210
 Central storage, assisted living home health care, 4668.0865
 Chloral betaine, 6800.4240
 Chloral hydrate, 6800.4240
 Chlordiazepoxide, 6800.4240
 Chlorhexadol, 6800.4230
 Chlorphentermine, 6800.4230
 Clobazam, 6800.4240
 Clonazepam, 6800.4240
 Clonitazene, 6800.4210
 Clorazepate, 6800.4240
 Clortermine, 6800.4230
 Clotiazepam, 6800.4240
 Cloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Coca leaves, 6800.4220
 Cocaine, 6800.4220
 Codeine, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Codeine methyl bromide, 6800.4210
 Codeine n-oxide, 6800.4210
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Cosmetologists
 Services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students
 Services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Cyprenorphine, 6800.4210
 Delorazepam, 6800.4240
 Delvinal, 6800.4230
 Depressants
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Desomorphine, 6800.4210
 Dextromoramide, 6800.4210
 Dextropropoxyphene, 6800.4240
 Diampromide, 6800.4210
 Diazepam, 6800.4240
 Dichloralphenazone, 6800.4240
 Diethylpropion, 6800.4240
 Diethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Diethyltryptamine, 6800.4210
 Difenoxin
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Dihydrocodeine, 6800.4220
 Dihydroetorphine, 6800.4220
 Dihydromorphine, 6800.4210
 Dihydromorphinone, 6800.4220
 Dimenoxadol, 6800.4210
 Dimepheptanol, 6800.4210
 Dimethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Dioxaphetyl butyrate, 6800.4210
 Diphenoxylate, 6800.4220
 Dipipanone, 6800.4210
 Dispensing, 6800.4300, 6800.9952
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Dronabinol (synthetic), 6800.4230
 Drotribanol, 6800.4210
 Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Estazolam, 6800.4240
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Ethchlorvynol, 6800.4240
 Ethinamate, 6800.4240
 Ethyl loflazepate, 6800.4240

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Ethylmethylthiambutene, 6800.4210
 Ethylmorphine, 6800.4220
 Etonitazene, 6800.4210
 Etorphine, 6800.4210
 Etorphine hydrochloride, 6800.4220
 Etoxadine, 6800.4210
 Fencamfamin, 6800.4240
 Fenethylline, 6800.4210
 Fenfluramine, 6800.4240
 Fenproporex, 6800.4240
 Fentanyl, 6800.4220
 Fludiazepam, 6800.4240
 Flunitrazepam, 6800.4210
 Flurazepam, 6800.4240
 Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
 Furethidine, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Glutethimide, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Halazepam, 6800.4240
 Hallucinogenic substances, 6800.4220, 6800.4230
 Haloxazolam, 6800.4240
 Heroin, 6800.4210
 Home health care, unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 Hospices, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Hydrocodone, 6800.4220
 Hydromorphanol, 6800.4210
 Hydromorphone, 6800.4220
 4-hydroxybutanoic acid, 6800.4210
 Hydroxypethidine, 6800.4210
 Ibogaine, 6800.4210
 Immediate precursors, 6800.4220
 Inclusions, 6800.4200
 Isomethadone, 6800.4220
 Ketamine, 6800.4230
 Ketazolam, 6800.4240
 Ketobemidone, 6800.4210
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Legend drugs
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Levo-alpha-acetylmethadol, 6800.4220
 Levomethorphan, 6800.4220
 Levomoramide, 6800.4210
 Levophenacymorphan, 6800.4210
 Levorphanol, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Loprazolam, 6800.4240
 Lorazepam, 6800.4240
 Lormetazepam, 6800.4240
 Lotusate, 6800.4230
 Lsd (lysergic acid diethylamide), 6800.4210
 Lysergic acid, 6800.4230
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, 2105.0510
 Marijuana, pharmacies, 6800.4210
 Mazindol, 6800.4240
 Mebutamate, 6800.4240
 Mecloqualone, 6800.4210
 Medazepam, 6800.4240
 Mefenorex, 6800.4240
 Meprobamate, 6800.4240
 Mescaline, 6800.4210
 Metazocine, 6800.4220
 Methadone, 6800.4220
 Methamphetamine
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230

CONTROLLED

428

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Methaqualone, 6800.4210
 Methcathinone, 6800.4210
 Methohexital, 6800.4240
 Methyl substituted isomers of fentanyl, 6800.4210
 Methyl desorphine, 6800.4210
 Methylhydromorphone, 6800.4210
 Methylphenidate, 6800.4220
 Methylphenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Methypylon, 6800.4230
 Metopon, 6800.4220
 Midazolam, 6800.4240
 Minnesota Zoo, prohibition of, 9900.2800
 Modafinil, 6800.4240
 Moramide, 6800.4220
 Morpheridine, 6800.4210
 Morphine
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Myrophine, 6800.4210
 N, n-dimethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 N-ethylamphetamine, 6800.4210
 Nalorphine, 6800.4230
 Narcotics
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Nicocodeine, 6800.4210
 Nicomorphine, 6800.4210
 Nimetazepam, 6800.4240
 Nitrazepam, 6800.4240
 Noracymethadol, 6800.4210
 Nordiazepam, 6800.4240
 Norlevorphanol, 6800.4210
 Normethadone, 6800.4210
 Normorphine, 6800.4210
 Norpipanone, 6800.4210
 Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* NURSING HOMES
 Opium
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Oxazepam, 6800.4240
 Oxazolam, 6800.4240
 Oxycodone, 6800.4220
 Oxymorphone, 6800.4220
 Parahehyl, 6800.4210
 Paraldehyde, 6800.4240
 Pemoline, 6800.4240
 Pentazocine, 6800.4240
 Pentobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Pentothal, 6800.4230
 Pethidine, 6800.4220
 Petrichloral, 6800.4240
 Peyote, 6800.4210
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4150 to 6800.4800
 Phenadoxone, 6800.4210
 Phenampromide, 6800.4210
 Phenazocine, 6800.4220
 Phencyclidine, 6800.4220
 Phendimetrazine, 6800.4230
 Phenmetrazine, 6800.4220
 Phenobarbital, 6800.4240
 Phenomorphan, 6800.4210
 Phenoperidine, 6800.4210
 Phentermine, 6800.4240
 Phenylacetone, 6800.4220
 Pholcodine, 6800.4210

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Piminodine, 6800.4220
 Pinazepam, 6800.4240
 Pipradrol, 6800.4240
 Piritramide, 6800.4210
 Poppy straw, 6800.4220
 Prazepam, 6800.4240
 Proheptazine, 6800.4210
 Properidine, 6800.4210
 Propiram, 6800.4210
 Psilocybin, 6800.4210
 Psilocyn, 6800.4210
 Quazepam, 6800.4240
 Racemethorphan, 6800.4220
 Racemoramide, 6800.4210
 Racemorphan, 6800.4220
 Remifentanil, 6800.4220
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Listing, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Secobarbital
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Seconal, 6800.4220
 Sedatives, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Sibutramine, 6800.4240
 Sodium oxybate, 6800.4210
 Sodium oxybutyrate, 6800.4210
 Stimulants, 6800.4210, 6800.4220, 6800.4230, 6800.4240, 6800.4250
 Sufentanil, 6800.4220
 Sulfondiethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonethylmethane, 6800.4230
 Sulfonmethane, 6800.4230
 Talbutal, 6800.4230
 Temazepam, 6800.4240
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Tetrahydrocannabinols, 6800.4210
 Tetrazepam, 6800.4240
 Thc, 6800.4210
 Thebacon, 6800.4210
 Thebaine, 6800.4220
 Tiletamine, 6800.4230
 Tilidine, 6800.4210
 Tincture of opium, 6800.4220
 Triazolam, 6800.4240
 Trimeperidine, 6800.4210
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Vinbarbital, 6800.4230
 Violations and penalties
 Drivers, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, driver's license denial or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Driver's license examinations, knowledge tests, 7410.4500 to 7410.4780
 Zaleplon, 6800.4240
 Zolazepam, 6800.4230
 Zolpidem, 6800.4240
CONVALESCENT HOMES
See NURSING HOMES
CONVENIENCE STORES
 Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245
 Food code, 4626.0020

CONVENTS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

CONVERSION

- Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See also DEEDS

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Shorelands, municipalities

- Planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
- Subdivided land, 2810.3600, 2810.3700

CONVEYORS

See also ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Accidents, 1307.0040

Alteration, maintenance, or repair

- Approval, 1307.0035
- ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
- Damaged installations, 1307.0090
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

ASME standard, 1307.0095

Authorities having jurisdiction

- Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits, duties, 1307.0030

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, 1307.0027

Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010

Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Incorporation by reference

- ASME safety standard, 1307.0020

Inspections

- Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
- Fees, 1307.0032
- Frequency, 1307.0090
- Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
- Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090
- Vertical reciprocating conveyors, 1307.0032

Installation

- Approval, 1307.0035
- Permits, 1307.0030

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Operation, discontinuance

- Damaged installations, 1307.0090

Operation, discontinuance, following accidents, 1307.0040

Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040

Permits, 1307.0030

Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal

- Approval, 1307.0035
- Permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040

Safety

- ASME standard, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
- Tests and testing, 1307.0035

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

Vertical reciprocating conveyors

- Building code requirements, 1307.0010
- Inspections, 1307.0032
- Permits, 1307.0030

Violations and penalties, accidents

- Notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0060, 4747.0070

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7400

Driver's license agents

- Appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360

Gambling managers, effect on license, 7861.0230

Horse racing licensees

- License applications, disclosure, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

- Racetrack security officers, ineligibility, 7878.0110

Records and record keeping

- Limousine services, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900

CONVICTS

Compulsive gamblers, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Hiring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0090

COOK COUNTY

Ambulance services

- Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

- Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

COOKING OILS

Containers, food and beverage service establishments

- Identification, 4626.0240

Generally, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

COOKING WINE

See WINE

COOLIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Capitol area, visual corridors

- Visibility restrictions, 2400.1230

Commercial energy code

- Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653
- Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643
- Design loads, 1323.0642
- Drawings, 1323.0672
- Economizers, 1323.0651
- Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
- Freeze protection, 1323.0643
- Manuals, 1323.0672
- Once-through cooling systems, 1323.0690
- Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
- Setback controls, 1323.0643
- Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

Controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

Cooling equipment

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300

COOLING

430

COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Design loads, 1323.0642
- Drawings, 1323.0672
- Dwellings, thermostats, residential energy code, 1322.1103
- Economizers, 1323.0651
- Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160, 7011.8170
- Fan power limitations, 1323.0653
- Freeze protection, 1323.0643
- Manuals, 1323.0672
- Once-through cooling systems
 - ASHRAE standards, 1323.0690
 - Defined, 7685.0100
 - Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130
 - Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100
- Optimum start controls, 1323.0643
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Replacement cooling systems
 - Application of rules, 7685.0100
 - Authority for rules, 7685.0100
 - Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130
 - CFC
 - Defined, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130
 - Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120
 - Definitions, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140
 - Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7685.0100
- Setback controls, 1323.0643
- Thermostats
 - Commercial energy code, 1323.0652
 - Residential energy code, 1322.1103
- Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

COOLRIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, walleye, designated experimental waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COON-SANDWICK LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Agricultural cooperatives
 - Accreditation, fees, 1500.3500
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 - Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Manufacturers, agricultural cooperatives defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Notice received, agricultural commodities, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600
- Agricultural product processing facilities, *see under* AGRIPROCESSING

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Cooperative housing associations
 - Defined as private developers, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
 - Electric cooperatives, valuation of property, 8100.0300
 - Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 - Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 - Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Ownership
 - Agricultural product processing facilities, *see under* AGRIPROCESSING
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 - Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300
 - Retailers, cooperative associations defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Valuation of property
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
- COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)**
- Career and technical education cooperative centers
 - Approval, state board, 3505.1500
 - Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Special education cooperatives, planning
 - Total special education system (TSES), 3525.1100
 - Vocational education cooperative centers
 - Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS**
- Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
 - Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 - Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
 - Records and record keeping,
 - Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 - Service of process by
 - Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 - Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 - Web sites
 - Transmission planning mailing list registration, 7848.0800
 - Transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

- Brass, *see* BRASS
- Breweries, use, 4626.0465
- Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Use restrictions, 4626.0465
- Notice, sale of permits or leases
 - EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840
- Water pollution, Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

COPPER TUBING

See PLUMBING

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Nonalcoholic cordials and liqueurs
 - Labels and labeling, 1550.3530

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS (Cont'd)

Standards, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORMORANT RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CORN

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Notice received, hospice patients, deaths, 4664.0540

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Family farm corporations

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Family farm partnerships, definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Loans to, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Producers, family farm corporations or partnerships, defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

CORPORATIONS

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080

Air pollution, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIRArticles of incorporation, *see* ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Barber schools, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400

Businesses, corporations defined as

State contracts, 1230.0150

Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxes, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Credit unions, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.6100

Savings associations, accounting and bookkeeping duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTSCorporate bonds, radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALSDeeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Definitions, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Foreign corporations, *see* FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers

Licenses, 4675.0300

Income and franchise taxes

Evasion, 8034.0100

Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

International Association of Corporation Administrators, approvals by, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Joint stock companies, securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Nonprofit corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONSNursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMESOwners, home health care, *see* Home care providers *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Parental corporations, child labor, 5200.0930

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300

Related persons, corporations defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Credits against use tax, 8130.4400

Exemptions, 8130.1200

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Shares and shareholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERSSmoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIRStock and stockholders, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

Taxes

Income and franchise taxes, *see same under this topic*Sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*

Unitary business taxes

Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500

Centralized management, 8019.0100

Common ownership, 8019.0100

Credits, 8019.0300

Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

Generally, 8019.0405

Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100

Presumptions, 8019.0100

Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards

Security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards

Security areas, 2900.0600

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

CORRECTIONAL

432

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Administrative segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340
 Generally, 2911.2800
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
 Admissions
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
 Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Air temperature, 2900.0200
 Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
 Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
 Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200
 Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900
 Bathing facilities, generally, 2911.6300
 Bedding, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
 Body searches, 2911.5300
 Booking
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Number, 2911.5100
 Telephone calls, policies, 2911.5100
 Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Canteens, 2911.4800
 Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370
 Ceilings
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Height, 2900.0200
 Cells
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
 Locks, 2911.1900
 Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330
 Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Class I facilities, *see* Holding facilities *under this topic*
 Class II facilities, *see* LOCKUPS
 Class III facilities, *see* JAILS
 Class IV facilities, jail annexes, 2911.0900, 2911.2600
 Class V facilities
 Canteen, 2911.4800
 Defined, 2911.0200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Introduction, 2911.0100
 Class VI facilities
 Canteen, 2911.4800
 Defined, 2911.0200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Introduction, 2911.0100
 Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200
 Closed circuit television, 2900.0200
 Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
 Commitments, 2911.7100
 Community correctional facilities, meetings, 2920.2000
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200
 Concrete walls, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Condemnation, 2911.0300
 Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200
 Construction
 New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Management, policy, 2911.7000
 Reporting, 2911.3700
 Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
 Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Control areas, 2900.0200
 Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500
 Correction officers, killed in the line of duty
 Death benefits, 7521.0200
 Correspondence, 2911.3200
 Corridors
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Counts, procedures, 2911.5700
 Custody staff
 Age, 2911.0600
 Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
 Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
 Requirements, 2911.0900
 Training, 2911.1300
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100
 Definitions
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Fire code provisions, 7511.0202
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Generally, 2911.0200, 2911.0330, 2911.0370
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Deprivation
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 Reports about, 2911.2800
 Design, new construction, 2900.0200
 Detention facilities
 Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Detention information system, correctional facilities
 Designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Detention rooms, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Developmentally disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
 Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350
 Generally, 2911.2850
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Dispatchers, 2911.0900
 Doors and doorways
 Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Security doors, 2911.5400
 Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330
 Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2911.6700
 Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
 Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 Record keeping, 2911.6800
 Storage, 2911.6500
 Due process, 2911.2850

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Eating area separation, 2900.0200
 Education and training
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Emergencies
 Emergency health care, 2911.5800
 Planning, 2911.3700
 Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Employees
 Age, 2911.0600
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
 Custody staff, 2911.0600, 2911.0900, 2911.1300
 Designated training officers, 2911.1600
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Discrimination, 2911.0600
 Education and training
 First aid, 2911.6100
 Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 Plans, 2911.1000
 Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 Extra duty, 2911.0800
 Facility administrators, *see same under this topic*
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 Merit system, 2911.2000
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 Probationary period, 2911.0700
 Recruitment, generally, 2911.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Staffing plan, 2911.0900
 Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
 Work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
 Entrances, generally, 2900.0200
 Escapes, 2911.3700
 Essential rule deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
 Facility administrators
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Death investigations, 2911.3700
 Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Number of, 2911.0900
 Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000
 Staff training plans, 2911.1000
 Staffing plans, 2911.0900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Facility inspectors
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
 Fingerprinting, 2911.5100
 Fire alarms, 2911.7300
 Fire sprinkler systems, corridor glazing
 Building code amendments, 1305.0408

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Fire walls, security glazing
 Building code amendments, 1305.0408
 Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.5600
 Fires, 2911.3700
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
 Floors
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Line level, new construction, 2900.0500
 Surface, 2900.0200
 Food
 Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
 Food service, 2911.3800
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
 Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
 Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Grillage bars, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Guards, *see Custody staff under this topic*
 Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Hardware, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Hygiene, 2911.6300
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0050
 Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Heating fixture access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
 Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350
 Holding facilities
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Canteens, exemption, 2911.4800
 Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300
 Hot water, 2900.0200
 Illumination, 2900.0200
 Infirmarys, 2911.5800
 Inmates, *see PRISONERS*
 Inspection corridors, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intake
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400
 Intermittent sentence inmates
 Exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

CORRECTIONAL

434

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Interviews, 2911.5100
 Isolation areas, 2900.0200
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
 Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Laundry services, 2911.3675
 Lawsuits, suits against facilities
 Notice of intent to file, 2911.3700
 Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500
 Library services, 2911.3100
 Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Limited use agreements, 2911.0300
 Linens, 2911.3650
 Living area, new construction, 2900.0500
 Local programs and services
 Community corrections, 2905.1200
 Locking devices, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Locks, 2911.5400
 Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Mandatory rules, sanctions, 2911.0300
 Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900
 Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200
 Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500
 Meals (refreshment)
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Hot meals, 2911.4700
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Supervision, 2911.4500
 Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900
 Medical screening, 2911.5100, 2911.5800
 Medium security dormitories, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Medium security facilities
 Segregation of inmates, 2911.2500
 Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100
 Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600
 Minimum security rooms, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5700
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200
 Natural light, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Noise
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Levels, 2900.0200
 Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300
 Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 Observation of inmates, 2911.5700
 Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
 Orientation, 2911.5100
 Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Padlocks, 2900.0200
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.5100
 Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.0400
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Work stoppages, 2911.0400
 Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
 Plumbing fixture access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 Correspondence, 2911.3100
 Counting of inmates, 2911.5700
 Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care, 2911.5800
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Manuals, 2911.1900
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Personal hygiene, 2911.6300
 Program staff, 2911.1500
 Releases, 2911.5200
 Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
 Security and control, 2911.4900
 Security equipment, 2911.5600
 Support employees, 2911.1200
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Privacy, 2900.0500, 2911.5100
 Private areas for searching and showering
 New construction, 2900.0400
 Programmed activities, 2900.0200
 Programs, information about, 2911.2700
 Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
 Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
 Record keeping
 Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 Formats, 2911.2200
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Storage space, 2911.2100
 Recreation, 2911.3100
 Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Reports
 Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 Firearms use, 2911.5600
 Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
 Restraints, use, 2911.5600

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Weapons, use, 2911.5600
 Writing, training about, 2911.1300
 Resources, 2905.1000
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 Sanctions, 2911.0300
 Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Scope, 2911.0100
 Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Security
 Locks and keys, 2911.5400
 Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Searches, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER
 RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Shower facilities
 Jails, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400
 Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330
 Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
 Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Special management inmates, 2911.2600
 Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905, 7511.0905
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
 State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Storage areas, 2900.0200
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Suicides
 Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 Reports, 2911.3700
 Risks, training, 2911.1300
 Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Training officer, 2911.1600
 Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Two-way communications, 2900.0200
 Uses of facilities, 2911.0300
 Variances, 2911.0400
 Ventilation
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Visitation
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Volunteers, 2911.3500
 Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700
 Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Waste disposal, 2911.7600
 Weapons, 2911.5600
 Well-being checks, 2911.5700
 Windows, access, construction standards
 Security areas, 2900.0600
 Work assignments
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Protective clothing, 2911.3600
CORRECTIONAL PROGRAM SERVICES
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Application of rules, 2960.0540
 Approval, 2960.0550
 Certification, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Chemical irritant use, 2960.0360
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Employees, 2960.0560, 2960.0710
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Licenses
 Foster care settings, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Group residential settings, *see* Licenses under JUVENILE
 RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Operational policies and procedures, 2960.0570
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0540
 Reports given, 2960.0570
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0570, 2960.0710
 Security policies and procedures, 2960.0360, 2960.0570
 Services, 2960.0550
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 Adult halfway houses, *see* under HALFWAY HOUSES
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
 Battered women
 Programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Children, programs for, *see* Juvenile offenders *under this topic*
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Community corrections, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS
 PROGRAMS
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Gambling assessors, Human Services Department, duties, 9585.0020
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile offenders
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to
 2960.0500
 Detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Educational programs, special education, 3525.2325
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to
 2960.0700
 Foster care, 2960.3000 to 2960.3340
 Group residential settings, 2960.0130 to 2960.0220
 Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
 Out-of-home placement, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Programs generally, 2960.0100 to 2960.0120
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Shelter care services, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
 Temporary holdover facilities, *see* under JUVENILE
 DETENTION CENTERS
 Local governments, jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Municipal jail facilities, *see* JAILS
 Office of adult release, 2940.0100 to 2940.5700

CORRECTIONS

436

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Prisons, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Residential treatment programs
 - Adult sex offenders, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
- Sex offender treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
- Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Treatment foster care, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
- Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- See* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Glazing, building code amendments, 1305.0408
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Dead-end corridors
 - Fire code, compliance, 1311.0403
 - State Building Code, compliance, 1311.0403
- Definitions, building code amendments, 1305.1002
- Existing buildings
 - Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 - Fire code requirements, 7511.1027
- Fire code, compliance, 7511.1027
- Outpatient clinics, smoke detectors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

- Confined spaces
 - Protective clothing and equipment, 5207.0303
- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, 5207.0301
- Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100
 - Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025

COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD

- Cosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Estheticians, *see* ESTHETICIANS
- Hair braiders, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
- Manicurists, *see* MANICURISTS

COSMETOLOGISTS

- Address changes, notice, 2105.0190
- Advertising
 - Defined, 2105.0010
 - Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110
- Advertising, restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
- Barber shops, licenses, 2105.0400
- Barbers, *see* BARBERS
- Beauty salons, licenses, 2105.0400
- Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
- Braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
- Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Capitol area
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
- Definitions, 2105.0010
- Documentation
 - Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
 - Defined, 2105.0010
 - Professional training, 2105.0150
 - Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 - Work experience, 2105.0150
- Education and training
 - Advanced training, 2110.0010, 2110.0420
 - Community education, 2110.0010, 2110.0420
 - Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0510
 - Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 - Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 - Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 - Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150
 - Refresher courses
 - Generally, 2105.0600
 - Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - License renewals, 2105.0200
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 - Salons, 2110.0540
 - Unregulated services training, ineligibility for credit, 2110.0100
- Examinations for licenses
 - Generally, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 - Individual licenses, 2105.0140
 - Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 - Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690
- Fees
 - Applications for license, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 - Examination fees, 2105.0140
 - Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 - Name or address changes, 2105.0350
 - Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220
 - Renewal of license, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
- Forms
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100
- Hair braiding, *see* HAIR BRAIDERS
- Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450
- Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Inactive licenses
 - Issuance, 2105.0200
 - Reactivation, 2105.0210
- Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
- Licenses
 - Annual expiration date, 2105.0200
 - Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200
 - Barber shops, 2105.0400
 - Beauty salons, 2105.0400
 - Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190
 - Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550
 - Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380
 - Examinations, 2110.0130, 2110.0690
 - Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300
 - Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160
 - Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210
 - Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 - Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210
 - Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200
- Salons, *see same under this topic*
- Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230
- Work experience requirements, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Notice requirements

- Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120
- Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0510
- Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190

Occupational safety and health

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2110.0150

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

- At health care facilities, 2105.0400
- Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310, 2105.0360
- Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310
- Child care services, 2105.0380
- Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390
- Country shops, location and maps, 2105.0120
- Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Fees

- Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
- Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390, 7511.8540

Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

In private homes, 2105.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400

Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Liability insurance, 2105.0400

Licenses

- Applications for, 2105.0310
- Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340
- Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340
- Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380
- Provisional licenses, 2105.0310
- Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220
- Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340
- Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400
- Termination, 2105.0350

Location, 2105.0350

Managers

- Duties, 2105.0390
- License requirements, 2105.0160

Name changes, notice, 2105.0350

Operational requirements, 2105.0380

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Scope of rules, 2105.0300

Separation from cosmetology schools, 2110.0370

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820

COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

- Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Licensed services, defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Providing under the influence of intoxicants or controlled substances, 2105.0510
- Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350

Unregulated services

- Advertising, prohibited, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
- Courses of study, disclosure, 2110.0100
- Defined, 2105.0010, 2110.0010
- Disclosure and notice, 2105.0100, 2110.0100

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110, 2110.0110
- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

- Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Address changes, notice, 2110.0320, 2110.0370

Advanced training and demonstrations

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Offering off-site, 2110.0420

Advertising

- Copies of ads and other materials, retention period, 2110.0320, 2110.0730
- Defined, 2110.0010
- Restrictions and prohibitions, 2110.0110
- School license applications, 2110.0310

Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2110.0360

Application of law

- Facilities requirements, 2110.0380
- Fixtures, furniture, and equipment, 2110.0400
- Physical requirements, 2110.0390

Barbers, *see BARBERS*

Buildings

- Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0380
- Physical requirements
- Generally, 2110.0310, 2110.0390
- Variances, 2110.0300
- Remodeling or significant alteration, notice, 2110.0320
- School license applications, 2110.0310
- Separation of schools from salons, 2110.0370

Business hours, 2110.0120, 2110.0310, 2110.0680

Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Certificates and certification

- Hours of training, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Refresher courses, completion, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
- Transfer students, 2110.0700

Charges and rates, services performed at clinics, 2110.0740

Clinics

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Operational requirements, 2110.0740

Community education

- Defined, 2110.0010
- Offering off-site, 2110.0420

Compliance with laws and rules, 2110.0310, 2110.0380, 2110.0600

Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2110.0310, 2110.0640, 2110.0650

Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0350

COSMETOLOGY

438

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Courses of study
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Cosmetologist training, 2110.0510
 Curriculum, approval and content, 2110.0500
 Esthetician training, 2110.0520
 Full course of instruction, 2110.0710
 Manicurist training, 2110.0530
 Refresher courses
 Generally, 2105.0600, 2110.0540
 Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210
 License renewal requirements, 2105.0200
 Reciprocity, 2105.0180
 Saturday or evening classes, 2110.0680
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Unregulated services, disclosure, 2105.0100, 2110.0100

Definitions, 2110.0010

Disclosure
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 Unregulated services, 2105.0100, 2110.0100

Dispensary
 Defined, 2110.0010
 Physical access, restrictions, 2110.0390

Enrollees and enrollment
 Enrollment contracts, 2110.0640, 2110.0650
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2110.0730
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 Students, *see same under this topic*

Equipment, 2110.0400

Examinations
 Cosmetologists, *see Examinations for licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS*
 Estheticians, *see Examinations for licenses under ESTHETICIANS*
 Manicurists, *see Examinations for licenses under MANICURISTS*
 School managers, 2105.0160

Expulsion of students, records and record keeping, 2110.0670

Fees
 Instructors
 Examination fees, 2110.0140
 License renewal, 2105.0200
 Refunds, tuition and fees, 2110.0310, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
 School licenses
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 School managers, examination fees, 2105.0160
 Transfer students, 2110.0700

Financial statements
 School license applications, 2110.0310

Fixtures, 2110.0400

Forms, inspection reports, notice of availability, 2110.0120

Furniture, 2110.0400

Health and safety procedures, clinics, 2110.0740

Identification as school, notice, 2110.0610

Inspections, 2110.0120, 2110.0380, 2110.0670

Instructional materials and aids, 2110.0410

Instructors
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Continuing education, 2105.0200
 Customer services provided in salons, restrictions, 2110.0370
 Duties, generally, 2110.0630
 Education and training, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Esthetician instructors, 2110.0140
 Examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Fees
 Examination fees, 2110.0140
 License renewal, 2105.0200
 Full instructors, 2110.0140
 Guest instructors, 2110.0370

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Identification badges, 2110.0630
 Instructor/student ratio, 2110.0630
 License examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
 Licenses, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Manicurist instructors, 2110.0140
 Nonlicensed substitute instructors, 2110.0630
 Practice areas, restrictions, 2110.0140
 Reciprocity, licenses, 2110.0150
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 School license renewal, 2110.0330
 Senior instructor licenses, discontinuation, 2110.0300
 Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
 Unlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2110.0370
 Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430
 Work experience, 2110.0140, 2110.0150

Liability insurance, 2110.0330

Licenses for practitioners
 Cosmetologists, *see Licenses under COSMETOLOGISTS*
 Estheticians, *see Licenses under ESTHETICIANS*
 Instructors, 2110.0140, 2110.0150
 Manicurists, *see Licenses under MANICURISTS*
 School personnel, display requirements, 2110.0720

Licenses for schools
 Applications for, 2110.0310
 Delinquent licenses, 2110.0340
 Display, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Fees
 Applications, 2110.0310
 Duplicate licenses, 2110.0360
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 Issuance, 2110.0380
 Reinstatement after revocation, 2110.0190
 Renewal, 2110.0330, 2110.0340
 Termination, 2110.0370
 Transfer, prohibited, 2110.0200, 2110.0370

Location, 2110.0120, 2110.0370, 2110.0740

Managers
 Changes, notice, 2110.0320
 Duties, generally, 2110.0620
 Examinations, 2105.0160
 School license applications, 2110.0310
 School license renewal, 2110.0330
 Separation of schools from salons, 2110.0370
 Work experience, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2110.0320, 2110.0370

Notice requirements
 Citations, notice of correction, 2110.0120
 Curriculum changes, 2110.0320
 Identification as school, 2110.0610
 Managerial or instructional staff changes, 2110.0320
 Name or address changes, 2110.0320, 2110.0370
 Ownership changes, 2110.0370
 Remodeling of buildings, 2110.0320

Operational requirements, 2110.0600 to 2110.0750

Ownership changes, licensing requirements, 2110.0370

Posting (notices)
 Clinics, 2110.0740
 Identification as school, 2110.0610
 Inspection reports, availability, 2110.0120
 School licenses, 2110.0320, 2110.0720
 School personnel licenses, 2110.0720
 Student rules and regulations, 2110.0660
 Unregulated services, 2110.0100

Records and record keeping
 Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Reference materials, 2110.0410

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Refunds, tuition and fees
 - Policies regarding, 2110.0310, 2110.0650
 - Preenrollment disclosure requirements, 2110.0730
- Reports given, student reports, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
- Reports received, inspections, 2110.0120
- Sanitation practices, clinics, 2110.0740
- School personnel
 - Licenses, display requirements, 2110.0720
- Separation from cosmetology salons, 2110.0370
- Signs and signals, identification as school, 2110.0610
- Students
 - Dress code, 2110.0660
 - Identification badges, 2110.0740
 - Records and record keeping, 2110.0670, 2110.0680
 - Rules and regulations, copies, 2110.0310, 2110.0660
 - School license applications, 2110.0310
 - Services performed at clinics, restrictions, 2110.0740
 - Transfer students, 2110.0700
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510, 2110.0430
 - Withdrawal, suspension, or expulsion, 2110.0670
- Supplies and materials, 2110.0410
- Suspension of students
 - Records and record keeping, 2110.0670
- Towels and linens, 2110.0410
- Tuition, refunds, 2110.0310, 2110.0650, 2110.0730
- Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2110.0340, 2110.0370
- Unregulated services, *see under* COSMETOLOGISTS
- Use as private residence, prohibited, 2110.0370
- Variations, physical requirements, 2110.0300
- Violations and penalties
 - Citations, correction and notification time period, 2110.0120
- Instructors
 - Nonlicensed instructors, employment prohibited, 2110.0370
 - Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2110.0750
- Residential usage, prohibited, 2110.0370
- Students, use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2110.0430
- Unlicensed operation, prohibited, 2110.0340, 2110.0370
- Waivers of rules, requests for, 2110.0820
- Withdrawal of students
 - Records and record keeping, 2110.0670
- Workers' compensation insurance, 2110.0330

COST-SHARING

- Soil conservation, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)

- Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.3300

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTON DUST

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COTTON LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

- Ambulance services
 - Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

COTTONWOOD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COTTONWOOD LAKE

- Fishing, walleye limits, 6264.0400

COUNSELORS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500
- Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Gambling counselors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Licensed professional counselors, *see* LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- School counselors, *see under* TEACHERS

COUNTERFEITING

- WIC program, vendor stamps
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

COUNTIES

- Administration
 - International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011
- Agencies, counties defined as
 - Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
- Agency agreements, defined
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Agreements by
 - Agency agreements, defined, 8820.0100
 - County state-aid highways, *see* Agreements *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Force account agreements, defined, 8820.0100
 - Public guardianship, transfers of responsibility, 9525.3075
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0220, 7515.0420 to 7515.0440
- Animal feedlots
 - Delegated county program, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 - Duties, *see* Delegated counties *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Appeals by
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1930
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
- At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235
- Attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS
- Auditors, *see* COUNTY AUDITORS
- Audits and examinations
 - Boat and water funds, audits, 6110.2000
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700
- Budgets
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1735, 9535.1755
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2400, 9535.2800
- Chemically dependent persons, public assistance recipients, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Civil service, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Consulting, transportation projects, 8805.0400
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

COUNTIES

440

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Contracts

Case management services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0012

Community mental health services, 9535.1735, 9535.1760

County state-aid highways, *see* Contracts *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900

Family community support services, 9535.4020

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930

Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3080

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0940

State Building Code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Coordination, family community support services, 9535.4020

Corrections programs, 2905.0100 to 2905.1100

County authorities

Definitions, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

Rural development financing, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

County of financial responsibility

Definitions

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled, case management services, 9525.0004

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Family community support services, 9535.4010

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Developmentally disabled, case management services, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0032

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training and habilitation medical assistance payment rates for ICF/MR's, 9525.1330

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

State-aid streets and highways, 8820.0100

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

WIC program, 4617.0002

Delegation of duties, public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3070

Departments, highway departments, 8820.0100, 8820.0400

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Election jurisdictions

Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Election jurisdictions (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Fees, disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Force account agreements

County-state-aid highways, *see* Force account agreements *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Defined, 8820.0100

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Funds and accounts

Advances from, county state-aid highways, funding, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

Boat and water funds, 6110.2000

County municipal accounts, *see* Financing *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Defined, 9535.1705

Disaster accounts, county state-aid highway fund

Defined, 8820.0100

Generally, 8820.2100

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

Road and bridge funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900, 8820.3100

Transfers to, county state-aid highway funds, 8820.2400

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Grants to

Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380

Hazardous waste

Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Highway departments

Administration by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Establishment, 8820.0400

Highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Home health care, 4668.0035

Host county

Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800

Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, duties, 9525.0032, 9525.0036

Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Lawsuits, county state-aid highways, claims, 8820.3300

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Limousines, 8880.1400

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts

Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government units, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Maps, 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Memberships

- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Metropolitan watershed management organizations, 8410.0030

Merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Metropolitan counties

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
- Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation plans
 - Flexible work hours, 7620.0230
 - Generally, 7620.0610
- Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Notice given

- Children in out-of-home placement programs, 2960.0030
- County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500
- Disabled children, out-of-home services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6229
- Family community support services, 9535.4020
- Foster care, 9560.0665
- Natural preservation routes
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.4070
 - Designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
- Semi-independent living services grants, county variances, 9525.0995

Notice received

- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4040
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Variances, 8820.3300
- Emergency 911 systems
 - Design standards, variances, 7580.0700
 - Selective routing, cost variances, 7580.1100
- High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
- High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
- Natural preservation routes
 - Designation, 8820.4040
 - Designation, removal, 8820.4090
- Petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Semi-independent living services grants
 - County variance requests, 9525.0995
 - Overpayments, 9525.1000
- Trunk highways, turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Payments by

- County state-aid highways
 - Disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
 - Technical assistance costs, 8820.3000
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
- Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500
- State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Payments to

- At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways, disaster account funds, 8820.2100
- Fees, 1302.0600
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2500

Permits, animal feedlots, *see* Permits *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES

Petitions by, 911 telephone systems, state payment of costs, 7580.1100

Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning

- Community social services, 9555.5405
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- County state-aid highways, *see* Plans and specifications *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0300, 7580.0800, 7580.0900

Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Political subdivisions, counties defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Posting (notices), voting precincts

- Boundary changes, 8255.0030

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

Proposals by, home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1880

Public information and education programs

- Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600

Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Radioactive waste

- Exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Recorders, *see* COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1760
- County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
- Family community support services, 9535.4056
- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1910
- Public guardianship, duties, 9525.3070
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

Regulatory authority, counties defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Reports given

- Community mental health services grants, 9535.1740
- County state-aid highways
 - Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2700

Reports received, county state-aid highway fund

- State-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Requests by, at-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, plan review authority, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Road and bridge funds, deposits to

- Excess properties, sale proceeds, 8820.3100
- Turnback funds, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700

COUNTIES

442

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300
 Screening boards, *see under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 Ordinances, 9215.0700
 Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 State aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 State Building Code enforcement
 Administration, 1305.0011
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Fire sprinkler systems, ordinances, 1306.0070
 Streets and roads, 8820.1800
 Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding
 Ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Tier 1 counties
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Tier 1 counties *under* WIC PROGRAM
 Tier 2 counties
 Defined, WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Tier 2 counties *under* WIC PROGRAM
 Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050
 Units of government, counties defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Urban county, definitions, 4300.0100, 7819.5000
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Waivers, emotionally disturbed children
 Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
 Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500
 Wetlands, duties, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, animal feedlots, 7020.0505, 7020.2000

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL INSPECTORS

Definitions, 1505.0751
 Education and training, 1505.0754, 1505.0756, 1505.0758
 Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 Identification cards, 1505.0756
 Meetings, notice received, 1505.0758
 Noxious Weed Potential Evaluation Committee
 Representation, 1505.0734
 Planning, work plans, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Qualifications, 1505.0756
 Reports given, generally, 1505.0758
 Reports received, generally, 1505.0758

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0620

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Licenses, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Public utilities, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Public utilities, duties regarding
 Operating property, retirement, notice received, 8100.0300
 Valuation of property, 8100.0500
 Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 1950.1020
COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, opinions, 9560.0130
 Election of
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Enforcement of law
 Carcasses, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 Fur farms, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
 Regional treatment centers
 Electroconvulsive therapy, hearings, representation at, 9515.0700
 Soil conservation complaints, 8400.4037, 8400.4050, 8400.4055
 Voter registration, duties regarding
 Statewide system, misuse, reports received, 8200.9325
 Violations, reports, 8200.7200

COUNTY AUDITORS

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Candidates
 Names on ballots, 8250.0800
 Nominating petitions, 8205.1050
 Cross country ski passes
 Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 Record keeping, 6212.1100
 Reports about, 6212.1100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Election administration training
 Delegation of duties, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Municipal clerks, records and record keeping, 8240.2700
 Training authorities, county auditors defined as, 8240.0100
 Election conferences, attendance, 8240.1050
 Election judges
 Mail balloting, appointment for, 8210.3000
 Training materials, 8240.2000
 Election of
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Election recounts, notice received, 8235.0300
 Elections petitions, filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
 Large wind energy conversion systems
 Site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Nominating petitions, candidates, verification, 8205.1050
 Optical scan voting systems
 Number of ballots received, 8230.0560
 Test results, 8230.3550
 Write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 Property taxes, duties regarding
 Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 Levies, town roads and bridges, certification, 8820.2300
 Radioactive waste
 Exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 Recall petitions
 Elected state officers, 8205.1040
 Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
 Voter registration
 Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Distribution by, sample ballots, 8250.1800
 Election administration training
 County election employees, certification, 8240.2900
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2900
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Voter registration (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3100
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records and record keeping, 8200.0800, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
 Student residences, educational institutions, certification, 8200.5100
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Voting returns, summary statements
 Reports given, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 White ballots
 Order of candidates, 8250.1000
 Preparation, 8250.0200

COUNTY BOARDS
 Adult foster care, administration, 9555.5205
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060
 Animal feedlot permits, county delegation program, 7020.1600
 Bingo, approvals, exclusion, 7861.0330
 Bridges, transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8400
 Child abuse, definitions, 9560.0214
 Commitments, designated agencies, 9515.0310, 9515.0700
 County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0900
 County agricultural inspectors, work plans, 1505.0754
 County state-aid highway fund
 Advances, 8820.1500
 Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 Transfer of funds to county regular accounts, 8820.1900, 8820.2400
 Use for non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 County state-aid highways
 Approved designation, 8820.0800
 Bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
 Funding advances, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes
 Petitions, 8820.0100, 8820.4090
 Requests, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
 Routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Liability, enforcement of contracts, 9525.1930
 Disabled children, out-of-home services
 Parental fees, 9550.6210, 9550.6228
 Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360
 Election judges, 8210.3000
 Election of members
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone services
 Design variances, authorization, 7580.0700
 Funding availability, 7580.0800
 Statutory waivers, authorization, 7580.0800
 System plans, 7580.0900
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 Limousines, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid streets, routes, selection and designation, 8820.0800
 Natural preservation route designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Non-state-aid highways, construction, hold harmless provisions, 8820.1800
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, authorization, 7870.0690
 Polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Public transit participation program
 Allocations, 8835.0320
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Contracts, 8835.0330
 Raffles, approvals, 7861.0330
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Soil conservation, county boards defined as local governments, 8400.4002
 Solid waste management plans, approval, 9215.0870
 Streets and roads, hardship conditions, 8820.1800
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Town bridges
 Advance encumbrances, requests, 8820.1500
 Replacement or reconstruction, 8820.2900
 Town road funds, distribution formula, 8820.2300
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice received, 4720.5560
 Data elements, 4720.5310
 Development, notice received, 4720.5300
 Notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Review, 4720.5350

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Highway maintenance facilities, funding, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 Program, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

COUNTY ENGINEERS

County highway engineers
 Certificates and certification, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Estimates, county state-aid highways, costs, 8820.1000
 Inspections, bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
 Natural preservation routes, duties, 8820.4070
 Plans and specifications, county state-aid highways, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 Reports given
 Bridge inspections, 8810.9500
 County state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800
 Representation
 Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

COUNTY

444

COUNTY ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

County highway engineers (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)

State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Supervision by, county state-aid highways, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Requests by, county state-aid highways, projects, 8820.2800

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS*See also* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0700

Crop damage caused by elk, duties, 1506.0015 to 1506.0040

Farmer-lender mediation, *see* MEDIATION

Livestock destroyed by wolves, duties, 1515.3100, 1515.3400, 1515.3500, 1515.3600

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Livestock facilities on fairgrounds

Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405

Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES*See* LIBRARIES**COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU**

Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

County feedlot pollution control officers

Defined, 7020.0300

Duties, *see* County feedlot pollution control officers *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTSCounty highway engineers, *see under* COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Local forces, *see under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Local officials

Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500

Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Representation

Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

State-aid highways and streets variance committee, 8820.3400

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATASpecific officers, *see specific index headings***COUNTY PARKS**

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Filing with, savings associations, branch offices

Certificate of authorization, 2675.3160

Forms, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0005

Liability, UCC information management system

Errors, immunity, 8280.0130

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Advances

Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Generally, 8820.1500

Allocation (administrative)

Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

Authorization, 8820.1700

Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Allocation (administrative) (Cont'd)

Determination, 8820.1200

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

Maintenance, 8820.1400

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Reports about, 8820.2700

Requirements, generally, 8820.2600

Revisions, 8820.1400

Schedule, 8820.1400

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Town allotment, 8820.0100

Town bridge account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300

Town road account, 8820.0100, 8820.2300

Town road construction, 8820.1900

Transportation Department, duties, 8820.1200, 8820.1400

Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond accounts, 8820.1500

Construction accounts, transfers to, 8820.1400

County state-aid highway account

Financial statements, 8820.1600

Minimum balance, 8820.1500

County state-aid highway screening boards, *see* Screening boards *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Deposits to, disaster account funds

Reimbursements, 8820.2100

Disaster accounts

Defined, 8820.0100

Deposits to, 8820.2100

Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100

Payments from, 8820.2100

Expenditures, *see* Payments by *under this topic*

Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150

Local road research accounts

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Payments from, 8820.2200

Payments by

Application of law, 8820.2600

Authorization, 8820.1700

Bonds, repayment, 8820.1500

Disaster funds, 8820.2100

Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Force account payments, 8820.1500

Limitations, 8820.1500

Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800

Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

Requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2600, 8820.2800

Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Town road construction, 8820.1900

Turnback account funds, 8820.2300

Turnbacks, 8820.2900

Reporting requirements, funds withheld

Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

State-aid agency accounts, transfers to, 8820.1500

State-aid highway research account

Payments from, 8820.3150

Town allotment, defined, 8820.0100

Town bridge account

Advances, 8820.1500

Allocation, 8820.1400, 8820.2300

Defined, 8820.0100

Deposits to, 8820.2300

Payments from, 8820.2300, 8820.2900

Town road account

Allocation, 8820.1400

Defined, 8820.0100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

- Town road account (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 8820.2300
- Transfers from
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - County regular accounts, procedures, 8820.2400
 - Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
- Transfers to
 - Authorization, 8820.1700
 - Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
- Turnback accounts
 - Advances from, 8820.1500
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Deposits to, 8820.2300
 - Payments from, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300
- COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**
- Agency agreements, federal-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Agreements
 - Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
 - Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*
 - State aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
 - Supplemental agreements, 8820.1500
 - Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
 - Variances, state held harmless, 8820.3300
- Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation
 - Approval, 8820.0600
 - Reconditioning, *see same under this topic*
- Audits and examinations, 8820.2800
- Average daily traffic (ADT)
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, *see Standards under this topic*
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000, 8820.4020
- Bicycle ways, *see BICYCLE WAYS*
- Bids
 - Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Town bridge account funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Bridges (structures)
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9961
 - Rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
 - Urban, design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
- Certificates and certification
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Certified acceptance program, generally, 8820.2800
- Claims
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Variances, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
- Clearance, underpasses, standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- Collection routes, 8820.0700, 8820.4010
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Bids, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Contracts, *see same under this topic*
 - Costs, *see same under this topic*
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Defective work, effect, 8820.3000
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, *see Standards under this topic*
 - Financing, *see same under this topic*
 - Inspections, 8820.2700
 - Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000
 - Local forces, defined, 8820.0100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020, 8820.4060, 8820.4070, 8820.9981
 - Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 - Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 - Project identification, 8820.2800
 - Projects, *see same under this topic*
 - Reconditioning, *see same under this topic*
 - Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Special resurfacing projects, definitions, 8820.0100
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.2900
 - Work audits, 8820.2800
- Contracts
 - Administration, 8820.2800
 - Certification, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Generally, 8820.1500
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
 - Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- Costs
 - Apportionment, 8820.1000, 8820.1200
 - Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.1500
 - County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1000
 - Disasters, 8820.2100
 - Eminent domain, 8820.3100
 - Estimates
 - County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Requirements, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
 - Investigations, 8820.1100
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Needs reports, 8820.0100
 - Project development costs, *see same under this topic*
 - Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 - Screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 - Unit prices, 8820.2800
- County state-aid highway fund, *see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND*
- County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, investigations, 8820.2400
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Design
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Natural preservation routes, *see same under this topic*
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
- Design-build projects, 8820.2800
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Certification, 8820.0800
 - Criteria, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
 - Natural preservation routes, *see same under this topic*
 - Orders, 8820.0800
 - Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Route revisions, 8820.0800

COUNTY

446

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Designation and selection (routes) (Cont'd)

- Turnback designations, 882.0800
- Disaster boards, 882.0100, 882.2100
- Disasters, 882.2100
- Ditches
 - Inspections, 882.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 882.2700
 - Natural preservation routes, 882.9981
- Drains and drainage
 - Costs, needs estimates, 882.1000
 - Inspections, 882.2700
 - Maintenance standards, 882.2700
- Easements
 - Bicycle paths, 882.3100
 - Rights-of-way, 882.2500
 - Sidewalks, 882.3100
- Eminent domain, costs, payment, 882.3100
- Federal aid
 - Agency agreements, 882.1500
 - Contract requirements, 882.1500
 - Disaster aid, 882.2100
 - Transportation Department, agent, 882.0100
- Financing
 - Advances
 - Construction, 882.1400, 882.1500
 - Defined, 882.0100
 - Limitations, 882.1500
 - Maintenance, 882.1400
 - Bonds (public debt), 882.1500, 882.2300, 882.2800
 - Contract requirements, 882.1500
 - County highway engineers, duties, 882.1000
 - County municipal accounts, defined, 882.0100
 - Disaster costs, 882.2100
 - Federal aid, 882.0100, 882.1500, 882.2100
 - Force account agreements, 882.1500, 882.2800
 - Funds, withholding, 882.2700, 882.3000
 - Hardship conditions, transfers of funds, 882.1800
 - Municipal state-aid funds, use, 882.1500
 - Natural preservation routes, 882.4050
 - Research, 882.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 882.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 882.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 882.3100
 - State park access roads, 882.2000
 - Transportation Department, agent, 882.0100, 882.1500
 - Turnbacks, 882.2300, 882.2900
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requests, 882.2800
 - Defined, 882.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 882.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 882.2300
 - Financing, 882.1500, 882.2800
- Guard rails, design standards, 882.9920, 882.9981
- Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration *under this topic*
- Inspections, 882.2700, 882.2800
- Investigations
 - Costs, 882.1100
 - County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 882.2400
 - Screening boards, duties, 882.1100
- Landscaping
 - Natural preservation routes, 882.4050, 882.4060
 - State-aid, limitations, 882.3100
- Lanes, design standards, 882.9920
- Length of systems, 882.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 882.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 882.3100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Local forces

- Defined, 882.0100
- Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*

Local Road Research Board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

- County state-aid highways within cities
 - Investigations, 882.2400
 - Plans and specifications, 882.1500
- Designation, 882.0500, 882.0600
- Financing, *see same under this topic*
- Natural preservation routes, 882.4070
- Selection, 882.0500, 882.0600
- Standards, *see same under this topic*
- Turnbacks, 882.0800, 882.2900

Maps

- Natural preservation routes, 882.4020
- Status maps, reporting requirements, 882.3000
- Variance requests, 882.3300

Natural Preservation Route Construction Advisory Committees, 882.4090

Natural preservation routes

- Average daily traffic (ADT), 882.4000, 882.4020
- Bicycle paths, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
- Bridges (structures), 882.9981
- Characteristics, 882.4010
- Clearances, 882.9981
- Construction and reconstruction, *see same under this topic*
- Costs, 882.4020
- County boards, duties, 882.4000, 882.4020
- County highway engineers, duties, 882.4070
- Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 882.0100
- Design
 - Generally, 882.4020
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
 - Types, tables, 882.9981
- Designation and selection (routes)
 - Approval, 882.4040
 - Categories, 882.4010, 882.4020
 - Criteria, 882.4010, 882.4040
 - Descriptions and descriptors, 882.4000, 882.4010, 882.4020
 - Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, duties, 882.4090
 - Notice requirements, 882.4020, 882.4040
 - Procedures, 882.4000, 882.4020
 - Removal, 882.4090
- Financing, *see same under this topic*
- Guardrails, 882.9981
- Landscaping, 882.4050, 882.4060
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, notice, exemptions, 882.4070
- Maps, 882.4020
- Photographs, 882.4020
- Public participation, 882.4020, 882.4070, 882.4090
- Reconditioning, 882.9986
- Safety, 882.4010, 882.4020
- Shoulders, 882.9981
- Signs, 882.4080, 882.9990
- Speed limits, 882.4010, 882.4020
- Standards, *see same under this topic*
- Traffic signs and signals, 882.4080, 882.9990
- Traffic volume, 882.4010
- Zoning, 882.4020

Needs reports, defined, 882.0100

Notice requirements

- Funds, apportionment, 882.1200
- Natural preservation routes, designation and selection, 882.4020, 882.4040, 882.4090

Orders, construction, suspension, 882.3000

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Pavements
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Striping, standards, 8820.2700
 Photographs, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Plans and specifications
 Construction
 Requirements, 8820.2800
 Standards, 8820.2500
 County engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 County highway engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 County state-aid highways within cities, 8820.1500
 Functional classification plans, defined, 8820.0100
 Municipal state-aid funds, use requirements, 8820.1500
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Turnback projects, 8820.2900
 Project development costs
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Reimbursements, 8820.1500
 Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
 State-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2300
 Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
 Projects
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Costs, *see* Project development costs *under this topic*
 District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 Financing, *see same under this topic*
 Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Turnback projects, 8820.2300
 Reconditioning
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
 State-aid standards, 8820.2500
 Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9926
 Records and record keeping
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 Project identification, 8820.2800
 Reporting requirements
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 Costs, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
 Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
 Project reports, 8820.2800
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 System lengths, 8820.1100
 Research
 Funding, 8820.2200
 Local road research, financing, 8820.3150
 Local Road Research Board, duties, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, acceptance, 8820.2800
 Bicycle paths or sidewalks, 8820.3100
 Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
 Easements, 8820.2500
 Financing, 8820.1500
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Standards, 8820.2500
 State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9981
 Routes
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Collection routes
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 Selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Designation and selection (routes), *see same under this topic*

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Routes (Cont'd)
 Functional classification plans, 8820.0700
 Markers
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 Standards, 8820.2700
 Natural preservation routes, *see same under this topic*
 Rural roadway standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
 Safety
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 Variance requests, 8820.3300
 Screening boards
 Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Determination by, county state-aid highway systems, 8820.0600
 Investigations, cost estimates, 8820.1100
 Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 Recommendations by
 Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 Costs, 8820.1100
 County state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
 County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation revisions, 8820.1400
 Length of systems, 8820.1100
 Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 State-aid, apportionment, 8820.1400
 Shoulders
 Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9981
 Inspections, 8820.2700
 Maintenance standards, 8820.2700
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Signs
 Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 Traffic signs and signals, *see same under this topic*
 Skyways, replacement, 8820.9956
 Special resurfacing projects, definitions
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Speed limits, natural preservation routes, 8820.4010, 8820.4020
 Standards
 Application of law, 8820.2500
 Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 Design
 Generally, 8820.2500, 8820.9920, 8820.9946
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Reconditioning, 8820.9926
 Reconstruction, 8820.9936
 Roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9920, 8820.9936
 Suburban undivided highways, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 Underpasses, clearance, 8820.9956
 Urban highways, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
 Maintenance, 8820.2700
 Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.2500, 8820.4060, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
 Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 Rights-of-way, width, 8820.2500
 Rural roadways, 8820.2500, 8820.9920
 State park access roads, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Underpasses, clearance, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
 State-aid, *see* Financing *under this topic*
 Storm water control systems
 Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Suburban undivided highways
 Design standards, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 Systems, route markers, standards, 8820.2700
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Traffic signs and signals
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Generally, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Traffic volume
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010
 - Selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Underpasses, clearance standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9956
- Urban highways
 - Design standards, 8820.9936, 8820.9946
- Variances
 - Claims, hold harmless requirements, 8820.3300
 - Contested cases, 8820.3300
 - Generally, 8820.3400
- Violations and penalties, state-aid, compliance
 - Suspension orders, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Zoning, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020

COUNTY SURVEYORS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY TREASURERS

- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUPONS (CONSUMER PURCHASES)

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURSES OF STUDY

- Accountants
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continued professional education, 1105.3100
 - Initial certification, 1105.1400, 1105.1500, 1105.2900
 - Registered accounting practitioners, 1105.6700
 - Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
 - Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010 to 2110.0820
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Multicultural and gender fair curriculum
 - Public schools, 3500.0550
 - Private career schools, *see* Programs *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 - Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 - Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

- Farmer-lender mediation
 - Filing, requests for court supervision, 1502.0023

COURT OF APPEALS

- Appeals to
 - Pesticides, local control delegation agreements, approval, 1505.4120
 - Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, disapproved applications, 2660.0030
 - Special education, 3525.4700
- Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions
 - Elected state officers, 8205.2010
- Judges
 - Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

COURT REPORTERS

- Boundary adjustments, 6000.1900
- Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0350

COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)

- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
- Stenographers, *see* STENOGRAPHERS
- Tax Court, 8610.0070
- Workers' compensation
 - Arbitration, 5229.0700
 - Rehabilitation, 5220.2920

COURT RULES

- Rules of civil procedure
 - Contested cases, 1400.6700, 1400.7000
 - Discovery, government data practices, 1205.0100
- Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents
 - Authentication, 7410.0425

COURTHOUSE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

- Courtrooms, disability access, 1341.0011
- Jury rooms, defined as public places
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

COURTS

- Certificates and certification, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, 7410.0400
- Community mental health centers
 - Educational services, 9520.0040
- Court of Appeals, *see* COURT OF APPEALS
- Data, orders, interpretation of law, 1205.0100
- District court, *see* DISTRICT COURT
- Juries, *see* JURIES
- Orders
 - Data practices, interpretation of law, 1205.0100
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Supreme Court, *see* SUPREME COURT
- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
- Workers Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

COVENANTS

- Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
- Shorelands, municipalities
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800

COWS

- See also* CATTLE
- Definitions
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Ear tattoos, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
- Official calfhood vaccinates
 - Certificates of vaccination, 1700.0100
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600
 - Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

COYOTES

- See* PREDATORS

CRAB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANBERRY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

- Building code amendments, 1305.1607

CRANES (MACHINES) (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065

CRAPPIE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRAPPIES

Seasons and limits, restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

CRAWFORD LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

CRAWL SPACES

Dwellings
 R-values, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103

CREAM

Containers, roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980
 Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Milk products, cream defined as, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Tests and testing, brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

CREAMERIES

Overruns, butter, calculation, 1525.0585

CREDIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Disclosure reports
 Definitions, 9700.0100
 Electronic filing, 9700.0300
 Filing
 Electronic filing, 9700.0300
 Procedure, 9700.0200
 Form, 9700.0200
 Public access, 9700.0400
 Requirements, generally, 9700.0200
 Payments by, financing statements
 Filing fees (secretary of state), 8280.0480
 Political contributions, approved use, 4503.0600

CREDIT INSURANCE

Carrying charges, 2760.0030
 Certificates of insurance
 Multiple certificates to one insured, 2760.0030
 Credibility table, 2760.0090
 Credit health and accident insurance
 Credibility table, 2760.0090
 Premiums, rates, 2760.0060
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Application of rules, 2761.1200
 Authority for rules, 2761.0100
 Benefits
 Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400
 Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100
 Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 Closed-end credit, 2761.0400
 Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600
 Coverage, 2761.0400
 Definitions, 2761.0200
 Filing, 2761.0300
 Loss ratio
 Defined, 2761.0400
 Requirements, 2761.0300
 Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400
 Policies
 Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300
 Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300
 Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400
 Re-eligibility, 2761.0400

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance (Cont'd)
 Premiums
 Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900
 Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400
 Methodology, 2761.1000
 Prohibited practices, 2761.0600
 Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900
 Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700
 Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300
 Rates, schedule, 2761.0700
 Reasonableness, 2761.0400
 Refunds, 2761.0500
 State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800
 Purpose of rules, 2761.0100
 Credit life insurance, premiums, rates, 2760.0050
 Death, coverage for, 2760.0050
 Debtors, rights, 2760.0030
 Definitions, 2760.0020
 Enrollment, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Finance charges, 2760.0030
 Forms, credit life insurance, 2760.0050
 Group consumer credit insurance
 Termination of policies, 2760.0030
 Insurance companies, experience reports, 2760.0080
 Insured debt, premiums based on, 2760.0060
 Joint debtors, health and accident insurance, 2760.0060
 Loss ratios, 2760.0040, 2760.0080, 2760.0090
 Open-end credit accounts, 2760.0030
 Premiums
 Addition to debt, 2760.0030
 Rates
 Credit health and accident insurance, 2760.0060
 Credit life insurance, 2760.0050
 Deviation from rates in use, 2760.0090
 Generally, 2760.0040
 Review, 2760.0080
 Unearned premiums, refunds, 2760.0070
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0010
 Rates, *see* Premiums *under this topic*
 Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030
 Reports about, experience reports, 2760.0080
 Service charges, 2760.0030
 Single premium credit insurance, 2760.0070
 Termination
 Refinancing of debt, 2760.0030
 Single-premiums credit insurance, 2760.0070
 Termination of indebtedness, 2760.0070
 Unemployment, 2761.0100 to 2761.1200

CREDIT UNIONS
 Account numbers, 2675.6100
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.6100
 Dividends, 2675.6143
 Furniture and fixtures, 2675.6230
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Investments, 2675.6270
 Other real estate, 2675.6120
 Posting assets and liabilities, 2675.6100
 Statement of accounts, 2675.6100

Assets
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6100
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Removal, receipts, 2675.6210
 Attorneys representing credit unions
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250

CREDIT**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

Audits and examinations
 Examiner's report, review, 2675.6180
 Semiannual audit, 2675.6100
 Bank messengers, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Board of directors
 Audits and examinations, duties, 2675.6180
 Delinquent loans, reports received, 2675.6143
 Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Loans, written policy, approval, 2675.6142
 Meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
 Bonds (public debt), investment in, 2675.6270
 Capitol area, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.6100
 Commingled funds, 2675.6100
 Committee members
 Changes, notice, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Credit union premises
 Investments in, restrictions, 2675.6111
 Purchase of real property for, 2675.6110
 Dividends, 2675.6143
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
 Employees, fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Fidelity insurance, 2675.6250
 Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Funds and accounts, 2675.6100
 Furniture and fixtures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6230
 Inactive accounts, 2675.6100
 Indians loans, *see* INDIANS
 Insurance agency operated by, 2675.6290
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.6270
 Loans
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Fees and charges, 2675.6142
 Installments loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Interest earned not collected, 2675.6143
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Single-payment loans, delinquency, 2675.6143
 Written policy, 2675.6142
 Members, insurance, option to purchase from vendor of choice, 2675.6290
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Notice given, dividends, 2675.6143
 Officers
 Changes, notice requirements, 2675.6180
 Fidelity bonds, 2675.6250
 Real property owned by credit unions
 Credit union premises, 2675.6110, 2675.6111
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Other real estate, 2675.6120
 Records and record keeping
 Board meetings, minutes, 2675.6180
 Sales by, real property, 2675.6120
 Securities, investment in, 2675.6270
 Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.6120

CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
 Debtors, *see* DEBTORS
 Definitions, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Disclosure reports
 Credit card applications, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027
 Indebtedness, *see* INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITORS REMEDIES

Agricultural property, suspension
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0025

CREDITS

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0300
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

CREEKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

Animals dead of anthrax, *see* Carcasses *under* ANTHRAX

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges
 Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Assignment of rights, 3050.0700
 Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
 Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000
 Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500
 Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Claimants
 Cooperation with board, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Claims
 Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 Commencement, 3050.0400
 Compensation
 Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Loss of income, 3050.3200
 Loss of support, 3050.3100
 Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
 Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
 Mental health services, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Physician expenses, 3050.3700
 Three-year maximum, 3050.3100
 Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900
 Cooperation with board
 Claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750
 Definitions, 3050.0100
 Dental services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Rates, 3050.3800
 Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
 Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
 Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Gang membership, 3050.2900
 Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
 Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
 Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
 Legal representation, 3050.0300
 Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Mental health services
 Cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Plans, 3050.2700
 Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
 Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Net income
 Defined, 3050.0100
 Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
 Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
 Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
 Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
 Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
 Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
 Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
 Review, outside experts
 Reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
 Revision of treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Subrogation, 3050.0700
 Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
 Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Victims
 Cooperation, 3050.0750
 Parents of child victims, 3050.3500
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400
 Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
 Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES
See also MISDEMEANORS
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Assault and battery, *see* ASSAULT
 Boats and boating, violations and penalties, 6110.2200
 Civil service, false statements
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Commutations, *see* PARDONS
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Contract crimes, *see* State construction contracts *under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Conviction of
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
 Cosmetology, *see* Violations and penalties *under* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Criminal proceedings, disclosure, horse racing
 License applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Definitions
 State transportation construction contracts, 1230.3100
 Drinking water, 4720.9020
 Drivers' licenses, effect on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 Family day care homes, caregivers, 9502.0335
 Felonies
 Conviction
 Assessors, license revocation or denial, 1950.1090
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Generally, *see* CONVICTION
 Fire code violations, 7511.0109
 Human services merit system
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100 to 9900.8000
 Nonnative species violations, 6216.0600
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Perjury, 8052.0300
 Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Poultry and poultry products, violations, generally, 1710.1530
 Residential code, violations, 1309.0040
 Sales and use taxes, collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100 to 3000.0600
 State Building Code, violations, 1300.0150, 1305.0040
 State trails, violation of rules, 6100.4300
 Theft, *see* THEFT
 Vandalism
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0400
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 Victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
 Violation of rules, outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal history data, special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Government data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Criminal sexual behavior, defined, 2965.0020
 Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

CRIMINALS
 Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIPPLED PERSONS
See DISABLED PERSONS

CRITICAL AREAS
 Plans and regulations
 Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
 Administration, local governments, 4410.9400
 Adoption, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, 4410.8900
 Amendments, 4410.9500
 Approval, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Board, 4410.9300
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
 Characteristics
 Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400

CRITICAL

452

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

- Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
- Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
- Criteria
 - Identification of areas, 4410.8300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Definitions, 4410.8100
- Description
 - Critical areas, 4410.8300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Designation, 4410.8800
- Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
- Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
- Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
- Enforcement, judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
- Evaluation, 4410.8900
- Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
- Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
- Final development permits, 4410.9700
- Findings of fact, board preparation, 4410.9300
- Formulation of objectives, 4410.8900
- Governor
 - Designation, 4410.8800
 - Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
- Guidelines
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Hearings
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Preparation of by board, 4410.9300
 - Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
- Implementation, 4410.9400
- Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
- Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
- Interim development permits, 4410.9700
- Judicial enforcement, 4410.9600
- Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
- Legal description
 - Criteria, 4410.8300
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- Limitations on development, 4410.9700
- Local governments
 - Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 - Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 - Implementation, 4410.9400
 - Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 - Plans and regulations, suspended, 4410.9300
 - Preparation, 4410.9000
 - Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
 - Submission for review, 4410.9100
 - Update and reevaluation, 4410.9500
- Mandatory review, 4410.9500
- Meetings
 - Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
 - Modification, 4410.9200
- Modification, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
- Notice
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Development permits, application, 4410.9800
 - Meetings, modification, 4410.9200
 - Preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Recommendations, 4410.8500, 4410.8600
- Optional update, 4410.9500

CRITICAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Plans and regulations (Cont'd)

- Order of designation, 4410.8800
- Permits, development permits, 4410.9700
- Preparation, 4410.9000
- Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
- Public participation, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
- Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
- Recommendations
 - Board action, 4410.8700
 - Designation, 4410.8400
 - Local government action, 4410.8500
- Record
 - Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
 - Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Stages of planning, 4410.8900
- Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
- Regional development commissions
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Plans and regulations
 - Meetings, recommendations, 4410.8600
 - Preparation, 4410.9000
 - Plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.8600
 - Recommendations
 - Duties, 4410.8600
 - Initiation, 4410.8400
 - Local government action, 4410.8500
 - Rejection, 4410.8600
 - Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 - Solicitation, recommendations, 4410.8600
 - Statement of acceptance or rejection, 4410.8600
 - Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
- Reimbursement of costs, plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Rejection
 - Board action, 4410.8700
 - Local governments, 4410.8500
- Review, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
- Revision, 4410.9200
- Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
- Stages of plan, 4410.8900
- Standards
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Statement of acceptance or rejection
 - Local governments, 4410.8500
- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Table, planning process, 4410.9910
- Time
 - Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 - Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 - Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 - Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 - Preparation, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 - Review and approval, 4410.9100
- Transcript of records
 - Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
- Unregulated development
 - Dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
- Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

- Branches and forks
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROOKED LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Largemouth bass, restrictions, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Recommendations by

Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds), 1572.0020

CROP INSURANCE

See FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

See also PESTICIDES

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

CROPS

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural crop production, defined, 8400.3030

Consultants, representation

Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075

Damage to, by elk, compensation, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Definitions, seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Prices, 1506.0015

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Duties, 5208.1500

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Passes

Agents

Applications for agency, 6212.0800

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800

Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

County auditors, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Record keeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Duplicates

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Generally, 6212.1200

Fees

Duplicates, 6212.1200

Statutory fee, 6212.1300

Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 6212.1100

Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

Issuance in order, 6212.1300

Reports about, 6212.1100

Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies, 6212.1300

State agencies, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300

Record keeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

Trails, construction, environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600

CROSS CUT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested cases, 1400.7800

Hearings, occupational safety and health

Conduct of hearing, 5210.0070

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

Hearings, occupational safety and health (Cont'd)

Powers of presiding officer, 5210.0080

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

CROSS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Adoption of plan, land use management, 6105.1040

Building height, restrictions, 6105.1040

Grading and filling, permits, 6105.1040

Vegetative clear cutting, prohibition, 6105.1040

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 6105.1080

North fork in Meeker County, 6105.1030

Recreational river land use district

Acreage

Per river mile, 6105.1090

Scenic areas, 6105.1110

Total land use district acreage, 6105.1100

Camping facilities, location, restrictions, 6105.1060

Maps

Management plan maps, 6105.1120

Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.1060

Policy of state, 6105.1060

Recreational facilities, 6105.1060

Regulations, 6105.1060

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Transportation Department, signage, duties, 6105.1080

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.1130

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild and scenic rivers system, north fork in Meeker County, designation, 6105.1000

CROW WING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROW WING RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

Electronic calls, 6240.2400

CROWS

454

CROWS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600
- Game refuges, 6240.2600
- Limits, 6240.2300
- Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400
- Radios, 6240.2400
- Seasons, 6240.2300
- Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600
- Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000

Definitions

- Captive wildlife, 6244.0300
- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020
- Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

- Definitions, 4626.0020
- Live crustacean, permitted use, 4626.0020
- Shells, use, 4626.0835

Spring water flea, infestations, 6216.0350

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRYSTAL LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULLEN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

CURIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422, 4731.2750, 4731.2820

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Check cashing facilities, capitol area, 2400.0235

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Contents

- GRAD testing, opportunities to learn required material, 3501.1110
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- K-12 education, academic standards
 - Generally, 3501.0010 to 3501.0290
- Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
- Private career schools, 4880.1700

CURRICULUM (Cont'd)Special education, *see* Curriculum *under* SPECIAL EDUCATIONTeachers, *see* TEACHERS**CURTIS CREEK**

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

CUSTODIANS

Capitol area, dwellings

Defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011

Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERINGCustom slaughter houses, *see under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES**CUSTOMS DUTIES**

Sales and use taxes

Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DABILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGGET BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAIRIES

Condensers, water supply defects, 1525.0900

Construction or alteration, approval, 1525.0830

Containers

- Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940
- Handling, 1525.1020
- Single use containers, 1525.0930

Contested cases, license revocation, 1525.1540 to 1525.1620

Definitions

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Drains and drainage, surface areas, 1525.0970

Equipment

- Cleaning, 1525.1020
- Construction, 1525.0930, 1525.0940
- Handling, 1525.1020

Evidence, license revocation hearings, 1525.1580

Identity and identification, factory or plant identification numbers

Dried milk products, manufacturing, 1525.0610

Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660

Labels and labeling, 1525.0600

Inspections

Milk protein testing equipment, 1525.2450

Records and record keeping, milk protein tests, 1525.2490

Interested persons, hearings, appearance, 1525.1570

Licensees, 1525.1560

Licenses

- Qualifications, 1525.1550
- Revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
- Loading and unloading areas, surface areas, 1525.0970
- Location, basement or below grade level
 - Restrictions, 1525.0830

DAIRIES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers, dairies defined as
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Notice given, milk, grades paid for, 1525.2970
 Orders, license revocation, 1525.1530, 1525.1540, 1525.1620
 Payments by, milk, grade
 Basis for payment, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
 Permits, dry milk products, manufacture, 1525.0610
 Pipes and piping, sanitary piping, 1525.0920
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1525.0670, 1525.0680
 Preparation, 1525.0690
 Plumbing, approval, 1525.0670
 Processors, dairies defined as
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Purchasers
 Dairies defined as, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Milk protein testing, duties, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 Purchases by, illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 1525.2490
 License revocation, contested cases, 1525.1610, 1525.1620
 Milk protein tests, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990
 Reports given
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Quality test records, 1525.2900
 Skim milk or buttermilk, weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 Reports received, skim milk or buttermilk
 Weight and test results, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 Sanitation
 Containers, 1525.0930
 Generally, 1525.0670
 Pipes and piping, 1525.0920
 Service of process on, license revocation
 Show cause orders, 1525.1540
 Violations and penalties
 Condensers, water supply defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900
 License revocation, 1525.1530
 Water supply
 Approval, 1525.0670
 Defects, suspension of activities, 1525.0900
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Milk production, duties, 5208.1500

DAIRY FARMS
 Dairy research and promotion councils
 Elections and referendums, 1570.0800

DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Application of law
 Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370
 Butter, *see* BUTTER
 Cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Containers
 Dairy plants, identification, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.0660
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Contamination, prevention, containers and equipment
 Handling, 1525.1020
 Cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Cream, *see* CREAM
 Creamed cottage cheese, *see* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Dairies, 1525.0560 to 1525.2700
 Dairy research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Distributors, vehicles, 1525.1310
 Dry products
 Labels and labeling, 1525.0600
 Manufacturers, 1525.0610
 Milk, *see* Dried or powdered milk *under* MILK
 Packages and packaging, 1525.0600
 Frozen products, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 Fruit sherbets, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
 Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
 Ice milk, 4626.0135
 Labels and labeling
 Dry products, 1525.0600
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Manufacturers
 Identification numbers
 Dry products, 1525.0610
 Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 Packages, 1525.0600
 Permits, 1525.0610
 Marketing agreements, termination clauses, 1572.0050
 Milk, *see* MILK
 Misbranding, illegible manufacturer identification codes, 1525.0660
 Packages and packaging
 Dry products, 1525.0600
 Further processing or packaging, 1525.0660
 Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
 Protein testing of milk, *see* MILK
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Whey, *see* WHEY
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Yogurt, 4626.0135

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL
 Elections and referendums, conduct, 1570.0800

DAKOTA COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DAKOTA CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DALEY CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAMAGES

456

DAMAGES

Crops, by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Lake improvement districts
 Legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 Liquidated damages, *see* LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 Motor carriers
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Property damages, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
 Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
 Sand and gravel
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

DAMS
 Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
 Additions, 6115.0410
 Alteration, 6115.0350
 Application of law, 6115.0460
 Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
 Construction
 Additional information, 6115.0510
 Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 Definitions, 6115.0320
 Emergencies
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Procedures, 6115.0490
 Repairs, 6115.0350
 Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
 Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
 Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fees
 Construction, application, 6115.0350
 Inspection, 6115.0520
 Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
 Financial responsibility
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 Hazard classification
 Generally, 6115.0340
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Inspection
 Access, 6115.0450
 Emergencies, 6115.0350
 Fees, 6115.0520
 Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Maintenance and repairs
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Generally, 6115.0350
 Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

DAMS (Cont'd)

Mining operations
 Deactivation
 Generally, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
 Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
 Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Owners
 Liability, 6115.0430
 Rights, 6115.0440
 Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 Permits
 Assignment, 6115.0480
 Cancellation, 6115.0500
 Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 Enlargements, 6115.0410
 Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 Generally, 6115.0300
 Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 Modification, 6115.0500
 Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
 Plans
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 Warning systems, 6115.0490
 Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
 Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
 Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 Records and record keeping
 Inspection cost, 6115.0520
 Removal, 6115.0350
 Repairs
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Generally, 6115.0350
 Reports about
 Inspections, 6115.0360
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Safety inspections, 6115.0360
 Safety rules, 6115.0340
 Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
 Scope of rules, 6115.0310
 Severability of rules, 6115.0330
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
 Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
 Statutory authority, 6115.0300
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
 Warning systems, 6115.0490
 Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE
 Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

DANCE (Cont'd)

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

DANCE HALLS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DANCERS

Minnesota Center for Arts Education
Applicants specialty, 3600.0045

DANCES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DARRIGAN'S CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Sales and use taxes
Generally, 8130.9700
Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, 2705.0200
Hearings, ratemaking reports, nonconformity, 2705.1900
Licenses
Applications, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
Issuance, 2705.1200
Manuals, filing requirements, 2705.1100
Manuals
Filing, 2705.1100
Uniform classification and statistical plans, 2705.2000
Notice received, licenses, status, 2705.1200
Planning
Licenses, 2705.1000
Uniform classification and statistical plans, *see same under this topic*
Rates and rating plans
Definitions, 2705.0200
Filing requirements, 2705.2500, 2705.2600, 2705.2800 to 2705.3000
Manuals, 2705.1100
Reports about, 2705.1600 to 2705.1900
Reports given, ratemaking reports
Contents, 2705.1700
Generally, 2705.1600
Review, 2705.1900
Use, 2705.1800
Review
Experience rating plans, 2705.2600
Forms, 2705.2900
Loss information, 2705.2800
Uniform classification and statistical plans
Amendments, 2705.2100
Approval, 2705.2000
Insurer variations, 2705.2200
Licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1100
Workers' compensation insurance, policy forms, 2705.3200

DATABASE COLLECTION

Digital signatures

Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

DATABASE COLLECTION (Cont'd)

Digital signatures (Cont'd)

Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500
USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Emotionally disturbed children
Family community support services, 9535.4052
Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers
Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
Fire code requirements, 7511.4600
Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines
Storage, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
Group I-4 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

DAY NURSERIES

See CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Aversive or deprivation procedures, developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
Case management services, coordination, 9525.0012
Definitions
Case management services, 9525.0004
Licensing, 9525.1580
Licensing, 9525.1580
Medical assistance payments
Home and community based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
ICF/MR's
Annual reports, 9525.1300
Appeals, 9525.1330
Application of rules, 9525.1200
Billing, 9525.1290
Client eligibility, 9525.1220
Contracts, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
Definitions, 9525.1210
Provider requirements, generally, 9525.1230
Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
Records and record keeping, 9525.1300
Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
Violations and penalties, 9525.1320
Providers
Defined, 9525.1210
Medical assistance, 9525.1230

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Employees, human services merit system
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Family community support services
Definitions, 9535.4010
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4056

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0323
Emotionally disturbed children, record keeping, 9535.4056
Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

See DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

DAYTON

458

DAYTON (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERALS

See also MORTUARY SCIENCE

Burial, see BURIAL

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION

Telecommunications access Minnesota

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

Definitions, 8775.0100

DEAF-BLIND PERSONS

Definitions, special education, 3525.1327

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

Cued speech transliterators, special education

School interpreters/translitterators, 3525.2385

Deaf-blind persons, 3525.1327

Deaf children, special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Definitions, special education, 3525.1331

Interpreters

Driver's license tests, 7410.4740

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140

School interpreters/translitterators, special education, 3525.2385

National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 7810.5200, 8710.0500, 8710.4950

Special education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examinations, 8710.0500

Licenses

Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Special education, 8710.5200

Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500

Telecommunication access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Poultry, see POULTRY DEALERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Turtles, licensed dealers, 6256.0500

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

DEATH

Boarding care homes, see Death of residents under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Causing, railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Correctional facility inmates, 2911.3700

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard

Classification of dam, 6115.0340

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Nursing homes, see Death of residents under NURSING HOMES

Occupational injuries and illnesses causing, 5208.0050

Professional medical corporations

Written notice, 5610.0300

DEATH (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting, 4605.7050

DEBIT CARDS

Definitions, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

DEBTORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Creditors, see CREDITORS

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Anhydrous ammonia transfer, 1513.1060

Aircraft, see Registration under AIRCRAFT

Boats and boating, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING

Display

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, see under MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

Limousines, see Decals under LIMOUSINES

Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Trusts, see TRUSTS

UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0180

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301

Swimming pool decks, see Decks under SWIMMING POOLS

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310

Conversion

Costs, bids, 7630.0300

Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300

Definitions, 7630.0100

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220

Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200

Inverted mantles, more than three

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360

Length of variance, 7630.0210

Notice, variances

Decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210

One-mantle lamps

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320

Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200

Purpose of rules, 7630.0110

Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120

Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220

Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340

Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210

Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330

Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS (Cont'd)

Variations, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
 Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Fire code requirements, 7511.0202, 7511.0807

DECORATIVE TREES

Christmas trees
 Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens *under* CAPITOL AREA

DEDICATION (LANDS)

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development
 Preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS

See also CONVEYANCES
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds
 License requirements, 1350.7300
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Shorelands, municipalities
 Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
 Well notifications on, variances, contents, 4725.0410

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEPWATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DEER

Antlerless deer
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Zones, 6232.1300
 Bovine tuberculosis
 Disease management permits, 6232.1980
 Special bovine tuberculosis areas, hunting in, 6232.1980
 Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
 Farmed deer, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
 Game animals, deer defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hunting
 All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300
 Archery
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250
 Legal deer, 6232.0700
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Seasons, 6232.0600
 Special permits, 6232.0800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Bag limit, 6232.0300
 Bonus harvest permits
 Archery hunting, 6232.1250
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
 Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
 Purchase, 6232.1250
 Restrictions, 6232.1250

DEER (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

Camp Ripley archery hunt
 Access during hunt, 6232.1100
 Permit requirements, 6232.0900
 Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
 Registration of deer, 6232.1100
 Season, 6232.0900
 Transportation of deer, 6232.1100
 Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100
 Clothing, color, 6232.0300
 Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500
 Firearms deer hunting
 All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
 Bonus permits, 6232.1950
 Shotgun use area, 6232.1500
 Zones, 6232.1300
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Licenses
 All-season licenses, 6232.2050
 Deer management permits, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
 Firearms licenses, 6232.0300
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000
 Quotas, 6232.0300
 Resident youth license, 6232.0300
 Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300
 Muzzleloader hunting
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Legal deer, 6232.2100
 Legal firearms, 6232.2200
 Military personnel, 6232.0500
 Seasons, 6232.2100
 Special permits, 6232.2400
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Parties, 6232.0300
 Permits
 Bonus permits, firearms, 6232.1950
 Bonus permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
 Bonus permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
 Disease management permits, 6232.1980
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Either-sex permits, 6232.1800
 Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
 Permit areas, designation, 6232.1750
 Preference drawings, either-sex and special area permits, 6232.1800
 Special hunt permits, 6232.1600
 Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400
 Regulations booklet
 Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas, 6232.0800
 Disability permittees, designation of areas, 6232.2500
 Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280
 Seasons
 Early antlerless permits, 6232.1970
 Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.1300
 Snowmobiles, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100
 Youth special deer seasons, 6232.2560
 Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300
 Special bovine tuberculosis area, 6232.0400
 Stands
 Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Tags, 6232.0300
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Youth special deer hunts, 6232.2550, 6232.2560
 Zones
 Firearms, 6232.1300
 Registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700
 Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

DEER**DEER (Cont'd)**

Legal bucks
 Defined, 6232.0200
 Zones, 6232.1300
 Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700
 Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400
 Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

DEER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEERING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFACING

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5400

DEFAULT

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Contested cases, 1400.6000
 Definitions, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantees, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, armed forces members
 Discharge or release, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Forms, identification cards, military personnel, 7410.0400

DEFENSES

Sexual misconduct, chiropractors, 2500.6050

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge
 Reports to Pharmacy Board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

A-weighted
 Noise, 7030.0020
 A₁
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 A₂
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and
 Transportation Officials)
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AASHTO design manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 AASHTO manual
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000
 Abandoned
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abandoned facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Abandoned motor vehicle
 Disposition, 7035.3100
 Abandonment
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Abate
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement increment
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Abatement notice
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Abbreviations
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Abode
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Abortion
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Abortion related services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0235
 Aboveground manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Aboveground storage tank system
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Rules governing, 7151.1200
 Aboveground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Abrasive blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Absence with notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absence without notice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absorbed dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Absorbed dose rate
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Absorption area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Abstract
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Abstract of title
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
 Abstract office
 Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
 Abuse
 Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2165
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment,
 9555.7200
 Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
 Student grants, 4830.0110
 Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ACCA
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Accelerator-produced radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Accept
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable daily intake
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Acceptable graduate training
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Acceptable nursing practice
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Acceptable performance
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Acceptable plan
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable research
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100

Acceptable results
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Accepted actuarial principles
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing
 Securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Access line
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Accessibility code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Accessibility improvement
 Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible, readily
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Accessory signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Accessory structure
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Accident and health insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Accommodation
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accommodation service
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Account
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Account holder
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Accountant
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accounting period
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Accreditation
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Accredited
 Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
 Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Accredited school of osteopathy
 Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited sponsor
 Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Accrediting association
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Accrual basis
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Accurate
 Government data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Acid digestion
 Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acquire
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Acquired
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Act

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Community action agencies, 9571.0020
- Community corrections, 2905.0100
- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act, construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
- Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
- Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
- Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
- Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Acted upon
Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Activated by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Active duty status
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Active life
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active maintenance
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Active participation
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active remediation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Active service
Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Active treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Active warning device
Railroads, 8830.0100

Activities of daily living
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652

Activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Actual acquisition cost
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual address
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Actual allowable historical operating cost
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Actual availability
General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual construction
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.1050

Actual favorite
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Actuarial equivalent
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuarial Standards Board
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Actuarially equivalent benefit
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Actuary
Insurance, 2700.0600

Acute
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Acute hazardous waste
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Acute toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptive behavior
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Adaptive equipment for ambulation
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Added filtration
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Added money
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additional case managers
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional lifetime cancer risk
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Additional lifetime risk
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Additive
Food code, 4626.0020

Address
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Address of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Adequate
Home care and hospice services, 4664.0490

Adequate errors and omissions insurance
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjacent lands that are considerably developed
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are essentially primitive
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjacent lands that are largely undeveloped
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand
Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Adjustments and uncollectibles
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Administration of medications
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Administrative and overhead expenses
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0210

Administrative director
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Administrative expenses
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Administrative guidelines
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Administrative judge
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Administrative law judge
Contested cases, 1400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative law judge (Cont'd)
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
State contracts, 1230.3100

Administrative licensure areas
Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
Data practices, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
Foster care, 9560.0521

Administrative segregation
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Administrative services fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Administrator
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Admission certification
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Admission of paternity
Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admissions committee
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Admitting physician
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Adolescent
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Adoptive home
Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT (average daily traffic)
Railroads, 8830.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult (Cont'd)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100

Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Adult day care
 Licensing, 9555.9600

Adult day care center
 Licensing, 9555.9600
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Adult foster care
 Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services
 Rules governing, 9555.5105

Adult foster home
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Adult halfway house
 Minimum standards, 2920.0100

Adult uses
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adult with serious persistent mental illness
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020

Adults
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Advance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced cardiac life support
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Advanced standing
 Electricians experience credit programs licensing, 3801.3825
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Advanced training
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Adverse party
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Adversely impact natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisement
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising signs
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Adviser
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisor
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Advisory
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advisory board
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Advisory group
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory panel
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Advisory representative
 Securities, 2875.2300

Advisory review panel
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advocacy organization
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Advocacy services
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Aeration system
 Water aeration systems, 6116.0010

Aeronautics instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Affected employee
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Affected governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Affected parties
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1700

Affected property
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Affected source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affidavit of graduation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Affiliate
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0221, 9505.0365
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate dealings
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operations
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated entity
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4000

Affiliated flock owner
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliation
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Affirmative action
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Affirmative action plan
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affordable rental housing
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
Loans, 4900.3510

Affordable to the local work force
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Aft
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Against medical advice
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Age category
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Age-dependent adjustment factors
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

A&GED (alcohol and gambling enforcement division)
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Aged persons
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Agencies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agency commissioner
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency members
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Agency status update
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Agency subdivision
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Agent driver
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Agent of the organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Aggregate
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Agreement state
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural building
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Agricultural buildings
State Building Code, 1305.0202

Agricultural business activity
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Agricultural chemical
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Agricultural chemical site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Agricultural chemicals
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural commodity
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural crop production
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Agricultural energy resources
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural farmland
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Rural Finance Authority, 1650.0611
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural improvements
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Agricultural land
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Agricultural product processing facility
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Agricultural products
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Agricultural purposes
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Agricultural use
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Agriculturally related organism
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Agriculture
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Agronomic rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Aide
Child care centers, 9503.0034

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aids
Special education, 3525.0210

Air, exhaust
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air, outdoor
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air ambulances
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Air break (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air carrier
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air circulation, forced
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air Conditioning Contractors of America
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air conditioning system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Air contaminant
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air flow permeability
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air kerma
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Air pollutant
Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100

Air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Air quality monitoring
Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

Air sample analysis
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Airborne radioactive area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airborne radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Aircraft
Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Aircraft dealer
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airflight equipment
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport elevation
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Aisle
Building code amendments, 1305.1002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alarm device
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Alcohol and drug counselor
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Alcohol and drug counselor classroom education
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor continuing education activity
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor training
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol concentration
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Horse racing, 7897.0110

Alcohol or controlled substance-related incident
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Alcoholic beverages
Advertising, 7515.0710
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Alert level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

ALI
Annual limit on intake
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Automatic location identification
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All-inclusive note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

All life stages
Pet food, 1510.2500

All out status
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

All-round light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

All-terrain vehicles
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Alleged father
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Alleys
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Allocation
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Allowable costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Allowable emission
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Allowable expense (Cont'd)
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Allowance
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Also-eligible
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alter
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Alteration
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Altered materially
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Alternate SMV emblem
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Alternative clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Alternative dispute resolution
 Special education, 3525.0210

Alternative facility
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Alternative techniques
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Alternative verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Aluminum equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

AMA chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Amateur
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Ambulance service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

AMC (average marginal cost per) KWH (kilowatt hour)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

AMC (average marginal cost) per GLPG (gallon of liquefied petroleum gas)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC (average marginal cost) per MCF (thousand cubic feet)
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment of certification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Ammonia piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Amortized loan
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Amusement arcade
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Analgesia
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Analytical unit
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Androgenic-anabolic steroids
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Anesthetics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
 Agriculture, 1513.0030

ANI (automatic number identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal fats
 Meat inspection, 1540.2690

Animal feedlot
 Generally, 7020.0300

Animal food processing
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

DEFINITIONS

468

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Animal manure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Annual
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Annual adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Annual limit on intake
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Annual monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Annual refresher safety training
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Annual report
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual survey
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Annual system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Another highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Answer
 Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Antenna
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Anticipated graduation date
 Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

Antidote
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antipollution device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
 Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
 Big game, 6232.0200

Anxiolysis
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Any person associated with the underwriter
 Securities regulation, 2875.1030

APF (assigned protection factor)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

API-ASME (American Petroleum Institute-American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Appearance status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Apple cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Applicable requirements
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Applicant
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Applicant for grant-in-aid
 Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760
 Applicant group
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Applicant-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Applicant status update
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Applicants
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Application
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

DEFINITIONS

470

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Application (Cont'd)
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Application assistant
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Application cycle
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Application date
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Application for registration
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Application guide
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Application of artificial nails
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Application year
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Apply sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Applying
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610
 Appointed actuary
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 Appointing authority
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Appointment
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
 Apportionment
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Appraisal
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Appraisal foundation
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraisal Standards Board
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraised value
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Appraiser
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Appraiser Qualifications Board
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Apprentice
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 General wage and labor rules
 Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Apprenticeship agreement
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Appropriate
 Public utilities, 7825.0200
 Appropriate and related knowledge
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Appropriate communication device
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appropriate department
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Appropriate limit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Appropriate modes of communication
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Appropriate record
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Appropriately licensed staff
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Appropriation of water
 Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630
 Approvable application
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Approval agency
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Approval period
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Approved
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Approved agency
 Building code amendments, 1305.1702
 Approved bactericidal treatment
 Food, general rules, 1550.2900
 Approved capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0330
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Approved clinical program
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved continuing education
 Pharmacies, 6800.1500
 Approved continuing education program
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Approved differential pseudorabies test
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved externship program
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved laboratory
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100
 Approved Minnesota institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Approved mortgagee
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Approved office location
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Approved offspring segregation plan
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Approved premises
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved provider
 Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved provider (Cont'd)
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Approved salvage program
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Approved sewage system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Approved source
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Approved sponsor
 Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Approved state-federal market
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects,
 and cattle from quarantined herds
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Approved training provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Appurtenance
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Appurtenances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

AQCR (air quality control region)
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aquaculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Aquatic macrophytes
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Aquatic nuisance
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management (APM)-related conviction
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management (APM)-related permit revocation
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic plant management permit
 Law governing, 6280.0100

Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Aquifer determination
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Aquifer test plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Arbitration
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service
 providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Arbitration advisor
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration,
 5229.0100

Arbitrator
 Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service
 providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Arbitrator (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration,
 5229.0100

Arbitrator roster
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Area
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Area drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Area labor-management committee
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Area median income
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Area of competence
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Area of use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Area preparation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Area subjected to mining
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

AREMA (American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way
 Association) manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100

AREMA signal manual
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Artesian water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343

Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Artist partner
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Arts festival
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Artwork
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

As-builts
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

As low as reasonably achievable
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS

472

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Asbestos site supervisor
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

ASHRAE
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Asian Pacific American
State contracts, 1230.0150

ASME A17.1-2004
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.3-2002
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2005
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A90.1-2003
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME (American Society of Mechanical Engineers) code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Aspect ratio
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Asphalt cement
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Asphalt plant control equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Assessing agency
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Assessment
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Foster care, 2960.3010
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Assessment/sales ratio
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Asset adequacy analysis
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Assets
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Flying clubs, 8800.4100
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Assigned protection factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assigned risk plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Assignment
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Assignment of benefits
Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assistance agreement
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Assistance standard
General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance with self-administration of medications
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Assistant
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Assistant commissioner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assistant secretary of labor for occupational safety and health
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living facility
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Assisted living home care providers
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living home care service
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted unit
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Associate
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Associated equipment
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Associated facilities
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Associated mineral products
Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Association
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Association of Boxing Commissions
Boxing, 2201.0020

Association of municipalities
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

AST (aboveground storage tank) soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
Residential energy code, 1322.0010
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ASTM F 2006
Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

ASTM F 2090
Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

At-grade
Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

At-risk
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

At the stem and at the stern
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

At work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Athletic program
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmosphere-supply respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Attached fixtures
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached hospital
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Attached units
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attendant
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Attending physician
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attenuation block
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Attorney
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV (all-terrain vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Audit requirements
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authority having jurisdiction
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Authorization
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization number
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Authorized
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child-placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized employee representative
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Authorized hours
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Authorized individuals
Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized medical physicist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized nuclear pharmacist
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Authorized representative
General assistance, 9500.1206
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Authorized service representative
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Authorized user
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD)
Special education, 3525.1325

Auto body shop
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto convenience market
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auto plan
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic exposure control
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Automatic location identification
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic location identification database
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS

474

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Automatic telephone answering service
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Auxiliary
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Availability
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Available beds
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Available nitrogen
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average bicycle traffic volume
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average busy season
Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average daily population
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Average daily traffic (ADT)
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Average dry weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Average retail utility energy rate
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aversive procedure
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Rules governing, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0210

Aversive stimulus
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0210

Avian species
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Aviation gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
Food code, 4626.0020

B-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Baby poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Babysitters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Backflow
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow connection
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background radiation
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Background review
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Backsiphonage
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backup lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backyard chickens
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110

Backyard compost site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Bad debt expense
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Balanced class
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Balanced ventilation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Baling
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Ballot counter
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot secrecy cover
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Banding
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Bank of elevators
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Banking credits
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Barbers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barometric loop
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Barrel
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Base allocation
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base discount
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Base electric cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Base of operation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base plus fog density
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Base rate area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Baseline consumption
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Baseline quality
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Basement
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Basic course
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Basic feed cost
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Basic financial information
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic forecast
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Basic services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Basic treatment protocol
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Bead
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-limiting device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Beam-scattering filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bear bait station
 Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
 Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Becquerel
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Bed and breakfast residence
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Bed change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bedroom
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beds of public waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beef breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Beer
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Below average
Special education, 3525.1333

Benchmark concentration (BMC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Benchmark dose (BMD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficial use determination
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Bent beam linear accelerator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bentonite
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best interest
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Best value
State contracts, 1230.0150

Beta
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

Beverage cooler
Food, general rules, 1550.1560

Beyond-use date
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Bias
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bicycle
State trails, 6100.3300
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane with barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane without barrier
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle lighting devices
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bicycle path
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bicycle route
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Bid
State contracts, 1230.0150

Biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Big game
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Billing
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and collection costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Billing rate
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Bingo paper package
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo paper sheet
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo pattern
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Bingo permutation
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioassay
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Biochemical oxygen demand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Biofeedback
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Biologics
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Biomass sources
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Biomedical ethics committee
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Biopiling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Bioprocess piping
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bioprocess piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Biosolids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Biota-sediment accumulation factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Birth parent
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Black American
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Blast furnace
 Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Bleeder
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Bleeder list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Blind check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0065

Block
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Block average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Blood
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Blood borne diseases
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Blood doping
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Blood test
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Bloodborne diseases
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Bloodborne pathogens
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluff impact zone
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluffline
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

BMPs (best management practices)
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Board education units
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Board member
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Board-recognized reviewer
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Board review panel
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Boarding care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care home
 Operation, 4655.0100

Boarding or rooming house
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boards
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Boat
 Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100

Boathouse
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Bodily injury
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Bog
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Boiler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

Boiler, high pressure
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure hot water
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure steam
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler blowoff
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler blowoff tank
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler plant
 Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

Bois de Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide distribution to the public
 Securities, 2875.1030

Bona fide offer, railroad property
 Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Bond market index
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Bond yield scale-authority bonds
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bond yield scale-market index
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Bone densitometry systems
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Bonus permit
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Deer permit area, 6232.0200
 Regular firearms license, 6232.0200

Book depreciation
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Bookkeeper
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Bookslip
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Borehole sealing
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boring
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Home energy loans, 4900.0590
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Bottled water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottled water plant
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottom ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Boundary rivers
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bovine and bison brucellosis
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Boxer
Boxing, 2201.0020

B_q (becquerel)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Brachytherapy source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Branch
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, fixture
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, horizontal
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch interval
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Brand
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0011
WIC program, 4617.0002

Brand label
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Branding ink
Food, general rules, 1550.0660

Brass or bronze
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Brass or bronze ingot production plant
Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breakdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Breakopen bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Breakwater
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Bred in captivity
Falconry, 6238.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breeder
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Breeding cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Breeding herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breeding swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Breeding swine sales center
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Bridge
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.9000

Bridge rehabilitation
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

British thermal unit (Btu)
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Broad scope license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Broker
State contracts, 1230.0150

Broker-dealer
Securities regulation, 2875.1590

Brokerage business
Insurance agents, 2795.0100

Brucellosis-exposed cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Brucellosis reactor
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Brucellosis suspect
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Btu/h (British thermal units/hour)
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Buckers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Budget month
General assistance, 9500.1206

Budget period
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Builder
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Building
Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Institution energy assistance, 7606.0020
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building (Cont'd)
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Building capital allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Building classification
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Building component
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Building drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building drain, sanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building drain, storm
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building height
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Building line
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Building official
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Building service equipment
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Building sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building sewer, sanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building sewer, storm
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Building subdrain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Bulb
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bulk food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Bulk oil plant operator
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050
 Bulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Bulk power supply facility
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Bulk sales
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Bulk sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Bulking agent
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bulky item
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Burning capacity
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
 Bus
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Bus shelter/bench sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Business
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
 Business agent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Business and community development application
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business and community development need
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Business day
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Business expense
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051
 Business organization
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 Business referral
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
 Business-related violation
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Business service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Business sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Business site
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Busy hour
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Busy month
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Busy season
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Bute
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 By-product
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 By-product lime
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Bypass
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Byproduct material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 C-arm system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CAA (community action agencies)
 Law governing, 9571.0020
 Cabinet x-ray system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Calcium oxide
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Calendar days
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Calendar judge
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Calendar year
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Calibration
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Calibration range
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Call tracing
 Telephones, 7813.0100
 Calls
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Campground
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Campus
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Cancellation and denial
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Cancellation date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Cancer
 Surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Canned or prewritten computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Canopy sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Cap amount
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Capable of directing his or her own care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Capable of taking appropriate action for self preservation under emergency conditions
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Capacity
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Capacity building grant
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building loan
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Capacity costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Capacity days
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Capacity management system
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Capillary fringe
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Capital contribution
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Capital contribution of the investors
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Capital costs
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Capital debt
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Capital debt interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Capital expenditure
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Capital gain
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Capital improvement
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Capital loss
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Capitalized interest
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Capitation
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Capitation rate
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Capped emission permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Cappers
 Optometry Board, 6500.0400
 Captive
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 Captive-bred
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Capture efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Capture system
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Carbonated water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Carcass
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Carcinogen
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Card
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Card issuer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Care plan review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Career and technical education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical instructional program
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical program advisory committee
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical revenue
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career and technical student organization
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Caregiver
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 2960.3010

Caretaker
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Caretaker parent
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Cargo and freight hauling
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Cargo tank
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Carpal instability
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Carpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Carried interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Case
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Disease control, 4605.7000

Case equivalents
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Case management
Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Case management provider
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management services
Family community support services, 9535.4010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management team
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Developmentally disabled persons, rules governing, 9525.0004
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Case mix
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Case mix operating costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Case paper
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Case plan
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Case report
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Case review
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Cash
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
Savings associations, 2675.3100
Wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401

Cash available for distribution
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Cash flow
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash sale
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Cashier
WIC program, 4617.0002

Casing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Casing vent
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Categorical industrial user
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Categorical pretreatment standards
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Category
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category A site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category B site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Cathodic protection
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Cathodic protection tester
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cattle
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Cave
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

CBOD (carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

CC (chronic criterion)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF (community correctional facility)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

CDE (continuing dental education)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CE (continuing education) credit
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Cell
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cellblock
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Cementitious material
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Center
 Adult day care licensing, 9555.9600
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

Center-based employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Center director
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Central count voting system
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central counting center
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Central office
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central registry
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Central service pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Central water treatment
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Cephalometric device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certificate
 Driver education
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 Generally, 7411.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certificate holder
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate holder (Cont'd)
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certificate of appointment
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Certificate of authority
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Certificate of compliance
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Certificate of eligibility
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Certificate of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Certificate program
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certification
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100

Certification mark
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Certification number
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Certification of exclusive representative
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Certified
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Certified and exclusive representative
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Certified audit
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Certified bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Certified birth certificate
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Certified building official
Code administration oversight, 1301.1201

Certified building official-limited
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified cabinet x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified capacity
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified components
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified contractor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified death certificate
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Certified family planning services provider
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Certified financial statement
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified food manager
Food managers, 4626.2000

Certified general real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Certified historic structure
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified HVTL (high voltage transmission lines) list
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Certified lead firm
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Certified local government
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Certified milk laboratory
Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Certified professions or occupations
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified public accountant
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Certified residential real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Certified respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Certified statement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Certified supervisor
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Certified test category
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Certified training program
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Certifying entity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cervidae
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Cessation
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Cesspool
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon)
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chain of custody
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chair
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Chairperson
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Change
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in allocation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Change in occupancy
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change in ownership
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Change in rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Change in status
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Change in type of service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change in use
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Change of base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Change of identity
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Change of ownership
WIC program, 4617.0002

Changes in existing resident services
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Channel
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Charge
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable pollutant
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Chargeable traffic violation
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charges
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Charitable arts support
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Charitable contributions expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Charity care
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Charity care adjustments
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Charter carrier
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

DEFINITIONS

484

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Charter policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Cheap stock
 Equity securities, 2875.3010

Check-off fee
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Check-out lane
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Check sample
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Check valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Chelating agent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Chemical
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical abstract service registry number
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Chemical abstracts service registry number (CAS RN)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chemical abuse
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical assessment team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Chemical composition
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency assessor
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Chemical dependency counselor
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemical dependency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Chemical dependency treatment
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Chemical irritant
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chemical materials
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Chemical restraints
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Chemical splash goggles
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Chemical use assessment
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Chemical water conditioner
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemicals
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation system
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemist
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Chief administrative law judge
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Chief administrative officer
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief boiler inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief equipment operator
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Chief facility operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Chief judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief law enforcement officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Child allowance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Child care
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Child care assistance
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Child care building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care facility
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Child care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Child centered
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child day care center
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Child-occupied facility
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Child protection services
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child protection worker
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Child rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child with a disability
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0405

Child with severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Child with special needs
 Child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Children in need of protection or services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Children's community-based mental health services
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

CHIPS (child in need of protection or services) child
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Chiropractic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chlorophyll-a
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Chronic
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Chronic criterion
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic disease hospital
 Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Chronic health risk value (chronic HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Chronic pain syndrome
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Chronic standard
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic toxicity
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

μCi
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Ci (Curie)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cider vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

CIP (cleaned in place)
 Food code, 4626.0020

Circuit vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Circuses
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Citation
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Citizen contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Citrus juice
 WIC program, 4617.0002

City
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

City assessor
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

City council
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

City engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the first class
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the second class
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

City streets
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Civic celebration
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Civil registration information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Civilian labor force
 Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400

Claim
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Claim determination period
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Claim form
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Claim processing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Claimant, harmful substance claims
 Death benefits, 7190.1000
 Household labor compensation, 7190.0100

Claiming authorization
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claims expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Claims incurred
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Clarification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Class 2 surface water
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Class A-1 supervised living facility
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class A-2 supervised living facility
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class A beds
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Class A supervised living facilities
 Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class A vehicle
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Class A waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class B-1 supervised living facility
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS

486

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments,
9553.0020

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

CLASS (custom local area signaling services) call-tracing service
Custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100

Class D vehicle
Driver education, 7411.0100

Class D waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class E
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Class I building
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and
disposal, 7027.0500

Class I certification
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Class I dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class I municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class II
Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and
disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class II municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class III facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class III municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class IV municipal holding facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class IV waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class of service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Class V facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class VI facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classification
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Classification (Cont'd)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Classroom
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classroom discrimination
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Classroom hour
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Classroom instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Classroom teaching licenses
Public schools, administrator license requirements, 3512.0200
Teacher licenses, 8710.0300

Clean
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Food code, 4626.0020
Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Clean sand
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Clean Water Act
NPDES permits, 7001.1020
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Clear cutting
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Clearance
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Clearance inspection
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Clearance lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Clearing broker
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Clearway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case
management services, 9520.0902
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state
facilities, 9515.1200
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Client assistance program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Client-centered
Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905

Client's address
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Client's independent agent
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Climate zone 7
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Climatic conditions
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Clinic
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0250

Clinic town
WIC program, 4617.0002

Clinical materials
Disease control, 4605.7000

Clinical practice location
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Clinical range
Coefficient of variation, 4732.0110
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Clinical residency
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical rounds
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Clinical services
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Clinical setting
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Clinical social work
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Clinical supervision
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clinical supervisor
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Clock hour
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Clock hours
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Teachers, 8710.7200

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Clone
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Close of the record
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Close relative
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Closed
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Closed construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Closed-end fund
Securities, 2875.4300

Closed-end investment company
Securities, 2875.4300

Closed portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closing
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks
Training, 7105.0010
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Closure document
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Closure plan
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cluster development
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Co-occurring
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Co-occurring client
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Coal
Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal combustion slag
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coal handling
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling facility
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal liquids pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal refuse
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Coal slurry pipeline
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal throughput
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Cocomposting
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Co-curricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Code
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
State Building Code, construction approvals, 1302.0400
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Cofired unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Coggins test
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cognitive development equipment and materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0030

Cohort
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Coke burn off
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Cold weather rule
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Collaborating organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Collaboration
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Collateral
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Collateral contact
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collected
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collecting station
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collection agency
 Rules governing, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Collection program
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site
 Hazardous waste
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Collective bargaining agreement
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Collimation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Collimator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Colostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Coma
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Combatant
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Combative sports contest
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Combination clearance and side marker lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Combination light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Combined ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Combined group
 Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Combustible liquid
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Comfortable lighting
 Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Commence construction
 Power plant siting, 7850.1300

Commenced construction
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Commencement of construction
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commercial
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial-agricultural use
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Commercial building
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Commercial driver education school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial driver training school
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Commercial drivers' licenses
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Commercial dwelling
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Commercial establishment
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 Food code, 4626.0020

Commercial harvest
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial harvest permit
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Commercial motor vehicle
 Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Commercial navigation facility
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial operations
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Commercial operator
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction
 Securities regulation, 2875.0130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial planned unit developments
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Commercial policies
 Commercial insurance filing exemptions, 2700.2460

Commercial purpose
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Commercial slaughterhouse
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Commercial transporter
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Commercial vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Commercial vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Commercial vessel
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Commercial waste processing facility
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500

Commingled
 Animal diseases, 1705.2710
 Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Comminuted
 Food code, 4626.0020

Commission award
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Commission on accreditation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioned inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Commissioner
 Public safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Commissioner's technical staff
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130

Committed dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Committed effective dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Commodity
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards,
 7011.1000
 Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Commodity adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Commodity futures contract
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Common area
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Common carrier transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common dining area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Common living areas
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled,
 9570.2200

Common plan of development or sale
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Common vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communication-impaired person
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Communications base
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community action agency
 Law governing, 9571.0020
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Community action program
 Law governing, 9571.0020

Community and wellness education expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Community-based
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 Special education, 3525.0210

Community-based program
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Community correctional facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community Corrections Advisory Board
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community corrections system
 Community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development application
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development division
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community education
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Community employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Community health board
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Community health clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT),
 9505.1696

Community health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0255

Community health services plan
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community mental health center
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040

Community mental health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community mental health clinic
 Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050

Community or retail pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community sales
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Community satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Community services
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community services block grant
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Community social services administration plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Community support services program
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Community water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Compact
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Compaction
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Company-owned vehicles
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Comparability adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Comparable services and benefits
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Comparable work value
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Compatible
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Compensable injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Compensation in any month
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Competence
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Competencies
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Competent
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Competitive bidding
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Competitive grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Competitive local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Competitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Complainant
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Complaint
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Securities, 2875.1510

Complete
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0150

Complete application
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Complete submission
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Completely separate facilities for swine
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Completion
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Completion of work
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Compliance certificate and data plate
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance document
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100

Compliance inspection
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Compliance list
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Component
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Composite
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Composite liner
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Composite mortality tables
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Composite sample
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Composite sampler
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Composition
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Compost
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Compost facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Composted soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Composting monitoring worksheet
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Composting monitoring worksheet preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting site application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Composting site application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Compounded prescription
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Comprehensive health maintenance service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Comprehensive local water plan
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 Health care programs, 9505.0386

Comprehensive plan
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Comprehensive program
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Comprehensive sewer plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Comprehensive vision examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Compromise agreement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Compulsive gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Computer, software
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer program
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer-readable medium
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Concentrated animal feeding operation (CAFO)
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Conciliation conference
 Special education, 3525.0210

Concrete
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concrete grout
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Concrete manufacturing plant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Concurrent review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Concurrent time
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condemned tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Condensate
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condition
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Condition book
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional procedures
 Special education, 3525.0210

Conditional use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conditionally exempt stationary source
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditionally insignificant activity
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Conditioned race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Conditions of escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400

Conditions of impoundment
 Securities, 2875.2450

Conduct unbecoming a person licensed to practice dentistry or dental hygiene or registered as a dental assistant or conduct contrary to the best interests of the public
 Dentistry Board, 3100.6200

Conductor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Confidential data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Confined groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confined space entry
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Confinement
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Confining layer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confining materials
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Confirmed disease outbreak
 Food code, 4626.0020

Conflict of interest
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conflict of rules
 Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Congested right-of-way
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Congressionally chartered veterans organization
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Connected actions
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Connector
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Conscious sedation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Conservancy
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Conservatee
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Conservation agreement
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Conservation district technical representative
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Conservation easement handbook
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conservation measure (Cont'd)
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Conservation officer
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Conservation plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Conservation practices
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Conservator
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Consideration
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consignee
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Consignments
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Consistently provide
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025
 Consolidation
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consolidation or merger
 Securities, 2875.0210
 Consortium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Constituent services
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Construction activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Construction alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Construction commenced
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Construction compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Construction cost
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Construction debris
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Construction fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Construction performance bond
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Construction short-form permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Construction work
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Consultant
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070
 Consultant services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Consultation process
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Consumable supplies
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Consumer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Consumer goods
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Consumer Price Index
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Consumptive use
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Contact
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Contact hour
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Optometry Board, 6500.0100
 Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contact hour equivalents
 Optometry Board, 6500.0100
 Container
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Containment
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Containment area
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Containment buildings
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Containment facility
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Containment system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Contaminated
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Food, general rules, 1550.2850
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Contest
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Contested case
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contested case proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested claim
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Contiguous sites
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Contingency action plan
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Continuation bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Continued stay review
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Continuing dental education (CDE)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Continuing education
Building official certification, 1301.0800
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100
Social workers, 8740.0110
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education report form
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901

Continuing education units
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Continuing enrollment
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmacy education
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.1500

Continuous discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Continuous liquid feed
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuum of care plan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Contraband
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Contraception management services
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Contraceptive chemicals
Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contract (Cont'd)
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
State affirmative action, 5000.3400
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Contract crime
State contracts, 1230.3100

Contract holder
Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract revenue
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Contract segmentation method
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Contractor
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
State affirmative action, 5000.3400
State contracts, 1230.0150, 1230.3100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Contractor services
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Contractual adjustments
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Contracture
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Contributions in aid of construction
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Control
Accountancy Board, 1105.4000
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1230
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0501
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Control authority
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Control cable
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Control center
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Control document
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Control drive mechanism
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Control equipment
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Control equipment manufacturer
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Control number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Control panel
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Control program
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Control tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Controlled access highway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS

494

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Controlled area
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Controlled freeway
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Controlled procedure
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Controlled substance
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Controlling body
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Controlling individual
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

Controlling person
WIC program, 4617.0002

Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Convenience
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Convenience store
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Conversion
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Conversion cost
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Conversion factor
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Conveyance
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Convicted
Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0475

Conviction
Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction of crime
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Cook and chill operation
Food code, 4626.0020

Cooling efficiency
Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cooperative association
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Cooperative center
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Cooperative housing corporation
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220

Cooperative orchestra
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130

Cooperatively developed plan
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Coordination of benefits
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Coordination of home care services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Coordination unit
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coordinator
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Cord
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Core subjects
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Corner lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Corporal punishment
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Corporation
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Correction statement
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Correctional facility
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Correctional program services
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Corrective action
Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action plan
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Correspondent
Securities, 2875.1140

Corridor
Building code amendments, 1305.1002

Corrosion expert
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion-resistant
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion resistant materials
Food code, 4626.0020

Corrosion-resistant materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Corrosive agent or substance
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosmetic services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost categories
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Cost effective
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost-effectiveness analysis
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost increase filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Cost increase rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of employment
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchased
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of property
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Cost of services
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Cost reimbursement contract
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Cost report
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Cost-shared practice
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Cost-to-charge ratio
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Costs
General assistance, 9500.1206
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Council
Advisory Council on Wells and Borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
Environmental Health Specialist/Sanitarian Advisory Council, 4695.2600
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 4695.0600
Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
Merit system
Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
Public health employees, 4670.0100
Metropolitan Council
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Counsel on Social Work Education
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Counseling
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Countable income
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
General assistance, 9500.1206

Counties with high average housing costs
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County agricultural inspector
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

County assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Game and fish, 6200.0100
Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

County extension agent
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

County feedlot pollution control officer
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

County funds
Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County-municipal account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County of financial responsibility
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

County of guardianship responsibility
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County of residence
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

County of service
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County or municipal fuel coordinator
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

County staff acting as public guardian
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

County veterans service officer
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

County welfare board
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

County welfare director
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Coupled
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Course
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Court
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Court holding facilities
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Court of appeals
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Cover crop
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cover material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Covered employee
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered health services
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Covered person
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Covered service
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

CPA (certified public accountant)
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

CPT (current procedural terminology) code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Crawl space
Residential code, 1309.0202

Creation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Credential
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Credentialed
Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed practitioners
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Credentialed
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Credit card application
Disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Regulation, 2761.0200

Creditor
Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100

Credits
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Creditworthy cosigner
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Crematorium
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Crimes
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Criminal justice system management
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Criminal record
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900

Criminal sexual behavior
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Crisis
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Crisis assistance
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Criteria pollutant
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Critical barriers
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Critical control point
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical group
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Critical illness
Disease control, 4605.7000

Critical incident
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Critical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Critical junctures
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Criticality safety index
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Crop
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Crop owner
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Crop purchase agreement
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Cropping year
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cross appellat
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Cross connection
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Cross-sectional area
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Crowded facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

CS (chronic standard)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG (community services block grant)
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

CSIET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CSJET approval for listing letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET standards
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSO valuation tables (1980)
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

CSSA (Community social services administration) plan
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

CT conditions of operation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT dose index
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT gantry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan increment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

CT scan time
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Cubic feet per minute
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Cued speech
 Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Cultivating
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Cultural competence
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Cultural diversity committee
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Cultural liaison
 Special education, 3525.0210

Culturally competent
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Culturally sensitive and competent services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Cumulative health risk value (cumulative HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative impact
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Cumulative multimedia health risk value (cumulative MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cumulative pull-tab or tipboard game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Curie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Current
 Government data practices, 1205.1500
 Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355

Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current contingency action cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Current month requirement
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608

Current postclosure care cost estimate
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current postclosure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official
 PERA, membership, 7950.0100

Current ratio
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodian
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Custom slaughter house
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customary permit conditions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Customer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer complaint
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Customer or subscriber
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cuttings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Cyclotron
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Cylinder
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

DAC (derived air concentration)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DAC-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

498

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily intervention
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Dairy breed
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Damage
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dampproofing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Dams
Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Darbepoietin alpha
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Government data practices, 1205.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Data element
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data element characteristics
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data point
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data processor
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Data service organization
Rules governing, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Data submitter
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Date
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date filed
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Date first put into service
Driver education, 7411.0100

Date of appointment
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval
Government data practices, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100

Date of manufacture
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Date of packaging
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Day
Environmental permit, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Government data practices, 1205.1800
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Day (Cont'd)
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Special education, 3525.0210
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Day care
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Day program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Day training and habilitation services
ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Day treatment
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Daytime
Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (developmental disability)
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

DD waiver plan (Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities)
Rules governing, 9525.1800

Deactivation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead end
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Dead-man switch
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Deaf
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Deaf and hard of hearing
Special education, 3525.1331

Deaf-blind
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deaf-blind (Cont'd)
 Special education, 3525.1327

Deal
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Debarment
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt security
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Debt service account
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt-to-asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Decennial census
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Decertification petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Declared pregnant woman
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decommission
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Dedicated check source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dedicated sources of revenue (Cont'd)
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Deep dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Default
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Default routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Deferment
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Deficiency reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

Defined mixture of chemicals
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degraded wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Delegated county
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Delegation agreement
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Deletion
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Deliberate misconduct
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280

Delinquency
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delinquent amount
 Public utilities, 7820.5100

Delirium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Delivery
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Delivery equipment
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930

DEFINITIONS

500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Demand adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700

Demand control ventilation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Demand-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Demand respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Democratic resident association
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demographic information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Demolition
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Demonstration ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Demonstration grant
 Homeless adults, 4900.3421

Demonstration project
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Demonstration/research project
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demotion
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Denial
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Densitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dental care
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dental health care worker (DHCW)
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician
 Dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department
 Public safety
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100

Department claims division
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015

Department employees
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Department health care programs
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Dependent
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child of any age who is disabled
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Dependent sibling
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Depleted uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depletion
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Deposited in escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400

Depositing substantially in place
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Depositor
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Securities, 2875.2400

Depository
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable agricultural business property
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Depreciable agricultural property
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Depreciation reserve
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Depressant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Rules governing, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0210

Deputy commissioner
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deputy registrars
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Derating
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Derived air concentration
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Derived air concentration-hour
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Design approval inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Design capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design capacity category I
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340

Design capacity category II
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design engineer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Design pressure
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Designate
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Designated address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Designated agency
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Designated area
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Designated facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Designated member
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Designated peace officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Designated property
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Designated regional arts council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Designated rental property
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated sources
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voter
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designation
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Designee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Desirable level of weight
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Desirable qualifications
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Destruction
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Destruction efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Detect
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921

Detection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detention barn
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Detention room
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention room cluster
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Detention setting
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Deteriorated paint
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Determination of affiliation
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Determination of need
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Determinations
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Deterministic effect
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Detonator
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Deuterium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Developed length
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of the plant site
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Developer
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801

Development activity
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Development cost loan
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

DEFINITIONS

502

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Development financed indirectly
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development permit
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Developmental adapted physical education: special education
Special education, 3525.1352

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
Special education, 3525.1333

Developmental disability
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
General assistance, 9500.1206
Home and community-based waived services for developmental disability persons, 9525.1800

Developmental health endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Developmental investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental rehabilitative services
Physically disabled services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Deviation
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Device
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Dewatering well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dewatering well contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DHCW (dental health care worker)
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
Case management, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Diagnostic categories
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Diagnostic evaluation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiological physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagnostic x-ray imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Diagonal tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diameter
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
Education Department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Dielectric material
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietitian
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Difficulty of care payment
Foster care, 9560.0521

Digital radiography
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dike
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Diploma
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct client contact
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Direct contact
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Direct cost
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct programming
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Direct responsibility
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service employee
Gratuities/tips credit, 5200.0080

Direct services
Special education, 3525.0210

Direct supervision
Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Direction
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Directional sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Director
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210

Director of nurses
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Director of the county agency
General assistance, 9500.1206

Directory
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disability
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Disabled
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Disabled child
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
Disabled vehicle warning device
 Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110
Disabled veteran
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Disadvantaged and emerging small business
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
Disallowed charges
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Disapproval
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Disarticulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Disaster
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
Disaster account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Disaster board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Disbursements
 General assistance, 9500.1206
Discarded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Discarded animal parts
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Discharge
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Discharge-induced mixing area
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Discharge into a secondary containment area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Discharge monitoring report
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Discharge of a pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Discharge papers or equivalent
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Discharge summary
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Discharged
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0901
Disciplinary restrictions
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090
Disciplinary room time
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disciplinary segregation
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Discipline
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
Disciplines of certification
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Disconjugate gaze
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
Disconnection of service
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
Discontinuance
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Discontinued
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Discounts
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Discrepancy
 Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582
Discrete source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Discretionary power
 Securities, 2875.2360
Discrimination
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Disease
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
Disease control classification
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Dishwashing machine
 Water pollution, 7100.0190
Disinfect
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
Disinfected
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
Disinfection
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Disking
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Dismissal
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Disparity
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Dispensary
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Dispenser
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dispensing fee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Display device
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposable respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Disposal by other methods
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Disposal container
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Disposal contract
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dispose
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Disposer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing
 Foster care, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
 Tax Court, 8610.0070

Dispute resolution committee
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Disputed formal petition
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Disqualify
 Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Dissipation
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Distilled vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Distilled water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distinguishable from background
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distribution
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Distribution box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution medium
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution pipes
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Distribution system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured home building code
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

District
 Schools
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

District boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District state-aid engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Ditches
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Diversion
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Diversionary work program
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Division director
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division manager
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Division of enforcement
 Game and fish, 6200.0100

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Do-it-yourselfer used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Do not resuscitate
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Dock
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Doctors
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Document
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Documentation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Documented emergency
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

Documented methodologies
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dollar per ton figure
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Domains of practice
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Domestic fertilizer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic septage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic service
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic sewage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Domestic violence
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Domesticated
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domesticated wild animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Domestics
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Donations
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Donations and grants for charity care
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Donee
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Dormitory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Dose
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose commitment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose constraint
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose limit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dose-monitor unit
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DOT regulations
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Double-bottomed tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Double-walled tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Doubly encapsulated sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Downspout
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Draft release permit documents
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Draft site permit
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Draftsperson
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Drain tile loop
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Drainage
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Drainage fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Drainage system
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Drained wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Dramatic play equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Drawdown
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dredged material disposal
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dressed fish
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Dressing
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Drilling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling and production facility
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Drilling machine
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permit
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drilling permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drinking water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Food code, 4626.0020

Drinking water supply management area
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water well installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS

506

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drinking water well permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drip dispersal system
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Drive cable
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Drive-in restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Drive-point well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drive-point well or dug well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driven casings
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Driver
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Driver education program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinic
 Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Driving-related episode
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Drop box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Drug
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Physicians
 Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Licenses, 5600.0100
 State trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug dependency
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Drum disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Drum disposal management
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry commercial fertilizer
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0401

Dry pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Dry rot
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Dry sampling
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dry sanding
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry scraping
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Dry storage area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual purpose storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Dual relationship
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Due date
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Due process hearing
 Special education, 3525.0210

Dug well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Duly authorized agent
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Dumpstack
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Dunnage
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Duplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Duplicate ballot
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Duration
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Dust mask
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Dust suppression methods
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Dwelling site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DWI (driving while impaired)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Dysequilibrium
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911 (enhanced 911)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

E 911 (enhanced 911) (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

E-Code (external cause of injury-code)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program
 Rules governing, 9505.1696

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early and periodic screening clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Program standards, 3530.3000

Early-closing race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Early goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

EAS (extended area service)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
 Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
 Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

Economic development grant
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development project
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Economic hardship
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Economic recovery fund
 Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

Ecoregion
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

ECP (essential community provider)
 Law governing, 4688.0010

ECS (energy compensation source)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Edge marker
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edit listing
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Education
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Education-degree program costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education-other costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education records
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Education revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Educational costs
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational program
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

EEOC
 United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

Effective competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective kilogram
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Effective life
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Effective opening
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Efficiency factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Effluent
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Effluent limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limits
 Pollution Control Agency, 7053.0135

Effluent screen
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

EIA (equine infectious anemia)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EJJ (extended jurisdiction juvenile)
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Elderly homesharing program
 Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Election cycle
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Election jurisdiction
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elective activities
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Electric company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
 Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric transmission
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Electrical equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical work
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825

Electrician license
 Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electron-beam generator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Electron tubes
 Radiation safety, 4731.3030

Electronic data submission
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic file
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic filing system
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Electronic products
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Electronic signature
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Electronic submission of data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Electronic transmission
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Electronically stored data
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Elementary neutralization unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elevation
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Elevator code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligible
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Eligible activities
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible business
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Eligible child
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible costs
 Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0100
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible developments
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Eligible homebuyer
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Eligible individual
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eligible institution
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Eligible organization
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Eligible project
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible project (Cont'd)
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible property
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible provider
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Eligible purpose
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible recipient
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible relative caregiver
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Eligible school
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible student
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible telecommunications carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eligible to be licensed
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Eligible vehicle
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Embedded cost
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Embedded cost of capital
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Embryo
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Embryo/fetus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Embryo transfer
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Emergency
 Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Police radio communications, 7418.0400
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Emergency appointment
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Emergency authorities
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency housing facilities
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Emergency level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency measures
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical reasons
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency medical treatment
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Emergency outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Emergency project
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Emergency response team
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Emergency shelter services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emergent aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Emerging competition
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inventory
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emotional abuse
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emotional disturbance (Cont'd)
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Emotional or behavioral disorders
 Special education, 3525.1329
 Employ
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Employability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Employee
 Code of conduct, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.0100
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0297
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0010
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Employee benefits
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Employee health benefit pool
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Employee stock purchase plan
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Employee welfare benefit plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Employee's condition
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410
 Employer
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Employer/insurer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Employer-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Employer-provided parking
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Employer-subsidized health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
 Dentistry Board, 3100.8100
 Employment condition
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Employment goal
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Employment related community-based education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employment site
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Empty containers
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Empty inner liners
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 EMS (environmental management system) audit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 EMS auditor
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 EMS auditor's documentation of findings
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 EMS provisions
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Encapsulation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Enclosed sports arena
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000
 Enclosure
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Encounter
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Encroach
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Encroachment lines
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Encumbrance
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 End user
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Endangered animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Endangered or threatened species
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Endangered species
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Ending inventory
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Endless belt lift
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
 Endocrine
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Endorsement
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Endpoint of concern
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Energy
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy benchmark
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Energy compensation source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Program standards, 4900.0601
 Energy product
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Energy production
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Energy recovery ventilator
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Enforcement action
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engulfment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Enhanced 911
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Enriched uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Enrolled American Indian students
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrolled student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Enrollee copayment provisions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Enrollment period
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Enteral
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entities
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Entity
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Private career schools, 4880.2700

Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrance or access point
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Entrepreneurship
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Entry level skills
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Environmental assessment
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental assistance
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialist/sanitarian
 Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement (EIS)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Environmental management system
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency (EPA)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Environmental protection agency methods
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental report
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

Environmental review process
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA identification number
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

EPA method 1311
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epi-saturation
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Epidemiologic studies
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
 Air pollution, 7009.1010
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

EPS clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT (Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment) program
 Rules governing, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS

512

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB Monitor
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equalization
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equipment
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Equipment and field supplies
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Equipment operator
 Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100

Equity value
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Equivalent training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Erected
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Erythropoietin
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Escrow agent
 Securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement
 Securities, 2875.2400

Escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Esophagostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Essential community provider
 Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential employee
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Essential government services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential licensed personnel
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Essential rules
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Essential services
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Establish and maintain
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established residential neighborhood in a built up urban area
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Establishment
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Estimated operating costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

ESY (extended school year)
 Special education, 3525.0210

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Ethanol production facility
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0020

Ethnic minority group
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Etiology
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Evaluate
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Evaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210

Evaluation agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Evaluation of a client's prescribed drugs
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Evaluator/designer
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Event
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Event game
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Evidence
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Ex parte communication
 Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Examination
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Examination administrator
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1600

Examining committee
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Excavation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Excavation zone
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Exceed
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exceeded
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Excellent water quality
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Exception
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Excess of loss reinsurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Excessive algae bloom
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Exchange
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exclusionary time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Exclusive representative
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Exclusive use
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Executive functions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of hearings and release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exempt carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Exempt material
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Exempt property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Exhaust ventilation system
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Exhibition poultry
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Existing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0350

Existing component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
 Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing landfill
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Existing lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
 Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Existing tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Expanded
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Expanded discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

DEFINITIONS

514

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expanded interdisciplinary team
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expanded program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Expansion
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expected to reside
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Expedited hearing
Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200

Expedited proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Experience
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Experience acceptable to the board
Electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Explant
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Exploratory boring
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exposed cattle
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Exposed swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure head
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Exposure incident
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expressways
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Extended employment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs
Laws governing, 3300.2005

Extended employment provider
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plan
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment worker
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended jurisdiction juvenile
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Extended school year (ESY) services
Special education, 3525.0210

Extended time student
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive remodeling
Food code, 4626.0020

External beam radiation therapy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

External dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Extractive use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Extrarespiratory effect
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER})
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Extreme medical risk
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Extremity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eyases
Falconry, 6238.0100

Eye dose equivalent
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Eye wash unit
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Eyeglass services
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

F (Fahrenheit)
Food code, 4626.0020

Fabric filter
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Face number
Bingo regulation, 7861.0210

Face-to-face
Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilitated IEP meeting
Special education, 3525.0210

Facilities-based carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facilities-based carrier (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities-based service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Facilities plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Facility administrator
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Facility component
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Facility operated by the commissioner
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Facility owner
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facsimile transmission
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Fact of birth information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Fact of death information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Factory-trained installer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Faculty
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Faculty dentist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Failed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Failure to conform
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Failure to pay
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100

Faint
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fair
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Fair market value
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Fair rental value
 Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fair value of the equity investment
 Securities, 2875.3000

Fairly clean
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Fairly well-shaped
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Falconry
 Game and fish, 6238.0100

Falconry permit
 Falconry, 6238.0100

False
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Pet food, 1510.2500
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Family adult day services
 Facilities licensing, 9502.0315

Family assessments
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Family community support services
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Rules governing, 9535.4010

Family copayment fee
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Family day care home
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Family farmers
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Family-focused
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Family income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family income and family size
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

DEFINITIONS

516

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family member
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family or household members
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

Family planning
 Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning agency
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning methods
 Special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning services components
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning services provider
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Family planning supply
 Medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Family rental housing
 Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family rental housing program
 Loan programs, 4900.2701

Family size
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Family unit
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Faradic shock
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Farm
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Farm animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Farm crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Farm work stock
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Farmed wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Farming
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Farming unit
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Farmstead
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fast food restaurant
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Fastener
 Residential code, 1309.0202

FC (fecal coliform)
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FCC interconnection rules
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Feasible
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Fecal coliform
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Federal act
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450

Federal agency
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Federal aid policy guide
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal application
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal appraisal subcommittee
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal aviation administration (FAA)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Federal crop adjuster
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Federal delegated pretreatment program
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Federal financial institutions regulatory agency
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal highway administration (FHWA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal Indian health service facility
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal railroad administration (FRA)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federally enforceable
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally mandated sanctions
 WIC program, 4617.0084

Federally qualified health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally related transaction
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federally subsidized mortgages
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fee
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Fee-for-service
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fee negotiable
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feedlot
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Fees and allowances
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Female-dominated class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Feral swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Fertilized egg
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Fertilizer chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Fetal death
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Fiber
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Field emission equipment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field-erected tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field-flattening filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Field inspection
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of practice
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Field of specialty
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field of testing
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Field office technical guide
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Field station
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Field technician
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Field work notification and scheduling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

50 to 80 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filamentous algae
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

File
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Special education, 3525.0210

File number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filed
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100

Filer
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Special education, 3525.0210

Filing date
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0620

Filing office
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing officer
 Elections petitions, 8205.1040
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Filing unit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Filler
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Fillet
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Filling material
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Filmless radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filter
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Filtering facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Filtration
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Final acute value
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS

518

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Final design and engineering/architectural plans (Cont'd)
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Final determination
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Final permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Financial administrator
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Financial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial file
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Financial institution
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Securities, 2875.0170
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Financial need
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Fine
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Fine sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Finishing herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Fire code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Fire marshal
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fire marshal (Cont'd)
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Fire protection-related work
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Firearm
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100

Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Firm power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Firm purchases
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Firm sales
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

First aid
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

First aid course
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

First class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

First mortgage loan
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

First name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

First time farmer
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Fiscal agent
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish and other biota
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Fish processing
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishments
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840

Fish product
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Fissile material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fissile material package
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fit check
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit factor
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Five-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Fixed place of business
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Fixed property and payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Fixture branch
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixtures
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flaggers
Railroads, 8830.2500

Flammable
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable liquid
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flash point
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashboard
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Flashing, animated, or moving sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Flashing warning lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Fleet type
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flexible premium policy
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Flexible work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Flight in revenue service
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight school
Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Floating-leaf aquatic plants
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Floating roof
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flock (Cont'd)
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flock owner
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood control structure
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Flood frequency
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flood level rim
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flood peak
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood plain
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Flood profile
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Flooding problem
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodplain
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Management, 6120.5000
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Floodplain management
Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

Floodplain regulations
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodproofing
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Floor area
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floor area ratio (FAR)
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Floraculture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow distance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Flow measurement
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Flow pressure
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flow-through process tank
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Fluency disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Fluid grade ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Fluidized bed combustor
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS

520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flunixin meglumide
Horse racing, 7890.0100

Fluoridated water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Flush valve
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fly ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Flying clubs
Aeronautics, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focal spot
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Focused study
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Foil
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Folk art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Follow-up
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Follow-up services
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930
Food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverages
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Food-contact surface
Food code, 4626.0020

Food crops
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Food item
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food plot
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Food processing plant
Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
WIC program, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Foodborne disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Footing
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

For hire
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

For value
Franchises, 2860.0100

For value
Securities, 2875.0110

Forbearance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Force account agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Forced-air circulation system
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Forced outage rate
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Forecast
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Forecast period
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Forecast years
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Foreign insurer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Forequarter
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Forest
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest officer
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest recreation area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest road
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forest trail
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Forestry
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Form number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Form of employment
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formal course of study
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal procedural requirements
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Formation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Formulary
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Forward
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forwarders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Rules governing, 9560.0521

Foster care home
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Foster care, 9560.0521

Foster care with therapeutic support
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Foster child
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020

Foster family setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster home
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster parent
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foster residence setting
Foster care, 2960.3010

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Fouling waste
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Foundation
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation appraisal organization
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

14/14 Snellen rating
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

Franchise
Franchises, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeder
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraternal organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Fraud
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Fraudulent documentation
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Free-flowing
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Free-flowing state
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free-living state
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Free product recovery report worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free product recovery report worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Free standing ambulatory medical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Free standing ambulatory surgical center
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Freshness date
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Freshwater aquifer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Front yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Frozen food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930

Frozen malt
Dairy industry, 1525.3110

Frozen malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.3090

Frozen milk shake
Dairy industry, 1525.3100

FSP (federal surplus property) activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full face shield
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS

522

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full-time
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent employee
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Full-time logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time student
General assistance, 9500.1206
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Function
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional area
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Functional behavioral assessment (FBA)
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional classification plan
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional skills evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210

Functional status
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Workers' compensation
Health services fees, 5221.0410
Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally impaired
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Fund year
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental activities
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Funded depreciation
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Funding region
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Fundraising event
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fur-bearing animals
Restitution value, 6133.0020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Fur farm
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Furnace
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Furosemide
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Fusion
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gallon
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling equipment
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling volunteer
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Game animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gantry
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Garage sale
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck
Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Gas
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas distribution company
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Gas volume
Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Gasoline service stations
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Gastrostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gathering lines
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Gender-specific
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General account
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

General administration expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General and administrative costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

General anesthesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General assistance
Rules governing, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

General hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

General license
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

General method for fill of containers
Food, general rules, 1550.0910

General method for water capacity of containers
Food, general rules, 1550.0900

General mobile veterinary practice
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

General obligation bond
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General obligation note
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General purpose equipment
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310
Public transit participation program, 8835.0290

General purpose local government
Community block grants, 4300.0100

General purpose radiographic x-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

General rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

General statement of substandard fill
Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General statement of substandard quality
Food, general rules, 1550.0920

General supervision
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

General use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

General use pesticide
Food code, 4626.0020

Generating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Generator (Cont'd)
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.2950
Radioactive waste, 7042.0020

Genetic engineering
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Genetically engineered organism
Agriculture law, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010

Geographic area
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Geographic reference point
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Geographic region
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Geologic repository
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Geological material
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Geomorphic description
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Gift
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Gift aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Glacial drift
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash
Water well construction, 4725.0100

GLI guidance
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

GLI pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Glider
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Global filing
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Globe temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Glossopharyngeal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3410

Goal
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goggles
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Going concern value
Railroads, 8830.0100

Gonad shield
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Good cause
Contested cases, continuances, 1400.7500
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800

Good cause to believe
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.2100
Fire protection systems, 7512.2750
Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Good faith effort
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Horse racing licensees, affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

Good neighbor policy
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Good repair
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Governing board/sponsoring agency
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Governing body
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Government agency
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Government development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Governmental action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Grab sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grade
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Grade A at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade A at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade AA at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at destination
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade B at origin
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.1200

Grade crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Grade level
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade separation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Gradient
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Graduation-required assessment for diploma (GRAD)
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030

Grain
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Grain bank
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain bank bond
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grain bank receipt
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain buyer
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain buyer's bond
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain purchase receipt
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain storage bond
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain storage elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Grain warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grain warehouse receipt
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Grainy
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Grant agreements
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Grant close out
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
 Community mental health services grants, 9535.1705

Grant program
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Grant year
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Grants or other financial assistance
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Grape vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Graphite
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Gray
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Graywater
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Graywater system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Grazing land
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Grease interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Green coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Grievance
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
 Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Groove
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Gross family income
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor space
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross leasable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Gross motor weakness
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross rent
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Gross revenue conversion factor
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross square footage
 Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0030

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Gross vehicle weight rating
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Ground anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground school
 Aeronautics, 8800.3100

Ground sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Ground storage tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ground surface
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Grounds
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater mound
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Groundwater sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Groundwater thermal exchange devices
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Group APM permits
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Group day care home
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Group family day care
 Licensing, 9502.0315

Group I occupancies
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Group psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Group residence
 Food code, 4626.0020

Group residential setting
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Group spokesperson
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Guaranteed
 Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed annual endowment
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Guaranteed loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guardian
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guide tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Gy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP (hazard analysis critical control point principles) plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Half story
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Half-time student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice
"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on experience
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hangers
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Hatchery
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatching egg dealer
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hayland
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous materials
Driver education, 7411.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver education, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Standards, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

(H_{big A})
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

(H_{big H})
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

HCPCS (health care procedure coding system) code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

H_d (deep dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_E (effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{E,50} (committed effective dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Head Start agency
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Head Start bus
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Healing arts
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Healing arts screening
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Health and residential care services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Health authority
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care claims data
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Health care cost information system
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care personnel
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care prepayment plan
 Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care provider
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health effects assessment summary tables (HEAST)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Health information
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Health information management
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0190
 Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance organization business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Health maintenance referral
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health risk index
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Health risk index endpoint
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Health risk limit
 Groundwater, 4717.7820

Health risk value (HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health service agency
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Health service record
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Health-trained staff person
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Heap and dump leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Special education, 3525.0210

Hearing aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing officer
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Special education, 3525.0210

HEAST (health effects assessment summary tables)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat recovery ventilator
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Heat stress test
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heating and cooling equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating degree days
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating or cooling source
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heavy work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Hedging
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Height of building
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Heliport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Helmet
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Helper
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hemopure
Horse racing, 7890.0100

HEPA (high efficiency particulate air) filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herd selling breeding stock
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Hereafter
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
Food code, 4626.0020

High-density corridor
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

High dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-efficiency particulate air filter
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

High heating value
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High integrity container
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High-level disinfection
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

High pressure boiler
Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure piping work
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

High pressure steam boilers
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High priority erosion problems
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High priority water quality problems
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High quality waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

High risk and special needs populations
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High risk person
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High solids bentonite grout
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

High value vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Power plant siting, 7850.1000
Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020

High-voltage transmission lines
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Higher education office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Highest and best use
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Highly permeable soils
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Highway
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Highway windbreak
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Hispanic American
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historic building
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Holder of securities
Campaign practices, 4501.0200

Holding cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Home
Medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Home and community-based waived services
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Home care aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care provider
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home county
Election official training, 8240.0100

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Home scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Home study
Optometry Board, 6500.0100

Homeless
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Homeless individual
Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker services
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Homemaking
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
Rules governing, 9565.1100

Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogeneous area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Honorarium
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Hood
Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Hoop net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper
Inspections, 5205.1400

Hopper scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Horizontal branch drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Horse
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Horse (Cont'd)
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Horseback riding
State trails, 6100.3300

Horticulture
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Licensing, 4640.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital-attached nursing facility
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Hospital cost index
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Hospital leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Hospital pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Hospital satellite
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Host community
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1620

Host county
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Host family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Host racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Hotel
Fire code, 7511.8520

Hour
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

DEFINITIONS

530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hours of instruction
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Hours worked
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Hours worked each day
Overtime, 5200.0100

House parent model
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseboat
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Household
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100
Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household at risk of becoming homeless
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Household batteries
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Household goods
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Household hazardous waste
Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Household income
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Household members
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Household report form
General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

Households experiencing long-term homelessness
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facility
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Housing pool
Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Housing program
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing unit
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7820

H_s (shallow dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_T (dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

H_{T,50} (committed dose equivalent)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

HUD (Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.))
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Human equivalent concentration (HEC)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Human service agency
WIC program, 4617.0002

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Humane agent
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

HVI
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Hybrid animal
Rabies, 1705.1090

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydraulic residence time
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Hydric soils
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrofracturing
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydrophytic vegetation
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hypnotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICC-Evaluation services report
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Ice arenas
 Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for developmentally disabled persons)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities)
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
 Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

ICF/DD (intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled)
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Identification and nameplate
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Identification card
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Identification lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identified population group
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Identifying information
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

IDLH
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

IEP (individualized education plan)
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
 Special education, 3525.0210

Igneous or metamorphic bedrock
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

IHS (Indian Health Service)
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Ileostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Illuminated sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Image
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Image intensifier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image quality
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Image receptor
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Imaging
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Immediate container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Pet food, 1510.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Immediate family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Immediate labor area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate severe health effect
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediate-use container
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Immediately
 Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
 Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
 Construction standards, 5207.0301

Imminent danger
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Imminent health hazard
 Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Immunization record
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Impact
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impacted wetland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Impaired condition
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impaired water
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Impermeable
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Implement of husbandry
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Imported breeding swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Importer
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent
 Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement
 Securities, 2875.2450

Improper use
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Improvement
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510

DEFINITIONS

532

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, visually impaired, 3325.0110

Improvements on a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
 Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In-area services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-family apprenticeships
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

In-home family support services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

In-kind income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

In operation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In-residence medical services
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

In-school period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-shelter assistant
 Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

In the same premises
 Dentistry Board, 3100.8100

Inactive licensed officer
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inadvertent intruder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inappropriate and harmful use
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Incentives
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Incident
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident notification sign
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Incident report
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Incidental
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Incidental burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incidental farm worker
 Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Income included under a claim of right
 Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Incompatible wastes
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Inconclusive
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Incorporated into the work under the contract by depositing the material substantially in place
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Increased revenue
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Incremental cost of capital
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incumbency
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent annual audit
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent certifying organization
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Independent commission
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Independent flock owner
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent gambling assessor
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Independent grain buyer
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent living program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent living skills training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Independent physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Independent placement
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Independent registered engineer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study
 Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Independent truck owner-operator
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Index of biological integrity (IBI)
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indian child
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Indian tribe
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Indigenous American
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Indigent
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Indirect deductions
 Minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharge
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Indirect discharger
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect heating equipment
 Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400

Indirect service employee
 Gratuities/tips credits, 5200.0080

Indirect services
 Special education, 3525.0210

Indirect supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Indirect waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Indirectly
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Individual
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Individual artist or artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Individual care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Individual community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Individual family community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Individual generation site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual insured
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Individual monitoring
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual monitoring devices
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Individual on-site treatment systems program
 Grants, 7077.0705

Individual permanent medical record
 Medical records, 4642.1000

Individual program plan
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual program plan (Cont'd)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual psychotherapy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Individual resident placement agreement
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual services
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Individual sewage disposal system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual sewage treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Individual subsurface sewage treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Individual supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Individual treatment plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Individual vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual well contractor
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Individual with a disability
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Individual with a most severe disability
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individual with a severe significant disability
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individualized
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Individualized education plan
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Individualized education program (IEP)
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Special education, 3525.2810

Individualized family service plan (IFSP)
 Special education, 3525.0210

Individualized instructional materials
 Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200

Individualized written rehabilitation plan
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Individually priced service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Indoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Indoor tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Induced termination of pregnancy
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Industrial activity
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Industrial cabinet baggage system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Industrial facility
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Industrial furnace
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Industrial homeworkers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100

Industrial minerals
 Leases, 6125.8100

Industrial or municipal by-product ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Industrial process equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0700

Industrial radiographer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer certification
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiographer's assistant
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Industrial solid waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Industrial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Industrial user
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Industrial vault radiography
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Industrial wastes
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Industrial wastewater
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Industrialized Buildings Commission
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Industry members
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ineligible materials
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Inert ingredients
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Inert material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Infant
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214

Infant medical neglect
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Infected herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Infection control
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Infection control practitioner
 Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000

Infection control requirements
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Infectious agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste
 Management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Inflow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Informal proceeding
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Informed choice
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Informed consent
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Government data practices, 1205.1400
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Informed written consent
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Ingredient statement
 Pet food, 1510.2500

Inground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inhalation
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Inhalation class
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inherently unproductive
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

In compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

In the field
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Initial acquisition cost
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial admission
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Initial appearance at a hearing
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial efficiency
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Initial fee
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Initial financing statement
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Initial licensure period
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial placement
 Special education, 3525.0210

Initial response period
 Business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initiation of operation
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
 Food code, 4626.0020

Injection tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Injection unit
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Injection well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Injury requiring medical attention
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Inland boat slip
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Inmate-intermittent sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Inner liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Inorganic fibrous material
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Inpatient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital service
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Inpatient hospital services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Insanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Inservice
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Insolvency
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Inspect
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Inspection
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspection expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspector
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Installation alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation inspector
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installer
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Institution
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130

Institution caseworker
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
 Medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institution of university grade
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Institutional aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Institutional buyer
 Securities, 2875.0170

Institutional investors
 Securities, 2875.0170

Institutions of higher learning
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Instructional site
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Preclicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Instrument flight rules (IFR)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Instrument traceability
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Insufficient financial resources
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insurance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225

Insurance agent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurance company
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Insurance policy
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insure
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

Insured dependent
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insured person
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Insurer
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.4100
 Insurance, discrimination prohibited, 2735.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Intake
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Intake pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Intake rate
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intangible costs
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Integrated company
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Integrated risk information system (IRIS)
 health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Integrated setting
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Integrated solid waste management systems
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Intended use plan
 Clean water revolving fund, 7077.0105

Intensive harvest permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Interagency long-term care planning committee
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Interconnection costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interdisciplinary group
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Interest
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Interest credits
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Interest rate
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Interested party
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Interested persons
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Interexchange service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Interim assistance
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance agreement
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim loan
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Interim permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interim rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Interim status
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Interior paneling
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Day training and habilitation for ICF/DD's, 9525.1210
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the developmentally disabled
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate vision examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Intermittent streams
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Intern
Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Internal review committee
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Internal standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

International Building Code
Adoption of, 1305.0011
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

International Classification of Diseases
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International Residential Code
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

International shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Interpersonal skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterater
Special education, 3525.2385

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interruptible contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interruption
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Interstate carrier
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Interstate gas pipeline company
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
Trunk highway system, 8810.3100

Intervenor
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Intervenor costs
Public Utilities Commission, 7831.0100

Intervention limit
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intoxicating liquor
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intravenous infusion
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduce
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Introduced hayland
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Introduction
Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Intruder barrier
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Inventory
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Invert
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Investigation
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

DEFINITIONS

538

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Investigation report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (full RI)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigation report preparation (LSI only)
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Investigative
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Investment advisory contract
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Investment Company Act of 1940
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Involved in an accident
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Ionizing radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

IPP (Individual program plan)
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irradiator operator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irretrievable well logging source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Irrigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Isocenter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Isolated
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Isolated low density building lot
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Isolation
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Isolation distance
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Issuance of award
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Issue
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Securities, 2875.2400

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Jail
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Jar ticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Jejunostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jet fuel
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Job coaching
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job search support plan
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Job seeking skills training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Jockey
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Joint hearing
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint venture
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Judge
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juried
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Jurisdictional
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Kaolin clay
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Karst
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Karst field survey
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Kennel
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ketoprofen
 Horse racing, 7890.0100

Key employees
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kick-out flashing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Kilovolt peak
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Knowledge test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

KWH (kilowatt hour)
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

LT10t (level exceeded ten percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LT50t (level exceeded fifty percent of the time)
Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
Food, general rules, 1550.1040
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Labeling
Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory control sample
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory director
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Laboratory instruction
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Driver education, 7411.0100

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborer or mechanic
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lake
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake morphometry
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT (licensed associate marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Lamp wattage, rated
Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Land occupier
Soil conservation, 8400.4002
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land-treated soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment monitoring worksheet preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site application
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment site application preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land treatment spreading notification form preparation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Land trust activities
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landfilling
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Landing and takeoff area
Aeronautics, 8800.1800

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

DEFINITIONS

540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Landowner (Cont'd)
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Landspreading
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Landspreading site
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Language change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Language change filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Language disorder
 Special education, 3525.1343
 Lapped on break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Lapse date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Lapsed
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Lapsed license
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Lard
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.0780
 Large capital investment
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0030
 Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Large electric power facilities
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
 Large electric power generating plant (LEPGP)
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Large energy facility
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Large firearms dealer
 Security standards, 7504.0100
 Large gas pipeline
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Large liquefied gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facility
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Large muscle equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060
 Large petroleum pipeline
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Large quantity generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Large underground gas storage facility
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large wind energy conversion system (LWECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100
 Last calendar year
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0100, 7610.0800
 Last fiscal year
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Last name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Late application fee
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Late charge
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Late-deafened
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Late goose season
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100
 Late model vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Late payment charge
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Lateral
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
 Launder
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Laundered
 Food, general rules, 1550.0880
 Law
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Law enforcement agency
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Lawful gambling
 Laws governing, 7861.0210
 Lay-barge radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Layoff
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Layoff list
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leachate management system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leached ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Leaching pit
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Leaching solutions
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Lead-based
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Lead-contaminated
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Lead equivalence
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Lead hazard reduction
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Lead paint
 Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead research individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Leader
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Leaf lard
 Lard, 1545.0780
 Leak-detection system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Leakage irradiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Leakage technique factors
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Lean ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

L.E.A.P. (labor education advancement program)
 Grants, 5227.0110

Lease
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Lease fee
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Leased bingo premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leased minerals
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Leasehold
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave day
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Legal adviser
 Election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk
 Big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk
 Big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck
 Big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Legal defense costs
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Legal holiday
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal representative (Cont'd)
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legend drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Legible
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Legislative arts allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Legislative commission
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

Lending institutions
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Length
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Length of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Lens dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Less than 50 acres in area
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Less than 50 percent area
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Lessee
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Lethargy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Letter of authority
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Letter of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Letter of intent
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Letters of approval
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000

Level
 Code administration oversight, 1301.1201

Level of care
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of care change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Level of performance
 Special education, 3525.0755

LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Liabilities
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

DEFINITIONS

542

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liabilities (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Liability for past support

- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

License

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Business licensing, 4348.0100
- Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
- Nursing Board
 - Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 - Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
- Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
- Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

License bureau

- Game and fish, 6200.0100

License holder

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
- Family day care, 9543.0020
- Foster care, 2960.3010, 9543.0020

License plate lamp

- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Licensed

- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensed abstracter

- Rules governing, 2830.0010

Licensed and tested insurance agent

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Licensed capacity

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Licensed child-placing agency

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Licensed consulting psychologist

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Licensed daytime activity center

- Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760

Licensed health professional

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed material

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed motor vehicle dealer

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurse

- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed or authorized to do business

- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Licensed physician

- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Nursing programs, program approvals, 6301.1200
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed practitioner

- Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Licensed premises

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Licensed professional

- Foster care, 2960.3010

Licensed professional in private practice

- Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Licensed psychologist

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed public accountant (LPA)

- Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Licensed racetrack

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Licensed real property appraiser

- Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Licensed services

- Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services

- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee

- Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
- Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Hospitals, 4640.0100
- Insurance agents, 2795.0100
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
- Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
- Psychologist, 7200.0100
- Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licensee of the board

- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Licensing agency

- Foster care, 2960.3010
- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Licensing examination

- Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Licensing program for vocational teacher education

- Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Licensing state

- Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Licensure application
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life safety code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Lifetime adjustment factor
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Light field
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Limit of detection
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited dealer
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Limited dividend
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited-unit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited use agreement
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Limited well/boring contractors
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Limiting bingo number count
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Limits
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Limousine
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Limousine service
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Line-voltage regulation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Lineman
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Linens
 Food code, 4626.0020

Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lines
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Linguistic services
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Linkages
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Linked bingo equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquefied natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Liquid assets
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid capacity
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Liquid commercial fertilizers
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

Liquid pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Liquid resources
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Liquidate
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Liquor vendor
 Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3619
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listing agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Littoral area
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Nonnative species, 6216.0200

Live birth
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Live independently
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Livelihood
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.3600

Livestock
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock expansion
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

DEFINITIONS

544

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Livestock expansion loan program
Rural Finance Authority, 1655.0021

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Loading capacity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Loading space
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Loading station
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Loan
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
Securities, 2875.3040
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Loan agreement
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Loan forgiveness
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan limits
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Loan sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Lobbying
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Lobbying expenditure
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbying materials
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Lobbyist
Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyist's disbursements
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Local agency
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Foster care, 9560.0521
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
WIC program, 4617.0002

Local area
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Local assessor
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Local authority
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Local calling area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local cartage carrier
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Local civil defense authority
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local college club
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Local community
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local comprehensive plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Local education agency
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Local enforcement agency
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Local exchange service
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Local facility
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Local forces
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local government
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Local government, general purpose
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Local government unit
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Essential community providers, 4688.0010
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Local governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local governmental unit (Cont'd)
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local housing organization
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Local implementation programs
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local implementation proposal
 Pest and disease control, 1505.4020

Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local Neighborhood Advisory Board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local projects
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Local public health authority
 Merit system, 4670.0100

Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local Road Research Board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local service agency
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100

Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Local social service agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Local trade area
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Log book offense
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging assistant
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging supervisor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logging tool
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Long-term care facility
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287

Long-term care hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Long-term care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Loop vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loose-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Loss
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
 Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Lost or missing licensed material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lot (Cont'd)
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lot area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot coverage
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot depth
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot of record
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Lot tolerance percent defective
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Lot width
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Lottery
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
 Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery ticket
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Low and moderate income housing
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low density residential structure
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400

Low dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Low income
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Low-income
 Community development corporation projects, 4309.0100
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100

Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Low income persons living alone
 Housing program, 4900.1905

Low income persons living alone housing program
 Housing program, 4900.1905

Low-level radioactive waste
 Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low or moderate income
 Housing rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Low pressure shutdown device
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Low specific activity material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group I
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low specific activity material group II
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low specific activity material group III
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low toxicity alpha emitters
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low volume local trade area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Low-water ford type crossing
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Lower aquatic biota
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Lower compliance boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted or (LOAEL_[ADJ])
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

LP gas
 Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

LPA (licensed public accountant)
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Large SPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

LSA (low specific activity material)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Lumen output
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Luminaires and traffic signals
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Lump sum
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Lung class
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Luxury passenger automobile
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015

MA (milliampere)
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

MA population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Magazine
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mail
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Public utilities, environmental review, 7849.0020
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Mailing address
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Main
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Main vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mainline
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major life activities
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Major nonconformance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major NPDES facility
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220

Major service interruption
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Major source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Major utility facility
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Major watershed
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Make available
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Malpractice costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Malt beverage
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Malt vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3390

Malted milk
 Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Maltreatment
 Children, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Manage
 Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care health plan
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Managed care plan
 Workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Management
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Management and general costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Management information systems expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Management plan
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Managerial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Managerial official
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Managing agent
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mandatory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Mandatory terms
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Manifest
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

Manifest tracking number
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manipulative, deceptive, or other devices or contrivances
 Notices, securities regulation, 2875.1150

Manipulative equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

DEFINITIONS

548

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manual brachytherapy
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Manual restraint
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0210

Manufactured gas adjustment
Public utilities, 7825.2700

Manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home building code
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installer
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Manufactured home park
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufactured product
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Manufactured state
Commodities, 3315.0810

Manufacturer
Breath test devices, 7501.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Fire code, 7511.8520
Gambling devices, 7570.0010
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer of insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Manufacturer's installation instructions
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Manufacturer's representative
State contracts, 1230.0150

Manufacturer's sale agreement
Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Manufacturer's seal
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Manufacturing operation
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Manufacturing or mining by-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manure
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure-contaminated runoff
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Manure storage area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Marginal agricultural land
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Marina
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Market assistance plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Market cattle test (MCT)
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Market management
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Market premises
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Market price
Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
Program standards, 4900.0352

Market rent
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Market value
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marketer
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing year
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marl
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Marquee sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Marriage and family therapy
Licensure, 5300.0100

MAs (milliampere-second)
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Mass appraisal
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mass gathering
Food code, 4626.0020

Master
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1810

Master application
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Master plan
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Masthead light
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Match race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material change
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material derived from sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Material deviation
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material error
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Material event
Franchises, 2860.2400

Material fact
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Material increase
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Material issue
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material variance
State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maternity period
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Matinee race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Matrix
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Matrix spike
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Matrix spike duplicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Mature
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Maxi-audit
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Maximum
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum contaminant level
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum contaminant level-based health risk limit
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Maximum daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Maximum medical improvement
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum normal operating pressure
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Maximum security areas
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum standard
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Maximum valuation interest rates
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

May
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

May have undergone some impoundment or diversion in the past
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Mayor
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Mbpd-mile (thousand barrels per day-mile)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

mCi (millicurie)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

MCT (market cattle test)
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Meals
 Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Measurable increase
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Measurement of distances
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Measurement system
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Meat
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
 Food, general rules, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Mechanical control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Mechanical equipment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical restraint
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Special education, 3525.0210

Mechanical ventilation
 Residential energy code, 1322.0010

Media costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Contested cases, 1400.5950
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Medical appropriateness
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS

550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Medical assistance cost
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Medical assistance population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance program
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Medical care surcharge
 Health care providers, 9510.2010
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical clinic
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Medical condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical conditions
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Medical consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical director
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical director of the facility
 State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
 Medical event
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medical fee schedule
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Medical imaging procedures
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical institution
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical management
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Medical necessity
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical particle accelerator
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Medical physicist
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Medical plan of care
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Medical record
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical review agent
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medical review team
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Medical social services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Medical social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Medical treatment plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical use
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medically appropriate
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medically licensed person
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Medically necessary
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000
 Medicare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Medicare-certificated hospices
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0002
 Medicare crossover
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Medication administration
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Medication assistance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Medication reminder
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265
 Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium dose-rate remote afterloader
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Medium sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Meet
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mega electron volt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Megavolt
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Member-adopted plan for affordable housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member of the family
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Member of the public
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Memo of understanding
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Mental disorder
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Mental health case management service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 Mental health centers
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health clinics
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
 Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Mental health treatment services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Mental hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mentally ill person
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100
 Mentor
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mentorship
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Merger
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Merit increase
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Metallic minerals
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 Regulation, 6125.0200
 Metals recovery incinerator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Meter
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 Method blank
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Method detection level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Method detection limit
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Method of Lund and Browder
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Method of payment
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Metropolitan agency
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan area
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Metropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Metropolitan city
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Metropolitan county
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan highway
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan planning organization
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Metropolitan significance review
 Metropolitan Council rules, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Metropolitan system
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan urban service area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MFIP
 General assistance, 9500.1206

mg/L (milligrams per liter)
 Food code, 4626.0020

Microcurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Micrograms per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Middle name
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Midlevel professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Migrant farmworker
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Mile
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Military leave
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Military reservist
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Military uses
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk
 Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620

Milk laboratory
 Dairy industry, 1525.2310

Milk products
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040

Millicurie
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Milligrams per cubic meter
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Mine
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
 Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100

Mineral aggregate
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Mineral deposit evaluation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Minimize
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minimum interest rate
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum period for a policy year
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum premium plan revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Minimum reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Minimum secondary treatment standards
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Mining
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Mining activity
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota association
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota-bred
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-bred foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota cargo ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota community action grant
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Minnesota company
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional facilities
 State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Department of Health drinking water hotline contact
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Minnesota Department of Revenue annual assessment data
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota emergency operations plan
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota family investment program
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Minnesota-foaled
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota health care program
 Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Minnesota hospital
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
 Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota meat inspection act
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Minnesota passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota rejected
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota resident
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Minnesota residents
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sire
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400

Minnesota-sired
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

MinnesotaCare
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500

Minor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Minor child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Minor plan amendments
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Minor watershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Misbranded
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Misbranding
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100

Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Radiation safety, 4731.0280

Mishandling
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

DEFINITIONS

554

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mixed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Mixed race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixing status
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Mixture
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Food, general rules, 1550.0280

ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfd-mile (thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile)
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD (Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways)
Railroads, 8830.0100

Mn/DOT contract
State contracts, 1230.3100

Mobile
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile food establishments
Food code, 4626.0020

Mobile home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobile medical service
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Mobility
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Mobilization/demobilization (drilling)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment)
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Model group
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Moderate partial dislocation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Modification
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
GRAD testing, 3501.1030
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
Medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
Rules governing, 2751.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified premium
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Modifier
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modifying factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Modular waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Molluscan shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Money
Campaign practices, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitored feed swine
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Monitoring
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring point
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monitoring well development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well installation oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monitoring well sealing oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Monoline liquor liability policy
Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Mooring
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgage revenue bonds
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Most recent fiscal year
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Mother
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Motility chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Motion pictures
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
 Motor carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 State trails, 6100.3300
 Motor vehicle air conditioner
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 Motor vehicle fluids
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Motor vehicle owner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle sales lot
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Motor vehicle transaction
 Dealers, 7400.0100
 Motorboat
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Motorcycle
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110
 Motorcycle headlamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110
 Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110
 Motorized bicycle
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 Motorized recreational vehicle
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Mottles
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Mound system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Mouth toy
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Movement
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Moving beam radiation therapy
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Moving vehicle sign triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MSTS (mid-sized subsurface sewage treatment system)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
 Mton-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Multicounty areas
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Multidisciplinary staff
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Multifamily dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Multifunctional organization
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Multiline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200
 Multimedia health risk value (MHRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Multimember agency
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Multiple chemical health risk limit
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Multiple-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Multiple family group psychotherapy
 Mental health services, 9505.0323
 Multiple health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Multiple occupancy building
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Multiple seal pull-tab game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Multiplier breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Multiunit development
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Municipal
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Municipal clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 Municipal drinking water system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Municipal permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 Municipal police facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Municipal power agency
 Energy information reporting, 7610.0100
 Municipal profile
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Municipal public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Municipal separate storm sewer system
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Municipal storm water system
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS

556

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal wastewater system
Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Municipality
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Noise, 7030.0020
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

Must
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MVAC-like appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

N-Code (clinical nature-code)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

NAB
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) Blank
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Narcotic
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Narcotics
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Narrative appraisal
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

National ambient air quality standards
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

National board
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

National board inspection code
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

National Electrical Code
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants
Air pollution, 7005.0100

National Fenestration Rating Council
Residential energy code, 1322.0010

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)
401 certifications, 7001.1410
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Permit issuance, 7001.1020

National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Nationally tracked source
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Native soil
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Native vegetation
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Natural background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Natural causes
Water quality standards, 7050.0130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Natural cover
Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Natural hydrologic boundaries
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Natural preservation route
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Natural resources
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Natural Resources Conservation Service
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Natural supports
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Natural surface water storage and retention systems
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Natural thorium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural uranium
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Natural watercourse
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Natural wet-bulb temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Naval zero
License plate characters, 7403.0100

Navigation system
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Near relative
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Near the site
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Near vision
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Neat cement grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Necessary equipment
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Necessary service
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Need
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Needs report
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Negative
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Negative declaration
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Negative herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative licensing action
Adult foster care, 9555.6145
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Negative pressure respirator (tight fitting)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Negative swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Negative tests
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060

Neglect
Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Negotiated rate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Negotiating party
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

NELAC
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nerved
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Net asset value per unit
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net assets
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Net bar measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net capital loss
Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Net gains
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy information reporting, 7610.0100

Net generation
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net income
Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net investment return
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net new funds
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Net patient revenue
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price
Wholesale alcoholic beverages, 7515.0310

Net proceeds
Vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net profit interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Net profits
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net receipts
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Net reserve capacity obligation
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net reserve capacity obligation (Cont'd)
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Net salvage
Public utilities, 7825.0500

Net stretch measurement
Commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Network element
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Network facilities
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neurological examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neutral lard
Lard, 1545.0780

Neutral physician
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Neutron generator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

New
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal feedlot
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New applicant
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

New bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

New construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Home health and hospice care, 4664.0370
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

New discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
Regulation, 7570.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

New motor vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

New public official
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

New service
Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

New source performance standard
Air pollution, 7005.0100

New tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

New water system
Water supply, 4720.0450

Newborn
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Next working day
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Night
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime hours
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

NIH guidelines
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

1983 GAM Table
Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1983 Table "a"
Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010

1984 GAR Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen oxides
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

No eject policy
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

No exposure
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

No-fault act
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

No load transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_(ADJ))
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

No-quota area
Big game, 6232.2600

No record found
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Nominal generating capability
Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominal tomographic section thickness
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Nominating fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nominator
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Non-formula-assessed property
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Nonaccessory sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonambulatory
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonattainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial purposes
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncommunity water systems
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Noncompetitive service
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Nonconformance
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Nonconforming building or sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonconforming use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Noncritical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Noncurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondestructive testing
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
Special education, 3525.0210

Nondispositive motions
Tax Court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonentitlement area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Nonexempt
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Nonexpendable personnel property
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Nonferrous metallic mineral
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Nongenerating utility
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Nonhandler
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Nonimmigrant visa
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Noninterstate highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Noninvestment grade bonds
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Nonlinear carcinogen
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 Nonmetropolitan area generator
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nonmobile
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonoperating donations and grants
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Nonoptical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Nonparticipant
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Nonparticipating provider
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Nonpoint source
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Nonpotable water
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Nonprecision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Nonpreferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Nonprobationary
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.5130
 Nonprofit
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit corporation
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200
 Nonprofit entity
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit organization
 Overtime, 5200.0240
 Nonprofit revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200
 Nonqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonrecurring income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Nonreleasable wildlife
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Nonrenewal
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700
 Nonrenewal notice
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Nonresidential
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nonresidential program
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Nonrisk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nonsectarian program
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Nonspecific administration
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Nonspecified property program
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Nonstochastic effect
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Nonsudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Nontransient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Nonwastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Nonwetland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Normal fishery
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 Normal form radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Normal high water mark
 Cannon River, 6105.1580
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Normal loading procedure
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Normal startup
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Normal work period
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
 Normal working hours
 Capitol complex security, 7525.0100
 Normally present
 Water pollution, 7050.0150
 North American Industry Classification system (NAICS)
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Northern climate zone
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320
 Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Notarial officer
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Notarized statement
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notice of noncompliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Notification
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020

NPDES permit
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service) guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NRC (Nuclear Regulatory Commission)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

NRC Form 540
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 540A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 541A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NRC Form 542A
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nuisance algae bloom
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Number 8 test blasting cap
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number portability
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nurse (Cont'd)
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse midwife
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurses aides
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
 Program approvals, 6301.0100

Nursing area
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing care plan
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Nursing facility
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing home
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 Regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
 Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Nursing personnel
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Nursing homes, 4658.0010

Nursing staff
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutritional counseling
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Nutritional product
 Medical assistance, 9505.0325

Nutritional services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

NVLAP (National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

OAG-RUD (Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Obscuring fence
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Observation
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Occasional
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Occupancy classifications
Residential code, 1309.0202

Occupant
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational relations
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Off-highway motorcycle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Off-road vehicle
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site access time
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Off-site pickup plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Offender
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offering circular
Securities, 2875.2390

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Higher education office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
Office of supervisory jurisdiction
Securities, 2875.0910

Officer
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7861.0210
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0210
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
Linked bingo game provider licenses, 7863.0250
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinate
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

Official calfhood vaccinate
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Official identification tag
Animal Health Board, 1720.1050

Official laboratory
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official pseudorabies test
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/5)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/10)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official state agency
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official statement
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Official test
Aleutian disease, 1705.2260
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

DEFINITIONS

562

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Official test (Cont'd)
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Official vaccinate
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Official veterinarian
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Officially identified
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100

Offset
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Offshore
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Offshore control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Offshore platform radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Offshore waters
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Offsite
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

O&G (oil and gas)
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

OHM (off-highway motorcycle)
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Oil refinery
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ombudsman
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

On a regular basis
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

On-peak hours
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On-site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

On-site review
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

On-site utilities
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

On-specification used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-the-job training
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

On the premises
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Once-through cooling system
 Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120

Once-through system
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120

One-family dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

One hour
 Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320

One-hour average
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One hour of instruction time
 Driver education, 7411.0100

One-hour period
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

One hundred-year flood
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

122-day ten year low flow
 Water quality standards, 7050.0150

122Q₁₀
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

One month's wages
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One-way roadway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

One-year valuation premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Ongoing employment support services
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Ongoing monthly living expenses
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Onground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Online access
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Oocyte
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Oocyte transfer
 Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0300

Opacity
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Open-beam configuration
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Open burning
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Open dump
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open-end credit
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Open enrollment
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Open market
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational uses
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open watercraft
 Ventilation equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Open-window period
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Open year
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Operate
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.8550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operate (Cont'd)
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Operating and administrative expenses of association
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Operating availability
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Operating costs
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Operating engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Operating expenses
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
 Operating experience
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Operating life of the mine
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Operating property
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Operating revenue
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Operating year
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Operation
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Operation and maintenance
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Operation and maintenance manual
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Operational bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0360
 Operational life
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Operations authorized by the state
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Operative personnel
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 Operator
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Operator supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Control, 4605.7900
 Ophthalmologic consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Ophthalmologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Optical density
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Optical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Optician
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Optometric consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Optometrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Oral hygiene
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Oral hygiene instruction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Orchestra leader
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
 Order
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Order of selection
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865
 Ordinance
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Ordinary high water level
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Ordinary high water mark
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Ordinary useful life
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Organic document
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Organic fertilizer
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Organism
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Organization
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310, 1900.1510, 1900.1620
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Organization and offering expenses
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Organizational number
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Organized area
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS

564

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Orientation and mobility services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Original container
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Original cost
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Original cost less depreciation
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Original equipment
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original shipping container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Original source of funds
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

ORV (off-road vehicle)
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other care-related operating costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other container
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other domesticated fowl
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Other establishment
Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Other financial assistance
Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Other forms of assistance
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health disability
Special education, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
General assistance, 9500.1206

Other medium used for heating
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Other nonprofit organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Other operating costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Other operating revenue
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Other patient care costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other patient care services charges
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other pit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Other real estate
Investments permitted to banks, 2675.2170

Other reasonable costs
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other regulated substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other taxes and assessments expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other than utility runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Other uses
Railroads, 8830.0100

Other waste material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Otolaryngologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out-of-area health care services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Out of control
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Out-of-pocket expenses
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Out-of-service facility
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Out-of-state provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outcall service
Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor storage
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outpatient clinic
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Outpatient health service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgery center
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Output
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Outreach
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Outside plant
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding convertible security
Securities regulation, 2875.0220

Outstanding international resource waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Outstanding resource value waters
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Waters of the state, 7050.0180

Over-the-counter drug
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Overall program design (OPD)
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Overburden
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Overcrowded facility
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Overfill release
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
Child care fund, 3400.0020
General assistance, 9500.1206
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Overriding health care needs
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Overriding royalty interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Oversize waste tires
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Overtime pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Own
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Owned and operated
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0100

Owner
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Food managers, 4626.2000
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Owner (Cont'd)
Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
WIC program, 4617.0002

Owner-occupied housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Owner's notice of shipment
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Ownership interest
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Ownership or control interest
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Oxygen deficiency
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Ozonation
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Pack date
Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200

Package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.2950

Packaged
Food code, 4626.0020

Packaging
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Paddlewheel table
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Paid basis stop-loss insurance
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Paid work
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Painful organic syndrome
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Paint
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Paint burn-off oven
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Paired artists
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2110

Palliative care
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Pan flashing
Residential code, 1309.0202

Panel
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310
Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Panoramic dry-source-storage irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

566

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Panoramic irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Panoramic wet-source-storage irradiator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Parameter
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Paraphilia
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Paraprofessional
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
Special education, 3525.0210

Paratransit
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Parcel
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent
Case management services, 9520.0902
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 9560.0521
General assistance, 9500.1206
GRAD testing, 3501.1030
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Parent company
Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parent material
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Parenteral
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pari-mutuel central processing unit
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Park-and-ride facility
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Park manager
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Park officer
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Parking areas
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Parking lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
Driver education, 7411.0100

Parking space
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parole
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Part 70 permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partial hospitalization
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partial hospitalization program
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Participant
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating family
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Participating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Participation
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation loan
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation purchases
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
 Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales
 Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Particle accelerator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Particulate matter
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Parties
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Party
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Municipal Board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Unemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300

Pass-limited English proficiency
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280

Pass-through
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pass-translation
 Graduation standards, 3501.0280

Passage raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Passenger
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger fare
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0310

Passenger or student observation time
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Passenger ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Passenger transportation
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passenger transportation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger trip
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Passenger vehicle
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Passengers for hire
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Passing rate
 Private career schools, 4880.2500

Passive reclamation methods
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Passive treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Pasture
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Pastured hillside
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Patch
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Paternity suit
 Settlements, 9500.1655

Pathogens
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pathological gambling
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pathology laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Patient
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Patient and public health education costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient care personnel costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient intervention
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pattern
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Pawn shop
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Payback
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Payer
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Payment of benefits
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Payment of fee
Franchises, 2860.2500

Payout
Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Payroll period
Withholding, 8092.0100

Payroll-related costs
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Payroll taxes
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

PCA site
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Peace officer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Peak day
Certificates of need, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peak tube potential
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Peat
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431

Peat mining
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pedestrian walkway
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Pelleted ALM
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Per diem
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Per diem policies
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Perched groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Perennial cover
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Performance
Disabled workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance-based design
State Building Code, 1300.0070

Performance certification
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance test
Air pollution, 7017.2005

Performing fee appraisals
Assessor licensing, 1950.1090

Perimeter security
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Periodic payments
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Periodically saturated soil
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Perishable food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260

Permanent abandonment
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent closure
Underground storage tanks
Program, 7150.0030

Permanent contact data
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Permanent conversion
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent dock
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Permanent employment
General assistance, 9500.1206

Permanent license or registration number
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent mailing address
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Permanent radiographic installation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Permanent rental housing
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanent residency
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Permanent sealing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Permanent storage installation
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Permanent supportive housing
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Permeability
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Pollution Control Agency
 Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100

Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400

Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit holder
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permit information center
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit-sticker
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permit to mine
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permitted-by-rule
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Permitted waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), 7082.0020
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Permitting authority
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Person
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020

Person assisted by medical technology
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Person in charge
 Food code, 4626.0020

Person in treatment
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Person of color
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Person outside
 Data practices, 1205.0700

Person who might be eligible for case management
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0012

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person who prepares sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Person with a disability
 Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Person with developmental disabilities
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Person with developmental disability
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Person with related condition
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Personal absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal assistance services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Personal care
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Personal care assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal care item
 Food code, 4626.0020

Personal care provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Personal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Personal fund account
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal identification code
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Personal injury
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Personal monitoring dosimeter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal needs
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal on-the-job supervision
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Personal property
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Personal protective equipment
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Personal protective garments
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Personal supervision
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Personal use
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Personal-use airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Personnel licensing section
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Persons and families of low and moderate income
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Persons to be served
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Pertinent return information of a third party
 Tax return disclosure, 8170.0100

Pesticide
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pesticide chemigation
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Pesticide control
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Pesticide end-user
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pesticide formulation
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Pet
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Pet shop
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Petition
 Boundary adjustments, 6000.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petition for arbitration
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Petitioner
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1420.0200
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Petitioners
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Petroleum bulk storage site
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Petroleum contaminated soil
 Management, 7037.0100
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products
 Taxes, 8125.0200

Petroleum refinery
 Air pollution, 7011.1400
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum refining facility
 Used oil management, 7045.0790

Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system
 Standards, 7150.0030

pH (potential of hydrogen)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Phantom
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Pharmaceutical care
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service
 Hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist-in-charge
 Licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacist intern
 Internships, 6800.5100
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy benefit manager
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Pharmacy service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Pharmacy vendor applicant
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Phased action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Photo finish
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Photocopying
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Photographer's model
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Photostimulable storage phosphor imaging
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Physical alteration
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135

Physical and mental restoration services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Physical disabilities
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200

Physical disability
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical escort
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical examination
Boxing, 2201.0020

Physical facility
Food code, 4626.0020

Physical holding
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Physical impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical manipulation
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
Medical assistance, 9505.0315
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Physical plant
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Physical therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Physical therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Physical Therapy Board
Physical therapy and therapists, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired
Special education, 3525.1337

Physician
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Disease control, 4605.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Physician assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
WIC program, 4617.0002

Physician designee
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician-directed clinic
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician service
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician's employee
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pickup truck
Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Picture element
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Piezometer
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pile
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Pilot program
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1410

Pipe
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
Routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline company
Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Pipeline easement
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pipeline operator
Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Pipeline routing permit
Regulation, 7852.0100

Piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Pistol
Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless adapter
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pixel
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business
Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Place of employment
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Place of habitation
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation
Minnesota provisions, 1303.1200

Place of public assembly
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Placement
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
Private career schools, 4880.2500

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Placement critical
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Placement plan
Foster care, 9560.0521

Placement rate
Private career schools, 4880.2500

Placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010

Placing agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care
Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan
Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Plan amendment
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Plan of repairation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Plankton algae
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Planned special exposure
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0010

Planning subcategories
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Plant communities
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Plant nutrient
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plaque or similar memento
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plumbing
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appliance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appurtenance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing code
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Plumbing fixture
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing inspector official
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing system
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PMAP consumer
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point-of-entry treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point-of-use treatment device
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Points
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Poisonous or deleterious substances
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.2200

Poisonous or toxic material
Food code, 4626.0020

Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Policy
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Policy of homeowners insurance
Nonrenewal, 2880.0100

Policy plan
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Policy processing day
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Political sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Political subdivision
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Pollutant
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Pollutant limit
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Pollutant of concern
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Pool
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Pool irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pooling payment
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Pooling rates
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Population growth rate
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Port
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Port facility
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Portable emblems
 Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Portfolio
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Portland cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Position
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Position-indicating device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Positive beam limiting
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Positive declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Positive flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Positive practice overcorrection
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive pressure respirator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Positive rabies case
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Positive reinforcement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Positive screening results
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Positive test
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Positron emission tomography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

POST (peace officer standards and training) board
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Post position
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Post time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Postadoption services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
 Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potable water supply wells
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potency slope/slope factor
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Potential contaminant source
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential intervenor
Workers compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1420.0200

Potential to emit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
Food code, 4626.0020
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

POTW authority
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

POTW collection system
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

POTW plant
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Poultry
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Food code, 4626.0020
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Pounds of ENP per ton
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level population
Community action agencies, 9571.0070

Poverty persons
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
Dairy industry, 1525.2890

Power limited technician
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Power piping systems
High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Power purchase agreement
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Power tool
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Powered air-purifying respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Powers
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical examination
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Practical life activity equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Practice of public accounting in any manner
Accountancy Board, 1105.3700

Practitioner
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pre-contest physical examination
Boxing, 2201.0020

Prearranged pickup
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Preceptor
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Preceptorship
Podiatrists, 6900.0020

Precinct count counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precision
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Precision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Prefabricated building
State Building Code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Preliminary biennial plan
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Premises
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Food code, 4626.0020
Importation of animals, 1700.1810
Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
Public utilities, 7820.3100
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium financing plan
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prepaid contract
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
Food managers, 4626.2000

Prepayment coordinator
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Prescribed dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed dose
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Prescribed drug
Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Prescriber's order
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0270

Prescription drug
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Present rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Presenting affiliate
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Presenting organization
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Preserve
Railroads, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetlands
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Presiding officer
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Presiding official
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure demand respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pressure distribution
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Pressure relief valve
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Pressure tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressurized flammable gas
Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7511.8010

Presumptive eligibility
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Pretreatment
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pretreatment requirements
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment standard
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Pretreatment unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Prevocational education
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services
Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210

Price list
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price list filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Price paid by depositors
Securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors
Securities, 2875.2400

Pricing data
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100

Prima facie unreasonable
Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0015

Primal cut
Food code, 4626.0020

Primarily engaged in the business of
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards
Air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary beam
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary breeding flock
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary care case manager
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Primary care physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Primary caregiver
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary document
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Primary dose-monitoring system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary exporter
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker
Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary industry category
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary license
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Primary plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Primary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Prime contractor
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Prime interest rate
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Prime petroleum supplier
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime supplier
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime supplier's representative
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal activities
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Principal building
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal diagnosis
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal display panel
 Pet food, 1510.2500

Principal place of business
 Campaign practices, 4501.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Principal spillway
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Principal user
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Prior authorization
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Prior service
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prisoner
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private agency
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Private carrier
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Private corporation
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Private data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

Private developer
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610

Private donations and grants for operations
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Private grain warehouse operator
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Private home
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Private passenger vehicle
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Private residence
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Private residential pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Private use
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

P.r.n. medication
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Pro re nata medication
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Probable cause
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable service life
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Probation officer
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
 Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Probationary employee
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Probationary period
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Problem materials
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Procedure code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceedings
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Proceeds
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processed scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Processing
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Processor
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Dairy industry, 1525.2420
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Producer certification
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Product area
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Product contact surface
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Product conveyor system
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Product management and marketing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Production area
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260

Production inspection primary inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Products
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Professional
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Mixed martial arts, 2202.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional artist
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Professional Corporations Act, Minnesota
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional designation
 Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010

Professional development
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Professional engagement
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Professional engineer
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010

Professional member
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0001

Professional nurse
 Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program
 Nursing Board, professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100

Professional program
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Professional relationship
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Professional title
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Proficiency testing sample
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Profit interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program categories
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program completion
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Program director
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS

578

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program income
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Program information
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Program interest
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Program management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program operator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program participant voters
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Program participants
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Program review team
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program serving intravenous drug abusers
Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Programs of study
Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Progress report
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive pull-tab or tipboard game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project Advisory Council
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project agreement
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Project completion
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Project coordination team
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Project implementation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation continuation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan set rate
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation period
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project manager
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project priority list
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project-specific
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Projected change
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected effluent quality
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Projected fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projecting sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Projection sheath
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Promotable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Promotion and marketing costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Promotion and marketing expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Promotional pull-tab
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Prompt
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Prompt scrap metal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Promptly
Campaign practices, 4501.0100
Receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Proof of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Propane
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Property boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Property damage
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Property owner
Municipal Board hearings, 6000.0100

Proposal
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed effective date of offset
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Proposed permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietary product
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Proprietor
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective applicant
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prospective drug review
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospectus
Securities, 2875.2390

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protective apron
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective barrier
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective glove
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Protective isolation
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3090

Protective procedure
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Protestant
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provide unauthorized food
WIC program, 4617.0002

Provider
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS

580

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Provider identifier
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Provider number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Provider rate
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
Special education, 3525.0210

Provisional appointment
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Proxy
WIC program, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100

Prudent
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

PRV (pseudorabies virus)
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

PSAP manager
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies-monitored herd
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psig (pounds per square inch gauge)
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Psychiatric hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychosurgery
State hospital administration, 9515.0310

Psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychotherapy session
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Foster care, 2960.3010
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Public agency
Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Public airport
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Public assembly area of a hotel
Fire code, 7511.8520

Public assistance
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium
Fire code, 7511.8520

Public buildings
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Public conservator
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Public contact site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Public domain technology
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020

Public dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Public education programs
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public forum
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public funds
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public guardian
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public health clinic services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
 Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
 Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health nursing services
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Public higher education system
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Public housing agency
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Public meeting
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public occupancies
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Public program
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200

Public right-of-way
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Public roads
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Public safety
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650

Public stadium
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Public stockyards
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Public transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public transit participation program
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

Public transportation authority
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100

Public transportation projects
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public use
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public value of wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water-supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020

Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public waters wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Public way
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Pull date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pulsed dose-rate remote afterloader
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Pulsed mode
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Pump tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Pumping discharge rate
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping of free product or petroleum- contaminated water
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0015

Pumping test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pupil
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Special education, 3525.0210

Purchase
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.0980
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Purchase award
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Purchase of service agreement
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchased
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Purchaser
Dairy industry, 1525.2420
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Pure premium
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium base rate schedule
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium rate
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium relativities
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Purified water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Purse
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse earned
Horse racing, 7877.0120

Purse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Putrefaction
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Pylon sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Pyramiding
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Pyrotechnics
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (Qualified mental retardation professional)
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Quad
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified actuary
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
Insurance, 2700.0600

Qualified dietitian
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

Qualified disabled person
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified employee
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7083.0020
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified expert witness
Maltreatment of Indian children, 9560.0221

Qualified health care professional
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Qualified herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified interpreter
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified medical person
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified newspaper
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified noncitizen eligible for medical assistance with federal financial participation
Family planning section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5305

Qualified personnel
Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified professional
General assistance, 9500.1206
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified recipient
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified social worker
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Qualified voter
Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying year
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400

Qualitative fit test
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Quality assurance
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0420
 Quality assurance and review
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Quality assurance date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Quality assurance program
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Quality control
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Quality control data
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quality factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Quality review
 Accountancy Board, 1105.0100, 1105.4600
 Quality system
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quantification level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Quantitate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Quantitative fit test
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Quarantine unit
 Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Quarantined herd
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Quarry
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Quarry ALM
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025
 Quarter
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Quarterly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Quarterly monitoring report
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Quarterly monitoring report preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Questionnaire
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Quiescently frozen confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Quiescently frozen dairy confection
 Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 Quorum
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
 Quotation
 Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
 Quotation medium
 Securities, 2875.1060
 R (roentgen)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 R (thermal resistance)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

R-value
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 R-value computation for concrete masonry block wall assembly with integral insulation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320
 Rabbinical council
 Food, general rules, 1550.0650
 Rabies specimen
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 RAC Forum
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Race on the flat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Racial balance
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Racial minority
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Racially identifiable school within a school district
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Racially isolated school district
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Rack dryer
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 RACT, reasonably available control technology
 Acid rain, 7021.0010
 Rad
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation detector
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation dose
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation hazard
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation head
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation-producing equipment
 Health Department rules, 4732.0110
 Radiation protection
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation safety officer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation safety survey
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation survey
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation therapy simulation system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radioactive marker
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radioactive material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radioactive waste
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Radiobioassay
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radiograph
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographer
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer certification
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographer's assistant
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiographic imaging system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiographic operations
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiography
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Radiology practitioner assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Radon gas
Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Rail rehabilitation
Railroads, 8830.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Railway track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Rain check
WIC program, 4617.0002

Raising
Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0805

Random number generator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Range
Driver education, 7411.0100

Range driving
Driver education, 7411.0100

RAP (Registered accounting practitioner)
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

RAP firm
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Rapid setting cement
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rapid settling cement
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Raptor
Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate reduction filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate year
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rated line voltage
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Rates
Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rating
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Rating association
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Rating plan
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Ravine
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Raw coffee
Food, general rules, 1550.3360

Raw water
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780

Reactor swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
Personal floatation devices, boats and boating, 6110.1200
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Readily available and reliable data and information
Water pollution, 7050.0150

Readily perishable
Food salvage establishments, 1550.2780

Readily perishable food
Food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1260

Readmission
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Ready-to-eat food
Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate development sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate investment trust (REIT)
Securities regulation, 2875.7100

Real estate-related financial transaction
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate salespeople
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Real estate taxes and special assessments
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Real property
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
General assistance, 9500.1206
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Realistic yield goal
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Rear cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear-position lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear yard
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Reasonable and customary commissions
Securities, 2875.0190

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0250

Reasonable compensation
General assistance, 9500.1206

Reasonable cost
Public transit participation program, 8835.0110

Reasonable efforts
Government data practices, 1205.1400

Reasonable potential
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Reasonable time
Government data practices, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reauthorization application
WIC program, 4617.0002

Rebase
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipt for escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Receipted bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Received
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver
Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Receiving POTW
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Recent work history
General assistance, 9500.1245

Receptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Recertification
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Recertification test
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Recipient
General assistance, 9500.1206
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9505.0015
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
Payments, 9505.0175
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Recipient ID number
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Reclamation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Minelands, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclamation site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reclassification
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Recognition
Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner
Securities, 2875.0160

Recognized professional standards
Special education, 3525.0210

Recognized racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recognized slaughtering establishment
State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Recommendation
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioned food
Food, general rules, 1550.2860

Reconditioning
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Reconsideration
Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reconstruction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reconstruction (Cont'd)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Record
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record keeping
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Record of examination
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Recorded
 Tax Court, 8610.0070

Recording
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Recording rules
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recoupment
 Special education, 3525.0755

Recreational area
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Recreational vehicle
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicle lane
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Recurrence interval
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycled
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Recycling
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Recycling facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Reticular pain
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Reticular paresthesia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Reduced oxygen packaging
 Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Reducer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Reemployment list
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reemployment list (Cont'd)
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Reentry review
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation
 Special education, 3525.0210

Referee
 Boxing, 2201.0020
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Reference area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference concentration (RfC)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference dose
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Reference dose (RfD)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference exposure level (REL)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Reference man
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Reference method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Reference plane
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Reference water body
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Referendum
 Commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200

Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Referral centers
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
 Program standards, 4900.2000

Refinery process unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

ReflectORIZED
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Reflex reflector
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent
 Nursing Board
 Professional and practical licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Refueling positions
 Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Refuse
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Region
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Regional administrator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional arts council
Arts assistance grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts council block allocation
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Forum
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Regional center
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Regional clearing house
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Regional collection site
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Regional deposited dose (RDD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional Development Act
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Regional development commission
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Regional flood
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Regional gas dose (RGD)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Regional organization
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional railroad authority
Railroads, 8830.0100

Regional response team program
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional review committee
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Regional revolving loan fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional treatment center
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Regionally accredited
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Register
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100

Registered
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered accounting practitioner
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100

Registered dental assistant
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Registered dietitian
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered fuel recycling facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Registered historic district
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301

Registered nurse
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Registered person
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registered physical therapist
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600

Registered radiologist assistant
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Registered real property appraiser
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Registered rehabilitation vendor
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Registered vehicle
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Registrant
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100
Vital statistics, 4601.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registrar
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration
Accountancy Board, 1105.0100
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Registration agency
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Registration block
Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration certificate
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registration examination
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Registration expiration date
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration period
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Registration renewal
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline
Nursing Board, professional and practical registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS

588

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registration statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regression
Special education, 3525.0755

Regular basis
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Regular education program
Special education, 3525.0210

Regular firearms season
Big game, 6232.0200

Regular goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Regular meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Regular school day
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regularly
Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly engaged
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization
Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Regularly supply
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Regulated air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated lead work
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Regulated pretreatment standard
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Regulated process waste stream
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Regulated substance
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulation D
Securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Regulatory basis
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling
Blind persons, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Rehabilitation goal
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation teacher
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Reid vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Reinstatement
State contracts, 1230.0150

Reinsurance administrator
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assessment
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance assumed revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Reinsurance plan
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pool
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurance pooling agreement
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reinsurer
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Reissuance
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Reject
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Reject tag
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Rejected
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Rejection
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Rejection sticker
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Related
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Related individual
Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners, 6400.5100

Related land resources
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Related legal entities
Day training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580

Related organization
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0410
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Related person
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Relative
Adoption, 9560.0020
Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
Foster care, 9560.0521

Relative risk
Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Relative value
Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Relative value unit (RVU)
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Release
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release detection
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Release of escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Release of impounded proceeds
Securities, 2875.2450

Release permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
Permit procedures, 4420.0010

Release response plan
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Relevant market area
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Relevant recruitment area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Reliability administrator
Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100

Relief vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Religious organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Reline
Dental care programs, 9505.0270

Relocation
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rem
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Remedial well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Remediation waste
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remediation waste management sites
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Remodel
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Removable prosthesis
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Removal
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Remove
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removed
Trunk highway system, 8810.1300

Removing all unique personal identifiers
Data practices, 1205.0700

Remuneration
Mental Health Practice Office, 9000.0100
One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Rendering
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Rendering plant
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Renewal appointment
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300

Renewal date
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Renewal license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Renovation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Rental dwelling unit
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Rental housing
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental housing for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental housing programs for individuals
Loan programs, 4900.2801

Rental rehabilitation program
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental rehabilitation program grant
Program standards, 4900.0291

Rental subsidy
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Rental trailer
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Rental truck
Motor carriers, 7405.0100

Repackaging
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Repair
Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1510
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Repair center
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Repair firm
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Repair material
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Reparation obligor
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Replace-in-kind
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Replacement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Replacement construction seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Replacement cost new
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Replacement unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Replacement wetlands
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Replicate
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Report
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Report acceptance body
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600

Report form
 Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Report of maltreatment
 Children, 9560.0214

Reportable condition
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150

Reporting entity
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Reporting limits
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Reporting lobbyist
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Reporting organization
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Reporting year
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representation petition
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Representative
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Representative of the owner
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Representative payee
 Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
 General assistance, 9500.1272
 Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Representative sample
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Request for action
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Request for proposals
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Requester
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Required progress record
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Required rehabilitation report
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Requisitioned animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Rerefining distillation bottoms
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Resale service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Research
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Research and development
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Research and product development expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Research animal waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Research costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Research expenses
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Research laboratory
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Research revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserve component of the armed services
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020

Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reservoir
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Reside with
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0015
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Residence address
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Residency
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Residency model
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.2010

Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident (Cont'd)
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Resident class
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Resident dentist
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Resident district
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
 Work-study grants, 4830.2200
 Resident living area
 Residential programs, social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Resident of Minnesota
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100
 Resident owner
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Resident plan of care
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Resident record
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Resident salaries and benefits
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Residential adult sex offender treatment program
 Corrections Department, 2965.0020
 Residential-based habilitation services
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Residential center
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Residential community program
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Residential construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Residential crossing
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Residential customer
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Residential electrical space heating customer
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Residential facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Social services for the physically disabled, 9570.2200
 Residential growth
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Residential homestead
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1100
 Residential hospice facility
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential location
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Residential planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Residential program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Developmental disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 Residential property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Residential system cost
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Residential tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Residential treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Resident's financial information file
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Residual fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Residual oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Residual radioactivity
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Residual waste
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950
 Residuals from processing
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Resignation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Resolution Trust Corporation
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Resolved
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Resource
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Resource conservation programs
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Resource investigation
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Resource investigation grant
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Resource plan
 Electric utilities, 7843.0100
 Resource recovery
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Resource recovery facility
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Resource recovery projects
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Resource recovery system
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Respiratory effect
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Respiratory protective device
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Respiratory system
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

DEFINITIONS

592

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Respiratory therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Respiratory therapy services
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
Foster care, 2960.3010
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Respondent
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Responder
State contracts, 1230.0150

Response area
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100

Responsible authority
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in political subdivisions
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in state agencies
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible authority in statewide systems
Government data practices, 1205.0200

Responsible governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Responsible officer
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900

Responsible party
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Responsible person
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Responsible physician
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Responsible relative
General assistance, 9500.1206
Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible staff person
Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Responsible tire collector
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110

Restated cost
Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Restaurant
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Restititional overcorrection
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Restorable drained wetland
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Restoration
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Restoration services
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Restoration to another
Income and franchise taxes, 8007.0300

Restorative therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restricted area
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Restricted-movement certificate
Animal diseases, 1705.2710

Restricted-movement feeder animal
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Restricted movement swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restricted recipient program
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Restricted stock option
Insurance, domestic stock companies, insider trading, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted use pesticides
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted weed seeds
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0320

Restrictive procedure
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Restrictive rider
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Resurfacing machine
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail bakery
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food store
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food vendor
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retailer
Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Retailer (Cont'd)
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Retaining walls
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Retake
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Retake or reject analysis program
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Retraining plan
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Retrofit
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Retrospective budgeting
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Retrospective review
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Return offset
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Reupholster
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Reuse
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Revent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Revenue
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0100
 Home care licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110
 Revenue bond
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 Revenue code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Reverberatory furnace
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Reversionary interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Review
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Review panel
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Review period
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Review session
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Reviewer
 Accountancy Board, 1105.4600
 Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Revisor
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010
 Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Revocation hearing
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Revocation or suspension
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Revoke
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Revoke a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revoked
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015
 RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 RFA beginning farmer program
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 RFA participation
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 RFA restructure II program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021
 RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021
 RfD (reference dose)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820
 RFD (regulatory flood datum)
 Floodproofing, 1335.0400
 RGU (responsible governmental unit)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Right of first refusal
 Railroad property, 8910.0100
 Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Right-of-way user
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Ring test
 Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
 Riparian land
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Riprap shore protection
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Riser
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Risk
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Risk assessment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Risk contract
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Risk-free rate
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Risk management services
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100
 Risk premium
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Risk to the public
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Riverway boundary
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Road
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Road test
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Roadbed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
Railroads, 8830.0100
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Rock
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Roentgen
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rolling average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Roof covering
Building code amendments, 1305.1502

Roof drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Room
Building code amendments, 1305.1002
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Room and board costs
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Room time out
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roster
Arbitration roster, Mediation Services Bureau, 5530.0300
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Roughing in
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Route segment
Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
Power plant siting, 7850.1000

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Royalty
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

RSC (relative source contribution)
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

RSO (radiation safety officer)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rule
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rule (Cont'd)
Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Rule 701
Securities, sales, 2875.0146

Ruled off
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Run
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Run-on
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Runoff
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Runoff plan
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Runoff pool
Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rural
Development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural area
Railroads, 8830.0100

Rural areas
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Rural district
Driveways, 8810.4100

Rural health clinic service
Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Rural hospital planning and transition grant
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Rural section
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

S-branded cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

S-tube
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

SAE standard or recommended practice
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safe at Home card
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Safe materials
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Safe power capacity
Watercraft capacity, boats and boating, 6110.1400

Safeguard
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Safety
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100

Safety glass
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Safety review
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Saint Croix riverway
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Saint Croix riverway ordinance
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Salaries
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Salaries (Cont'd)
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620
 Salary adjustment
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Salary increase
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Sale
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Sale for valid consideration
 License plates, administrative impoundment, 7503.2900
 Sales
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 General provisions, 8130.0110
 Sales management
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Sales premises
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Salesperson
 Overtime, 5200.0220
 Sally port
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Salvaged food
 Food law, general rules, 1550.2850
 Same tax type
 Repeated failure to pay taxes, 8175.0100
 Sample
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Sample shipping and transportation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Sand
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sand interceptor or trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary sewage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Sanitary sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary sewer extension permit
 Water quality permits, 7002.0220
 Sanitation
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
 Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Sanitization
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sanitize
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food, general rules, 1550.1260
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Sanitizing
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2750
 Satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Satellite veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Satisfactorily complete
 Driver education
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Saturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Savings and loan holding company
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Saw cutting
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Sawmill operators
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
 Scale division
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Scale ticket
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Scattered radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Scenic easement
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Scenic rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060
 Schedule II drugs
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Schedule L purchase
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Schedule of allowances
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Schedule of compliance
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Scheduled ambulance service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Scheduled gross premium
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020
 Scheduled hours
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Scheduled premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 School
 Energy conservation assistance, 7606.0020
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 School activity
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 School building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 School bus
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus stop warning signal devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 School children
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School district
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School district clerk
 Election official training, 8240.0100
 School property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

School record
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010

School-related trip or activity
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School revenue
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0310

Scientific and natural area
 Creation, 6136.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

SCO (surface contaminated object)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Scope of certification
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Scoring criteria
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

SCORP
 Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining operation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Scramble area
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Scrap processing
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap processor
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Scrap yard
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Scratch
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Screen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screen leader or riser
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screen sump
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Screening
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Screening board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Screening committee
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Screening device
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

SDS permit
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

SDS permit (Cont'd)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Sealed
 Food code, 4626.0020

Sealed source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealed source and device registry
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Seaplane base
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Seasonal
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal high water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Seating furniture
 Fire code, 7511.8520

Secchi disk transparency
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Seclusion
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Second class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second opinion
 Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

Second source
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Second surgical opinion
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second-tier borrower
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secondary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Secondary career and technical course
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary career and technical education
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary career and technical teacher full-time equivalents
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary containment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary containment tanks
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Secondary document
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary dose-monitoring system
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Secondary emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary guarantee period
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Secondary houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Secondary protective barrier
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Secondary radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Secondary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations,
 3650.0010
 United States Department of Education, blind persons
 rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040

Section 8
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 236
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Section 504 accommodation plan
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200

Secure facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Secure program
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Secure unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering
 price of the securities
 Securities regulation, 2875.3010

Securities purchased by public investors
 Securities regulation, 2875.2400

Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Securities subject to the impoundment agreement
 Securities regulation, 2875.2450

Security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Security devices
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Security officers
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Security perimeter
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Sediment
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentary bedrock
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Sedimentation
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Seed potato certification inspector
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Seepage
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities,
 7077.0105

Seepage bed
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Seepage pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segmented reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Segregated household hazardous waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Selective cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Self-assessment
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Self care
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-care activities
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-care program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-contained breathing apparatus
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Self-contained voting station
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Self-direction
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-help aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

SELF II loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

SELF III loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Self-insurance business
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self-insured employer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Self-insurer
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurer's fund
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

SELF IV loans
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Self-sufficiency
 Special education, 3525.0755

Self-sufficiency program
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Sell
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Seller
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-assisted loan participation program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsored program
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Selling
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Semester hour
 Accountancy Board, 1105.1400

Semi-independent living services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900

Semiambulatory
 Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Semipublic use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semitrailer
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Send
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior homeowners
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100

Senior level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Senior nutrition program
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Sensitive areas
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010

Sensitive groundwater area
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitive water-supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sensitivity requirement
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Sensitometer
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Sensitometric strip
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sensitometry
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Sensory stimulation materials
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Sentinel surveillance
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Separate account
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Separate and distinct episode
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Separate detachable units
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Separate employer
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separate living quarters
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Separation distance to bedrock
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Separation of breeding swine
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Septic system loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Serial distribution
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Series
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1710

Serious and persistent mental illness
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902

Serious damage
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Serious defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious health problem
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Serious violation
 Horse racing, 7897.0130
 Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170

Serious violation of policies and procedures
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Seriously impaired
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Serve
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations
 Grievance procedure, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service animal
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Service charges
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service date
 Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Service lateral
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Service order record change charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service planning team
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Service requirement
 Medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site
 Day training and habilitation for ICF/MR's, 9525.1210
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Service that is provided directly
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008

Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Services
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Risk management, 2767.0100

Services for a constituent
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Services for the blind and visually disabled
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Services included and excluded from licensure
 Home health care, 4668.0008

Services to family members
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Servicing area
 Food code, 4626.0020

Setback
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settle-up
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Settlement date
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Seven-county metropolitan area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Seven-day ten-year low flow
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130, 7053.0135

7Q₁₀
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130, 7053.0135

Severe disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severe emotional disturbance
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community
 Rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severely multiply impaired
 Special education, 3525.1339

Sewage
 Food code, 4626.0030
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Sewage collection system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewage disposal system
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Sewage ejector
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sewage sludge applied to the land
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Sewage sludge incinerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Sewage sump
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewage tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank effluent
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank site
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage tank slope
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Sewage treatment systems
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sewer policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewer system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Sewered area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Sewered wastes
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Sex offender
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Sex offender intake assessment
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sex offender treatment
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexual assault
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Sexual contact
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Sexual psychopathic personality
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, Minnesota
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Sexually abusive behavior
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Sexually dangerous person
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Shadow tray
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Shall
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Shallow dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shallow lake
 Water quality standards, 7050.0130

Shared housing
 Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared housing program
 Program standards, 4900.1805

Shared personal care service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Sharps
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shelf
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Shelf display date
 Food, general rules, 1550.1040

Shell stock
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shelter
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Shelter care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Shelter care facility
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Shelter care services
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100

Sheltered employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Shielded position
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Shift differential
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Shift engineer
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Shift supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Shipper
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shipper contract
 Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Shipping
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Shipping container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Shipping paper
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Shooting preserve
 Game and fish, 6242.0100

Shop-fabricated tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Shopping center
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Shore impact zone
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Shoreland
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Shoreland wetland protection zones
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Management, 6120.2500

Shoreline
 Permit fees, 6115.0030

Short course
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Short length of stay facility
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Short term
 Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Short-term debt
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Short-term disability benefit
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Short-term exposure limit
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Short-term security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000

Short-term stockpiling site
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Short-term storage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Short-term substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3090

Shortage
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Shortfall
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Should
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Shoulder
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Showing of interest
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Shrink-wrap
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Shucked shellfish
 Food code, 4626.0020

Shutdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Shutter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

SI (international system of units)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SI equivalent
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Sick care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Sick child
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Side by side
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Side lights
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Side marker lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side turn-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sidewalk
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Sidewall
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Sievert
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Sign lighting
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Significant change
 Veterans homes, 9050.0055

Significant change in a resident's condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Significant change in program or placement
 Special education, 3525.0210

Significant discharge
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Significant emissions increase
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Significant environmental permit
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Significant financial interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Significant harm level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Significant historic site
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Significant increase
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Significant industrial user
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Significant noncompliance
 Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Significant other
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Significant potential environmental impact
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Significant storm water contributor
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant storm water contributor agreement
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significant visual impairment
 Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Significant water user
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Significant water user agreement
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250

Significantly below average general intellectual functioning
 Special education, 3525.1333

Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016

SILS (Semi-independent living services)
 Grants, 9525.0900

Silviculture
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Similar benefits
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Simulator
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Simulcast
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-breed meet
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Single-family dwelling
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Single-family housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Single-family residential
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Single investigation
WIC program, 4617.0002

Single-occupancy cell or detention room
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Single purpose project
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Single purpose storm shelter
State Building Code, 1370.0120

Single return
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
Food code, 4626.0020

Single-use article
Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Sinking fund
Radiation safety, 4731.3080

Site
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Site area emergency
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site boundary
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Site evaluation costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site permit
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Site selection committee
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Skidders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skilled professional medical personnel and supporting staff
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696

Skills test
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Slacking
Food code, 4626.0020

Slag
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Slaughter cattle
Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Slaughter channels
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Slaughter classes
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Slide registry
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sliding fee schedule
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slightly dirty
Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Slope factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Slow moving vehicle
Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
Water surface management standards, 6110.3700

Slow speed
Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug discharge
Publicly owned treatment works (POTWs), 7049.0120

Slums and blight
Community block grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Small firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Small wind energy conversion system (SWECS)
Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Smoke
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Smoke layer height
Building code amendments, 1305.0910

Smoked fish
Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Smooth
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblems, 7440.0100

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social service time study
Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Social services
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water, 1550.3430
 Food, general rules, 1550.3430

Sodium sulfide
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Soil
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil analysis
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil dispersal area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil dispersal system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Soil disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil-gas retarder
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102

Soil horizon
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Soil pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sample analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil test
 Soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Soil test pit excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Soil texture
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment system
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Solicitation
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soliciting agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Solid waste capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management facility
 Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Sorbents
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sorbs
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sound pressure level
 Noise, 7030.0020

Source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Source assembly
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source changer
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source documents
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Source holder
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source material
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source of radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source other than county funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Source-separated compostable materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Source-separated organic materials
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Source stop
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Source-to-image distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Source-to-skin distance
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

South Oaks Gambling Screen
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern climate zone
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0320

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spa pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Sparkling water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Special assessment and treatment procedures
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Special education
Special education, 3525.0210

Special event
Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
State trails, 6100.3300

Special event food stand
Food code, 4626.0020

Special form radioactive material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special goose season
Public lands, 6230.0100

Special industrial explosive
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Special infant formula
WIC program, 4617.0002

Special management inmate
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Special meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Special mental health consultant
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Special needs
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Special needs inmate
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Special needs rate exception payment
Authorization, 9510.1020

Special nuclear material
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form a critical mass
Radiation safety, 4731.0315

Special plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special project
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Special protection area
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Special purpose pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Special resurfacing project
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Special review and notice
Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Special tooling
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Special transportation
Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Special waste pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Special waste stream
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Special wastes
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Specialized care unit
Nursing homes, 4658.2030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Specialized hospital
Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Specialized rehabilitative services
Nursing homes, 4658.1200

Specialized unit of a general hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Specialty physician
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Specific activity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Specific assessing jurisdiction
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Specific capacity test
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Specific learning disability
Special education, 3525.1341

Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Specified
Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specified premium
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0050

Specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specimen card
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Speculation
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Speculative accumulation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired
Telecommunications access Minnesota, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech-language pathologist
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Speech therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Spenddown
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Spent material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0411, 1510.0431

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spinal cord injury reportable case
Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.3420

Split
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Prelicensing and continuing education, 2809.0010
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsor-based rental assistance
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Sponsored activity
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

Sponsored continuing education activity
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot check
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot film device
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spousal allowance
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Spring water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Square feet
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Square footage
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stack
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack group
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010
Foster care, 2960.3010
Transportation Department practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Staff intervention
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Stage-one vapor recovery
Air emission permits, 7008.0100

Staggered work hours
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Staging piles
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Stair
Residential code, 1309.0202

Stakes race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stalking
Safe at Home program, 8290.0100

Standard
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Standard conditions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard industrial classification (SIC)
State contracts, 1230.0150

Standard of performance
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard sample
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs
Railroads, 8830.0100

Standardized resident days
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
Private schools, 3540.0200

Standards
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Start
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Human rights, 5000.0050

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)

- Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Water supply, 4720.0450
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

State administrative agency

- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

State adoption exchange

- Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State-aid

- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer

- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

State-aid trunk highway

- Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

State air pollution control rules

- Air quality, 7005.0100

State approval agency

- Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State Building Code

- Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official

- Building official certification, 1301.0800
- State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1302.0400

State contracts, 1230.0150

State disposal system (SDS) permit

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Water quality permits, 7002.0220

State duty officer emergency contact

- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

State facility

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospital, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

State-federal approved swine market

- State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

State financial assistance

- Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

State identifier

- Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

State institution

- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

State licensed facility

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- State Building Code, 1300.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State lottery law

- Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income

- Child care fund, 3400.0020

State medical review team

- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State-owned buildings

- State Building Code, 1300.0070

State park

- Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

State patrol

- Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project

- Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail service improvement account

- Railroads, 8830.0100

State registration stamp

- Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council

- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund

- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State test

- Graduation rule, 3501.0030

State trail corridor

- Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system

- Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Statement

- Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance

- Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Statewide average reimbursement rate

- Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Statewide election

- Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide graduation standards

- GRAD testing, 3501.1030

Statewide program office

- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Statewide standards

- Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Statewide systems

- Government data practices, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level

- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station wagon

- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Stationary beam therapy

- Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stationary energy-using system

- Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Stationary source

- Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Air pollution, 7005.0100

Statistical significance

- Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Statutory restriction

- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

STB (Surface Transportation Board)

- Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Steam
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steam or heat media piping
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Steam or heat media piping systems
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.0005

Steel production cycle
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Steerers
 Optometry Board, 6500.0400

STEL (short-term exposure limits)
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Step of services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Step wedge
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stepless adjustment
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stereotactic radiosurgery
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Sterile
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Stern light
 Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Stewards' list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stimulant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stochastic effect
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Stochastic effects
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stock
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stock loan
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Stock orthopedic shoes
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Stockpile
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Stockpiling
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Stop lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Storage area
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Storage container
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401

Storage costs
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Storage media
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Storage pile
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Storage tank project
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Storage vessel
 Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500

Storm drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm-normalized data
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Storm sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm shelter
 State Building Code, 1370.0120

Storm water
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Storm water collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Storm water drain pipes
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Storm water project plan
 Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Storm water treatment system
 Municipalities, 7077.0105

Story
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Story above grade plane
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

Strain
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stray radiation
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Stream design flow
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Street
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5700

Street line
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Street market
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Street or highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Structural height
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structure
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

DEFINITIONS

608

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Structure (Cont'd)
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Structured educational program
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Structured exercise program
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Student
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 GRAD testing, 3501.1030
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Student in good standing
 Medical schools, 4810.2100
 Student intern
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Student-staff ratio
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Students with special needs
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Study area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Stupor
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Sub-membrane depressurization system
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102
 Sub-slab depressurization system
 Residential energy code, 1322.2102
 Subchronic health risk value (subchronic HRV)
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050
 Subcommittee
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Subcontinent Asian American
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Subcontractor
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Subdivision
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Subdivision regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Subgrantee
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020
 Subject
 Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
 Subject lot
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Submerged aquatic plants
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Submerged fill pipe
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Submission deadline
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Submit
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Submittal
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Submitted
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Submitted within
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Submitter
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Subregistrar
 Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 Subscriber line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Subscribers
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Subscription bus
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Subsidiary
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Subsidies
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Subsidized adoption
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Subsoil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Substance
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
 Substance abuse disorders
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Substance transfer area
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Substance use disorder
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510
 Substandard structure
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Substandard use
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Substantial
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Substantial change
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Substantial complaints
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Substantial economic injury
 Military reservist economic injury loan program, 4305.0020
 Substantial evening meal
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620
 Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Substantial functional limitations
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0016
 Substantial handicap to employment
 Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110
 Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Substantial physical disability
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Substantially altering
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371, 1510.0401
 Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantially conform
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Substantially different
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2010

Substantiated
 Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Substation
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Substitute
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Government data practices, 1205.0500

Substitute care
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310

Substitute natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Substrate
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Subsurface monitoring point
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Subsurface sewage treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7083.0020

Subsurface sewage treatment system business
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Subsurface tracer study
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Subterranean gas
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Suburban
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Subwatershed unit
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Successor
 Securities, 2875.1580

Successor in interest
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Suction line
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sudden accidental occurrence
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Sufficient cause to believe
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Fire code, 7511.8520
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Sufficient personnel
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610

Sugar vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3400

Suggested operating guidelines
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Suitability study
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Suitable employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable gainful employment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Sum of the current cost estimates
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
 Government data practices, 1205.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary of EMS audit results
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Summary statement
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Summer-average
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Summer season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunrise
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Super request for proposals (RFP) round
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Supervised living facility
 Health Department requirements, 4665.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.0070

Supervised living facility licensed by Department of Health
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Supervised practical training
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0260

Supervised release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Supervising physician
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Nursing Board, nursing practice and discipline, 6321.0100
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Supervision in approved clinical programs
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

DEFINITIONS

610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervision in patient counseling situations
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 6700.1105

Supervisor
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Child care centers, 9503.0030
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
Voluntary apprentice program administration, 5200.0320

Supervisory staff
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplementary
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary security income (SSI)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplied-air respirator
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply fixture unit
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Support
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Support costs
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Career and technical education, 3505.1000
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Support system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Supported living services for adults
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supportive services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface casing for protecting freshwater aquifers
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface contaminated object
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surface disposal tipping fees
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface removal
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface replacement
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface Transportation Board
Railroads, 8830.0100

Surface water
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Surface water-oriented commercial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surface waters
Effluent limits, 7053.0135
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Surficial karst features
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surplus
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Survey
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0003
Electricians experience credit programs, 3801.3825
Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Surveying and surveying equipment
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Surveyor
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Suspect
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suspect herd (Cont'd)
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Suspected case
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 State contracts, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspending payments
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Suspension
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Suspension of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Sustaining fees
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sv (Sievert)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

SWECS
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Sweepstakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Swellhead
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Swine concentration point
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Switching service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Synthetic
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Synthetic gas
 Large LPG storage facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 7852.0100
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Syrup
 Food, general rules, 1550.0570

System
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

System demand
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

System demand (Cont'd)
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

System design costs
 Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

System emergency
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System incremental energy costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

System installation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

System plant
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Systems in shoreland areas or wellhead protection areas or systems serving food, beverage, or lodging establishments
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

T
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Table for loss of central visual acuity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Table-mounted equipment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Tableware
 Food code, 4626.0020

Tabular cost of insurance
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100

Tail lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Tailings
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Take
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Tandem gait
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Tangible costs
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Tangible net worth
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks
 Program standards, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010
 Used oil, 7045.0790

Tank service provider
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Tank system
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks
 Program standards, 7150.0030
 Training, 7105.0010

TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 Plan standards, 7817.0100

TAP enrollment charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Target
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

612

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Target (Cont'd)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Target behavior
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Target group
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Target or target analyte
 Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

Target population
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Target price
 Damage by elk, compensation, 1506.0015

Targeted allocation
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Targeted group businesses
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Tariff
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Task force
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Taxicab
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Taxicab drivers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Taxpayer
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0500

Tea
 Food, general rules, 1550.3350

Teacher
 Special education, 3525.0210

Teacher preparation program
 Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

Team coordinator
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical approval authority
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Technical assistance
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Technical capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Technical college
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010

Technical representative
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technically adequate instrument
 Special education, 3525.0210

Technically qualified individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
 Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500
 Detoxification programs, 9530.6510

Technique factors
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

TEDE (total effective dose equivalent)
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Teenage houseworker
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications carrier
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telemetry
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
 Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone exchange area central office
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Telephone utility
 Service standards, 7810.0100

Teletherapy
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Televised racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Temperature measuring device
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporarily absent
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Temporarily dormant elevator
 Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Temporary abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary building
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary certificate
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Temporary food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary holdover facility
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Temporary housing
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary housing program grant
 Program standards, 4900.1701

Temporary job site
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Temporary labor camp
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary program
 Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary sealing
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary structure
Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary surface
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Temporary total disability
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Temporary unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Temporary use
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Temporary well installation
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Temporary well installation oversight
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Ten-year floodplain
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Ten-year select factors
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Tenant
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Tenant-based rental assistance
Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Term of escrow
Securities, 2875.2400

Terminal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0200
Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Terminal condition
Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Terminal feedlot
Animal diseases, 1705.2710
Importation of animals, 1700.1810

Terminal market
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805

Terminally ill
Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminating participation
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination
Community action agencies, 9571.0020
Franchises, 2860.0100
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Termination date
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Termination of irradiation
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Termination of pregnancy
Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400

Terms governing socially disadvantaged persons
State contracts, 1230.0150

Terms of impoundment
Securities, 2875.2450

Test
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Test deck
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Test design
GRAD testing, 3501.1030

Test equipment
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test run
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test sample
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Test specifications
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Test year
Public utilities
Rate changes, 7825.3100
Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Test year demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Testing
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Testing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Testing company
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Testing laboratory
Electrical equipment, 3801.3619

Textbook
Private schools, 3540.0200

Theft
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Therapeutic deception
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Therapeutic dosage
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic dose
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Therapeutic injection
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Therapeutic leave
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Therapeutic milieu
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Therapeutic radiation machine
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic radiological physicist
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapeutic support of foster care
Case management services, 9520.0902
Family community support services, 9535.4010

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Thermal dryer
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Thermal hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Thermal treatment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Thermal treatment application
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Thermal treatment application preparation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Third class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Third party
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Third-party administrator
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Third party appraisal
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000
 Third party lessor
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Third-party payer
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Third-party tester certificates
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Third-party testers
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Third-party testing programs
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000
 Thirty-day ten-year low flow
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 30Q₁₀
 Effluent limits, 7053.0135
 This office
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 This plan
 Health insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 THM (trihalomethane)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Threatened animal species
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Threatened species
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Threshold
 Minnesota health care claims reporting system, 4653.0100
 Through date
 Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Through highway
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Through lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Throughput
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Ticket
 Lottery ticket, 7856.1000
 Tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Tie bar
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tier 1 county
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Tier 2 county
 WIC program, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tier I
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Tier II
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Tiering
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Tight-fitting facepiece
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Timber fellers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Time
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310
 Time of travel
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Time out
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Time-out
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Time out for exclusion
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Time out for seclusion
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Time out from positive reinforcement
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Time periods
 Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010
 Time schedule
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Time trial
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Timetable
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Tinnitus
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Tipping floor
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Tire derived products
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Tires
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Title
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Title I condition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Title I modification
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Title IV-E
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title IV-E money
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title XIX
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title XIX home and community-based waived services for persons with developmental disabilities
 Rules governing, 9525.1800
 Title XIX money
 Funding allocation, 9550.0310
 Title XIX state plan
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 TN (total nitrogen)
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020
 To be accommodated
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Toddler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040

Toe of the bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Toilet waste
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toilet waste treatment devices
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Toileting
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Tolerance
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Toll connecting trunks
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry base
 Food, general rules, 1550.3570

Tom and Jerry batter
 Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tom and Jerry mix
 Food, general rules, 1550.3560

Tomogram
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic plane
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tomographic section
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Ton
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Tools and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Top management personnel
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Top of the bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Topping-off
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Topsoil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Topsoil borrow
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Total and permanent disability
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Total coliform bacteria
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Total company
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Total cost of self-insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Total damage
 Snowmobile accidents, 6100.5400

Total effective dose equivalent
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Total enclosure
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Total lead
 Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Total maximum daily load
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Total operating cost
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0280

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Total payment rate
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Total petroleum products
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Total premium revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Total service long-run incremental cost
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Total solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Total suspended solids
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Total trihalomethanes
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Total utility
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Totalizator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Totally enclosed treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Tote tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tough person
 Boxing, 2201.0020

Tough person contest
 Boxing, 2201.0020

Tourism loan
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town allotment
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Townhouse dwelling
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Toxic
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic effects
 Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Toxic material
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

TP (total phosphorus)
 Subsurface sewage treatment system, 7083.0020

Traceable to a standard
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Track
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Trade association
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Trade name or number
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Trail
 State trails, 6100.3300

Trained operator
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
 Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
 Developmentally disabled persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Training course
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Training equipment
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
 Election official training, 8240.0100

Training station
 Career and technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transaction-related compensation
 Brokerage services, 2875.1590

Transdermal
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Transfer
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Transfer of property
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transfer station
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Transferable
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transferring
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0020

Transient noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transient shipment
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Transit
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transit county
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transit vehicle
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Transition
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transition period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transitional employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Transitional housing
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional housing facility
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Transitional services plan
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Transmission facilities
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Transmissivity
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transmucosal
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Transparency tube
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Transport
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Transport index
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Transport involved in foreign commerce
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Transport vehicle
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation charges
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015

Transportation committee
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Transportation Department (MnDOT)
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation Department (U.S.) (USDOT)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Trap and trace device
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Trap net
 Minnows, 6254.0500

Trap seal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Traumatic brain injury
 Special education, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case
 Registry, 4643.0020

Travel and lodging
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Travel and vehicle cost
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Travel expenses
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Travel time
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Traveling salesperson
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

Traveling zoo or circus
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Traverse ways
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tread
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
 State trails, 6100.3300

Treatability study
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 Government data practices, 1205.0500
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nursing Board, program approvals, 6301.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment control test
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment director
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Treatment facilities
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Treatment foster care
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment of free product or petroleum contaminated water
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010

Treatment service
 Chemical dependency licensed treatment facilities, 9530.6405

Treatment staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
 Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment team
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Treatment technique
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Treatment zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tremie pipe
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Trench or bed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705

Triage
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Trigeminal
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Trigeminal neuralgia
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Trihalomethane
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Trim point
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Trimming
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Triplex
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Tritium neutron generator target source
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Trophic level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Trophic status or condition
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Trophy animal
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Trout and salmon stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0100

Troy ounce
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Truck
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Truck-tractor
 Driver education, 7411.0100

Trucking firm
 Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

True container
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

True vapor pressure
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Trunk highways
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trust assets
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

DEFINITIONS

618

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tube housing assembly
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tube rating chart
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Tuber unit
Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Tuberculosis hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Tuition fee schedule
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Tumor registry
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Tunnel
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Turbidity unit
Water supply, 4720.0450

Turkeys
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Turn-signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turn-signal system
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Turnback account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Twenty-four-hour temporary holdover facility
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

20/20 Snellen chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Two-family dwelling
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Residential code, 1309.0202

Two-tier pay system
Comparable worth, 3920.0300

Two-year project plan
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

2 x T
Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

2001 CSO Mortality Table
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (F)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table (M)
Life insurance policies, valuation, 2748.0010

Type 1100 aluminum alloy
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Type A quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type A specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type A substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type B package
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B quantity
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Type B specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type B substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C specific license of broad scope
Radiation safety, 4731.3500

Type C substances
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Type IV certified operator or inspector
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Type of setting
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Type of use
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Typhimurium
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

UCC information management system
Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

UF (uncertainty factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Ultimate consumers
Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Ultimate controlling person
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Ultraviolet light treatment of water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Unadulterated wood
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Unanticipated site condition
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Unauthorized withdrawal
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Uncertainty factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unclassifiable area
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Unclassified position
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Unclassified service
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Unconfined aquifer
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Unconfined groundwater
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unconsolidated materials
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Uncontested proceeding
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

Uncovered expenditures
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under honorable conditions
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Under the direction of a physician who is a provider
Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Under the supervision of a veterinarian
Rabies, 1705.1090

Undergraduate student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground piping
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Operating requirements, 7150.0030
Training requirements, 7105.0010

Underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Underground structure
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Underground tank
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pollution, 7060.0300

Underlying hazardous constituent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underpayment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved populations
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Underutilization
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Underwater irradiator
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwater radiography
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Underwriter
 Securities, 2875.2390

Underwriting restrictions
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Under way
 Vessels, 5225.6100

Undue hardships
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment insurance
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200

Unfair and inequitable
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5400

Unfair election practice
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uniform allowance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform low-level radioactive waste manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform manifest
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Uniform standards
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Unimproved lots
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor
 Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unirradiated uranium
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Teacher licensure, 8700.7600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unit clarification
 Public employment labor relations, 5510.0310

Unit dosage
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unit of government
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Unit of service
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit risk
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8050

Unit value
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Unitary business
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

Unitary reserves
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

United States
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Universal life insurance policy
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020

Universal service area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Unlicensed person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unpermitted or noncertified liquid manure storage area
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Unqualified plan
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unqualified policy
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Unrefined and unprocessed ore
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unregulated service
 Cosmetologists, 2105.0010
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Unrestricted area
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Unrestricted contributed revenue
 Arts assistance grants, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

Unroasted coffee
 Food, general rules, 1550.3360

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unsaturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unightly
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0860

Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Updated
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0322

Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Upon filing
 Government data practices, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uranium sinker bar
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Urban area
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Urban areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Urban county
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urban district
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban municipality
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200

Urban section
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Urban service area
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urbanized areas
 Storm water permit program, 7090.0080

Urgent care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgently needed care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Usable floor area
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Usable floor space
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Usable roadway
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroads, 8830.0100

Use
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Used motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535

Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990

Used oil fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Used oil fuel marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil processor/rerefiner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Used oil transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790

Useful beam
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

User charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

User seal check
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA designation letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USIA regulations
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Usual and customary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Usual and customary charge
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Utensil
 Food code, 4626.0020

Utilities for which the tenant is responsible
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Utility
 Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Electrical
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utility (Cont'd)
 Electrical (Cont'd)
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Power plant siting, 7850.1000
 Public Utilities Commission
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Utility backfill investigation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Utility clearance
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Utility connections
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Utility nonoperating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Utility operating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Utility service
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Utility vehicle
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Utilization analysis
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Utilization log
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Utilization restriction
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Utilization review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Utilization review and quality assurance costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Utilization review committee
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Utilization review fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Utilize
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 V-type sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Vaccinated
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Vaccinated cattle
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Vacuum
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum blasting
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum breaker, pressure type
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum relief valve
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Valid certificate
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Valid permit
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
 Valid registration
 Accountancy Board, 1105.6550
 Validated brucellosis-free area
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Validated brucellosis-free herd
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Validation sticker
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Valuation date
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Valuation period
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Value-added agricultural product
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1656.0021
 Value-added stock loan participation program
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Value of household labor
 Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000
 Valve box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Van
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Vanpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015
 Vapor recovery system
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Variable aperture beam-limiting device
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Variable death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Variable life insurance policy
 Rules governing, 2750.0100
 Variance
 Adult day care center licensing, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6230
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Variance bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0370

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Variance committee
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Variances
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Variety entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector attraction
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vehicle
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
Driver education, 7411.0100
Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
Transportation services for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Vehicle adaptations
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle lessee
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle mileage
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Vehicle/portable sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Vehicle scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vended water
Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
Food code, 4626.0020

Vending machine locations
Food code, 4626.0020

Vendor
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor applicant
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor application
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor overcharge
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vendor payment
General assistance, 9500.1206
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Vendor stamp
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vent pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent stack
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent system
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Verbal
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Verifiable evidence
Clean indoor air, 4620.3100

Verification
Environmental laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Verification (Cont'd)
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Verification of supervised practice
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Verified charge
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vermin
Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Vertical heat exchange contractor
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical heat exchange piping
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical heat exchanger
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Vertical pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vertical reciprocating conveyor
Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

Vertical separation
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Vertical tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Vertigo
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Very high radiation area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Very low income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Very small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Vessel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Vestibular
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
Veterans Affairs Department, education programs, 9055.0105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Veterans organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Veterans preference
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100

Veterinarian
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Disease control, 4605.7000
Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.0060
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Veterinarian on call
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian's list
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinary services contractor
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

VFR (visual flight rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair
Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Video documentation
Arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

Vinegar
Food, general rules, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Violations
Horse racing, 7897.0130
Human services licensing, 9543.0020
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170

Virtual source
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible
Lighting equipment, boats and boating, 6110.1200

Visible area
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Visible emission
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual disability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual field
Drivers' licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visual runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visually disabled
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually impaired
Special education, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

VO2 max
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

VOC-containing materials
Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Vocational assessment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational evaluation
Special education, 3525.0210
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational or cooperative center
Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Vocational program areas
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
Employment and Economic Development Department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational testing
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Voice disorder
Special education, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100

Volatile solids
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Volatility
Health risk limits, 4717.7820

Voluntary extension of credit contract
Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
Foster care, 9560.0521

Volunteer
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Senior companion program, 9555.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Volunteer station
Senior companion program, 9555.0300

Voting members
Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Voucher
WIC program, 4617.0002

Vulnerable adult
Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Wages
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Employer taxes, 3315.0200
Harmful substance claims, 7190.1000

Waiting period
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
Home care and hospice service, 4664.0016
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Walkover
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall sign
Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

War orphan
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ward
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015

Warehouse
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing
 Food code, 4626.0020

Warning lamp alternating flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Washed
 Self-service beverage dispensing into multiuse bottles, 1550.3150

Washout
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collector
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste description
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste distributing pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Waste generator
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste household battery
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste pesticide
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste processing equipment
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processing facility
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processor
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Waste rock
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire storage facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste type
 Radiation safety, 4731.2950

Wasteload allocation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wastewater treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water activity
 Food code, 4626.0020

Water bank program
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Water body
 Water pollution, 7050.0150

Water bulk shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water conditioning contractor
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning equipment
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning installer
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water dealer
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water distribution system
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water gels or slurries
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
 Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water level control structure
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water monitoring system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water outlet
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water quality standards
 Shallow lake, 7050.0130

Water-related land use management district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water service pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Water supply system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Water vending machine
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Water with significant water quality violations
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354

Watercraft
 Lower Saint Croix River water surface use, 6105.0320
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Waterproofing
 Residential code, 1309.0202

Waters of the state
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Waterset
 Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed district
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organization
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management organizations
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Watershed management structure
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Watertight
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature) index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Weapons
 Adult foster care, 9555.6225

Weatherization crew
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
 Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

WECS (wind energy conversion system)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Wedge filter
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Week
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Weekly
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
 Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weighted cost of capital
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
 Railroad taxes, 8106.0100

Weighting factor
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Welfare director
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well capture zone
 Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, 7081.0020

Well logging
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Well pump or pumping equipment
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well-shaped
 Seed potato certification, 1510.2355

Well vulnerability
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100

Wellhead protection measure
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wet abrasive blasting
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Wet wipe
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wetland bank
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland bank account
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetland banking system
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Wetland type
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Saint Croix riverway zoning standards, 6105.0354
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wetlands located on agricultural land
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0111

Wharf
 Public waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

White ballots
 Elections, 8250.0100

Whole body
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Wholesale purchaser consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC-allowed foods
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC cashier trainee
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC customer
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC food center
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC ID folder
 WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program
 Program standards, 4617.0002

WIC sales
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wild and scenic rivers district
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animal
 Rabies, 1705.1090

Wild animals
 Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Wild rivers
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0060

Wild turkey permit area
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wilderness area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
 Exhibits, 6244.2400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0805
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
 Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
 Natural Resources Department, wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind energy conversion system (WECS)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

Window sign
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Window sill
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Window trough
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Wine
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alcoholic beverages, uniform advertising code, 7515.0710

Wine vinegar
 Food, general rules, 1550.3380

Winter season
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Energy reporting information, 7610.0100

With a job but not at work
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Withdrawal period
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withholding
 Community action agencies, 9571.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Within the district
 School transportation, 3520.1500

Witness
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100

WLA (waste load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Woman-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Women
State contracts, 1230.0150

Wood
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodash
Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

Woodmill
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Word processing
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Word processor
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0015

Work activity
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work area
Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

Work-based learning
Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825

Work center
Safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0200

Work evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work hardening
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work hours
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Work of art
Arts assistance grants, 1900.2210

Work plan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program
Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Work release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Work skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work tolerance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work under a contract
Public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Work week
Wages and labor, 5200.0170

Worker
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Worker appeal
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Worker day
Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Workers' Compensation Act
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation benefits
Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Workforce analysis
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Working capital debt
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital interest expense
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020

Working capital loan
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020

Working days
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Working face
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Working interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Working level
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Working level month
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Workpapers
Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0400

Worn out
Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Worst case conditions
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Wraparound note and deed of trust
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Wrinkling
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Written composition
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Written directive
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Written plan
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Written review and opinion
Business licensing, 4348.0100

Wrongfully obtaining assistance
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

W_T (weighting factor)
Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Within 25 days of submission to the attorney general
Government data practices, 1205.1900

\$X (dollar per ton figure)
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

X-ray control
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray equipment
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray field
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray fluorescence analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000

X-ray fluorescent analyzer
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

X-ray high-voltage generator
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray system
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

X-ray tube
Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

DEFINITIONS

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 XRF (x-ray fluorescence) analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Yard
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Yard waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Year
 Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Lawful gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Year round resident
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Yoke vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Youth
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Zero-bedroom residence
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2000
 Zone of aeration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of engineering control
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of saturation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zoning administrator
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Zoning lot
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Zoning ordinance
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Zoo premises
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Zoo visitor
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Zoos
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
DEFROSTERS
 Drivers' licenses road test requirements, 7410.4820
DELICATESSENS
 See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
DELINQUENT TAXES
 See TAXES
DEMOLITION
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Debris
 Characterization, testing, management, and disposal, 7035.0805
 Land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510, 9215.0690
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Occupational safety and health, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
 Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project,
 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
 Railroads, 8830.0100, 8830.5500
DEMONTREVILLE LAKE
 Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
DEMOTIONS
 Human services merit system, *see* Demotions *under* HUMAN
 SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, *see* Demotions *under*
 LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

DEMOTIONS (Cont'd)

Public safety employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Addresses, 3100.1700
 Advertising, false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements
 or claims, 3100.6500
 Appearance by
 Conferences and hearings, 3100.6350
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Assistants
 Generally, *see* Dental assistants *under this topic*
 Registered, *see* Registered dental assistants *under this topic*
 Blood borne diseases
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to
 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control,
 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Burden of proof, license or registration expiration
 Need for extension, 3100.1700
 Certificates and certification
 Good professional character, 3100.1200
 Clinical skills
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*
 Examinations, licensure requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.3200
 Complaints, portfolio audits, 3100.5300
 Conduct unbecoming
 Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200,
 3100.6350
 Defined, 3100.6200
 Construction of rules, applicants
 Requests for additional information, 3100.1600
 Contested cases, license or registration revocation or suspension,
 3100.1700
 Continuing dental education (CDE)
 Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Licenses or registration
 Reinstatement requirements, 3100.1850
 Renewal requirements, 3100.1700
 Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400
 Cooperation, Dentistry Board
 Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants
 Duties, 3100.8400
 Limited registration, 3100.8500
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Radiographs, taking, 3100.8500
 Registered dental assistants, *see same under this topic*
 Supervision, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Dental health care workers (DHCWs), defined, 3100.0100
 Dental hygienists
 Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous
 oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Duties, 3100.8700
 Education and training, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Portfolios, 3100.5100 to 3100.5300
 Professional development activities, 3100.5100
 Reports given, nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administration,
 incidents resulting from, 3100.3600
 Supervision of, 3100.8700
 Dental technicians
 Authorization, 3100.8800
 Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Dental technicians (Cont'd)

- Duties permitted, 3100.8800
- Inspections, 3100.8800
- Records and record keeping, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800

Dentistry Board, *see* DENTISTRY BOARD

DHCW, defined, 3100.0100

Disciplinary action, license or registration revocation or suspension, contested cases, 3100.1700

Education and training

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
- Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*

Dental hygienists

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600
- Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300

Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300, 3100.8500

Examinations, *see same under this topic*

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600

Registered dental assistants

- Certification, registration requirements, 3100.1300
- Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3500
- Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600

Examinations

Clinical skills

- Failed clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3300, 3100.3500
- License or registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1400, 3100.3200
- Simulated dental patient examinations, 3100.1400

Conduct, 3100.3100

Dental hygienists

- Content, 3100.3400
- Continued licensure, 3100.3400
- Failure of clinical examinations, additional education, 3100.3400
- License renewal, 3100.1700
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- National boards, 3100.1200, 3100.1850, 3100.3400
- Scope, 3100.3400

Dental radiography, dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300, 3100.8500

National boards

- Definition, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- License requirements, 3100.1200, 3100.1850

Registered dental assistants

- Clinical examinations, failure, additional education, 3100.3500
- Content, 3100.3500
- Continued registration, 3100.3500
- Registration reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Registration requirements, 3100.1300, 3100.1700, 3100.3500
- Scope, 3100.3500

False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500

Fees, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Good faith, requests of Dentistry Board

- Challenges, 3100.6350

Good moral character, registered dental assistants

- Registration, 3100.1300

Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1200

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

- Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

- Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Infection control, dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.6300

Investigations, cooperation, 3100.6350

Licenses, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000

Applications

- Additional information, construction of rules, 3100.1600
- Applicants, sworn statements, 3100.1600
- Dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
- Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850
- Renewal, 3100.1700
- Signatures, 3100.1600

Credentials, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Duplicates, 3100.2000

Duration, 3100.1700

Examinations, *see same under this topic*

Expiration

- Extension for continuing dental education or examination purposes, 3100.1700
- Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
- Reinstatement following, 3100.1850

Fees

- Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
- Application fees, 3100.2000
- Duplicate licenses, 3100.2000
- Generally, 3100.1400
- Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
- Penalty fees, 3100.1850
- Refunds, 3100.2000
- Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1700
- Verification, 3100.2000

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000

Numbers, 3100.1700

Reinstatement

- Fees, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
- Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
- Requirements, generally, 3100.1850

Renewals, 3100.1700

Requirements, generally, dental hygienists, 3100.1200, 3100.1400

Revocation or suspension, statutory grounds, 3100.6100

Signatures, 3100.1700

Terms, 3100.1700

Verification, 3100.2000

Voluntary termination, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Notice received, licenses or registrations, renewal, 3100.1700

Patients, records

- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Photographs

- License requirements
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.1200
 - Generally, 3100.1400
- Registration, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Professional development activities

Portfolios

- Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
- Contents, 3100.5200
- Defined, 3100.0100
- Documentation in, 3100.5100
- Requirements, 3100.5100

Records and record keeping

- Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Registered dental assistants

- Administering general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
- Applications, 3100.1300
- Continuing dental education (CDE), *see same under this topic*

DENTAL

630

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Registered dental assistants (Cont'd)

- Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
- Duties, 3100.8500
- Education and training, *see same under this topic*
- Photographs, 3100.1300
- Registration, *see same under this topic*

Registration

- Affidavits of registration, 3100.2000
- Dental assistants, limited registration, 3100.8500
- Duplicates, 3100.2000
- Duration, 3100.1700
- Examinations, *see same under this topic*
- Expiration
 - Extension for continuing dental education or examination, purposes, 3100.1700
 - Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
- Fees, 3100.1700, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
- Limited registration, 3100.2000, 3100.8500
- Numbers, 3100.1700
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Reinstatement
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1850
 - Requirements, generally, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850
- Renewal, procedures and requirements, 3100.1700
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Suspension or revocation, statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Verification, 3100.2000
- Voluntary termination
 - Generally, 3100.1700
 - Refusal to accept, 3100.6325
 - Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
- Right to practice, termination, failure to renew license or registration, 3100.1700
- Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Sanitation, failure to maintain
 - Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
- Services, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300
- Signatures, 3100.1700
- Supervision of, 3100.0100, 3100.8500, 3100.8700
- Tests, *see Examinations under this topic*
- Unbecoming conduct
 - Cooperation with Dentistry Board, violations, 3100.6200, 3100.6350
 - Defined, 3100.6200
- Unlawful practice
 - Acts constituting, 3100.8200
 - Definitions, 3100.8100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Dental laboratories, duties, 5208.1500

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Dental radiography systems

- Computed tomography, 4732.0895
- Extraoral, 4732.0890
- Intraoral, 4732.0880
- Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
- Shielding, 4732.0220, 4732.0365

Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560

Radiation-producing equipment, 3100.6300

Radioactive materials, 4731.4414

Shielding, 4732.0220

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL INSURANCE

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Certificates and certification

- Dentists, good professional character, 3100.1100
- Faculty dentists, 3100.1150

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Diplomas, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Faculty dentists

- Fraud, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1150

Licenses

- Fees, 3100.2000
- Requirements, 3100.1150
- Notice given, practice as faculty dentist, cessation, 3100.1150

Graduation, license applications, 3100.1100, 3100.1160

Institutions, dental schools defined as

- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Licenses, impounded animals

- Use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Limited faculty dentists, 3100.1750

Nonaccredited schools, license applications, 3100.1100

Research, impounded animals

- Use for research, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Resident dentists

- Fraud, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

Licenses

- Duration, 3100.1750
- Fees, 3100.1750, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1750
- Requirements, 3100.1160, 3100.1750
- Termination, 3100.1160
- Notice given, student status, cessation, 3100.1160
- Signatures, license applications, 3100.1750

Statements by, faculty dentists, 3100.1150

DENTAL SERVICES

Advertising

- Requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Routine services, 3100.6600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Crime victims reparations, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental auxiliaries

- Responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Equipment, *see DENTAL EQUIPMENT*

Health maintenance organization

- Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410

State soldiers assistance fund

- Payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Unnecessary or unauthorized services

- Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

- Procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030

X-ray equipment, *see under DENTAL EQUIPMENT*

X-rays

- Advertising, 3100.6600
- Dental assistants, duties, 3100.8500
- Registered dental assistants, duties, supervision, duties, 3100.8500

DENTAL SURGERY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTISTRY BOARD

Consultants, clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Contested cases

Dentists, professional corporations, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Registration revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Cooperation

Investigations, 3100.6350

Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Employees, examination proctors, 3100.3100

Executive secretary, 3100.9100

Inspections, 3100.8800

Investigations

Closed meetings, 3100.0300

Cooperation, 3100.6350

Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

Licenses

Dental auxiliaries, see Licenses under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see Licenses under DENTISTS

Meetings

Generally, 3100.0300

Special meetings, 3100.0300, 3100.0400

Members, clinical examinations, presence at, 3100.3200

Officers, 3100.0400

Quorum, 3100.0300

DENTISTS

Advertising

Compensation of news media, restrictions, 3100.6800

Complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

False, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive statements or claims, 3100.6500

Fees, 3100.6600

Formerly practicing dentists or associates, 3100.7100

Names and addresses, inclusion, 3100.6700

Patients, identity prohibited, 3100.7100

Restricted practices, 3100.7000

Routine services, 3100.6600

Specialty practice, requirements and restrictions, 3100.6800

Alcoholic beverages

Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

American Dental Association

Accreditation commission, defined, 3100.0100

Appearance by, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Applicants, continuing dental education, see Continuing dental education (CDE) under this topic

Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Blood borne diseases

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Boarding care homes, dental care, 4655.4800

Burden of proof, license expiration

Need for extension, 3100.1700

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309

Certificates and certification

Good professional character, 3100.1100

Licensure, professional corporation annual reports, 3100.9100

National board examinations, 3100.1100

Certified copies, transcripts, 3100.3600

Clinical skills, examinations (tests), see Examinations under this topic

Clinical training

Failure of examinations, additional training, 3100.3300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Clinical training (Cont'd)

General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Commissions (compensation), conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Complaints

Advertising complaints, failure to respond, effect, 3100.7200

Portfolio audits, 3100.5300

Conduct unbecoming

Commissions (compensation), 3100.6200

Cooperation with Dentistry Board, refusal, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Defined, 3100.6200

Conscious sedation, administration, 3100.3600

Construction of rules, applicants

Requests for additional information, 3100.1600

Contested cases

License revocation or suspension, 3100.1700

Professional corporation registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

Continuing dental education (CDE)

Cycles, assignment following reinstatement, 3100.1850

Definitions, 3100.0100

Infection control, licenses, 3100.1400

License requirements, 3100.1700

Sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Transition to professional development portfolios, 3100.5400

Continuing dental education sponsors

Defined, 3100.0100

Proof of participation, duties, 3100.3600

Cooperation, investigations

Requirements, 3100.6200, 3100.6350

Violations, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6350

Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Dental health care workers (DHCW), defined, 3100.0100

Dental offices

Generally, 3100.6300

Safety

Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Requirements, 3100.6300

Sanitation

Failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Requirements, 3100.6300

Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES

Dentistry Board, see DENTISTRY BOARD

Direct supervision by, see Supervision by under this topic

Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension

Contested cases, 3100.1700

Drugs and medicine

Administering

General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Licensing, 3100.1100

Anxiolysis, 3100.0100

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954

Orders, home health care, application of rules, 4668.0150

Education and training

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 3100.3600, 3100.6300

Clinical training, 3100.1100, 3100.3300, 3100.3600

Continuing dental education (CDE), see same this topic

General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.1100, 3100.3600

Postdoctoral courses, specialty practices and advertising, 3100.7000

Transcripts, certified copies, 3100.3600

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Employees, responsibilities of licensed dentists, 3100.8300

Ethyl alcohol purchases

Limitation, 7515.1450

Permit requirements, 7515.0220

DENTISTS

632

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Certificates and certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations
 Diagnosis and treatment, 3100.3300
 Failure, additional education, 3100.3300
 License requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, preclinical and testing, procedures, 3100.1100
 Licenses
 Clinical examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850, 3100.3200
 Continued licensure, 3100.3300
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 National boards
 Certificates and certification, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Exemptions, 3100.3300
 Requirements, 3100.3300
 Scope, 3100.3300
 Written examinations, content, 3100.3300
 Faculty dentists, dental schools, 3100.1150, 3100.2000
 False statements, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Patient referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Fraud, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 General supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*
 Good faith, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
 Good professional character, certification
 License requirements, 3100.1100
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Hygienist, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Indirect supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*
 Infection control
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Offices, 3100.6300
 Inspections
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 General anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, 3100.3600
 Licensees, dentists defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Licenses
 Addresses, 3100.1700
 Administration of anesthesia and sedation, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000
 Application fees, 3100.2000
 Applications
 Additional information, 3100.1600
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Generally, 3100.1100
 Incomplete, return, 3100.1500
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Certificates and certifications, examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.1850
 Credentials, 3100.1100
 Dental school graduation, evidence, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Duplicates, 3100.2000
 Duration, 3100.1700
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Expiration
 Extension for continuing dental education or examinations, purposes, 3100.1700
 Failure to apply for renewal, 3100.1700
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Fees
 Generally, 3100.2000
 Incomplete applications, return, 3100.1500
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 Penalty fees, 3100.1850
 Reinstatement, 3100.1850, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Good professional character, certification, 3100.1100
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400, 3100.2000
 Numbers
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Renewal applications, 3100.1700
 Photographs, 3100.1100
 Professional corporations, annual reports, certification, 3100.9100
 Reinstatement
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Following expiration or voluntary termination, procedures, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Requirements, generally, 3100.1850
 Revoked or suspended licenses, 3100.1850
 Renewals, 3100.1700
 Resident dentists, 3100.1160
 Revocation or suspension
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
 Termination, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Terms, 3100.1700
 Unlicensed practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 Verification, 3100.2000
 Voluntary termination
 Refusal to accept, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement following, 3100.1850
 National board, *see* Examinations *under this topic*
 Nitrous oxide, administration, 3100.3600
 Notice given, general anesthesia, conscious sedation, or nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, administering, 3100.3600
 Notice received, continuing dental education
 Licenses, renewal, 3100.1700
 Nursing homes, *see* Oral care *under* NURSING HOMES
 Patients
 Considerations for referrals, prohibited, 3100.6900
 Defined, 3100.9600
 Identity and identification, advertising prohibited, 3100.7100
 Names, dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Payments by, news media, compensation in return for professional publicity, restrictions, 3100.6800
 Personal supervision by, *see* Supervision by *under this topic*
 Photographs, licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Portfolios, *see* Professional development activities *under this topic*
 Practices
 Names, restrictions, violations, 3100.6400
 Professional corporations, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Professional corporations
 Annual reports, 3100.9100, 3100.9200
 Contested cases, registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300
 Investigations, 3100.9200
 Names, 3100.9500
 Notice given, new shareholders or members, 3100.9400
 Oaths, annual reports, 3100.9100
 Registration, revocation or refusal to renew, 3100.9300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Professional development activities
 Portfolios
 Audits and examinations, 3100.5300
 Contents, 3100.5200
 Defined, 3100.0100
 Documentation in, 3100.5100
 Transitional provisions for establishing, 3100.5400
 Requirements, 3100.5100
 Radioactive materials
 Dental radiography systems, *see under* DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Medical use, 4731.4414
 Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414
 Records and record keeping
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Falsification, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Generally, 3100.9600
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Registered dental assistants, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Reports given
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Anesthetics, conscious sedation, analgesics, or anxiolysis, incidents resulting from administration of, 3100.3600
 Reports received
 Physical therapist reports, 5601.2000
 Resident dentists, *see* Resident dentists *under* DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Right to practice, termination, 3100.1700
 Safety, failure to maintain, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Sanitation, failure to maintain
 Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Signatures
 Dental technician service authorization forms, 3100.8800
 Licenses, 3100.1700
 Specialty dentists, 3100.7000
 Supervision by
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Dental assistants, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Technicians, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Tests, *see* Examinations *under this topic*
 Unlawful practice, definitions, 3100.8100
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Generally, *see* STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Specific agencies, *see* index heading beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

DEPENDENTS

Children, *see* CHILDREN
 Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Harmful substance claims, death benefits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

DEPOSITIONS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, 1400.6900
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Commission hearings, 5500.0900
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1200
 Revenue recapture hearings, requests
 Responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DEPOSITORIES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900

DEPOSITS

Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPRECIATION

Definitions
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 Allowable depreciation expense, 9553.0060
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data, records, documents
 Registrar approval, 7406.0450
 Appointment
 Applications, 7406.0360
 City officers or employees, 7406.0355
 County auditors, duties, 7406.0370
 County officers or employees, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
 Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
 Discontinuance of appointment
 Criteria, 7406.1000
 Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 General requirements, 7406.0350
 Information considered, 7406.0370
 New registrars, special cases, 7406.0700
 Suspension or revocation
 Effect of suspension, 7406.1000
 Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900
 Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7406.0380
 Certificates of appointment, 7406.0100, 7406.0370
 City officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0355
 Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
 Conviction of crime, 7406.0100, 7406.0360, 7406.1000
 County auditors
 Appointments by, 7406.0350, 7406.0355, 7406.0370
 Defined, 7406.0100
 County officers or employees, appointment, 7406.0350
 Definitions, 7406.0100
 Driver's license agents, appointment as
 Application area, use, 7404.0400
 Application for, 7404.0345
 Bond, 7404.0370
 Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
 Loss of appointment, 7404.0800

Fees

Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Depositing, 7406.0450
 Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
 Filing fees, 7406.0500
 Late payment charge, 7406.0450
 Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500
 Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 Segregation of fees, 7406.0500
 Startup funds, 7406.0500

DEPUTY

634

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600
 Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 Burden of proof, 7406.2200
 Continuances, 7406.1800
 Decisions
 Appeal, 7406.2600
 Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500
 Default, 7406.1900
 Definitions, 7406.1100
 Evidence, 7406.2000
 Good cause, 7406.1800
 Hearing examiners
 Appointment, 7406.1300
 Conduct requirements, 7406.2400
 Decision, 7406.2500
 Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300
 Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900
 Informal disposition, 7406.1700
 Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 Record, 7406.2300
 Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330
 Right to counsel, 7406.1600
 Service
 Defined, 7406.1100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200
 Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150
 Settlements, 7406.1700
 Stipulations, 7406.1700
 Suspension or revocation hearings, 7406.1000
 Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100
 Time, computation, 7406.1150
 Witnesses, 7406.2100
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Processing requirements, 7406.0450
 Reporting requirements, 7406.0450
 Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400
 Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370
 Inventory
 Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500
 Defective inventory, 7406.0500
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450
 Location, 7406.0500
 Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 Security requirements, 7406.0400
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 Metropolitan counties
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Location of office, 7406.0300
 Notice
 Application information and changes, 7406.0360
 Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
 Hearings
 Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
 Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360
 Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Offices
 Accessibility, 7406.0400
 Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 Cash register, 7406.0500
 Closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
 Contact person, 7406.0500
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Emergency closures, 7406.0500
 Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 Existing offices
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Moving, 7406.0330
 Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Hours, 7406.0500
 Location
 Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400
 Conditions, 7406.0300, 7406.0310
 Metropolitan counties, 7406.0300
 Management, 7406.0500
 Moving, 7406.0330
 Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
 Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
 Proposed office locations
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Inspections, 7406.0370
 Requirements, 7406.0300
 Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
 Short-term closures, 7406.0500
 Signs for identification, 7406.0400
 Size, 7406.0400
 Orders
 Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700
 Correction orders
 Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800
 Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000
 Hearing orders
 Contents, 7406.1400
 Service, 7406.1200
 Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 Records and record keeping, 7406.0450
 Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500
 Reports, motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450
 Scope of rules, 7406.0200
 Taxes
 Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360
 Depositing, 7406.0450
 Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360
 Variances
 Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
 Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
 Violations and penalties, depositing violations, 7406.0450
 Watercraft licensing
 Electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300
DERRICKS
 State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
DES MOINES RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 See TRUSTS
DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Cannon River, land use districts, 6105.1680
 Capitol area, zoning permits, 2400.1320
 Crow River, 6105.1100
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Fertilizers

- Dry commercial fertilizers, facilities, 1510.0402
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Kettle River

- Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
- Land use districts, 6105.0730
- Mile by mile, 6105.0720
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Minnesota River

- Fee title lands, 6105.1290
- Land use districts, 6105.1310
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

- Land use districts
 - Annexation area, 6105.0870
 - Fee acquisitions, 6105.0930
 - Fee title acreages, 6105.0900
 - Generally, 6105.0900, 6105.0910
 - Scenic easement districts, 6105.0920

Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program

- Applications, 8830.6300

Rum River

- Fee title lands, 6105.1500
- Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1490

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Wild and scenic rivers system

- Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESERT LAKE

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discussion, 3200.0600

Meetings, 3200.0300, 3200.0400

Officers, 3200.0200

Quorum, 3200.0500

Selection criteria, 3200.0700

DESIGNS

Disabled persons, residential programs

- Social services, 9570.3200

Manufactured home park, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3050

Manufacturing

- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

DETLING CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Applicants

- Defined, 9530.6510
- Qualifications, 9530.6520

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530

Chemicals, defined, 9530.6510

Clients

- Admission policies, 9530.6525
- Chemical use assessments, 9530.6530
- Client education, 9530.6530
- Client records, 9530.6585
- Custody of, 9530.6525

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Discharge policies, 9530.6525
- Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
- Grievances, 9530.6540
- HIV, assistance with, 9530.6530
- Personal relationships with employees, 9530.6565
- Physical restraints, 9530.6535
- Property, management, 9530.6545
- Records, 9530.6535
- Referrals, 9530.6530
- Seclusion, 9530.6535
- Tuberculosis, assistance with, 9530.6530

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Corridors, smoke detectors

- Building code amendments, 1305.0907

Definitions, 9530.6510

Direct client contact

- Defined, 9530.6510
- Employees with, qualifications, 9530.6565

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Discharge policies, 9530.6525

Drug paraphernalia, treatment, 9530.6545

Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6550

Employees

- Personal relationships with clients, 9530.6565
- Personnel files, 9530.6575
- Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570
- Qualifications, 9530.6565
- Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
- Training, 9530.6570

Evaluations, drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590

Explosives, treatment, 9530.6545

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Grievances, 9530.6540

Group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308

Health services, records, 9530.6550

Law enforcement agencies, use by centers, 9530.6535

Licenses

- Changes in terms, 9530.6520
- Generally, 9530.6515
- Requirements, 9530.6520

Meals (refreshment)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Medical directors

- Defined, 9530.6510
- Requirements, 9530.6560

Nurses

- Defined, 9530.6510
- Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555
- Qualifications, 9530.6565
- Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Personnel files, 9530.6575

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.6570

Physical restraints, 9530.6535

Policy and procedures manuals, 9530.6580

Program directors

- Defined, 9530.6510
- Qualifications, 9530.6565
- Requirements, 9530.6560

Protective procedures

- Conditions for use, 9530.6535
- Defined, 9530.6510

Records and record keeping

- Client records, 9530.6585
- Drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system, 9530.6590
- Health services, 9530.6550
- Personnel files, 9530.6575
- Protective procedures, 9530.6535

DETOXIFICATION

636

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Responsible staff persons
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Requirements, 9530.6560

Rooms, disability access, 1341.0610

Seclusion, 9530.6535

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Staffing requirements, 9530.6560

Supervisors, qualifications, 9530.6565

Technicians
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Requirements, 9530.6560

Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610

Weapons, treatment, 9530.6545

DETROIT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT
 See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT TESTS
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
 Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0770, 9525.0780
 Admissions, 9525.0800
 Applicants for grant-in-aid, 9525.0780
 Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 Boards, duties, generally, 9525.0770
 Definitions, 9525.0760
 Directors, generally, 9525.0790
 Eligibility, 9525.0800
 Fees, 9525.0820
 Generally, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830
 Hardship exceptions, 9525.0830
 Records and record keeping, 9525.0810
 Reports about, applications, 9525.0800
 Staff, 9525.0790

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Abuse, see Abuse under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 ACS (alternative community services) waiver plan
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility, 9525.1820

Adoption, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Advocates, definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710

Aversive or deprivation procedures
 Appeals, 9525.2780
 Application of rules, 9525.2700
 Assessments, 9525.2760
 Authorization requirements, 9525.2740
 Consent, 9525.2760, 9525.2780, 9525.3045, 9525.3060
 Definitions, 9525.2710
 Emergency use, 9525.2770
 Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700
 Exemptions, 9525.2720
 Individual program plans, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
 Internal review committee, duties, 9525.2750
 Permitted procedures, 9525.2740
 Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 Public guardians, duties, 9525.3045
 Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 Regional review committees, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2790
 Reporting requirements, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2800
 Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
 Standards, 9525.2750
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.2800, 9525.2810

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services
 Administration, 9525.0016
 Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 Application of rules, 9525.0008
 Assessments, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 Contracts, 9525.0012
 Coordination, 9525.0024
 County boards, duties, 9525.0012
 County of financial responsibility, 9525.0012, 9525.0032
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.1800
 Determination of need, 9525.0032
 Eligibility, 9525.0016
 Evaluation, 9525.0024
 Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Goals, 9525.0008
 Host county
 Concurrence, 9525.0032
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Determination of need, 9525.0036
 Monitoring, 9525.0024
 Providers
 Conflicts of interest, 9525.0012
 Identification, 9525.0024
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 Screening documents, 9525.0016
 Service authorization, criteria, 9525.0016
 Standards, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
 Termination, 9525.0012

Case managers
 Assessments, duties, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2750, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
 Conflicts of interest, prevention, 9525.0012
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1800, 9525.2710
 Designation, 9525.0012
 Duties, generally, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
 Qualifications, 9525.0012
 Training, 9525.0012
 Verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065

Children
 Daytime activity centers, eligibility, 9525.0800
 Medical assistance eligibility, 9525.1820
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supported living services for children, defined, 9525.1800

Commitments, screening teams, duties, 9525.0016

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Day training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Daytime activity centers, developmental achievement centers, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830

Definitions
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016
 Daytime activity centers for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.0760
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Developmental cognitive disability (DCD)
 Definitions, special education, 3525.1333

Do not resuscitate orders, public guardians
 Consent, 9525.3055

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Emergency services, 9525.0012

Guardians and conservators

- Private guardianship preferred to public guardianship, 9525.3020
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100

Habilitation services

- Definitions, 9525.1800
- Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930

Home and community-based waived services

- Appeals, 9525.1930
- Application of rules, 9525.1810
- Billing requirements, 9525.1860
- Conditions, 9525.1830
- Contracts, 9525.1850, 9525.1870, 9525.1900, 9525.1930
- Conversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- County proposals, 9525.1880
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800
- Diversions, allocation, 9525.1890
- Effective time, 9525.1810
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Funding, 9525.1830, 9525.1890, 9525.1910

Licensing

- Requirements, 9525.1850
- Variations, 9525.1860

Parental contribution fees, 9525.1840

Payments

- Allowable services, 9525.1860
- Case management services, authorization, 9525.0016
- Contracts, 9525.1870
- County proposals, 9525.1880
- Rate setting, 9525.1910
- Requirements, generally, 9525.1850
- Statewide average reimbursement rate, defined, 9525.1800
- Variations, 9525.1860

Provider training, 9525.1850

Records and record keeping, 9525.1910, 9525.1920

Violations and penalties, noncompliance, 9525.1870, 9525.1930

Individual program plans

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720, 9525.2750, 9525.2760
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.2710

Individual service plans

- Case management services, 9525.0012, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0900, 9525.1210, 9525.1800, 9525.2710

Infants, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Informed choice

- Case management services, 9525.0012
- Defined, 9525.0004

Informed consent

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2760, 9525.2780
- Defined, 9525.2710

Interdisciplinary teams

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.2740, 9525.2750, 9525.2770
- Case management services, duties, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.2710

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates

- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140

Legal representatives

- Case management services, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions

 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Marriage, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MR/RC waiver plan

- Defined, 9525.1800
- Eligibility, 9525.1820
- Generally, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Private guardianship or conservatorship, preferred alternative to public guardianship, 9525.3020

Public guardianship or conservatorship

- Appeals, 9525.3100
- Application of rules, 9525.3010
- Appointments, 9525.3025
- Aversive or deprivation procedures, duties, 9525.3045
- Case management services, screening, 9525.0016
- Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Contracts, 9525.3080
- County of guardianship, duties, 9525.3070, 9525.3075
- Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.3015
- Do not resuscitate orders, 9525.3055
- Duties, generally, 9525.3030 to 9525.3040
- Evaluation, 9525.3065, 9525.3085
- Guardian of estate, 9525.3020
- Hearings, 9525.3025
- Human Services Department, duties, 9525.3020
- Limitations, 9525.3030
- Modification, 9525.3085
- Monitoring, 9525.3065
- Orders, 9525.3060
- Preferred alternative, 9525.3020
- Psychotropic medications, duties, 9525.3050
- Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
- Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Reports about, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Review, 9525.3065, 9525.3100
- Scope of rules, 9525.3010
- Temporary care placement, 9525.3055
- Termination, 9525.3085
- Training, 9525.3095

Qualified mental retardation professional

- Definitions

 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1850

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Research, public guardians, consent, 9525.3055

Residential programs, defined, 9525.0004

Restraints, definitions, 9525.2710

Screening, early periodic health and developmental programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Screening teams

- Case management services, duties, 9525.0016, 9525.0024
- Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.1800

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Service planning teams, *see* Screening teams *under this topic*

Special needs rate exception

- Appeals, 9510.1140
- Application of rules, 9510.1030
- Application to commissioner

 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070

Application to county

- County approval process, 9510.1060
- County review, 9510.1050
- Information required, 9510.1040

DEVELOPMENTALLY

638

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Special needs rate exception (Cont'd)
 - Application to county (Cont'd)
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 - Audits, 9510.1130
 - Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 - Definitions, 9510.1020
 - Duration, 9510.1120
 - Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 - Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 - Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 - Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 - Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 - Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
 - Renewals, 9510.1120
 - Terminations, 9510.1120
 - Variances, 9510.1100
- Sterilization, public guardians, consent, 9525.3060
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400
- Time out procedures
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Defined as controlled procedure, 9525.2740
 - Requirements, 9525.2750
- Training and habilitation services
 - Generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 - Licensing, extended employment funding, eligibility, 3300.2015
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, definitions, 8840.5100

DEVELOPMENTS

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Signs
 - Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Definitions, 2400.0011

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVILFISH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIABETES

- Diabetic persons, reports given, 7410.2610
- Inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
- Insulin-treated diabetes mellitus
 - Reports about, drivers' licenses, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

- Equipment, radiation-producing, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIAMOND CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMOND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170
- Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

DIAPERS

- Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments
 - Toilet rooms, 4626.1260

DICTIONARIES

- Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, incorporation by reference
 - Residential code, 1309.0201
 - State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIESEL FUEL

- See also* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Biodiesel blends, test method, 7601.8000
- Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Type B substances, diesel defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

- Licenses
 - Dietitians, *see* Licenses *under* DIETITIANS
 - Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150

DIETITIANS

- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), *see same under this topic*
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
 - Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Record keeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
 - Units
 - Approval, 3250.0110
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Determination, 3250.0110
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
- Definitions, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
- Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
 - Education requirements, 3250.0010
 - Experience requirements, 3250.0010
 - Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
 - Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010
 - Notice requirements, 3250.0045
 - Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
- Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Generally, 3250.0045
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination
 - Nonrenewal, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
- Time for applying, 3250.0040
- Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Continuing education, units, 3250.0145
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
- Reports given, continuing education
 - Units obtained, 3250.0145
- Review by, correctional facility menus, 2911.4000
- Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

DIETS

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Detention settings, 2960.0270
 - Foster care, 2960.3080
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

- Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065
- Audits and examinations
 - Certification authorities
 - Disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Generally, 8275.0070
 - Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030
- Business addresses
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
- Business organizations
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Registration
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Certificates
 - Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Form, generally, 8275.0060
 - Issuance, 8275.0045, 8275.0140
 - 96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
 - Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0085
 - Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085
 - X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 - Basic field standards, 8275.0060
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 8275.0060
- Certification authorities, *see* Licensed certification authorities *under this topic*
- Certification practice statements
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0045
 - Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Certification practice statements (Cont'd)
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035
- Contested cases
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Databases
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Definitions, 8275.0010
- Disclosure
 - Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 - Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Discontinuance of business
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0130
- Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Fees
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
- Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities
 - Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Indemnification, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Insurance policies, certification authorities
 - Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
- Judgments
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 - Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
- Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Liability, limitations
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Licensed certification authorities
 - Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 - Certificates issued by, *see* Certificates *under this topic*
 - Certification practice statements, *see same under this topic*
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Disclosure records, 8275.0105, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - Government certification authorities, 8275.0030, 8275.0135, 8275.0140
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Operative personnel, *see same under this topic*
 - Recognized repositories, *see same under this topic*
 - Records and record keeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
- Service of process on, 8275.0055
- Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
- Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

Licenses

- Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Contested cases, 8275.0080
- Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
- Issuance, 8275.0020
- Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
- Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
- Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
- Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
- Term, 8275.0020
- Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030

Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Operative personnel

- Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
- Defined, 8275.0010
- Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
- Qualifications, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Termination, 8275.0035

Orders

- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
- Civil penalties, 8275.0090
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115

Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135

Purpose, 8275.0005

Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135

Recognized repositories

- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
- Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
- Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
- Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 8275.0065
- Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
- Form, 8275.0065
- Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0065
- Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0065
- Subscriber identity records, 8275.0065
- Time-stamp records, 8275.0065

Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135

Repositories

- Application for recognition, 8275.0110
- Recognized repositories, *see same under this topic*
- Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
- Trustworthy system, 8275.0040

Scope of rules, 8275.0005

Service of process

- Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
- Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Statutory compliance, 8275.0055

Statutory compliance

- Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Statutory compliance (Cont'd)

- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
- Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
- Presumptions, 8275.0135
- Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
- Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
- Service of process, 8275.0055

Subscribers

- Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Identity database, 8275.0065

Suitable guaranty

- Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
- Form, 8275.0025
- Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
- Records and record keeping, 8275.0065
- Recovery against, 8275.0100
- Requirements, 8275.0025

Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses

- Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Trustworthy system

- Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
- Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
- Requirements, 8275.0040
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, 8275.0090
- Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
- Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135

Warnings, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Warranty, disclaimers

- Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Web sites

- Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
- Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
- Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
- Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

Working capital

- Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
- Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
- Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIKES

Agricultural dikes

- Farmstead diking, ring dikes, 6115.1370
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420

Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DINERS

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DINING ROOMS

Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Special occupancies, 1341.0011

DINNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIPLOMAS

Dental hygienists, 3100.1200

Dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100

Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.0600
 - Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 - Performance standards, 7011.0610
 - Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 - Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215
- Combusting solid waste, 7011.0625
- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7011.0610
 - Determination, 7011.0605
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
- Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

DIRECTORIES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Telephone directories, emergency 911, 7580.0600

DIRECTORS

- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
- Schools and school districts
 - Community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Group disability income insurance
 - Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

DISABLED CHILDREN

- Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
- Building accessibility, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Definitions
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 - Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Special education, 3525.1335, 3525.1339
- Disabilities, defined, 3400.0020
- Early childhood intervention
 - Alternatives, 3525.2335
 - Caseload, 3525.2340
 - Generally, 3525.1351
 - Individualized education plans (IEPs), 3525.2335
 - Services and settings, 3525.2335
- Identity and identification, special education
 - Costs, state aid, 3525.1310
 - Requirements, 3525.0750, 3525.1100, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Infant and toddler intervention, generally, 3525.1350
- Other health disabilities, definitions, 3525.1335
- Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Parents, out-of-home care
 - Parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Severely multiply impaired children, definitions, 3525.1339
- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

DISABLED PERSONS

- Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
- Accessibility requirements, State Building Code, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
 - Defined, 7869.0100

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) (Cont'd)
 - Horse racing licensees, compliance, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100
- Assistance to, cosmetologist licensing examinations
 - Reading assistance permitted, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
- Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
- Building accessibility
 - Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance with, lawful purpose for gambling, 7861.0320
 - Generally, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
- Capitol area, parking, 2400.0510
- Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500
- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Deaf persons, *see* DEAF PERSONS
- Definitions
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100, 7870.0510
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Disability access
 - Accessibility code, application, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 - Building code amendments, 1305.1101
 - Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200
 - International symbol, 1341.0403
 - References to other codes, 1309.0020
 - State Building Code, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Discrimination, human services merit system
 - Prohibited, 9575.0090
- Dwellings, regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100
- Education
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
- Employment, human services merit system
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470
- Equal pay, 5200.0040
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
- Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405
- Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage
 - Termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.1800, 4670.1920
- Major life activities, definitions, transportation for elderly
 - Disabled, 8840.5100
- Maltreatment, *see under* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Odd-even purchasing, exemption, 7620.0630
- Performance, time studies, 5200.0030
- Physical or mental impairment, definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Prisoners, disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Reading-disabled persons, cosmetologist licensing examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130
- Rehabilitation programs, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200

DISABLED

642

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential and nonresidential programs (Cont'd)

- Developmental services, 9570.2500
- Discharges, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, 9570.2400
- Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200
- Licenses, requirement, generally, 9570.3400
- Living areas, 9570.3000 to 9570.3300
- Organization, 9570.2800
- Personnel, 9570.2900
- Program objectives, 9570.2100
- Records, 9570.2700
- Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
- Resident living areas, 9570.3000
- Resident services, 9570.3100
- Residents, policies, 9570.2600
- Staff, 9570.2600, 9570.2900
- Statutory authority, 9570.2000
- Transfers, 9570.2400

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300

School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550

Semiambulatory, definitions, 8840.5100

Sheltered workshops, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Signs and symbols, international access symbol

- Capitol area parking facilities, 2400.0510

Special education services, *see* Eligibility *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900

State Building Code, accessibility, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000

Student supplemental loans, 4850.0020, 4850.0021

Substantial physical disability, defined, 1230.0150

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900

Symbols, international facility accessibility, 1341.0403

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030

Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400

Transportation, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Underserved populations, definitions

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance

- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Sales and use taxes

- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

Disabled persons, residential programs

- Social services, 9570.2400

Purpose of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Scope of rules, occupational safety and health, 5210.0210

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Control of employee, 3315.0555

Violations and penalties, employee participation in protected activities, 5210.0300

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Children in out-of-home placement

- Definitions, 2960.0020, 2960.3010
- Foster care, 2960.3080
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Policies and procedures, 2960.0080
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0040, 2960.0710

Developmentally disabled persons

- Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000

Foster care, 2960.3080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal jails, 2945.2510

Peace officer licenses, *see* Standards of conduct *under* PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400

Podiatrists, 6900.0200, 6900.0300

Veterinarians, 9100.0700

DISCLAIMERS

Accountants, financial statements

- Preparation by nonlicensees, 1105.6500

Insurance companies

- Beneficial ownership statements, 2715.4600

Insurance holding companies

- Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900

DISCOUNTS

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Sales and use taxes, returns and records, 8130.7500

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100

Contested cases, *see* Discovery *under* CONTESTED CASES

Crime victims reparations hearings

- Scope of discovery, 3050.0600

Data, application of law, 1205.0100

Depositions, *see* DEPOSITIONS

Human rights, 5000.0500

Interrogatories, human rights, 5000.0500

Local telecommunications service providers

- Proprietary information, 7811.2000

Revenue recapture hearings

- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

State contracts, small businesses

- Records of assistance to, 1230.1900

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Teachers code of ethics, 8700.7500

Teaching Board, ethics complaints

- Investigations, 8700.7500

Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, 3310.2914

DISCRIMINATION

Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Adoption, prohibited, 9560.0670

Affirmative action programs

- State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Age, career and technical education, 3505.2300

Alcohol and drug counselors

- Professional conduct, 4747.1400

Alcoholic beverages

- Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Retail transactions, prohibited, 7515.0410
- Sales, 7515.0300
- Wholesale transactions, prohibited, 7515.0300

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 Career and technical education, 3505.2300
 Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
 Community development corporations, 4309.0600
 Complaints, employee discrimination, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Compromise and settlement, employee discrimination
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Correctional facilities, employees, 2911.0600
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Discrimination against employees
 Radioactive materials workers, 4731.0290
 Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Employee discrimination
 Acts constituting, occupational safety and health investigations, loss of pay or privileges during participation, 5210.0500
 Complaints, occupational safety and health, 5210.0310 to 5210.0340
 Investigations, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Participation in protected activities, occupational safety and health, violations, 5210.0300
 Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
 Foster care, prohibited, 9560.0670
 Foster care for adults, prohibited, 9555.6195
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Human rights, 5000.0400
 Human services merit system, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Insurance
 Blind persons, 2700.3200
 Contracts, *see* INSURANCE
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Investigations
 Employee discrimination, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, discriminatory service rates or terms, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600
 Marital status discrimination, insurance contracts
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peace officers continuing education
 Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychologists, 7200.4900
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Public school curriculum
 Multicultural and gender fair, 3500.0550
 Purpose of rules, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Radiation safety, discrimination prohibited, 4731.1090
 Regional development commissions
 Work program statements, 4310.9520
 Rental housing
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3731
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 Scope of rules, employee discrimination
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0210
 Senior companion program, prohibited, 9555.0800

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Sexual discrimination, insurance contracts
 Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Social services for physically disabled
 Residential programs, 9570.2400
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0750, 3525.2710
 Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 State contracts, affirmative action
 Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

DISEASES

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Animal diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Arboviral diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Bloodborne diseases, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
 Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Chickenpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Clinical materials, defined, 4605.7000
 Coccidiomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Communicable diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, 4626.0020
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Cyclosporiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Definitions
 Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diarrhea, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Diphyllbothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Disease data collection, 4735.0110
 Drug resistance, reporting requirements, 4605.7050
 Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enteric escherichia coli infection
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Enterobacter sakazakii, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Equine encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Foodborne diseases
 Botulism, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Foodborne disease prevention *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Salmonella, 4605.7040
 Gastrointestinal illnesses, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES

644

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
 Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits,
 infectious waste, 7035.1700
 Infection control, continuing dental education, 3100.1400
 Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035,
 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Kingella species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 LaCrosse encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900
 Orthopox virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies and hazards
 Notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health Department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Reporting, investigating, and controlling (Cont'd)
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 SARS, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
 Sentinel surveillance, definitions, 4605.7000
 Severe acute respiratory syndrome
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED
 DISEASES
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Shingles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Smallpox, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 St. Louis encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Staphylococcus aureus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, *see* TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Varicella zoster diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Variola, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vibrio species, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vomiting, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035,
 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 West Nile virus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Waste disposal, 6244.2800
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food services, *see* Tableware *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE
 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Warewashing
 machines *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Plumbing, *see* Dishwashers *under* PLUMBING

DISINFECTION

Anthrax, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0020, 1705.0050
 Bovine brucellosis
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1705.0250, 1705.0540
 Carcasses, *see* Cleaning and disinfection *under* CARCASSES
 Cattle, *see* Cleaning and disinfection, state-federal approved markets
 under CATTLE

DISINFECTION (Cont'd)

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0285, 4626.1620, 4626.1625
- Home care services, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Kennels, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.1460, 1720.1538
- Livestock, *see* Cleaning and disinfection *under* LIVESTOCK
- Motor carriers, livestock vehicles
 - Use for general carriage, 8850.7950
- Poultry and poultry products
 - Cleaning and disinfection, *see under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.6000
 - Scabies, enclosures, 1705.1240
 - Swimming pools, 4717.3850
 - Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Wells, 4725.5550

DISMISSAL

- Contested cases, 1400.5500
- Human services merit system, *see* Dismissals *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

- Decrees
 - Drivers' license applicants, 7410.0500
 - Minnesota identification card applicants, 7410.0500
- Income taxes
 - Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 - Returns, 8038.0100

DISTANCE EDUCATION

- Driver education programs, 7411.0535

DISTILLED SPIRITS

- Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
- Brand labels
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870
- Case deals, 7515.0310
- Certification labels, 7515.0540
- Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960
- Containers
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 - Limitations, 7515.0300
 - Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010
 - Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1040
- Cordials and liqueurs, standards, 7515.1030
- Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710
- Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1000
- Importers
 - Defined, 7515.0100
 - Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Packaging, 7515.1010
 - Sales, 7515.0320
- Labels and labeling
 - Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820 to 7515.0870
 - Certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1000
 - Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
- Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1010
- Sales
 - Packaging, 7515.1010
 - Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Shipments, 7515.0310
- Standards, federal regulations conformity, 7515.1000 to 7515.1040
- Transportation
 - Packaging, 7515.1010
 - Requirements, generally, 7515.0940
- Violations and penalties
 - Labeling violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 - Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

DISTILLED WATER

- Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
- Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
- Sales and use taxes, food products
 - Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

- Adulteration, 1550.2840, 1550.2870
- Bactericidal treatments, 1550.2890, 1550.2900
- Canned distressed foods, treatment, 1550.2890, 1550.2900
- Containers, storage, damaged containers, 1550.2910
- Contamination, 1550.2850
- Disposal, 1550.2930
- Diversions for animal or poultry feed, 1550.2880
- Flour products, reconditioning, 1550.2920
- Identification, 1550.2810
- Inspection, 1550.2840
- Misbranding, 1550.2870
- Mislabeling, 1550.2870
- Notice requirements, 1550.2820
- Quality control, 1550.2830
- Salvage food, sanitation, 1550.2860
- Salvage food processors, duties, 1550.2930
- Storage, 1550.2810

DISTRIBUTORS

- Chain distributor schemes
 - Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300
- Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Definitions
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Drugs and medicine, wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
- Gambling, *see* Distributors *under* GAMBLING
- Manufactured homes, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
- Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Safe toys, duties, 2630.0100, 2630.1300 to 2630.1500

DISTRICT COURT

- Appeals to, state contracts
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
- Appointments by, grain warehouses, receivers, 1562.2000
- Hearings, soil conservation complaints, 8400.4055
- Judges, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
- Lawsuits
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1550
 - RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, violations, 8400.3830
- Orders
 - Commitments, 9515.3020
 - Domestic abuse, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
 - Regional treatment centers, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
 - Soil conservation complaints, settlement, 8400.4060
- Petitions to, regional treatment centers
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

DISTRICT

646

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Candidates for office, 4503.0400
 Election of
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

DISTRICT COURTS

Lawsuits
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1550

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Armory Board
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
 Drivers' licenses, definitions
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 State, District of Columbia defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, 4720.5100
 Maintenance or repair
 Environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DITBERNER CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DIVERS

Commercial diving operations
 Federal regulations, 5210.0150
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Warning flags, boat operators, operating near
 Restrictions, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240
 Credit unions, 2675.6143
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110
 Insurance holding companies
 Requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
 Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Savings associations, 2675.3140

DIVING

Commercial diving operations
 Federal regulations, 5210.0150
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DIXON LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

DOBBINS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DOCKETS

Occupational safety and health, contested case pleadings or documents, 5210.0557

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Commercial navigation facilities, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES (Cont'd)

Definitions, port development assistance, 8895.0100
 Longshoring
 Employers, 5208.1500
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Human right investigations, 5000.0500
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

DOCUMENTS

Family day care homes, 9502.0415
 Securities, 2875.3050, 2875.3540
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

DODGE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Importation, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags
 Contents, 7417.0200
 Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
 Scope of rules, 7417.0100
 Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
 Wearing, 7417.0300
 Dealers
 Definitions, 1720.1330
 Record keeping, 1720.1560
 Definitions
 Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Dog sledding, state recreational areas
 Limitations, 6100.1355
 Exhibition, certificates of veterinary inspection
 Exceptions, 1700.1600
 Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Food, preparation and labeling
 Official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Hunting
 Foxes, 6234.1300
 Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
 Raccoons, 6234.1200
 Trap tending, 6234.2200
 Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

DOGS (Cont'd)

Kennels
 Collars, use, 1720.1410
 Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
 Generally, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
 Muzzles, effectively muzzled dogs, defined, 1705.1090
 Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
 Owners, defined, 1705.1090
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pounds, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Public exhibitions
 Entrance requirements, dogs originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 Rabies vaccination, 1715.0150
 Quarantines, rabies, *see* Quarantines *under* RABIES
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Sale, animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546
 Slaughter houses, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Vaccination, rabies, *see* Vaccination *under* RABIES
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment
 Direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMAAS CREEK
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

DOMESTIC ABUSE
See also BATTERED WOMEN
 Crime Victims Reparations Board
 Claims for injuries, 3050.3300
 Protection orders, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
 Victims
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Health, endangerment, removal, transportation, rendering or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Pets, *see* PETS
 Rabies, *see* RABIES

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES
 Capitol area, dwellings
 Defined as accessory uses, 2400.0011
 Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMICILE
 Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

DONKEYS
See ASSES

DOORS
 Air leakage, 1323.0543
 Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Automatic doors, disability access, 1341.0404
 Bakeries, 1550.1360
 Beverage manufacturing facilities
 Generally, 1550.1760
 Syrup rooms, 1550.1830
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Disability access, 1341.0404
 Dwellings U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exit doors, fire code requirements, 7511.1015

DOORS (Cont'd)

Exterior doors
 Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 Installation, residential code, 1309.0613
 Landings, residential code, 1309.0311
 Fire code requirements
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Exit, 7511.1015
 Hardware, 7511.1008
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950, 1545.3010
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2580, 1550.2590, 1550.2610
 Hardware, fire code requirements, 7511.1008
 Honey houses, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
 Insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Locking arrangements, State Building Code, 1305.1008
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Overhead doors, preventing closing
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0675
 Passage doors, 1341.0011
 Revolving doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Slaughter houses, *see* Doors *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DORAN SLOUGH
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DORMITORIES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

DOUGH
See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Banks, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.2260

DRAGON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRAGONFLIES
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDS
 Storm water control, *see* STORM WATER

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
 Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
 Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
 Bakeries, 1550.1270, 1550.1280, 1550.1320, 1550.1360
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760
 Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Collecting stations, carcasses, 1719.2200

DRAINAGE

648

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDS
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Ducts, metal ducts, mechanical code, 1346.1004
 Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200, 1335.2500
 Floor drains, *see* PLUMBING
 Food salvage and reconditioning establishments, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
 Honey houses, 1540.2470, 1550.2390
 Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site
 Diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Intentional flooding of spaces
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1000, 8820.2700
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Open tile intakes, feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Parking facilities, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8420.0420
 Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Public drainage systems
 Wetland replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
 Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Permits, 6115.1380
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Riparian land, defined
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Roof drainage systems
 Plumbing code, compliance, 1305.1503
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Slaughter houses, *see* Drains and drainage *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Trap drains, dental offices, 3100.6300
 Veterinarians' housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Waters
 Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 Wetlands, *see* Drainage *under* WETLANDS

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DREDGES

Harbors and ports
 Port development assistance, 8895.0100, 8895.0400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2070
 Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0800
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0640
 Swimming pools, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRESSINGS (MEDICAL)

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORING

DRILLING MACHINERY

Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation
 Notice requirements, 4720.9055
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Contamination
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 Emergency remediation, notice, 4720.9055
 Harmful substance claims, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund projects
 Borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
 Definitions, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9010
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Priority point assignments, 4720.9020, 4720.9025, 4720.9030, 4720.9035, 4720.9045
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5310, 4720.5330, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5210, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, *see under* WELLS
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195
 Kennels, 1720.1490, 1720.1500
 Lead in
 Abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Standard, 4761.2510
 Municipal drinking water system, defined, 7380.0250

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

- Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control
 - Restrictions, 6280.0250
- Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER
- Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks
 - Not required, 1370.0230
- Testing, laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Vending machines, *see* Water vending machines *under* VENDING MACHINES
- Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
- Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
- Water supply, animal feedlots located near, 4410.4300, 4410.4600, 7020.2100
- Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

- Administration
 - Health Department, duties, 4720.9000
 - Public Facilities Authority, duties, 4720.9000
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Official statements, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 - Revenue bonds, defined, 7380.0250
- Borrowers
 - Agreements by
 - Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 - Significant water users, 7380.0265
 - Audits, 7380.0297
 - Bond counsel, 7380.0265
 - Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 - Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
 - Compliance
 - Compliance plans, 7380.0296
 - Requirements, generally, 7380.0265
 - Debt service accounts, 7380.0265
 - Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Requirements, 7380.0265
 - Default, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 - Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 - Disbursements to, termination or withholding, 4720.9075
 - Disclosure, 7380.0297
 - Financial capability, 7380.0250
 - Interest, late payment or noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 - Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 - Notice received
 - Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 - Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 - Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies, 4720.9070
 - Waiver of audits, 7380.0297
- Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
- Definitions, generally, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
- Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
- Federal regulations, compliance, projects, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
- Financial assistance recipients, *see* Borrowers *under this topic*
- Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000
- Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065
- Loans by
 - Amortization, 7380.0265
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0255
 - Applications
 - Contents and requirements, 7380.0260
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Evaluation, 7380.0260

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

- Loans by (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Rejection, 7380.0260
 - Basis points, 7380.0250
 - Borrowers, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Demographic data, 7380.0272
 - Disbursement, 7380.0275
 - Fees, 7380.0290
 - Funds, release, 7380.0295
 - Interest rates
 - Base discount, 7380.0250, 7380.0255, 7380.0272
 - Bond yield scale, 7380.0272
 - Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0265
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Generally, 7380.0272
 - Late payment, penalties, 7380.0296
 - Market adjustments, 7380.0277
 - Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 - Participation loans, 7380.0275
 - Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275
 - Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
 - Participation loans
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 - Projects, *see same under this topic*
 - Repayment, 7380.0265
 - Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 - Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 - Suspension, 7380.0277
 - Terms and conditions
 - Generally, 7380.0265
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0296
 - Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, 4720.9075
- Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
- Priority points
 - Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 - Compliance, 4720.9035
 - Consolidation, 4720.9035
 - Definitions, 4720.9025
 - Financial need, 4720.9040
 - Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
 - Natural disasters, 4720.9035
 - Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
 - Source water protection, 4720.9035
 - Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Project service area, defined, 7380.0250
- Projects
 - Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 - Amendments, 4720.9050
 - Approval
 - Alteration, 4720.9050
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Project priority, 4720.9015
 - Requirements, 4720.9000
 - Certification, 4720.9060
 - Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 4720.9010
 - Priority list placement, 4720.9015
 - Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
 - Fundable range, 7380.0255, 7380.0260, 7380.0265
 - Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 - Inspections, 4720.9065
 - Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

DRINKING

650

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Projects (Cont'd)

- Noncompliance, 4720.9075
- Performance, certification, 4720.9065
- Plans and specifications, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
- Priority lists, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
- Priority points, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
- Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
- Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
- Significant alteration, approval, 4720.9050

Purpose of fund, 7380.0252

Purpose of rules, 4720.9000

Residential system cost, defined, 7380.0250

Scope of rules, 4720.9005

DRIVE-INS*See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**DRIVER EDUCATION**

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older

- Administrators, duties, 7411.7600
- Application to provide, 7411.7400
- Attendance, 7411.7300, 7411.7600
- Certificates and certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7500 to 7411.7700
- Completion
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reduction, 7411.7700
 - Satisfactory, certification, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
- Course length, limitations, 7411.7600
- Definitions, 7411.7300
- Fees, application requirements, 7411.7400
- Instructors, 7411.7600
- Operation, administrators, duties, 7411.7600
- Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
- Records and record keeping, 7411.7600
- Scope of rules, 7411.7200
- Sponsoring organizations
 - Approval, withdrawal, notice received, 7411.7500
 - Attendance and completion, reports received, 7411.7600
 - Workshops, attendance requirements, 7411.7600

Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345

Advertising, 7411.0295

Approved programs

- Administrative review, 7411.1925
- Certificates of approval, 7411.0200, 7411.0220, 7411.0230
- Correction orders, 7411.1850
- Hearings, 7411.1925

Authorized program officials

- Annual reports, 7411.0340
- Generally, 7411.0250
- Incident reports, 7411.0365

Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900

Certificates and certification

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 - Certificates of approval, 7411.7500, 7411.7600
 - Satisfactory completion, 7411.7300, 7411.7600, 7411.7700
- Certified programs, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.7400
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
- Instructors, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Certificates of approval

- Display, 7411.0230
- Generally, 7411.0200
- Transfer, 7411.0220

Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335

Certified programs

- Certificates and certification, 7411.7400
- Fees and charges, 7411.0335
- Instruction
 - Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920, 7411.0355
 - Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
- Instructors, *see same under this topic*
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Class A vehicles

- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
- Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Students, age, 7411.0325
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle equipment, 7411.0850

Class B vehicles

- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0545, 7411.0570
- Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Students, age, 7411.0325
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Class C vehicles

- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0570
- Student contracts, 7411.0305
- Students, age, 7411.0325
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Class D vehicles

- Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
- Curriculum, 7411.0515
- Driving ranges, size, 7411.0355
- Home school students, access, 7411.0540
- Instructors
 - Disqualification, 7411.0645
 - Laboratory instructors, training, 7411.0630
- Laboratory instruction, 7411.0555, 7411.0570
- Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
- Students, age, 7411.0325
- Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
- Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Classroom instruction

- Driver's license examinations, 7410.4540, 7410.4920
- Generally, 7411.0355

Classrooms, 7411.0355

Commercial driver training schools

- Advertising, 7411.0295
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7411.0275
- Definitions, 7411.0100
- Instructors, 7411.0655

Community education programs, 7411.0200

Contested cases, 7411.1925

Contracts

- Fees, 7411.0335
- Records, 7411.0280
- Student contracts, 7411.0305

Correction orders, 7411.1875

Course content

- Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400, 7411.7600
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
- Public high schools, 7411.3300
- Requirements, 7411.3300
- School bus safety, 7411.3300

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Curriculum
 Approval by Public Safety Department, 7411.0410
 Content, 7411.0515
 Guide, 7411.0520

Dealers, definition, 7411.0100

Defensive driving
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5910

Definitions
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Generally, 7411.0100

Driver improvement clinics
 Administrators
 Applications, 7411.5400
 Records and record keeping, duties, 7411.5700
 Certificates of approval, 7411.5500 to 7411.5700
 Course hours, 7411.5700
 Definitions, 7411.5100
 Directors
 Applications, duties, 7411.5500
 Facilities, approval, 7411.5700
 Facilities, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Fees and charges, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Operation, 7411.5400
 Owners and employees, driver's license agents, appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 Records and record keeping, 7411.5700
 Satisfactorily complete, defined, 7411.5100
 Scope of rules, 7411.5300
 Sponsor organizations, withdrawal of approval, notice received, 7411.5600
 Statutory requirements, 7411.5700
 Traffic courts, participation, 7411.5400
 Who may operate, 7411.5400

Driving ranges
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 Size, 7411.0355

Employees, conduct, 7411.0260

Fees and charges
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7400
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Withholding certificate for, 7411.0335

Home school students, 7411.0540

Instruction
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7600
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0520
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7411.0355
 Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
 Location, 7411.0520
 One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Simulation, 7411.0525
 State tests and, 7411.0435
 Student contracts and, 7411.0305

Instructors
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7600
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Certificates and certification, 7411.5700
 Commercial driver training programs, 7411.0655
 Correction orders, 7411.1875
 Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.5100
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Driver improvement clinics
 Course applications, 7411.5400
 Senior instructors, 7411.5100, 7411.5400, 7411.5700
 Workshop attendance, 7411.5700

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Hiring, 7411.0365
 Licensed teachers, notice about, 7411.0210, 7411.1975
 Licenses, 7411.1850, 7411.1925, 8710.4350
 Motorized bicycle courses, 7411.0690
 Notices about, 7411.0365
 Qualifications
 Failure to meet, 7411.1985, 7411.2000
 Generally, 7411.0620
 Suspension, 7411.1985
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0640
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Traffic violations, effect, 7411.0645
 Training, 7411.0630
 Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Insurance, 7411.0270

Laboratory instruction
 Class D curriculum, 7411.0515
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Generally, 7411.0545
 Instructors
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Training, 7411.0630
 Range instruction, 7411.0570
 Routes, 7411.0355
 Simulation training, 7411.0525
 Vehicles, *see same under this topic*

Liability insurance, 7411.0270

Licenses
 Administrative review, 7411.1925
 Applications, contents, 7411.0200
 Display, 7411.0230
 Duplicates, conditions for, 7411.0200
 Fees, 7411.0200
 Hearings, 7411.1925
 Instructors, teachers' licenses, 8710.4350
 Renewals, 7411.0200
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 7411.1800, 7411.1925
 Transfers, 7411.0220, 7411.0230

Manuals, state manual, program advertisements in, 7411.0295

Motor vehicle insurance, 7411.0270

Motorcycle courses
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0520
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors
 Disqualification, 7411.0645
 Laboratory instruction, training for, 7411.0630
 Qualifications, 7411.0670
 Tests, 7411.0650
 Insurance, 7411.0270
 Laboratory instruction, 7411.0565, 7411.0570, 7411.0630
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Riding ranges, 7411.0355
 Simulation instruction, 7411.0525
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0530
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850

Motorcycles
 Classrooms, 7411.0355
 Instruction
 Classroom instruction, 7411.0355
 Laboratory instruction, *see same under this topic*
 Instructors, *see same under this topic*

Motorized bicycle courses
 Curriculum, 7411.0515
 Instructors, 7411.0690
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 7410.4600

DRIVER

652

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

On-line classroom instruction, 7411.0535
 Passenger or student observation time, definition, 7411.0100
 Postsecondary schools, 7411.0200
 Private programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Programs generally
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Administrative offices, location, 7411.0345
 Cease and desist orders, 7411.1900
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Change of ownership, 7411.0275
 Correction orders, 7411.1850
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Public programs
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Requirements generally, 7411.0200
 Public schools
 Course requirements, 7411.3300
 Defined, 7411.0100
 Driver's license testing, certification for, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Purpose of rules
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 7411.7100
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
 Generally, 7411.0200
 Range driving, definition, 7411.0100
 Ranges, definition, 7411.0100
 Records and record keeping, 7411.0280
 Reports about
 Annual reports, 7411.0340
 Incident reports, 7411.0365
 Scope of rules
 Accident prevention courses, persons 65 or older, 7411.7200
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
 Seat belts, use, 7411.0545
 Semitrailers
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Vehicle requirements, 7411.0850
 Simulation
 Definition, 7411.0100
 Instruction by, 7411.0525
 Simulators, 7411.0100, 7411.0525
 Students
 Accidents, reports about, 7411.0365
 Age, 7411.0325
 Certificates of course completion, issuance, 7411.0335
 Contracts, 7411.0305
 Records, 7411.0280
 Vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Vehicles supplies by, 7411.0850
 Teleconferenced instruction, 7411.0355, 7411.0640
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, drivers' licenses
 Endorsements, *see under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Road tests, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 Instructors, *see same under this topic*
 Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100
 Vehicles
 Equipment, 7411.0850
 Firearms, transportation, 7411.0545
 Inspections, 7411.0850
 License plates, 7411.0850
 Safety, 7411.0850
 Test vehicles, advertising on, 7411.0295
 Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses
 Instructors, *see same under this topic*
 Schools offering, defined as driver education, 7411.0100

DRIVERS

Agreements by, driver improvement
 License revocation waivers, 7409.4700
 Alcohol or controlled substance-related offenses, driver's license
 revocation incidents, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 Ambulances, 4690.0200, 7521.0200
 Arrests, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Chemical dependency treatment, rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 Commercial drivers
 Driver's licenses, *see* Commercial drivers' licenses *under*
 DRIVERS LICENSES
 Pretrip vehicle inspections, driver's license examinations,
 7410.4840
 Conviction, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 Definitions
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Driving records
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4920
 Limousine drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800
 Motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.6100
 Eyes and eyesight, visual acuity, driver's license cancellation,
 7409.2800
 Fitness, accident prevention courses
 Persons 55 or older, curriculum, 7411.7600
 Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.0800, 8880.0900
 Log books, offenses, defined, 7411.0100
 Medical conditions, reporting violations or misrepresentation, drivers'
 license cancellation, denial, or suspension, 7410.2610
 Medical records
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
 Notice received
 Drivers' licenses, denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 License cancellation, 7503.1400
 License denial, 7503.1400
 License revocation, 7503.0900
 License revocation period, expiration, 7503.1200
 License special review, 7503.1250
 License suspension, 7503.0400
 Records and record keeping, *see* Driving records *under this topic*
 Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 Reports about, motor carrier drivers
 Arrest or conviction, 8850.7400
 Reports given
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 Medical conditions, 7410.2610
 Special transportation services, *see* Drivers *under* SPECIAL
 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, loss of consciousness
 or voluntary control, drivers' license denial or cancellation,
 7410.2500, 7410.2610
DRIVERS LICENSES
 Affidavits
 Farm workers, restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000
 Agents, *see* Driver's license agents *under this topic*
 Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 Appearance, applications, administrative review, 7410.0425
 Eye examinations, 7410.2400
 License denial, *see* Denial *under this topic*

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

Notice received

- Applications, disposition, 7410.0425
- License denial, cancellation, or suspension, 7410.2610
- Mental and physical qualifications, variances, disposition, 7410.3000

- Variances, disposition, 7410.0600, 7410.5600

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400

Persons with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus, 7410.2610

Physical descriptions, 7410.0400

Reports given, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Signatures, 7410.0200

Variances, duties, 7410.0600

Application sites, *see* Driver's license agents *under this topic*

Applications

Approval, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4500

Daily summary reports, 7404.0450

Definitions

Generally, 7410.0100

Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2610

Denial, *see same under this topic*

Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Fees

Documents returned for refund, 7404.0500

Rebates, prohibition, 7404.0500

Reporting and depositing, 7404.0450

Instruction permits, 7410.0400, 7410.4540

Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810

Proof of residency, 7410.0410

Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425

Review, 7410.0425

Signatures, 7410.0200, 7410.0450

Suspense, 7410.0425

Cancellation

Administrative review, 7503.1500

Grounds

Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500

Denial, 7503.1300

Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Drivers' examination, failure, 7410.2800

Driving-related episodes, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700

Restricted license violations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900

Various physical and mental conditions, 7410.2800

Vision, 7410.2400

Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610

Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610, 7410.2800

Reinstatement following, conditions, 7503.1600

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

Grounds, 7409.2800

Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4500

Change of name, evidence of, 7410.0410

Children

Driver education

Class D licenses, 7410.4920

Classroom instruction, 7410.4540, 7410.4920

Motorized bicycle permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Two-wheeled vehicles, 7410.4980, 7410.5000

Restricted licenses, *see same under this topic***DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400

Classification

Class A licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400

Class B licenses, eligibility, 7409.0400

Class D licenses

Disqualified commercial drivers, eligibility, 7409.0400

Examinations, *see same under this topic*

Issuance, 7503.2600

Limited class D licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800

Special transportation drivers, 8840.6100

Commercial drivers' licenses

Definitions, 7409.0100, 7410.6000

Disqualification

Eligibility, class D license, 7503.2600

Notice requirements, 7503.2500

Reinstatement following, 7503.2800

Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

Generally, 7409.0200

Notice, 7409.0300

Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0300, 7409.0600

Examinations, 7410.4240, 7410.5460

Instruction permits, 7410.4560

Limited licenses

Issuance, prohibition, 7503.1800

Restrictions, 7409.3600

Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800

School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200

Contents

Generally, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.4100

Generally, 7409.0100

Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2100, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Denial

Administrative review, 7503.1500

Definitions, 7410.2100

Grounds

Applicants, misrepresentation or reporting violations, 7410.2500

Cancellation, 7503.1300

Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700

Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700

Vision, 7410.2400

Medical Review Board, duties, 7410.2610

Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Physicians and surgeons, duties, 7410.2610

Disqualification

Administrative review, 7503.1000

Commercial drivers' licenses, *see same under this topic*

Documentation

Additional documents, 7410.0425

Altered, fraudulent, or suspect documents, 7410.0425

Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450

Minnesota-issued documents, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400

Review and verification, 7410.0425

Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300

Variances, 7410.0600

Domicile, presumptions

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Driver's license agents

Appointments

Applications for, 7404.0360, 7404.0370

By county boards, 7404.0350

By Public Safety Department, 7404.0360

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Driver's license agents (Cont'd)
 Appointments (Cont'd)
 Denial, 7404.0360
 Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 Transfers of, 7404.0360
 Audits and examinations, 7404.0475
 Cash register, 7404.0500
 Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
 Correction orders, 7404.0800
 County boards, duties, 7404.0310, 7404.0350
 County license bureaus, 7404.0350
 Customer service policy, 7404.0500
 Definitions, 7404.0100
 Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7404.0340, 7404.0345
 Disability access, 7404.0400
 Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 Fees, 7404.0450, 7404.0500
 Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
 Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
 Indemnification of Public Safety Department commissioner, 7404.0900
 Interviews, 7404.0370
 Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
 Limited licensing agents, 7404.0340
 Malfeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
 Managers, 7404.0500
 Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
 Offices
 Application area, 7404.0400
 Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 Counters, 7404.0400
 Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 Metropolitan counties, 7404.0300
 Moving, 7404.0330
 Municipally administered offices, 7404.0360
 Parking space, 7404.0330
 Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0305, 7404.0307, 7404.0370
 Requirements generally, 7404.0400
 Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
 Record keeping, 7404.0450
 Reports of deposits, 7404.0450
 Signs, 7404.0400
 State-issued property, 7404.0500
 State-operated application sites, 7404.0300
 Surety bonds, 7404.0370
 Training, 7404.0500, 7404.0800
 Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
 Variances, moving offices, 7404.0330
 Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400
 Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 Endorsements
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 School bus drivers, safety violations, revocation, 7409.1500
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers
 Motorcycle endorsement, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 Waivers, *see same under this topic*
 Examinations
 Commercial drivers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 Double or triple-trailers, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 Driver education curriculum and, 7411.0435
 Failure, license cancellation, 7410.2800
 Federal regulations, compliance, 7410.4240
 Generally, 7410.4200

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Hazardous materials, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
 Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7410.4000
 Records and record keeping, examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Reexaminations, 7410.4400
 Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Road tests, *see same under this topic*
 Safe vehicle operation, good cause to doubt, 7410.2800
 School bus drivers, 7410.4220
 Scope of rules, 7410.4000
 Skills tests, *see Road tests under this topic*
 Tanker trucks, 7410.4240, 7410.5460
 Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Variances, 7410.5600
 Waivers, *see same under this topic*
 Federal regulations
 Commercial drivers
 Examinations, 7410.4240
 Instruction permits, 7410.4560
 Road tests, 7410.4840
 Definitions, application of law, 7410.4100
 Fees
 Examinations, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 Permits, motorized bicycle operators, 7410.5000
 Reinstatement, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 Hearings
 Administrative, after withdrawal of license, 7409.4600
 Drivers' license violations, 7409.4500
 Instruction permits
 Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Applications
 Generally, 7410.4540
 Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 Class D road tests, 7410.4920
 Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Expiration, road tests following, 7410.5380
 Federal regulations, 7410.4560
 Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
 Motorized bicycles, road test, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 Skills tests, *see Road tests under this topic*
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Issuance
 Following denial
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Generally, 7410.0425
 Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
 Residence address, 7410.0400, 7410.0410
 Restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Knowledge tests
 Administration, 7410.4540
 Alcohol and drugs, effects, reinstatement after alcohol or controlled substances violations, 7410.4520, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 Class D drivers' licenses
 Generally, 7410.4500
 Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4920
 Commercial drivers
 Alcohol and drugs, effects, 7410.5560
 Pretrip inspections, 7410.4500
 Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5020
 Commercial licenses, generally, 7410.4500
 Defined, 7410.4100

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Knowledge tests (Cont'd)

- Driver education requirements, 7410.4540, 7410.4580, 7410.4600
- Generally, 7410.4500
- Hazardous materials, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4540, 7410.4560
- Interpreters, use, 7410.4740
- Motorcycles
 - Children, 7410.4580
 - Generally, 7410.4500, 7410.4580
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Motorized bicycles
 - Generally, 7410.4500
 - Road tests, prerequisite for, 7410.5000
 - Safety courses, 7410.4600
- Records and record keeping, examinations, *see same under this topic*
- Reinstatement, 7410.4520
- Repeat tests, 7410.4780
- Review, 7410.4720
- School bus drivers, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Scores, 7410.4760
- Specificity, 7410.4500
- Test procedures, 7410.4700, 7410.4740
- Voiding, 7410.4300
- Waivers, *see same under this topic*
- Lawful short-term admission status, persons with, 7410.0410
- License agents, *see Driver's license agents under this topic*
- Limited licenses
 - Administrative review, 7503.1800
 - Class D licenses, 7409.3600
 - Eligible persons, 7503.1800
 - Issuance, after revocation or suspension, alcohol or controlled substance-related incidents, 7503.1800
 - Juveniles, issuance prohibited, 7503.1800
 - Restrictions, 7503.1800
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Motorized bicycle operator permits
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Fees, 7410.5000
 - Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Road tests, *see same under this topic*
- Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.4300, 7410.4560, 7410.4900
- Nonresidents
 - Examinations, waivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 - Reinstatement, 7409.4250, 7410.5500
- Numbers
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.4560
 - Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
 - Limousine drivers, record keeping, 8880.1000
 - Special transportation drivers, record keeping, 8840.6100
- Photographs, electronic or digitized images
 - Applications without, 7410.0400
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Manufactured home dealers, license applications, 1350.7200
 - Religious objections to requirement, variances, 7410.1810
 - Requirements, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.1810
- Physical and mental qualifications
 - Definitions, 7410.2100
 - Examinations and reexaminations, 7410.4400
 - Medical Review Boards, 7410.2610, 7410.3000
 - Purpose of rules, 7410.2200
 - Scope of rules, 7410.2300
 - Variances, 7410.3000

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Physical and mental qualifications (Cont'd)

- Vision, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900

Primary documents

- Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
- Birth dates, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
- Change of name, 7410.0500
- Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
- Identity, 7410.0300
- Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
- Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
- Testing, documents required for, 7410.4300
- Variances, 7410.0600

Purpose of rules

- Examinations, 7410.4000
- Generally, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

Records and record keeping, examinations

- Defined, 7410.4100
- Knowledge tests, 7410.4920, 7410.4980, 7410.5020
- Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140

Reinstatement

- After denial or cancellation for loss of consciousness or voluntary control or driving-related episodes, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.2700
- Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
- Drivers' license examinations, 7410.2800
- Fees, 7410.2610, 7410.5500, 7410.5520, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- Following cancellation, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.1600, 7503.1700
- Following restricted license violations, 7410.2900
- Following revocation, 7503.1200
- Following suspension, conditions for reinstatement, 7503.0600
- Knowledge tests, *see same under this topic*
- Mentally ill persons, 7410.2700
- Nonresidents, 7410.5500
- Orders, time of reinstatement, 7503.1200
- Road tests, *see same under this topic*

Reinstatement after alcohol and controlled substances offenses

- Fees, 7410.5520
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

- After cancellation, 7409.4300
- After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
- After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
- After revocation, generally, 7409.4100, 7409.4250
- After suspension, generally, 7409.4200, 7409.4250
- Effective date, 7409.4250
- Nonresidents, 7409.4250
- Notice requirements, 7409.4300, 7409.4350
- Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5500

Reports about

- Motor carrier drivers, license suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, 8850.7400
- Road tests, permit holders without accompanying licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410

Restricted licenses

- Chief driver evaluator, duties, 7410.2900
- Children
 - Farm workers, 7410.4940
 - Medical reasons, 7410.4960
- Definitions, 7410.2100
- Driver evaluation office, determinations, 7410.2400, 7410.2900
- Generally, 7410.2400
- Notice requirements, 7410.2900
- Road tests, *see same under this topic*
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Vision, requirements and restrictions, 7410.2400

DRIVERS

656

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation

- Administrative review, 7503.1000
- Grounds, 7503.0700
- Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Notice of revocation, 7503.0900
- Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
- Revocation periods, *see same under this topic*

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
- Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Definitions, 7409.0100
- Examinations, waivers, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
- False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
- Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100, 7409.2000
- Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
- Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
- Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000, 7409.2000
- Motor vehicle law, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor offenses, 7409.1500
- Motorcycles, 7410.5540
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
- Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
- School bus related offenses, 7409.1500

Revocation periods

- Aggravated violations, 7503.0800
- Criminal vehicular operation incidents, 7503.0800
- Effective until reinstatement procedure completed, 7503.0800
- Expiration, 7503.1200
- Out-of-state convictions, 7503.0800
- Personal injury or fatality, 7503.0800
- Statutory periods, 7503.0800
- Termination, 7503.0800

Road tests

- Administration, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Applicants, duties, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Children, 7410.4920, 7410.4940, 7410.4960, 7410.5000
- Class D vehicles
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Generally, 7410.4820
 - Prerequisites and proofs, 7410.4920, 7410.5420
- Commercial motor vehicles, 7410.4840, 7410.5020, 7410.5100
- Defined, 7410.4100
- Failure
 - Grounds, 7410.5320
 - Mandatory practice, 7410.5360
- Federal regulations, 7410.4840
- Fees, 7410.5000
- Following expired permits, 7410.5380
- Frequency, 7410.5340
- Generally, 7410.4800, 7410.4900
- Hazardous materials, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Identification requirements, 7410.4300, 7410.4900
- Motor vehicles used in
 - Requirements, 7410.5100
 - Vehicle safety checks, 7410.5140
- Motorcycle skills
 - Approval, 7410.4860
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5200
 - Prerequisites, 7410.4980
 - Three-wheeled motorcycles, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Motorized bicycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200, 7410.5320

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Road tests (Cont'd)

- Permit holders not accompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120
- Physical aids, 7410.5200
- Pretrip vehicle inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
- Prohibitions during, 7410.5100
- Restricted licenses, 7410.4940, 7410.4960
- School bus drivers
 - Equipment safety, 7410.5180
 - Failure, 7410.5320
 - Pretrip inspections, 7410.4840, 7410.5320
 - Vehicle requirements, 7410.4900
 - Waivers, exception, 7410.5460
- Scoring, 7410.5300
- Second and subsequent tests, 7410.5120, 7410.5140
- Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Three-wheeled motorcycle skills, 7410.4880, 7410.5000, 7410.5200
- Voiding, 7410.4300
 - Waivers, *see same under this topic*
- School bus drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100
- School bus drivers' licenses
 - Endorsements, 7409.1500, 8840.5900
 - Examinations, 7410.4220
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
- Scope of rules
 - Examinations, 7410.4000
 - Generally, 7410.0200
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
- Secondary documents
 - Applications, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate licenses, 7410.0450
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Requirements, 7410.4300
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Signatures
 - Applications, 7410.0450
 - Requirements, 7410.0200
- Skills tests
 - Road tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Third-party testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Special review notices
 - Drivers
 - Duties, 7503.1250
 - Failure to complete and return, effect, 7503.1300
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 7503.1300
 - Public safety department, duties, 7503.1250
 - Special transportation services drivers
 - Cancellation, 8840.5900
 - Endorsements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - License records, 8840.6100
 - Revocation, 8840.5900
 - Suspension, 8840.5900
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5900
- Status check dates, 7410.0410
- Suspension
 - Chemical use assessments, failure to complete, 7503.2000
 - Grounds
 - Alcohol or controlled substances, 7503.0200, 7503.2000
 - Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2610
 - Hearings following, 7503.0500
 - Motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
 - Notice of suspension, 7503.0400
 - Notice requirements, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 - Suspension periods, 7503.0300, 7503.0600

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

- Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.2000
- Hearings, failure to attend, 7409.4500
- Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
- Length, 7409.3000
- Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
- Misuse of license, 7409.2300
- Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
- Number of violations, establishing, 7409.0150
- School bus related offenses, 7409.2250
- Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200

Suspension periods

- Chemical use assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0300
- Expiration, 7503.0600
- Revocable offenses, 7503.0300
- Termination, 7503.0300
- Time accrued under, credit, revocation period, 7503.0300

Temporary licenses

- Applications, use, 7410.0400
- Notice of revocation, effect, 7503.0900

Third-party testing programs

- Administrative offices, 7410.6140
- Applicants, definitions, 7410.6000
- Applications, 7410.6120, 7410.6280, 7410.6290, 7410.6520
- Audits, 7410.6340
- Business applicants, 7410.6160, 7410.6220
- Cancellation, 7410.6520
- Certified testers, 7410.6260
- Commercial license testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Schools, training hours, 7410.6180
- Correction orders, 7410.6520
- Deficiencies, correction orders, 7410.6520
- Definitions, 7410.6000
- Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6220
- Employees, 7410.6160
- Entities, definitions, 7410.6000
- Existing programs, 7410.6400
- Indemnification of state, agreement, 7410.6320
- Information to test applications, 7410.6460
- Inspections, 7410.6290, 7410.6340
- Letters of approval
 - Cancellation, 7410.6520
 - Contents, 7410.6300
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
- Location, 7410.6140
- Motor carriers, 7410.6100, 7410.6240
- Motorcycle testing
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Driver education program status, 7410.6200
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100, 7410.6200
 - Testers, number, 7410.6200
 - Testers, qualifications, 7410.6420
- Notice given, 7410.6500
- Postsecondary schools, 7410.6100, 7410.6180
- Public transit authorities, eligibility, 7410.6100
- Records and record keeping, 7410.6480
- Reports given, 7410.6510
- Road tests
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
- School bus companies, eligibility, 7410.6100

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Third-party testing programs (Cont'd)

- School districts
 - Driver education programs, 7410.6420
 - Eligibility, 7410.6100
 - School bus driver testing for other districts, 7410.6460
 - Training hours, 7410.6180
- Skills tests
 - Applications, 7410.6120
 - Number given, reports, 7410.6510
 - Records of, 7410.6380
 - Repeat administration, 7410.6460
 - Schedules, 7410.6340
- Suspension, 7410.6520
- Test administration
 - Examinations of, 7410.6340
 - Restrictions, 7410.6460
- Test routes, requests to change, 7410.6500
- Testing sites, inspections, 7410.6290
- Third-party tester certificates
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Issuance, 7410.6440
- Third-party testers
 - Certification, 7410.6420
 - Certified testers, requirement to use, 7410.6360
 - Definitions, 7410.6000
 - Existing testers, 7410.6400
 - Leaving employment, notice, 7410.6500
 - Qualifications, 7410.6420
- Variances, 7410.6540
- Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements
 - Safety training, 7410.4580, 7410.4980
 - Waivers for nonresidents, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
- Variances
 - Documentation requirements, 7410.0600
 - Examinations, 7410.5600
 - Generally, 7409.4700
 - Photographs, full-face image requirement, 7410.1810
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 - Statutory standards, prohibited, 7410.3000
 - Waivers, 7410.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Applicants
 - Diabetic persons, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2610
 - Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, reporting violations or misrepresentation, license denial, suspension, or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Restricted license conditions, license cancellation, 7410.2900
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with driver's license registration, 8200.9320
- Waivers
 - Examinations
 - Commercial drivers, 7410.5460, 7410.5560
 - Generally, 7410.5400
 - Licenses revoked for alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5520, 7410.5560
 - Licenses revoked for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7410.5540, 7410.5560
 - Motorcycle endorsements, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Out-of-state drivers, 7410.5440, 7410.5480, 7410.5500
 - School bus drivers, 7410.5480
 - Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, 7409.4700
 - Variances, 7410.5600
- Withdrawal, motor carrier drivers, reporting, 8850.7400
- Withdrawal after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Committed in other states, 7410.5500
 - Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*

DRIVERS

658

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Violations following driver improvement agreements, 7409.4700

DRIVEWAYS

- Access, revocation, 8810.5300
- Alteration, 8810.4400
- Capitol area, site plans, 2400.1330
- Construction, 8810.4400
- Definitions, 8810.4100
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Permits
 - Construction or alteration, 8810.4400
 - Local permits, 8810.4400
 - Violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
- Scope of rules, 8810.4100, 8810.4300
- State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
- Surety bonds, construction or alteration
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.4400
- Use
 - Changes, openings onto trunk highways, 8810.5200
 - Trunk highway rights-of-way, prohibited use, 8810.5400
- Variations, 8810.5600
- Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300
 - Permit violations, revocation of access, 8810.5300

DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

- Chemical use assessments
 - Completion, effect, 7503.0800
 - Failure to complete, effect, 7503.0300
 - When required, 7503.2000
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances
 - Warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROWNING

- Reports about, sheriffs, duties, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA

- Possession
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 9530.6505
 - Detoxification centers, 9530.6545

DRUG TRAFFICKING

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abuse or addiction, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Administering, adult foster care, 9555.6225

Administration

- Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6435
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6550

Alcohol in medicine, permits, 7515.0200 to 7515.0220

Ambulance services, 4690.0800, 4690.8300

Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS

Androgenic-anabolic steroids

- Horse medications, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS

Antibody, defined, 7890.0100

Anxiolysis, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Ambulance services
 - Basic ambulance services, restriction, 4690.0800
 - Variations, 4690.8300
 - Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS
- Beyond-use date, defined, 6800.0100
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Bute, defined, 7890.0100
- Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
- Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6435
- Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
- Compounding
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Exceptions, 6800.4200
 - Inclusions, 6800.4200
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II
 - Listing, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
- Correctional facilities, 2911.6400 to 2911.6700
- Cytotoxic agents, parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005
- Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100
- Definitions
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003, 4664.0265
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Dentists, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners *under this topic*
- Dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Depressants
 - Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Defined, 7890.0100
- Dispensing by practitioners
 - Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
 - Containers, 6800.9952
 - Controlled substances, 6800.9952
 - Labeling, 6800.9953
 - Midwives authority, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 - Prescription containers, 6800.9952
 - Procedures, 6800.9952
 - Psychiatric nurses authority, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 - Record keeping, 6800.9954
 - Scope of rules, 6800.9950
 - Storage, 6800.9951
 - Written prescriptions, 6800.9952
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Dispensing of drugs (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Licensed practitioners, regulation, *see* Dispensing by practitioners *under this topic*
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750

Distribution
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide), defined, 7890.0100

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Drug diversion, pharmacists
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug wholesaler distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Expiration dates, 6800.0100, 6800.3350

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435

Federal regulations
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.0200, 4731.0403, 4731.3055

Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500

Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660

Furosemide, defined, 7890.0100

Growth factor, defined, 7890.0100

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Hemopure, 7890.0100

Horse medication, *see under* HORSE RACING

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Imprints, identification of drugs
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450

Ketoprofen, 7890.0100

Labels and labeling
 Bar codes, National Drug Code requirements, 6800.3200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400

Legend drugs
 Correctional facilities, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
 Hospices, 4664.0425
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Manufacturers
 Emission standards, 7011.7580
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 Medical gas manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Regulations, 6800.1460
 Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Manufacturing wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies
 Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
 Identification of drugs, 6800.4050

Meat glands and organs, organotherapeutic use, 1540.4120

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medication assistance
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Defined, 2960.0020, 2960.3010

Metabolites, defined, 7890.0100

Monitoring, family community support services, 9535.4041

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450

Narcotic, defined, 7890.0100

Nonprescription drugs
 Authority to dispense and administer, 4690.0800

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Over-the-counter drugs
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Hospices, 4664.0425

Packages
 Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Personal care items
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Storage, food employees, 4626.1675

Pet food, drugs in, 1510.2550

Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Certification, prescription orders, 6800.3100
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Exemptions, identification, 6800.4050
 Pharmaceutical waste disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001
 Prepacking, 6800.3200

Physicians, dispensing, *see* Dispensing by practitioners *under this topic*

Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Prescription drugs
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 Veterinarians, dispensing guidelines, horse racing, 7877.0170

Prescriptions
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
 Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Quality assurance plan requirements, 6800.3950
 Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

Pro re nata medication
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0265

Production facilities
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Psychiatric drugs community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Psychotropic medications, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radioactive drugs
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

DRUGS

660

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Radiopharmaceuticals
 Federal regulations, 4731.0200, 4731.0403, 4731.3055
 License exemptions, 4731.3025, 4731.3055
 Licenses, 4731.3395
 Tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520
 Records and record keeping
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Radiopharmaceuticals, tests and testing, 4731.3075
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Refills, prescriptions
 Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
 Generally, 6800.3100
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Patient consultation guidelines, 6800.0910
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refrigerated medicines day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
 Research, controlled substance researchers
 Registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Scheduled substances, *see* Controlled substances *under this topic*
 Sedatives
 Administering
 Dental assistants, 3100.3600
 Dental hygienists, prohibited, 3100.3600
 Dentists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* DENTISTS
 Conscious sedation, definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 Stimulants
 Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Storage
 Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
 Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
 Hospitals, 6800.7700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, 4626.1660, 4626.1665
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Tests and testing, radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075
 Tranquilizers, defined, 7890.0100
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 Vaccines, sale, 1720.0581
 Verification, prescriptions
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Practitioner's agent, authorization requirements, 6800.3100
 Verbal orders, documentation requirements, 6800.3100
 Veterinarians
 Dispensing by practitioners, *see same under this topic*
 Duties regarding
 Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Horse medication, *see under* HORSE RACING
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 Workers compensation medical services fees
 Drug charges, 5221.0700
 Pharmacy charges, 5221.4070
 Workplace policies and testing, 8835.0260

**DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES
AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**

Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
 Definitions, 7011.1000
 Generally, 7011.1005
 Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WEATHER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY WOOD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRYCLEANERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Principal uses, 2400.0235
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7100
 Petroleum drycleaners, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.3250

DUCK BOATS

Personal floatation devices, 6110.1200

DUCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Shot, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUCTS**Dwellings**

Insulation, 1322.1103

Radon control, 1322.2103

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment

Air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBELL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

Definitions, big game, 6232.2600

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

DUMPS (Cont'd)

Garbage dumps (Cont'd)

Defined, 6232.2600

Waste tires, *see* Tire dumps *under* WASTE TIRES**DUNCAN LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNDAS (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

Land use districts, Cannon River, special rules, 6105.1610

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUST

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants

Particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857

Cotton dust, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities

Required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Control measures, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead-contaminated dust

Hazard reduction, *see* Lead hazard reduction *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Standard, 4761.2510

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupational safety and health, dust control, 5205.0100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

DUTCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTCH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUTTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DWELLINGS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Acquisition of land or existing structures, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100

American Indian housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130

Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Architecture and engineering services for

Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Basements, *see* BASEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220

Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Construction, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions

Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.2400

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Residential code, 1309.0202

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0202

Disabled persons, housing

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Dwelling units, defined, 2400.0011

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Eligible homebuyers, defined, 4900.3610

Energy code, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE

Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0301

Formaldehyde in housing units, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Furnaces, *see* FURNACESFurniture, *see* FURNITUREGarages, *see* GARAGES

Harbors

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Household hazardous waste, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Improvements

Grants, 4900.0610

Loans, 4900.0510

Individual sewage treatment systems

Design flows for, 7080.1860

Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Isolated low density building lots

Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Defined, 8800.2400

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Low density residential structures

Airports and landing fields, zoning, use restrictions, 8800.2400

Defined, 8800.2400

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100 to 1350.9200

Means of egress, State Building Code, 1305.0509

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Multiple dwellings, State Building Code, application, 1300.0040

Occupancy, classification, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

One- and two-family dwellings

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0202

Floors, residential code, 1309.0317

Occupancy classifications, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300

Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0317

Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317

State Building Code, application, 1300.0040

Walls, residential code, 1309.0317

Owner-occupied housing, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

DWELLINGS

662

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Pesticide use, restrictions, 1505.1080
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Private developer, defined, 4900.3610
 Private dwellings, food establishments
 Exclusion, 4626.0020
 Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Residential centers
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Residential code
 International, 1309.0010
 Minnesota, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
 Rooming houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Sales, American Indian housing
 Price limitations, 4900.0950
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans
 Construction materials, 8130.6600
 Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules
 Exception, 4761.2100
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, 4626.0035
 Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
 Stories above grade plane, residential code, 1309.0202
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Unemployment insurance taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vacant, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100
 Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Waterproofing, residential code, 1309.0202
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DYERS LAKE
 Fishing, crappie and sunfish possession limits, 6264.0400

DYES
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

E-MAIL
 Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600
 Digital signatures law, addresses in
 Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 Filing fees, 8280.0480
 Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000

EAGLE CREEK
 Branches
 Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

EAGLE CREEK (Cont'd)

Branches (Cont'd)
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAGLE LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EARLEY LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)
 Appointments, 9505.1730
 Contracts, 9505.1748
 Coordination, 9505.1745
 Definitions, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
 Diagnosis and treatment services, 9505.1724, 9505.1733
 Eligibility, 9505.1699
 Federal aid, 9505.1748
 Forms, 9505.1709
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Information about, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0380
 Payments, 9505.0445, 9505.1706, 9505.1724
 Providers, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709
 Notice requirements
 Diagnosis and treatment providers, 9505.1733
 Foster care children, 9505.1739
 Special situations, 9505.1736
 Subsequent screenings, 9505.1727
 Providers
 Choice of provider, 9505.1701
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275, 9505.1703, 9505.1709
 Purpose of rules, 9505.1693
 Records and record keeping
 Local social services agencies, 9505.1742
 Scope of rules, 9505.1693
 Standards, 9505.1718
 State aid, 9505.1748
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.1715
 Training, EPSDT clinic staff, 9505.1712
 Transportation assistance, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Early childhood education
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100
 Employees, education and training, early childhood careers
 Teacher licenses, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 Health and developmental screening programs
 School districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Special education
 Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
 Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Early childhood screenings
 School district, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
 Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Workers near, high visibility protective clothing, 5207.1000

EASEMENTS
 Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
 Capitol area
 Signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
 Swimming pools in, prohibited, 2400.0220

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Conservation easements

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* Conservation easements *under*
REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM
(RIM)

Wetlands

Landowner compensation, 8420.0915

Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526

Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Highways, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE
PROGRAM (RIM)

State lands, 1245.0300

Trunk highways, 8810.3300

Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST BIG RABBIT LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST JEFFERSON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST RUSH LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

EAST SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST SWAN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

EATING UTENSILS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Tableware *under*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Tableware, defined, 4626.0020

ECHO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Definitions, 4505.0100

Filing, 4505.0900

Public officials, application of rules, 4505.0010

Real property, valuation and disclosure, 4505.0700

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY OFFICE (U.S.)

Federal poverty level, defined, 4309.0100

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE FATS AND OILS

Animal fats

Ingredients, names, 1540.2690

Meat and meat products, 1540.2690

Uninspected, rendered animal fats, shipping, 1540.2620

Beef fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Containers

Edible rendered animal fats and mixtures, marking, 1540.3130

Food and beverage service establishments, identification,
4626.0240

Designation, meat and poultry inspection, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Vegetable stearin, 1540.3100

Lard, *see* LARD

Marks and marking, edible rendered animal fats and mixtures,
containers, 1540.3130

Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Oleo stearin, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Pork fat, rendered pork fat, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Rendered edible animal fats or mixtures of edible fats containing
animal fats

Containers, marks and marking, 1540.3130

Oil, stearin, or stock from beef or mutton fats, designation,
1540.3090

Rendered pork fat

Equipment, preparation, 1540.3570

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Terms, use, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

Shipping, animal fats, uninspected, rendered, 1540.2620

Shortening, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vegetable fat, vegetable oil, and vegetable stearin

Designation, 1540.3100, 1540.3110

Labels and labeling, 1540.3100

Mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100

Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840

Water, adding to, 1540.3120

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Specific occupations and employees, *see specific index headings*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Academic standards, 3501.0100 to 3501.0635

At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Child care assistance programs, 3400.0100 to 3400.0235

EDUCATION

664

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Curriculum, inclusiveness, 3500.0550
 Driver education, duties, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Education funding, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Elementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Equal opportunity in schools, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910
 Flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 General education diplomas (GED), 3500.3100
 GRAD testing, duties, 3501.1150, 3501.1160
 Graduation standards, 3501.0100 to 3501.0635
 Libraries, *see* LIBRARIES
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Public schools, fees, 3500.1050
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.9910
 School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School financing, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 School personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Secondary career and technical education
 Generally, 3505.1000 to 3505.5900
 Secondary vocational education
 Personnel, licenses, 3517.0080 to 3517.0110
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

EDUCATION FUNDING

Integration/desegregation aid
 Reduction for violations, 3535.0150
 Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

See WATER POLLUTION

EGG LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

EGGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EGGS

Advertisements
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Grade and size requirements, 1520.1700
 Candlers, records, 1520.0600
 Candling
 Definitions, 1520.0200
 Generally, 1520.0300
 Pack date, defined, 1520.0200
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cases, grade and size identification, 1520.1000
 Checks
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cleaning, generally, 1520.0500
 Containers
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
 Definitions
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Poultry and eggs, 1520.0200
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Dirties
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Federal regulations, restricted eggs, compliance, 1520.1100
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Grades and grading
 Advertising, 1520.1700

EGGS (Cont'd)

Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 Consumer grades
 Dating, 1520.1900
 Fresh eggs, 1520.2000
 Grade A, 1520.1200
 Grade AA, 1520.1200
 Grade B, 1520.1100, 1520.1200
 Definitions, 1520.1200
 Eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Identification of grade, 1520.1000
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Pack date
 Labels, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1900
 Purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Records, 1520.0600
 Shell eggs, weight classes, 1520.1400
 Handlers and handling
 Candling, 1520.0300
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling, duties, 1520.1600
 Record keeping, 1520.0600, 1520.1500
 Restricted eggs, 1520.1100
 Hatching eggs, poultry, *see* Hatching eggs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Invoices
 Graded eggs purchased for resale, 1520.0800
 Records, 1520.1500
 Labels and labeling
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 Handlers, duties, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000
 Marks and marking
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Packages and packaging
 Consumer grade eggs, dating, 1520.1900
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 1520.1800
 Labels and labeling, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.0900
 Pasteurization
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0180
 Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use, 4626.0245
 Producers, case eggs, identification, 1520.1000
 Quality, standards, 1520.1300
 Quality assurance date
 Defined, 1520.0200
 Labels, 1520.1600
 Requirements, 1520.1900
 Readily perishable food, eggs defined as food
 General rules, 1550.0930
 Records and record keeping
 Candling, 1520.0600
 Grades and grading, 1520.0600
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Sales
 Bulk sales, labels, 1520.1600
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Invoices, 1520.0800
 Sanitation
 Cleaning facilities and procedures, 1520.0500
 Containers, 1520.0900

EGGS (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)

- Packages and packaging, 1520.0900
- Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Shell eggs

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0175
- Quality standards, 1520.1300
- Regulations, compliance, 4626.0175
- Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Weight classes, 1520.1400

Size

- Advertising, 1520.1700
- Identification, 1520.1000
- Labels, 1520.1600
- Weight classes, 1520.1400

Standards, quality, 1520.1300

Storage, 1520.0400

Temperature

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
- Packaging, 1550.0960
- Storage, 1520.0400

Transportation, 1520.0400

Weight, chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

EIGHT MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIGHTEEN MILE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EIKELA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELDERLY PERSONS*See* AGED PERSONS**ELECTED OFFICIALS***See* PUBLIC OFFICIALS**ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION***See* VOTER REGISTRATION**ELECTION JUDGES**

Absentee voting

- Duties, *see* Training for election officials *under* ABSENTEE VOTING

Health care facility absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Adult education methods course, 8240.1100, 8240.1200

Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Basic training course

- Certification of training, 8240.2300
- Failure to maintain, removal from records, 8240.2200
- Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
- Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
- Trainees, 8240.1655

Certificates and certification

- Basic training, 8240.1300
- Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
- Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Head election judges training, 8240.1350
- Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400
- Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Training, generally, 8240.2300

Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655

Continuing training

- Basic training, 8240.1300
- Head election judges training, 8240.1350
- Health care facility absentee voting training, 8240.1400

Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000

Definitions, training program, 8240.0100

Election conferences, auditors, attendance, 8240.1050

Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300

Electronic voting systems, duties, 8220.1150

Emergency training courses

- Content and instructions, 8240.1900
- Head election judges, duties, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.1950
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500

Head election judges

- Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
- Training courses

Emergency training, 8240.1500, 8240.1950

Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1350

Length, content, 8240.1750

Health care facility absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000

Nursing homes, absentee voting course

- Length, content, 8240.1800
- Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400

Optical scan voting systems, *see* Election judges, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Planning, training plans, 8240.2400

Records and record keeping

- Removal of records, 8240.2200
- Training, 8240.2100

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900

Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250

Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200

Trainees, 8240.1655

Training authorities

- Adult education methods course, attendance at, 8240.1100, 8240.1200

Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 8240.0100

Emergency training courses, *see same under this topic*

Inservice reviews, 8240.2500

Materials, *see* Training materials *under this topic*

Planning, 8240.2400

Signatures, 8240.2300

Training materials

- Basic course, 8240.1600
- Generally, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
- Head election judges, 8240.1750

Training program

- Adult education methods course, 8240.1200
- Basic training course, *see same under this topic*
- Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
- Certification maintenance, 8240.1300, 8240.1350, 8240.1400
- County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100
- Definitions, 8240.0100
- Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

ELECTION

666

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training program (Cont'd)

- Emergency training courses, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Head election judges, *see same under this topic*
- Health care facility absentee voting
 - Length, content, 8240.1800
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
- Inservice reviews, 8240.2500
- Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
- Materials, *see Training materials under this topic*
- Minimum standards, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
- Number of trainees, 8240.1655
- Plans, 8240.2400
- Proficiency demonstration, 8240.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
- Scope, 8240.0200
- "Train the trainer" classes, 8240.1100
- Trainees, 8240.1655
- Training authorities, specific duties, *see Training authorities under this topic*
- Training authority conference, 8240.1100
- Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600

Voter registration, duties, *see VOTER REGISTRATION*

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
- Campaign practices, *see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES*
- Candidates, *see CANDIDATES*
- Computer programs and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Conduct of, 8220.0050
- Contributions, *see CONTRIBUTIONS*
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Definitions
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 - Election official training, 8240.0100
- Election cycle, defined, 8240.0100
- Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Election materials, election judges, *see Training materials under ELECTION JUDGES*
- Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- General elections, *see GENERAL ELECTIONS*
- Judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
- Local government election districts
 - Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Political activity, 4670.0500
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Mediation Services Bureau, *see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU*
- Minnesota State Retirement System
 - Board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
- Municipal elections, *see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS*
- Nominations for membership, advisory committee
 - Community mental health boards, 9520.0230
- Nonpartisan elections
 - Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
- Presidential primaries, 8210.3000
- Primary elections, *see PRIMARY ELECTIONS*
- Public safety employees merit system
 - Political activity, 7520.0300
- Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
- Redistricting, *see VOTING PRECINCTS*
- Referendum, *see REFERENDUM*
- Registration of voters, *see VOTER REGISTRATION*

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200
- School district elections, *see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS*
- Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
- Special elections, *see SPECIAL ELECTIONS*
- State retirement system, *see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)*
- Statewide election, defined, 4503.0100
- Training for elections officials
 - City clerks, *see Election administration training under CITY CLERKS*
 - County auditors, *see Election administration training under COUNTY AUDITORS*
 - County clerks, *see Election administration training under COUNTY CLERKS*
 - Election judges, *see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES*
 - School district clerks, *see Election administration training under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS*
 - Town clerks, *see Election administration training under TOWN CLERKS*
- Voter registration, *see VOTER REGISTRATION*
- Voters, *see Voters under VOTING*
- Voting, *see VOTING*
- Voting machines, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See SURGERY

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

See POWER COMPANIES

ELECTRIC FANS

- Bakeries, 1550.1420
- Fire sprinkler systems, suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, heat release rate, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Inspections, building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Mechanical smoke exhaust fans
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See POWER PLANTS

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICITY

- Administration, 1300.0010
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Compliance
 - Generally, 1315.0200
 - Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0450
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Incorporation by reference
 - National Electrical Code, 1315.0200
- International Residential Code provisions
 - Replacement, 1309.0010
- National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference
 - Electric utilities, standards, 7826.0300
- Receptacle enclosures, grounding
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0401
- References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Safety features, existing buildings
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
- Scope of rules, 1315.0200
- State codes, compliance, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200, 7151.1300
- Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230, 1513.0790
- Approvals
 - Definitions, 3801.3619

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals (Cont'd)
 Electricity Board, 3801.3620
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capitol area, visual corridors
 Visibility restrictions, 2400.1230
 Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Disability access, 1341.1003, 1341.1004
 Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3801.3620
 Equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Exemptions, listing requirements, 3801.3620
 Field testing, 3801.3620
 Ground-fault circuit-interrupters, existing buildings
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0401, 1311.0413
 Inspections, *see* ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3801.3620
 Manufacturing
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Power off indicators
 Railroad active warning devices, 8830.1200
 Prefabricated buildings
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Safety standards, 3801.3620
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Wiring and hazards, fire code requirements, 7511.0604

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication systems
 Connection to dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0500
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0230
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building power distribution systems
 Drawings, 1323.0871
 Manuals, 1323.0872
 Commercial energy code
 Building power distributions systems
 Drawings, 1323.0871
 Manuals, 1323.0872
 Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2730
 Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Technology circuits or systems
 Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
 Veterinarian facilities, 9100.0200
 Water well construction, 4725.3150
 Wells, 4725.3150

ELECTRICIANS

Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
 Class A installers
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class A journeyman electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class A master electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Class A master electricians (Cont'd)
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class B installers
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class B journeyman electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Class B master electricians
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Continuing education
 Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 Board approval, 3800.3603
 Content of instruction, 3800.3602
 Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
 Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
 Definitions, 3800.3601
 Hours required, 3800.3602
 Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
 Multiple licenses, 3800.3602
 Power limited technician programs, 3801.3831, 3801.3880
 Programs, 3801.3800
 Providers of instruction, 3800.3603
 Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
 Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
 Contractors
 Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 Employees
 Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
 Licensing information, 3800.3530
 Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
 Inspection fees, payment, 3801.3800
 Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 Responsible master electricians, 3800.3540
 Responsible power technicians, 3800.3540
 Vehicles, marking, 3800.3570
 Definitions, electrical act, 3800.3500
 Electrical contractors, *see* Contractors *under this topic*
 Elevator constructors
 Continuing education, 3800.3602
 Defined, 3800.3500
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Examinations, licensing, 3800.3520
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for
 Annual reports, 3801.3845
 Approvals
 Applications, 3801.3840
 Existing programs, resubmission for approval, 3801.3870
 Reapplications, 3801.3850
 Removal, 3801.3850
 Purpose of rules, 3801.3820
 Technical program committee, 3801.3840
 Two-year programs
 Approval, 3801.3830, 3801.3840, 3801.3845, 3801.3850
 Completion, 3801.3855
 Contents, 3801.3860
 Definitions, 3801.3825
 Instructions, 3801.3865
 Instructors, 3801.3865
 Postsecondary status, 3801.3830
 Purpose, 3801.3820
 Verifications of program completion, 3801.3860
 Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 Licenses
 Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 Contractors, 3800.3530

ELECTRICIANS

668

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Examination requirements, 3800.3520
- Exemptions, 3800.3550
- Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
- Experience credit for licensing, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
- Experience requirements, 3800.3520 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870
- Nonrenewal, responsible master electricians or power limited technicians, 3800.3540
- Responsible master electricians, designation, 3800.3540

Lineman

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Maintenance electricians

- Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3830
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Master elevator constructors

- Continuing education, 3800.3602
- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with

- Evidence required, 3800.3550

Power limited technicians

- Continuing education
 - Instructors, qualifications, 3801.3885
 - Programs, 3801.3800, 3801.3831
 - Requirements generally, 3800.3602
- Contractors, responsible power limited technicians, 3800.3540
- Defined, 3800.3601
- Licenses
 - Continuing education, 3800.3602, 3801.3831, 3801.3880, 3801.3885
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
- Responsible power limited technicians of contractors, 3800.3540
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY*See also* ELECTRICAL CODE

Additions

- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Alternatives

- Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
- Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Certificate of need applications

- Additional considerations, 7849.0240

Alternatives

- Consideration, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
- Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
- No-facility alternative, 7849.0340

Barges, traffic generated, 7849.0320

Conservation, 7849.0290

Conservation and efficiency programs, description, 7849.0290

Content, pool of utilities, 7849.0220

Corrections, 7849.0200

Cover letters, 7849.0200

Decision, time, 7849.0200

Delay, proposed facilities, 7849.0300

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

Description

- Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, 7849.0290
- Proposed large electric generating facility, 7849.0250
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, 7849.0330

Emissions

- Generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Transmission facilities, 7849.0330

Explanation of effect, future plans, 7849.0240

Filing, fees, 7849.0210

Forms, 7849.0200

Fuel requirements, 7849.0320

Generating facilities, necessary information, 7849.0320

Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, 7849.0300

Land requirements, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Large electric generating facility, alternatives, 7849.0250

Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0220, 7849.0260

Maps

Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260

Map of applicants system, 7849.0250

Modifications, 7849.0400

Multiparty use, contents, 7849.0220

Need summary, 7849.0240

No-facility alternative, 7849.0340

Noise creation, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Overhead transmission facilities, 7849.0330

Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, 7849.0320

Railroads, traffic generating, 7849.0320

Rights of way, transmission lines, 7849.0330

Schedule of payment, filing fees, 7849.0210

Solid waste, production by generating facilities, 7849.0320

Sulfur, fuel content, 7849.0320

System capacity description, 7849.0280

Television and radio, interference from transmission line, 7849.0330

Traffic, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Underground transmission facilities, 7849.0330

Waste production, no-facility alternative, 7849.0340

Water use and discharge, 7849.0320

Certificates of need

Advertising

- Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
- Criteria, 7849.0120

Applications, changes, 7849.0200

Assessment criteria, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Changes, 7849.0400

Copies of application, 7849.0200

Criteria

Generally, 7849.0120

Written findings, 7849.0100

Decisions, time, 7849.0200

Definitions, 7849.0010

Exemptions, 7849.0030, 7849.0200

Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Generating facilities, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Joint ownership, contents of application, 7849.0220

Nonissuance, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210

Procedures for application, 7849.0200

Promotional activities

Applications, explanation, 7849.0240

Criteria, 7849.0120

Revisions of application, 7849.0200

Changes, quarterly reports, 7610.0130

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Cogeneration, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Confidence levels, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Conservation, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410

Consumption
 Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Conversions
 Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Coordination of forecasts
 Discussion of methods, 7610.0320

Corrections, previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390

Database, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Date of application, additional generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Definitions
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Disconnections, 7826.1500, 7826.1800

Discrepancies between forecasts
 Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Distribution-only utilities
 Emergency standby generation, 7610.0600

Drains and drainage pumping
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Electric companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Electric space heater customers
 Residential, report, 7610.0600

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electrical hazard, defined, 2630.0100

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Emergency 911 telephone systems
 Secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0900

Emergency standby basis generation
 Distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600

Endpoints, transmission facilities
 Description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330

Energy conservation, forecast
 Discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental report, 7849.0230

Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exemptions, property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Existing plants, additional facilities
 Estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

Federal Power Commission, reports to, 7610.0170

Firm purchases and sales
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Food and beverage service establishments
 Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Requirements, 4626.1845

Forecasts
 Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 Contents of report, 7610.0310
 Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Fuel requirements, estimates, 7610.0430

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Future prices of electricity, forecast
 Discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, *see* Large electric power generating plants *under* POWER PLANTS

Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600

Hazardous installations
 Condemnation orders, 3801.3660
 Correction orders, 3801.3680
 Disconnection, 3801.3670
 Disconnection orders, 3801.3690
 Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3801.3610
 Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3801.3610

Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES

Historical data and forecasts
 Filing, 7610.0300
 Generally, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320

Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inservice date, changes, 7849.0400

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600

Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410

Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers
 Motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600

ELECTRICITY

670

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Participation purchases and sales
 Annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Peak demand and annual consumption forecasts, 7849.0270

Planning programs, discussion
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages
 Proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Program accomplishments and plans
 Conservation, description, 7849.0290

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
 Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
 Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Historical data, 7610.0310
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
 Scope of rules, 7610.0110
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500
 Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential energy sales, customers, *see under* POWER COMPANIES

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements
 Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420

Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Rural electrification administration, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 General rule, 8130.1100
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Seasonal farm purchases and sales
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion
 Electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Service interruptions, *see under* POWER COMPANIES

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

State agencies, substitution
 Data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual
 consumption forecast, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxes
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Introduction, 8100.0200
 Sales and use taxes, *see same under this topic*
 Valuation, 8100.0300

Transmission lines
 Certificate of need applications, 7849.0400
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced
 development, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation
 by reference, 5205.0010
 Reports, 7610.0500

United States, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual
 consumption forecast, 7849.0280

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3820 to
 3801.3870

Condemnation orders
 Appeals, 3801.3710
 Forms, 3801.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3801.3660
 Hearings, 3801.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3801.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3801.3720

Correction orders
 Countermanding, 3801.3700
 Extending time, 3801.3700
 Forms, 3801.3640
 Noncomplying installations, 3801.3680
 Service, 3801.3650

Definitions
 Electrical act, 3800.3500
 Experience credit for licensing, programs for, 3801.3825

Disconnect orders
 Appeals, 3801.3710
 Forms, 3801.3640
 Hazardous installations, 3801.3670
 Hearings, 3801.3730
 Notice of appeal, 3801.3730
 Staying after notice of appeal, 3801.3720
 Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3801.3690

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3801.3619, 3801.3620

Electricians' licenses, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to
 3801.3870

Fees, inspections, 3801.3780

Inspection fees
 Electrical equipment, 3801.3620

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Inspection fees (Cont'd)

- Payment, 3801.3800
- Prorated fees, 3801.3790

Inspections, 3801.3780

Inspectors

- Bond, obtaining company name, 3801.3740
- Minor repair work, 3801.3760
- Request for inspection, 3801.3760
- Request for inspection certificates, 3801.3780
- Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3801.3770

Licenses, *see* ELECTRICIANS

Reports received, electrician licenses, experience credit programs, 3801.3845

Technical program committee, electrician licenses

- Experience credits, program approval, 3801.3840

ELECTRON TUBES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)

Electronic funds transfer terminals

- Card, defined, 2675.8100
- Transactions at, 2675.8190

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems

- Required reports, 7017.1120

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

Digital signatures, 8275.0005 to 8275.0140

Hospitals, data, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0158

Internet, *see* INTERNET

Revised article 9 rules, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015

Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070

Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

Voter registration applications, 8200.9310, 8200.9320

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Circuit boards, hazardous waste recycling, 7045.0125

Hunting

- Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
- Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

Manufacturing

- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Semiconductor manufacturing

- Emission standards, 7011.7960

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0655

Transmittal by, assisted living home care

- Medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Advertising prohibitions, exceptions, 2675.8180

Application for authorization

- Time of filing, contents, 2675.8120

Authority for rules, 2675.8110

Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190

Control

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Definitions, 2675.8100

Disclosure information, 2675.8160

Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190

Operators

- Changes, notice requirements, 2675.8130
- Defined, 2675.8100

Purpose of rules, 2675.8110

Scope of rules, 2675.8110

Terminals

- Defined, 2675.8100

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

Terminals (Cont'd)

- Relocation or termination of operations, notice, 2675.8130

Transaction

- Defined, 2675.8100
- Statements, 2675.8170

ELECTRONIC MAIL*See* E-MAIL**ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE**

Supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting

- General rules, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
- Header cards, defined, 8220.0250

Ballots

- Application of rules, 8250.1600
- Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Blue ballots, 8250.0390
- Buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
- Counting votes, *see same under this topic*
- County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
- Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.0950, 8220.1350
- Form, 8220.1550
- Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
- Gray ballots, 8250.0375
- Green ballots, 8250.0385
- Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
- Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
- Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
- Secrecy cover, 8220.0250
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
- Tan ballots, 8250.0398
- Testing, *see same under this topic*
- Unassigned locations, 8220.1150
- Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
- Voting procedures, *see same under this topic*

Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850

Certificates and certification

- Election jurisdictions, duties, *see same under this topic*
- Examination and certification, *see same under this topic*

Computer programs

- Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
- Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certification and approval, 8220.0650
- Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
- Copies to escrow agents, 8220.0650
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Duplicate programs, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
- Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
- Error messages, 8220.0750
- Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
- Preparation, 8220.0750
- Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
- Programmers, duties, 8220.0850
- Recertification, 8220.0700
- Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
- Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
- Surety bonds, 8220.0800
- Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
- Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

ELECTRONIC

672

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Counting votes
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Overvotes
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Computer programs, 8220.0750
 Testing for, 8220.1150
 Precinct count voting system, 8220.0250, 8220.1850, 8220.2050
 Undervotes
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Testing for, 8220.1150
 Valid votes
 Computer programs, 8220.0750
 Testing for, 8220.1150
 Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250
 Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Edit listings
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Preparation, 8220.0950
 Election judges, duties
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
 Training program, *see under* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election jurisdictions, duties
 Certificates and certification
 Security (safety), 8220.1850
 Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 Computer program changes, 8220.2850
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Delivery to
 Computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 Edit listings, 8220.0950
 Notice given
 Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Security (safety), 8220.1850
 Testing
 Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 Test deck, 8220.1050, 8220.1650
 Election recounts, procedures, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 Escrow agents, copies to, programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
 Examination and certification
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Applications, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 Certification procedures, 8220.0650
 Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 Fees and costs, 8220.0650
 Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
 Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
 Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
 Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Surety bonds, 8220.0650
 Testing, *see same under this topic*
 Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 Vendors, *see same under this topic*
 Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Fees and costs
 Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
 Examination and certification, 8220.0650
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Hardware
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Certification, 8220.0650

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Hardware (Cont'd)
 Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 Local election officials, duties
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Minimum standards, 8220.0150
 Operating system, *see* Computer programs *under this topic*
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct count voting system
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 Security (safety), 8220.1850
 Programmers
 Edit listings, preparation, 8220.0950
 Notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Testing, 8220.1450, 8220.1550, 8220.1850
 Security (safety)
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 Computer programs, 8220.2250, 8220.2850
 Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 Election recounts, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
 Isolation of voting system, 8220.2050
 Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850
 Software, *see* Computer programs *under this topic*
 Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Testing
 Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
 Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
 Election recounts, 8235.1000
 Examination and certification, 8220.0550
 Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
 Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 Security (safety), 8220.1450
 Test ballots, 8220.1150
 Test deck of ballots
 Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Vendors
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 Certification requirements, *see* Examination and certification *under this topic*
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
 Notice received
 Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 Surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Training provided by, 8220.0450
 Voting procedures
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Computer programs, 8220.0750
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Test ballots, 8220.1150

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Write-in voting
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Overvoting, 8220.0750
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350

ELECTROPLATING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

- See also* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
- Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
- Curriculum, gender fair and multicultural, 3500.0550
- Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Early childhood health and development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Experimental and flexible school year programs
 - Exemptions, 3500.1000
- Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Meals (refreshment)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

ELEPHANT LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

ELEPHANTS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATOR CODE

- Compliance
 - Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 - High rise buildings, alterations to elevators, 1311.0409
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

- Access, 1307.0067
- Accidents, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Disability access, 1341.0011
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0032, 5226.0100
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ambulance stretchers, accommodation for, 1307.0095
- Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, State Building Code, 1335.2400
- Bulkhead material transfer devices, 1307.0047
- Car safeties, 1307.0067
- Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
- Change in building occupancy
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
- Clearances, 1307.0067
- Construction, building code amendments, 1305.3030
- Contractors, 5226.0300
- Conveyors, 1307.0010 to 1307.0110, 1307.0095
- Definitions, 1307.0027
- Disability access
 - Deleted sections, 1341.0105
 - Generally, 1307.0095, 1341.0407
 - Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0408
 - Private residence elevators, 1341.0409
- Doors
 - Elevators, *see* Elevator doors *under this topic*

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
 - Dormant elevators, 1307.0090
 - Dumbwaiters, hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator cars
 - Lights and lighting, 1307.0090
 - Safety, 1307.0090
 - Two-way communication devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator doors
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator equipment rooms
 - Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
- Elevator pit drains, 1307.0067
- Elevators
 - Cars, *see* Elevator cars *under this topic*
 - Doors, *see* Elevator doors *under this topic*
 - Hand-powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Hoistways, 1307.0090
 - Installation, *see same under this topic*
 - Limited use, approval, 1307.0035
 - Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 - Emergency doors, 1307.0095
 - Emergency operation, 1307.0067, 1307.0095
 - Emergency signs, 1307.0095
 - Enclosures, 1307.0095
 - Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 - Equipment rooms, signs for, 1307.0047
 - Escalators, 1307.0095
 - Existing elevators, removal, 1307.0090
 - Exits
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Elevator doors, *see same under this topic*
- Fees
 - Contractor licenses, 5226.0300
 - Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 - Permits, 5226.0100
- Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Firefighters' operation, 1307.0047, 1307.0095
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
- Freight elevators, capacity requirements, 1307.0090
- Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
- Hand-powered elevators
 - Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
- Hardware, 1307.0095
- Headroom, 1307.0067
- High rise buildings, alterations
 - Elevator code compliance, 1311.0409
- Hoist access switches, 1307.0067
- Hoistways
 - Doors, 1307.0047
 - Enclosures, 1307.0095
 - Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0090
 - Venting, 1307.0095
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Hydraulic elevators, 1307.0047, 1307.0090
- Incorporation by reference, ASME safety code, 1307.0020
- Inspections
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Fees, 1307.0032, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 - Frequency, 1307.0067, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0030
 - Inspectors, unsafe conditions, notice and reporting, 1307.0090

ELEVATORS

674

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Permits, *see same under this topic*
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030, 1307.0035

International Residential Code provisions
 Replacement, 1309.0010

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Lights and lighting, 1307.0067, 1307.0090

Limited use/limited application elevators, 1341.0011

Machine rooms, 1307.0047, 1307.0090, 1307.0095

Maintenance and repair
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030

Manual transfer, 1307.0095

Master elevator constructors
 Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Mechanical systems, 1307.0095

Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*

Operating devices, safety devices, orders, 1307.0090

Operation
 Building code amendments, 1305.3030
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090

Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090

Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090

Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090

Parking facilities, 1307.0047

Passenger elevators, *see Elevator cars under this topic*

Permits
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 Exceptions, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0030, 1307.0032
 Repairs, 1307.0030
 Requirements, 1307.0030, 5226.0100

Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Installation, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Permits, 1307.0030

Plumbing, 1307.0095

Pressurization, 1307.0095

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Recall and maintenance, fire code requirements, 7511.0607

Relocation, approval, 1307.0035

Removal
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030, 1307.0032, 5226.0100

Repairs, permits, 1307.0030

Reporting requirements
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Rooftop elevators, 1307.0047

Safety
 ASME code, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090

Safety bulkheads, 1307.0047

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Safety devices
 Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
 Orders, 1307.0090

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Shafts
 Borings, *see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION*
 Hoistways, 1307.0090

Shunt trips, 1307.0095

Smoke detectors, recall by, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations, generally, *see SMOKING*

Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect
 Exceptions, 1307.0070

Standby power, 1307.0095

State Building Code, 1300.0050

Step/skirt performance index, 1307.0047

Switch keys, 1307.0067

Temporarily dormant elevators, 1307.0090

Tests and testing
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0067
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Traction elevators, 1307.0090

Transportation facilities, disability access, 1341.0805

Unlocking device keyways, 1307.0067

Venting, 1307.0095

Winding drum machines, 1307.0047

ELK

Crop damage caused by, compensation
 Authority for rules, 1506.0010
 Claim forms
 Completion and signing, 1506.0030
 County extension agents, duties, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Crop owners, duties, 1506.0020
 Defined, 1506.0015
 Federal crop adjusters, duties, 1506.0025
 Submitting, 1506.0025
 Claims, denial, 1506.0025
 Damage, determination, 1506.0025
 Definitions, 1506.0015
 Investigations, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Notice requirements, 1506.0020, 1506.0025
 Payments, 1506.0035, 1506.0040

Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900

Game animals, elk defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting
 Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
 Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 Licenses
 Drawings, 6232.4500
 Fees, 6232.4500
 Orientation requirement, 6232.4400
 Quotas, 6232.4500
 Party hunting, 6232.4400
 Registration after taking, 6232.4400
 Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 Tagging, 6232.4400
 Zones, 6232.4600

Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200

Tags, 6232.4400

ELK CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

ELK LAKE

Muskellunge, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

ELK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELK RIVER (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

ELLEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL HOMES

EMBARGO

Food, 4626.1805

Utensils and equipment, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Contract crime, embezzlement defined as

State contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

Business-related violations, *see under* WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

State contracts, 1230.3100

WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

Public funds, convicts, *see* CONVICTS

EMBLEMS

See INSIGNIAS

See SIGNS AND SIGNALS

EMBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult day care centers, 9555.9720

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Air pollution

Declaration, 7009.1030

Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050

Aircraft, seaplanes

Seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Children in out-of-home placement

Emergency plans, 2960.0080

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

Confined spaces

Rescues, entry permit systems, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, *see* Emergencies *under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CPA examination procedures, 1105.2400

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Declaration of emergency, Pollution Control Agency, 7000.5000

Declaring, agricultural aircraft, licensing exceptions, 8800.3800

Definitions

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045

Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120

Emergency Response Commission, 7507.0100 to 7507.0700

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Family day care homes, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Foster care, emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6225

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0400

Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Hazardous materials incidents

Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000

Industrial radiography, procedures, 4731.4150

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Communication facilities, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention centers, emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Liquid commercial fertilizers, planning, 1510.0372

Local public health employees merit system

Appointments, 4670.2520

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, employees, training, 9515.3070

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program

Generally, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Planning

Confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302

Emergency and water conservation plans, *see under* WATER CONSERVATION

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Police call boxes, 2400.0011

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Radioactive materials, *see* Emergencies *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Regulated lead work, emergency projects, 4761.2600

Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special education, *see* Emergencies *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, 8840.5910, 8840.5950, 8840.6100

State parks, suspension of rules, 6100.2400

State transportation construction contracts, debarment, termination, or award during, 1230.3900

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Waste tire facilities

Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470

Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480

EMERGENCIES**EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)**

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)

Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE

See EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Special transportation services, driver and attendants

Education and training, 8840.5910

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

General assistance

Chemical use assessments, 9500.1272

Determination, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY HOUSING FACILITIES

See SHELTERS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics

Students, prerequisites, 4690.6900

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300

Definitions, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Emergency room physicians

Reports about, hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Fees, workers' compensation

Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100

First aid, see FIRST AID

Intermediate care course programs, students

Admission requirements, 4690.5600

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Outpatients, registration, defined, 4650.0102

Planning, hospices, 4664.0500

Quarters, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Response teams, notice received, confined spaces

Entry by standby workers, 5207.0304

State soldiers assistance fund

Payment for services, 9055.0090

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

Veterinarians, standards of practice, 9100.0800

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Certificates and certification, intermediate emergency care course program, admission, 4690.5600

Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

Instruction by, first aid

Special transportation services, 8840.6200

Protective clothing, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees

Definitions, 7507.0200

Late payment fees, 7507.0700

Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400

Notice of errors, 7507.0600

Payments, submitting, 7507.0300

Processing fee, 7507.0500

Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600

Automatic location identifier database

Definitions, 7580.0100

Standards, 7580.0600

Automatic number identification (ANI)

Costs, payment, 7580.1100

Defined, 7580.0100

Boundaries, plans, maps, 7580.0900

Busy hour

Defined, 7580.0100

Design load requirements, 7580.0500

Busy month

Defined, 7580.0100

Design load requirements, 7580.0500

Calls

Busy signal, design standards, 7580.0500

Duration, 7580.0600

Hold, 7580.0500

Nonemergency calls

Referrals, 7580.0600

Requirements, 7580.0500

Out of area calls, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0900

Redirected, estimation formula, 7580.1100

Selective routing

Defined, 7580.0100

Plans, 7580.0900

Certificates and certification

County 911 plans, 7580.0900, 7580.1100

Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contracts

Billing provisions, 7580.0600

Requirements, 7580.0600, 7580.0900

Cooperation, nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Costs

Automatic number identification, 7580.1100

Billing, 7580.0600

Contracts, 7580.0600, 7580.0900

Enhanced service, 7580.0600

Installation, lists, plan requirements, 7580.0900

Payment

Local governments, 7580.0600

State payment, 7580.0600, 7580.1100

Recurring

Contract requirements, 7580.0900

Second trunks, low population areas, 7580.1100

Service modifications, 7580.0600

Variances, 7580.0700, 7580.1100

Waivers, request requirements, 7580.0800

County 911 planning committees, 7580.0300, 7580.0900

County 911 plans

Final plans, 7580.0800, 7580.0900, 7580.1100

Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000

PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600, 7580.1000

Revisions, 7580.0800

Dedicated 911 trunks

Automatic alarm systems, connection prohibited, 7580.0500

Costs, payment by state, 7580.1100

Defined, 7580.0100

Default routing, 7580.0100, 7580.0500

Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Design

Included services, 7580.0500

Load requirements, 7580.0500

Standards, 7580.0500

Variances, procedures, 7580.0700

Enhanced service, costs, 7580.0600

Equipment and supplies

Backup, 7580.1100

Costs, see same under this topic

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Equipment and supplies (Cont'd)

- County 911 plans, *see same plans under this topic*
 - Dedicated 911 trunks, 7580.0100, 7580.0500, 7580.1100
 - Design standard variances, 7580.0700
 - Switching equipment, 7580.0100, 7580.0900
 - Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0900
- Establishment
- Deadlines, 7580.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 7580.0200
- Failure, secondary service provisions, planning, 7580.0900
- Federal aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
- Funding, eligibility
- Recurring costs, 7580.1100
 - Service plan modifications, 7580.1000
- Implementation
- Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 - Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 - PSAP managers, duties, 7580.0600
- Installation
- Contract requirements, 7580.0900
 - Costs, 7580.1100
 - Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
- Local telecommunications service providers, *see* Emergency telephone service *under* LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
- Maintenance and repairs, 7580.0600
- Maps, county 911 plans, 7580.0900
- Monitoring, 7580.0600
- Participating agencies
- Cooperation, sharing of nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 - County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 - Lists, plan requirements, 7580.0900
- Planning, 7580.0900
- Plans and specifications
- County 911 plans, *see same under this topic*
 - Service loads, 7580.0600
 - Telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600
- Police call boxes, Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- PSAP managers
- County 911 plans, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Duties, generally, 7580.0600
 - Notice given, county 911 plans, modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
- Public agencies
- Defined, 7580.0100
 - Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 - Notice received, emergency calls, 7580.0600
 - Participating agencies, lists, 7580.0900
- Public safety answering points (PSAPs)
- Busy hour, design load, 7580.0500
 - Busy month, design load, 7580.0500
 - Calls, *see same under this topic*
 - Continuous service, 7580.0600
 - County 911 plans, 7580.0900
 - Definitions, 7580.0100
 - Locations, 7580.0900
 - Managers, *see* PSAP managers *under this topic*
 - Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 - Notice received, maintenance work, 7580.0600
 - Out of area calls routed through, response procedures and agreements, 7580.0900
 - Payments by, enhanced services, costs, 7580.0600
 - Secondary service requirements, 7580.0900
- Purpose of rules
- Establishment and implementation, 7580.0200
- Records and record keeping
- Audio recordings of calls, 7580.0600
- Reports about, telephone companies, duties, 7580.0600

EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Selective routing
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Plans, 7580.0900
 - Services
 - Call duration, 7580.0600
 - Continuous, 7580.0600
 - Included services, design standards, 7580.0500
 - Modification, 7580.0600, 7580.1000
 - Monitoring, 7580.0600
 - Reports about, 7580.0600
 - Secondary service requirements, 7580.0900
 - Standards, design, 7580.0500
 - State aid, nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800
 - Telephone exchange areas
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Designation, 7580.0100
 - Maps, 7580.0900
 - Telephone numbers
 - Automatic number identification
 - Costs, payment, 7580.1100
 - Defined, 7580.0100
 - Backup numbers, 7580.0600
 - Generally, 7580.0600
 - Tone signals, 7580.0600
 - Trunk routing, 7580.0900
 - Variances
 - Design standards, 7580.0700
 - Selective routing costs, state payment, 7580.1100
 - Waivers, 7580.0800
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750
 - Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 - Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- EMILY CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- EMINENT DOMAIN**
- Pipeline routing, state powers, 7852.3200
 - State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
- EMOTIONAL DISORDERS**
- Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**
- Case management, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - Case managers, medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Day treatment services, defined, 9535.4010
 - Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
 - Diagnostic assessments
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - Family community support services
 - Administration, 9535.4000
 - Appeals, 9535.4070
 - Application of rules, 9535.4000
 - Authorization, 9535.4023, 9535.4025

EMOTIONALLY

678

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Family community support services (Cont'd)

- Case management services, 9535.4020
- Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
- Consent, 9535.4023, 9535.4025, 9535.4065
- Coordination, 9535.4020
- Crisis assistance, 9535.4010, 9535.4035
- Day care, 9535.4052
- Day treatment services, 9535.4056
- Definitions, 9535.4010
- Denial of services, 9535.4020
- Design, 9535.4020
- Disclosure of information, 9535.4065
- Eligibility, 9535.4020, 9535.4025
- Financial assistance, 9535.4053
- Functional assessments, 9535.4010, 9535.4020
- Grants for, community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Home-based family treatment, 9535.4059
- Independent living skills, 9535.4044
- Leisure and recreational activities, 9535.4050
- Medication monitoring, 9535.4041
- Notice requirements, 9535.4020, 9535.4023
- Outcomes, 9535.4030
- Outreach services, 9535.4038
- Parenting skills, 9535.4047
- Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
- Recreation and amusement, 9535.4050
- Referrals, 9535.4025
- Respite care, 9535.4035, 9535.4052
- Scope of rules, 9535.4000, 9535.4010
- Service plans, 9535.4020, 9535.4023, 9535.4030
- Service providers
 - Duties, 9535.4025
 - Record keeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
- Special mental health consultants, availability, 9535.4020
- Termination, 9535.4028

Individual treatment plans

- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Medical assistance, mental health services, 9505.0323
- Residential treatment programs, 2960.0600

Medical assistance, covered services

- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Parents

- Out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Parenting skills assistance, family community support services, 9535.4047

Professional home-based family treatment

- Defined, 9535.4010
- Family community support services, 9535.4059

Residential treatment programs, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Blood borne pathogens

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Regulations, 5206.0600

Data sheet, 5206.0800

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

- Application of rules, 5206.1300
- Data sheet, 5206.1800
- Definitions, 5206.1500
- Effective date of rules, 5206.2000

Handlers

- Defined, 5206.1500
- Training programs, 5206.1700

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Farming operations training program (Cont'd)

- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure
 - Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0500
- Labeling, 5206.1100
- List, 5206.0500
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0500

Hazardous substances

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0400
- Exemptions, 5206.0400
- Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
- List, 5206.0400
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0400

Infectious agents

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Enumeration, 5206.0600
- List, 5206.0600
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility

- Informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Occupational safety and health

- Trade secrets, registration, 5210.0900

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

Technically qualified individuals

- Defined, 5206.0100
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLANS

- Definitions, domestic stock insurance companies
 - Insider trading, 2715.5300
- Insurance companies, 2715.5300, 2715.5400

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYERS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Acceptance forms
 - Standards, 5200.0610
 - Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
- Administrative employees
 - Determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
- Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 License endorsement, 5200.0570
 Licenses, 5200.0530
 Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Collection of fees, 5200.0680
 Commissions (compensation)
 Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
 Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
 Contracts
 Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
 Corporations, names, 5200.0540
 Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
 Definitions, 5200.0500
 Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Disclosure, 5200.0790
 Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
 Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Endorsement of license
 Departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
 Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
 Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Experts, job order forms
 Employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
 Issuance of license, 5200.0550
 Job listing services
 Fees, 5200.0600
 Record of service report, 5200.0800
 Job order forms
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Information required, 5200.0700
 Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Licenses
 Displays, 5200.0750
 Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 Names, 5200.0760
 Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 Names
 Licenses, 5200.0760
 One name, 5200.0540
 Notice, contested cases, 5200.0820, 5200.0840
 Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Separate agreements with employers, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary employment agencies
 Home health care, licenses, exemption, 4668.0008
 Licenses, 5200.0560
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Commissioner, administrator, 1580.0200
 Definitions, 1587.0200
 Financial assistance documents, 1587.1000, 1587.1200

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
 Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Application requirements, 1580.0500
 Applications, forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Bond issuance, 1580.0900
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110 to 3325.0490
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0100 to 3321.1400
 Business licensing, generally, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Community block grants, 4300.0100 to 4300.3200
 Community development corporations, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Community Development Division
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
 Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
 Environmental permits
 Coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3110
 Generally, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100 to 3300.3270
 Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
 Pilot community development project grants, 4309.0100 to 4309.0600
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
 Small business assistance, state contracts, 1230.1900
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0110 to 4308.0110
 Unemployment insurance
 Employer taxes, 3315.0203 to 3315.1010
 Procedure, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100 to 4348.0300
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5000 to 3300.5060
 Vocational Rehabilitation Division, 1415.1100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300, 1415.1100

EMUS

See RATITAE

ENCAMPMENT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Definitions, 4620.4000
 Ice arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
 Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles
 Operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
 Owners/operators, defined as applicants, 4620.4000
 Variances, 4620.4900

ENCUMBRANCES

See also LIENS

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Carcasses, surrender to Natural Resources Department, 6212.2300
 Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
 Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270
 Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Listings, 6134.0300, 6134.0400
 Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
 Permits
 Permits for other activities, 6212.2100

ENDANGERED

680

ENDANGERED SPECIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Permits to possess, 6212.1800
- Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
- Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
- Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
- Scope of rules, 6134.0150
- Statutory authority, 6134.0100
- Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
- Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
- Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270

ENDANGERMENT

- Domestic animals, health, removal, transportation, rendering, or feeding of carcasses, notice, 1719.1000

Endangerment of a child, investigations, 9560.0216, 9560.0220

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDOWMENTS

Insurance, guaranteed annual endowments, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

ENDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

Agricultural energy resources, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Energy improvement loan insurance programs, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605

Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY

Supply emergencies

- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
- Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
- Alerts, 7620.0200
- Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300, 7620.0310
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
- Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
- Authority, 7620.0120
- Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
- Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Crimes, 7620.0240
- Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
- Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
- Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
- Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Executive Council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
- False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
- Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Local energy conservation board, 7620.0230, 7620.0330

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Supply emergencies (Cont'd)

- Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 - Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 - Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 - Penalties
 - Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 - Violations, 7620.0240
 - Purpose, 7620.0130
 - Recommendations, 7620.0210
 - Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 - Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 - Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 - Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
 - School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 - Scope, 7620.0140
 - Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
 - Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 - Weatherization assistance
 - Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wind energy, *see* WIND ENERGY
- ENERGY AND RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**
See RECYCLING
- ENERGY CODE**
- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 - Adoption, 1305.0021
 - Commercial buildings, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 - Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 - Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
 - Insulation, *see* Insulation *under* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 - Interpretation of law
 - International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
 - References to international codes, 1309.0020
 - Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 - Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 - Solar energy, *see* SOLAR ENERGY
- ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Building construction standards, *see* ENERGY CODE
 - Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
 - Institutional energy loans
 - Aid agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - Amount, 7606.0040
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050
 - Generally, 7606.0050
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval, 7606.0030
 - Definitions, 7606.0020
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Financial providers, 7606.0070
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
 - Payback, 7606.0030
 - Prior approval, 7606.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7606.0080
 - Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
- Incentive, 9553.0060
- Lights and lighting, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Loans
- Amount of loan, 7607.0120

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Applications

Contents, 7607.0130

Generally, 7607.0130

Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140

Review by public services commissioner, 7607.0140

Approval of loans, 7607.0150

Closing loan account, 7607.0180

Definitions, 7607.0100

Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150

Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110

Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170

Financial reports, 7607.0160

Priority for approval, 7607.0150

Reporting requirements, 7607.0160

Loans for, development, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Loans to school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Residential energy conservation, loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCYSchool districts, loans, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Transfers to, radioactive materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES*See specific index headings***ENGINEERS**

Boiler engineers, licenses, 5225.0010 to 5225.1400

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARDProfessional engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**ENGINES**

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Cosmetology licensing examinations, 2105.0130, 2110.0130

English as a second language

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments

Identification, 4626.0240

Government data practices, public notices, 1205.1200

Insurance policies and bylaws, 2700.0200

Rules, Dentistry Board, 3100.0200

Unemployment insurance, appeal documents

Plain English, 3310.2911

ENGLISH SPARROWS*See* SPARROWS**ENGRAVING**

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Generally, 8130.0700

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERSAmusements, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Gifts, entertainment defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ENTRANCES

Disability access, 1341.0011

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY*See* RIGHT OF ENTRY**ENVELOPES***See* ELECTIONS**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS***See also* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms

Release permits, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment

Substitution for form, 4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms, release

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals

Reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

ENVIRONMENTAL

682

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS (Cont'd)

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Notice
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Proposer of project, 4410.1100
 Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Petitions, 4410.1100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 7852.0500
 Potential environmental impacts
 Description, petition, 4410.1100
 Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Procedural details, 4410.1200
 Projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
 Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
 Publication, 4410.1500
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Purpose, 4410.1000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Refineries, petroleum refineries
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
 Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sports or entertainment facilities
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
 Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Time
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wetlands and protected waters
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wind energy conversion systems, large systems, 7854.0500
 Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copy to, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements
 Distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Applications
 Fees, 4695.2900

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Definitions, 4695.2600
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Examination, registration, 4695.2700
 False or misleading information or credentials
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Fees
 Application fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
 Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
 Registration
 Application fees, 4695.2900
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 Renewal, 4695.2800 to 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Addendum, 4410.3000
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0050
 Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
 Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
 Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
 Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
 Application, variance, 4410.3100
 Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
 Changes in proposed project
 Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Commencement of project
 Final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
 Contents, 4410.2300
 Cost of statement, determination, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Cover sheet, 4410.2300
 Criteria
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
 Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Description of project, 4410.2300
 Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
 Determination of adequacy
 Final statement, 4410.2800
 Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Determination of costs, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
 Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
 Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
 Distribution
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Distribution (Cont'd)
 Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
 Draft statement
 Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 Generally, 4410.2600
 Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Economic impacts, 4410.2300
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmissions lines
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Emergency actions, 4410.3100
 Employment impacts, 4410.2300
 Environmental permits, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 EQB Monitor
 Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
 Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
 Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
 Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
 Final statement
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generally, 4410.2700
 Information required, 4410.2800
 Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
 Format, 4410.2300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
 Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 High voltage transmission lines, 4410.4400, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Imminent threat to public health or safety
 Emergency action, 4410.3100
 Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Informational hearings, draft statement
 Public review, 4410.2600
 Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
 Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Large electric power generating plants, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

New information or circumstances
 Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1800
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Proposed projects
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Radioactive materials
 Special nuclear material licenses, effect, 4731.0600
 Records and record keeping
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Refineries, petroleum refineries
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Related action statements
 Determination of costs, 4410.6100

ENVIRONMENTAL

684

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Related projects, accumulative potential affect
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scoping meetings, notice
 EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process
 Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
 Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
 Costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generally, 4410.2100
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Payments for, 4410.6500
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Sports or entertainment facilities
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Standard format, 4410.2300
 Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Tiered statements, 4410.4000
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variances, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wind energy, large conversion systems, 7854.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions, 4350.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Directory of state or local contracts
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review
 Early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits
 Applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Permitting agencies, terms, and conditions, 9200.5100
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications
 Criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Large oil facilities, required data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise, *see* NOISE
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Permits
 Environmental, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Radioactive materials
 Special nuclear materials licenses, effect, 4731.0600
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Testing laboratories, certification, *see* LABORATORIES
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wastewater treatment, local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, approvals related to
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Capitalization grants, 4720.9000
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Low-level radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950
 Pesticides
 Registration, numbers, 1505.3050
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0040
 Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports
 Service on agency, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, notice, 4731.2100
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200
 Chairperson
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500
 Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Conduct, 4405.0300
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Environmental impact statements, assessed cost disagreements, 4410.6410
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Hearings, *see* Hearings *under this topic*
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions
 Generally, 4405.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental assessment worksheets, publication, 1558.0050
 Release permit applications, copies, 1558.0040
 Releases, unexpected occurrences, notice, 1558.0060
 Permits for releases, *see under* GENETIC ENGINEERING
 Hazardous waste facilities
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities *under this topic*

ENVIRONMENTAL

686

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0900
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Proposed findings, 4405.0900
- Rehearings, 4405.1300

Meetings

- Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
- Notice requirements, 4405.0600
- Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
- Quorum, 4405.0600
- Records, 4405.0600
- Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Voting, 4405.0600
- Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600

Members, temporary members, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Monitor, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Officers, duties, 4405.0500

Permit coordination, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, *see* Exploratory drilling for disposal *under* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300

Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300

Sewage sludge generators, supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities *under this topic*

Solid waste facilities, supplementary review, *see* Supplementary review of waste facilities *under this topic*

Supplementary review of waste facilities

- Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
- Computation of time, 9200.5300
- Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
- Decision of board, 9200.5000
- Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.4800
- Eligible persons, who may request review, 9200.3800
- First phase, 9200.4100
- Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
- Hearings
 - After mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 - Contested review hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Default, contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 - Ex parte communications, 9200.5000
 - Identification of issues, 9200.4200
 - Party, defined, 9200.4800
 - Prehearing procedures, contested review, 9200.4800
 - Records and record keeping, 9200.4800, 9200.5000
 - Second phase, 9200.4100
- Identification of issues, 9200.4200
- Issues, identification and statement of, 9200.4200, 9200.4500, 9200.4600
- Mediated agreements, 9200.5000, 9200.5200

Mediation

- Hearings after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
- Recommended disposition, 9200.5000
- Services, generally, 9200.4400
- Notice requirements, 9200.4200 to 9200.4400, 9200.4700, 9200.4800
- Permitting agencies, terms, conditions, and requirements, 9200.5100

Petitions for

- Acceptance of petitions, 9200.3900
- Additional information requirements, 9200.4000
- Contents, 9200.3900
- Submission requirements, 9200.3800
- Procedures, generally, 9200.4100
- Public hearings notice, 9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Supplementary review of waste facilities (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
- Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
- Revocation of approval, 9200.5200
- Scope of rules, 9200.3700
- Second phase, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
- Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
- Time periods, computation, 9200.5300
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD CITIZENS TASK FORCES

- Power line routing, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
- Power plant siting, 7850.2400, 7850.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural and economic development program

Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

High voltage transmission lines

Alternative permitting process, 7850.3700

Large electric power generating plants

Alternative permitting process, 7850.3700

Power lines, high-voltage transmission lines

Certification, 7848.1600

Radioactive materials, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Abbreviations, 4410.0200

Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010, 1558.0040, 1558.0050

Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airports, construction, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative review processes

Generally, 4410.3600

Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600

Appeal, 4410.0400

Assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Authority for rules

Early notice, 4410.5000

Generally, 4410.0300

Bulletins, EQB Monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

Certificates of need, large energy facilities

Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

Consolidated permit application

Notice of receipt, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Definitions, 4410.0200

Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600

Documents

Environmental assessment worksheet, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

Privacy, 4410.0400

Supplying data, 4410.0400

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Documents (Cont'd)

- Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
- Draft environmental report, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
- Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- EQB Monitor
 - Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 - Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500, 4410.5600
 - Publication in
 - Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, documents about, 1558.0040 to 1558.0070
 - Nonnative species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
- Exemptions
 - Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 - Generally, 4410.4600
- Federal agencies, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Federal government
 - Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Final environmental report, notice of availability
 - EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- General responsibilities, 4410.0400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
- Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Hearings, EQB Monitor, publication, 4410.5200
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
- Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Impact statement, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Industrial, commercial, and institutional facilities
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Iron ore mining
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Large electric power generating plants, procedure, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Mandatory categories
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 - Selection procedures, 4410.0500
- Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Mitigating adverse environmental affects
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Model ordinance
 - Adoption, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 - Generally, 4410.3700
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits
 - Exemptions, 4410.5100
- Natural resources management and development permit
 - Applications, notice, 4410.5300
- Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Notice

- Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- EQB Monitor
 - Impending projects, 4410.5000
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
- Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Pesticides, special local need registration
 - Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Purpose of rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
- Scope of rules, 4410.0300
- Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
- Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
- State projects, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
- Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
- Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400
- United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Variations, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Water resources permits, applications
 - EQB Monitor notices, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

- Definitions, 9210.0190
- Generally, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

- Analytes for certification, 4740.2050
- Autoclaves, 4740.2100
- Bacteriological media, 4740.2089
- Bacteriology, quality assurance, 4740.2110
- Carriers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
- Certification, generally, 4740.2050
- Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
- Clean water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
- Definitions, 4740.2010
- Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
- Equipment, calibration, 4740.2091, 4740.2093
- Fees, certification, 4740.2050
- Foreign states, reciprocity, 4740.2050
- Incorporations by reference, 4740.2010
- Incubators, 4740.2100
- Inspections, certification, 4740.2050
- Labware, washing procedures, 4740.2100, 4740.2120
- Location, changes, 4740.2050
- Managing agents, changes, 4740.2050
- Manuals
 - Procedures manuals, 4740.2065
 - Quality assurance, 4740.2085
- Matrix spikes
 - Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 - Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
- Methods, generally, 4740.2060

ENVIRONMENTAL

688

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Mobile laboratories, certification, 4740.2050
 Names, changes, 4740.2050
 Operating procedures
 Chemistry, quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Procedures manual, 4740.2065
 Ovens, 4740.2100
 Ownership, changes, 4740.2050
 Proficiency testing, 4740.2070
 Proficiency testing providers, 4740.2070, 4740.2075
 Proficiency testing samples, 4740.2070, 4740.2075
 Quality assurance
 Bacteriology, 4740.2110
 Chemistry, 4740.2100
 Generally, 4740.2080
 Manual for, 4740.2085
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Standards, reagents, and bacteriological media, 4740.2089
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Reagents
 Generally, 4740.2089
 Quality assurance, 4740.2100
 Radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Records and record keeping
 Employees, training, documentation, 4740.2099
 Generally, 4740.2097
 Reference standards, 4740.2089
 Reports given
 Analytical results, 4740.2095
 Reporting limits, 4740.2100
 Resource conservation recovery program
 Methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Safe drinking water program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Samples, handling procedures, 4740.2087
 Spectroscopy, 4740.2120
 Successors in interest, recertification, 4740.2050
 Test instruments, calibration, 4740.2093, 4740.2120
 Tests
 Analytical results, reporting, 4740.2095
 Procedures, descriptions, 4740.2065
 Quality assurance, *see same under this topic*
 Tracers, radiochemistry, 4740.2120
 Ultraviolet instruments, 4740.2100
 Underground storage tank program, methods, generally, 4740.2060
 Variances, requests, 4740.2050
 Volatile organic compounds, 4740.2100
 Wet baths, 4740.2100

EPIDEMIC
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLGY
 Bovine and bison brucellosis
 Complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
 Rabies, epidemics, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

EPILEPSY
See DISEASES

EQB MONITOR
See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA
See ANIMAL DISEASES

EQUINES
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

EQUIPMENT
See also MACHINES
 Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Equipment *under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Accessibility, *see* Disability access *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, 1550.1480 to 1550.1510
 Beverages, manufacturing, *see* BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Equipment *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Grain standards testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Operators, wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales tax, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Veterinarians' facilities, maintenance, 9100.0200
 Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
See COMPARABLE WORTH

EROSION
See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERSKINE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS
See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Reports about, correctional facilities, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROW
 Escrow agents, copies to, electronic voting systems
 Programs, documentation, and source codes, 8220.0650
 Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Radioactive materials, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Wholesale produce dealers, sale proceeds
 Confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

ESTATE TAXES
 Generally, 8160.0300

ESTATES
 Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

ESTER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTES BROOK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHER LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ESTHER LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTHETICIANS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Business hours, 2105.0120

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520

Defined, 2105.0010

Professional training requirements, 2105.0150

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Work experience requirements, 2105.0150

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0520

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Full course of instruction, 2110.0710

Instructors, 2110.0140

Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150

Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Refresher courses

Generally, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Reciprocity, 2105.0180

Examinations for licenses

English language requirement, 2105.0130

Licenses, 2105.0130, 2105.0140, 2105.0180

Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2105.0130

Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690

Fees

Examination fees, 2105.0140

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License applications, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

Salons, 2110.0540

Forms

Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120

Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Inactive licenses

Issuance, 2105.0200

Reactivation, 2105.0210

Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2110.0560

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Examinations, 2105.0130, 2105.0140

Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300

Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210

Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210

Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210

Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Salons, 2110.0540

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Work experience requirements, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)

Notice requirements

Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0520

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Posting (notices)

Inspection reports, availability, 2105.0120

Licenses, display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Unregulated services, 2105.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

At health care facilities, 2105.0400

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310

Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Child care services, 2105.0380

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390

Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Fees

Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

In private homes, 2105.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400

Inspections, 2105.0310

Liability insurance, 2105.0400

Licenses

Applications for, 2105.0310

Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340

Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350

Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380

Provisional licenses, 2105.0310

Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340

Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400

Termination, 2105.0350

Location, 2105.0350

Managers

Duties, 2105.0390

License requirements, 2105.0160

Name changes, notice, 2105.0350

Operational requirements, 2105.0380

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Scope of rules, 2105.0300

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Manicure salons, providing at, prohibited, 2105.0400

Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110

Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120

Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380

Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350

Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350

ESTHETICIANS**ESTHETICIANS (Cont'd)**

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Withholding, power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

ESTOPPEL

Dams, construction, 6115.0420

ESTRAYS

Rabies testing, bites to humans, 1705.1151

ETHANOL

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Ethyl alcohol, *see* ETHYL ALCOHOL

ETHICS

See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Abstracters, 2830.0070

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Ethics in government act, general provisions

Campaign practices, 4501.0010 to 4501.0700

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHYL ALCOHOL

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460

Affidavits, 7515.1460, 7515.1470

Confiscation, 7515.1300, 7515.1340

Consignment, 7515.1470

Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450

Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000

Ethanol production facilities, defined, 1654.0020

Ethanol production facility loan program

Applicants

Business plans, 1654.0030

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Financial requirements, 1654.0030

Insurance requirements, 1654.0040

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Applications

Approval and review, 1654.0050

Contents and procedures, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Disclosure, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Notice requirements, 1654.0050

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds (public debt)

Costs, payment, 1654.0050

Issuance, 1654.0050, 1654.0060

Notice requirements, 1654.0060

Proceeds, use, 1654.0050

Borrowers, 1654.0070

Certificates and certification

Applicants, employment nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

Collateral, 1654.0040

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Collateral

Inspections, 1654.0070

Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1654.0070

Requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0040

Default or foreclosure, loans, 1654.0070

Definitions, 1654.0020

Disclosure, applications, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)

Inspections, 1654.0070

Lenders, 1654.0070

Loans

Closing, 1654.0070

Funding, 1654.0060

Lenders, duties, 1654.0070

Management, 1654.0070

Notice requirements, 1654.0070

Origination fees, 1654.0050

Terms and conditions, 1654.0070

Notice requirements

Applications, 1654.0050

Bonds (public debt), 1654.0060

Economic feasibility, 1654.0050

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Inspections, 1654.0070

Loans, 1654.0070

Participation agreements, 1654.0070

Participation interests, 1654.0070

Projects

Approval requirements, 1654.0030, 1654.0050

Economic feasibility, 1654.0050

Eligibility, 1654.0050

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Records and record keeping, 1654.0070

Waivers, consent, 1654.0070

Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480

Importation

Limits, 7515.1410

Resale, 7515.1400

Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430

Limits to importation, 7515.1410

Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440

Permit holders report, 7515.1480

Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470

Reports, permit holders reports, 7515.1480

Resale, imports, 7515.1400

Storage

Generally, 7515.1470

Underground storage tanks, 7150.0100

Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450

Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Infested waters

Aquatic farm operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Bait, harvesting restrictions, permits, 6216.0400

Boating activities, leaving areas, 6216.0500

Designated waters, list, 6216.0350

Designation, 6216.0300

Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

Fish, transporting from, restrictions, 6216.0500

Fish hatchery operations in, restrictions, 6216.0500

Marking, buoys, 6110.1500

Notice about, 6216.0300

Permits, live fish, and wild animals, 6216.0500

Posting requirements, 6216.0300

Sport gill netting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Taking of minnows or bait, 6216.0400, 6254.0200

Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500

Turtle, frog, or crayfish harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400

Violations of law, 6216.0600

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)

Infested waters (Cont'd)

Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Nonnative species, designated as, 6216.0250

EUROPIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

EUTHANASIA

Cats, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Dogs, kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Rabies, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

EVERETT CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

EVERGREENS

Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0720

Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815

EVERTON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EVICITION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings

Disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100

Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

Change of name, evidence of, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410

Contested cases, *see* Evidence *under* CONTESTED CASESCross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION

Definitions

Cosmetologists, 2105.0010

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Exhibits, *see* EXHIBITS

Grain buyers, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Horse racing

Horse medication, chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130

Licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0170

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mediation Services Bureau, collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5505.0600

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100

Municipal Board, boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1700

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSESPresumptions, *see* PRESUMPTIONS

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Evidence *under* REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGSRulemaking hearings, *see* RULEMAKING

Rules of evidence, primary or secondary documents

Authentication, 7410.0425

Special education due process hearings, *see* Due process hearings *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCEWorkers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Evidence *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS**

Contested cases, 1400.7700

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Supplementary review of waste facilities, hearings, 9200.5000

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONSSpecific occupations, *see specific index headings***EXCAVATION**

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands, *see* Excavation *under* WETLANDS**EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY**Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

EXCISE TAXESAlcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGESLiquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXESMotor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Arbitration proceedings

Application of rules, 5510.2410

Generally, 5510.5170

Certification

Application of rules, 5510.2410

Joint-party petitions, 5510.1810

Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Exclusive representative status

Abandonment, 5510.1310

Change or transfer, 5510.2310

Decertification, 5510.2310

Transfer, 5510.1210

Fair share fees

Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410

Challenges

Burden of proof, 5510.1610

Hearings, *see under* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAUInvestigations by, *see under* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Petitions, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310

Grievance arbitration, duties, generally, 5510.5170

Grievance procedure

Application of rules, 5510.5120

Step one, duties, 5510.5140

Step three, duties, 5510.5160

Step two, duties, 5510.5150

Human services merit system, *see* Exclusive representatives *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Intent to strike notices, application of rules, 5510.2410

Mediation, application of rules, 5510.2410

Negotiations, application of rules, 5510.2410

Notice given, fair share fees, assessment, 5510.1410

Service of process by, notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance arbitration, 5510.5170

Service of process on, fair share fee challenge petitions, 5510.1510

EXECUTORSIncome taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Generally, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS*See specific index headings***EXERCISE**

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1850, 4626.1860

Hazardous exhaust systems, 1346.0510

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912

EXHAUST

692

EXHAUST SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

EXHIBITIONS

Dogs, 1715.0150, 1715.0160
 Exhibition space, capitol area, conditional uses, 2400.0180, 2400.0245
 Horses, *see* Public exhibitions *under* HORSES
 Livestock, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, *see* Public exhibitions *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EXHIBITS

Contested cases, public participation, 1400.6200
 Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910
 Tax Court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130

EXITS

Additions to existing buildings
 State Building Code compliance, 1311.0403
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1300
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Fire code requirements
 Access to, 7511.1014
 Doors, 7511.1015
 Number, 7511.1019
 Hazard categories and classifications
 State Building Code, tables, 1311.0501
 Historic buildings, 1311.0603
 Lighting, 5205.0140
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Number, 1305.1019
 Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406
 Press box roofs, fire code requirements, 7511.1019
 Public heliports, 8800.1800
 Signs, disability access, 1341.0011
 Windows, *see* WINDOWS

EXOTIC SPECIES

Anteaters, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Camels, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Elephants, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Game animals, exotic animals defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Kangaroos, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Leopards, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Lions, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Slaughter processing or raising, 4626.0160
 Tigers, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

EXPENSES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6264.0260
 Definitions, 6264.0250
 Department actions, 6264.0270
 Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 Public meetings, 6264.0280
 Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280
 Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0400

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

EXPERT WITNESSES

Special education, due process hearings, 3525.4770

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts
 Education and training, 4626.0155

EXPLORATORY BORING

Applications
 License renewals, 4727.0550
 Licenses, 4727.0500
 Authority for rules, 4727.0050
 Backfilling, 4727.0940
 Bedrock
 Borings in, permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Buildings, distance from, 4727.0930
 Casings
 Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 Completion of activities, sealing, 4727.1000
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Covering, 4727.0942
 Cuttings, 4727.0940
 Definitions, 4727.0100
 Disposal, use for, 4727.0925
 Drilling, 4727.0935
 Drilling machines
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Drilling mud, 4727.0940
 Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
 Explorers
 Definition, 4727.0100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Responsibilities, 4727.0250
 Fees, license application, 4727.0500
 Gas pipes, distance from, 4727.0930
 Geological materials, reports about, 4727.0920
 Groundwater
 Flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 Injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
 Protection, 4727.0942, 4727.1000, 4727.1100
 Groundwater contamination
 Sealing, 4727.1000
 Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
 Grouting
 Permanent sealing, 4727.1250
 Temporary sealing, 4727.0980, 4727.0985
 Hoists
 Registration, 4727.0850
 Registration decals, 4727.0860
 Incorporation by reference, 4727.0150
 Injection, use for, 4727.0925
 Interpretation of rules, 4727.0050
 Licenses
 Application, 4727.0500
 Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Numbers, placement, 4727.0860
 Renewal forms, false information, 4727.0830
 Renewals
 Deadlines, 4727.0550
 Forms, false information, 4727.0830
 Requirement, 4727.0400
 Responsible individuals
 Application requirements, 4727.0500
 Certification, 4727.0600
 Revocation
 Generally, 4727.0830
 Reapplication after, 4727.0840
 Return of license, 4727.0830
 Suspension, revocation, or restrictions, 4727.0830

EXPLORATORY BORING (Cont'd)

- Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4727.0930
- Locations, restrictions, 4727.0930
- Marking, temporarily sealed borings, 4727.1100
- Notices about
 - Requirements, 4727.0910
 - Responsible person designation
 - Certification, 4727.0700
 - License, 4727.0500
- Nuclear materials, logging with, 4727.0945
- Permanent sealing
 - Generally, 4727.1250
 - Reports about, 4727.0920
- Policies, 4727.0200
- Power lines, distance from, 4727.0930
- Radioactive waste disposal, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Repairs, water for, 4727.0935
- Responsible individuals
 - Certification
 - Generally, 4727.0600
 - Notices about, 4727.0700
 - Revocation, 4727.0840
 - Disciplinary actions, 4727.0830
 - Licenses
 - Application, 4727.0500
 - Certification, 4727.0600
 - Notice of certification, 4727.0700
- Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Scope of rules, 4727.0922
- Sealing
 - Generally, 4727.1000
 - Permanent sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1250
 - Temporary sealing, 4727.0920, 4727.1100
 - Water for, 4727.0935
- Surface water, injection, use of borings for, 4727.0925
- Temporary sealing
 - Aquifers, interconnection, 4727.0975
 - Casings for, 4727.0950, 4727.0980, 4727.1100
 - Definition, 4727.0100
 - Generally, 4727.1100
 - Groundwater flow from temporarily sealed borings, 4727.0985
 - Grouting, 4727.0980
 - Reports about, contents, 4727.0920
 - Scope of rules, 4727.0947
- Treatment chemicals, 4727.0940
- Uses, restrictions, 4727.0925
- Vandalism, prevention, 4727.0942
- Variances, 4727.0350
- Water pollution, groundwater contamination
 - Sealing, 4727.1000
 - Temporary sealing, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIONS

- Radioactive materials
 - Reports about, 4731.3110
 - Source material, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

- Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Ammonium nitrate
 - Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 - On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
- Authorities, local, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Bomb detection units, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.1000
- Bomb technicians, emergency conditions
 - Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites
 - Explosives, 7500.1300
- Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
- Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
- Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
- Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
- Containers
 - Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 - Use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
- Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
- Definitions, 7500.0100
- Delivery
 - Carriers, 7500.2200
 - Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
- Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
- Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
- Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
- Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction
 - Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
- Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
- Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
- General prohibitions, 7500.0700
- General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Hazardous substances and waste, life and property
 - Manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
- Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
- Laboratory use, 7500.0700
- Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
- Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
- Local authorities, designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Magazines
 - Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 - Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
- Manufacturing
 - Authorization required, 7500.0600
 - Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
- Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Materials transported under other rules
 - Exemptions, 7500.0400
- Medicinal use, 7500.0700
- Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
- Mining operation
 - Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 - Blasting levels, 6130.3800
- Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

EXPLOSIVES

694

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, Transportation Department, 7500.2200
 Possession
 Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
 Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Production facilities
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, Transportation Department
 Regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators
 Initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Ammonium nitrate, 7500.2700
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, Transportation department regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 United States Department of
 Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
 Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
 Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
 Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
 Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
 User permits, 7500.0560
 Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Vehicles, *see* Transportation *under this topic*
 Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Warehouses, storage
 Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
 Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTORTION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, *see* CONTACT LENSES
 Drivers' licenses, corrective lens restrictions, 7410.2400
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0277
 Thorium, licenses, 4731.0725

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, *see* BLIND PERSONS
 Drivers, special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Eye examinations
 Driver's license applicants, 7404.0400, 7410.2400, 7410.4200, 7410.4900
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 Special education, eligibility, 3525.1345
 Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions, 4626.0110
 Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see* Occupational doses *under* IONIZING RADIATION
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Vision care services, medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0277
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Visual acuity, drivers' licenses
 Applicants, 7410.2400
 Cancellation, 7409.2800
 Denial, cancellation, or restrictions, 7410.2400
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

FABRIC

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Printing, coating and dyeing, emission standards, 7011.7760
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production, duties, 5208.1500

FACE SHIELDS

Full face shields, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0490,
 1513.0640, 1513.0830

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Smoking, 4620.0955
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties,
 5208.1500

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRGROUNDS

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS
 Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270
 Noise, 7030.0050
 State Fair, *see* STATE FAIR
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONS

Hunting by falconry
 Birds for
 Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800
 Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200
 Escaped birds, 6238.0400
 Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 Facilities, 6238.0200, 6238.0600
 Feathers, 6238.0700
 Imping, 6238.0700
 Kestrels, 6238.0400
 Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
 Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900
 Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300
 Release, 6238.0500
 Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900
 Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100
 Species permitted, 6238.0300
 Taking, generally, 6238.0400
 Trapping, 6238.0400
 Crows, 6240.2300
 Definitions, game and fish rules, 6238.0100
 Equipment, 6238.0200
 Permit holders
 Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300
 Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900
 Permits
 Applications, 6238.0200
 Classes, 6238.0300
 Examinations, 6238.0200
 Expiration, 6238.1000
 Renewal, 6238.1000
 Requirement, 6238.0200
 Revocation, 6238.1100
 Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000
 Small game, 6234.0800

FALL LAKE

Fishing
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

State Building Code, application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

FALLS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE ADVERTISING

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.6500
 Dentists, 3100.6500
 Food, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Home health care, 4668.0019
 Hospices, 4664.0370
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

FALSE PERSONATION

Minnesota Zoo employees, 9900.3800

FALSE STATEMENTS

Accountants, licensing, 1105.5600
 Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of
 applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100
 Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110
 Contract crime, false statements defined as
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Conviction
 Business-related violations, *see under* WIC PROGRAM
 State contracts
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Transportation construction contracts, debarment or
 suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

Dentistry Board, 3100.6500
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Dentists, advertising, prohibited, 3100.6500
 Eggs, offer for sale, or advertising, prohibited, 1520.1800
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*
 Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM
 Limousines, permit applications, revocation, 8880.1300
 Radioactive materials, licenses, modification, revocation, or
 suspension, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 Teachers, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

FAMES LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based waived services for
 developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100,
 8710.4450
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER
 RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Access to residence, 9502.0335

FAMILY

696

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

- Applications, processing, 9502.0335
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345
- Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

Applications, licenses, 9502.0335

Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405

Basements, 9502.0425

Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425

Bed linen, 9502.0435

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

Capacity limits, 9502.0365

Caregivers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
- Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
- Information available for agency, 9502.0405
- Information available to parents, 9502.0405
- Qualifications, 9502.0355
- Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
- Requirements, 9502.0335
- Substitutes, 9502.0365
- Supervision by, 9502.0365

Carseats, 9502.0435

Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335

Child abuse

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Prohibition, 9502.0395
- Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Children's health, 9502.0435

Cleanliness, 9502.0435

Closet door latches, 9502.0425

Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435

Complaints

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405

Construction, 9502.0425

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405

Copies of rules, 9502.0405

Corporal abuse, 9502.0395

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

- Applications, processing, 9543.0030
- Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
- Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
- Contracting powers, 9543.0140
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
- Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
- Licensing functions, 9543.0030
- Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
- Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Decks, 9502.0425

Definitions

- Behavior guidance, 9502.0395

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Fire code, 7511.0202
- Licensing process, 9502.0335
- Licensure, 9543.0020
- State Building Code, 1300.0070

Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395

Diapers, 9502.0435

Disabled children, 9502.0405

Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Diseases, 9502.0435

Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425

Drinking water, 9502.0445

Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

Electrical service, 9502.0425

Emergencies

- Consent records, 9502.0405
- Health emergencies, 9502.0405
- Preparations, 9502.0435

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425

Equipment, 9502.0405

Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425

Exclusion

- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- License requirements, 9502.0325

Exits, 9502.0405

Family adult day services

- Definitions, 1300.0070, 9543.0020
- Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Fines, notice about, 9502.0341

Fire code, definitions, 7511.0202

Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425

Fire safety, 9502.0425

Firearms, 9502.0435

First aid supplies, 9502.0435

Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445

Food, safety, 9502.0445

Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435

Group family day care homes, additional requirements, 9502.0355

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Hand washing, 9502.0435

Hazardous substances, 9502.0435

Health

- Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Heating systems, 9502.0425

Helpers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367

History of health, children's health, 9502.0405

Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435

Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405

Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425

Infants

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information about caregivers, 9502.0405

Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335

Insults, 9502.0395

Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355

Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425

Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

- Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- County agency, duties, 9543.0030
- Denial, 9543.0100
- Disqualification factors, 9502.0335
- Exclusions, 9502.0325
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Generally, 9502.0335
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
- Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
- Reapplication, 9502.0341
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Suspension or revocation, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Variations, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Lights and lighting, 9502.0425

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Maximum number of children under school age

- License limitations, 9502.0365

Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445

Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405

Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Newborns

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Notice

- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
- Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100

Nutrition, 9502.0445

Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425

Parents

- Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415

Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Pest control, 9502.0435

Pets, 9502.0425

Physical environment, 9502.0425

Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355

Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435

Plans and specifications, 9502.0405

Posting licenses, 9502.0335

Preschoolers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Probationary licenses, 9502.0335

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Provisional licenses, 9502.0335

Psychological abuse, 9502.0395

Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010

Records and record keeping, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Remodeling, 9502.0425

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405

Repeal of rules, 9502.0300

Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375

Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335

Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415

Seatbelts, 9502.0435

Separate personal articles, 9502.0435

Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435

Sewage disposal, 9502.0425

Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Sick children, 9502.0435

Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Smoking, 9502.0425

Snacks, 9502.0445

Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445

Stairs, 9502.0425

Statements

- Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
- Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405

Structural safety, 9502.0425

Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365

Supervision by caregiver, 9502.0365

Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335

Temperatures, 9502.0425

Toddlers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405

Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435

Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435

Toxic substances, 9502.0435

Training, group family day care homes, 9502.0355

Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variations

- County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
- Standards, 9502.0335

Ventilation, 9502.0425

Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435

Water hazards, 9502.0425

Water supply, 9502.0445

Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

See also FOSTER CARE

Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

- Applications, processing, 9543.0030
- Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
- Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
- Contracting powers, 9543.0140
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
- Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Funding sanctions, 9543.0140

FAMILY

698

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

County agency (Cont'd)

- Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
- Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
- Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Definitions, 9543.0020

Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110

Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention

- Exception, 4761.2100

Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information, prospective applicants, 9543.0060

Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

- Applications, 9543.0040
- County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
- Denial, 9543.0100
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
- Probation, 9543.0110
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Revocation, 9543.0100
- Study, 9543.0060
- Suspension, 9543.0100
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Variations, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action

- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, 9543.0100

Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070

Notice

- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
- Foster care closure, 9543.0060
- Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100

Orientation, applicants, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agencies

- Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
- Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
- Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010

Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

Variations

- County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
- Defined, 9543.0020
- Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

FAMILY PLANNING

See also BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project

- Appeals, 9505.5325
- Applicability, 9505.5300

FAMILY PLANNING (Cont'd)

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project (Cont'd)

- Applications for, 9505.5310
- Definitions, 9505.5305
- Eligibility
 - Denials, appeals, 9505.5325
 - Generally, 9505.5310
- Providers, 9505.5315

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900

Allocation of funds, 4700.2410

Applicability of rules, 4700.1900

Applications

- Content, 4700.2100
- Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
- Joint applications, 4700.2420
- Ranking, 4700.2420

Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100

Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300

Budget, application contents, 4700.2100

Children, use of funds, 4700.1900

Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300

Community health board

- Defined, 4700.2000
- Review of applications, 4700.2300

Community health services subsidy funds

- Supplanting, 4700.2500
- Supplementing, 4700.2100

Counseling, 4700.2210

Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300

Definitions, 4700.2000

Description of service components to be provided

- Application content, 4700.2100

Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100

Eligible applicants, 4700.2210

Family planning methods, 4700.2210

Fees, charges to prospective customers

- Application contents, 4700.2100

Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210

Foreign language, communications with recipient

- Application contents, 4700.2100

Funds

- Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
- Contingency funding, 4700.2420
- Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
- State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
- Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500

Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100

Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410

Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100

Matching funds, 4700.2500

Medical, laboratory services, 4700.2210

Outreach, 4700.2210

Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100

Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100

Public information, 4700.2210

Purpose of rules, 4700.1900

Referrals, 4700.2210

Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300

Scope of rules, 4700.1900

Service components, 4700.2210

Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900

Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100

Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY SERVICES

Family services collaboratives, definitions

- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Exhaust fans, fire code requirements, 7511.0910

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

FARLEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM ADVOCATES

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0012, 1502.0017, 1502.0027

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

See LIVESTOCK

FARM ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

FARM LABORERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Unemployment insurance taxes

Agricultural labors, services designated as, 3315.0825

Christmas tree farms, 3315.0815

Clerical work, 3315.0830

Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840

Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845

Commodity retailing, 3315.0830

Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845

Definitions, 3315.0805

Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835

Farms excluded, 3315.0820

Farms included, 3315.0815

Land clearance, 3315.0830

Mushroom farms, 3315.0815

Purpose, 3315.0801

Ranges, 3315.0815

Record keeping, 3315.0830

Separate commodities, 3315.0840

Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810

Waterways work, 3315.0830

Wild rice farms, 3315.0815

Wildlife farms, 3315.0815

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Contractors, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LANDS

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, definitions, 1650.0511

Agricultural land, definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Agricultural purposes, definitions

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

Definitions

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Land with crop history, defined, 8400.3030

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030

Metropolitan watershed management plans

Regulatory controls, 8410.0100

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Property tax statements, copies, farm worker restricted drivers' licenses, applications, 7410.4940

Sale, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0250

FARM PRODUCTS

Advertising, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110

Agricultural commodities

Definitions, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Market prices, defined, 1506.0015

Marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facility standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Application of law, contracts, 1572.0030

Arbitration

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Breach of contract, producers, damages, ineligibility, 1572.0030

Contractors

Letters of credit, 1572.0030

Subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Surety bonds, 1572.0030

Contracts

Application of law, 1572.0030

Arbitration provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Breach of contract, 1572.0030

Cancellation or termination, 1572.0030

Mediation provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Sample contracts, 1572.0020

Crops, damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Wild animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Damage to crops by elk, 1506.0010 to 1506.0040

Damages, contracts, cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investments, 1572.0030

Dealers, wholesale, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Definitions

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045

Feed, *see* FEED

Handlers (agricultural commodities)

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Value limits, 1500.3400

Labels and labeling

Compliance requirements, 1556.0150

"Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170

"Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see under* FOOD

"Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Letters of credit, contractors, 1572.0030

Liability, contractor subsidiaries, parent company liability, 1572.0040

Loans, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Mediation

Contract provisions, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Defined, 1572.0010

Procedures, 1572.0020

Milk and milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* LABELS

Potatoes, *see* POTATOES

Prima facie evidence, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020

Producers

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

Large capital investments, 1572.0030

Promotional orders, generally, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900

FARM

700

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Retailers
 - Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300
- Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Surety bonds, contractors, 1572.0030
- Unfair trade practices, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680
- Wholesale dealers
 - Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Market preparation, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Promotional orders, copies, 1570.0700

FARMED CERVIDAE

- Animals, farmed cervidae defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Brucellosis, test requirements, importation, 1700.5200
- Commercial game animals, farmed cervidae defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Importation

- Brucellosis tests, 1700.5200
- Permits, 1700.5000
- Tuberculosis tests, 1700.5300
- Veterinarians' certificates, 1700.5100

Permits, importation, 1700.5000

Veterinarians' certificates, importation, 1700.5100

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)

- Investment securities, 8002.0300
- Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions, lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

FARMS*See also* AGRICULTURE

- Affidavits, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.4940
- Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural purposes, definitions, 1650.0021
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Definitions, 1650.0021
- Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 - Seed potato certification, 1510.2305
- Family farms
 - Definitions
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - Family farmers defined as, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 - Producers, family farms defined as, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
- Farm crossings (railroads), 8830.0100, 8830.0310
- Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Farm loans, developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
- Farm management programs, participation, seller-sponsored loan participation program borrowers, 1651.0041

FARMS (Cont'd)

- Farmer-lender mediation
 - Appraisals, 1502.0024
 - Budgets, 1502.0024
 - Family farm law project, 1502.0012
 - Records and record keeping, 1502.0024
- Farmers
 - Claims against wholesale produce dealers, priority distribution, 1500.0801
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Restricted licenses, 7410.4940
 - Education and training, legal education, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004
 - First time farmers, 1650.0511
 - Organizations
 - Arbitration Council, 1572.0020
 - Noxious Weed Potential Evaluation Committee, 1505.0734
 - Pesticide end-users, farmers defined as, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Restructure farmers, Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
- Farming, definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Producers, farms defined as, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, definitions, 8400.3030
- Valuation of property Restructure II program, 1653.0021, 1653.0051
- Waste pesticide collection program, *see under* PESTICIDES
- Wetlands, generally, *see* WETLANDS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Farmers, management, compliance, 5208.1500

FARNHAM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARQUHAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARRIERS*See* HORSE RACING**FAT LAKE**

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAX MACHINES

- Facsimile distribution services, costs, lobbyist reports, 4511.0600
- Facsimile transmissions
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
 - Assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860
 - Campaign finance filings
 - Definitions, 4501.0100
 - Effect of filing, 4501.0500
 - Signatures, 4501.0300
 - Contested cases, filing of documents, 1400.5550
 - Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 - Financing statements, Uniform Commercial Code
 - Date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based processing, 8280.0310
 - Filing fees, 8280.0480
 - Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0554
 - Preelection financial reports, approved use, 4503.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400
 - Revenue recapture hearings, filing of documents, 1400.8545
 - Rulemaking procedure, filing of documents, 1400.2030

FAX MACHINES (Cont'd)

Facsimile transmissions (Cont'd)

Service of process, public employment labor relations proceedings, documents, 5510.0310

Occupational safety and health

Procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program

Agricultural resource loans and projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS

Asian Development Bank

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Banks for Cooperatives, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

College Construction Loan Insurance Association

Investments subject to tax, 8002.0300

Commodity Credit Corporation, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Community development corporations

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Dentists, licenses, Minnesota

Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

Election of, optical scan voting systems

Order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Embassies, forms, report of birth abroad of a U.S. citizen, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Environmental Financing Authority

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Export-Import Bank of the United States (eximbank), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farm Credit System Financial Assistance Corporation, investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Farmers Home Administration (FMHA)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Aviation Administration, *see* FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), 8002.0300

Federal Farm Credit Administration

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Financing Bank

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100

Federal Home Loan Banks, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land bank associations, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal land banks, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), *see under* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)**FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Federal reserve banks

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Fish and Wildlife Service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800

Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Management and Budget Office (OMB)

Standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500

Maritime Administration Merchant Marine

Federal securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

National Consumer Cooperative Bank

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Regulations, defined as federal law

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Rural Electrification Administration

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Small Business Administration

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

Student Loan Marketing Association, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

Tennessee Valley Authority, investment securities

Tax exemption, 8002.0300

Units of government, federal agencies defined as

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

FEDERAL AID

Career and technical education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

Emergency 911 telephone systems

Nonavailability, waivers, 7580.0800

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

LAWCON grant program

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Rail line rehabilitation, Transportation Department

Duties, 8830.5300

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

Agricultural aircraft operator certification, licenses, 8800.3800

Aircraft mechanics, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Notice received, airports and landing fields, change of operational status, 8800.1400

Pilots' licenses, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

FEDERAL COURTS

See UNITED STATES COURTS

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal crop adjusters, damage caused by elk

Compensation, 1506.0015

Investigations, 1506.0025

Notice received, 1506.0020, 1506.0025

Signatures, claim forms, 1506.0030

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with

Identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Agricultural contracts, unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

FEDERAL**FEDERAL PREEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes

Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

Publication in, governors' designees

Nuclear waste, transportation notification, 4731.0419

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions

Eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition

Storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800

Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Special costs, 1260.0400

Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Terms on donable property, 1260.0500

Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Air pollution, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities standards, 7011.1000 to 7011.1015

Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Commercial feed, 1510.1930 to 1510.2230

Containers

Defects, products unfit for feed, 1550.2910

Denatured fish, 1545.2060

Control programs, defined, 1505.0751

County agricultural inspectors

Planning, 1505.0754

Training, 1505.0756

FEED (Cont'd)

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Distressed food, denaturing and use for, 1550.2880

Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Fish unfit for human food, denatured fish, 1545.2050, 1545.2060

Fur farms, *see* Feed, carcasses used as feed *under* FUR FARMS

Labels and labeling

Denatured fish, 1545.2060

Dried dairy products, 1525.0600

Meat or meat by-products, 1545.0250

Manufacturers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Marking and identification cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

Meat or meat by-products, labeling, 1545.0250

Packages and packaging

Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910

Dried dairy products, 1525.0600

Pet food, *see* PET FOOD

Sales, denatured fish, 1545.2050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Storage, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2180

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See *specific index headings*

FELONIES

see CRIMES

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES (PARTITION)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area, *see* Fences (structures) *under* CAPITOL AREA

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Request for release, 6130.4700

Obscuring fences, defined, Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Water bank program, 6115.1250

Waters (geographical features), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130

FENS

Calcareous fens

Generally, 8420.0935

Projects affecting, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200

Replacement requirements, 8420.0420

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERRIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Water transportation, duties, 5208.1500

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Agricultural fertilizers

Liquid commercial fertilizers, *see same under this topic*

Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862

Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085

Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Bulk fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0413

Continuous liquid feed, defined, 1510.0411

Control programs

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

Defined, 1505.0751

Controlled release plant nutrients, generally, 1510.0416

Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Domestic fertilizer

Defined, 7020.0300

Manure or process wastewaters not used as, animal feedlot permits, 7020.2000

Dry commercial fertilizers

Authority for rules, 1510.0400

Definitions, 1510.0401

Emergencies, planning, 1510.0402

Enforcement of law, 1510.0408

Facilities

Generally, 1510.0402

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Substantially altering, 1510.0401

Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Incidents

Generally, 1510.0407

Incident notification signs, 1510.0401

Inspections, facilities, 1510.0402

Purpose of rules, 1510.0400

Responsible parties, incidents, duties, 1510.0407

Safeguards

Facility approval, 1510.0402

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Storage

Areas, maintenance, 1510.0404

Outside, location, 1510.0406

Storage containers

Facility approval, 1510.0402

Labels and labeling, 1510.0405

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0404

Variances, 1510.0403

Emergencies, planning

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372

Enforcement of law

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0408

Labels and labeling, 1510.0422

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0380

Fertilizer industry, representation

Soil Testing Advisory Panel, 1512.0075

Fillers, defined, 1510.0411

Fish emulsions, labels and labeling, 1510.0417

Foliar fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered fertilizers

Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Genetically engineered organisms, fertilizers defined as

Agriculture law, 1558.0020

Guaranteed analysis

Controlled release fertilizers, 1510.0416

Exceptions, 1510.0413

Investigational allowance, 1510.0420

Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416

Hydroponic, defined, 1510.0411

Incident notification signs, definitions, 1510.0371

Inspections

Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

Invoices, custom orders, 1510.0413

Labels and labeling

Analytical procedures, 1510.0420

Authority for rules, 1510.0410

Bulk fertilizers, 1510.0413

Custom blend fertilizers, 1510.0413

Dry commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0405

Enforcement of law, 1510.0422

Environmentally beneficial, claims, 1510.0419

Exceptions, 1510.0413

Fish emulsions, 1510.0417

Generally, 1510.0416

Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412, 1510.0413, 1510.0416

Information requirements, 1510.0412

Investigational allowances, 1510.0420

Liquid commercial fertilizers, storage containers, 1510.0377

Natural fertilizers, 1510.0419

Nitrogen, chemical forms, 1510.0413

Nonplant food materials, 1510.0412

Organic base fertilizers, 1510.0419

Placement, 1510.0414, 1510.0419

Purpose of rules, 1510.0410

Registration requirements, 1510.0419

Safety, use of term, 1510.0419

Secondary and micro plant nutrients, 1510.0412, 1510.0420

Specialty fertilizers, 1510.0412

Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419

Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, 1510.0419

Standards, 1510.0419

Warning statements, 1510.0421

Liability

Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407

Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Liquid commercial fertilizers

Application of law, exceptions, 1510.0379

Appurtenances, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Authority for rules, 1510.0370

Definitions, seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0371

Emergencies, planning, 1510.0372

Enforcement of law, 1510.0380

Facilities

Approval, 1510.0372, 1510.0373

Incident notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377

Inspections, 1510.0372

Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Permits, 1510.0372

Pipes and piping, 1510.0375

Plumbing, 1510.0372

Previously established facilities, 1510.0373

Substantially altering, 1510.0371, 1510.0372

Valves, 1510.0375

Handling equipment, maintenance and repair, 1510.0375

Incidents

Liability, 1510.0378

FERTILIZERS**FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)**

Liquid commercial fertilizers (Cont'd)
 Incidents (Cont'd)
 Notice, 1510.0378
 Notification signs, 1510.0371, 1510.0377
 Responsible parties, duties, 1510.0378
 Liability, incidents, 1510.0378
 Permits, facility approval, 1510.0372
 Purpose of rules, 1510.0370
 Responsible parties
 Defined, 1510.0371
 Incidents, duties, 1510.0378
 Safeguards
 Defined, 1510.0371
 Facility approval, 1510.0372
 Generally, 1510.0376
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 Storage containers
 Defined, 1510.0371
 Facility approval, 1510.0372
 Identification signs, 1510.0377
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0377
 Maintenance and repair, 1510.0375
 Variances, 1510.0374
 Manure, *see* MANURE
 Natural base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Natural fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Natural inorganic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Natural organic fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Nitrogen stabilizers, defined, 1510.0411
 Organic base fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Organic fertilizers, defined, 1510.0411
 Packages and packaging, *see* Labels and labeling *under this topic*
 Permits
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0402
 Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
 Phosphate fertilizer production
 Emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600
 Physical manipulation, defined, 1510.0411
 Planning, emergencies, liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0372
 Plant nutrients
 Controlled release, 1510.0416
 Defined, 1510.0411
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0412
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0416
 Primary plant nutrients, defined, 1510.0411
 Production facilities, phosphate fertilizers
 Emission standards, 7011.2400, 7011.7600
 Purpose of rules
 Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0400
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0410
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural use, 1510.0370
 Registration, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 Defined, 1510.0411
 Guarantees, 1510.0412
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0412, 1510.0420
 Specialty fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0412
 Stabilized nitrogen fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Standards, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
 Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Synthetic, defined, 1510.0411
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 Variances
 Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0403
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0374

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Production facilities, 5208.1500
FETUSES
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radiation doses, 4732.0415
 Radiation exposure, doses
 Medical use, 4731.4526
 Occupational exposure of pregnant women, 4731.2080
FIBERGLASS
 Manufacturing, emission standards
 Wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
 Wool fiberglass insulation, 7011.3400, 7011.7730
FIDDLE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FIDELITY BONDS
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
FIDELITY INSURANCE
 Banks, 2675.2400
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
FIDUCIARIES
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200, 1570.0800
 Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170
 Escrow, *see* ESCROW
 Income taxes, withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors
 Breach of duty, 2875.4510
 Duties, 2875.5230
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
FIDUCIARY BONDS
See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
FIELD BINDWEED
 Noxious weed, field bindweed listed as, 1505.0730
FILING
See specific index headings
FILLING STATIONS
See GAS STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
FILLMORE COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
FILM (CAMERA EQUIPMENT)
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
FILTERS
 Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
 Aviation gasoline, 8800.1600 to 8800.2200
 Bakeries
 Air conditioners, 1550.1420
 Ventilation, 1550.1410
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Filters *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600
 Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 Water vending machines, 1550.3290
FILTRATION
See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested cases, 1400.7800

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIESSales and use taxes, repossessed property
Isolated sales, 8130.5800**FINANCE DEPARTMENT***See now* MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0100 to
1587.1200

Public transit, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONSBanks, *see* BANKS

Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Capitol area, mixed use district, principal uses, 2400.0235

Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

Currency exchanges

Capitol area, 2400.0235

Fees, 2872.0100

Definitions

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Drinking water revolving fund, duties, 7380.0275

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Loans

Environmental assistance grants and loans, participation loans
and agreements, 9210.0855

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Notice given, tourism loan program, defaults, 4308.0100

Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7685.0100, 7685.0130

Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

Tourism loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Trust companies, 4308.0020, 8052.0300

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300

Cattle feeding programs

Prospectus, 2875.6130

Sponsors, 2875.6150

Digital signatures law, 8275.0070

Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930

Hospitals, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Oil and gas, limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5780

Periodic reports, 2875.5660

Outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Real estate limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5270

Sponsors, 2875.5160

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINANCING CORPORATION

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

FINDINGS*See specific index headings***FINE ARTS**

Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150

Teachers of, licenses

Dance, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Theater arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINESAir pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTIONBoarding care homes, *see* Violations and penalties *under* BOARDING
CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0600

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Definitions, horse racing, 7869.0100

Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property,
1260.0500

Fire sprinkler systems, violations

Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770

Home health care

Assisted living home care providers

Delegated nursing services, violations, 4668.0825

Drugs and medicine, violations, 4668.0855, 4668.0860,
4668.0865, 4668.0870

Personnel records, violations, 4668.0855

Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845

Violations, generally, 4668.0815

Home care providers

Payment violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal
to renew, 4668.0012

Variance violations, 4668.0230

Horse racing

Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350,
7895.0450

Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150

Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of
racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840,
7897.0130

Defined, 7869.0100

Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440

Denial of license, 7897.0140

Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190

False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications,
7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130

Foil registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450

Frivolous protests, 7883.0160

Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration
account, 7895.0100

Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130

Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855,
7897.0130

Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130

Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350,
7895.0450

Hospices

Administrators, violations, 4664.0070

Advertising, violations, 4664.0025

Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120

Background checks, violations, 4664.0020

Building accessibility, violations, 4664.0400

Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085

FINES

706

FINES (Cont'd)

Hospices (Cont'd)

Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contested cases, 4664.0018
 Contracts, violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Counseling services, violations, 4664.0240
 Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500
 Employees, 4664.0150
 Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020
 Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060
 Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070
 Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030
 Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330
 Inspections, violations, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170
 Keys, violations, 4664.0510
 Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450
 Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490
 Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080
 Medical social services, violations, 4664.0230
 Nursing services, violations, 4664.0220
 Occupational therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Orientation training violations, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients
 Belongings, violations, 4664.0540
 Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040
 Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
 Pets, violations, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Physician services, violations, 4664.0210
 Planning violations, 4664.0020
 Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping, violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 Reporting violations, 4664.0480
 Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
 Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
 Services, violations, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Smoking violations, 4664.0520
 Speech-language pathology services violations, 4664.0250
 Staffing violations, 4664.0390
 Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
 Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0018
 Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
 Visitors, accommodation violations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
 Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
 Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
 Housing with services establishments
 Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Infectious waste, hospices, violations, 4664.0430
 Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
 Limousines, violations, generally, 8880.1200

FINES (Cont'd)

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Mining operations
 Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 Reclamation, 6130.6100
 Nursing homes, *see* Violations and penalties *under* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative session, 4503.1600
 Private career schools, violations, generally, 4880.2700
 Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
 Self-insurance pools, reporting, 2785.1600
 Soil conservation
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
 Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
 Workers' compensation, *see* Penalties *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

Horse racing
 Class C licensees, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110

FINN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIRE ALARMS

Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Correctional facilities, 2911.7300
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Essential services, fire alarms defined as
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Fire protection, 1305.0907
 Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Inspection and testing, fire code requirements, 7511.0901
 Systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0907
 Work areas, group R occupancies
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0408

FIRE CODE

Adoption, 1305.0021
 Adult day care centers, 7511.0202, 7511.4600
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Aisles, 7511.1014
 Appeals, state fire marshal's orders, 7511.0108
 Appendices, amendments, 7511.7900
 Appliances, fuel-fired, 7511.0603
 Assembly, places of, 7511.1025
 Balconies, 7511.0903, 7511.7900
 Barbecues, 7511.7900

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Basements, sprinklers, 7511.0903
 Bleachers
 Bleachers, generally, 7511.1025
 Board and care homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Boats, fuels, 7511.3406
 Boiler rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Building code references, 7511.0102
 Building conservation code references, 7511.0102
 Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
 Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 Compliance, 2960.0120
 Churches, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Citation, 7511.0101
 Closets, doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Combustible waste, 7511.0304
 Compliance
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Guidelines for rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB),
 1311.0201
 Hospices, 4664.0370
 Manicure salons, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
 Work areas, dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 Concealed spaces, 7511.0903
 Construction work, fire-resistant barriers, 7511.1408
 Cooking equipment, 7511.0904
 Correctional facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Corridors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Covered mall buildings, 7511.0408
 Curtains, 7511.0807
 Dead ends, 1311.0403
 Decks, 7511.0903
 Decorative materials, 7511.0202, 7511.0807
 Definitions
 Aisle, 7511.1002
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Corridor, 7511.1002
 General definitions section, 7511.0202
 Undefined terms, 7511.0201
 Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008
 Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8030
 Detention facilities
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Detoxification facilities, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Doors
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Exit, 7511.1015
 Hardware, 7511.1008
 Drapes, 7511.0807
 Effective date, 7511.4500
 Egress, means of, *see* Means of egress *under this topic*
 Electrical code references, 7511.0102
 Electrical equipment
 Deleted sections, 7511.0605
 Wiring and hazards, 7511.0604
 Electrical equipment rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Elevator equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Elevators, recall and maintenance, 7511.0607
 Emergency evacuation drills, 7511.0405

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Emergency medical services, quarters
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Emergency power systems, 7511.0604
 Enforcement, local government amendments, 7511.0101
 Equipment rooms, combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Exhaust fans, 7511.0910
 Exhaust systems, 7511.0903
 Existing buildings, construction and design provisions, applicability,
 7511.0102
 Exit signs, 7511.1027
 Exits
 Access to, 7511.1014
 Doors, 7511.1015
 Number, 7511.1019
 Family adult day services, 7511.0202
 Finishes, interior, 7511.0801
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire alarms, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire breaks, forested land, 7511.0316
 Fire chief, definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire department connections, 7511.0912
 Fire detection systems, 7511.0907
 Fire detectors, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire drills, 7511.0405
 Fire escapes, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire extinguishers, portable, 7511.0906
 Fire extinguishing systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems
 Automatic, 7511.0903
 Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
 Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fireworks displays, 7511.3308
 Flammable liquids
 Intermediate bulk containers, 7511.3402
 Special operations, 7511.3406
 Storage, 7511.3404, 7511.3405
 Floor openings, 7511.0704
 Forested land, 7511.0316
 Foster homes, inspections required, 2960.3050
 Fuel-fired appliances, 7511.0603
 Furnace rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Gas stations, 7511.2206
 Group A occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group B occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group day care homes, definitions, 7511.0202
 Group E occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group F occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group H occupancies, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Group I-1 occupancies, 7511.0705
 Group I-2 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.0705
 Group I-3 occupancies
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous areas, separation, 7511.0705
 Group I occupancies
 Existing buildings, 7511.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Locks, 7511.7900
 Group R-1 occupancies
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Definitions, 7511.0202

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Group R-2 occupancies (Cont'd)
 Fire alarms and detection systems, 7511.0907
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Group R-3 occupancies, definitions, 7511.0202
 Group R occupancies, 7511.0705
 Guest rooms, definitions, 7511.0202
 Hand sanitizers, alcohol-based, 7511.3401, 7511.3405
 Hangings, 7511.0807
 Hazardous materials
 Laboratories above third floor, 7511.2703
 Storage, 7511.3402
 Health care facilities, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Heat vents, 7511.0910
 Heating appliances, 7511.0603
 High-piled combustible storage, 7511.2306
 High-rise buildings, smoke control systems, 7511.0909
 Hospices
 Classification, 7511.4600
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire sprinkler systems, automatic, 7511.0903
 Residential hospice facility, definitions, 7511.0202
 Hospitals, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hydrants, distance from, 7511.0508
 Incorporations by reference, 7511.0090
 Inspections, 7511.0106
 Interior finishes, 7511.0801
 International Fire Code, adopted by reference, 7511.0090
 International Property Maintenance Code, 7511.7900
 Janitors' closets, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Kindergartens, 7511.1001
 Kiosks, 7511.0408
 Kitchens, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Laboratories
 Above third floor, hazardous materials in, 7511.2703
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Latches, 7511.1008
 Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Linen chutes, 7511.0903
 Linen closets, 7511.0903
 Linen rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7511.3800
 Locker rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Locks, 7511.1008, 7511.7900
 Malls, 7511.0408, 7511.0909
 Marine motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2210
 Means of egress
 Bleachers, 7511.1025
 Deletion from International Fire Code, 7511.1007
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Maintenance, 7511.1028
 School buildings, 7511.1001
 Mechanical code references, 7511.0102
 Mechanical rooms
 Combustible materials storage, 7511.0315
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Mechanical smoke exhaust, 7511.0910
 Medical gases, 7511.2701, 7511.3006, 7511.3201
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7511.0610
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Mixed occupancies, 7511.0102
 Motor fuel dispensing facilities, 7511.2206
 Motor vehicle fuel, 7511.3406
 Nursing homes, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Occupancies, separation, 7511.0705
 Occupancy classifications, 7511.0202
 Open burning, 7511.0307

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Open flames, 7511.0308
 Outpatient clinics
 Corridors, 7511.0907
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Paneling, 7511.0807
 Pantries, 7511.0903
 Partitions, 7511.0807
 Patios, fires or open flames on, 7511.7900
 Pedestrian tunnels, 7511.0611
 Pedestrian walkways, 7511.0611
 Performance-based designs, 7511.0104, 7511.0202
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8040
 Plants (vegetation), clearing, 7511.0316
 Plumbing code references, 7511.0102
 Power taps, 7511.0202
 Preschools, 7511.1001
 Press box roof access, 7511.1019
 Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7511.8010
 Design, 7511.8030
 Placement of symbol, 7511.8040
 Purpose of rules, 7511.8000
 Scope of rules, 7511.8000
 Specifications, 7511.8030
 Symbols marking carriers, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 Warning symbol requirements, 7511.8020
 Purpose of rules
 International Fire Code amendments, 7511.0010
 Ramps, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Recreational fires, 7511.0307
 Revolving doors, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Rooms, definitions, 7511.0202
 Rubbish chutes, 7511.0903
 School buildings, rooms for younger students, 7511.1001
 Scope of rules, International Fire Code, 7511.0020
 Separated uses, 7511.0102
 Shafts, 7511.0704
 Shops, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Smoke-control systems, building code amendments, 1305.0404
 Smoke detectors, 7511.0907
 Smoke vents, 7511.0910
 Stairways, 7511.1009, 7511.1027
 Standby power systems, 7511.0604
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Storage, high-piled combustible storage, 7511.2306
 Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.2306
 Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Storage tanks, flammable liquids
 Underground storage tanks, 7511.3405
 Supervised living facilities, 7511.0202, 7511.4600
 Swimming pools, 7511.0903
 Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations, criminal penalties, 7511.0109
 Warning symbol requirements
 Pressurized flammable gas, 7511.8020
 Water supplies for fire protection, 7511.0508
 Windows, escape windows, 7511.1026
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Chiefs
 Agreements by, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, waivers,
 1306.0060
 Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply,
 1306.0040
 Copies to, pesticide release response plans, 1505.3100
 Filing with
 Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans,
1510.0372

Fire stations, smoke alarm systems, 7511.0907

Inspections, private career schools

Reporting requirements, 4880.1800

Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Notice received, confined spaces

Entry by standby workers, 5207.0304

Reports given, private career schools, inspections, 4880.1800

Telephone numbers

Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

FIRE ESCAPES

Existing buildings, 7511.1027

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Airports and landing fields, 8800.1600 to 8800.2100

Automatic fire extinguishing systems

Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603

Work areas, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Esthetician salons, 2105.0370

Manicure salons, 2105.0370

Motor carriers, petroleum, 8850.8050

Portable, fire code requirements, 7511.0906

Special transportation services

Drivers and attendants, training, 8840.6100

Requirements, 8840.5925

Systems, inspection and testing, 7511.0901

Vessels (boats), 5225.6500

FIRE HYDRANTS

Distance from, fire code restrictions, 7511.0508

Parking near, prohibited, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

Public grain warehouses, leased facilities, policies, 1562.0600

FIRE INSURANCE TAXES

See INSURANCE TAXES

FIRE MARSHALS

Approvals by

Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300

Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005

Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155

Orders, seating furniture, flammability standards, 7511.8570

State Fire Marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION

Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009

Automatic sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907

Fire department connections, 1305.0912

Generally, 1305.0901

Laboratories, 1305.0716

Smoke alarms, 1305.0907

Smoke and heat vents, 1305.0910

Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009

Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire systems, 1305.0912

Stairways, 1305.1009

Standpipe systems, 1305.0905

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitter

Card, 7512.2300

Fees

Application for registration, 7512.2100

Registration renewal, 7512.2200

Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700

Registration

Application, 7512.2100

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Apprentice sprinkler fitter (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100

Expiration date, 7512.2200

Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200

Lapse, 7512.2200

Renewal, 7512.2200

Revocation, 7512.2600

Suspension, 7512.2700

Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300

Supervision, 7512.0900

Authority having jurisdiction

Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100

Municipalities, 1306.0020

Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100

Automatic, 7511.0903

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

Buildings of undetermined use, 1305.0903

Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380

Municipal option, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070

Residential code, 1309.0301

Substitutions, 1306.0050

Contested cases

Immediate risk to public health or safety, cease and desist orders,
7512.2770

Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Contractors

Bonds, 7512.0500, 7512.1000

Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900

Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700

Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100

Employees

Apprentice sprinkler fitter, *see same under this topic*

Journeyman sprinkler fitter, *see same under this topic*

Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500

Managing employee, *see same under this topic*

Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900

Fees

Licenses, 7512.0500

Renewal of license, 7512.0600

Surcharge fees, 7512.1200

Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900

Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700

Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000

Licenses

Application for, 7512.0500

Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500

Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500

Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400

Expiration date, 7512.0600

Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600

Posting, 7512.0900

Refusal to renew, 7512.0600

Renewal, 7512.0600

Requirement, generally, 7512.0400

Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600

Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700

Transferability, 7512.0700

Managing employee, *see same under this topic*

Notice

Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700

Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800

Permits, 7512.1100, 7512.2800

Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500

Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750

Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with
application, 7512.0500

Definitions

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0030, 1306.0070

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Fire protection personnel, 7512.0100
- Designer contractors, 7512.0500
- Effective date of rules, 7512.0300
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0070
- Existing buildings, stairs, enclosure of vertical shafts, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503
- Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.0903
- Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation, 5207.0303
- Historic buildings, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Immediate risk to public health or safety
 - Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
- Inspection and testing, 7511.0901
- Journeyman sprinkler fitter
 - Card, 7512.2000
 - Certificate
 - Application, 7512.1800
 - Conditional certificate, 7512.1800
 - Fees, 7512.1800
 - Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Required for work, 7512.1800
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Competency requirements, 7512.2000
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Application, 7512.1700
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - Fees, 7512.2400
 - Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
 - Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Managing employee
 - Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600
 - Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 - Duties, 7512.0800
 - Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Managing employee (Cont'd)

- Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
- List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
- Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Violations, civil penalties, 7512.2750
- Orders, cease and desist orders, immediate risk to public health or safety, 7512.2770
- Ordinances, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
- Permits
 - Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 - Fees, 7512.1100
 - Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
- Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
- Scope of rules, 7512.0300
- Special fire protection systems, 1306.0010
- State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Suppression mode (ESFR) sprinkling, mechanical smoke exhaust fans, action, 1305.0910
- Violations and penalties
 - Cease and desist orders, 7512.2770
 - Civil penalties, 7512.2750, 7512.2770
 - Good cause to believe, defined, 7512.2750
- Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
- Water supply, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0040
- FIRE WALLS**
- Building code amendments
 - Correctional facilities, security glazing, 1305.0408
- Exterior walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302
- FIREARMS**
- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places, permits
 - Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
- Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
- Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
- Discharge
 - Minnesota Zoo, prohibition concerning, 9900.5600
 - Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 - Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Machine guns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Transferees, 7416.0200

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

Possession

- Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Private detectives and protective agents

- Training, 7506.2300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Shotguns, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

Transferee permits

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
- Issuance, form, 7416.0200

Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911

Transportation, driver education vehicles, 7411.0545

Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

FIREFIGHTERS

County 911 planning committees, representation, 7580.0300

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Equipment, airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, definitions

- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Personal protective equipment, high visibility, 5205.0030

Sirens, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Volunteers

- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

FIREMEN'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

FIREPLACES

Fuel gas code, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Inspections, timing, 1300.0210

Mechanical systems, 1346.0801

FIRES*See also* FIRE CODE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0640

Boarding care homes, *see* Fire safety *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0500

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Child-caring institutions, *see* CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Correctional facilities, 2911.3700

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Fire extinguishers, *see* FIRE EXTINGUISHERSFire protection systems, regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers

- Licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities

- Safeguard measures, 7851.0360

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Nursing homes, *see* Fire safety *under* NURSING HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320

Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING**FIRES (Cont'd)**

Prevention and protection

Aircraft maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900

Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0603

Federal standards, 5205.0010

Hospices, 4664.0370, 4664.0380

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190

Occupancy separations

- Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0410
- Dwellings, 1309.0317

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMSStandpipes, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radioactive materials

- Reports about, 4731.3110
- Source material, 4731.0820
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0620

Recreational fires, 7511.0307

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Reports about

- Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
- Radioactive materials, 4731.3110

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODEUniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility crossings of public lands and waters

- Safety regulations, 6135.1400

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Vessels (boats), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

Walls, *see* FIRE WALLS

Waste tire facilities

- Processing facilities, emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
- Storage facilities, emergency preparedness standards, 9220.0480
- Tire dumps, emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160

FIREWOOD

Agricultural products

- Definitions, 1556.0110
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120

Collection, restrictions, 6100.0900

Removal from outdoor recreation area, prohibited, 6100.1000

FIREWORKS

Displays, fire code requirements, 7511.3308

Fire code, deleted sections, 7511.3301

FIRST AID

Confined spaces, emergencies, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, 2911.6000, 2911.6100

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Instructors, special transportation services, 8840.6200

Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430

Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700

Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450

Training

- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070
- Special transportation services attendants and drivers, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6250

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

Anhydrous ammonia, cargo tanks, 1513.0040

Children in out-of-home placement facilities, 2960.0080

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0370

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Esthetician salons, 2105.0370

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670

Manicure salons, 2105.0370

FIRST

712

FIRST AID SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

School buses, 7410.5180, 7410.5320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5925

FIRST RIVER LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

FISCAL YEAR

Application year, state fiscal year defined as
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Definitions, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH AND FISHING

Agricultural products, fish defined as
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Aircraft, use, *see* Commercial operations *under* AIRCRAFT
 Alewives
 Commercial fishing
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Angling
 Commercial fishing, angling licenses, 6260.0200
 Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400
 Aquatic management areas
 Permitted activity, 6270.0200
 Archery
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Night bowfishing, 6262.0600
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Bait
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Mussel meat, 6258.0900
 Taking fish for
 Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 Minnows, *see* MINNOWS
 Bass, *see* BASS
 Bighead carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Black carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 Boundary waters
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Bowfishing, *see* Archery *under this topic*
 Bullheads, limits, 6262.0650
 Canned tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 Children, take a kid fishing weekends, 6262.0100
 Ciscos, *see* CISCOES
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Common carp, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Containers, denatured fish, 1545.2060
 Contests
 Boat ramps, 6212.2700
 Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700
 Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600
 Parking, 6212.2700
 Permits
 Applications, 6212.2400

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Contests (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Conditions for denial, 6212.2500
 Department permits, 6212.2400
 Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400
 Removal of debris, 6212.2700
 Reports about, 6212.2800
 Rules, 6212.2400
 Crappies
 Black crappies, length limits, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Crayfish
 Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0200, 6259.0800
 Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 Harvesting, Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 Permits
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Importing, 6259.0600
 Importing, for aquarium sales, 6259.0200, 6259.1000
 Rusty crayfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Sale
 Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200
 Taking
 Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 Gear, 6259.0100
 Licenses, personal use, 6259.0800
 Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 Personal use, 6259.0800
 Seasons, 6259.0100
 Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 Traps, tending, 6259.0300
 Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
 Culling, 6262.0100
 Dark houses, *see* DARK HOUSES
 Definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Denatured fish
 Fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Packing boxes and containers, 1545.2060
 Designated special management waters
 Restrictions, 6264.0400
 Designated waters, application of law, 6264.0025
 Dressed fish
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
 Dyeing, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Eggs, quarantine facilities, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Equipment
 Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400
 Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600
 Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Experimental waters, possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 Fillets
 Defined, 6262.3150
 Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
 Fish houses, *see* FISH HOUSES
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish products, definitions
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Fish unfit for human food
 Denatured fish, 1545.2050
 Minnesota condemned, defined, 1545.2040
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Forest campgrounds, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Forest day use areas, fish cleaning, 6100.1500
 Gaffs, 6266.0700
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Goldfish, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Grass carp, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides
 Licensing requirements, 6262.3000
 Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050
 Habitat data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
 Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
 Hatcheries, aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500
 Hours
 Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
 Mussels, 6258.0200
 Ice fishing, take a kid ice fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Identity and identification, fish unfit for human food, 1545.2050
 Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Inspections, 1545.2840
 Koi, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Labels and labeling
 Denatured fish, 1545.2060
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
 Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions
 Documentation, 6200.0200
 Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800
 Length
 Licensed fish packers, packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200
 Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400
 Licensed fish packers, 6262.3250
 Licenses, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
 Lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Live well sorting, 6262.0100
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Minnesota condemned, defined
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota retained, defined
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Mussels, *see* MUSSELS
 Nets
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Nets (Cont'd)
 Dip nets, rough fish, limits, 6262.0650
 Gill nets
 Boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
 Seines
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Marking, 6262.3100
 Night bowfishing, *see* Archery *under this topic*
 Nonnative species, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
 Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Packing of fish, boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Permits, 6262.0100
 Possession of fish
 Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 Defined, 6262.0500
 Generally, 6262.0100
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Rainbow smelt, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Readily perishable food, fish defined as
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Redhorse
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Restricted waters, 6262.0575
 Round goby
 Infested waters, 6216.0350
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Rudd, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Infested waters, 6216.0350
 Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Sales, fish unfit for human food, sale for animal food, 1545.2050
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sea lamprey, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
 Seasons and limits
 Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Closed seasons, generally, 6262.0100
 East Big Rabbit Lake, 6264.0300
 Mille Lacs Lake, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Sheepshead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
 Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700
 Silver carp, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 Smoked fish, defined, 1545.3130
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Spawning areas
 Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

FISH

714

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

- Spawning areas (Cont'd)
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Spawning beds, 6264.0125
- Spearing
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0300
 - Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
- Special fish management species
 - Tags, 6262.1000
 - Transportation, 6262.3200
- Special management waters
 - Possession of fish on, 6262.0100
 - Seasons and limits, 6264.0400
- State parks, restrictions, 6100.1500
- Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100
- Stonecats, 6262.0575
- Suckers, limits, 6262.0650
- Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
- Tags, special fish management species, 6262.1000
- Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
- Take a kid ice fishing weekend, 6262.0100
- Taking
 - Fish received by food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0145
 - Restricted waters, 6262.0575
- Tilapia, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
- Toxicants, release, insurance, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
- Transportation of fish
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0100
 - Definitions, 6262.3150
 - Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 - Labeling, 6262.3250
 - Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 - Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 - Special fish management species, 6262.3200
 - Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 - Wrapping, 6262.3200
- Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS
- Tubenose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
- Turtles, *see* TURTLES
- Utility crossings, public waters
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Walleye, *see* WALLEYE
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- Waters
 - Carcinogens in water, protection from, 7050.0218
 - Closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150, 7050.0218, 7050.0222, 7050.0224
- White perch
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Zander, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Power lines, planning, 7848.1000, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
- FISH CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FISH FARMS**
 - See* AQUACULTURE
- FISH HOOK LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- FISH HOUSES**
 - Abandonment, disposal of property, 6100.1650
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250
- FISH LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350
- FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Buildings and structures, sanitation, 1545.2910
 - Ceilings, 1545.2950
 - Cleaning materials and facilities, 1545.2970, 1545.3050
 - Compartments and rooms
 - Construction, 1545.2960
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.3040
 - Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 - Sanitation, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 - Containers
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Processed products, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 - Contamination, prevention
 - Containers, handling, 1545.3110
 - Employees, 1545.3120
 - Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Pesticides, 1545.2970
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Water supply, 1545.2980
 - Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.2840
 - Detergents, use, 1545.3050
 - Doors
 - Construction, 1545.2950
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 - Drains and drainage
 - Floors, 1545.2950
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 - Employees, health and hygiene, 1545.3120
 - Equipment and utensils
 - Cleaning, 1545.3060
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Handling, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Material and construction, 1545.3060
 - Mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Minnesota rejected
 - Defined, 1545.2840
 - Tagging, 1545.2890
 - Sanitation, 1545.3060
 - Fish processing, defined, 1545.2840
 - Floors, 1545.2950
 - Food managers, exemptions, 4626.2010
 - Gutters, 1545.2940
 - Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 - Hearings, permits, revocation, 1545.2870
 - Hoses, 1545.3050

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Sanitation, 1545.2990

Ingredients
 Handling, 1545.3110
 Human food, fitness, 1545.3100
 Methods and procedures, 1545.3070, 1545.3110
 Temperatures, 1545.3070

Inspections
 Generally, 1545.2880
 Minnesota rejected, 1545.2840
 Permit requirements, 1545.2850, 1545.2860

Inspectors
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Rejection tags, duties, 1545.2890

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

Maintenance and repair, equipment and utensils, 1545.3060

Minnesota rejected
 Defined, 1545.2840
 Tags and tagging, 1545.2890

Notice received, permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Odors, premises free from, 1545.2900, 1545.2960

Orders
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, 1545.2870

Packages and packaging, 1545.3110

Parking facilities, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits
 Generally, 1545.2850
 Reinstatement, 1545.2870
 Renewal, 1545.2860
 Revocation, 1545.2870

Pesticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Pests, exclusion, 1545.2970

Plumbing, 1545.2940

Premises
 Dogs, cats, and pests, exclusion, 1545.2970
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Processed products
 Containers, 1545.3030, 1545.3110
 Products unfit for human food, removal and segregation, 1545.3090

Products creating objectionable conditions, 1545.3040

Right of entry, inspections, 1545.2880

Rodenticides, use restrictions, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Sanitation
 Buildings and structures, 1545.2910
 Compartments and rooms, 1545.2960, 1545.2970
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.3060
 Generally, 1545.3000, 1545.3070
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Storage, 1545.3070

Screens, insect prevention, 1545.2970, 1545.3010

Service of process on
 Correction orders, 1545.2880
 Permits, revocation, notice, 1545.2870

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

Smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170

Soap, 1545.3020, 1545.3050

Solid waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Standards, water supply, 1545.2980

Storage, sanitation, 1545.3070

Streets and roads, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Temperatures
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.3010

Towels, 1545.3020

Ventilation, 1545.2930, 1545.3010

Walls, 1545.2950

Waste disposal, 1545.2940

Water supply, 1545.2980

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Definitions, meat, fish, and poultry industry, 1545.3130
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Inspections, permit requirements, 1545.3140, 1545.3160
 Permits, generally, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Sanitation, compliance, 1545.3170

FISH TRAP LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FISHDANCE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Areas, 6234.1700
 Limits, 6234.1700
 Seasons, 6234.1700
 Tags, 6234.1700
 Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING LICENSES
 Agents
 Applications, 6212.0100
 Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 Record keeping, 6212.0500
 Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications, 6200.0200

County auditors, duties, 6212.0500

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicate licenses
 Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Generally, 6212.0600

Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800

Fees
 Payment to department, 6212.0500
 Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms
 Completion, 6212.0300
 Department copy, 6212.0400
 Signatures, 6212.0300

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

FITTINGS
See specific index headings

FIVE MILE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FIXTURES
 Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Bathroom fixtures, waste material, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

FIXTURES**FIXTURES (Cont'd)**

- Controlled access, 1305.2902
- Definitions
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
- Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
- Minimum number, building code amendments, 1305.2902
- Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLADMARK LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

FLAGS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertisements, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Divers' warning flags, boat operators
 - Operating near, restrictions, 6110.1200
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
- School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

- Intermediate bulk containers, 7511.3402
- Special operations, 7511.3406
- Storage, 7511.3405

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS

See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLANDREAU CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLARES

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHLIGHTS

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Special transportation services, 8840.5925
- Vessels (boats), 5225.6200

FLAX

- Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

FLETCHER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

- Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

- Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300
- Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

- Military aircraft, purchase for civilian use
 - Base value, 8800.0400
- Payments, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

- Commercial operations
 - Flight schools defined as, aeronautics, 8800.3100
 - Licenses, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Flight instructors
 - Defined, 8800.0100
 - Exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Records and record keeping, 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600
- Generally, 8800.3300
- Ground schools, 8800.3100

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

- Animal feedlots located near
 - Expansion limitations, 7020.2005
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Building permits, 1335.1100
- Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 - Management, 6120.5000
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
- Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
- Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Guidelines, 6120.5500
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2270
- Information, disposition, 6120.5500
- International Residential Code provisions
 - Replacement, 1309.0010
- Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
- Management
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Defined, 6120.5000
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
- Maps, official floodplain zoning map
 - State Building Code amendments, 1335.0300
- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Ordinances
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
- Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
- Public policy, 6120.5100
- Public uses, 6120.6000
- Red River of the North
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 - Assignments, 1335.1000
 - Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 - Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400
 - Inspections, 1335.1000
 - Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 - Vents, extension, 1335.2600
- Scope of rules, 6120.5200
- Severability of rules, 6120.5300
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards for management
 - Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variations
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)

Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Wells, construction in, 4725.4350

Zoning

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Appeals, board, 1335.0800

Building code, State Building Code, 1335.1800

Building permits, 1335.1100

Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950

Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Definitions

Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Habitable space, 1335.1700

Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Drainage

Intentional flooding, 1335.2200

Sump pumps, 1335.2500

Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300

Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0500

Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100

Food products, contents classification

Federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300

Group M, Division 1 occupancies

Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200

Requirements, 1335.2100

Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700

Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, 1335.2400

Improvements, statement of intention, 1335.1000

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200

Individual sewage treatment systems

Cesspools, 1335.2800

Requirements, 1335.2700

Seepage pits, 1335.2900

Intentional flooding of spaces, 1335.2200

International Residential Code provisions

Replacement, 1309.0010

Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900

Natural terrain, 1335.2000

New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, 1335.1300

Nonconforming use, 1335.0600

Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, 1335.2200

Placards, 1335.1500

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Plumbing, vents, 1335.2600, 1335.3000

Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, 1335.1300

Regulatory flood datum (RFD)

Elevation, 1335.1000

Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.0400

Space below

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Use restrictions, 1335.1400

Vent requirements, 1335.2200

Repairs

Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100

Nonconforming use, 1335.0600

Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500

Space classification, 1335.1900

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Sump pumps, drainage, 1335.2500

Tests, loud testing, copies, retention, 1335.0700

Validity, federal regulations

State Building Code amendments, 1335.0900

Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

FLOODS

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Cleanup, slaughter houses, retail meat markets, and wholesale meat processors, 1540.4100, 1540.4110

Damage caused by

Canned distressed foods, 1550.2890

Meat and meat products, condemnation, 1540.4090

Dams

Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Flooding, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodwalls, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Food and beverage service establishments

Notice of floods, 4626.1795

High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Incidents, floods defined as

Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320

Protection from, anhydrous ammonia

Containers, 1513.0340, 1513.0420

Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Riprap

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Public waters restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments

Permits, 6115.0620

Review of applications, 6115.0670

FLOODWAYS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORS

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities

Generally, 1550.1730

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup rooms, 1550.1830

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Carports, residential code, 1309.0309

Clear spaces, 1341.0606

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries

Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Commercial energy code, insulation, 1323.0550, 1323.0562

Concrete on ground, vapor retarders, 1309.0318

Correctional facilities

Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

FLOORS

718

FLOORS (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities (Cont'd)
 New construction, 2900.0200
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dwellings
 Insulation, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 Exterior doors, residential code, 1309.0311
 Fire-resistance, residential code, 1309.0317
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Floors *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
 Garages, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
 Gas piping, installation in floors, 1346.5404
 Honey houses, 1550.2350
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Inspections, under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Insulation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Dwellings, 1322.1102
 Joists, exposed, food establishments, 4626.1370
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Radon control, dwellings, 1322.2103
 Sanitation
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base
 Manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318
FLORICULTURE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
FLORIDA CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FLORISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Bags or sacks, used, laundering, 1550.0880
 Bakery products, 1550.1290, 1550.1300
 Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 Identification, 4626.0240
 Denaturing, products unfit for human food, 1550.2920
 Distressed flour products
 Reconditioning, procedures, 1550.2920
 Mixed flours, labels and labeling, 1550.0600
FLOUR LAKE
 Bass, limits, 6264.0400
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FLOWERS
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Seeds, 1510.0231 to 1510.0271
FLUORIDATION
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
FLUORINE
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422
FLUTE REED RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FLUTE REED RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Air instruction, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Aircraft

Charter, lease, or rental, 8800.4600

Reporting, 8800.4300

Articles of incorporation, 8800.4400

Articles of partnership, 8800.4400

Assets

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Defined, 8800.4100

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Bylaws, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.4600

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.4100

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, reporting, 8800.4300

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Records and record keeping, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

Organization, 8800.4400

Purpose, 8800.4200

Records and record keeping

Inspections, 8800.4500

Safety and operations officers, duties, 8800.4400

Registration, 8800.4300

Reporting, registration reports, 8800.4300

Rules, 8800.4400, 8800.4600

Safety and operations officers

Appointment, 8800.4400

Duties, 8800.4400

Reporting, 8800.4300

FOAM INSTALLATION

See CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FOLEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOLLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOND DU LAC CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOOD

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Additives, *see* FOOD ADDITIVES

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Adulteration

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Distressed food, 1550.2840, 1550.2870

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0445, 4626.1805

Generally, 1550.0410, 1550.1290

Not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Advertising

"Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, use, 1556.0120

Application of law

Definitions, 1550.0890

Meat and meat products, compliance, 1540.4370

Misbranding, 1550.1260

Standards, 1550.0890

Authority for rules, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0100

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

FOOD (Cont'd)

Beer, *see* BEER
 Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Bills of lading, contract haulers or common carriers, delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, storage
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Brokers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Bulk food, dispensing, establishments, 4626.2010
 By-products, labels and labeling, 1550.0320
 Catsup, bottles, 4626.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Detention settings, 2960.0270
 Foster care, 2960.3080
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080
 Clean, defined, 4626.0020
 Cleaned in place (CIP)
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Exclusions, 4626.0020
 Coating, staining, or other treatment, 1550.0360
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 Coloring, *see* FOOD COLORING
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Compounds
 Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
 Term, use, 1550.0280
 Consumers
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0035
 Containers
 Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 Fill
 Definitions, 1550.0910
 General method, 1550.0910
 Substandard, statement, 1550.0920
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Food containers *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020
 Products unfit for human food, 1550.2910
 Quality, 1550.0890, 1550.0920
 Standards, interpretation of law, 1550.0890
 Water capacity, 1550.0900
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
 Contamination, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings
 Federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
 Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Critical points, HACCP, *see* HACCP plans *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Definitions
 Application of law, 1550.0890
 Containers
 Fill, 1550.0910
 Substandard quality, 1550.0920
 Water capacity, 1550.0900
 Delivery of food, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Food salvage establishments, sanitation, 1550.2750
 Generally, 1550.0930
 Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Reconditioned food, 1550.2860
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

FOOD (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Salvaged food, 1550.2860
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delivery equipment
 Construction, 1550.0940, 1550.0950
 Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 Defined, 1550.0930
 Frozen food, 1550.0970, 1550.1020
 Hot food, 1550.0980
 Identification, 1550.1000
 Licensees, duties, 1550.1000
 Perishable foods, 1550.0950
 Readily perishable foods, 1550.0960, 1550.1020
 Refrigeration equipment, 1550.0960
 Sanitation, 1550.0940
 Temperature, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980
 Violations, license suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Delivery services, defined as food establishments
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Diets, *see* DIETS
 Distributors, delivery equipment
 Duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
 Dressings, 4626.0245, 8130.4700
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1556.0170
 Equipment
 Delivery equipment, *see same under this topic*
 Salvaging and reconditioning, *see same under this topic*
 Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
 False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Fats, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
 "Featuring" labeling statements
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Authorization, 1556.0160
 Color and appearance, 1556.0145
 Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0145, 1556.0170
 Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 Inspections, 1556.0170
 Investigations, 1556.0170
 Licenses, 1556.0160
 Use, 1556.0145
 Fees, labeling statements, 1556.0170
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130 to 1545.3170
 Food code
 Citation, 4626.0010
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
 Generally, 4626.0017
 Hazard analysis critical control point plans, *see* HACCP plans *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food items
 Defined, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Food items *under* WIC PROGRAM
 Food products
 Definitions
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 WIC program, *see* Food items *under* WIC PROGRAM
 Food salvage establishments
 Air conditioning systems, 1550.2630
 Ceilings, 1550.2505
 Cleaning materials, 1550.2750
 Compressed air, 1550.2720
 Construction, 1550.2505, 1550.2510

FOOD

720

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)

- Contamination, prevention
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 - Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
 - Generally, 1550.2500 to 1550.2510, 1550.2560, 1550.2570
 - Lights and lighting, 1550.2630
 - Plumbing, 1550.2550
 - Refrigerated facilities, 1550.2780
- Distressed food, separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
- Doors
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Entryways, 1550.2580
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Drains and drainage, 1550.2500, 1550.2550, 1550.2780
- Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
- Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
- Elevated platforms of mezzanine floors, 1550.2600
- Employees
 - Cleaning and sanitation, training, 1550.2750
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.2800
- Entryways, 1550.2580
- Equipment and utensils, 1550.2620, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
- Filters, 1550.2720
- Floors, 1550.2505, 1550.2540, 1550.2600
- Garbage, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Garbage and refuse receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2760
- Insecticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Lights and lighting, 1550.2630, 1550.2760
- Liquid waste, disposal, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
- Location, 1550.2500
- Maintenance and repair, 1550.2530
- Notice given, distressed food, possession, 1550.2820
- Pests, control and eradication, 1550.2770
- Plumbing
 - Code compliance, 1550.2670
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.2550
 - Generally, 1550.2640
 - Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2780
- Posting (notices)
 - Distressed food not for sale, 1550.2810
 - Hand washing, 1550.2760
 - No smoking signs, 1550.2800
- Premises, 1550.2500
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Quality control, 1550.2830
- Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration facilities, temperature indicators, 1550.2740
- Rodenticides, handling, 1550.2770
- Sanitation
 - Buildings, 1550.2530
 - Definitions, 1550.2750
 - Dressing rooms, 1550.2760
 - Employees, training, 1550.2750
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2710, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2530, 1550.2750
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Sewers, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Signs, hand washing, 1550.2760
- Soap, 1550.2760
- Solid waste, disposal and handling, 1550.2680, 1550.2690
- Standards, 1550.2490
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2760
- Towels, 1550.2760
- Ventilation, 1550.2630
- Wall and floor junctures, 1550.2560

FOOD (Cont'd)

Food salvage establishments (Cont'd)

- Walls
 - Construction, 1550.2505
 - Living quarters, separation, 1550.2610
 - Processing rooms, 1550.2560, 1550.2590
 - Surfaces, 1550.2560
 - Waste disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2660, 1550.2690
 - Water supply, 1550.2640
 - Windows, 1550.2570
 - Wiring, 1550.2730
- Foodborne disease outbreaks
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Foster care, 2960.3080
- "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statements
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Authorization, 1556.0160
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 - Inspections, 1556.0170
 - Investigations, 1556.0170
 - Licenses, 1556.0160
 - Use, 1556.0120
- Fruit, *see* FRUIT
- Halfway houses, adults, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
- Hearings, open dating, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
- Honey houses, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
- Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
- Identification, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Imminent food hazards, defined, 4626.0020
- Inspections
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2840
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
- Investigations
 - Labels and labeling, 1556.0170
- Perishable foods
 - Aged foods, dating, 1550.1150
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1160, 1550.1170
- Invoices, contract haulers or common carriers
 - Delivery of food, 1550.1020
- Jails, *see* JAILS
- Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
- Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
- Labels and labeling
 - Adulterations not corrected by labeling, 1550.0330
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 - By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 - Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 - Containers, below standard in fill, 1550.0920
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 - Defined, 1550.1040
 - Destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0150
 - "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - Food taken from original package, 1550.0130
 - Geographical names, use, 1550.0200
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 - Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see same under this topic*
 - Mislabeling, distressed food, 1550.2870
 - Misrepresentation, prohibited, 1550.0090
 - Misstatements, prohibited, 1550.0090
 - Omitting, prohibited, 1550.0100
 - "Organic product" labeling statement, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 - Outside containers, 1550.0140

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
 - Retail cartons, 1550.0140
 - Sale or offer for sale without label, prohibited, 1550.0100
 - Special labeling, 1550.0110
 - Wild rice state grain labeling statements, *see* LABELS
- Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000, 1550.1010
- Logos
 - Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
- Malt beverages, *see* MALT BEVERAGES
- Manufacturers
 - Delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
 - Intoxicating liquors, use, permits, 7515.0220
- Margarine, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Milk products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2940 to 1550.3050
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Authorization, 1556.0160
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120, 1556.0170
 - Enforcement of law, 1556.0170
 - Improper use, defined, 1556.0110
 - Inspections, 1556.0170
 - Investigations, 1556.0170
 - Licenses, 1556.0160
 - Use, 1556.0120
- Misbranding
 - Application of law, 1550.1260
 - Distressed food, 1550.2870
 - Generally, 1550.0410
 - Labels, illegible or removed, 1550.0150
 - Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
- Mixtures
 - Preservatives, labeling, 1550.0400
 - Term, use, 1550.0280
- Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
- Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Numbers and numbering, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
- Oils, edible vegetable oils, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
- Packages and packaging
 - Defects, food rendered unfit for use, 1550.2910
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, *see* Packages and packaging *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Labels, *see* Labels and labeling *under this topic*
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250
- Perishable food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
- Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Planning, HACCP plans, *see* HACCP plans *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, *see* Potentially hazardous food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Poultry and poultry products, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Powdering, restrictions, 1550.0350
- Preparation, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Prepared food, utensils, food sold with
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
- Preservatives
 - Compounds or mixtures, labeling, 1550.0400
 - Generally, restrictions, 1550.0370

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Preservatives (Cont'd)
 - Use to conceal damage or inferiority, prohibited, 1550.0390
- Prima facie evidence, delivery equipment
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020
 - Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000
- Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Processors, delivery equipment, duties, 1550.1000 to 1550.1020
- Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
- Quality, general statement of substandard quality, 1550.0920
- Quality assurance dating
 - Before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
 - Compliance, 1550.1250
 - Definitions, 1550.1040
 - Foods already labeled, 1550.1210
 - Generally, 1550.1030
 - Open date and dating
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110, 1550.1120
 - Defined, 1550.1040
 - Display, 1550.1070
 - Exemptions, 1550.1140 to 1550.1170, 1550.1200
 - Expired, display of food, 1550.1190
 - Explanation, 1550.1080
 - Final sale packages, 1550.1180
 - Generally, 1550.1040
 - Hearings, 1550.1150, 1550.1160
 - More than 90 days, 1550.1130
 - Ninety days or less, 1550.1120, 1550.1230
 - Other information, 1550.1090
 - Perishable foods requiring aging, 1550.1150
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Rules in lieu of, 1550.1140
 - Use, 1550.1060
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Radioactive materials, license exemptions, 4731.3025
- Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Reconditioning, *see* Salvage and reconditioning *under this topic*
- Safety, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015
- Sale
 - Adulterated food, violations, 1550.0410
 - Unlabeled food
 - Deceptive or misleading oral statements prohibited, 1550.0120
 - Packaged food, sale without label prohibited, 1550.0100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Salvage and reconditioning
 - Food salvage establishments, *see same under this topic*
 - Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Sanitation
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
 - Food salvage establishments
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.2750
 - Generally, 1550.2490
 - Salvage food processing buildings, 1550.2530
 - Scope of rules, 1550.2490
- Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH
- Sources
 - Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
 - Food establishments, *see* Food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Standards
 - Application of law, 1550.0890
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2490
 - Interpretation of law, 1550.0890
- Stickers, wild rice labeling statements, 1556.0132
- Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Temperature
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0960, 1550.0970, 1550.0980

FOOD

722

FOOD (Cont'd)

Temperature (Cont'd)

- Salvage establishments, refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650
- Tuna, *see* CANNED TUNA
- Unlabeled goods, misleading statements prohibited, destruction or mutilation when opening packages, 1550.0120
- Use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes *under this topic*
- Utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
- Vegetable oils, edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
- Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
- Vinegar, *see* VINEGAR
- Vitamins, *see* VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
- Waste materials, labels and labeling, 1550.0320
- Water activity (aW), defined, 4626.0020
- Wholesalers, defined, 1550.2950
- WIC-allowed foods, *see under* WIC PROGRAM
- Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - Wholesome food, 6244.2800

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions

- Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250
- Fresh meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
- Pet food, 1510.2550
- Safe materials
 - Defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food additives defined as, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Soda water, 1550.3440
- Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments
 - Prohibited use, 4626.0250

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Adulterated food

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Alternative manual warewashing equipment
 - Generally, 4626.0680
 - Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Ambient air, measuring devices, 4626.0560
- Animals
 - Bait, 4626.1585
 - Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Prohibited animals, 4626.1585
- Antimicrobial chemicals, 4626.1620
- Backflow prevention devices, *see* Plumbing *under this topic*
- Beverages
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Storage, *see same under this topic*
 - Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Boilers
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Bulk food
 - Labeling, 4626.0440
 - Manual dispensing tools, 4626.0275
 - Storage, *see same under this topic*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Can openers, cutting or pressure points, 4626.0735
- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
- Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
- Catered feeding locations, food managers, 4626.2010
- Ceilings
 - Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 - Coverings and coatings, 4626.1360
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Certified food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
- Chemicals
 - Antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 - Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 - Wiping cloths, storage, 4626.0285
- Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleaning
 - Dining areas, 4626.1585
 - Equipment, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies *under this topic*
 - Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Maintenance and repair, *see same under this topic*
 - Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 - Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Services, cleaning
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
 - Sinks, 4626.0760
 - Surfaces, 4626.0020
 - Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
- Cleaning equipment and supplies
 - Cleaners and sanitizers
 - Chemical sanitizers, application, 4626.1620
 - Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 - Warewashing equipment, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 - Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 - Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265
 - Storage, 4626.1575
- Cleaning services
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
- Clothes dryers and washers, 4626.0695
- Clothing
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Food employees, 4626.0100
- Condemnation
 - Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
- Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
- Congregate dining facilities, 4626.0505, 4626.2010
- Construction
 - Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 - Surfaces, *see same under this topic*
 - Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
- Consumer self-service operations
 - Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 - Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 - Utensils, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
- Consumers, notice received, clean tableware
 - Use requirements, 4626.0035

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Containers
 Bulk milk, 4626.0833
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food containers, *see same under this topic*
 Labels and labeling
 Poisonous or toxic materials, common names, 4626.1595
 Variances, 4626.0220
 Water, alternative supply, 4626.1035
 Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
 Cooking
 Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Raw animal foods, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Reheating, *see Food under this topic*
 Temperatures, *see Food temperature and time under this topic*
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Correctional facilities, 2900.0200, 2911.3800
 Covers or lids, 4626.0570
 Critical control points
 Defined, 4626.0020
 HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*
 Monitoring, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Critical items, defined, 4626.0020
 Crustacea
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Shells, 4626.0835
 Cutting surfaces, *see Surfaces under this topic*
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Dining areas, generally, 4626.1585
 Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
 Dishwashing facilities, *see Warewashing facilities under this topic*
 Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 Design requirements, 4626.0575
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440
 Display
 Equipment, *see same under this topic*
 Food
 Contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
 Doors
 Living or sleeping quarters, 4626.1430
 Toilet rooms, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 Drainboards
 Cleaning, 4626.0750
 Warewashing, 4626.0650
 Drains and drainage
 Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 Drainboards, 4626.0650, 4626.0750
 Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 Floors, 4626.1345
 Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, 4626.0595
 Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Service sinks, 4626.1080
 Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Sewers, *see same under this topic*
 Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
 Dressing rooms
 Designation, 4626.1480
 Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Dressing rooms (Cont'd)
 Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 Use, 4626.1560
 Drinking water
 Bottled, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 Faucets, service sinks, 4626.1080
 Pipes, 4626.1115
 Source, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 Standards, 4626.0995
 Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
 Drive-in restaurants
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Driveways
 Drainage, 4626.1415
 Requirements, 4626.1325
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 Eggs
 Pasteurization, 4626.0180
 Requirements, 1520.1100
 Shell eggs
 Raw, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340
 Requirements, 4626.0175
 Electrical service, 4626.1845
 Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
 Emergencies, notice requirements, 4626.1795
 Employees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, *see same under this topic*
 Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Food employees, *see same under this topic*
 Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Lockers, *see same under this topic*
 Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
 Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Equipment
 Air-drying, 4626.0935
 Application of rules, 4626.0730
 Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 Beverage tubing, 4626.0590
 Can openers, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
 Carbon dioxide and bottled gas cylinders, securing, 4626.0725
 Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 Clean in place (CIP) equipment, 4626.0520
 Cleaning
 Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Frequency, 4626.0750
 Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
 Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see same under this topic*
 Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
 Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
 Condemnation, 4626.1810
 Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
 Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505, 4626.0520
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning, 4626.0850
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Design, 4626.0505, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Equipment (Cont'd)

- Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0810, 4626.0885
- Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see same under this topic*
- Display equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.0730
- Domestic equipment, use, 4626.0505
- Drainage, 4626.0520
- Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
- Embargo, 4626.1805
- Exclusions, 4626.0020
- Fixed, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
- Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
- Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270
- Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, 4626.0675
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
- Hot or cold food holding, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
- Inspections, 4626.0520
- Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
- Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
- Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0855
- Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
- Ovens
 - Microwave ovens, *see same under this topic*
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
- Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Polishing, 4626.0935
- Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
- Precleaning, 4626.0865
- Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
- Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
- Requirements, 4626.1845
- Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
- Sanitation, 4626.0035
- Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
- Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Table-mounted, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
- Used, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
- Warewashing equipment, *see same under this topic*
- Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875

Exhaust systems

- Food carts, 4626.1850
- International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1860
- Mobile food units, 4626.1860
- Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
- Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860

Extensive remodeling

- Defined, 4626.0020
- Food preparation sinks, 4626.0780
- HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*

Fast food restaurants

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245
- Defined, 2400.0011

Fees, licenses, 4626.1770

Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010

Filters

- Hot oil filtering equipment, 4626.0530
- Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
- Water filters, 4626.1065, 4626.1145

Fire extinguishers, 4626.1845

Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795

First aid, choking, 4626.1825

First aid supplies, 4626.1670

Fish

- Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
- Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
- Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
- Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Fish (Cont'd)

- Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
- Record keeping, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
- Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
- Shellfish, *see same under this topic*
- Suppliers, 4626.0130
- Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260

Floors

- Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
- Cleaning, 4626.1525
- Drains, 4626.1345
- Floor and wall junctures, 4626.1345
- Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
- Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
- Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Walk-in coolers, 4626.1335, 4626.1350

Food

- Additives, *see Food additives under this topic*
- Adulterated food, *see same under this topic*
- Approved, defined, 4626.0020
- Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0440
- Bulk food, *see same under this topic*
- Condemnation, 4626.1810
- Consumer information, 4626.0440
- Contact surfaces, *see Food-contact surfaces under this topic*
- Containers, *see Food containers under this topic*
- Cooking, *see same under this topic*
- Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
- Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
- Cross-contamination, protection, *see Food contamination, protection under this topic*
- Dating information, 4626.0440
- Disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
- Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
- Eggs, *see same under this topic*
- Embargo, removal, or destruction, 4626.1805
- Fish, *see same under this topic*
- Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
- Fresh fruits and vegetables, *see same under this topic*
- Frozen food, *see same under this topic*
- HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*
- Identification standards, 4626.0425
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435, 4626.0440
- Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
- Liquid food, dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
- Milk
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
- Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Molluscan shellfish, *see Shellfish under this topic*
- Mushrooms, wild, 4626.0155
- Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
- Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0185
- Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Potentially hazardous food, *see same under this topic*
- Poultry and poultry products, *see same under this topic*
- Preparation, *see Food preparation under this topic*
- Presentation, 4626.0430
- Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0440
- Raw animal foods, *see same under this topic*
- Reheating
 - For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - For immediate service, temperature, 4626.0365
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Reheating (Cont'd)
 - Shellfish, *see same under this topic*
 - Shellstock, *see Shellfish under this topic*
 - Smoking or curing, HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Storage, *see Food storage under this topic*
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, *see Food temperature and time under this topic*
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, 4626.1805
 - Food additives
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0415
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
 - Food carts, *see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic*
 - Food code, generally, 4626.0017
 - Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application, 4626.1620
 - Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Construction materials, 4626.0450
 - Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Inspections, 4626.0515
 - Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 - Multiuse surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0480
 - Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0485
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 - Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Returnables, cleaning for refill, 4626.0890
 - Shellfish, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Wood, 4626.0490
 - Food contamination, protection
 - Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 - Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food display, 4626.0320
 - Food employees, 4626.0255
 - Linens, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 - Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 - Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
 - Food employees
 - Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 - Clothing, 4626.0100, 4626.0115

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Food employees (Cont'd)
 - Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, *see same under this topic*
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 - Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 - Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Gloves, *see same under this topic*
 - HACCP plans, compliance, 4626.0030
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Hand sanitizers, use, 4626.0085
 - Handwashing facilities, *see same under this topic*
 - Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Personal cleanliness, 4626.0065
 - Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Illnesses, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Wounds, 4626.0035
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 - Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050
 - Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045
- Food establishments, food and beverage service establishments defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
- Food preparation
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Sinks, *see same under this topic*
 - Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
- Food storage
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Containers, *see Food containers under this topic*
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 - Frozen food, 4626.0370
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Food temperature and time
 - Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 - Potentially hazardous food, *see same under this topic*
 - Raw animal foods, cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
- Food waste disposal units, plumbing traps, 4715.0900
- Foodborne disease prevention
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0030
 - Cross-contamination, 4626.0030
 - Employees
 - Health reports, 4626.0045
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0030
 - Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4626.0030
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.0030
 - Meat, poultry, fish, or eggs, hazards, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Ready-to-eat foods, hand contact, 4626.0030

FOOD

726

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)

Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Fresh fruits and vegetables
 Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 Washing, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
 Frozen food
 Frozen dairy food, statutes, compliance, 4626.0140
 Potentially hazardous food, *see same under this topic*
 Storage, *see Food storage under this topic*
 Game animals
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
 Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 Gas hookup and service, 4626.1845
 Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
 Gloves
 Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 Laundering, 4626.0915
 Restrictions, 4626.0287
 Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 Slash-resistant, 4626.0287
 HACCP plans
 Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 Reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0415, 4626.0420
 Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 Variances, 4626.1700
 Handwashing facilities
 Cleanser and nail brushes, 4626.1440
 Employees
 Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0070 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 Exemptions, 4626.1835
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 Location, 4626.1095, 4626.1490
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Number, 4626.1435
 Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1455, 4626.1550
 Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
 Heating systems, 4626.1475
 Home delivery services, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Hoods and hood systems
 Adequacy, 4626.0690
 Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 Requirements, 4626.0550
 Hot water, *see Water under this topic*
 Ice
 Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 Dispensing equipment, 4626.0575
 Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 Liquid waste drain lines passing through, 4626.0595
 Requirements, 4626.0195

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)

Ice (Cont'd)
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or food carts, use restrictions, 4626.1870
 Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
 Identity and identification
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Storage, common names, 4626.0240
 Incorporations by reference
 Equipment, standards, 4626.0505
 Exhaust systems, standards, 4626.1860
 Food carts, international standards, 4626.1850
 Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
 Injected meats, *see Meat and meat products under this topic*
 Insect, rodent, and pest control
 Control devices, 4626.1385
 Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
 Pesticides
 Prohibited use, 4626.1655
 Restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 Supplies, 4626.1610
 Requirements, 4626.1565
 Rodents
 Bait stations, 4626.1650
 Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 Trapping, 4626.1565
 Inspections
 Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 Equipment, 4626.0520
 Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Preoperational, 4626.1745
 Supplies, 4626.1565
 Water treatment devices, 4626.1120
 Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
 Itinerant eating places, food carts, *see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic*
 Kickplates, 4626.0545
 Kitchenware
 Nonstick coatings, use limitations, 4626.0493
 Single-service articles, *see same under this topic*
 Single-use articles, *see same under this topic*
 Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 Labels and labeling
 Bulk food, 4626.0440
 Containers, common names, 4626.1595
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 Personal care items, 4626.1590
 Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
 Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Self-service beverage dispensers, 4626.0440
 Laundry facilities
 Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
 Location, 4626.0720
 Requirements, 4626.0695
 Use, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, *see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic*
 Licensees
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
 HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
 Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, *see same under this topic*
 Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Licenseses (Cont'd)
 - Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
 - Record keeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 - Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, duties, 4626.0220
 - Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
 - Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4626.1760, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Fees, 4626.1770
 - Food carts, 4626.1870
 - Portable structures, 4626.1870
 - Qualifications, 4626.1770
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
 - Retail food vehicles, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Transferability, 4626.1780
 - Void, surrender, 4626.1780
- Lights and lighting
 - Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
 - Intensity, 4626.1470
 - Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375
- Linens
 - Clean requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
 - Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Laundering, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage
 - Requirements, 4626.0720, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 - Wiping cloths, *see same under this topic*
- Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
- Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430
- Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Lockers
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Location, 4626.1500
 - Use, 4626.1560
- Lubricants
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
- Maintenance and repair
 - Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
 - Cleaning, *see same under this topic*
 - Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
 - Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
 - Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1515
 - Plumbing, 4626.1100, 4626.1130
 - Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 - Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 - Utensils, 4626.0820
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1105
- Marks and marking
 - Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Mass gatherings
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1840
 - Operation standards, generally, 4626.1865
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1840
- Meat and meat products
 - Cooking, temperature, 4626.0340, 4626.0360

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Meat and meat products (Cont'd)
 - Injected, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Mechanical rooms, storage in
 - Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Mechanical systems
 - Exhaust systems, *see same under this topic*
 - Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 - Hoods
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation systems, *see same under this topic*
 - Water heaters, 4626.1475
 - Water systems, *see same under this topic*
- Menus, plans and specifications, 4626.1725
- Microwave ovens
 - Cleaning, 4626.0850
 - Raw animal foods cooked in, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Thawing food in, 4626.0380
- Milk and milk products
 - Bulk milk containers, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, 4626.0140
- Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Mobile food units
 - Construction, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 - Food carts, *see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic*
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 - Servicing areas, outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage
 - Holding tanks, 4626.1180
 - Removal, 4626.1205
- Water supply
 - Generally, 4626.1035
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Monitoring, critical control points
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
- Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, 4626.0155
- Napkins, *see Linens under this topic*
- Non-food-contact surfaces
 - Design and construction, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 - Equipment, cleaning, 4626.0855
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Notice given
 - Clean tableware, use, 4626.0035
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
- Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
- Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters
 - Use prohibited, 4626.1425
- Operators, food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
- Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Organisms, destruction, *see Potentially hazardous food under this topic*
- Outdoor refuse areas, *see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic*
- Ovens
 - Microwave ovens, *see same under this topic*
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Owners
 - Food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
 - Licenseses, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Packages and packaging
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Food
 Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Prepackaged food service, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 HACCP plans, *see same under this topic*
 Integrity, 4626.0190
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0310
 Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Reduced oxygen, 4626.0420
 Vended food, 4626.0310
 Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Persons in charge
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 Licensees, 4626.0025
 Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 Requirements, 4626.0025
 Pesticides, *see Supplies under this topic*
 Physical facilities, defined, 4626.0020
 Pipes and piping
 Drinking water, 4626.1115
 Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 Water systems, 4626.1115
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4626.1725
 Exemptions, 4626.1720
 Licensees, duties, 4626.1720
 Review, fees, 4626.1720
 Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 Plumbing
 Backflow prevention devices
 Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 Location, 4626.1100
 Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, 4626.1090
 Requirements, 4626.1055, 4626.1060, 4626.1085
 Water supply, 4626.0030
 Water systems, 4626.1165
 Construction, 4626.1045
 Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 Design, 4626.1045
 Fixtures, cleanliness, 4626.1045
 Installation, 4626.1045
 Maintenance and repair, 4626.1130
 Materials standards, 4626.1040
 Pipes and piping, *see same under this topic*
 Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
 Poisonous or toxic materials
 Application of rules, 4626.1605
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Retail sale, 4626.1680
 Supplies, *see same under this topic*
 Portable structures, *see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic*

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Post-mix carbonated beverage machines
 Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
 Potentially hazardous food
 Cold or hot holding, temperature, 4626.0395
 Cooking, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390, 4626.0410
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
 Ready-to-eat
 Disposition, 4626.0405, 4626.0410
 Marking, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
 Reduced oxygen packaging, *see Packages and packaging under this topic*
 Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
 Reheating for hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 Slacking, 4626.0375
 Storage, prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Temperature and time
 Generally, 4626.0165
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 Slacking, 4626.0375
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0620
 Thawing, 4626.0380
 Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310
 Poultry and poultry products
 Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Ratitae, cooking, temperature, 4626.0340
 Raw animal foods
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 Fish, *see same under this topic*
 Microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
 Ready-to-eat food
 Adulterated, discarding, 4626.0445
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Foodborne disease prevention, *see same under this topic*
 Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
 Records and record keeping
 Fish, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 Foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 HACCP plans
 Compliance, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 Licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0060
 Shellfish, tags and labels, 4626.0220
 Water sample reports, 4626.1010
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 Disposal
 Generally, 4626.1320
 Removal receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 Equipment, location, 4626.1510
 Receptacles
 Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 Covered, 4626.1290
 Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 Location, 4626.1270, 4626.1510
 Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Recyclables, refuse, and returnables (Cont'd)
 Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 Refilling, prohibited, 4626.0295
 Removal
 Frequency, 4626.1310
 Receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 Storage areas and enclosures
 Location, 4626.1510
 Maintenance, 4626.1300
 Outdoor areas, drainage, 4626.1420
 Waste handling units
 Cleaning, 4626.1265
 Location, 4626.1270
 Maintenance, 4626.1280
 Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Refrigeration and refrigerators
 Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Refuse, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*
 Regulatory authorities
 Approvals by
 HACCP plans, 4626.1730
 Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 Shellfish containers, variances, 4626.0220
 Used equipment, 4626.1725
 Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 Condemnation by
 Compliance violations, 4626.1810
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 Fees, 4626.1720
 Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given
 Inspections, 4626.1790
 Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 Notice received
 Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 Emergencies, 4626.1795
 Opening dates, 4626.1750
 Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
 Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 Reports given, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 Reports received, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, food sales, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 Tags, 4626.1815
 Variances
 Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 Remodeling
 Extensive remodeling, *see same under this topic*
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Restaurants, defined, 2400.0011
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 Application of rules, 4626.1830
 Awnings or umbrellas, 4626.1850
 Cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1850
 Construction, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 4626.0020

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts (Cont'd)
 Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Exhaust systems, 4626.1850
 Fire protection systems, 4626.1850
 Food, sale restrictions, 4626.1870
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Handwashing devices, 4626.1850
 Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1850
 License requirements, 4626.1870
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1870
 Regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 Seasonal temporary food stands, *see same under this topic*
 Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Single-service articles, 4626.1850
 Sinks, 4626.1850
 Special event food stands, *see same under this topic*
 Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Waste, holding tanks, and removal, 4626.1850
 Water supply, 4626.1850
 Water tanks, 4626.1850
 Weather protection, 4626.1870
 Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
 Returnables, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*
 Rodents, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under this topic*
 Roofs, 4626.1400
 Safety
 Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Food employees, duties, 4626.0035
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 Supplies, *see* Cleaning equipment and supplies *under this topic*
 Sanitization
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Warewashing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 Satellite feeding locations
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, 4626.2010
 Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 Seasonal food stands, *see* Construction *under this topic*
 Seasonal permanent food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 Seasonal temporary food stands
 Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
 Self-service
 Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
 Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, 4626.0440
 Service animals
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Employees, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 Servicing areas
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 Sewage
 Conveying, 4626.1200
 Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215

FOOD

730

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)

Sewage (Cont'd)
 Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
 Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 Sewers
 Drainage
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 Requirements, 4626.1185
 Grease traps
 Location, 4626.1195
 Size and installation, 4626.1185
 Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
 Shellfish
 Commingling, prohibited, 4626.0220
 Containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 Identification requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
 Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 Molluscan shellfish
 Containers, 4626.0215
 Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 Source, 4626.0150
 Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
 Silverware, *see* Tableware *under this topic*
 Single-service articles
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Materials, 4626.0500
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Reuse
 Generally, 4626.0290
 Prohibited, 4626.0830
 Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 Storage, *see same under this topic*
 Use requirements, 4626.0825
 Single-use articles
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 Materials, 4626.0500
 Reuse, prohibited, 4626.0830
 Storage, *see same under this topic*
 Sinks
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 Cleaning, 4626.0760
 Compartments, 4626.0680
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Food preparation sinks
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, 4626.1535
 Requirements, 4626.0780
 Handwashing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
 Service sinks
 Drain requirements, 4626.1080
 Drinking water faucets, 4626.1080
 Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 Requirements, 4626.1485
 Warewashing sinks
 Cleaning, 4626.0760
 Use, restrictions, 4626.0760
 Washing solutions, 4626.0765
 Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925
 Slacking, *see* Food temperature and time *under this topic*
 Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 4626.1820
 Solid waste, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under this topic*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)

Special event food stands
 Construction, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Handwashing devices, 4626.1855
 Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Ice, restrictions, 4626.1855
 Kitchenware, air drying, 4626.1855
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1855
 Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Shielding, 4626.1855
 Slow cookers, prohibited, 4626.1855
 Tableware, air drying, 4626.1855
 Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 Utensils, air drying, 4626.1855
 Waste, holding tanks and removal, 4626.1855
 Water supply, 4626.1855
 Weather protection, 4626.1855
 Specialized processing, 4626.0415
 Spices and condiments
 Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 Unopened original packages, reserve or sale, 4626.0335
 Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475
 Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 Standards
 Drinking water, 4626.0995
 Equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 Utensils, 4626.0505
 Storage
 Areas, rooms, and receptacles, 4626.1255
 Beverages
 Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260
 Generally, 4626.0300
 Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 Bulk food, 4626.0020
 Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
 Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 Food storage, *see same under this topic*
 Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
 Indoor areas, 4626.1225
 Linens, 4626.0720, 4626.0920
 Outdoor, surface storage, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285, 4626.1330
 Personal care items, 4626.1675
 Pest control, 4626.1565
 Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
 Recyclables, refuse, and returnables, *see same under this topic*
 Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, 4626.0620
 Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 Utensils, *see same under this topic*
 Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
 Wood containers, use, 4626.0490
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0060
 Supplies
 Cleaning equipment and supplies, *see same under this topic*

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Supplies (Cont'd)
 - Containers
 - Common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Reuse for food prohibited, 4626.1615
 - Drying agents, conflict of laws and statutes, 4626.1635
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
 - Pesticides, 4626.1610
 - Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, 4626.1650
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
- Surfaces
 - Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
 - Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Food-contact surfaces, *see same under this topic*
 - Indoor, generally, 4626.1325
 - Non-food-contact, *see same under this topic*
 - Outdoors, generally, 4626.1330
- Tableware
 - Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
 - Presetting, 4626.0975
 - Reuse, 4626.0290
 - Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
 - Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035
- Temperature
 - Food temperature and time, *see same under this topic*
 - Measuring devices
 - Ambient air, 4626.0560
 - Calibration, 4626.0820
 - Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Food, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 - Manual warewashing, 4626.0710
 - Readout increments, 4626.0620
 - Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 - Warewashing machines, 4626.0635
 - Water, 4626.0560
 - Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Variances, 4626.0340
- Temporary food establishments
 - Construction, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Mobile food units, *see same under this topic*
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see same under this topic*
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, *see same under this topic*
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, *see same under this topic*
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 - Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Number required, 4626.1075, 4626.1460
 - Storage locations, restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Toilet rooms
 - Doors, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosures, 4626.1390

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 - Toilet rooms (Cont'd)
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 - Toilet tissue, 4626.1465
- Toxic materials, *see* Poisonous or toxic materials *under this topic*
- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
- Utensils
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Ceramic, china, crystal, or decorative, lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Cleaning
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0230
 - Requirements, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, 4626.1810
 - Construction, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 - Consumer self-service, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0230, 4626.1575
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505
 - Dispensing and dispensing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 - Eating utensils, food sold with, sales and use taxes, 8130.4705
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware, *see same under this topic*
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Sanitation and sanitizing, 4626.0035, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Tableware, *see same under this topic*
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Warewashing, special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Utilities, 4626.1340
- Variances
 - Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Conditions
 - Change, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Violations and penalties, 4626.1705
 - Containers, 4626.0220
 - Contested cases, 4626.1715
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
 - Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Food managers, 4626.2025
 - Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.0220, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
 - Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
 - Shellfish containers, 4626.0220
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Vegetables, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables *under this topic*

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Ventilation
 Filters, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, 4626.1380
 Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
 Requirements, 4626.1475

Ventilation systems
 Cleaning, 4626.1530
 Exhaust systems, 4626.1850, 4626.1860
 Filters, use, 4626.1475
 Use requirements, 4626.1475

Walkways
 Drainage, 4626.1415
 Requirements, 4626.1325

Wall coverings and coatings, 4626.1335, 4626.1360

Walls
 Attachments, cleaning, 4626.1365
 Exterior, 4626.1400
 Requirements, 4626.1325
 Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
 Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340

Warewashing
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Equipment, *see* Warewashing equipment *under this topic*
 Machines, *see* Warewashing machines *under this topic*
 Manual
 Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710
 Sinks, *see same under this topic*

Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035

Warewashing equipment
 Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
 Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Machines, *see* Warewashing machines *under this topic*
 Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 Manual
 Alternative manual warewashing equipment, *see same under this topic*
 Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
 Drainboards, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 Heaters, 4626.0640
 Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
 Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
 Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775

Mechanical
 Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
 Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
 Warning devices, 4626.0805
 Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785

Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885

Sanitization
 Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
 Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815

Warewashing facilities
 Generally, 4626.1855
 Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860

Warewashing machines
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 Cleaning, 4626.0750
 Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
 Drainboards, 4626.0680
 Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
 Internal baffles, 4626.0630
 Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Warewashing machines (Cont'd)
 Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
 Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
 Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
 Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
 Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805

Waste
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Holding tanks and removal, 4626.1860

Water
 Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Drinking water, *see same under this topic*
 Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 Heaters, *see* Mechanical systems *under this topic*
 Hot water
 Requirements, 4626.1025
 Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 Warewashing equipment
 Flow pressure, 4626.0800
 Temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 Lines, *see* Water lines, storage *under or near under this topic*
 Measuring devices, 4626.0560
 Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000
 Pressure, 4626.1020
 Sampling
 Reporting requirements, 4626.1010
 Requirements, 4626.1005
 Supply, *see* Water supply *under this topic*
 Systems, *see* Water systems *under this topic*

Water heaters, 4626.0505, 4626.1475

Water lines, storage under or near
 Conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
 Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 Restrictions, 4626.0720
 Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water supply
 Alternative, 4626.1035
 Backflow protection, 4626.0030
 Cross-connections, 4626.0030
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030
 Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155, 4626.1860
 Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Water systems
 Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
 Capacity, 4626.1015
 Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
 Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1125
 Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
 Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
 Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175
 Requirements, 4626.1030

Water tanks
 Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
 Dedication, 4626.1175
 Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
 Food carts, 4626.1850
 Hoses
 Inlet and outlet fittings, protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 Requirements, 4626.1140
 Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150, 4626.1170

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

Water tanks (Cont'd)

- Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120

Weather protection, 4626.1860

Wiping cloths

- Air-drying, 4626.0940
- Laundering, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
- Storage, 4626.0285
- Use, 4626.0285

Work clothes

- Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
- Laundering, 4626.0695

Work space, 4626.1845

FOOD ASSISTANCE

- Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

FOOD CODE

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD COLORING

- DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, 4626.0430
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

- Artificial food extracts or flavors, Tom and Jerry mix
 - Batter, or base, labeling, 1550.3600
- Imitation fruit extracts, 1550.0540
- Labels and labeling
 - Imitation fruit extracts, restrictions, 1550.0540
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base, artificial flavors, 1550.3600
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Soda water, 1550.3440

FOOD MANAGERS

- Certification
 - Certificate, posting, 4626.2010
 - Generally, 4626.2015
- Definitions, 4626.2000
- Duties generally, 4626.2010
- Education and training, 4626.2015
- Examinations
 - Recognized examinations, 4626.2020
 - Requirement to take, 4626.2015
- Hiring, 4626.2010
- Scope of rules, 4626.2005
- Variances, 4626.2025

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

- Commercial, capitol area, home-based businesses, 2400.0220
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Agricultural product processing facilities, definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Breweries, *see* BREWERIES
- Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135
- Food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Wholesale meat processing establishments
 - Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Equipment and utensils, compartments, rooms, or receptacles, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870
 - Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 - Wild mushrooms, identification, 4626.0155
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

- Food assistance program, food stamp program defined as WIC program, 4617.0002
- Recipients, revenue recapture, exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Vendors, WIC program, disqualification, 4617.0084

FOOD THERMOMETERS

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

FOOTCANDLE METERS

- Lights and lighting occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

- Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
- Anhydrous ammonia, storage systems, 1513.0340, 1513.0420
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Depth
 - Capital area visual screens, 2400.0740
- Frost protection
 - Residential code, 1309.0301
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102
- Frost protection, residential code, 1309.0403
- Gas piping, installation, 1346.5404
- Insulation, dwellings, 1322.1102
- Manufactured homes
 - Clearance, 1350.2700
 - Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 - Continuous, anchor load transfer, 1350.2900
 - Installation, instructions, 1350.2700
 - Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Soil requirements, 1350.2700
 - State Building Code, compliance, 1350.2600
- Radon control, dwellings, 1322.2103
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, 8830.1600
- Reinforcement, corrosive environments, 1305.1907
- Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740
- Walls
 - Concrete and masonry
 - Design, building code amendments, 1305.1805
 - Empirical design, 1305.2109
 - Thickness, building code amendments, 1305.1805
 - Water- and dampproofing, residential code, 1309.0406
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600

FORAGE

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FORCED AIR HEATING

See also FURNACES

- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

FORECLOSURE

734

FORECLOSURE

Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0066
 Livestock expansion loans, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program, loans, 1653.0091
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0081
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0071

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150, 9560.0160
 Birth and death records, certified copies, birth records, secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
 Certified public accountants, certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
 Reciprocity
 Cosmetologists, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Estheticians, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Manicure instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Manicurists, licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 American sign language
 Interpreters, *see same under* DEAF PERSONS
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Translators, special education, 3525.2385
 Spanish, correctional facility policies, copies, 2911.2700
 Teachers of, licenses
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Unemployment insurance, appeal hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Agreement states
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Radioactive materials, *see* Agreement states *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Agreements by
 National poultry improvement plan, affiliated flocks, participation, 1520.5310
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Certified public accountants
 Certification, reciprocity, 1105.3400
 Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 Examination in foreign state, 1105.2000, 1105.2200
 Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
 Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Definitions
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental hygienists, licenses, Minnesota
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Dentists, licenses, Minnesota
 Licensure by credentials, 3100.1400

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Disease control officials, approvals by, dogs removed from rabies quarantine areas, entry, 1705.1210
 Drivers' licenses, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Fish smoking establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
 Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Manufactured homes, dealers
 Disciplinary action, notice, 1350.8500
 Notice received, violations
 Commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
 Permits
 Feeder pigs, 1715.0760
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3150
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400
 Private career schools
 Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800
 Public utilities, operations
 Separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 Reciprocity
 Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Cosmetology instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Esthetician instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Manicure instructors, licenses, 2110.0150
 Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes
 Duty to file return, 8130.7900
 Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 Swine, feeder pigs, 1715.0760
 Trade or business, leased property
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See STUDENT GRANTS
FOREIGN STUDENTS
 American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines
 Incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
 Exchange students
 GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Health and accident insurance coverage, 3650.0020
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 Definitions, 3650.0010
 Host families, 3650.0010, 3650.0020
 Record keeping, 3650.0020
 Registration, 3650.0030, 3650.0040
 Responsible officer, 3650.0010, 3650.0030
 Students, 3650.0010 to 3650.0030
 Telephone number, instate, toll free, 3650.0030
 Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
 Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines
 Incorporation by reference, 8710.0500
FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS (Cont'd)**Camping**

Dispersed camping, 6100.0500, 6100.1350
Generally, 6100.1250

Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
Pets, 6100.1100
Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
Access to state lands, 6100.1355
Camping, 6100.1250
Fires, 6100.1000
Fishing, fish cleaning, restrictions, 6100.1500
Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
Pets, 6100.1100
Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
State recreational areas, hours of operation, 6100.0600
Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FOREST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

FOREST ROADS

Definitions, exclusions, 6100.0500
Motor vehicles, operation on, restrictions, 6100.1950
Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
Standards, minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

FORESTS

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
Environmental assessment worksheets
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
Hunting restrictions, 6230.1400
Silviculture, *see* SILVICULTURE
State recreational areas
Generally, 6100.1355
Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
Utility crossings, public lands and waters
Standards for route design, 6135.1100
Water appropriation and impoundment
Field investigations, 6115.0790
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORESTVILLE CREEK

Branches
Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

FORFEITURES

Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
State licensees, license fee overpayments, 2809.0020
Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
Water bank program
Change in ownership, 6115.1260
Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORGERY

Contract crime, forgery defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100
Conviction, state contracts
Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
Convicts, *see* CONVICTS
Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMALDEHYDE

See UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMALIN

Use, anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
Absentee voting
Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
Applications, 8210.0200
Instructions, 8210.0600
Permanent applications, 8210.0200
Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
Acquisition filing statements
Insurance holding companies, 2720.9910
Actuarial opinions
Asset adequacy analysis, statements based on, 2711.0080
Asset adequacy analysis not included in statement, 2711.0070
Memorandums, 2711.0090
Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
Affidavit of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
Agricultural chemical incidents, eligible cost reimbursement or payment applications, certifications, 1512.0900
Alcohol and drug counselors, applications, 4747.0700
Animal feedlots, construction short-form permits, 7020.0535
Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
Ballots
Blue ballots, 8250.0390
Buff ballots, 8250.0395
Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
County offices, 8250.0370
Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
Green ballots, 8250.0385
Hospital district offices, 8250.0398
Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385
Municipal questions, 8250.0390
Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
Pink ballots, 8250.0365
School district offices, 8250.0395
School district questions, 8250.0397
State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

FORMS

736

FORMS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)

- Tan ballots, 8250.0398
- White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
- Banned toys, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
- Beneficial ownership statements, insurance companies, 2715.4400, 2715.6401 to 2715.6404
- Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
- Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
- Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370
- Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950
- Collection agencies, 2870.1500
- Constitutional amendment ballots, 8250.0365
- Contested cases, 1400.5275, 1400.5700
- Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
- Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
- Coordination of benefits provisions
 - Health and accident insurance, 2742.0300
- Corrections Department, residential treatment programs
 - Juvenile sex offenders, variances, 2955.0070
- Cosmetologists
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100, 2110.0100
- Cosmetology schools
 - Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2110.0120
 - Unregulated services, notice, 2110.0100
- Decisions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.1100
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Deeds, *see* DEEDS
- Dental auxiliaries, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
- Dietetics and Nutrition Board
 - Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
 - License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSD), screening form, 9505.1709
- Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.1010, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
- Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
- Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Electricity Board orders, 3801.3640
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130
- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Family day care homes
 - Applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
- Franchises, 2860.0100 to 2860.9930
- Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397
- Grain inventory examinations, 1562.1100
- Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
- Handgun permits, *see* Pistols *under this topic*
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
- Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
- Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
- Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
- Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000
- Insurance, *see* INSURANCE
- Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0005, 5210.0533, 5210.0539
- Limited warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
- Local telecommunications service providers, price increases or service changes, notice, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
- Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000

FORMS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor carriers, household goods carriers

- Bill of lading, 7800.2100

Natural Resources Department

- Snowmobiles, 6100.5000

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Occupational Safety and Health Administration (U.S.), 4620.3200

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Application for license, 6800.0200

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

Pistols

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places
 - Permit, 7416.9950
 - Permit application, 7416.9931
 - Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permit, 7416.9911

Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910

Polling place rosters, 8200.9115

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050

Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Proxy statements, insurance companies, 2715.7320, 2715.7330

Public utilities

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300
- Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910

Radioactive materials

- Calibration or reference sources, labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
- Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
- Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
- Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Real estate, conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES

Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

Registration of voters, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Registration statements, insurance holding companies, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

Replacement mail ballot affidavit, 8210.3000

Rulemaking

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Notices
 - Dual notice, 1400.2540
 - Hearing notice, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt expedited rule without public hearing, 1400.2570
 - Intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 1400.2520
 - Orders, rule adoption, 1400.2560
 - Petition, 1400.2500
 - Request for comments, 1400.2510

Secured transactions, UCC financing statements, amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940

Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.3000

Subdivided land sales, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

FORMS (Cont'd)

Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Transaction notices, insurance holding companies, 2720.9940
 UCC financing statements, 8280.0040
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts (grain buyers), 1562.1000
 Voter registration
 Challenges
 Election day registration, 8200.9960
 Forms, 8200.9950
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Warranty deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
 Wholesale produce dealers, payment protection, notice, 1500.1201
 Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0500

FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOSTER CARE

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780

Administrative review

 Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Generally, 9560.0606

Adult foster care

Abuse

 Complaints, 9543.0070
 Prohibited, 9555.6195
 Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Background checks, 9555.6125

Caregivers

 Qualifications, 9555.6125
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Cash resources of residents, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Closure of program, 9543.0060

Complaints

 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agencies, duties

 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Definitions, 9543.0020

Discrimination, prohibited, 9555.6195

Effective dates of rules, 9555.5050

Enforcement, commissioner's orders, 9543.0110

Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0110

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

Foster homes

 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Development, 9555.5405
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Orientation and training, 9555.5505
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Inspections, licensing requirements, 9555.6125

Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

 Appeals, 9555.6145
 Applicant studies, 9555.6125
 Application of rules, 9555.6105
 Applications, 9543.0040, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
 Background checks, 9555.6125
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Food, 9555.6215
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Inspections, 9555.6125
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Notice requirements, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
 Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
 Planning, 9555.6235
 Probation, 9543.0110
 Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
 Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
 Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
 Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
 Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Resident's health, 9555.6225
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Review, 9555.6125
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Safety requirements, 9555.6225
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Terms, 9555.6125
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Water, 9555.6215

Licensing study, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

 Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
 Prohibited, 9555.6195

Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125

Orientation, 9543.0060

Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100

Placement standards, 9555.5605

Plans, licensing requirements, 9555.6235

Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 - County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 - Generally, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Residence, *see Licenses under this topic*
- Residence licenses, *see Licenses under this topic*
- Residents
 - Assessments, 9555.5305, 9555.5605
 - Cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Health and safety, 9555.6225
 - Placement, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 - Protection, 9555.6195
 - Records, 9555.6245
 - Rights, 9555.6255
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- Scope of rules, 9555.5105
- Semi-independent living services, eligibility, 9525.0920
- Services, 9555.5305, 9555.5705
- Training, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variations
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050

Appeals, 9560.0665

Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300

Assessments

- Difficulty of care
 - Generally, 9560.0654
 - Notice requirements, 9560.0665
 - Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0651
- Generally, 9560.0650

Benefits, up to age 21, 9560.0660

Capitol area

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Case plans, definitions, 2960.3010

Certificates and certification

- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Complaints, 2960.3080

Consent

- Children placed outside state, 9560.0525
- Placement plans, 9560.0552
- Release of information, relative searches, 9560.0535
- Termination, 9560.0525
- Voluntary placement, 9560.0527, 9560.0552

Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570

Court-ordered placements

- Changes, 9560.0606
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Review, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Definitions

- Adult sex offender treatment, 2960.3010
- Difficulty of care assessments, 9560.0652
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Generally, 9560.0521
- Interstate placement of children, 9560.0360

Difficulty of care

- Assessments, 9560.0654, 9560.0656, 9560.0665
- Definitions, 9560.0652
- Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
- Payments, 9560.0653, 9560.0655
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0656
- Scope of rules, 9560.0651

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Discipline

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Requirements, 2960.3080

Discrimination, prohibited, 9560.0670

Dispositional hearings

- Defined, 9560.0521
- Requirements, 9560.0606, 9560.0613

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1739

Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Family foster homes, definitions, 9560.0020, 9560.0521

Federal aid

- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0320
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Food, 2960.3080

Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.2100

Foster care maintenance payments

- Appeals, 9560.0665
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Generally, 9560.0650
- Notice requirements, 9560.0665
- Parents' contribution, 9560.0640
- Reduction, notice requirements, 9560.0665
- Relatives' requests, 9560.0665
- Termination, notice requirements, 9560.0665
- Up to age 21, 9560.0660

Foster care providers

- Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
- Authorization to obtain health care for foster children, 9560.0600
- Defined, 9560.0521
- Payments to, *see Foster care maintenance payments under this topic*
- Placement plans, notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Recruitment, 9560.0670
- Services, 9560.0580
- Training, 9560.0670

Foster children

- Absence from residential facilities, 9560.0620
- Adoption, 9560.0050
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Defined, 2960.3010
- Health care, 9560.0600
- Information about, 2960.3080
- Personal property, 2960.3080
- Placement plan, notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Records, 2960.3100
- Rights, 2960.3080
- Services, 9560.0580

Foster family settings

- Application of rules, 2960.3000
- Background studies, 2960.3060
- Capacity limits, 2960.3030
- Communication plans, 2960.3080
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Continued stay, 2960.3080
- Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
- Definitions, 2960.3010
- Diet, 2960.3080
- Discharge, 2960.3080
- Discipline, 2960.3080
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050
- Foster parent training, 2960.3070

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster family settings (Cont'd)

- Home studies, 2960.3060
- License holder qualifications, 2960.3060
- Licensing process, 2960.3020
- Pets, 2960.3050
- Physical environment, 2960.3040
- Placement procedures, 2960.3080
- Program outcomes, 2960.3000
- Purpose of rules, 2960.3000
- Records and record keeping, 2960.3100
- Respite care, 2960.3090
- Safety inspections, 2960.3050
- Services, 2960.3080
- Statements of intended use, 2960.3000
- Substitute care, 2960.3090
- Treatment foster care services, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340
- Trips, 2960.3090
- Visitation plans, 2960.3080

Foster parents

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Training, 2960.3070, 2960.3330

Foster residence settings

- Application of rules, 2960.3200
- Background studies, 2960.3060
- Capacity limits, 2960.3030
- Communication plans, 2960.3080, 2960.3230
- Complaints, 2960.3080
- Continued stays, 2960.3080
- Definitions, 2960.3010
- Diet, 2960.3080
- Discharge, 2960.3080
- Discipline, 2960.3080
- Emergency procedures, 2960.3050

Employees

- Drug and alcohol use prohibited, 2960.3220
- Education and training requirements, 2960.3210
- Qualifications, 2960.3220
- Recruitment, 2960.3220
- Staffing requirements, 2960.3220

Home studies, 2960.3060

Licensing process, 2960.3020

Pets, 2960.3050

Physical environment, 2960.3040

Placement procedures, 2960.3080

Purpose of rules, 2960.3200

Records and record keeping, 2960.3100, 2960.3230

Respite care, prohibited, 2960.3090

Safety inspections, 2960.3050

Scope of rules, 2960.3200

Services, 2960.3080

Staffing requirements, 2960.3220

Substitute care, prohibited, 2960.3090

Visitation plans, 2960.3080

Volunteers, 2960.3220

Goals, number of children in, 9560.0850

Guardians, return to, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Health care services, 9560.0600

Indian children

- Generally, 9560.0542
- Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
- Relative searches, 9560.0535
- Return to home, 9560.0615
- Voluntary placement agreements, 9560.0527

Interstate placement

- Definitions, 9560.0360
- Provisions, 9560.0370
- Scope of rules, 9560.0350

Legal custody, local social services agencies

- Authority, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

License holders

- Defined, 2960.3010
- Qualifications, 2960.3060

Licensed facilities, 9560.0529, 9560.0620

Licenses

Adult foster care

- Appeals, 9555.6145
- Applicant studies, 9555.6125
- Application of rules, 9555.6105
- Applications, 9555.6115, 9555.6125
- Background checks, 9555.6125
- Capacity, 9555.6165
- Food, 9555.6215
- Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.6167
- Inspections, 9555.6125
- Negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
- Notice, negative licensing actions, 9555.6145
- Physical environment, 9555.6205 to 9555.6225
- Planning, 9555.6235
- Prohibitions against maltreatment, 9555.6195
- Purpose of rules, 9555.6105
- Records and record keeping, 9555.5515, 9555.6245
- Reporting requirements, 9555.6175, 9555.6245
- Requirements, 9555.6125, 9555.6165 to 9555.6265
- Resident's cash resources, safeguards, 9555.6265
- Resident's health, 9555.6225
- Resident's rights, 9555.6255
- Review, 9555.6125
- Safety requirements, 9555.6225
- Terms, 9555.6125
- Training requirements, 9555.6185
- Variations, 9555.6125
- Water, 9555.6215

Defined, 2960.3010

Denial, 2960.3020

Foster family settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100

Foster residence settings, 2960.3000 to 2960.3230

Limitations, 2960.3020

Process, 2960.3020

Treatment foster care services, 2960.3000 to 2960.3100, 2960.3300 to 2960.3340

Variations, 2960.3020

Medical assistance, children, eligibility, 9505.0055

Mentally ill persons

- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Minority children, 9560.0542, 9560.0545

Orders, 9560.0552, 9560.0615

Parents

- Financial contributions, 9560.0640
- Foster parents, *see* Foster care providers *under this topic*
- Notice requirements, 9560.0603
- Return to, 9560.0525, 9560.0527, 9560.0615
- Services, 9560.0580

Payments

- Difficulty of care, 9560.0653, 9560.0655
- Maintenance payments, *see* Foster care maintenance payments *under this topic*

Placement

- Another county, approval requirements, 9560.0560
- Authority, 9560.0523
- Changes, 9560.0606
- Court-ordered placements, 9560.0545, 9560.0606, 9560.0613
- Criteria, 2960.3080
- Interstate placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
- Legal custody, 9560.0525
- Licensed facilities, 9560.0529
- Licensing does not guarantee placement, 2960.3020
- Outside state, 9560.0525
- Permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613

FOSTER

740

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Placement (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 9560.0545
 Review, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613
 Voluntary placement, *see same under this topic*

Placement plans
 Consent, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0603

Placing agency
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Foster child information, duties, 2960.3080

Plans
 Foster children, ages 18 to 21, 9560.0660
 Placement plans, *see same under this topic*
 Recruitment of foster care providers, 9560.0670

Private child foster care placement agencies
 Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 Application of rules, 9545.0755
 Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 Definitions, 9545.0765
 Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Employees, 9545.0805
 Fees, 9545.0795
 Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 Inspections, 9545.0775
 Legal organization, 9545.0785
 Licenses, 9545.0775
 Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 Offices, 9545.0785
 Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 Records, management, 9545.0845
 Social worker supervision, 9545.0805
 Variances, 9545.0775
 Volunteers, 9545.0805

Purpose of rules, 2960.3000, 9560.0510

Records and record keeping
 Adult foster care, 9555.5515, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 Difficulty of care, 9560.0656
 Foster family settings, 2960.3100
 Foster residence settings, 2960.3100, 2960.3230
 Recruitment of providers, 9560.0670
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0545

Relatives
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Requests for payments, 9560.0665
 Searches, 9560.0535

Removal from home, 9560.0532

Reports about, adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6245

Respite care
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Requirements, 2960.3090

Schools, notice requirements, 9560.0560

Scope of rules, 9560.0350, 9560.0500, 9560.0521, 9560.0651

Services
 Health care services, 9560.0600
 Placement plans, 9560.0603
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0580

Special needs children, *see Difficulty of care under this topic*

Substitute care
 Defined, 2960.3010
 Requirements, 2960.3090

Therapeutic support of foster care
 Defined, 9535.4010

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Therapeutic support of foster care (Cont'd)
 Family community support services, 9535.4062

Treatment foster care services
 Admission, 2960.3310
 Capacity, 2960.3340
 Discharges, 2960.3310
 Provider qualifications, 2960.3320
 Requirements, generally, 2960.3300
 Training requirements, 2960.3330
 Treatment plans, 2960.3310

Voluntary placement
 Authority, 9560.0523
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Procedures, 9560.0527
 Return of child to home, 9560.0615
 Review, 9560.0606

Voluntary placement agreements
 Consent, 9560.0552
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Local agencies, duties, 9560.0527
 Waivers, 9560.0590

FOSTER CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUND LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOUNDATIONS
See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)

FOUNTAIN SYRUPS
 Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520

FOURMILE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOWL
 Carcasses, *see CARCASSES*
 Poultry, *see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS*

FOWL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

FOXES
 Gray foxes
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1300
 Zones, 6234.0900

Predator control program, 6234.2500, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400

Red foxes
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Generally, 6234.1300
 Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES
 Advertisements
 Public offering statements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
 Amendments, *see Registration under this topic*

Annual reports
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 Verification, 2860.1700

Audits and examinations, *see Financial statements under this topic*

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Cancellation, 2860.4400

Contracts

- Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500
- Requirements, generally, 2860.4400
- Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

Definitions

- Generally, 2860.0100
- Good cause, 2860.4400
- Material change, 2860.2400
- Material event, 2860.2400
- Payment of fee, 2860.2500
- State contracts, 1230.0150

False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Fees, payment, defined, 2860.2500

Financial statements

- Audits and examinations, 2860.1400, 2860.1500
- Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
- Filing requirements, 2860.2500
- Out of date financial statements, 2860.1400
- Public offering statements, inclusion in, 2860.3500

Forms, verification, 2860.1700

Franchisees, 2860.1800

Franchisors

- Financial statements
 - Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - Impoundments, duties, 2860.1800
 - Purchase receipts, duties, 2860.1800
 - Registration, duties, 2860.1100
- Public offering statements, disclosures, 2860.3500

Gas stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Hardware franchises

- Application of rules, exception, 2860.7200
- Estimation and projection statements, 2860.7300
- Public offering statements, 2860.7200
- Special classification, 2860.7100

Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars

- Application of rules, exception, 2860.8200
- Financial statements, 2860.8300
- Registration requirements, 2860.8300

Interpretation of rules

- Commerce Department, interpretive opinions, 2860.0300
- Exemptions, 2860.0200

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Public offering statements

- Advertisements, 2860.3200, 2860.4100
- Alternative applications, 2860.3800
- Disclosures, 2860.3500
- Filing requirements, 2860.3100
- Hardware franchises, 2860.7100 to 2860.7300
- Publishing requirements
 - Content, 2860.3500
 - Document format, 2860.3400
 - Last page, 2860.3600
 - Outside front cover, 2860.3300
- Revised public offering statements
 - Alterations, indication of, 2860.2300
 - Material change, defined, 2860.2400
 - Material event, defined, 2860.2400
 - When required, 2860.2100
- Subfranchisor sales, 2860.3700

Registration

- Amendments
 - Applications for, 2860.2200
 - Forms, 2860.1300
 - When required, 2860.2100
- Applications
 - Amended registrations, 2860.2200
 - Content, generally, 2860.1200

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Denial, 2860.1200
 - Forms, 2860.1300, 2860.1700
 - Verification, 2860.1700
- Extension, 2860.1100
- Financial statements, *see same under this topic*
- Impoundments
 - Generally, 2860.1800
 - Surety bonds in lieu of, 2860.1900
- Initial unfinanced investment over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8300
- Renewal, 2860.1100
- Requirements, generally, 2860.1100
- Separate registrations, when required, 2860.1100

Sales

- Advertisements
 - Filing requirements, 2860.4200
 - Standards, 2860.4100
- False, fraudulent, and deceptive practices, 2860.4500
- Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Service of process, consent for

- Forms, 2860.9930
- Generally, 2860.0400

Service stations, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Special classifications

- Hardware franchises, 2860.7100
- Initial unfinanced investments over 200,000 dollars, 2860.8100
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 2860.5100

State contracts, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

Subfranchisors

- Impoundment of funds, 2860.1800
- Public offering statements, 2860.3700
- Purchase receipts, 2860.1800

Termination, 2860.4400

Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE

Fishing

- Crappie limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Actuarial opinions, life insurance, 2711.0020 to 2711.0100

Benefit certificates, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

- Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
- Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
- Violations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements

- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200

Definitions

- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts

- Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Group purchasers, fraternal benefit societies defined as

- Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

- Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
- Memberships, 2740.2200

Notice given, actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050

Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments

- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300

Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020

FRATERNAL

742

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Reinsurance

- Actuarial opinions, *see same under* LIFE INSURANCE
- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Reserves, actuarial opinions, 2711.0050

Scope of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0030

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210

Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING

Memberships, domicile, presumptions

- Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abstracters, 2830.0080

Accountants, disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Advertising, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Contract crime, fraud defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

- Business-related violations, *see same under* WIC PROGRAM

State contracts

- Contract cancellation, 1230.1200

- Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- State contracts, 1230.3100
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

Dentists

- Conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Faculty dentists, cessation of practice, failure to give notice, 3100.1150
- Resident dentists, student status, cessation, failure to give notice, 3100.1160

Employment agencies, 5200.0640

Energy supply emergencies

- Fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Food, *see* FOOD

Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

Horse racing, prohibited, 7897.0100

Human services merit system

- Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
- Dismissal, 9575.0910

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department

- Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see*

- Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7595

Local public health employees merit system

- Dismissals, 4670.2910

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Medical assistance, *see same under* WELFARE FRAUD

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Psychologists

- Fees, 7200.5200
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Workers' compensation, fraud unit, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130

FREE SAMPLES*See* SAMPLES**FREEBORN COUNTY**

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Administration of centers, 4675.0400

Administrative areas, 4675.0600

Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Air conditioning, 4675.1600

Air filters

- Efficiencies, 4675.1800
- Laundries, 4675.1700
- Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
- Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600

Alarms, 4675.1500

Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400

Anesthetics

- Administration, policies, 4675.0500
- Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
- Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Applications, license, 4675.0300

Authority for rules, 4675.0200

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS

Chief of staff, 4675.0400

Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800

Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Construction, State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700

Corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Definitions, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Disaster plan, 4675.0400

Discharge examinations, 4675.0500

Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Ducts

- Linings, 4675.2000
- Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
- Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

Electrical systems, 4675.1400

Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500

Elevators, 4675.1500

Emergencies

- Ambulance services, 4675.0400
- Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
- Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
- Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500

Equipment

- Essential equipment, 4675.1500
- Maintenance, 4675.1300

Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Fees, licensing, 4675.0300

Fire alarms, 4675.1500

Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms

- Electrical code, 4675.0900

Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Follow-up services, 4675.0500

Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300

Forms, license applications, 4675.0300

General service areas, 4675.1100

Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400

Heating systems, 4675.1600

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
 Inservice programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Records (Cont'd)
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600
 Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Renewal, license, 4675.0300
 Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900
 Soiled laundry, 4675.2700
 Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services
 Providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom from, 4675.0500
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Waiting areas, 4675.0600
 Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300
FREEZERS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020
FREGO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FREIGHT CARRIERS
 See MOTOR CARRIERS
FRENCH DRESSING
 See DRESSINGS (FOOD)
FRENCH LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FRENCH RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FRESH FRUIT
 Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250
FRESH PURSUIT
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board
 Written procedures, duties, 6700.2700, 6700.2704
FROGS
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Game and fish, 6256.0050

FROGS

744

FROGS (Cont'd)

- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters
 - Harvesting, restrictions, 6216.0400
- Importing, permits, 6256.0300
- Records and record keeping, 6256.0400
- Reporting, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400
- Species, 6256.0050
- Taking
 - Allowed times, 6256.0100
 - Size limits, 6256.0200
 - Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

FRONTENAC CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROST LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

- Definitions
 - Dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP)
 - Defined, 4626.0020
- Manufacturers, 1525.3120
- Quiescently frozen confections
 - Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 - Defined, 1525.3040
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 - Manufacture, 1525.3050
 - Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 - Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

- Containers, mix, 1525.1340
- Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040, 1525.3090 to 1525.3110
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Obtaining, 4626.0135
 - Pasteurization, 4626.0185
 - Statutes, compliance, 4626.0140
- Frozen malt, defined, 1525.3110
- Frozen malted milk, 1525.3090
- Frozen milk shakes, defined, 1525.3100
- Frozen products
 - Custard, 4626.0135
 - Fruit sherbets, 4626.0135
 - Ice cream, *see* ICE CREAM
 - Ice milk, 4626.0135
 - Malted milk, 4626.0135
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1525.3040 to 1525.3080
 - Yogurt, 4626.0135
- Ice cream, manufacture, production reports, 1525.0560
- Manufacturers
 - Identification number or codes, 1525.3120
 - Reports given, ice cream production, 1525.0560
- Mix
 - Containers, 1525.1340
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.1340
 - Pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070
 - Sanitation, 1525.1340
- Pasteurization
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0185
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections
 - Bacterial or coliform counts, 1525.3080
 - Defined, 1525.3040
 - Labels and labeling, 1525.3050
 - Manufacture, 1525.3050
 - Mix, pasteurization and cooling, 1525.3070

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS (Cont'd)

- Quiescently frozen dairy confections (Cont'd)
 - Packages and packaging, 1525.3050, 1525.3120
 - Processing or mixing, 1525.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.3070
- Reports about, ice cream production, 1525.0560
- Sanitation, mix, 1525.1340
- FROZEN FOOD**
 - Case equivalents, defined, 1550.1880
 - Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 - Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Frozen food *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Frozen dairy foods, *see* FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
 - Readily perishable food, exclusions
 - Delivery of food, 1550.0930
 - Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

FRUIT

- Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
- Agricultural products, fruit defined as
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Definitions
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Fresh, food code, 4626.0250
- Home grown, 1550.3050
- Juices, *see* FRUIT JUICES
- Labels and labeling
 - "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 - Home grown, 1550.3050
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 - "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Perishable foods, fruit defined as, food, 1550.0930
- Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
- Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

FRUIT JUICES

- Citrus juice, defined, 4617.0002
- Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002
- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
- Modified fruit juices, labels and labeling, 1550.3540
- WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

FRUIT TREES

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
 - Adverse affects, states energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, 7855.0370
 - Air pollution, required information, 7855.0350
 - Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 - Alternate sources of energy, discussion, 7855.0320

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
- Alternatives to proposed facility, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0310
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Assumptions, forecast data, 7855.0320
- Categories of customers, discussion, 7855.0320
- Conservation programs, 7855.0270, 7855.0320
- Construction data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Contents, 7855.0220
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Customer categories, description, 7855.0320
- Data basis, discussion, 7855.0320
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Environmental protection, 7855.0120, 7855.0330, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
- Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
- Fees, 7855.0210
- Forecast data, 7855.0320
- General information, 7855.0230
- Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
- Hearings, 7855.0200
- Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Joint applications, 7855.0220
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
- Need summary, 7855.0250
- Proposed new facility, information about, 7855.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
- Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, 7855.0030
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
- Time, 7855.0200
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

FUEL GAS CODE

Citation, 1346.5050

FUEL OIL*See* FURNACE OIL.**FUELS**

- Alcohol fuels, underground storage tanks, 7150.0100
- Coal, *see* COAL
- Firewood, 6100.0900, 6100.1000
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0120, 7045.0125
- Home heating oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Jet fuel, defined as type B substance
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Recyclable fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0125
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Special fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400

FUNDS*See* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**FUNERAL HOMES**

Definitions, vital statistics, 4601.0100

FUNERAL HOMES (Cont'd)

- Funeral establishments, defined, 4601.0100
- Records and record keeping
 - Death records, amendments, procedure, 4601.2100
- Reports given
 - Deaths, monthly reports, 4601.1900
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Occupational safety and health, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

- Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FUNGI

- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400
- Organisms, fungi defined as
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Fishers, *see* FISHERS
- Foxes, *see* FOXES
- Furbearer zones, description, 6234.1000
- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
- Lynx, *see* LYNX
- Martens, *see* MARTENS
- Mink, *see* MINKS
- Opossums, *see* OPOSSUMS
- Otters, *see* OTTERS
- Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Rabbits, *see* RABBITS
- Raccoons, *see* RACCOONS
- Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

FUR FARMS

- Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Feed, carcasses used as feed
 - Processing, 1719.2900, 1719.3000
 - Restrictions, 1719.1100
 - Transportation, 1719.1100, 1719.1600, 1719.2800
- Inspections, Animal Health Board, 1719.4100
- Permits, carcasses, hauling or feeding to animals, 1719.1100
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250

FURNACE OIL

- Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Electric utilities, emergency measures
 - Decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520
- Emergencies
 - Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 - Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 - Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 - Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Duties, governor, 7620.0540
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510

FURNACE

746

FURNACE OIL (Cont'd)

Government, voluntary conservation plans
Emergencies, 7620.0510

Home closings, homeowners and renters
Emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530

Inventory supplies, release of oil from
Emergency measures, 7620.0510

Political subdivisions, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510

Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520

Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520

State, *see* MINNESOTA

Storage, major facility substance storage permits
Application of rules, 7001.0020

Tanks, *see* OIL BURNERS

Thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Type B substance, fuel oil defined as
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Type C substance, fuel oil defined as
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air
Emergency measures, 7620.0520

FURNACES
See also BOILERS

Air pollution standards
Brass and bronze production, 7011.1905
Iron and steel, basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Combustion air, prohibited sources, 1346.0603

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Fuel burning equipment, combustion air, 1346.0603

Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Furnace rooms
Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
One-hour occupancy separations, amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Oil- or fuel-fired equipment
Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Ventilation, floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Fire code requirements
Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8500 to 7511.8570

Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing
Emission standards, 7011.7340

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution
Standards of performance, 7011.2550

Sales and use taxes
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Seating furniture, flammability
Barber shops, 7511.8540
Cosmetologists, salons, 7511.8540
Definitions, 7511.8520
Enforcement, 7511.8570
Health care settings, 7511.8540
Labels, 7511.8550
Purpose of rules, 7511.8500
Reupholstered furniture, 7511.8520, 7511.8540
Scope of rules, 7511.8510
Standards, incorporation by reference, 7511.8530
Testing, 7511.8560

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

Bobcats, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

Fishers, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Martens, 6234.2600

Otters, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Pine martens, 6234.1700

Tags, *see* Pelts *under* TAGS

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM
Radioactive materials
A₁ and A₂ values, 4731.0422
Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

GADWALL LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA
See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM
Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GALPIN LAKE
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GAMBLING
Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
Administrative controls, 7861.0320
Advertising, 7861.0260
Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
Allowable expenses, 7861.0320

Appeals
Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0220
Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0230
Premises permits, 7861.0240

Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0230

Bingo, *see* BINGO

Cash, definitions, 7861.0210
Cash basis, 7861.0260

Children and minors, 7861.0260

Citation form, 7865.0230

Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Compulsive gamblers
Appointments with gambling assessors, 9585.0020
Collateral contact, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Compulsive gambling
Definitions, 9585.0010
Generally, 9585.0040
Information about, posting, 7861.0260

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Compulsive gambling treatment program
 Generally, 9585.0040
 Treatment providers, gambling assessors, shared financial gain, 9585.0040

Conduct of lawful gambling
 Exemptions, 7861.0340
 Generally, 7861.0260

Contested cases
 Applications, 7865.0260
 Distributor licensing, 7861.0210
 Gambling bank accounts, reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 Licensing determinations, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 Manufacturer licensing, 7864.0210
 Premises permits, 7861.0240
 Tamper resistance process, 7864.0230
 Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Continuation bingo games, definitions, 7861.0210
 Control board, *see* GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
 Control numbers, definitions, 7861.0210
 Data, gambling assessments, 9585.0040

Definitions
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Generally, 7861.0210

Distributors
 Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0270
 Delinquent payments, reports about, 7864.0240
 Employees, 7861.0210
 Equipment purchases, 7863.0220
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Identification card, required, 7861.0210
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Investigations for licensing, 7861.0210
 Leases, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

Licenses
 Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Definitions, 7570.0010
 Fees, 7570.0020
 Investigations, 7570.0020
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reports given, 7863.0220
 Restrictions, 7861.0210
 Returns, 7861.0260, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Sale or purchase of gambling equipment, 7864.0230
 Salespersons, 7861.0210
 Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Employees
 Bingo games, 7861.0270
 Distributors, 7861.0210
 Duties, generally, 7861.0320
 Identification, 7861.0260
 Paddlewheel games, 7861.0300
 Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 Tipboards, 7861.0290

Event games, definitions, 7861.0210
 Exempted lawful gambling, 7861.0340
 Expenditures, 7861.0320

Fines
 Appeals, 7865.0230
 Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Imposing, generally, 7865.0230
 Stays, 7865.0240

Flares
 Posting, 7861.0260

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Flares (Cont'd)
 Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 Requirements, 7861.0260
 Tipboards, 7861.0290

Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0320

Gambling activities, suspension, audits or reviews
 Failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

Gambling assessments
 Definitions, 9585.0010
 Gambling assessors, duties, 9585.0040
 Generally, 9585.0040
 Offenders, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
 Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020
 Reports about, 9585.0020, 9585.0040
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

Gambling assessors
 Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
 Collateral contacts, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Education and training, 9585.0040
 Financial gain, 9585.0040
 Human Services Department, lists, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Independent gambling assessors, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
 Qualifications, 9585.0010, 9585.0040
 Reports given, 9585.0040

Gambling bank accounts
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Generally, 7861.0320
 Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
 Reimbursements to, 7865.0225
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0320
 Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Gambling counselors
 Certification and training, 9585.0040
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

Gambling employees, bingo, playing, 7861.0270

Gambling equipment
 Approval, 7864.0230
 As prizes, 7861.0260
 Bingo, 7861.0270
 Break-open bingo, 7861.0270
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Distributor salespersons, 7863.0210
 Distributors, *see same under this topic*
 Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Invoices, 7861.0260
 Leases, 7863.0220
 Manufacturers, *see same under this topic*
 Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0230
 Pricing reports, 7864.0240
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0220
 Recalls, 7863.0220, 7863.0260
 Record keeping requirements, 7864.0230
 Registration, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reporting requirements, 7864.0230
 Requirements, 7861.0260
 Return of equipment, 7864.0230
 Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
 Returns to distributor, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
 Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7863.0260, 7864.0230
 Sales, 7864.0240
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0230
 Storage, 7861.0260, 7864.0230
 Testing, 7864.0230

Gambling funds, 7861.0320

GAMBLING

748

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling managers
 Continuing education, 7861.0230
 Duties generally, 7861.0230
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Generally, 7861.0230
 Licenses, 7861.0230
 Licensing requirements, 7861.0230
 Restrictions, leased premises, 7861.0260

Gross receipts
 Accounting method, 7861.0320
 Payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0230

Hearings
 License denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210
 Premises permit application denials, 7861.0210, 7864.0210

Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting, 7861.0260

Hours, 7861.0260

House rules, posting, 7861.0260

Illegal gambling
 Generally, 7861.0260
 License suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation by reference
 Gambling organization audits, internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
 Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010

Independent gambling assessors
 Appointments with, when required, 9585.0020
 Defined, 9585.0010
 Lists, 9585.0020

Internal accounting, 7861.0320

Inventory
 Distributors, license termination procedures, 7861.0210, 7861.0220
 Record keeping requirements, 7861.0320

Jar tickets, 7861.0210, 7864.0230

Lawful gambling, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0340

Lawful purpose, 7861.0320

Leased premises
 Contents of lease, 7861.0240
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Renegotiated leases, 7861.0240
 Restrictions, 7861.0260

Licenseses, fines, 7865.0230, 7865.0240

Licenses
 Appeals, 7865.0260
 Applications, 7861.0220
 Contested cases, 7861.0210, 7861.0220, 7861.0230, 7864.0210
 Definitions, 7865.0220
 Denials
 Appeals, 7861.0220, 7861.0230
 Audits or reviews, failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Generally, 7861.0220
 Distributor's salesperson, 7861.0210
 Effective date, 7861.0220
 Exempted organizations, 7861.0340
 Fees, 7861.0220
 Gambling managers, 7861.0230, 7861.0260
 Issuing, 7861.0220
 License number, posting, 7861.0260
 Linked bingo game providers, 7863.0250
 Organizations, 7861.0220
 Posting of information, 7861.0260
 Qualifications, 7861.0220
 Relicensure, denial, audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Renewals, 7861.0220
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0220

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation
 Audits and examinations, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
 Compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
 Definitions, 7865.0220
 Grounds, 7865.0220, 7865.0230
 Length, 7865.0220
 Stays, 7865.0240
 Termination, 7861.0220

Management and general costs, definitions, 7861.0210

Manipulating outcome of games, 7861.0260

Manufacturers
 Fines, 7865.0230
 Generally, 7864.0210, 7864.0230
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Investigations, 7864.0210

Licenses
 Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0210
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 Required for purchase by distributor, 7861.0220
 Requirement, generally, 7864.0210
 New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Operations generally, 7864.0240
 Recalls, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Records and record keeping, 7570.0030, 7864.0230
 Restrictions, 7864.0210
 Returns, reports about, 7864.0240
 Returns to, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Seals, definitions, 7861.0210
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260

Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260

Organizations
 501 (c)(3) organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
 501 (c)(4) festival organizations, 7861.0220, 7861.0320
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320, 8122.0350
 Administrative controls, 7861.0320
 Advertising, 7861.0260
 Audits and examinations
 Accountants, qualifications, 8122.0200
 Accountants' workpapers and communications, access and retention, 8122.0400
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 8122.0350, 8122.0550
 Annual financial audit, 8122.0550
 Annual financial review, 8122.0600
 Audit opinions, 8122.0550
 Authority for rules, 8122.0100
 Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550
 Communications regarding, access and retention, 8122.0400
 Definitions, 8122.0150
 Due dates, 8122.0250
 Extensions, 8122.0250
 Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650
 Financial statements, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
 Generally, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Illegal acts, reporting, 8122.0300
 Internal control structure, reports about, 8122.0550
 Irregularities, reporting, 8122.0300
 Less than 12-month audit or review, 8122.0500
 Limited assurance, expression of, 8122.0600
 Material errors, reporting to Revenue Department, 8122.0300
 Minimum requirements, 8122.0550
 More than a 12-month audit or review, 8122.0510
 Noncompliance, penalties, 8122.0650

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 8122.0100
- Scope of rules, 8122.0100
- Supplemental schedules, 8122.0550, 8122.0600
- Termination of engagement, 8122.0350, 8122.0450
- Workpapers, access and retention, 8122.0400

Bank accounts, *see* Gambling bank accounts *under this topic*

Conduct of lawful gambling, 7861.0260

Employees

- Duties, 7861.0320
- Identification, 7861.0260
- Pull-tabs, restrictions on purchasing, 7861.0280

Exempted organizations, 7861.0340

Expenditures of gambling funds, 7861.0320

Expense calculations, violations, fines for, 7865.0230, 7865.0240

Financial statements, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600

House rules, 7861.0260

Incorporation by reference, internal audit standards, 8122.0550

Internal control structure, reports about and responses to, 8122.0550

Lawful purposes expenditures, reports about, 7861.0320

Licenses

- Generally, 7861.0220
- Revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Suspension, 7865.0220, 7865.0240

Material weaknesses, 8122.0150, 8122.0550

Physical inventory, annual audit, 8122.0550

Posting of information, 7861.0260

Records and record keeping, 7861.0320

Reportable conditions, 8122.0150, 8122.0550

Reporting requirements, 7861.0320

Reports given, 7861.0320

Reports given, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300

Supplemental schedules, annual audit and review, 8122.0550, 8122.0600

Tax returns, amendments, assistance from auditors, 8122.0550

Variances, reportable conditions, 8122.0550

Paddlewheels, *see* PADDLEWHEELS

Pathological gambling

- Defined, 9585.0010
- Determination, incorporation by reference, 9585.0040

Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260

Permits, appeals, 7865.0260

Posting of information, 7861.0260

Premises permits

- Contested cases, 7861.0240
- Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0260
- Generally, 7861.0240
- Illegal gambling, license suspension or revocation, 7865.0220, 7865.0240
- Information about, posting, 7861.0260
- Licensing requirements, 7861.0220
- Posting of information, 7861.0260

Prizes

- Generally, 7861.0260
- Manufacturers, restrictions, 7864.0210
- Merchandise prizes
 - Bingo, 7861.0210
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Paddlewheels, 7861.0300
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0280
 - Raffles, 7861.0310

Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS

Purpose of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

Raffles, *see* RAFFLES

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Bingo operations, 7861.0270
- Continuation bingo games, 7861.0270
- Distributors, 7861.0210, 7863.0220
- Gambling equipment, 7861.0260
- Multiple winners, 7861.0270
- Organizations, 7861.0320
- Premises permits, 7861.0240
- Prizes, 7861.0270
- Progressive bingo games, 7861.0270
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0320
- Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0270

Reimbursement, fund losses, 7861.0320

Reporting

- Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0320
- Bingo, 7861.0270
- Distributors, sales, 7863.0220
- Fund losses, 7861.0320
- Manufacturers, 7864.0230
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0320

Restrictions generally, 7861.0260

Scope of rules, organizations, audits and examinations, 8122.0100

South Oaks Gambling Screen

- Defined, 9585.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 9585.0010
- Pathological gambling screening, use, 9585.0020
- Probation officers, duties, 9585.0020

Tipboards, *see* TIPBOARDS

Toll-free telephone number

- Hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0260

Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement

- Bank account, 7865.0225

Variances, 7865.0250

Violations and penalties

- Audits, examinations, reviews, failure to file reports or noncompliance, 8122.0650
- Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0230
- Failure to revise internal accounting and administrative control systems, disciplinary action, 7861.0320
- Lawful gambling violations, fines, 7865.0230
- Lessors, lease agreement violations, 7861.0240
- License violations, compliance review groups, duties, 7865.0210
- Unlawful expenditures or expenses, reimbursement, 7865.0225

Volunteers

- Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0270
- Defined, 7861.0210
- Duties, 7861.0320

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Compliance review groups, 7865.0210

Gambling, regulation, *see* GAMBLING

Lawful gambling organizations, audits or reviews

- Failure to file or noncompliance, 8122.0650

GAMBLING TAXES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 7861.0320
- Failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Linked bingo game providers, 7861.0270
- Pari-mutuel betting, 7871.0090, 7874.0100
- Returns, played games, gambling equipment returned to distributor, 7861.0260

GAME ANIMALS

See also FISH AND FISHING

See also WILD ANIMALS

Big game, *see* BIG GAME

Birds, *see* GAME BIRDS

Commercial game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Farms

- Generally, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

GAME

750

GAME ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 Refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings
 Consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Slaughter, processing, or raising, 4626.0160
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Taking for charitable donation
 Sanitation standard operating procedures, 4626.0160
 Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GAME BIRDS

Canada spruce grouse, hunting, 6234.0200
 Common snipes
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Coots
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Crows, *see* CROWS
 Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Diseases, tests and testing, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Gallinules
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Shot, 6240.0550
 Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Gray partridges, hunting
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Season, 6234.0500
 Great horned owls
 Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
 Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100
 Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
 Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Other domesticated fowl, game birds defined as
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Pheasants, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0400
 Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0400
 Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
 Prairie chickens, 6234.0300, 6237.0100 to 6237.0600
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Restitution value, 6133.0030
 Ruffed grouse, hunting
 Bag limit, 6234.0200
 Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons, 6234.0200
 Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 Areas, 6234.0300
 Limits, 6234.0300
 Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 Seasons, 6234.0300
 Shooting preserves
 Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 Tagging, 6242.0200
 Snipes
 Common snipes, 6234.0800, 6240.0100, 6240.0200
 Hunting
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
 Sora rails
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS
 Virginia rails
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Limits, 6240.0200
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Waterfowl
 Federal waterfowl production areas
 Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
 Hunting
 Seasons, defined, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Woodcocks
 Hunting
 Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 Falconry, 6234.0800

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- Woodcocks (Cont'd)
 - Hunting (Cont'd)
 - Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6240.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

- Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800
- Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200
- Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE
- Inspection of records, 6242.1000
- Licenses
 - Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600
 - Nonrenewal, 6242.0600
 - Revocation, 6242.0600
 - Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500
 - Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions, 6244.0400
- Record keeping requirements, 6242.1000
- Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100
- Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900
- Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200
- Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

- Bass, *see* BASS
- Catfish, *see* CATFISH
- Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
- Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE
- Paddlefish, seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Perch
 - Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Yellow perch, 6262.0575, 6264.0300
 - White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350
- Restitution value, 6133.0080
- Salmon, *see* SALMON
- Sauger, *see* SAUGER
- Sturgeon, *see* STURGEON
- Trout, *see* TROUT (SALMONINAE)
- Walleye, *see* WALLEYE

GAME MEATS

- Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
- Processing, food code, 4626.0160
- Processing establishments
 - Food manager exemption, 4626.2010

GAME PRESERVES

- Fish preserves, 6264.0125

GAME REFUGES

- Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Clay County Game Refuge, prairie chickens, 6237.0400
- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
- Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Minnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAME REFUGES (Cont'd)

- Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850
- Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400
- Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300
- Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see under* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

GANGS

- Members, crime victim reparations, 3050.2900
- Signs and symbols, use
 - Crime victim reparations, 3050.2900

GARAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

- Door openers, automatic, 1303.1400, 1309.0309
- Electrical equipment, 1311.0413
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floors, residential code, 1309.0301, 1309.0309
- Live loads, residential code, 1309.0301
- Parking garages, *see under* PARKING FACILITIES
- Plumbing
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
 - Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200
 - Walls, residential code, tables, 1309.0302

GARBAGE

- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, disposition, 6140.0300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cans
 - Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
- Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Collection, individual property, 7035.0800
- Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700
- Definitions, big game, 6232.2600
- Disposal
 - Salvage food establishments, 1550.2690
 - Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Feeding to livestock and poultry
 - Application of law, 1720.0870
 - Collection, handling, 1720.0920
 - Definitions, 1720.0860
 - Exclusions, 1720.0870
 - Feeding premises
 - Maintenance, 1720.0910
 - Quarantine requirements, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 - Removal of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Inspections
 - Licenses, 1720.0890
 - Livestock removed for other than slaughter purposes, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Reporting, 1720.0890
 - Licenses
 - Annual licenses, 1720.0890
 - Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890
 - Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900
 - Permits, 1720.0960, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 - Quarantines, 1720.1010

GARBAGE

752

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Feeding to livestock and poultry (Cont'd)
 Refuse, disposal, 1720.0910
 Reporting, inspections, 1720.0890
 Slaughter of livestock or poultry, permits, 1720.0970, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
 Treatment, heating, 1720.0930
 Garbage dumps
 Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 Defined, 6232.2600
 Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2680
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
 Trucks, *see* Garbage trucks *under* TRUCKS
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wildlife exhibits
 Disposal, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

GARBAGE DISPOSALS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1930

GARDEN LAKE
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDEN RESERVOIR
 Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

GARDENS
See HORTICULTURE

GARDNER BROOK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARMENTS
See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT
 Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GARVIN BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GARVIN CREEK
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

GAS
See also OIL

Air pollution
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative sources of energy
 Extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010

Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Anticipated annual consumption and supply
 Reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920

Applications, limited partnerships
 Financial statements, 2875.5780

Assumptions
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Forecast report, 7610.0920

Certificate of need applications
 Agricultural land, removal from use, 7851.0370
 Area runoff information, 7851.0350
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 Decisions, 7851.0200

GAS (Cont'd)

Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 Denial, 7851.0200
 Design, 7851.0310
 Environmental protection, monitoring, 7851.0360
 Erosion control information, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
 Fees, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
 Form, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, 7855.0320
 Hearings, 7851.0200
 Lists, government agencies, 7851.0230
 Load information, 7851.0280
 Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, 7851.0240
 Noise, information, 7851.0350
 Operation information, 7851.0310
 Pollution control, 7851.0350
 Present facilities, data, 7851.0300
 Relocation of persons, estimates, 7851.0370
 Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
 Wastewater information, 7851.0350
 Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use, 7851.0370

Certificates of need
 Applications
 Additional data, 7851.0320
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 Copies, 7851.0200
 Corrections, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, 7851.0200
 General information, 7851.0230
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Construction, providing information, 7851.0310
 Criteria, assessments, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 Joint application, 7851.0220
 Modifications, 7851.0400
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs
 Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Reports, 7610.1130
 Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, 7610.1010
 Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Customers, categories
 Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 Sales by category, 7610.0914

Database
 Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100

Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
 Denial, probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
 Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

GAS (Cont'd)

Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
 Federal Bureaus of Mines, reports filed with
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Federal Power Commission, reports filed with
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Forecasts
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Gas distribution companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.3300
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Pollution control
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Proposed new facilities
 Design, 7851.0310
 Vehicular traffic, estimates, 7851.0370
 Water use, 7851.0370
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130

GAS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 Reports, 7610.0910
 Supply
 Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730
 Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
 Taxes, gas companies
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200 to 8100.0400
 Underground storage facilities, 7610.1110
 United States, report filed with
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Value of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Taxes, generally, 8100.0200
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910
GAS COMPANIES
 Meters, 7820.3900
 Valuation of property
 Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
GAS CYLINDERS
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production,
 exemptions, 8130.5500
GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
GAS LAMPS
See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
GAS MASKS
 Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Gas masks *under* ANHYDROUS
 AMMONIA
GAS PIPELINES
 Certificate of need applications
 Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
 7851.0270
 Additional information required, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal information, 7851.0370
 Alternative to proposed facility, 7851.0120
 Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, 7851.0280
 Changes, 7851.0200
 Conservation programs, 7851.0260
 Construction information, 7851.0310

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 - Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 - Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
 - Definitions, 7851.0010
 - Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
 - Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 - Environmental monitoring, information about, 7851.0360
 - Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
 - Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, 7851.0360
 - Exemptions, 7851.0200
 - Fees, 7851.0210
 - Fire safeguards, information about, 7851.0360
 - Forms, 7851.0200
 - Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0320
 - General information section, 7851.0230
 - Generally, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 - Hearings, 7851.0200
 - Historical facilities, 7851.0300
 - Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 - Joint applications, 7851.0220
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.0800
 - Load information, 7851.0280
 - Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220, 7851.0340
 - Modifications, 7851.0400
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 - Need summary, 7851.0240
 - Operational information, 7851.0310
 - Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 - Pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Purpose of rules, 7851.0020
 - Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
 - Routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 - Safety information, 7851.0360
 - Scope of rules, 7851.0030
 - Socioeconomic consideration, 7851.0250
 - Supply curve information, 7851.0280
 - Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
 - Supply information, 7851.0290
 - Water pollution, provision of information, 7851.0360
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
- Confined spaces, preentry disconnection
 - Exemption, 5207.0303
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 - Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 - Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- Wells, distance from, 4725.2150
- GAS STATIONS**
 - Air emission permits
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Operation without permit, conditions for, 7008.2100
 - Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES
 - Fire code requirements, 7511.2206
 - Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600
 - Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

GAS STATIONS (Cont'd)

- Refueling positions
 - Definitions, 7008.0100
 - Number of, notice about, 7008.2100
- Vapor recovery systems
 - Incorporations by reference, 7011.0865
 - Installation and use, 7011.0870
 - Stage-one vapor recovery, definitions, 7008.0100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- GASES**
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 - Defined, 5207.0301
 - Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301
 - Industrial gas production facilities
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 - Medical gases, fire code requirements, 7511.3006, 7511.3201
 - Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 - Dentists, 3100.0100, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
 - Pressurized flammable gas
 - Warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 - Propane, liquid tanks, distance from, 4725.2150, 4727.0930
 - Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Radioactive materials, reports about, 4731.3110
- GASKIN LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GASOLINE**
 - See also* GAS
 - Aviation, *see* AVIATION GASOLINE
 - Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1550
 - Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
 - Emission standards
 - Gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180
 - Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Records and record keeping, power takeoff (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
 - Taxes
 - Generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300
 - Type A substance, gasoline defined as
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- GASOLINE TAXES**
 - See* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- GATES**
 - State Building Code, 1305.1008
- GAUTHIER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GAYAL**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GEESE**
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Egyptian goose, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Game animals, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Hunting
 - Canada geese
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, seasons and limits, 6240.1100, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800
 - Zones, 6240.1750
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Falconry, 6234.0800

GEESE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
 Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900
 Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Seasons

Blue geese, 6240.1150
 Definitions, 6240.0100
 Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
 Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
 Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
 Late seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1900
 Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
 Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900
 Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Regular seasons, 6240.0100
 Ross' geese, 6240.1150
 Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
 Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 Snow geese, 6240.1150
 Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
 Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
 Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
 White-footed geese, 6240.1150

Shot, 6240.0550

Zones

Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950
 Five goose zone, 6240.1600
 Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600
 Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
 Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860
 Northwest zone, 6240.1700
 Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
 Southeast zone, 6240.1700
 Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
 Two goose zone, 6240.1700
 West central goose zone, 6240.0700
 West goose zone, 6240.0850

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, *see* Hunting *under this topic*

GELATIN

Labels and labeling, meat and meat products

Use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GEMSTONES

Commodity pools, 2875.8170

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Appeals

Defined, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payee assignments, 9500.1272

Rights, 9500.1211

Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Applicants

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

Responsibilities, 9500.1245

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)

Rights, 9500.1211

SSI applicants, 9500.1254

Applications

Assistance, 9500.1211

Consent, contact with third parties, 9500.1215

Defined, 9500.1206

Requirements, 9500.1213

Assistance payments, *see* Benefits *under this topic*

Assistance unit

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, 9500.1219, 9500.1221, 9500.1223

Authorized representative

County agency, providing, 9500.1211

Defined, 9500.1206

Designation, 9500.1211

Benefits

Budgets, 9500.1243

Drug dependent persons, 9500.1272

Generally, 9500.1237

Issuance, 9500.1239

Pending hearing, 9500.1211

Budgets, payment amounts, determination, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT

PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Earned income

Defined, 9500.1206

Determination, 9500.1225

Eligibility

Assistance unit, *see same under this topic*

Changes, 9500.1245

Documentation, 9500.1215

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Generally, 9500.1219

Income, *see same under this topic*

Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233

Property limitations, 9500.1221

Prospective eligibility, 9500.1233

Retrospective eligibility, 9500.1233

Verification, 9500.1215

Emergency, defined, 9500.1206

Emergency general assistance, 9500.1261, 9500.1272

Employment

Grants to recipients, 9500.1237

Requirements, 9500.1219

Family assistance unit, defined, 9500.1206

Filing unit

Defined, 9500.1206

Determination, 9500.1213

Excluded income, 9500.1223

Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Hearings

Defined, 9500.1206

Rights, 9500.1211

Hospitals, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Household report forms, 9500.1245

Income

Definitions, 9500.1206

Earned income, determination, 9500.1225

Excluded income, 9500.1223

Unearned income, determination, 9500.1226

Interim assistance

Defined, 9500.1206

Reimbursement, 9500.1254

Literacy of recipients, definitions, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Negotiated rates

Defined, 9500.1206

Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1239

Notice

Applications, 9500.1213

Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221

Rights, 9500.1211

Termination of benefits, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Overpayments

Defined, 9500.1206

Recovery, 9500.1243

Payments, *see* Benefits *under this topic*

Payments to vendors

Defined, 9500.1206

Direct payments, provisions, 9500.1239

Drug dependent persons, representative payees, 9500.1272

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Interim assistance, 9500.1254

Personal property, eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Providers, *see* Qualified providers

Purpose of program, 9500.1202

Purpose of rules, 9500.1200

Qualified providers, *see* Payments to vendors *under this topic*

Real property

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility determination, 9500.1221

Recipients

Defined, 9500.1206

Eligibility, documentation, 9500.1215

Responsibilities, 9500.1245

Rights, 9500.1211

Records, right to review, applicants and recipients, 9500.1211

Referrals

Chemical use assessment, 9500.1272

Other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254

Reports about, generally, 9500.1250

Residence

Definitions, 9500.1206

Requirements, 9500.1219

SSI (supplementary security income) applicants

Definitions, 9500.1206

Standards, 9500.1231

State participation

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Generally, 9500.1232

State soldiers assistance fund

Coordination with, 9055.0020

Suspension, 9500.1233

Termination

Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254

Prospective ineligibility, 9500.1233

Transportation assistance, 9500.1261

Underpayments

Correction, 9500.1243

Defined, 9500.1206

Unearned income

Defined, 9500.1206

Determination, 9500.1226

Vendors, defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Appeals

Prior authorization, 9505.5105

Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

Coordination, medical assistance, 9506.0050

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005

State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Diagnostic categories

Inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Hospital reimbursement

Inpatient hospital services, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical review agents

Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005

Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020

Prior authorization

Appeals, 9505.5105

Application of rules, 9505.5000

Criteria, 9505.5030

Definitions, 9505.5005

Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091

Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020

Out-of-state service, 9505.5025

Procedures, 9505.5010

Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078

Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Vendors

Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240

State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Ballots

Sample ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots (general elections), 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Optical scan voting systems

Ballot boxes, 8230.4355

Write-in voting, 8230.4375

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Regulations, land ambulances

Compliance requirements, 4690.1500

GENETIC DISEASES

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040

Agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Definitions

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Genetically engineered organisms

Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, genetically engineered organism containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020

Permits for releases

- Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040
- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Application

- Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025
- Distribution requirements, 4420.0025
- Evaluation, 4420.0030
- Form, 4420.0025
- Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045
- Rejection by chair, 4420.0025

Application of rules, 4420.0020

Authority for rules, 4420.0015

Comment period, 4420.0030

Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

- Certification, 4420.0070
- Defined, 4420.0010
- Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070
- Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested cases, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

Definitions, 4420.0010

Denying permit, 4420.0030

Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030

Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050

Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

Issuing permit, 4420.0030

Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060

Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055

Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

Notice

- Application acceptance, 4420.0025
- Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030
- Mailing lists, 4420.0060
- Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050
- Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055
- Public meetings, 4420.0030
- Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

Scope of rules, 4420.0015

Significant environmental permit, 4420.0075

Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035

Suspension, 4420.0050

Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045

Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEO-CACHING

Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Confining layers, defined, 4720.5100

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure

- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
- Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited

- Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Examinations

- Application for, 1800.0900
- Scheduling, 1800.0900
- Written examinations, 1800.3920

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Geoscience disciplines, 1800.3900

Geoscience practice, 1800.3905

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Interviews, oral, 1800.3915

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Classes, 1800.0200
- Education and experience, 1800.3910
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3900 to 1800.3930
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
- Geologist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.3920, 1800.4000
- Grandparenting, 1800.3910
- Qualifications, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.3910
- Reciprocity, 1800.0900
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500
- Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENTISTS, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct

- Generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Geoscience practice, 1800.3905

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Soil scientists

Licenses

- Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Soil scientist-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Liquid manure storage areas, soils investigation, 7020.2110

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
- Misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

GERMAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GERMANIUM

GERMANIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

GIFTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0300, 7515.0620, 7515.0760
 Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lobbyist gifts
 Acceptance, prohibited, 4512.0200
 Definitions, 4512.0100
 Exclusions, 4512.0600
 Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
 Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
 Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
 Reporting requirements, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
 Scope of rules, 4512.0010
 Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Plaque or similar memento, defined, 4512.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings
 Sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Sales and use taxes, credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

GIIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

GILBERT PIT LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng
 Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 Records, 6282.0400
 Wild ginseng
 Dealers
 Exports, 6282.0500
 Licenses, 6282.0400
 Record keeping, 6282.0400
 Reports given, 6282.0400
 Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
 Harvesting
 Green roots, 6282.0500
 Limits, 6282.0200
 Permits, 6282.0300
 Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500

GINSENG (Cont'd)

Wild ginseng (Cont'd)
 Harvesting (Cont'd)
 Season, 6282.0100
 Size of plant, 6282.0500
 State parks, 6282.0300
 Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300
 Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
 2900.0600
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, reuse, 4626.0290
 Manufacturing plants
 Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Waste glass, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

GLEASON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GLOVES

Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0040, 1513.0490, 1513.0640,
 1513.0830
 Bakery employees, 1550.1530
 Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Gloves *under* FOOD
 AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Rubber gloves, use, fish processing establishments, 1545.3120
 Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

GNIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Certified brucellosis-free herds
 Additions to, 1705.1890
 Certificates and certification
 Recertification, 1705.1880, 1705.1920
 Revocation or cancellation, 1705.1920
 Defined, 1705.1790
 Exhibitions, goats from, 1705.1910
 Public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 Temporary transfers to, breeding, 1705.1900
 Tests and testing, 1705.1880, 1705.1890
 Compliance with rules, agreements, 1705.1800
 Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1790
 Identification, tested goats, 1705.1810
 Infected herds
 Defined, 1705.1790
 Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Isolation, certified brucellosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.1890
 - Exhibited goats, 1705.1910
- Negative herds
 - Defined, 1705.1790
 - Goats from, 1705.1890, 1705.1900
- Negative tests
 - Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1840
 - Suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
- Negatives, defined, 1705.1790
- Permits
 - Quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1830
 - Shipping, goats removed from quarantined herds, 1705.1830, 1705.1860
 - Suspects, removal from quarantine, 1705.1860
- Quarantines
 - Issuance, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
 - Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1830
 - Release, 1705.1840, 1705.1870
 - Requirements, 1705.1820
 - Suspects
 - Notice requirements, 1705.1850
 - Removal, 1705.1860, 1705.1870
- Reactors
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.1920
 - Defined, 1705.1790
 - Destruction, release of quarantine, 1705.1840
 - Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870
- Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
- Shipping permits, goats removed from quarantined herds, 1705.1830, 1705.1860
- Suspect herds, defined, 1705.1790
- Suspects
 - Defined, 1705.1790
 - Destruction, release from quarantine, 1705.1870
 - Quarantines, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870
- Tests and testing
 - Certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1880, 1705.1890
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1810
 - Defined, 1705.1790
 - Exemptions, 1705.1910
 - Generally, 1705.1810
 - Identification, 1705.1810
 - Other tests, 1705.1790, 1705.1930
 - Retests, suspects, release from quarantine, 1705.1870

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

- Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Certificates, cancellation, 1705.2000
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Duration, 1705.2000
 - Goats from, exhibition, 1705.2030
 - Initial accreditation, 1705.2000
 - Reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Temporary transfers, breeding, 1705.2020
 - Tests and testing, 1705.2000, 1705.2010, 1705.2040
- Compliance, owners, agreements, 1705.1950
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1940
- Herds
 - Infected herds, defined, 1705.1940
 - Negative herds, 1705.2010, 1705.2020
- Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960
- Infected herds
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990
- Isolation, accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Isolation, accredited tuberculosis-free herds (Cont'd)
 - Goats from, return from exhibition, 1705.2030
- Negative herds
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Goats from
 - Addition to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2010
 - Temporary transfer to accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2020
- Negative tests
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Accreditation and reaccreditation, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Infected herds, release of quarantine, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960
 - Negatives, defined, 1705.1940
 - Permits, quarantined herds, removal of goats, 1705.1990
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Release, testing requirements, 1705.1960
 - Removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
 - Suspect herds, 1705.1970
- Reactors
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.2040
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Destruction, 1705.1980
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.1960
- Suspect herds
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990
- Suspects
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Quarantines, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990
- Tests and testing
 - Accredited tuberculosis-free herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2010
 - Requirements, 1705.2000, 1705.2040
 - Costs, payment, 1705.1960
 - Defined, 1705.1940
 - Exemptions, 1705.2030
 - Generally, 1705.1960
 - Identification, tested goats, 1705.1960
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Negative tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Other tests, application of rules, 1705.2050
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds, 1705.1970

GOATS

- Animals, goats defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
- Exhibitions, *see under LIVESTOCK*
- Flocks, registration, 1705.2730
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Identification
 - Goat tuberculosis, tested goats, 1705.1960
 - Scrapie eradication, 1700.1820, 1705.2740, 1705.2750
- Importation
 - Identification, 1700.1820
 - Permits, 1700.1850
 - Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, importation, 1715.0160
 - Scrapie-positive animals, 1700.1860
 - Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

GOATS

760

GOATS (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Goat meat, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840
- Livestock exhibitions, animals near giving birth, 1715.0110
- Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Owners

- Agreements by
 - Goat brucellosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
 - Goat tuberculosis, compliance with rules, 1705.1950
- Notice received, goat brucellosis, quarantines, 1705.1820, 1705.1850
- Payments by
 - Goat brucellosis, testing costs, 1705.1810
 - Goat tuberculosis, testing costs, 1705.1960

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK

Quarantines

- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1820 to 1705.1870
- Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1960 to 1705.1990
- Sales, diseased or infectious goats, 1715.0520
- Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Scrapie in, control
 - Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860
 - Livestock exhibitions, restrictions on, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
 - Reporting, 1705.2720
 - Tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750
- Skin diseases, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
- Tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Tuberculosis

- Round gobies, infected waters, 6216.0350

GOGEBIC LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

- Chemical splash goggles
 - Anhydrous ammonia, safety, 1513.0030, 1513.0830
- Definitions, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030

GOLDENEYE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLF COURSES

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Putting greens, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

GONORRHEA

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD FAITH

- Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
- Dental auxiliaries, requests of Dentistry Board
 - Challenges, 3100.6350
- Dentists, requests of board, challenges, 3100.6350
- Good cause to believe, defined, 7411.0100
- Good faith effort, defined
 - Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOODHUE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GOODRICH LAKE

- Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

GOOSE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOOSE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM

See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GORDON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOULD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT DATA

- Access to data
 - Copies, 1205.0300
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0300
 - Specific data, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Accountancy Board, quality review data
 - Classification, 1105.5500
- Administration
 - Definitions, 1205.1500
 - Planning, 1205.1500
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
- Agricultural extension service
 - Farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004
- Agricultural liming materials, transportation charges
 - Data collection, 1508.0020
- Appeals, 1205.1600
- Application of law, 1205.0100
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
- Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Child care centers
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Child maltreatment assessments or investigations, 9560.0216
- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0480
- Children's mental health services
 - Family community support services, 9535.4065
- Classification
 - Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1200
 - Private data on individuals, 1205.1200
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0800
 - Temporary classification, 1205.1800
- Code numbers, 1205.0200
- Collection
 - Confidential data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
 - Informed consent, 1205.1400

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

- Monitoring, 1205.1700
- Necessity, 1205.1500
- New purposes, 1205.1400
- Private data on individuals, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300 to 1205.1500, 1205.1700
- Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400

Confidential data on individuals

- Access to data, 1205.0600
- Classification, 1205.0200, 1205.1200
- Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
- Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
- Defined, 1205.0200
- Lists, 1205.1300
- Necessity, 1205.1500
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
- Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
- Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700

Contested cases, 1205.1600

Copies

- Costs, 1205.0300
- Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
- Public access, procedures, 1205.0300

Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400

Criminal history data

- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5900
- Drivers
 - Limousine drivers, 8880.0800
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

Data on individuals

- Definitions, 1205.0200
- Purpose of rules, 1205.0100

Definitions

- Administrative appeals, 1205.1600
- Data administration, 1205.1500
- Data collection, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
- Data practices, 1205.0200
- Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
- Generally, 1205.0200
- Summary data, 1205.0700
- Temporary classification, 1205.1800

Designees

- Appointment, 1205.1100
- Defined, 1205.0200
- Instruction, 1205.1100
- Responsible authorities, authority, 1205.0900
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1100, 1205.1200

Developmentally disabled persons

- Condition, classification, 7410.0700
- Public guardians, restrictions, 9525.3035

Disabled persons, condition, classification, 7410.0700

Disclosure

- Confidential data on individuals, retention, 1205.0600
- Private data on individuals, release to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400

Disposition, records management act, compliance, 1205.1500

Dissemination, agricultural resource loans and projects

- Informed consent, 1580.0400

Educational and examination data, 1205.0500

Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650

Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400

Fees, access to data

- Private data on individuals, 1205.0400
- Public data on individuals, 1205.0300

Format, data practices, 1205.0200

Forms

- Responsible authorities, appointment, 1205.2000

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Responsible authorities, public notice, 1205.1200

Gambling assessments, 9585.0040

General assistance, applications, 9500.1215

Government Data Practices Act, defined, 1205.0200

GRAD testing, test materials, 3501.1150

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board

- Claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080

Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, release of personal data, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110

Indexes, responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500

Informed consent, 1205.1400

Interpretation of law

- Generally, 1205.0100
- Subjects of data, rights, 1205.0100, 1205.0400

Interpretation of rules, trade secret data

- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Law enforcement data, access, 1205.0500

Licensed professional counselors, test results, 2150.7565

Lists

- Confidential data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
- Data, generally, 1205.1500
- Private data on individuals, collection, 1205.1300
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1300, 1205.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, tariff filings, competitive local exchange carriers, application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760

Mediation, farmer-lender mediation data, 1502.0004

Mediation Services Bureau

- Labor contract mediation, 5510.2905

Medical assistance

- Applicants or recipients, records, access, 9505.0130
- Local social services agencies, 9505.0135

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458

Mentally ill persons

- Community mental health services grants, access, 9535.1760
- Condition, classification, 7410.0700

MinnesotaCare, managed care health plans, access, 9506.0400

Monitoring, collection, 1205.1700

Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities

- Registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400

Orders, designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100

Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300

Personnel data, social services agencies, exemption, 1205.1100

Pollution Control Agency

- Generally, 7000.1300
- Grant and loan program data, classification, 9210.0825

Posting (notices), responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1200

Private colleges and universities, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400

Private data, agricultural resource loans and projects, dissemination, informed consent, 1580.0400

Private data on individuals

- Access to data
 - Fees, 1205.0400
 - Minor subjects of data, 1205.0500
 - Procedures, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
 - Who may see, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
- Classification
 - Generally, 1205.1200
 - Requirements and restrictions, 1205.0200
- Collection, 1205.1300, 1205.1400
- Copies, fees, 1205.0400
- Data collected before 1975, 1205.1300
- Defined, 1205.0200

GOVERNMENT

762

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Private data on individuals (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 1205.1400
- Educational and examination data, 1205.0500
- Lists, 1205.1300
- Necessity, 1205.1500
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0400, 1205.0500, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
- Subjects of data, informed consent, 1205.1400
- Summary data, nondisclosure agreements, 1205.0700

Public data on individuals

- Access to data, 1205.0300
- Classification, 1205.0200
- Copies, fees, 1205.0300
- Defined, 1205.0200
- Designees, appointment orders, 1205.1100
- Summary data, 1205.0100, 1205.0200, 1205.0700

Purpose of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Railroads, reports, 8830.3400

Responsible authorities

- Access to data, 1205.0300, 1205.0400, 1205.0500
- Administration, duties, 1205.0900, 1205.1500
- Administrative practices, review and analysis, 1205.1500
- Adverse determinations, contested cases, 1205.1600
- Appointment, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
- Appointments by, designees, 1205.1100
- Authority, 1205.0900
- Classification, duties, 1205.0800
- Confidential data on individuals, duties, 1205.0600, 1205.0800, 1205.1200 to 1205.1500
- Data retention, duties, 1205.1500
- Definitions, 1205.0200
- Designees, *see same under this topic*
- Determination by, minor subjects of private data, denial of parental access, 1205.0500
- Fees, 1205.0300, 1205.0400
- Indexes, 1205.1500
- Lists, 1205.1500
- Monitoring, duties, 1205.1700
- Notice given
 - Confidential data on individuals, 1205.0600
 - Minor subjects of private data, rights, 1205.0500
 - Public notices, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, preparation costs, 1205.0700
- Planning, duties, 1205.1500
- Policy making, 1205.1300
- Private data on individuals, duties, 1205.0800, 1205.1500
- Public accountability, duties, 1205.1200
- Public data on individuals, duties, 1205.0300
- Retention, duties, 1205.1500
- Summary data, access, duties, 1205.0700
- Temporary classification, duties, 1205.1800

Retention

- Confidential data on individuals, notice, 1205.0600
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.1500

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, classification and access to data, 2660.0080

School districts, data, 1205.0500

Scope of rules, data on individuals, 1205.0100

Severability of law, 1205.1900

Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300

State contracts, application of law, 1205.0100

Statewide systems

- Defined, 1205.0200
- Responsible authorities, *see same under this topic*

Subjects of data, rights

- Informed consent, data collection, 1205.1400
- Interpretation of law, 1205.0100, 1205.0400
- Minor subjects, access of data of, 1205.0500

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Subjects of data, rights (Cont'd)

- Notice received, confidential data, retention, 1205.0600
- Private data on individuals, access, 1205.0400

Summary data

- Access to data, 1205.0700
- Application of law, 1205.0100
- Classification, 1205.0700
- Code numbers, treatment, 1205.0200
- Costs, payment, 1205.0700
- Definitions, 1205.0200, 1205.0700
- Preparation, 1205.0700
- Responsible authorities, duties, 1205.0700

Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400

Temporary classification, 1205.1800

Trade secret data, occupational safety and health, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919

Veterans Affairs Department

- Assistance applicants, 9055.0115

Workers' compensation

- Files, 5220.2880
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Data practices, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Management, 1205.0200

GOVERNOR

Appointments by

- Labor referees, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1600
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300

Approvals by

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, issuance, 1652.0060
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program bonds, issuance, 1650.0551

Candidates for office, 4503.1300

Certifying to, exclusive representative jurisdictional disputes, 5500.1500

Community action agencies, recognition, 9571.0040

Critical areas planning

- Designation, 4410.8800
- Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700

Declarations by, emergencies, agricultural aircraft

- License exemptions, 8800.3800

Designation by, metropolitan planning organizations, 8805.0100

Election of

- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Notice received

- Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
- Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Public safety employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

GRADES AND GRADING

See specific index headings

GRAHAM LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAIN

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural products, grain defined as

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Analysis, test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140

Banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS

Buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Chief equipment operators
 Defined, 1511.0100
 On-site reviews, 1511.0150
 Standard samples, duties, 1511.0130

Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Grades and grading, grain warehouses, duties, 1562.1400

Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, 5205.0010

Grain hopper scales, 7601.2000

Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

Milling, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170

Producers
 Claims, grain warehouses, breach of bond, 1562.1700
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Purchasers, test equipment or chief equipment operators, on-site review requests, 1511.0150

Quality, public grain warehouses, duties, 1562.0500

Records and record keeping, standard samples, 1511.0140

Sales, 1562.0100, 1562.1200

Samples
 Rights, notice requirements, 1511.0170
 Standard samples
 Chief equipment operators, duties, 1511.0130
 Defined, 1511.0100
 Records, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 Test samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140

Sellers, test equipment or chief equipment operators
 On-site review requests, 1511.0150

Storage. *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Test equipment
 Authorized service representatives
 Defined, 1511.0100
 Tagging of equipment, duties, 1511.0160
 Chief equipment operators, 1511.0130, 1511.0150
 Condemned tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 Definitions, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Lists, 1511.0120
 On-site reviews
 Defined, 1511.0100
 Requirements, 1511.0150
 Reject tags, 1511.0100, 1511.0160
 Testing and retesting
 Accuracy tests, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 Standard samples, 1511.0130, 1511.0140
 Tagged equipment, 1511.0160

Tolerances
 Defined, 1511.0100
 Established tolerances, 1511.0110
 Failure to meet, 1511.0140, 1511.0150

Warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

GRAIN BANKS
 Contested cases, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Depositors, defined, 1562.0100
 Grain bank receipts, defined, 1562.0100
 Grain storage, breach of contract, 1562.0100
 Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*
 Liability, reports about, 1562.0900

GRAIN BANKS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Generally, 1562.0400
 Reporting requirements, 1562.0900
 Surrender, 1562.0900
 Suspension or revocation, 1562.0900

Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900

Surety bonds
 Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900
 Coverage, 1562.1800
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Generally, 1562.0700
 Reporting, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700

Cash sales
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 Scale tickets, 1562.0100

Claims, breach of contract, 1562.1700

Contracts
 Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
 Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 1562.0100, 1562.1000

Definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100, 1562.1200
 Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain purchase receipts
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Generally, 1562.1200

Independent grain buyers, definitions, 1562.0100

Licenses
 Applications, 1562.0200
 Exemptions, 1562.0300
 First time applicants, 1562.0700
 Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400
 Leased facilities, 1562.0600
 Surety bonds, *see same under this topic*
 Termination, 1562.2200

Notice received, surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Purchase receipts, 1562.0100, 1562.1200

Records and record keeping
 Grain purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Requests by, grain testing equipment, chief test equipment operators, on-site reviews, 1511.0150

Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Surety bonds
 Contract grain sales, exclusion, 1562.1200
 Coverage, 1562.1800
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Disbursement date, 1562.1700
 Generally, 1562.0700
 Limitations, 1562.1700
 Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000

Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

Voluntary extension of credit contracts
 Defined, 1562.0100
 Generally, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Scale tickets, defined, 1562.0100
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE
 Bins, steel, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

GRAIN

764

GRAIN STORAGE (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Grain banks, *see* Licenses *under* GRAIN BANKS
- Warehouses, *see* Licenses *under* GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Posting (notices), sampling and analysis rights, 1511.0170

Surety bonds, defined, 1562.0100

Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Public grain warehouses, 1562.0500, 1562.1100

Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Agreements by, commodity credit corporation, storage agreements, audits and examinations, 1562.1100

Audits and examinations

- Forms, 1562.1100
- Generally, 1562.1100
- Shortages, 1562.2000

Buyers of grain, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Claims, 1562.1700

Cleanliness, license requirements, 1562.0500

Contested cases, license suspension or revocation, 1562.0900

Contracts

- Breach of contract, claims, 1562.1700
- Definitions, 1562.1200, 1562.1300
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Term, 1562.1500

Default, Agriculture Department, duties, 1562.2000

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Depositors

- Affidavits, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
- Claims, 1562.1700
- Defined, 1562.0100
- Indemnification, 1562.2200
- Notice received
 - Grain, grade, 1562.1400
 - Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600
 - Shortages, 1562.2000
- Surety bonds, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Equipment and supplies, license requirements, 1562.0500

Evidence, surety bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain banks, *see* GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

Grain in storage

- Contracts, *see same under this topic*
- Encumbered grain, movement, 1562.2100
- Grade, 1562.1400
- Quality requirements, 1562.0500
- Shortages, 1562.2000
- Title, 1562.1000

Grain storage bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*

Grain warehouse receipts

- Cancellation, movement of grain, 1562.2100
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Depositors, *see same under this topic*
- Duplicates, 1562.1900
- Issuance, 1562.1500, 1562.1900, 1562.2100
- Liability, 1562.2200
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900
- Owners or holders, shortages, protection, 1562.2000

Inspections, 1562.0500

Insurance, leased facilities, 1562.0600

Inventory

- Audits and examinations, 1562.1100
- Generally, 1562.1100
- Liquidation, default, 1562.2000

Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

Liability

- Reports about, 1562.0900
- Warehouse receipts, 1562.2200

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses

Change of ownership, 1562.2200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Multiple warehouses covered by single license, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Posting (notices), 1562.0500

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Surety bonds, *see same under this topic*

Surrender, 1562.0900

Suspension or revocation, 1562.0900

Termination, 1562.2200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Posting (notices)

Licenses, 1562.0500

Rates and charges, 1562.1600

Tariffs, 1562.0500

Private grain warehouse operators

Defined, 1562.0100

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Public grain warehouse operators

Bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*

Default, 1562.2000

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Leases and leased facilities, 1562.0600

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Notice given

Grain, grade, 1562.1400

Ownership, change, 1562.2200

Rates and charges, change, 1562.1600

Notice received

Shortages, 1562.2000

Surety bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700

Place of business, 1562.0500

Record keeping

License requirements, 1562.0500

Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Public terminal warehouses, 1562.0100

Rates and charges, 1562.1600

Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1562.2000

Records and record keeping

Requirements, 1562.0500

Scale tickets, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

Reports given, storage reports, 1562.0900

Scale tickets

Cash sales, 1562.0100

Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

Requirements, 1562.1300, 1562.1400

Sealing, shortages, 1562.2000

Securities in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Shortages, *see* Grain in storage *under this topic*

Storage of grain, *see* GRAIN STORAGE

Surety bonds

Amount, determination, 1562.0700, 1562.0900

Cancellation, 1562.0700

Claims, 1562.1700, 1562.2000

Coverage, 1562.1800

Defined, 1562.0100

Disbursement date, 1562.1700

Generally, 1562.0700

Grain bank grain liability, inclusion, 1562.0700

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Limitations, 1562.1700

Lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Securities in lieu of, 1562.0700

Voluntary extension of credit contracts, exclusion, 1562.1000

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Tariffs, posting (notices), 1562.0500
 Testing equipment, *see* GRAIN
 Trustees, appointment, 1562.2000

GRAND PORTAGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRANDPARENTS

Victims of crime, grandparents of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

GRANDSTANDS

State Building Code, 1305.1025

GRANITE FALLS (CITY)

Ordinances, Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

GRANT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

GRANT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAPHIC ARTS

Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

Hazardous substances list, 5206.0400
 Industrial minerals, 6125.0100, 6125.8100
 Radioactive material, 4731.0411

GRASS

Capitol area
 Governmental district (G-2), principal use, 2400.0190
 Visual screens, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens *under* CAPITOL AREA

GRASS SEED

Inert matter in, 1510.0161
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Samples and sampling, 1510.0261

GRASSY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRATUITIES (TIPS)

Unemployment insurance taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVE LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

GRAVEL

See also AGGREGATE MATERIAL
See also SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases
 Additional permits, 6125.7100

GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Mineral aggregate, gravel defined as, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Permits

Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations
 State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Torts, damages, 6125.6200
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GRAVES LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAVEYARDS

See CEMETERIES

GRAY WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Restitution value, 6133.0075

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS, AND PITS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

Effluent limits

Calculating, 7052.0200
 Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 Water quality-based effluent limits
 Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 Revisions, 7052.0260

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

Effluent limits (Cont'd)

Water quality-based effluent limits (Cont'd)

- Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240

Water quality standards

- Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
- Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
- Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
- Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110
- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - List, 7052.0350
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
- CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
- Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
- Definitions, 7052.0010
- Effluent limits, *see same under this topic*
- Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
- Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
- High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
- Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
- Incorporation by reference, 7052.0015
- Intake credits, 7052.0220
- Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
- Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300
- Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
- Mixing zones, 7052.0210
- Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
- Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7052.0300
- Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
- Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
- Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
- Scope of rules, 7052.0005
- Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
- Total maximum daily loads
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - Establishment, methods, 7052.0200
- Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
- Variations, 7052.0280
- Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Water quality-based effluent limits, *see Effluent limits under this topic*
- Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Crappie, size and limits, 6264.0300
- Walleye, size limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN WATER LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSES

Agricultural products, 1556.0110
 Commercial energy code, 1323.1300
 Containment facilities, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080

GREENWOOD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIBBEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
 Public employees

- Arbitration, 5510.5170
- Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production
 Exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES*See* RETAIL FOOD STORES**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

GROSS RECEIPTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND SCHOOLS

Commercial operations, 8800.3100

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, 4720.5100
 Definitions

- Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
- Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Groundwater resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080
- Groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities
 - Construction, variances, 4717.7000
 - Water supply, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942
- Hydraulic gradient, defined, 4720.5100
- Large electric power generating plants
 - Use, restrictions, 7850.4400

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Metropolitan counties, comprehensive local water plan, defined
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
 Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells
 Pumping test requirements, 4720.5520
 Potential contaminant sources, defined, 4720.5100
 Protection, hazardous waste, 7045.0143, 7045.0484
 Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030
 Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
 Time of travel, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements
 Ambient groundwater flow, 4720.5510
 Ambient Hydraulic gradients, 4720.5510
 Flow fields, 4720.5510
 Time of travel, 4720.5510
 Wellhead protection plans
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Data, groundwater flow, 4720.5400
 Quality, 4720.5400
 Quantity, 4720.5400

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

See FOSTER CARE

GROUP INSURANCE

Replacement coverage

Application of rules, 2755.0200
 Authority for rules, 2755.0200
 Definitions, 2755.0100
 Liability, carriers, 2755.0400, 2755.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2755.0300
 Scope of rules, 2755.0200

GROUP RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Institutional group I, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310
 State Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.0310

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dining areas

Common dining areas, defined, 4626.0020
 Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585

Group residences, defined, 4626.0020

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

GROUSE

Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows
 Discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

GUAM

Birth records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0100
 Identification cards, 7410.0100
 Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

See WARRANTY

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0440
 Definitions, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Foster children, 9560.0603
 Regional treatment center residents, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Definitions

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils,
 1570.0200

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Fees, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, agricultural
 commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Home care services clients
 Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815
 Home health care clients
 Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Hospice patients, licensees, restrictions, 4664.0040
 Incapacitated persons
 Voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Legal guardian, defined, 2965.0020
 Proxies (persons), WIC program, 4617.0002
 Public guardians or conservators
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and
 conservators *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, *see* SEX
 OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care *under* STATE
 NURSING HOMES
 Vulnerable adults, refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, restrictions
 Farm workers, 7410.4940
 Medical reasons, 7410.4960

Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521

Foster children, 9560.0527, 9560.0615

Public guardians or conservators, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Regional treatment center clients or residents, *see* Guardians and
 conservators *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State nursing home residents, *see* Cost of care *under* STATE
 NURSING HOMES

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, State Building Code, 1303.2100
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9981
 Residential code, 1309.0301

GUINEA FOWL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

GULL RIVER

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0500
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, food products
 Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS*See* FIREARMS**GYMNASIUMS**

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE*See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**HAFNIUM**

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HAIR BRAIDERS

Definitions

Barbering, exclusion from, 2100.0100

Cosmetology, exclusion from, 2105.0100

Education and training, cosmetology instruction, limitation, 2110.0100, 2110.0500, 2110.0680

HAIRDRESSINGBarbers, *see* BARBERSCosmetologists, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALF-MOON LAKE

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Correctional facilities

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Institutional group I, 1305.0308

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAMS CREEK

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HAND SANITIZERS

Alcohol-based sanitizers, storage, 7511.3401, 7511.3405

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment

Direct payment, 8130.3500

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2230

Commercial canneries, 1550.2030

Disability access, 1341.1004

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Handwashing facilities *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170

Slaughter houses, *see* Hand-washing facilities *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES**HANDBILLS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDGUNS*See* FIREARMS**HANDICAPPED ACCESS***See* ACCESSIBILITY CODE**HANDICAPPED PERSONS***See* DISABLED PERSONS**HANDRAILS**

Residential code, 1309.0301

HANGING HORN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HANSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Physical therapists, prohibition, 5601.3200

Stalking, victims

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Victims

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Disposal facilities (dredging materials)

Port development assistance, 8895.0100

Dredges and dredging

Costs, port development assistance program, eligibility, 8895.0400

Definitions, 8895.0100

Maintenance dredging, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Maintenance and repair, 8895.0100, 8895.0400

Port development assistance program

Administration, 8895.0200

Applications

Contents, 8895.0800

Filing, 8895.0600

Resubmittal, 8895.0500

Submittal, 8895.0500

Assistance agreements

Authority to enter, 8895.0200

Defined, 8895.0100

Requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.0900, 8895.1000

Variances, 8895.1100

Audits and examinations, 8895.1000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8895.1000

Costs

Application requirements, 8895.0800

Eligibility, 8895.0400

State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

Definitions, 8895.0400

Eligibility, 8895.0300, 8895.0600

Eligible applicants

Assistance agreements, duties, 8895.0900

Defined, 8895.0100

Final engineering costs, defined, 8895.0100

Funding

Assignments, 8895.0600

Continuance, prohibited, 8895.0700

Limitations and restrictions, 8895.0600, 8895.0700

Matching funds, 8895.0600, 8895.0700, 8895.0800

Maximum amount, 8895.1000

Priorities, 8895.0500, 8895.0600

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

Requirements, 8895.0500

Rescinding, 8895.0600

Funds and accounts, 8895.0200

Grants

Authority, 8895.0200

Eligibility, 8895.0600

Notice requirements, 8895.0600, 8895.1000

Repayment, 8895.1000

Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Implementation, 8895.0900

Inspections, 8895.1000

Liability, 8895.1000

Loans

Authority, 8895.0200

Eligibility, 8895.0600

Repayment, 8895.0600, 8895.0800, 8895.1000

Rulemaking authority, 8895.0200

Terms and conditions, 8895.0600

Location, 8895.0300

Performance bonds, 8895.1000

Permits, 8895.0600, 8895.0800

Planning, application requirements, 8895.0800

Purpose, 8895.0200

Ranking, 8895.0500

Records and record keeping, 8895.1000

Reporting requirements, 8895.1000

Selection, 8895.0500

State participation, limitations, 8895.0700

Types, 8895.0600

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARDWARE

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HARES

Rabies, lagomorphs, 1705.1151

HARKCOM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006

Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020

Claimants

Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014

Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017

Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005

Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Representation, 7190.0005

Claims

Acceptance, time, 7190.0007

Amendments, 7190.0010

Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006

Consolidation, 7190.0011

Data, access, 7190.0009

Determinations, 7190.0015

Dismissal, 7190.0012

Extensions of time, 7190.0008

Household labor losses, 7190.0101 to 7190.0108

Information required, 7190.0008

Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014

Refiling, 7190.0007

Refusing, 7190.0007

Reopening, 7190.0016

Subrogation, 7190.0017

Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM**(Cont'd)**

Death benefits (Cont'd)

Calculation of time, 7190.1020

Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.1000

Eligible dependents, 7190.1015

Established dependents, 7190.1010, 7190.1015, 7190.1020, 7190.1026

Installment payments, 7190.1020

Lump sum payments, 7190.1020

Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005

Presumed dependents, 7190.1010 to 7190.1025

Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010

Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director, defined, 7190.0001

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106

Compensation payments, 7190.0107

Definitions, 7190.0100

Disability determination, 7190.0105

Eligibility, 7190.0101

Future years, 7190.0101

Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104

Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103

Past years, 7190.0101

Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Members, discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Property damage losses

Current principal residence, 7190.1120

Definitions, 7190.1100

Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190

Hardship, defined, 7190.2000

Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150

Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160

Principal residence, 7190.1110

Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140

Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130

Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170

Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180

Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

HARRIGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HART LAKE

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

HASKELL LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HASSEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HASTY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HATCH ACT

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300

HATCHERIES

770

HATCHERIES

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
Poultry, *see* Hatcheries *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private fish hatcheries

Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

Food employees, 4626.0115

HAWK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAWKERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550

State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

HAWKS

Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Special management waters, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Abatement, State Building Code, 1311.0206

Public nuisances, 1311.0206

Vacation, orders, 1311.0206

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Definitions, 7151.1200

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200,
7151.7500

Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200

Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200

Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200

Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500

Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300

Air contaminations, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Cosmetology salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Definitions

Aboveground storage of liquid substances, 7151.1200

Driver education, 7411.0100

Priority assessment criteria, 7044.0200

Radiation safety, 4731.0100

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Esthetician salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0150

Fire prevention and protection

Building code amendments, 1305.0414

Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350

Incident responses

Authority for rules, 7514.0400

Authorizing emergency response, 7514.1600

Certificates and certification, 7514.0600

Chemical assessment team

Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500

Cleanup operations, support of, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

Chemical assessment team (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500

Contract for services, 7514.1500

Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800

Costs, 7514.1700

Definitions, 7514.0100

Deployment time

Defined, 7514.0100

Minimum required, 7514.1600

Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100

Emergency response team

Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Cleanup activities, supporting, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Equipment

Access, 7514.1400

Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200

Evaluation committee, 7514.1500

Evaluation of response, 7514.1300

Federal government

Coordination with, 7514.1800

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Indian tribes

Coordination with, 7514.1800

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Local authorities, 7514.1800

Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800

Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100

Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100

Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100

Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900

Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900

Proposals for contract services, 7514.1500

Purpose of rules, 7514.0200

Records, team training and continuing education, access,
7514.0600

Reports

Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300

Responses to incidents, 7514.0900

Response areas, 7514.0500

Response time, 7514.0500

Responsible persons, 7514.1800

Scope of rules, 7514.0300

Secondary response area, 7514.0500

State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800

Suggested operating guidelines, 7514.1000

Supplies, access, 7514.1400

Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600

Training programs, 7514.0700

Vehicles, access, 7514.1400

Waiver, training, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Incident responses (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000
- Incorporations by reference
 - DOT regulations, 1513.0030
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Laboratories above third floor, 7511.2703
- Manicure salons, labeling, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Names, trade secret registration
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
- Notification reports
 - Alternative form, 7513.0300
 - Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
- Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Project list, establishment, 7044.0650
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100
- Release, defined, 7151.1200
- Scope of rules, 7044.0100
- Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380
- Sites
 - Additions to list, 7044.0250
 - Classification, 7044.0450
 - Deletion from list, 7044.0950
 - Reclassification, 7044.0450
 - Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
 - Scoring, 7044.0250
 - Updating, 7044.0600
- Spill prevention and response plans
 - Supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100
- Spills, leaks, and releases, bottled water
 - Source water monitoring, 1550.3230
- Storage, 7511.3402
- Storage information, 7514.1100
- Trade secrets, registration
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0920
- Transportation
 - Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

- Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Federal regulations
 - Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Insurance, 8855.0450
- Radioactive materials, transportation, 4731.0402
- Traffic patterns, railroad crossings
 - Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
- Vehicles
 - Lightweight vehicles, exclusions, 8850.6900
 - Out-of-service vehicles, operation restrictions, 8850.8550

HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129
- Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120
- Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075
- Appeal and review, county ordinances
 - Waste management, 7045.1010
- Approval
 - County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 - County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
- Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075
- Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805
- Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
- Certificates and certification
 - Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

- Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131
- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120
- Chromium wastes, 7045.0120
- Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
- Combustion facilities, emission standards, 7011.7410
- Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Constituents, listing, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
- Containers, standards, air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
- Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
- County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
- Data availability, 7045.0080
- Debris, 7045.1390
- Definitions
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
 - Generally, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Discharges, publicly owned treatment works, discharges into, 7049.0210
- Disposal
 - Dental offices, 3100.6300
 - Land disposal restrictions, incorporations by reference, 7045.1390
 - Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
- Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
- Emergency response operations, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Empty containers or inner liners, 7045.0127
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Equivalent testing or analytical methods
 - Petitions to use, 7045.0075
- Evaluation
 - Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Methods, 7045.0214
 - Reports, 7045.0216
- Excluded scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020
- Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075
- Exemptions
 - Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
 - Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
 - Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 - Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
 - Wastes, 7045.0120
- Exporters, 7045.0212
- Exports
 - Industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
 - Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
- Extraction procedure, toxicity, 7045.0131
- Facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Feedstock
 - Exemption, 7045.0120
 - Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 - Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
- Fuel containing
 - Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 - Warning statements, 7045.0125
- Fuels, exemptions, 7045.0120
- Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
- Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
- Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

HAZARDOUS

772

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Hazardous waste identification numbers
Pesticide collection program, 1509.0040

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Home scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Household hazardous waste
Defined, 7035.0300
Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
Management programs
Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
Generally, 7045.0310
Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535

Identification, incorporations by reference, 7045.0155

Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

Importers, 7045.0212

Imports
Manifest documents, 7045.0125
Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Incorporation by reference
Availability, 7045.0065
Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010

Individual sewage treatment systems, influent, 7080.1550

Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080

Inspectors, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Lethality
Characteristics, 7045.0131
Exemption from listing, 7045.0133

Licenses, county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030

Lists
Basis for listing, 7045.0139
Incorporations by reference, 7045.0135, 7045.0155

Management
Generators, duties, 7045.0208
Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214

Manifest documents, transfrontier shipments, 7045.0125, 7045.0212

Metropolitan counties
Waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010

Metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120

Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102

No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075

Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Operators, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120

Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131

PCB wastes, 7045.0135

Permits, disposal, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730

Petitions
Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
Secondary containment, exemption, 7045.0075
Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075

Petroleum contaminated media and debris
Exemption, 7045.0120

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pharmaceutical waste
Disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Processed scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700

Production, 7045.0210

Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075

Prompt scrap metal, definitions, 7045.0020

Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120

Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Recyclable fuel
Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
Defined, 7045.0020
Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
Registration with PCA, 7045.0125

Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Rejected wastes
Generators generally, 7045.0292
Manifest documents, 7045.0385, 7045.0476, 7045.0582

Reports, county ordinances
Generators controlled by, 7045.1020

Restricted wastes
Land disposal restrictions, petitions, 7045.0075

Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits
State reversal, 7045.1030

Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120

Scope of rules, 7045.1000

Secondary containment requirements
Exemption, petitions, 7045.0075

Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120

Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Sorbents, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Spills, 7045.0120

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070

Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120

Surface impoundments, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits
State suspension, 7045.1030

Tank systems, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129

Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Transfrontier shipments
Manifest documents, 7045.0125, 7045.0212
Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Transportation
Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Treatability studies
Defined, 7045.0020

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Treatability studies (Cont'd)
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Underground injection, 7001.0501, 7045.0071
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Underlying hazardous constituent, definitions, 7045.0020
 Universal waste
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Federal standards, 7045.1400
 Generators, exemptions, 7045.0120
 Lamps, 7045.1400
 Management, 7045.0208
 Used lead acid batteries, 7045.0685
 Universal waste handlers
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Lamps, handlers of, financial assurance, 7045.1400
 Universal waste transporters
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exemption from facility permit requirements, 7045.0120, 7045.0450, 7045.0552
 Hazardous facility permits, exclusion, 7001.0520
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Burners of off-specification used oil for energy recovery, 7045.0885
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0845
 Fuel marketers, standards, 7045.0895
 Generators, standards, 7045.0855
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Processors, 7045.0875
 Refiners, 7045.0875
 Rerefiners, 7045.0875
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Vessels (boats), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7011.1215, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Waste pesticides, 1509.0020, 7045.0213
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Acquisition of property, operators
 Prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Action leakage rate (Cont'd)
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Casualty insurance, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, *see same under this topic*
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Times, 7045.0488
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's t-test, 7045.0543, 7045.0544
 Combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7410
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730
 Combustion waste, 7045.0450, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Commercial facilities, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Commercial waste processing facility defined, 9205.0500
 Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Containers
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0526
 Empty containers, residues, 7045.0127
 Inspections, 7045.0452
 Standards
 Air emission controls, Part B specific information, 7001.0570, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
 Storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
 Containment buildings
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Financial requirements, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postclosure, 7045.0600
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
 Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468

HAZARDOUS

774

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contingency plans
 Requirements, 7045.0466
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0524

Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 CAMU-eligible wastes, disposal, 7045.0548
 Generally, 7045.0545

Corrective actions
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 Cost estimates, 7045.0512
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Ground water, 7045.0484
 Insurance, 7045.0514
 Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 Trust funds, 7045.0514

Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496

Definitions
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Operator clearance, 9205.0500

Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484

Development plans
 Operator clearance applications, contents, 9205.0530
 Substantive changes, operator clearance reapplication, 9205.0520

Drip pads
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Generally, 7045.0541

Elementary neutralization unit
 Exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Emergencies
 Containment measures, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 Coordinator, 7045.0468
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 Monitoring, 7045.0468
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Employees
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training, 7045.0454

Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Equipment
 Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0551
 Requirements, 7045.0462

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450

Federal regulations, definitions, 7045.0090

Fees
 Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 Schedule, 7046.0020

Financial requirements
 Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial requirements (Cont'd)
 Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 Definitions, 7045.0498
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 Trust funds, 7045.0504

Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536

Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Groundwater, generally, 7045.0484

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655

Ignitable wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Imports, 7045.0474

Incompatible wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Incorporation by reference
 Relationship of federal to state rules, 7045.0090

Inspections
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524

Interim status standards, 7045.0552 to 7045.0648

Labeling, containers, 7045.0526

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Land treatment, 7045.0536

Landfills
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0538
 Sorbents, treatment with, 7045.0538, 7045.0638

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524

Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518

Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538

Loans for
 Applications
 Approval, 1585.0600
 Certification, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Contents, 1585.0500
 Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
 Review, 1585.0600, 1585.0700
 Approval, procedures, 1585.0700
 Authority for rules, 1585.0100
 Definitions, 1585.0200
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 1585.0300
 Projects, 1585.0400

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Loans for (Cont'd)
 Funding, 1585.0700
 Scope of rules, 1585.0100
 Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494
 Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
 Location of property, operators
 Prior clearance not required, 9205.0520
 Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Manifest documents
 Absence, 7045.0482
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Unmanifested wastes, 7045.0482
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Operator clearance
 Appeals, disapproval, 9205.0540
 Applicants, 9205.0500, 9205.0530
 Applications, contents, deficiencies, acceptance, 9205.0530
 Contested cases, 9205.0540
 Definitions, 9205.0500
 Disapproval, 9205.0540
 Exclusive privilege, effect on, 9205.0520
 Expiration, 9205.0560
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Notice requirements, 9205.0530, 9205.0550
 Property rights, effect on, 9205.0520
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Requirements, 9205.0520
 Operators
 Certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Clearance, 9205.0500 to 9205.0560
 Letters of credit
 Facility closure, financial requirements, 7045.0504
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Trust funds, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)
 Trust agreements, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
 Owners of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training, 7045.0454
 Pollution liability insurance
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 Plans, 7045.0490
 Records retention, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Trust fund, 7045.0508
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Process vents, facilities using
 Federal regulations adopted, 7045.0549
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0476
 Remediation waste management sites
 Exemptions, 7045.0450, 7045.0478, 7045.0485
 Generally, 7045.0020
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, 7045.0472
 Sorbents
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Treatment of liquid waste with, 7045.0536, 7045.0538, 7045.0638

HAZARDOUS

776

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Staging piles, 7045.0020, 7045.0547
Standards, generally, 7045.0452
Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
Surface impoundments
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Containment buildings, 7045.0484
 Financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Groundwater protection, 7045.0484
 Inspections, 7045.0452
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0490
 Requirements, 7045.0532
 Standards
 Air emission controls, 7001.0590, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
Tank systems
 Air emissions standards, 7045.0528, 7045.0628, 7045.0645
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Closure, 7045.0528
 General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0452, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 Requirements, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Standards
 Air emission controls, 7001.0580, 7001.0635
 Incorporation by reference, 7045.0540
 Waste analysis, 7045.0458
Temporary units
 Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486
 Conditions for designation, 7045.0546
 Extension conditions, 7045.0546
 Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546
Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
Time
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474
Transfrontier shipments
 Tracking documents, 7045.0452, 7045.0474
Transportation
 Compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 Generators, pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Treated wastes
 Exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Requirements, 7045.0655
Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
Underground injection, 7045.0071
Unfit-for-use tank systems
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
Waste analysis
 Plan, 7045.0458
 Requirements, 7045.0458
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
Waste piles
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0534

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
Applications
 Certification, 7001.0540
 Generally, 7001.0530
 Part A, contents, 7001.0550
 Part B, contents
 Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 Drip pads, 7001.0623
 Equipment, 7001.0627
 General information, 7001.0560
 Land treatment, 7001.0610
 Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 Process vents, 7001.0626
 Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
 Timing, 7001.0530
 Updating, 7001.0530
Applications for, operator clearance, 9205.0520
Certification requirements, 7001.0540
Combustion facilities, permit modifications, 7001.0730
Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
Contested cases, 7001.0670
Definitions, 7001.0510
Denial of application, 7001.0520
Draft permits, 7001.0660
Emergency permits, 7001.0690
Exclusions, 7001.0520
Experimental processes, 7001.0712
Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
Fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310
General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
Innovative technology, 7001.0712
Interim status, 7001.0650
Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
Modifications, 7001.0730
Notice
 Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
Operations requiring, 7001.0520
Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
Public comments, 7001.0660
Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
Reissuance, 7001.0730
Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
Revocation, 7001.0730, 9205.0530
Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
Term of permit, 7001.0720
Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542
Underground injection, 7001.0501
HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
Criteria, 7045.0214
Disclosures
 False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 Information required, 7045.0230

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Disclosures (Cont'd)

- Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240

Evaluation of wastes

- Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Method, 7045.0214
- Reevaluations, 7045.0215
- Reports, 7045.0216
- Timing, 7045.0215

Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206

Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248

Exporters, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322, 7045.0375

Farmers, permits, 7045.0213

Fees

- Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
- Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Errors, notice given, 7046.0070
- Exemptions, 7046.0050
- Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
- Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
- Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
- Metropolitan area fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
- Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
- Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221

Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692

Generator standards, 7045.0205

Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050

Identification numbers

- Including in application, 7045.0230
- Obtaining, 7045.0221

Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Importers, 7045.0212, 7045.0302, 7045.0322

Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

International shipments, 7045.0302

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Large quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Licenses

Applications

- Contents, 7045.0230
- Procedures, 7045.0225
- Submitting, time, 7045.0240

Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245

Conditions of license, 7045.0243

Denial, 7045.0245

Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247

Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031

Issuing, 7045.0245

Posting, 7045.0225

Reinstatement, 7045.0250

Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248

Revocation, 7045.0250

Term of license, 7045.0243

Time for applications, 7045.0240

Very small quantity generators, *see same under this topic*

Loading, 7045.0270

Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305

Manifest documents

- Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Manifest documents (Cont'd)

- Alternate manifests, record keeping, 7045.0294
- Appendix, incorporation by reference, 7045.0325
- Certifications, 7045.0261
- Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
- Exemptions, 7045.0261
- Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
- International shipments, 7045.0302
- Operations requiring, 7045.0261
- Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
- Record keeping, 7045.0294
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
- Shipments by water, 7045.0265
- Transfrontier shipments, 7045.0212

Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, 7045.0102

Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230

On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, 7045.0211

One-time disposals, 7045.0255

Packaging, 7045.0270

Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292

Pesticides, 7045.0213

Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230

Placarding, 7045.0270

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270

Radioactive waste

- Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Reactive waste

- Small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294

Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248

Rejected shipments, 7045.0292

Reports

- Additional reports, 7045.0300
- Exception reporting, 7045.0298
- Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
- International shipments, 7045.0302

Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, 7045.0305

Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292

Size, 7045.0206

Small quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261
- One-time disposals, 7045.0255
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Spills, duties, 7045.0275

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270

Supplementary review of waste facilities

- Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Time, record retention, 7045.0294

Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294

Transfrontier shipments

- Generally, 7045.0322
- Manifest documents, 7045.0212

Transportation, international shipments, 7045.0302

Treatability studies

- Defined, 7045.0020
- Exemptions, 7045.0121
- Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
- Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121

Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil generators, standards, 7045.0855

Very small quantity generators

- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, 7045.0629
- Collection programs, 7045.0320
- Exempt waste, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS

778

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Very small quantity generators (Cont'd)

- Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
- Management, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
- Record keeping, 7045.0294
- Size, determination, 7045.0206

Waste minimization certification, 7045.0262

Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Action leakage rate

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Air emissions standards, 7045.0620, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Aisle space, 7045.0566

Alarm systems, 7045.0566

Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622

Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636

Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Closure

- Certifications, 7045.0596
- Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
- Containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
- Cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
- Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0612
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612
- Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
- Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
- Plan, 7045.0594
- Postclosure, *see same under this topic*
- Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
- Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
- Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0596
- Trust funds, 7045.0612
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Communications requirements, 7045.0566

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Containment buildings

- Financial requirements, 7045.0608
- Postclosure, 7045.0600

Contingency plan, 7045.0572

Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620

Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606

Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608

Drip pads

- Definitions, 7045.0020
- Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
- Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
- Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
- Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
- Regulations, 7045.0644

Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Emergencies

- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Coordinator, 7045.0574
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Notice, 7045.0574
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576

Equipment, 7045.0566

Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552

Facility standards, 7045.0450

Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622

Financial requirements

- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
- Definitions, 7045.0608

Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620

Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624

Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616

Postclosure care, 7045.0616

Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636

Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624

Ground water

Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590

Quality assessment program, 7045.0592

Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556

Ignitable waste, 7045.0562

Incompatible waste, 7045.0562

Incorporations by reference, 7045.0643, 7045.0645, 7045.0649

Inspections

Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642

Containers for storage, 7045.0626

Landfills, 7045.0638

Requirements, 7045.0556

Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

Tank systems, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Waste piles, 7045.0632

Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626

Land treatment, 7045.0634, 7045.0636

Landfills, 7045.0638

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620

Local authorities

Emergency procedures, 7045.0568

Notice of closure, 7045.0604

Location of facility, 7045.0556

Manifest documents

- Discrepancies, 7045.0582
- Generally, 7045.0580
- Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
- Undocumented wastes, 7045.0588

Monitoring

- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water, 7045.0590
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice

- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Deed notation, 7045.0606
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
- Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Open burning, 7045.0640
 Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
 Personnel training, 7045.0558
 Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements,
 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Rejected wastes, 7045.0582
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Scope of rules, 7045.0552
 Security measures, 7045.0556
 Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
 Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Transfrontier shipments
 Tracking documents, 7045.0556, 7045.0580
 Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375
 Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355
 Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371
 Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320
 Discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365
 Exporters, 7045.0322, 7045.0375
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692
 Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397
 Generator standards, 7045.0205
 Generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361
 Importers, 7045.0322
 Insurance, 8855.0450
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
 Compliance, 7045.0385
 Duties, generally, 7045.0381
 Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
 General requirements, 7045.0375
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
 Shipments by water, 7045.0381
 Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395
 Permits, 7045.0397
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Radioactive waste, 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 7045.0391
 Recycled wastes, 7045.0125
 Rejected shipments, 7045.0385
 Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395
 Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385
 Spills, 7045.0395
 Storage requirements, 7045.0365
 Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365
 Transfrontier shipments
 Generally, 7045.0322
 Tracking documents, 7045.0375
 Use of waste in a manner constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil transporters, standards, 7045.0855
HAZARDS
 Airport hazards or obstructions, *see under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Bicycle ways, sight distance, 8810.6600
 Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Highways, mailboxes, 8818.0300
 IDLH, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030
 Imminent food hazards, food code, 4626.0020
 Limousines, operation restrictions, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300

HAZARDS

780

HAZARDS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, *see* Failure to conform *under*
 MANUFACTURED HOMES

Power lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180

Streets and roads, mailboxes, 8818.0300

HAZEL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAZEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

HEADGEAR

Bakery employees, 1550.1530

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

HEADLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200

Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Animals, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES

Bathing facilities, *see* BATHING FACILITIES

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
 PERSONS

Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610

Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Environmental health, variances
 Alternative measures or conditions, 4717.7030
 Criteria, 4717.7010
 Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, appeals, 4717.7040
 Notification, 4717.7020
 Renewal, 4717.7040
 Requests, 4717.7000

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150

Hotels and motels, 4625.0300

Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT
 HEALTH

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
 AND HEALTH

Pharmacies, 6800.2300

Resorts, 4625.0300

Teachers of, licenses
 Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to
 5221.8900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300

Benefits
 Coordination, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Cost of care determination, 9515.2200

Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300

Claims, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500

Claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting
 system *under this topic*

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health and accident insurance plans
 Actuarial equivalence, determinations
 Equivalent points, 2740.9924, 2740.9959, 2740.9964
 Generally, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 Methods for determining, 2740.9914
 Qualified plan three, 1984 values, 2740.9909
 Tests for, examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991, 2740.9992,
 2740.9993
 Tests for, grand totals, 2740.9949
 Worksheets, 2740.9954

Tables for determining actuarial equivalence
 Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 Misuse, 2740.9944
 Surgical factors, 2740.9919
 Updates, 2740.9939
 Use of tables, 2740.9934

Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Administration, 2740.4400

Appeals
 Claim denials, 2740.4500
 Eligibility determinations, 2740.3800

Approval, 2740.3200

Authority for rules, 2740.0200

Coverage
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 2740.1200, 2740.1600
 Effective date, 2740.3700
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.3100
 Requirements, 2740.1200, 2740.3100

Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210

Definitions, 2740.0100

Eligibility, 2740.3600 to 2740.3800

Enrollment, 2740.3600, 2740.3700

Information dissemination, 2740.3900

Minimum benefits, 2740.3100

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to
 2740.5500

Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904

Qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.1700, 2740.9904 to 2740.9993
 Cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Insurers and fraternal, duties, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans, *see same*
under this topic
 Minimum benefits, 2740.3100
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300, 2740.3100
 Violations, 2740.1200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Scope of rules, 2740.0200

Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210,
 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Writing carriers, duties and requirements, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance,
 2740.5200

Coordination of benefits
 Definitions, 2742.0200
 Effective date, 2742.0500
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Requirements, 2742.0400
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Coverage
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see same under this topic*
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0400
 Foreign exchange students, 3650.0020

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Definitions
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Employer-subsidized health coverage, defined, 9506.0010

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Forms, coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0300

Group health and accident insurance
 Coordination of benefits provisions, 2742.0100 to 2742.0500
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Group purchasers, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Health and accident insurance companies
 Comprehensive health insurance
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see same under this topic*
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Health plan companies, claims reporting system, *see* Minnesota health care claims reporting system *under this topic*

Hospital indemnity
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusion, 2740.1200
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2742.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Long-term care coverage, assessments, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Major medical expenses
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1200
 Defined, 2740.0100

Managed care plans or organizations
 Definitions, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Medical expense insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Medicare supplement insurance, qualified plans
 Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9904
 Certification, 2740.1500
 Defined, 2740.0100
 Generally, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under this topic*
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400, 2740.3100
 Timing of required offer, 2740.1200

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2100 to 2740.5500

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

Minnesota health care claims reporting system
 Data submissions
 Appendices, incorporations by reference, 4653.0600
 Contents, 4653.0200
 Definitions, 4653.0100
 Form, 4653.0300
 Health plan companies, registration with data processor, 4653.0200
 Schedule, 4653.0300
 Variances for individual data submitters, 4653.0500

Policies
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, exclusions, 2740.1200
 Discrimination, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300

Preexisting conditions, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.0100, 2740.1300, 2740.3100

Premiums
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 State facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Qualified plans, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under this topic*

Rates, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Replacement insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Self-insurance
 Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Political subdivisions, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under this topic*

Violations and penalties, health and accident insurance companies, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200

Workers' compensation managed care plans
 Eligibility, 5218.0200

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE
 Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Adverse health care events
 Radiation-producing equipment, reports, 4732.0610

Alcoholic beverages, advertising
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Chemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chest x-rays, *see* X-RAYS

Children, data, parental access, 1205.0500

Children in out-of-home placement
 Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0080

Chiropractic, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Correctional facilities, *see* Health care *under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Data, access to, parental access, children's data, 1205.0500

HEALTH

782

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
 Disclosure, trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 Elective surgery, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Essential community providers
 Application for ECP designation
 Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 Fees, 4688.0030
 Information required, 4688.0020
 Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 Contracts
 Health plan company, contracts with, 4688.0050
 Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060
 Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040
 Definitions, 4688.0010
 Dispute resolution
 Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070
 Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060
 Fees
 Application for designation, 4688.0030
 Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Incorporation by reference, 4688.0005
 Information to health plan company enrollees, 4688.0080
 Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Other providers, health plan companies, 4688.0100
 Payment, negotiated rate of payment, 4688.0070
 Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
 Prior authorization, health plan company, 4688.0090
 Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
 Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
 Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
 Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150
 Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405
 First aid, *see* FIRST AID
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Health care directives
 Assisted living home care providers, records, 4668.0815
 Home health care clients, interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 Hospice patients, 4664.0190
 Health care services, veterinarians' care of humans, standards, 9100.0800
 Health service agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Jails, *see* JAILS
 Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0270
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Midwifery, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Oral hygiene, defined, 4668.0003
 Osteopathy, *see* OSTEOPATHS
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physicians licenses, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Podiatry, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 Preventive health services
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
 Provider data
 Definitions, 4651.0100
 Reports
 Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110
 Amending, 4651.0140
 Clinic reporting, 4651.0110
 Completeness, 4651.0140
 Contents, 4651.0120
 Correcting, 4651.0140
 Date for filing, 4651.0110
 Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 Group reporting, 4651.0110
 Small business providers, 4651.0110
 Variances from rules, 4651.0150
 Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 Research, radioactive materials, use, 4731.2090
 Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Telemedicine systems, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Workers' compensation
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Managed care plans, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Treatment parameters, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Accreditation, Medicare, 5221.0100
 Ambulance services, *see* Licenses *under* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Ambulatory surgical centers, defined, 5221.0100
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Principal uses, 2400.0235
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Exemption, 7620.0610
 Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900
 Esthetician services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Federally qualified health centers, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0395
 Fire code requirements, existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Furniture, seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
 Grievance mechanism
 Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Manicure services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Neurosurgical centers
 Psychosurgery, regional treatment center clients, duties, 9515.0450
 Referrals to, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient bedrooms, disability access, 1341.0610
 Patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Patients
 Absentee voting, health care facility absentee voting course
 Length, content, 8240.1800
 Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Premises, defined, 4626.0020
 Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500
 Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Spaces constructed for corridors
 Building code amendments, 1305.0407
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH CARE GROSS REVENUES TAXES

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Tax liability, defined as operating expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Costs, defined as quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

HEALTH CLUBS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3000 to 4620.3724
 Assisted living home care providers
 Licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0012
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Borings, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training
 Advanced ambulance services, 4690.2200
 Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Communicable diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Dead bodies, disposition
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, 3050.3750, 8130.8900
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Drinking water revolving fund, *see* DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Employees, surveyors, home health care, defined, 4668.0003
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500
 Food code, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food managers, 4626.2000 to 4626.2025
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Health care group purchasers, reporting, 4652.0100 to 4652.0140
 Health care provider data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Health care providers, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Health facility complaints office
 Address, home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 Home health care providers, orientation, 4668.0075
 Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030
 Health risk values, rules changes
 Definitions, 4717.8050
 Scope and purpose, 4717.8000
 Health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Hockey arenas
 Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 Resurfacing machines, operation, 4620.4100 to 4620.4300, 4620.4800
 Resurfacing machines, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 Home care providers, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospitals
 Construction, *see under* HOSPITALS
 Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Hotels, *see* HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
 Laboratories
 Bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Environmental, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Lead hazard reduction, duties, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Life support transportation services
 Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300
 Lodging establishments, *see* HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Maternal and infant health, *see* MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Medical records, individual, 4642.1000
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760
 Metropolitan watershed management
 Plan review authority, 8410.0020
 Mobile home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Motels, *see* HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Outpatient surgical centers, *see* Reports given *under* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Public health
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500
 Local public health services, merit systems, 4736.0110
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Radioactive materials, duties regarding, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Resorts, *see* RESORTS
 Sanatoriums, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0139
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, reports received, 8840.5800
 Spinal cord injury registry, *see under* PERSONAL INJURIES
 Subdivided land sales, duties, 2810.2600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 Surgical centers, *see* Reports given *under* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975
 Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 Underground water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES
 Vital statistics, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Waivers
 Home health care, 4668.0016
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Water and wastewater treatment operators
 Certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Water pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 X-ray machines, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE

Hospices
 Address and telephone number, duties, 4664.0030
 Patients, complaints, 4664.0030, 4664.0050, 4664.0140
 Reports received, 4664.0140

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Advertising
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Annual reports
 Auditing, 4685.1960
 Contents, 4685.2100
 Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 Definitions, 4685.1930
 Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 Filing date, 4685.1930
 Filing fee, 4685.2800
 Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 Forms, 4685.1920
 Instructions, 4685.1930
 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
 Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1900
 Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Availability of services, 4685.1010
 Average aggregate charge
 Categories of similar services, 4685.0801
 Basic services, 4685.1010
 Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Category of similar goods or services
 Copayment determinations, 4685.0801
 Certificates and certification, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Certificates of authority
 Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 Application
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0300
 Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
 Certificates of need, 4685.2600
 Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700
 Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Committees, governing body, meetings
 Open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Complaints
 Generally, 4685.1900
 Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Reports, 4685.2000
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Consumer representatives on governing body
 Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600
 Contracts
 Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5200
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Coordination of benefits
 Application of rules, 4685.0905
 Definitions, 4685.0910
 Dependent children, 4685.0915
 Effective date, 4685.0935
 Generally, 4685.0900
 Model coordination of benefits provisions, 4685.0940, 4685.0950
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 Procedures, 4685.0915
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930
 Coordination of care, 4685.1010
 Copayments, 4685.0801

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Cosmetic services, 4685.0700
 Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700
 Definitions
 Annual reports, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100
 Coordination of benefits, 4685.0910
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Quality assurance, 4685.1105
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Demographic characteristics
 Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700
 Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Disabled children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Disclosure
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Recipients of medical assistance or Medicare, 4685.2500
 Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
 Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
 Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Requirements, 4685.1010
 Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
 Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Enrollment, *see* Open enrollment *under this topic*
 Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200
 Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700
 Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
 Evidence of coverage
 Referral procedures, 4685.1010
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Expenses, unreasonable expenses
 Determination, 2730.0500
 Enforcement authority, 2730.0600, 2730.0700
 Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures
 Limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700
 Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 False information, enrollment
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Family members, dependence
 Termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Filing
 Amendments, 4685.3300

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Contracts, 4685.3300
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Disapprovals, 4685.3300
 Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
 Endorsements, 4685.3300
 Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Insufficient information, 4685.3300
 Marked up copies, 4685.3300
 Modified documents, 4685.2250
 Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970
 Financial responsibility
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
 Governing body
 Consumer representatives, 4685.1400, 4685.1600, 4685.2100
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Group contracts, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700
 Group purchasers
 Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Hearings, complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700
 Hospital services, 4685.1010
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.2200 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Net earnings, 4685.2700
 Notice
 Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, cancellation or termination, 2740.1600
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payments by, reinsurance pooling payments
 Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5300
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Primary care physician services, 4685.1010
 Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care
 Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements, certificates of authority
 Application, 4685.0300
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality assurance
 Access to records, 4685.1110
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 Complaint system, 4685.1110
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Physician participation, 4685.1110
 Provider selection, 4685.1110

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)
 Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Records and record keeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Referral centers, 4685.1010
 Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010
 Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Reinsurance, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Replacement insurance, group contracts, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Riders, filing, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Self-insurance, joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Service area
 Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300
 Specialty physician services, 4685.1010
 State health care programs
 Definitions, 9505.5210
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200, 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 Subrogation, 4685.0900
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Televisions, inpatient hospital care
 Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
 Time
 Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
 Uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805
 Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Violations and penalties, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
 Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS
 American Dental Association, 3100.0100
 Mental health workers associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170
 Unlicensed mental health practitioner associations, 9000.0100, 9000.0170
HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS)
 Acute health risk value (acute HRV)
 Defined, 4717.8050
 Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8200
 Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 Additional lifetime risk, defined, 4717.8050
 Carcinogen exposure
 Calculation equations, 4717.8400, 4717.8450
 Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550

HEALTH RISK VALUES (HRVS) (Cont'd)

- Chronic health risk value
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Table, 4717.8100
 - Definitions, 4717.8050
 - Extrarespiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050
 - Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition (RDD_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050
 - Extrarespiratory regional dose deposition ratio (RDDR_{ER}), defined, 4717.8050
 - Lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL)
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 - Lowest observed adverse effect level adjusted (LOAEL_(ADD))
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 - Multimedia health risk values (MHRV)
 - Cancer index, multiple carcinogen exposure, 4717.8550
 - Carcinogen exposure, calculation equations, 4717.8450
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants
 - Calculation equations, 4717.8350
 - Hazard index, 4717.8600
 - Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8250
 - No observed adverse effect level (NOAEL)
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Chronic HRV equations, 4717.8100
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 - No observed adverse effect level adjusted (NOAEL_(ADD))
 - Acute toxicity effects, calculation equations, 4717.8500
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300
 - Potency slope/slope factor
 - Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8450
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Purpose and scope, 4717.8000
 - Reference dose (RfD), defined, 4717.8050
 - Reference exposure level (REL), defined, 4717.8050
 - Regional deposited dose (RDD), defined, 4717.8050
 - Regional deposited dose ratio (RDDR), defined, 4717.8050
 - Regional gas dose (RGD), defined, 4717.8050
 - Regional gas dose ratio (RGDR)
 - Calculation equations, 4717.8300
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Respiratory effect, defined, 4717.8050
 - Respiratory system, defined, 4717.8050
 - Statistical significance, defined, 4717.8050
 - Subchronic health risk value
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Table of specific chemicals, 4717.8150
 - Uncertainty factor
 - Defined, 4717.8050
 - Noncarcinogenic toxicants, calculation equations, 4717.8300, 4717.8350
 - Unit risk
 - Carcinogen exposure calculations, 4717.8100, 4717.8400
 - Defined, 4717.8050
- HEALTH SCREENING**
- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Generally, 2960.0070
 - Shelter care facilities, 2960.0520

HEALTH SERVICES

- Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

- Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- Definitions
 - Information collection, 4695.0200
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Education and training, teachers licenses
 - Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
- Forms, information collection, 4695.0400
- Health care professionals, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0005
- Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
- Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 - Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- Radiographers, defined, 4731.0100
- Radiographer's assistant, defined, 4731.0100

HEARING AIDS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0287
- Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0287
- Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900

HEARING EAR DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING OFFICERS

See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

HEARING TESTS

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

See specific index headings

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
- Book slip
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Issuing, 2940.1200
- Case management, defined, 2940.0100
- Definitions, 2940.0100
- Executive officer
 - Actions, 2940.3700
 - Appointment, 2940.0300
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 - Qualifications, 2940.0300
 - Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 - Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 - Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates
 - Cooperation with release plan, 2940.2600
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Good time lost, 2940.1600
 - Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
 - Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
 - Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
 - Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

HEARINGS

788

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Discharge, 2940.1700
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
- Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

- Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
- Participation, 2940.2900

Program review teams

- Appointment, 2940.0500
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Functions, 2940.0600
- Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
- Plans for inmates, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
- Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
- Progress reviews, 2940.0900
- Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
- Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
- Work release approvals, 2940.1100

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Grounds, 2940.3600
- Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
- Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
- Investigations, 2940.3900
- Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
- Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

- Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
- Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
- Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Supervising agent

- Assignment, 2940.1200
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Progress reviews, 2940.1700
- Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200

Violations of release, 2940.3700

Warrants

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

Work release

- Applications, 2940.1100
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

HEART

Cardiac life support courses, *see* CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEARTBREAK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAT AND HEATING

- Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Boilers, *see* BOILERS
- Capitol area, visual corridors, restrictions, 2400.1230
- Definitions
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
- Farming operations training program
 - Harmful physical agent, 5206.1300 to 5206.2000
- Forced air, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Fuel oil, *see* FURNACE OIL
- Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3560, 4620.3567, 4620.3575
- Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
- Inspections, timing, 1300.0210
- Kennels, 1720.1430
- Livestock sales premises, 1715.0330
- Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
- Stationary internal combustion engines
 - Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
 - Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
- Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941
- Thermal hazard, defined, 2630.0100
- Ventilation, building code amendments, 1305.1203
- Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300
- Water, *see* WATER HEATERS
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

- Definitions, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941
- Vertical heat exchangers
 - Construction
 - Licensing, 4725.0475
 - Permits, 4725.1833
 - Requirements, 4725.7050
 - Contractors, limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475, 4725.0650

HEAT EXCHANGERS (Cont'd)

Vertical heat exchangers (Cont'd)

Defined, 4725.0100

Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

HEAT POLLUTION

Proposed new facilities

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION CODECommercial buildings, *see* HVAC systems *under* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODEDwellings, *see* HVAC systems *under* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODEGenerally, *see* MECHANICAL CODE**HEATING APPARATUS**

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Supplies, wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

HEATING SYSTEMS*See also* HEAT AND HEATINGBoarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Commercial energy code

Air systems, design and control, 1323.0653

Construction, 1323.0644

Design loads, 1323.0642

Drawings, 1323.0672

Fan power limitations, 1323.0653

Freeze protection, 1323.0643

Insulation, 1323.0644

Manuals, 1323.0672

Optimum start controls, 1323.0643

Parking facilities, prohibition, 1323.0646

Setback controls, 1323.0643

Ventilation controls, high-occupancy areas, 1323.0643

Zone thermostatic controls, 1323.0652

Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements

Heat vents, 7511.0910

Heating appliances, 7511.0603

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1475

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Gas piping, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMSHot water systems, *see under* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMSMechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODENursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Room heaters, unvented, 1346.0901

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941

Thermostats, residential energy code, 1322.1103

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Operators

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages (Cont'd)

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

HELBIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELIPORTS*See* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**HELLCAMP CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HELMETS

Motorized bicycle riders, 7410.5200

HEMMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEMP

Noxious weed, hemp listed as, 1505.0730

HENDRICKS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Associations registered with

Political contributions, 4503.0500

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HENRY LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

HEPATITIS

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Hepatitis A, food employees

Reporting, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Hepatitis B virus (HBV)

Blood borne disease, HBV defined as, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Vaccination, school and child care enrollment, 4604.0800

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1010

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

HEPATITIS

790

HEPATITIS (Cont'd)

Infection control procedures (Cont'd)

- Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
- Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
- Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
- Masks, 6950.1070
- Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
- Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
- Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070
- Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
- Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
- Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
- Shields, 6950.1070
- Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
- Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments

Identification, 4626.0240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Counseling services, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Screening

- Definitions, 4615.0400
- Diagnosis, 4615.0700
- Health Department, duties, 4615.0300, 4615.0760
- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
- Physician, duties, 4615.0700
- Procedure, 4615.0500
- Records, 4615.0500
- Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
- Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
- Specimens, 4615.0500

Treatment

- Classification of data, 4615.0760
- Definitions, 4615.0755
- Financial assistance, 4615.0760
- Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
- Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
- Registry of cases, 4615.0760
- Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
- Scope of rules, 4615.0750
- Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

HEROIN*See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**HERON LAKE OUTLET**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIAWATHA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

HIGH LAKEDesignated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**HIGH PRESSURE PIPING BOARD**Licenses, *see* HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS**HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS**Ammonia refrigeration systems, *see under* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Bioprocess piping, 5230.0220

Construction, generally, 5230.0045

Contractor pipefitters

High pressure piping business licenses, 5230.0095

Definitions, 5230.0005

Heating media piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMSHigh pressure pipefitters, *see under* PIPEFITTERS

Licenses, high pressure piping businesses, 5230.0095

Permit payment alternatives, 5231.0040

Power piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMSSteam piping systems, *see* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS

Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045

Welders and welding, qualifications, 5230.5920

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

Elevators, alterations, elevator code, compliance, 1311.0409

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0403

Smoke control systems, 7511.0909

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS*See* SECONDARY SCHOOLS**HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINES***See* POWER LINES**HIGHER EDUCATION***See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE**

Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900

Contractual payments to private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Financial assistance, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090

Medical school loans, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

National Service Scholars Program

Matching grants, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, *see under* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIESPrivate career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLSPrivate colleges and universities, *see under* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Student loans and grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Veterans dependents student assistance program, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND**

Apportionment, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS

Air pollution

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Alterations, materials and supplies

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Average daily traffic (ADT)

Bicycle ways, establishment criteria, 8810.6300

Defined, 8810.6000

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Billboards, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
 Capitol area, *see* Streets and roads *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Clearways
 Bicycle ways, placement, 8810.6500
 Rural sections, 8810.6000
 Coal
 Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Construction
 Labor, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Recommendations about, incorporations by reference, 7035.2862
 Construction and maintenance projects, development activity, exclusion, soil conservation, 8400.4002, 8400.4030
 Control-of-access lines, utilities
 Location restrictions, 8810.3300
 Controlled access highways
 Bicycles, application of law, 8810.6300
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Recreational vehicles, application of law, 8810.6300
 Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
 Definitions
 Game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100, 8810.6000
 Drainage ditches, rural sections, 8810.6000
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Easements, utility equipment, permits not granting, 8810.3300
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Expressways
 Controlled freeways, 8810.0200
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 Drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Freeways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Highway bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Highway windbreaks
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
 Identification, defined, 6200.0200
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Intersections
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Interstate highways
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.0200, 8810.3100
 Nonmotorized traffic, prohibited, 8810.0050

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Interstate highways (Cont'd)
 Utility equipment, location along, across, or under, 8810.3300
 Liability, utilities, equipment and work, 8810.3300
 Lights and lighting
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Limited access highways, drivers' with restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Mailboxes
 Generally, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300
 Hazards, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
 Manholes, utilities, equipment access alongside interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 One-way roadways, defined, 8810.6000
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pedestrian walkways, *see* PEDESTRIAN WAYS
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Private roadways
 Bicycle ways and recreational vehicle lanes, use, interpretation of law, 8810.6900
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public highways, defined, 8880.0100
 Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing
 License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Radioactive materials, transportation on, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Construction, 8810.6300
 Defined, 8810.6000
 Design, 8810.6300
 Establishment, traffic criteria, 8810.6300
 Placement, 8810.6500
 Transportation Department, duties, 8810.6300
 Recreational vehicles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Rights-of-way
 Rural sections, 8810.6000
 Utilities, location restrictions, 8810.3300
 Roadways
 Definitions
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000
 Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000
 Rural sections, defined, 8810.6000
 Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Shoulders, defined, 8810.6000

HIGHWAYS

792

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

Signs and signals

- Bicycle routes, 8810.6000
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

State aid highways

- Counties, *see* COUNTIES
- Municipalities, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Taconite

- Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Through highways, defined, 8810.6000

Urban districts, defined, 8810.6000

Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000

Usable roadway

- Defined, 8818.0100
- Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Temporary permits, 6115.0750

HIKING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic buildings

- Building code, application of rules, 1300.0040
- Building code amendments, 1305.3401
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Disability access, 1341.0011
- Doors, historic wood panel doors, State Building Code, 1311.0603
- Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Fire hazards, automatic fire-extinguishing systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Fire sprinkler systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603
- Guards (structures), amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
- Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB), *see under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Transoms, amendments to GREB, 1311.0603, 1311.0604

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Certified historic structures

- Defined, 1311.0301
- Disability access, 1311.0604
- GREB, compliance reports, 1311.0601

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301

Disability access, historic buildings, alterations, 1311.0604

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites

- Description, 7855.0340

Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB), 1311.0010 to 1311.0604

Historic buildings, *see under* HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Historic districts, large electric power generating plants

- Siting in, 7850.4400

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

National historic sites and landmarks, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites

- Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications

- Environmental descriptions, 7853.0610

Registered historic districts, defined

- Amendments to GREB, 1311.0403

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL CENTERS

See also MUSEUMS

Capitol area

- Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

HOARY ALYSSUM

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

HOBBLIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKAMIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOCKEY ARENAS

Air quality conditions

- Acceptable conditions, 4620.4300
- Burden of proof, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
- Documentation, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
- Failure to maintain, 4620.4600
- Maintenance, 4620.4200, 4620.4400
- Measurement, 4620.4500
- Substantial risk to health of persons, 4620.4600

Applicants, *see* Owners/operators *under this topic*

Certificates and certification

- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Resurfacing machines, operation
 - Applications for, 4620.4200
 - Denial, 4620.4300
 - Requirements, 4620.4100
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.4800

Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Contested cases, resurfacing machines, operation

- Certification suspension or revocation, 4620.4800

Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Definitions, 4620.4000

Emergency closing, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900

Owners/operators

- Burden of proof, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
- Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
- Defined as applicants, 4620.4000, 4620.4200
- Records and record keeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300
- Reports given, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600

Records and record keeping

- Air quality conditions, 4620.4300, 4620.4500

Resurfacing machines

- Air quality conditions, 4620.4200 to 4620.4600
- Certificates and certification, 4620.4100 to 4620.4300, 4620.4800
- Defined, 4620.4000
- Mechanical adjustments, 4620.4400

HOCKEY ARENAS (Cont'd)

Resurfacing machines (Cont'd)
 Modifications, 4620.4200
 Variances, 4620.4900
 Ventilation, air quality conditions
 Maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

HOGBACK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Vulnerable adults, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, 2720.0100 to 2720.9940
 Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products
 Exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
 Business day, exclusions, 4650.0102
 Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Deadlines falling on, campaign practices
 Filing requirements, 4501.0500
 Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700
 Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
 Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
 Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLMIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

HOLMSTAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Capitol area
 Definitions, 2400.0011
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

HOME CARE SERVICES

Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights
 Receipt, 4668.0030
 Advertising, 4668.0019
 Assisted living home care providers
 Application of rules, 4668.0002
 Contact persons, 4668.0800
 Contracts, essential services, 4668.0815
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Disclosure, client records, restrictions, 4668.0810
 Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*
 Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
 Licensees, 4668.0800, 4668.0805
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given
 Nonessential services, appointments, 4668.0815
 Services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800
 Orientation, 4668.0805
 Policies, delegation of nursing services, 4668.0825

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Assisted living home care providers (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Referrals, duties, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 Services
 Acceptance of clients, 4668.0050
 Discontinuance, record keeping, 4668.0810
 Requirements, 4668.0800
 Scheduling, 4668.0815
 Scope, 4668.0800
 Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 Unlicensed persons, *see same under this topic*
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
 Assisted living services
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Individualized services
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Authority for rules, 4668.0002
 Background checks, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Burden of proof, variances or waivers
 Erroneous denial, 4668.0016
 Businesses
 Businesses not required to be licensed, purpose for license,
 4668.0008
 Home care providers, *see same under this topic*
 Instructional and incidental services, license exclusions,
 4668.0003
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 Care plans, medication samples, 4668.0865
 Certificates and certification, licensure, 4668.0012
 Clients
 Acceptance, 4668.0050
 Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
 Acts detrimental to, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to
 renew, 4668.0012
 Adult health care decisions, living wills, 4668.0140
 Assistance to, discontinuance of services, licensees, duties,
 4668.0050
 Death, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Delegated nursing services, *see Nursing services under this topic*
 Discharge, disposition of drugs and medicine, 4668.0870
 Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*
 Evaluation, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0815
 Finances, handling, 4668.0035
 Guardians and conservators, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Health care directives
 Assisted living home care providers, records, 4668.0815
 Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 Individual paraprofessionals, notice, 4668.0200
 Information, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance, requests, 4668.0170
 Lists, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 Notice received
 Assisted living home care providers, services, need for and
 referrals, 4668.0800
 Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 Contact persons, 4668.0060
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
 Nursing assessments
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855 to 4668.0865
 Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0855, 4668.0865
 Oral hygiene
 Defined, 4668.0100, 4668.0110

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)
 Oral hygiene (Cont'd)
 Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 Unlicensed personnel, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0830
 Power of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 Property, security requirements, 4668.0035
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Responsible persons
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Rights
 Home care bill of rights, *see same under this topic*
 Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Scheduled appointments, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 Self-administration of drugs and medicine, *see Drugs and medicine under this topic*
 Service agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Surveys, 4668.0220
 Transfer, records, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
 Tuberculosis, status, records, 4668.0810
 Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, *see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS*

Complaints
 Generally, 4668.0040
 Investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 Notice, 4668.0030, 4668.0040
 Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805

Confidential or privileged information
 Client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810

Contested cases
 Fines, 4668.0017
 Informal conferences, 4668.0017
 Requests for hearing, procedures, 4668.0017
 Variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017

Contractors
 Dietitians, 4668.0080
 Infection control, inservice training, 4668.0065
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 Licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 Personnel records, 4668.0070
 Physical therapists, 4668.0080
 Respiratory therapists, 4668.0080
 Speech therapists, 4668.0080
 Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Contracts
 Assisted living home care providers, essential services, 4668.0815
 Compliance requirements, 4668.0008
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Direct services, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Home care services, 4668.0060
 Independent contracts, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0008

Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0019
 Home care aid tasks, 4668.0100
 Medical assistance
 Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Services included and excluded from licensure, 4668.0008
 Dietitians, 4668.0080

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Direct services, *see Home care providers under this topic*
 Disclosure, clients, records information
 Restrictions, 4668.0160
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home health aides, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 Nurses, duties, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 Pro re nata medication, reporting, 4668.0855
 Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0855
 Restrictions, 4668.0855
 Therapists, duties, 4668.0150
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 Central storage
 Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0800, 4668.0835, 4668.0865
 Controlled substances, 4668.0865
 Nursing assessments, 4668.0865
 Service plans, 4668.0865
 Control, systems, 4668.0865
 Controlled substances
 Central storage, 4668.0865
 Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Disposition, 4668.0870
 Legend drugs
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Restrictions, 4668.0865
 Storage, 4668.0865
 Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 Medication administration, defined, 4668.0003
 Medication reminders
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0830
 Medication samples, storage, 4668.0865
 Nursing assessments, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 Orders, 4668.0150
 Over-the-counter drugs, storage, 4668.0865
 Prescribers
 Duties, 4668.0150
 Orders and authorization, 4668.0860
 Pro re nata medication
 Administering, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 Defined, 4668.0100
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Self-administration
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home care providers, duties, 4668.0003, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 Medication samples, plans of care, 4668.0865
 Reporting requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Violations, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
 Education and training, home care providers
 Duties, 4668.0080
 Emergencies
 Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0805
 Home health aides, education and training, 4668.0130
 Orientation, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
 Service agreements, 4668.0140
 Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
 Enforcement of law
 Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
 Fees
 Service agreements, 4668.0140
 Service plans, 4668.0815

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Fines

- Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation violations, 4668.0805
 - Records violations, 4668.0810
 - Rules violations, 4668.0800
 - Violations, generally, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
- Authority for fines, 4668.0230
- Contested cases, 4668.0017
- Deficiencies, failure to correct, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, violations, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, 4668.0870
 - Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
 - Storage violations, 4668.0865
- Failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
- Record keeping violations, 4668.0855
- Rules violations, 4668.0230
- Schedules, 4668.0230, 4668.0800
- Statutory violations, 4668.0230
- Uncorrected violations, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
- Variance violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Vulnerable Adults Act, violations, 4668.0240
- Waivers, violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Health care professionals, 4668.0005
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Home care agencies, 4668.0180
- Home care aides
 - Competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 - Education and training, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
 - Qualifications, 4668.0110
 - Records and record keeping, 4668.0110
 - Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0110
- Home care bill of rights
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
 - Copies, 4668.0030
 - Enforcement of law, 4668.0030
 - Orientation, 4668.0075
 - Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0840
 - Variations, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Waivers, prohibited, 4668.0016, 4668.0030
- Home care hospice program
 - Home care agencies, services, 4668.0180
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Home care providers
 - Agents, 4668.0012
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
 - Direct services, 4668.0008
 - Disqualification, criminal disqualification, variances or waivers, exclusion, 4668.0016
 - Employees
 - Agents, designation, 4668.0012
 - Personnel records, 4668.0070
 - Temporary employees, licensure, status, 4668.0008
 - Generally, 4668.0012
 - Governmental providers
 - Licenses, 4668.0012
 - Requirements, 4668.0008
 - Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 - Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Licensees, *see same under this topic*
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Notice given, home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
- Notice received, variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016
- Paraprofessionals
 - Individual paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
 - Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
- Regularly engaged, 4668.0008
- Reports given, clients, self-administration of medication, 4668.0003
- Tuberculosis, screening, 4668.0065
- Verification by, orientation, completion, 4668.0075
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
- Home health agencies
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Services, medical assistance, 9505.0290, 9505.0445
- Home health aides, *see HOME HEALTH AIDES*
- Home management service providers
 - Employees, 4668.0120
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - Registration, 4668.0012
- Home management services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 - Paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0190
- Home management tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0120
 - Who may perform, 4668.0120, 4668.0830
- Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
- Individual paraprofessionals
 - Education and training, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice given, clientele, 4668.0200
 - Records and record keeping, 4668.0200
 - Services, 4668.0200
 - Supervision, 4668.0200
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Tuberculosis screening, licenses, 4668.0012
- Infection control
 - Home care aides
 - Education and training, 4668.0130
 - Tasks, 4668.0110
 - Inservice training, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0065
 - Tuberculosis, screening, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Unlicensed personnel, training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
- Inspections
 - Applications, surveys, *see Surveys under this topic*
 - Deficiencies, failure to correct, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 4668.0220
 - License applicants, 4668.0012
- Licensees
 - Advertising, restrictions, 4668.0019
 - Agents, 4668.0012
 - Application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation, duties, 4668.0805
 - Required services, 4668.0800
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0800
 - Burden of proof, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
 - Certificates and certification, 4668.0130
 - Class C licenses, individual paraprofessionals, *see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic*
 - Client information, duties, 4668.0220

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

- Client records, duties, 4668.0160
- Clients' property, security, 4668.0035
- Complaints, duties, 4668.0040
- Contact persons, 4668.0060
- Contracts, *see same under this topic*
- Copies of licenses, duties, 4668.0012
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Discontinuance of services, duties, 4668.0050
- Disqualification, license denial, 4668.0012
- Employees, unlicensed persons, *see Unlicensed persons under this topic*
- Gifts and donations, acceptance, 4668.0035
- Guardianship and conservatorship restrictions, 4668.0035
- Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
- Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
- Home care bill of rights, duties, 4668.0030
- Home care hospice program, *see same under this topic*
- Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
- Infection control, Inservice training, 4668.0065
- Information and referral services, duties, 4668.0218
- Inspections, *see Surveys under this topic*
- Job descriptions, duties, 4668.0070
- Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, duties, 4668.0170
- Lists, clients, 4668.0220
- Notice given
 - Change of license information, 4668.0012
 - Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, 4668.0060
- Orientation, duties, 4668.0075
- Owners or managerial officials
 - Compliance violations, license denial, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003
- Personnel records, duties, 4668.0070
- Powers of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
- Receipts, purchases or transactions for clients, 4668.0035
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 4668.0040
- Scope of rules, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
- Service agreements, *see same under this topic*
- Service plans, *see same under this topic*
- Services, duties, 4668.0060
- Surveys, *see same under this topic*
- Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
- Variances, generally, procedures, 4668.0016
- Waivers
 - Generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Prohibited, 4668.0035

Licenses

- Applicants, orientation, 4668.0075
- Applications
 - Procedures, 4668.0012
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0230
- Assisted living home care providers
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002
 - Exclusions, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, obtaining, 4668.0002
 - Housing with services establishments, 4668.0002
 - Requirements, 4668.0805
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
- Classes
 - Class A, home care agencies, 4668.0012
 - Class B, paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0012, 4668.0190
 - Class C, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 - Class E, assisted living programs, 4668.0003, 4668.0012
 - Each class, separate license, 4668.0012

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Classes (Cont'd)
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0230
- Excluded services, 4668.0008
- Exclusions and exemptions
 - Home management service providers, 4668.0012
 - Individual contractors, 4668.0008
 - Instructional and incidental services, 4668.0003
 - Medical equipment providers, 4668.0008
 - Paraprofessionals not regularly engaged, 4668.0008
 - Temporary staffing agencies, 4668.0008
- Generally, 4668.0012
- Governmental providers, 4668.0008
- Health Department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
- Included services, 4668.0008
- Personnel records, 4668.0070
- Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
- Surveys, *see same under this topic*
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
- Licensing, fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
- Life sustaining treatment
 - Discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Lists
 - Clients, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 - Services provided, 4668.0012
- Managerial officials
 - Agents, designation as, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance
 - Certification, survey requirements, 4668.0220
 - Coverage
 - Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Personal care services, 9505.0335
 - Definitions
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 - Home health services, 9505.0295
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Personal care services, 9505.0335
 - Payments to vendors, 9505.0295, 9505.0445
- Medical equipment and supplies
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Providers, license requirements, 4668.0008
- Medical social services, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
- Medicare
 - Certification
 - Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0100
- Monitoring, home health aides, 4668.0100
- Nonlicensed providers, assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
- Nurses
 - Assisted living home care providers, delegated services, 4668.0825
 - Client evaluations and service plans, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Delegation of duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0825
 - Reports received, medication, administering, 4668.0003
 - Supervision by
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Nurses (Cont'd)
 Supervision by (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 Nursing services
 Assisted living home care providers
 Nurse Practice Act, compliance, 4668.0820
 Required services, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0800, 4668.0820
 Defined as assisted living home care services, 4668.0003
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Service plans, *see same under this topic*
 Nutritional services
 Definitions, 4668.0003
 Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
 Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
 Orders
 Correction orders, license denial, 4668.0012
 Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 Orientation
 Requirements, 4668.0805
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0835
 Owners or managerial officials
 Compliance violations, license denial, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 Paraprofessionals
 Contact persons, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Education and training, licenses, 4668.0012
 Individual paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Orientation, 4668.0075
 Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0012
 Personal care assistants
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance
 Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Personal care providers, medical assistance
 Duties and requirements, 9505.0335
 Personal care services
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295, 9505.0335, 9505.0445
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 Physical therapy, compliance, 4668.0180
 Records and record keeping
 Assisted living home care providers
 Client records, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Unlicensed personnel, training and competency, 4668.0840
 Violations, fines, 4668.0810
 Client records
 Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815, 4668.0865
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 Financial transactions, licensees, duties, 4668.0035
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Confidentiality, 4668.0810
 Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 Drugs and medicine
 Discharge of client, 4668.0870
 Home care providers, duties, 4668.0810
 Loss, spillage, destruction, or disposition, 4668.0870
 Medication administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Medication control, 4668.0865
 Orders, 4668.0860
 Requirements, 4668.0160, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 Home care bill of rights, compliance documentation, 4668.0030
 Individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200
 Orientation, 4668.0075
 Personnel records
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0855
 Home care aides, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, 4668.0100
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0070, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 Requirements, generally, 4668.0070
 Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0855
 Violations, fines, 4668.0855
 Security, 4668.0810
 Service agreements, 4668.0160
 Unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0855
 Referral services
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
 Registration, 4668.0080
 Reporting requirements, drugs and medicine
 Administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Residential centers, defined, 4668.0003
 Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180
 Responsible persons
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 Scope of rules
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 Complaints, 4668.0040
 Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Service agreements
 Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 Contents, 4668.0140
 Exclusions, 4668.0140
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0140
 Record keeping, 4668.0160
 Service plans
 Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 Assisted living home care services
 Clients, 4668.0815, 4668.0845
 Contents, 4668.0815
 Evaluation, 4668.0815
 Providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0845
 Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865
 Services
 Direct services, *see Home care providers under this topic*
 Regularly scheduled, defined, 4668.0003
 Shared personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Speech therapy, defined, 4668.0003

Storage
Client records, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810
Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*

Supervision
Home health aides, 4668.0100
Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003

Surveys
Class C licensees, 4668.0220
Client visits and contacts, 4668.0220
Complaints, investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
Compliance, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
Defined, 4668.0003
Health Department, duties, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
Licensees, duties, 4668.0220
Requirements, 4668.0220
Scheduling, 4668.0220
Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003

Therapists
Assignment of duties, 4668.0100
Defined, 4668.0003
Occupational therapists, 4668.0080
Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080

Treatment, orders, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Unlicensed persons
Assisted living home care providers
Competency evaluations, 4668.0840
Education and training, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0855
Licensed practical nurses, duties, 4668.0845
Licensees, duties, 4668.0835
Monitoring, 4668.0845
Nursing services delegated to, 4668.0825
Orientation, 4668.0835
Other services, 4668.0830
Qualifications, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
Registered nurses, duties and requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
Supervision, 4668.0845
Violations, fines, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
Competency, record keeping, 4668.0855
Defined, 4668.0003
Drugs and medicine, *see same under this topic*
Qualifications, delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825, 4668.0840

Variances
Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
Generally, 4668.0016
Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230

Violations and penalties
Assisted living home care providers
Generally, fines, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
Orientation violations, fines, 4668.0805
Uncorrected violations, fines, 4668.0800
Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0825
Drugs and medicine
Administering violations, fines, 4668.0855
Disposition violations, fines, 4668.0870
Generally, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
Record keeping violations, fines, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
Enforcement of law, interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
False, fraudulent, or misleading advertising, 4668.0019
Fines, failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
Home care bill of rights, waivers, 4668.0030

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Home care providers, generally, license suspension revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012

License violations
Fines, 4668.0230
Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4668.0012
Records violations, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0810, 4668.0860
Rules violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
Statutory violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
Uncorrected deficiencies, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
Unlicensed personnel, fines, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
Variances, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
Vulnerable Adults Act, fines, 4668.0230

Volunteers, orientation, 4668.0075

Waivers
Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
Generally, 4668.0016
Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0030
Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230

Witnesses, drugs and medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870

Workers' compensation, home care providers
License requirements, 4668.0012

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Compliance, 5208.1500

HOME-DELIVERED MEALS
Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOME HEALTH AIDES
Certification, licensees, duties, 4668.0130
Competency evaluation, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
Contact persons, licensees, duties, 4668.0060
Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
Drugs and medicine
Administering, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
Authority to administer, 4668.0100

Education and training
Licensees, duties, 4668.0100
Requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130

Home care services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870

Home health aide services
Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Home health aide tasks
Defined, 4668.0003
Orientation, 4668.0100
Paraprofessional agencies, licensees, 4668.0180, 4668.0190
Respiratory therapy, 4668.0180

Hospices, *see Home health aides under HOSPICES*

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licensees, classification
Home care service providers, 4668.0012

Local public health employees merit system
Compensation plan, 4670.4220

Medical assistance
Covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295, 9505.0297

Medicare certification, 4668.0100

Qualifications, home health aide tasks, 4668.0100

Records and record keeping, licensees, duties, 4668.0100

Services, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0200

Supervision
Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0150
Generally, 4668.0100

HOME HEATING OIL
See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS
See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

Driver education programs, access, 7411.0540
 Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
 GRAD testing, 3501.1180

HOMELESS PERSONS

Continuum of care plans
 Defined, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
 Definitions
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424
 Housing, special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404
 Shelters, *see* SHELTERS
 Training program, 4900.3420 to 4900.3424

HOMEMAKERS

Drivers' licenses
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Limited licenses, 7409.3600
 Homemaker services
 Availability, 9565.1200
 Contracts, 9565.1300
 Definitions, 9525.1800, 9565.1100
 Homemakers, 9565.1200
 Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
 Medical assistance payments, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Scope of rules, 9565.1000
 Standards, 9565.1200

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal
 Application of rules, 2880.0050
 Definitions, 2880.0100
 Grounds, 2880.0200
 Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
 Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
 Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
 Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
 Record keeping, 2880.0600
 Validity, 2880.0500
 Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOMES

See DWELLINGS

HOMESTEADS

Definitions
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

HONEY

Storage, honey houses, 1550.2450

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360
 Construction, 1550.2470
 Containers, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
 Doors, 1550.2370, 1550.2400
 Drains and drainage, 1550.2390, 1550.2470
 Employees, cleanliness, 1550.2460
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.2440, 1550.2450, 1550.2470
 Floors, 1550.2350
 Generally, 1550.2340
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480

HONEY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Housekeeping, 1550.2470
 Lights and lighting, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Paint and painting, 1550.2360
 Sanitation, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Sinks, 1550.2420
 Soap, 1550.2430
 Storage, 1550.2440
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1550.2400
 Towels, 1550.2430
 Ventilation, 1550.2380, 1550.2400
 Walls, 1550.2360
 Waste disposal, 1550.2470
 Water supply, 1550.2410
 Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOOPER CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

HOOVER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HORNS

Motor vehicles
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200

HORSE RACING

Affidavits, claims races, claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 Agents, rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 Allowance
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Appeals, disciplinary actions
 Conduct of stewards' hearings, 7897.0170
 Fees, 7897.0150
 Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150
 Stewards' hearing panel, composition and decisions, 7897.0160
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Assistant starters, 7877.0180
 Associations
 Appointments by
 Association veterinarian, 7877.0175
 Stewards, 7879.0100
 Forms, claiming races, claims, 7883.0140
 Licenses
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see same under this topic*
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100
 Payments by
 Medical tests, cost recovery assessments, 7892.0160
 State stewards, reimbursement to Racing Commission, 7879.0300
 Payout guarantee, *see* Minimum return or payout *under* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Permanent employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 Racing facilities and equipment, duties, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Reports given
 Racing facilities, inspection reports, 7875.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Associations (Cont'd)
 Reports given (Cont'd)
 Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
 Taxes and fees, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Temporary employees, license fees, 7877.0120
 Temporary passes, issuance, 7877.0165
 Willful underpayments, disciplinary action, 7873.0550
 Authorized agents
 Appointment, license standards, 7877.0130
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Protests, filing, 7877.0130
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Background checks
 Concessionaires or vendors, license applications, 7877.0130
 Facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, license applications, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110
 Betting
 Live racing day
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Televised racing days, *see same under this topic*
 Blood doping, 7890.0100
 Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 Bloodstock agents
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Cellular telephones, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Changing of races, 7883.0100
 Chemists
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Findings, horse medication, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 Claiming authorization
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Fees, 7883.0140
 Issuance, procedures, 7883.0140
 Claiming procedures, 7883.0140
 Claiming races
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Generally, 7883.0140
 Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Claims clerks
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175, 7883.0140
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Class A, racetrack licenses
 Applications for
 Affidavits, 7870.0020
 Character information, disclosure, 7870.0040
 Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
 Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0140
 Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
 Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0060
 Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
 False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0080
 Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0070
 Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0090
 Identification of applicant, 7870.0010
 Impact of racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0120
 Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0050
 Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0100
 Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
 Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0030

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A, racetrack licenses (Cont'd)
 Applications for (Cont'd)
 Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160
 Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0150
 Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0110
 Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0130
 Submission procedures, 7870.0360
 Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
 Criteria, 7870.0170
 Fees, 7870.0420
 Fines, *see same under this topic*
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
 Applications for
 Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0230
 Character information, disclosure, 7870.0210
 Clarification of requirements, 7870.0380
 Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0310
 Deadlines for submission, 7870.0400
 Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0350
 Economic impact, disclosure, 7870.0290
 False or misleading information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Fees, investigation costs, 7870.0370
 Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0250
 Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0240
 Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0260
 Identification of applicants, 7870.0180
 Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0220
 Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0270
 Omitted information, effect, fines, 7870.0430, 7897.0130
 Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0410
 Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0200
 Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0330
 Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0320
 Promotion and public service, disclosure, 7870.0280
 Public support and opposition, disclosure, 7870.0300
 Submission procedures, 7870.0360
 Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0390
 Criteria, 7870.0340
 Fees, 7870.0420
 Fines, *see same under this topic*
 Racing days, *see same under this topic*
 Class C, occupation licenses
 Application of rules and rulings, 7877.0185
 Applications for, 7877.0110
 Criteria, 7877.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 Dual licensing, 7877.0135
 Duration and extent, 7877.0160
 Eligibility, 7877.0125
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 Employee changes, notice, 7877.0160
 Failure to obtain, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
 Fines, 7897.0120, 7897.0130
 Fingerprinting, 7877.0120, 7877.0155
 Identification badges, 7877.0165
 Inspections, 7877.0155
 Licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Preconditions for, 7877.0155
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0120
 Reciprocity with other racing jurisdictions, 7877.0120
 Renewal, 7877.0160
 Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
 Standards, specific licenses, 7877.0130
 Suspension or revocation rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 Temporary licenses, 7877.0140

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C, occupation licenses (Cont'd)

- Termination, temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120
- Who must be licensed, 7877.0100

Class D, county fair licenses

Applications for

- Authorization to use racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0650
- Character information, disclosure, 7870.0630
- Clarification of requirements, 7870.0780
- Competition, effects on, disclosure, 7870.0720
- Deadlines for submission, 7870.0800
- Development process for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0670
- Disclosures, generally, format, 7870.0760
- False or misleading information, effect, 7870.0830
- Financial plans and projections, disclosure, 7870.0680
- Financial resources, disclosure, 7870.0660
- Governmental actions, disclosure, 7870.0690
- Identification of applicants, 7870.0600
- Improvements and equipment for racing facility, disclosure, 7870.0640
- Management and operation, disclosure, 7870.0695
- Omitted information, effect, 7870.0830
- Oral presentation to Racing Commission, 7870.0810
- Ownership and control, disclosure, 7870.0620
- Personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0740
- Preparation of application, assistance with, disclosure, 7870.0730
- Submission procedures, 7870.0770
- Substantive amendments after submission, 7870.0790

Criteria, 7870.0750

Fees, 7870.0820

Fines, *see same under this topic*Racing days, *see same under this topic*

Clerk of course (harness)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Clerk of scales (thoroughbred or quarter horse)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Clocker (thoroughbred, quarter horse, Arabian, or other breeds)

- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
- License procedures, 7877.0110

Closing of entries, 7883.0100

Concessions/vendors

- Employees, 7877.0120
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Conditioned races, defined, 7869.0100

Conflict of rules, recognition of other racing jurisdictions' claiming rules, 7883.0140

Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Contested cases

- Appeals by Racing Commission, 7897.0220
- Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
- Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
- Rehearings, 7897.0210

Contracts

- Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0010
- Prior approval by Racing Commission, 7870.0500

County fairs

- Average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars
 - Horses, workout requirements, waiver, 7883.0100
 - Racing and pari-mutuel rules, waiver, 7879.0200
- Licenses, *see* Class D, county fair licenses *under this topic*

Coupled entries

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Generally, 7883.0100

Darbepoietin alpha, 7890.0100

Dead heats

- Defined, 7869.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Dead heats (Cont'd)

- Generally, 7883.0160

Declarations

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Procedures, 7883.0120

Definitions

- Categories of violations, 7897.0130
- Fines, 7020.0300
- Generally, 7869.0100
- Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Minnesota breeders' funds, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0100

Detention barn employees, 7877.0180

Detention facilities, 7875.0100

Director of security, 7877.0110

Disciplinary actions

- Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0140 to 7897.0180
- Associations, willful underpayments, 7873.0550
- Class C licensees, 7871.0140, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
- Contested cases, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
- Drug or alcohol violations, 7897.0110
- Generally, 7897.0120
- Procedures, 7871.0140, 7897.0150

Disqualifications, determination of, 7883.0160

Drawing of entries, generally, 7883.0100

Drivers (harness)

- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
- Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- License standards, 7877.0130
- Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
- Payments to, driver's fee, 7877.0120
- Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100

Drivers' rooms, generally, 7875.0100

Drivers rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200

Early-closing races, defined, 7869.0100

Electronic communication equipment, 7875.0100, 7875.0200

Entries and subscription, *see* Race horses *under* HORSES

Erythropoietin, 7890.0100

Exercise rider

- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Extracorporeal shock wave therapy, 7890.0130

Facilities, generally, 7875.0100

Farriers

- In paddock, during live horse races, 7883.0150
- License fees, 7877.0120
- License standards, 7877.0130

Farrier's assistant, license fees, 7877.0120

Federal laws, compliance, Class C licenses applicants, 7877.0125

Fees

- Appeals, disciplinary actions, 7897.0150
- Claiming authorization, 7883.0140
- Class A licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Class B licenses, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Class C licenses, 7877.0120, 7877.0150
- Class D licenses, 7870.0820
- Collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
- Definitions, 7869.0100
- Driver's fees, 7877.0120
- Entrance money or stakes, liability, 7883.0100
- Jockey mount fees, 7877.0120
- Nonpayment, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Fines

- Broodmare registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
- Class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120, 7897.0130

HORSE

802

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

- Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling of racetrack facility without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840, 7897.0130
- Defined, 7869.0100
- Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
- Denial of license, 7897.0140
- Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
- False, misleading, or omitted information on license applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830, 7897.0130
- Foal registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- Frivolous protests, 7883.0160
- Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
- Nonpayment of fines, license suspension, 7897.0130
- Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855, 7897.0130
- Serious violations, amount of fine, 7897.0130
- Stallion registration, late fees, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
- First-time entrants, procedures, 7883.0100
- Flunixin meglumide, 7890.0100
- Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Funds and accounts, horsepersons' trust accounts, 7877.0170
- Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
- General manager, 7877.0110
- Groom/hot-walker, license fees, 7877.0120
- Guest racetracks
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Handicap races
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Purse supplements, 7895.0300
- Harness races
 - Also eligibles
 - Conditions, 7884.0110
 - Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 - Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 - Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 - Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 - Claiming races, 7884.0210
 - Class D facilities
 - Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 - Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 - Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 - Qualifying races, 7884.0195
 - Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 - Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 - Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 - Divided races, 7884.0110
 - Drivers
 - Colors, 7884.0230
 - Conduct, 7884.0260
 - Naming, 7884.0120
 - Duration of meets, 7884.0190
 - Eligibility and entering of horses, *see* Race horses *under* HORSES
 - Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 - Equipment, 7884.0230
 - Foul claims, 7884.0260
 - Head poles, 7884.0230
 - Helmets, 7884.0230
 - Lost entries, 7884.0150
 - Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 - Overnight events, 7884.0110
 - Paddock, 7884.0220
 - Post time, 7884.0240

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)

- Postponed races, 7884.0110
- Preference systems, 7884.0130
- Qualifying races, 7884.0190
- Recalls, 7884.0250
- Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
- Scope of rules, 7884.0100
- Scratches, 7884.0170
- Split races, 7884.0140
- Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
- Starting of races, 7884.0240
- Substitute races, 7884.0110
- Sulkies, 7884.0230
- Time trials, 7884.0180
- Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230
- Hemopure, 7890.0100
- Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270
- Horse medication
 - Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 - Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 - Chemists' findings, prima facie evidence, 7890.0130
 - Definitions, 7890.0100
 - Disclosure requirements, 7890.0150
 - Emergency treatment, notice, 7890.0160
 - Furosemide, 7890.0140, 7890.0150
 - NSAIDs, usage reports and disclosure, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 - Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 - Prohibitions, 7890.0110
 - Records and record keeping, 7890.0120
 - Venom, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 - Veterinarians, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
- Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
- Horses, *see* Race horses *under* HORSES
- Host racetracks
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Interruption of satellite signals from, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 - Wagering system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
- Identifier
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 - License procedures, 7877.0110
- Invitational races, defined, 7869.0100
- Jockey agents
 - Changes in business relationships with jockeys, notice, 7877.0170
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Records and record keeping, 7877.0170
- Jockeys
 - Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 - Best efforts, 7883.0160
 - Changes in business relationships with agents, notice, 7877.0170
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 - Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 - Foreign jockeys, 7877.0170
 - Helmets, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 - Injuries, on way to post, 7883.0150
 - License standards, 7877.0130
 - Payments by, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Payments to, mount fees, 7877.0120, 7877.0170
 - Protective clothing, 7877.0170
 - Protests, filing, 7883.0160
 - Unauthorized communications with, 7897.0100
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Jockeys' or drivers' room custodians
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100

Lead ponies, in paddock, 7883.0150

Liability, entrance money or stakes, 7883.0100

Licensed racetrack, defined, 7869.0100

Licenseses
 Affirmative action goals, 7870.0510
 Affirmative action goals, compliance reports, 7870.0510
 Associations, Class B or D licensees defined as, 7869.0100
 Class C, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Court appearances, failure to appear, 7897.0115
 Denial of license
 Deemed grounds for fines or suspension or revocation, 7897.0140
 Generally, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 Drug and alcohol testing, 7897.0110
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Financial responsibility, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Live racing days, applications for assignment, 7872.0100
 Nonlicensed personnel, employment prohibited, 7897.0100
 Owners with suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100
 Pari-mutuel pools, *see under* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
 Racetrack security officers, basic courses, 7878.0130
 Security officers, notice of intention to employ, 7878.0120
 Strikes and lockouts, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 Suspension or revocation of license
 Delay in completion of racetrack facility, 7870.0440
 Denial of license, 7897.0140
 Disciplinary actions, contested cases, 7897.0190
 False, misleading, or omitted information on applications, 7870.0430, 7870.0830
 Generally, 7897.0120, 7897.0150
 Nonpayment of fines, 7897.0130
 Rulings, reciprocity, 7897.0120
 Security modifications, failure to make, 7870.0470, 7870.0855
 Suspension or revocation of license, construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling without approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 Waivers, contract approval, 7870.0500

Licenses
 Class A, racetrack license, *see same under this topic*
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class C, occupation licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Racetracks, *see* Class A, racetrack licenses *under this topic*
 Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Live racing days
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100

Loss of entries, 7883.0100

Managers of races, licenses, *see* Class B, sponsorship and management licenses *under this topic*

Matinee races, defined, 7869.0100

Medication, *see* Horse medication *under this topic*

Milkshaking, 7890.0100

Minnesota breeders' funds
 Advisory committees, 7895.0100
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Collections and remissions to Racing Commission, 7874.0100
 Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Late registration fees, allocation to breeders' fund administration account, 7895.0100
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250, 7895.0275
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Nasogastric tubes, 7890.0160

No contest races, 7883.0160

Noise, 7030.0050

Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120

Notice requirements
 Class C licensees, employee changes, 7877.0160
 Disciplinary actions
 Appeals, hearings, 7897.0150
 Contested cases, 7897.0190
 Horse medication, emergency treatment, 7890.0160
 Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 Racetrack security officers
 Firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
 Intention to employ, 7878.0120
 Searches, contraband seizures, 7877.0160
 Telecommunications interruptions, at racetrack, 7871.0150
 Variance requests, hearings, 7899.0100

Outriders
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Overnight races
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0110

Owners
 Affidavits, Minnesota-bred horses, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Authorized agents, 7877.0120, 7877.0130
 Claiming races, eligibility for claim, 7883.0140
 Class C licensees, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Deaths of horses, reports, 7891.0110
 Deceased owners, entry and nomination rights, 7883.0100
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 Entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 Exclusion from racetrack, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100

Individuals
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Multiple, corporate, partnership, or stable
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Owner/trainer/driver, license fees, 7877.0120

Owners' awards, distribution, 7895.0400

Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120

Stakes payment, jockeys' and drivers' fees, 7877.0170

Suspended licenses, horses deemed ineligible to race, 7883.0100

Wagers, records and record keeping, 7877.0170

Paddock judges
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Paddocks
 Facilities and equipment, 7875.0100
 Rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170

Parade and post-parade of horses, 7883.0150

Pari-mutuel betting, *see* PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Pari-mutuel racing director
 Appointments by, presiding official, pari-mutuel races, 7871.0120
 Approvals by, pari-mutuel pools, variations, changes, and placement in racing program, 7870.0020, 7873.0110

Parties to suits, contested cases, rehearings, 7897.0210

Patrol judges
 Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Pharmaceutical representatives
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170

Placing judges
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Pony riders
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Preferred list, 7883.0110

Presiding officials
 Appointment, 7871.0120
 Communication with stewards, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 Duties and powers, 7871.0130
 Reports given, 7871.0130

Program director (harness), 7877.0110

Prohibited acts
 Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180

Prohibited entries, 7883.0100

Protest of claims, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160

Purse, defined, 7869.0100

Purse earned, defined, 7877.0120

Purse money, distribution
 Allocation, basis for, 7895.0100
 Breeders' funds supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Breeders' funds supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Chemist's report regarding horse medication, effect, 7890.0130
 Redistribution, based on medical test results, 7892.0150

Qualifying list, defined, 7869.0100

Qualifying races
 Class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 Defined, 7869.0100

Quarter horse races, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Race horses, *see under* HORSES

Racetrack security officers
 Basic course, 7878.0130
 Continuing education, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barns, duties, 7892.0100
 Enforcement of law, 7878.0160
 Firearm permit requests, notice, 7878.0150
 Licenses, 7878.0120
 Minimum selection standards, 7878.0110
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Searches, contraband seizures, notice, 7877.0160
 Sheriffs or local peace officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150

Racetracks
 Ambulances at, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 Arson or attempted arson
 Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 Prohibited, 7897.0100
 Authorization to use racing facility, 7870.0230, 7870.0650
 Class A, racetrack licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Class D, county fair licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Competition, effects on, 7870.0140, 7870.0310, 7870.0720
 Construction, expansion, extension, alteration, or remodeling, approval, 7870.0450, 7870.0840
 Delayed construction or completion, penalties, 7870.0440
 Destruction of property, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Development process, 7870.0060, 7870.0670
 Distance poles, 7875.0100
 Ecological impact, 7870.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racetracks (Cont'd)
 Economic impact, 7870.0120, 7870.0290
 Employees, list provided to Racing Commission, 7877.0110
 Energy conservation impact, 7870.0120

Equipment
 Electrical or mechanical devices for stimulating horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 General requirements, 7875.0200
 License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Exclusion from, class C licensees, disciplinary actions, 7897.0120
 Facilities, general requirements, 7875.0100
 Film patrol, 7875.0200
 Financial plans and projections, 7870.0080, 7870.0250, 7870.0680
 Firearms or weapons, possession
 Deemed serious violation, fines, 7897.0130
 Prohibited, 7897.0100
 Governmental actions, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Health and safety, 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Improvements, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
 Inspections, reports about, 7875.0100
 Jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
 Maintenance requirements, 7875.0100
 Management and operation, 7870.0100, 7870.0270, 7870.0695
 Medical facilities, equipment, and personnel
 Detention barn, 7890.0100, 7892.0100, 7892.0120
 Horses, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 Humans, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Hypodermic equipment and injectable substances, prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Motor vehicles, driving violations, 7897.0100

Off-track stabling, 7876.0110

On-track stabling, 7876.0100

Owners and operators
 Character information, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Financial resources, 7870.0070, 7870.0240, 7870.0660
 Ownership and control, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
 Partners, directors, or officers, personal information, and authorization for release, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Photo finish systems, 7875.0200
 Physical altercations, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Promotion and public service, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 Public support and opposition, 7870.0130, 7870.0300
 Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 Security (health and safety), 7870.0460, 7870.0470, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Smoking, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Social impact, 7870.0120
 Stable areas, work in, 7877.0165
 Starting gates, 7875.0200
 Superintendent, license procedures, 7877.0110

Telecommunications
 Internal and external communications, 7875.0200
 Interruptions, emergency procedures, commingled pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0150
 Timing system, 7875.0200

Racing Commission, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Racing days
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Horses, inspections, 7876.0110
 Live racing days, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Televised racing days, *see same under this topic*
 Televised racing days, assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110

Racing facilities, *see* Racetracks *under this topic*

Racing officials
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racing officials (Cont'd)
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100

Racing secretary
 Assistant racing secretary, 7877.0110
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, duties, 7876.0100, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
 Scale of weights races, alternate weights, 7883.0130

Racing surfaces, 7875.0100

Radial pulse wave therapy, 7890.0130

Receiving barns, 7875.0100

Records and record keeping
 Horse medical tests, 7892.0140
 Horse medications, 7890.0120
 Jockey agents, duties, 7877.0170
 On-track stabling, stall allocation, 7876.0100
 Owners' wagers, 7877.0170
 Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Racetrack security officers, 7878.0110, 7878.0130
 Racing secretary, duties, 7877.0175
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Veterinarians, *see same under this topic*

Refused entries, 7883.0100

Registration of colors, 7877.0170

Reports about
 Horses, deaths, 7877.0170
 Presiding officials' reports, 7871.0130
 Stewards' reports, 7879.0200
 Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Rules variances, 7899.0100

Scale of weights races, 7883.0130

Scope of rules
 Harness racing, 7884.0100
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Scratches
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140, 7873.0150
 Procedures, generally, 7883.0120

Simulcasting
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Sponsors of races, licenses, *see Class B, sponsorship and management licenses under this topic*

Stable supervisors
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130

Stables
 Defined, 7877.0130
 Generally, 7875.0100
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 Removing horses from without permission, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Stable names, 7877.0120, 7877.0130

Stakes races
 Apprentice jockeys, 7877.0170
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Purse supplements, 7895.0110, 7895.0300
 Scratches, 7883.0120

Start
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Failure to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0140
 Prevention to start, effect on pari-mutuel pools, 7873.0130

Starter
 Blinkers or nasal strips, use during race, approval, 7883.0100
 Communication with stewards, 7877.0175
 Defined, 7869.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Starter (Cont'd)
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Loading horses into starting gate, procedures, 7883.0160

Stewards
 Appointment, 7879.0100
 Approvals by
 County fairs with average daily handle of less than 150,000 dollars, rules changes, 7879.0200
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Withdrawals, 7883.0120
 Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130, 7897.0150
 Communication with patrol judge, 7877.0175
 Communication with presiding officials, 7871.0120, 7875.0200
 Communication with starter, 7877.0175
 Compensation and salaries, 7879.0300
 Complaints to, licensees, financial responsibility issues, 7897.0100
 County fairs, dual capacities permitted, 7877.0135
 Decision-making criteria, 7879.0200
 Determinations by
 Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 Purse money, redistribution, 7892.0150
 Disciplinary and appeal procedures
 Appeal hearing conduct, 7897.0160
 Hearings, 7897.0150
 Panel composition, 7897.0160
 Duties and powers, 7879.0200
 Filing with, protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Meetings, disciplinary and appeal procedures, 7897.0150
 Notice received
 Jockeys and agents, changes in business relationships, 7877.0170
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, 7877.0170
 Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150
 Orders, noncompliance prohibited, 7897.0100
 Qualifications, 7879.0100
 Temporary stewards, appointment, 7879.0100

TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110

Televised racing days
 Assignment, 7872.0100, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Pari-mutuel pools, 7871.0020
 Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090, 7873.0300
 Transmissions outside of state, 7873.0120

Thoroughbred racing, starter, duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175

Timer
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Tip sheet vendors, licenses, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Toe grabs, 7883.0170

Track superintendents
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 License procedures, 7877.0110

Trainers
 Assistant trainers, 7877.0120, 7877.0130, 7877.0170
 Authorized agents, 7877.0130, 7883.0120
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Emergency owner's license, applications for, 7877.0145
 Horse medication, duties, 7890.0140
 Horses, entry and nomination procedures, 7883.0100
 Horses in paddock, duties, 7883.0150
 License fees, generally, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Postrace analysis, duties, 7883.0140
 Prospective trainers, 7877.0130
 Protests, filing, 7883.0100, 7883.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Trainers (Cont'd)
 Registration of colors, 7877.0170
 Reports given
 Horses, deaths, 7891.0110
 NSAIDs, usage, 7890.0120
 Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Scratches and declarations, procedures, 7883.0120
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
 United States Trotting Association (USTA)
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Rules, incorporation by reference, 7869.0200
 Valet, license fees, 7877.0120
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100
 Venom
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Testing for, 7890.0110, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 Veterinarians
 Association veterinarian
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 License procedures, 7877.0110
 Commission veterinarian
 Defined, 7869.0100
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0175
 Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100
 Dual licensing, prohibited, 7877.0135
 Duties and responsibilities, 7877.0170
 Emergency treatment procedures, 7877.0175
 Horse medications, duties, 7890.0120, 7890.0160
 License fees, 7877.0120
 License standards, 7877.0130
 Minnesota-bred horses, certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350
 Pharmaceutical representatives, registration with, filing, 7877.0170
 Physical examinations, duties
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Prescription drugs, dispensing guidelines, 7877.0170
 Records and record keeping
 Commission veterinarian, duties, 7877.0175
 Horse medications, 7890.0120
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Registration with, 7877.0170
 Reports received
 Blood and/or urine tests, 7892.0130
 Horses, deaths, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 Veterinary assistants, 7877.0120
 Veterinarian's list
 Bleeders, 7890.0140
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Veterinary assistants, 7877.0170
 Violations and penalties
 Breeders' awards, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Categories of violations, definitions, 7897.0130
 Fines, *see same under this topic*
 Firearms or weapons, possession violations, 7897.0100, 7897.0130
 Interference and willful fouling, 7883.0160
 Paddocks, rule violations occurring in, notice, 7877.0170
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Purse supplements, forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Registration documents, false statements in, 7895.0100
 Serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
 Willful delay of horses to post, prohibited, 7883.0150
 Weight for age races, 7883.0130
 Whipping, 7883.0160

HORSEBACK RIDING

State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

HORSEPOWER

Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000

HORSES

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX
 Application of law, equine infectious anemia (EIA), tests and testing, 1715.0570
 Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Horses from out of state, sales, 1715.0570
 Importation
 Exceptions, 1700.2200
 Generally, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 Sales, 1700.2400
 Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480
 Cleaning and disinfection, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Consignment sales
 Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800
 Disposition, equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450, 1715.0580
 Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA), *see under* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Exhibitions
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 Public exhibitions, *see same under this topic*
 Farm animals, horses defined as, rabies, 1705.1090
 Horse shows, *see* Public exhibitions *under this topic*
 Identification
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 Officially identified, defined, 1700.2100
 Importation
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 EIA tests, *see* Tests and testing *under this topic*
 Permits, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
 Shipping permits
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 Movement, 1700.2450
 Inspections
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Race horses, 1715.0130
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Medical testing, *see* Equine infectious anemia (EIA) *under* ANIMAL DISEASES
 Medication, *see* HORSE RACING
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2000
 Nonracing horses at race tracks, health certificates, 7876.0120
 Official tests
 Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Importation
 Exceptions, 1700.2305
 Requirements, 1700.2305
 Without results, permits, 1700.2310
 Official veterinarians, public exhibitions, duties, 1715.0130
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING
 Permits, importation, without EIA test results, 1700.2310
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

HORSES (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Defined, 1715.0005
 Diseased animals, 1715.0050
 Entrance requirements
 Examination, 1715.0130
 Horses originating outside of state, 1715.0162
 Refusal, 1715.0050
 Exemptions, 1715.0130
 Inspections, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Management, duties, 1715.0040
 Official veterinarians
 Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0130
 Requirements, 1715.0050
 Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 1715.0050
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0050
 Sanitation, 1715.0040
 Slaughter classes, testing and identification exemptions,
 1715.0060
 Supervision
 Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Violations and penalties, public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
 Quarantines
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2450
 Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Importation without EIA tests, 1700.2500
 Public exhibitions
 Exemptions, 1715.0130
 Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 Race horses
 Age limits, 7883.0100
 Alkalinizing agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0130, 7890.0160
 Androgenic-anabolic steroids, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Arabians, registration, 7895.0450
 Artificial insemination, 7895.0275, 7895.0350
 Bleeder list, 7890.0100, 7890.0140
 Bleeders, examination, certification, restrictions, 7890.0140
 Blinkers, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 Blood doping agents, 7890.0100, 7890.0110, 7890.0130,
 7890.0160
 Bred mares, ineligibility for claiming races, 7883.0140
 Breeders' awards
 Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Broodmares, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Deaths
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Reporting requirements, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 Declarations, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
 Definitions, 7869.0100, 7890.0100, 7895.0110, 7895.0250,
 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Disqualification, determinations of, 7883.0160
 Eligibility, restricted races, 7895.0100
 Embryo or oocyte transfer, 7895.0350
 Entries and subscription, 7883.0100
 Equipment
 Identifying equipment, 7883.0150
 Racing equipment, 7883.0170
 Foals, registration and certification, 7895.0100, 7895.0125,
 7895.0275, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Fraud, prohibited, 7897.0100
 Health certificates, 7876.0120
 Impaired vision horses, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 In-today horses, 7883.0110

HORSES (Cont'd)

Race horses (Cont'd)
 Ineligibility, owners with suspended licenses or excluded from
 racetrack, 7883.0100
 Injuries during race, 7883.0160
 Inspections, 1715.0130
 Medical tests
 Blood tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 Cost recovery, assessments for, 7892.0160
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA), 7877.0170
 Records, retention, 7892.0140
 Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 Split sample testing, 7892.0120
 Urine tests, 7892.0120, 7892.0130
 Milkshaking, 7890.0100
 Minnesota-bred horses
 Affidavits and certification, 7895.0125, 7895.0350, 7895.0450
 Definitions, 7895.0110, 7895.0250, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Eligibility for registration, 7895.0100
 Misrepresentation of identity, deemed serious violation, fines,
 7897.0130
 Nasal strips, approval requirements, 7883.0100
 Nerved horses, 7869.0100, 7897.0100
 Nominations, alteration or withdrawal, 7883.0120
 Nonstarter horses, 7883.0120
 Off-track stabling, 7876.0110
 On-track stabling, 7876.0100
 Owners' awards, 7895.0100, 7895.0400
 Paddock to post procedures, 7883.0150
 Parading, excusal from, 7883.0150
 Penalties and allowances, determining, 7883.0130
 Pony horses, medical tests, equine infectious anemia (EIA),
 7877.0170
 Post to finish procedures, 7883.0160
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Preference system, generally, 7883.0110
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0130
 Quarter horses, registration, 7895.0350
 Race day inspections, 7876.0110
 Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
 Registration, 7883.0100
 Registration with Racing Commission, generally, 7895.0100
 Removing horses from stables without permission, prohibited
 acts, 7897.0100
 Sales
 Sales with engagements, 7883.0100
 Warranties by bloodstock agents, 7877.0170
 Scratches, *see under HORSE RACING*
 Sex allowance, 7883.0130
 Stallion awards
 Distribution, 7895.0110, 7895.0300, 7895.0400
 Forfeiture, 7895.0100
 Stallions, registration, 7895.0125, 7895.0275, 7895.0350,
 7895.0450
 Standardbreds, registration, 7895.0275
 Tattoos, 7883.0160
 TCO₂ levels, testing, 7890.0100, 7890.0110
 Thoroughbreds, registration, 7895.0125
 Trainers' duties, at racetracks, 7877.0170, 7883.0100
 Transfers with engagements, 7883.0100
 Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130
 Weight, scale of weights or weight for age, 7883.0130
 Withdrawals, 7869.0100, 7883.0120
 Workouts, 7883.0100
 Racing, *see HORSE RACING*
 Reactors
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA), *see under ANIMAL DISEASES*
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, Coggins test, 1700.2300

HORSES

808

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Consignment sales
 - Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) testing, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570
 - Horses from outside of state, 1715.0570
 - Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0560
- Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Shipping permits
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA) reactors, 1700.2200, 1700.2450
 - Movement, 1700.2450
- Slaughter horses, equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Reactors, 1715.0580
 - Testing, exclusions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
- Suckling foals, equine infectious anemia testing, exclusions, 1715.0570
- Tests and testing
 - Application of rules, 1715.0570
 - Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2300
 - Exemptions, 1715.0125, 1715.0570
 - Horses from out of state, 1715.0570
 - Importation, 1700.2305, 1700.2310, 1700.2400, 1700.2500
 - Official tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0125
 - Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
 - Reactors, disposition and restrictions on movement, 1700.2450
 - Sales, 1700.2400, 1715.0560, 1715.0570
 - Official tests, *see same under this topic*
 - Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 - Reporting requirements, sales, 1715.0560
 - Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 - Trails, designation, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 - Trainers and breeders, unemployment insurance taxes
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
 - Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HORSESHOE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0300
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

HORTICULTURE

- Capitol area, governmental district (G-2)
 - Principal uses, 2400.0190
- Horticultural stock, definitions
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Products, defined as agricultural products
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

- Accidents, reports about, 4664.0070, 4664.0500
- Acknowledgments, hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Administration, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
- Administrators
 - Compliance exemptions, 4664.0002
 - Generally, 4664.0070
- Admissions, records and record keeping, 4664.0530

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Advertising, 4664.0025
- Agents, 4664.0010
- Alarm systems and signals, 4664.0500
- Appliances, 4664.0430
- Assessments (patients and families)
 - Basis, plans of care, 4664.0110
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 - Generally, 4664.0100
 - Reassessments, 4664.0120
- Authority for rules, licenses, 4664.0002
- Background checks
 - Disqualification, 4664.0010, 4664.0016
 - Generally, 4664.0020
 - Licenses, 4664.0010
 - Records and record keeping, 4664.0300
- Bathrooms, 4664.0430
- Bedrooms, 4664.0430
- Beds
 - Licenses, 4664.0010
 - Staffing requirements, 4664.0390
- Bill of rights, 4664.0030
- Buildings
 - Accessibility, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 - Auxiliary space, 4664.0430
 - Classification, 4664.0370
 - Construction, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 4664.0360
 - Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0370, 4664.0400
- Burden of proof, waivers or variances, denial, 4664.0016
- Call systems, 4664.0430
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Charges and rates, 4664.0008, 4664.0030
- Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
- Climate control, 4664.0440
- Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
- Closets, 4664.0430
- Complaints
 - Notice, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 - Orientation training, 4664.0140
 - Procedures, 4664.0050
 - Records and record keeping, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
 - Reports about, 4664.0140
 - Retaliation prohibited, 4664.0050
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Patient information, 4664.0190
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Building Codes, compliance, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 - Definitions, 4664.0370
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 - Review, 4664.0360
 - Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0370
 - Water supply, 4664.0380
 - Wells and borings, 4664.0380
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
- Contested cases
 - Grounds, 4664.0018
 - Procedures, 4664.0018
 - Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
- Contractors, tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
- Contracts
 - Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 - Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0008
 - Core services, 4664.0210
 - Defined, 4664.0003
 - Exclusions, 4664.0008

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Hospice providers, duties, 4664.0090
 Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0090

Cooling systems, 4664.0440

Cooperation, background checks, 4664.0020

Counseling services

Bereavement, 4664.0003, 4664.0110, 4664.0210, 4664.0240
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Definitions, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0240
 Nutritional, 4664.0003, 4664.0020

Counselors, 4664.0170

Data collection, 4664.0210

Deaths, 4664.0530, 4664.0540

Definitions

Construction and reconstruction, 4664.0370
 Fire code, 7511.0202
 Generally, 4664.0003
 Health information management, 4664.0190
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Meal service, 4664.0490
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Respite care, 4664.0020
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 Waivers and variances, 4664.0016

Discharge (patients), 4664.0060, 4664.0530

Disclosure, patient information, 4664.0190

Disinfection, 4664.0290

Disqualification

Grounds, 4664.0010
 Licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Waivers or variances, prohibited, 4664.0016

Drugs and medicine

Administering

Definitions, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Patients, self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Who may administer, 4664.0270

Central storage, 4664.0425

Compliance, 4664.0002

Controlled substances, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Disposition, 4664.0002, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Education and training, 4664.0390

Legend drugs, 4664.0425, 6800.6200

Medication reminders, 4664.0260, 4664.0265

Medication samples, 4664.0425

Nurses, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425

Orders and authorization, 4664.0002, 4664.0270

Over-the-counter drugs, 4664.0003, 4664.0425

Personnel, access, 4664.0425

Pharmacists, duties, 4664.0425

Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0270

Polices and procedures, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Prescribers, 4664.0270

Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265

Providing, 4664.0020

Records and record keeping, 4664.0190, 4664.0425

Reports about, 4664.0265

Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0425

Education and training

Emergencies, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500

Food handling, 4664.0490

Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390

In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0290

Infection control, 4664.0290

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

Inpatient services, 4664.0090

Licenses, duties, 4664.0260

Orientation, 4664.0140

Personnel generally, 4664.0090

Records and record keeping, 4664.0300

Volunteers, 4664.0180

Electrical systems, 4664.0450

Emergencies

Planning, 4664.0500

Training, 4664.0140, 4664.0260, 4664.0500

Equipment and supplies

Appliances, 4664.0430

Food service, 4664.0490

Infection control, 4664.0290

Safety codes, compliance, 4664.0380

Evidence, destruction prohibited, 4664.0020

False statements, 4664.0020

Federal regulations

Compliance, 4664.0190

Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0470

Incorporation by reference, 4664.0380

Medicare-certified hospices, compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Financial statements

Requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Revenues, verification, 4664.0010

Fines

Administrators, violations, 4664.0070

Advertising violations, 4664.0025

Assessments (patients and families), violations, 4664.0100, 4664.0120

Background check violations, 4664.0020

Buildings, violations, 4664.0360, 4664.0370, 4664.0400

Clinical nurse supervisors, violations, 4664.0085

Complaints, 4664.0050

Contagious or infectious diseases, violations, 4664.0470, 4664.0480

Contested cases, 4664.0018

Contract violations, 4664.0008, 4664.0090

Drugs and medicine, violations, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425

Electrical systems, violations, 4664.0450

Emergencies, violations, 4664.0500

Enforcement, obstruction, 4664.0020

Evidence, destruction, 4664.0020

False statements, 4664.0020

Generally, 4664.0012, 4664.0060

Governing bodies, violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0070

Home health aides, violations, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390

Hospice bill of rights, violations, 4664.0014, 4664.0030

Housekeeping violations, 4664.0400, 4664.0430

Illegal acts, 4664.0020

Infection control violations, 4664.0290, 4664.0430

Inpatient care violations, 4664.0002, 4664.0090, 4664.0330

Inspections, violations, 4664.0012

Interdisciplinary teams, violations, 4664.0170

Keys, violations, 4664.0510

Licenses, violations, 4664.0010, 4664.0020

Lights and lighting, violations, 4664.0450

Meals (refreshment), violations, 4664.0490

Mechanical systems, violations, 4664.0440

Medical directors, violations, 4664.0080

Orientation training, violations, 4664.0140

Patient care and accommodation areas, violations, 4664.0420, 4664.0430

Patients

Belongings, violations, 4664.0540

Deaths, violations, 4664.0530, 4664.0540

Financial matters. handling violations, 4664.0040

HOSPICES

810

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

Personnel
 In-service training, violations, 4664.0150
 Performance reviews, violations, 4664.0150
 Staffing, violations, 4664.0390
 Personnel records, violations, 4664.0300
 Pets, violations, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, violations, 4664.0250
 Planning violations, 4664.0020
 Plans of care, violations, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance violations, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping violations, 4664.0040, 4664.0190, 4664.0260, 4664.0300, 4664.0390
 Reporting violations, 4664.0480
 Residential hospice facilities, violations, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Right of entry, interference, 4664.0020
 Schedules, 4664.0014, 4664.0020
 Service violations
 Core services, 4664.0020, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0390
 Medical social services, 4664.0230
 Nursing services, 4664.0020, 4664.0220, 4664.0390
 Nutritional counseling, 4664.0003, 4664.0020
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0210
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Smoking, violations, 4664.0520
 Statutory violations, 4664.0012, 4664.0014
 Surveys, violations, 4664.0320
 Ventilation, violations, 4664.0520
 Visitors, accommodations, violations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, violations, 4664.0180
 Vulnerable adults act, violations, 4664.0014
 Waivers or variances, violations, 4664.0016, 4664.0018
 Fire code requirements
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Generally, 7511.4600
 Sprinkler systems, 7511.0903
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0907
 Fire prevention and protection, 4664.0010, 4664.0370
 Furniture, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Gifts, bequests, and donations, accepting, 4664.0040
 Governing bodies, 4664.0070
 Health information management, 4664.0002, 4664.0190
 Heat and heating, 4664.0440
 Home care hospice program, *see under* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Home health aide services
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0260
 Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Home health aides
 Drugs and medicine, administering or assisting with self-administration, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0390
 Education and training, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0390
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0260
 Qualifications, 4664.0260
 Reports given, pro re nata medication, administration, 4664.0265
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
 Supervision, 4664.0180, 4664.0260
 Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Hospice bill of rights
 Generally, 4664.0030
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Variances or waivers, prohibited, 4664.0016, 4664.0030

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Hospice providers
 Contingency plans, duties, 4664.0020
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Governmental providers, 4664.0008
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, gifts and grants, 4650.0102
 Housekeeping, 4664.0400, 4664.0430
 Incorporation by reference
 Building and safety codes, 4664.0370, 4664.0380
 Contagious or infectious diseases, federal regulations, 4664.0290, 4664.0470
 Federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Infection control, 4664.0260, 4664.0290, 4664.0430
 Informal conferences, 4664.0018
 Inpatient care and services
 Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Generally, 4664.0210, 4664.0330
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 Medical records, 4664.0090
 Short-term, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Inspections
 Authority, 4664.0012
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0530
 Vulnerable adults, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams
 Assessments (patients and families), duties, 4664.0020, 4664.0100
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Complaints, duties, 4664.0050
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 In-service training, duties, 4664.0150
 Medical directors, duties, 4664.0080
 Members, 4664.0170, 4664.0210
 Orientation, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 Services, duties, 4664.0170
 Investigations, 4664.0010
 Keys, 4664.0510
 Kitchens, 4664.0490
 Laundry and laundry facilities, 4664.0430
 Licensees
 Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
 Home health aides, duties, 4664.0260
 Hospice bill of rights, notice, 4664.0030
 Medical directors, duties, 4664.0085
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Patients' financial matters, handling, 4664.0040
 Power-of-attorney, 4664.0040
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4664.0002
 Building review, 4664.0360
 Generally, 4664.0010
 Gifts, donations, and bequests, 4664.0040
 Governmental providers, 4664.0008
 Health care professionals, 4664.0020
 Notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0030
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 4664.0002, 4664.0010
 Scope of rules, 4664.0002
 Violations, effect on, 4664.0002, 4664.0100
 Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 Linens, 4664.0430
 Lists, providers, 4664.0060
 Living and lounge space, 4664.0430
 Maintenance and repair, 4664.0400
 Management, multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Managerial officials
 Agents, 4664.0010
 Defined, 4664.0003

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Managerial officials (Cont'd)
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020
 Meals (refreshment), 4664.0490
 Medical assistance
 Certification, surveys, 4664.0320
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Crisis and counseling services, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446
 Medical directors
 Duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 Generally, 4664.0080
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0210
 Qualifications, 4664.0210
 Medical equipment and supplies
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297
 Medical social services
 Compliance, 4664.0002
 Core services, 4664.0020
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Generally, 4664.0230
 Medicare-certified hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0210, 4664.0320
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Notice given
 Agents, 4664.0010
 Charges and rates, 4664.0030
 Complaints, procedures, 4664.0050
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 License application information, change, 4664.0010
 Medical assistance recipients, revocation of election, 9505.0297
 Patients, deaths, 4664.0540
 Providers, 4664.0060
 Services, cessation or termination, 4664.0010, 4664.0060
 Notice received, medical assistance recipients
 Election statements, 9505.0297
 Nurses
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Contracts, 4664.0085
 Drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0425
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0170
 Reports received, pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Supervision by
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Nursing personnel, 4664.0085
 Nursing services
 Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0002, 4664.0085
 Core services, 4664.0020
 Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Policies and procedures, 4664.0085
 Providing, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0220
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0085, 4664.0390
 Obstruction (physical)
 Health Department representatives, prohibited, 4664.0020
 Occupational therapy
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Generally, 4664.0250
 Orders, correction orders, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 Orientation
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0210
 Personnel generally, 4664.0140
 Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Owners and ownership
 Change, licenses, effect, 4664.0010
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Illegal acts, prohibited, 4664.0020
 Partnerships, dissolution or termination, effect, 4664.0010
 Patients
 Acceptance, 4664.0002, 4664.0060
 Acknowledgments, 4664.0030

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Assessments (patients and families), *see same under this topic*
 Care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Census data, 4664.0530
 Clothing, 4664.0430
 Confidentiality, 4664.0190
 Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
 Contingency plans, 4664.0020
 Death, 4664.0530, 4664.0540
 Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
 Families, 4664.0003
 Finances, handling, 4664.0040
 Guardians and conservators, 4664.0040
 Health care directives, 4664.0190
 Living and lounge areas, 4664.0430
 Notice given, medical assistance recipients, election statements, 9505.0297
 Notice received
 Complaints, procedures, 4664.0030, 4664.0050
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Ombudsman for Older Minnesotans, 4664.0030, 4664.0060
 Services, termination, 4664.0060
 Personal effects and property, 4664.0040, 4664.0430, 4664.0540
 Plans of care, *see same under this topic*
 Power-of-attorney for, 4664.0040
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Respite care, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Responsible persons, *see same under this topic*
 Transfers, 4664.0060, 4664.0190, 4664.0530
 Tuberculosis screening, prevention, treatment, 4664.0190, 4664.0290
 Visiting
 Accommodations, 4664.0420
 Physical therapists, 4664.0260
 Surveyors, 4664.0320
 Personnel
 Contact persons, 4664.0210
 Direct service providers, 4664.0008
 Drugs and medicine, access, 4664.0425
 Emergencies, duties, 4664.0500
 Hospice program directors, 4664.0210
 In-service training, 4664.0150, 4664.0210, 4664.0290
 Job descriptions, 4664.0300
 Licensure, 4664.0020
 Notice, 4664.0030
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Performance reviews, 4664.0150
 Qualifications, 4664.0030, 4664.0150
 Quality assurance, 4664.0210
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
 Shifts, coverage, 4664.0030
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Pharmacists, drugs and medicine, duties, 4664.0425
 Physical therapists
 Patients, visiting, 4664.0260
 Supervision by, home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Physical therapy
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Delegated services, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Generally, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Physicians
 Attending, 4664.0210
 Delegation of duties to, 4664.0080
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Medical directors, acting as, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Patients, discharge, duties, 4664.0060
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120

HOSPICES

812

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Planning
 Contingency plans, 4664.0020
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Quality assurance, 4664.0160, 4664.0210
 Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention, 4664.0014

Plans and specifications, building, 4664.0360

Plans of care
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
 Drugs and medicine, administering, 4664.0270
 Generally, 4664.0110
 Home health aides, supervision, 4664.0260
 Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0210
 Medical directors, duties, 4664.0110
 Palliative care, 4664.0210
 Physicians, duties, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0210
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0190
 Reviews and updates, 4664.0002, 4664.0120
 Volunteer services, 4664.0180

Plumbing, 4664.0440

Policies and procedures
 Clinical nurse supervisors, duties, 4664.0085
 Controlled substances, disposition, 4664.0270
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Emergency medical services, 4664.0500
 Home health aides, 4664.0260
 Medical directors, 4664.0080, 4664.0210
 Nursing services, 4664.0085
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Smoking, 4664.0520
 Tuberculosis infection control, 4664.0290

Posting (notices), licenses, 4664.0010

Quality assurance, 4664.0002, 4664.0070, 4664.0160

Receipts, patients' financial transactions, 4664.0040

Records and record keeping
 Admissions, 4664.0530
 Census data, 4664.0530
 Complaints, 4664.0050, 4664.0190
 Confidentiality, 4664.0180, 4664.0190, 4664.0210
 Destruction prohibited, 4664.0020
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0190, 4664.0425
 Education and training, 4664.0140, 4664.0300
 Health information management, 4664.0190
 Hospice bill of rights, acknowledgments, 4664.0030
 Inpatient services, 4664.0090
 Inspections, 4664.0530

Patients
 Deaths, 4664.0530
 Discharge, 4664.0060, 4664.0530
 Finances, 4664.0040
 Plans of care, 4664.0190
 Transfer, 4664.0190

Personnel records
 Compliance, 4664.0390
 Criminal background checks, 4664.0300
 Generally, 4664.0300
 Home health aides, 4664.0260
 Orientation, 4664.0140
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0390
 Volunteers, 4664.0180, 4664.0210

Pets, 4664.0550

Retention, 4664.0190, 4664.0300, 4664.0390

Services, 4664.0190

Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0190, 4664.0290

Referral services, 4664.0310

Reports given
 Accidents and incidents, 4664.0070, 4664.0500

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Children, maltreatment, 4664.0140
 Complaints, 4664.0140
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0290, 4664.0480
 Financial reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Pro re nata medication, 4664.0265
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 4664.0014, 4664.0140

Residential hospice facilities
 Definition, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Generally, 4664.0370, 4664.0390 to 4664.0550
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907

Respite care
 Generally, 4664.0020, 4664.0330
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0297

Responsible persons
 Acknowledgments, 4664.0030
 Consent, surveyor visits, 4664.0320
 Contingency plans, 4664.0020
 Defined, 4664.0003
 Notice received
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Patients, discharge, 4664.0060
 Plans of care, duties, 4664.0110

Retaliation
 Complaints, prohibited, 4664.0050
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Revenues, 4664.0010

Right of entry, Health Department, 4664.0020

Scope of rules, 4664.0002, 4664.0210

Service of process on, agents, 4664.0010

Services
 Administrators, duties, 4664.0070
 Cessation, discontinuance, or termination notice, 4664.0010, 4664.0060, 4664.0090
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Compliance, 4664.0002, 4664.0020
 Contracts, 4664.0002, 4664.0090
 Coordination, 4664.0170, 4664.0190
 Core services, 4664.0003, 4664.0008, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Counseling services, *see same under this topic*
 Direct services, 4664.0008
 Documentation, 4664.0190
 Generally, 4664.0020
 Home health aide services, *see same under this topic*
 Inpatient care and services, *see same under this topic*
 Medical social services, 4664.0002, 4664.0003, 4664.0020, 4664.0230
 Multiple units or satellites, 4664.0010
 Nursing services, *see same under this topic*
 Occupational therapy, 4664.0250
 Palliative care, 4664.0110
 Physical therapy, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, *see same under this topic*
 Speech-language pathology, 4664.0250
 Therapy services, 4664.0265
 Volunteers, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180

Sewers, 4664.0440

Shares, change of ownership, 4664.0010

Smoking, 4664.0520

Social workers, interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170

Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0250

Storage
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0425
 Food, 4664.0490

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4664.0430
 Infectious waste, 4664.0430
 Linen, 4664.0430
 Patient records, 4664.0190
 Supervision and supervisors
 Counseling services, 4664.0240
 Home health aides, 4664.0180
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Surveys and surveyors, 4664.0003, 4664.0010, 4664.0320
 Variances, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Ventilation, 4664.0440, 4664.0490, 4664.0520
 Verification by, revenues, 4664.0010
 Violations and penalties
 Administrators, 4664.0070
 Advertising, 4664.0025
 Assessments (patients and families), 4664.0100, 4664.0120
 Buildings, review, 4664.0360, 4664.0370
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Complaints, 4664.0050
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 4664.0470, 4664.0480
 Contracts, 4664.0008, 4664.0090
 Disqualification, 4664.0010
 Drugs and medicine, 4664.0265, 4664.0270, 4664.0425
 Electrical systems, 4664.0450
 Emergencies, 4664.0500
 Employees, 4664.0150
 False statements, 4664.0020
 Governing bodies, 4664.0070
 Home health aide services, 4664.0260
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4664.0270
 Hospice bill of rights, 4664.0030
 Illegal acts generally, 4664.0020
 Infection control, 4664.0290
 Inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Inspections, 4664.0012
 Interdisciplinary teams, 4664.0170
 Licenses, 4664.0002, 4664.0010, 4664.0020
 Lights and lighting, 4664.0450
 Mechanical systems, 4664.0440
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Nursing services, 4664.0220
 Occupational therapy services, 4664.0250
 Orientation training, 4664.0140
 Patient care and accommodation areas, 4664.0420, 4664.0430
 Patients
 Deaths, 4664.0540
 Financial matters. handling, 4664.0040
 Pets, 4664.0550
 Physical therapy services, 4664.0250
 Physician services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0210
 Plans of care, 4664.0110, 4664.0120, 4664.0170
 Quality assurance, 4664.0160
 Records and record keeping, 4664.0020, 4664.0190, 4664.0300
 Services, 4664.0060, 4664.0170
 Speech-language pathology services, 4664.0250
 Surveys, 4664.0320
 Visitors, accommodations, 4664.0420
 Volunteers, 4664.0180
 Waivers or variances, 4664.0016
 Visitors, 4664.0420
 Volunteers
 Clergy, 4664.0002, 4664.0180
 Clinical nurse supervisors, 4664.0085
 Coordinators, 4664.0180
 Licensure or registration, 4664.0180
 Medical directors, 4664.0080
 Notice, 4664.0030
 Orientation, 4664.0210

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Volunteers (Cont'd)
 Residential hospice facilities, 4664.0030, 4664.0390
 Services, 4664.0002, 4664.0020, 4664.0180
 Training, 4664.0180, 4664.0210
 Tuberculosis screening, 4664.0290
 Waivers
 Hospices, 4664.0016, 4664.0018, 4664.0030
 Medical assistance recipients, waiver of other benefits, 9505.0297
 Water supply, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Wells and borings, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 4664.0010
HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
HOSPITAL BASKETS
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Elections, tan ballots, 8250.0398
HOSPITAL INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
HOSPITALS
 Abortion reports, 4640.1300
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting period
 Changes, reporting, 4650.0112, 4650.0113
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Budget year, 4650.0112
 Accreditation, *see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic*
 Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Admissions
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Records, 4640.1100
 Admissions certification (public assistance)
 Appeals, 9505.0545
 Definitions, 9505.0505
 Exclusions, 9505.0520
 Medical records, review, 9505.0520
 Medically necessary
 Defined, 9505.0505
 Incorporation by reference, 9505.0530
 Payments, adjustments, 9505.0520
 Physicians, duties, 9505.0520
 Procedures, 9505.0520
 Qualified staff, 9505.0515
 Readmissions criteria, 9505.0540
 Reconsideration of decision, 9505.0520
 Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
 Scope of rules, 9505.0501
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Advertising, costs, 4650.0102
 Affiliated clinics, reporting requirements, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Air conditioning, *see AIR CONDITIONING*
 Air supply, 4645.3200
 Alcoholic beverages, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Assessments, generally, *see Taxes, fees, and assessments under this topic*
 Attorney fees, malpractice actions, defined as malpractice expenses, hospital and surgical reporting, 4650.0102
 Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100

HOSPITALS

814

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, *see* Infants *under this topic*
 Bad debts
 Charity care, exclusion, 4650.0115
 Classification, 4650.0117
 Costs, 4650.0102
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Base hospitals (ambulance services), ambulance service license applications, 4690.0200
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding
 Available beds, 4650.0102
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Benefits, resident salaries and benefits, defined, 4650.0102
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Bill of rights, veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Birth and death records
 Duties regarding, *see* Institutions *under* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 Reports, 4640.1300
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Business day, defined, 4650.0102
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Capitol area, visual screens, 2400.0700
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certificates and certification, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments *under this topic*
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Charges, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Charity care
 Classification, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Exclusions, 4650.0115
 Policies, 4650.0112, 4650.0115
 Public funding for operations, exclusion, 4650.0102
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Children, *see* Infants *under this topic*
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms-parent teaching rooms
 Obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community programs, 4650.0102
 Complaints of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Construction
 Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Defined, 4645.0200
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Kitchens, 4645.5100
 Laundries, 4645.5200
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Costs
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Operating expenses, *see same under this topic*
 Patients, costs to, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700
 Crimes, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Data, hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, reporting, processing, and transmission, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Size, 4640.2600
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Disability access, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Doors (Cont'd)
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Drugs and medicine, medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators
 Dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Cabs, 4645.4600
 Cars, number, 4645.4500
 Controls, 4645.4700
 Dumbwaiter cabs, 4645.4800
 Tests, 4645.0900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Nurses' call, 4645.4400
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emergency services
 Admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE), *see same under this topic*
 Full-time equivalent residents, *see* Residents (physicians) *under this topic*
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Physicians and surgeons
 Generally, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Residents (physicians), *see same under this topic*
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment and supplies
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Costs, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Examination and workrooms, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Expenses, *see* Costs *under this topic*
 Federal regulations
 Incorporation by reference, 4650.0104
 Reports, compliance, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Financial, services, and utilization reports
 Affiliates, 4650.0113, 4650.0138
 Aggregate reporting, 4650.0139
 Alternative practices, 4650.0139
 Amended reports, 4650.0141
 Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
 Bad debts, 4650.0115, 4650.0117
 Charity care, 4650.0115, 4650.0117

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Financial, services, and utilization reports (Cont'd)
 Compliance violations, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Definitions, 4650.0102, 4650.0150
 Errors and corrections, 4650.0150
 Federal regulations, 4650.0111, 4650.0112
 Fees, 4650.0158, 4650.0166, 4650.0167
 Forms, 4650.0130
 Health Department, powers, 4650.0141
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Inspections, 4650.0158
 Multiple facilities operated by one organization, 4650.0138
 Reporting costs, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting year, 4650.0112
 Requirements, 4650.0104, 4650.0111 to 4650.0115
 Review, 4650.0150
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Submitting, 4650.0130, 4650.0150, 4650.0158
 Variances, 4650.0139
 Fines, defined as taxes, fees, and assessments, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors
 Finishes, 4645.2400
 Maintenance, 4640.3500
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, *see* Dietary departments *under this topic*
 Food service operations, 4626.0020
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations
 Generally, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Full-time equivalent employees (FTE)
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Residents (physicians), *see same under this topic*
 Funding
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Private funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance, inpatient payment system, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Gifts to
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating donations and grants, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grants to
 Definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating donations and grants, defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, defined, 4650.0102
 Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

HOSPITALS

816

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Gross revenues from patient care, defined, 4650.0102
 Group 1-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500
 Handwashing facilities, *see* Lavatories *under this topic*
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 High radiation areas, access control, exceptions, 4731.2220
 Hospice care, *see* HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators
 Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Facilities provided, 4645.0600
 Hospital cost index, inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100, 9500.1120
 Hospital voluntary, nonprofit reporting organizations
 Applications, review, 4650.0160
 Approval, 4650.0154 to 4650.0160
 Data collection, 4650.0156, 4650.0158
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Fees, 4650.0158
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inpatient facilities
 Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Hospitals defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intravenous solution administration
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities
 Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Kitchens
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories
 Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Laundries (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Leases, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Local trade area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Long-term care hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Maintenance and repair, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Malpractice, expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Management information systems (MIS)
 Expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Marketing, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Meals, *see* Dietary departments *under this topic*
 Meals (refreshment)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment
 Provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance, participation, 9505.0300
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 MinnesotaCare tax, definitions, 4650.0102
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Neonatal transfers
 Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 Adjusted base year operating cost per day, determination, 9500.1116
 Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
 Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating public funding, defined, 4650.0102
 Nonoperating revenue, 4650.0102
 Notice received
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Nurses
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department
 Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400
 Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
 Occupancy rates, excessively high rates
 Alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating expenses
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Medical care surcharge, *see same under this topic*
 MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
 Plant, equipment, and operating expenses, 4650.0102
 Promotion and marketing expenses, defined, 4650.0102
 Reporting, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Operating revenue
 Defined, 4650.0102
 Private donations and grants for operations, 4650.0102
 Public funding for operations, 4650.0102
 Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
 Out-of-area hospitals
 Defined, 9500.1100
 Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Painting shops, 4645.1300
 Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
 Patient days records, 4640.1100
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000
 Patient services
 Charity care, *see same under this topic*
 Cost to hospitals, *see Operating expenses under this topic*
 Cost to patients, rates, defined, 4650.0102
 Emergency medical services, *see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES*
 Revenue, *see same under this topic*
 Patients
 Admissions, *see same under this topic*
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0330
 Outpatient registration, defined, 4650.0102
 Services for, *see Patient services under this topic*
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Definitions, 4680.0100
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Patients rooms
 Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600
 Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, *see Employees under this topic*
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacies in, patient consultation, exception, 6800.0910
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
 Piers, 4645.2700
 Piping
 Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 Medical gases, 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Placement of children, 4640.1400
 Planning, 4640.0400
 Plans and specifications
 Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400

HOSPITALS

818

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)

- Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
- Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
- Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
- Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
- Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
- Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
- Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
- Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
- Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
- Structural drawings, 4645.5400
- Water supply, 4645.5600

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Plumbing

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610

Practical nurses, 4640.0900

Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300

Preliminary plans, 4645.5300

Premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700

Prices, rates, defined, 4650.0102

Private donations and grants for operations

- Defined, 4650.0102

Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800

Promotion, costs, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*

Property taxes, *see* Taxes, fees, and assessments *under this topic*

Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Public funding for operations, defined, 4650.0102

Public information and education programs, costs, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Pump rooms, 4645.1300

Quality assurance and utilization management program or activity expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Quiet rooms, 4645.0800

Radiation-producing equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Radiators, 4645.3000

Radioactive materials

- Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Radiology facilities, 4645.0700

Ramps, safety, 4640.3500

Rates

- Hospital patient care service charges, defined, 4650.0102
- Other patient care services charges, defined, 4650.0102

Recommended facilities, 4645.0700

Records

- Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
- Medical records, 4640.1000
- Narcotics, 4640.1200
- Personnel records, 4640.0900
- Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
- Storage facilities, 4645.1300

Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses

- Defined, 4650.0102

Rehabilitation hospitals, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100

Rents, *see* Operating expenses *under this topic*

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports given

- Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110
- Births in hospital, 4640.1300
- Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
- Disciplinary action, 6321.0500
- Grievances, 4680.1100
- Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
- Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Patient service data, 4640.1300
- Vital statistics, *see* Institutions *under* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Research, defined, 4650.0102

Research expenses, defined, 4650.0102

Residents (physicians)

- Full-time equivalent residents, defined, 4650.0102

Revenue

- Gross revenues, defined, 4650.0102
- Nonoperating donations and grants, definitions, 4650.0102
- Nonoperating revenue, defined, 4650.0102
- Operating revenue, 4650.0102

Rights of patients, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Roofs

- Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Rooms

- Disability access, 1341.0610
- Radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320
- Used for patients, 4640.1700

Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, defined, 4650.0102

Safety, 4640.3500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400

Service departments, 4645.1300

Services, *see* Patient services *under this topic*

Set-up beds, *see* Beds and bedding *under this topic*

Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600

Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800

Signs and signals, radiation hazard caution signs, 4731.2320

Sites, selection, 4645.0200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors

- Building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING

Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300

Solariums, 4645.0800

Special education

- Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340
- Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
- Residential facilities and programs, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Specialized hospitals

- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Psychiatric hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Specifications, *see* Plans and specifications *under this topic*

Spinal cord injury registry, *see under* PERSONAL INJURIES

Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700

Standpipe and sprinkler systems

- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Steam systems, 4645.3100

Sterilization

- Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
- Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
- Patient utensils, 4640.1800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Sterilization (Cont'd)

- Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
- Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
- Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
- Surgical supplies, 4640.2400

Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900

Storage

- Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Service department, 4645.1300
- Utility rooms, 4640.2000

Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800

Structural drawings, 4645.5400

Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Subcutaneous solution administration

- Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400

Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600

Surcharges

- Financial statements, annual reporting, 4650.0112
- Medical care surcharge, *see same under this topic*

Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200

Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Taxes, fees, and assessments

- Costs, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 4650.0102
- MinnesotaCare tax, 4650.0102
- Property taxes, generally, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Tax liability, health care gross revenues taxes, 4650.0102

Telephones

- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Temperature, 4645.3000

Tests and testing, radioactive materials

- In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245

Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Tissue examination, 4640.1500

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Disability access, 1341.0610
- Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
- Fixtures, 4645.3500
- Food handlers, 4640.3200
- Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
- Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900

Towels

- Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Lavatories, 4640.3300

Transfers

- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), limitation, 9500.1129

- Neonatal transfers, *see same under this topic*

Traumatic brain injury registry, 4643.0010 to 4643.0040

Treatment rooms, 4645.0800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000

Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600

Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800

Utilization, review, costs, 4650.0102

Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Ventilation

- Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
- Physical plant, 4640.3500
- Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400

Volunteers, generally, 4640.0900

Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Wards, 4640.1700

Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400

Wellness education, 4650.0102

Whole blood administration

- Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600

Wind loads, 4645.2600

Windows

- Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
- Screens, 4640.3400

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

X-rays, regulations on use, *see IONIZING RADIATION***HOT WATER**

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2990, 1545.3020

Food and beverage service establishments

- Requirements, 4626.1025

Sanitization

- Machines, 4626.0685

- Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795

- Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563

Pipes, weatherization assistance

- Low income persons, 3300.1200

Slaughter houses, *see Hot water under SLAUGHTER HOUSES***HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS**

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Alcoholic beverages

- Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
- Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Sale of miniatures in dispensing devices, 7515.0560

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Capitol area, 2400.0245

Clean indoor air, *see CLEAN INDOOR AIR*

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Guests, capitol area, permanent residence prohibited, 2400.0245

Handwashing and handwashing facilities, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Income taxes, *see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES*

Individual sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050

Operator, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing

- Construction and design, 4625.2100
- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

HOTELS

820

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes
 Criteria, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities, food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detectors and alarms
 Building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsites, 6140.0400

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
 Flexible or staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Education committee, reports received
 School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
 Election of members
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

See SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Warehouse operators, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE

Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805

HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0680

HOUSEKEEPING

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

HOUSING

See DWELLINGS

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010, 4900.3610, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3730, 4900.3745, 4900.3766
 Interstate land sales office, 2810.2610
 Investment securities, taxable and tax exempt, 8002.0300
 Manufactured homes
 Complaints, 1350.4400, 1350.4600
 Corrections and remedial actions, oversight, 1350.5700
 Failure to conform
 Correction, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5700
 Determinations, appeals, 1350.4800
 Labels, 1350.0500, 1350.6500
 Manufactured home building code, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Subdivided land sales, filings, 2810.2610
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Accessibility deferred loan program
 Amount, 4900.0770
 Definitions, 4900.0750
 Distribution, 4900.0770
 Eligibility, 4900.0760
 Repayment, 4900.0780
 Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 Applications, 4900.3530
 Definitions, 4900.3510
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 Selection criteria, 4900.3550
 Aged persons, programs for
 Homesharing, *see* Elderly homesharing program *under this topic*
 Rentals, *see* Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program *under this topic*

Apartment renovation mortgage program

Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
 Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080

Battered women housing program

Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Capacity building grant program

Applications, form, 4900.1934
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
 Definitions, 4900.1932
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935

Capacity building revolving loan program

Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 Definitions, 4900.1926
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929
 Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons
 Special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 Definitions, 4900.1220
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100

Credit, 4900.0080

Crime victims housing program
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130

Debts, credit review, 4900.0080

Deferred loans
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3632, 4900.3634
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705, 4900.3720, 4900.3721
 Improvements, 4900.0680

Definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Generally, 4900.0010

Development cost loans
 Applications, 4900.0210
 Authorization, 4900.0220
 Cancellation, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240

Disabled persons
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110

Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women housing program *under this topic*

Economic development and housing challenge program
 Amortizing loans, 4900.3632
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3640
 Application guide
 Issuance, 4900.3620
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3642
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Definitions, 4900.3610
 Existing loans, refinancing, 4900.3644
 Fees, 4900.3632
 Funds, generally
 Allocation, 4900.3620
 Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3652
 Permitted uses, 4900.3644
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3650
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3650
 Types of funds available, 4900.3630
 Generally, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Guidelines, 4900.3610, 4900.3620, 4900.3648
 In-kind contributions, 4900.3646

Owner-occupied housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Interim financing for, 4900.3644
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3634, 4900.3646

Private developers, 4900.3610, 4900.3640

Public housing agency, eligibility for funds, 4900.3640

Rental housing
 Applications, eligibility requirements, 4900.3642
 Loans and grants for, 4900.3632
 Management and operation, 4900.3652
 Requirements, generally, 4900.3646
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3632
 Repayment of loans or grants, 4900.3632
 Scope of rules, 4900.3600

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Economic development and housing challenge program (Cont'd)
 Selection standards, 4900.3648

Effective date of rules, 4900.0011

Elderly homesharing program
 Definitions, 4900.1801
 Eligibility, 4900.1802
 Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 Selection criteria, 4900.1803

Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700

Employment, credit review, 4900.0080

Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 Definitions, 4900.0601
 Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604

Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 Scope of rules, 4900.2700

Family stabilization demonstration program
 Rent assistance, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380

Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593

Home equity conversion counseling program
 Contents of program, 4900.2040
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 Definitions, 4900.2030
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2070
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 Scope of rules, 4900.2020

Home improvement grants and loans
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Repayment, 4900.0680

Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700

Home investment partnership program (HOME), 4900.2620

Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690

Home ownership assistance fund
 Administrative fees, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 Definitions, 4900.1315
 Eligible property, 4900.1359
 Entry costs, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 Participation interest, 4900.1315, 4900.1375
 Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 Recapturing of funds, 4900.1331
 Recipients, 4900.1315, 4900.1345
 Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375

Homeless adults demonstration program
 Definitions, 4900.3421

HOUSING

822

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Homeless adults demonstration program (Cont'd)
 Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 Selection criteria, 4900.3424

Homeless persons program
 Special needs housing, 4900.3400 to 4900.3404

Housing pool allocations to cities
 Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 Allotments list, 4900.3250
 Definitions, 4900.3210
 Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 Mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300 to 4900.3320
 Scope of rules, 4900.3200
 Single-family housing programs, 4900.3220

Housing sponsors
 Eligibility, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050

Housing trust fund program
 Amortizing loans, capital funding, 4900.3721

Applicants
 Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3725
 Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3741
 Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3761

Application guide
 Issuance, 4900.3710
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730

Applications
 Capital funding, eligibility, 4900.3726
 Operating subsidies, eligibility, 4900.3742
 Rental assistance, eligibility, 4900.3762
 When accepted, 4900.3710

Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724

Capital funding
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3725
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3726
 Assumption of loans or grants, 4900.3724
 Awards, compliance requirements, 4900.3731
 Grants, 4900.3722
 Housing-related space, 4900.3728
 Loans, 4900.3721
 Permitted uses, 4900.3727, 4900.3728
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3730
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724
 Selection standards, 4900.3729
 Temporary funding priorities, 4900.3730
 Types of funds available, generally, 4900.3720

Definitions, 4900.3705

Fees, 4900.3723, 4900.3763, 4900.3767

Funds, generally
 Allocation and availability, 4900.3710
 Capital funding, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Permitted uses, generally, 4900.3710
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769

Generally, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Grants
 Capital funding, 4900.3720
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 Term and repayment, 4900.3722

Guidelines, 4900.3705, 4900.3710

Interest rates, capital funding, 4900.3721

Operating subsidies
 Administration provisions, 4900.3746
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3741
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3742
 Owners of housing developments, duties, 4900.3746

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Housing trust fund program (Cont'd)
 Operating subsidies (Cont'd)
 Permitted uses, 4900.3743
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3745
 Reduction or termination of subsidies, 4900.3746
 Revenue shortfall funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3746
 Selection standards, 4900.3744
 Types of funds available, 4900.3740
 Unique costs funding, 4900.3743, 4900.3745, 4900.3746

Permanent rental housing, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745

Project-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3768
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Public housing agencies, eligibility for funds, 4900.3725, 4900.3761

Rental assistance
 Administrators, duties, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Administrators' fees, 4900.3763
 Amount provided, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Extension of funding, 4900.3769
 Form of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Length of time of funding, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763
 Priority of allocation, 4900.3766
 Project-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Selection standards, 4900.3765
 Sponsor-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Tenant-based rental assistance, 4900.3705, 4900.3761
 Tenants, eligibility, 4900.3764
 Termination of administrator, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767, 4900.3768
 Types of funds available, 4900.3760

Rental housing
 Capital funding, permitted uses, 4900.3720 to 4900.3731
 Construction and permanent financing for, 4900.3720
 Management and operation, 4900.3731
 Operating subsidies, 4900.3740 to 4900.3746
 Rental assistance, 4900.3760 to 4900.3769
 Sale of housing financed by program, 4900.3724

Repayment of loans or grants
 Capital funding, 4900.3721, 4900.3722
 Processing fees, 4900.3723

Scope of rules, 4900.3700

Sponsor-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Tenant-based rental assistance
 Administration provisions, 4900.3767
 Applicants, eligibility, 4900.3761
 Applications, eligibility, 4900.3762
 Permitted uses, 4900.3763

Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Income, credit review, 4900.0080

Indians, program for, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Innovative housing loans
 Applications, 4900.1200
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, 4900.1220 to 4900.1260
 Criteria, 4900.1210

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350

Interest

- American Indian housing, 4900.0980
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3632, 4900.3634, 4900.3644
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3721

Interim loans

- Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610, 4900.3634, 4900.3644

Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360

Low and moderate income families

- American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
- Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
- Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410

Low income persons living alone housing program

- Definitions, 4900.1905
- Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
- Eligible housing, 4900.1910
- Scope of rules, 4900.1900
- Selection criteria, 4900.1915

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program

- Definitions, 4900.0352
- Eligible developments, 4900.0354
- Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
- Scope of rules, 4900.0351
- Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
- Subsidies, 4900.0355

Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630

Mortgage loans

- Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
- Forms, 4900.0070
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330

Mortgage revenue bond authority

- Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270

Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350

Neighborhood land trust program

- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430 to 4900.3434

New housing mortgage revenue bonds

- Definitions, 4900.3310
- Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3320
- Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
- Scope of rules, 4900.3300

Planning grants, 4900.0410

Procedures, 4900.0070

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program

- Applications, information required, 4900.3432
- Authority for rules, 4900.3430
- Definitions, 4900.3431
- Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
- Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
- Interest rate, 4900.3433
- Ownership and use of property, 4900.3433
- Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
- Scope of rules, 4900.3430
- Selection criteria, 4900.3434

Publicly owned transitional housing

- Definitions, 4900.3110
- Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
- Eligible structures, 4900.3120
- Scope of rules, 4900.3100
- Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans

- Definitions, 4900.2000
- Generally, 4900.2005

Receivership revolving loan fund

- Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
- Application process, 4900.2903
- Definitions, 4900.2901
- Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
- Eligible property, 4900.2902
- Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
- Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
- Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
- Repayment, 4900.2907
- Scope of rules, 4900.2900
- Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans

- Definitions, 4900.2000
- Generally, 4900.2005

Rehabilitation grants and loans

- Amounts, 4900.0640
- Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
- Eligibility, 4900.0660
- Forms, 4900.0070
- Repayment, 4900.0680
- Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630

Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program

- Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
- Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
- Applications
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Caretaker parent
 - Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 - Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
- Definitions, 4900.3371
- Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
- Eligible applicants, 4900.3372, 4900.3373
- Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
- Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
- Local housing organization, responsibilities, 4900.3372
- Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
- Project-based option, 4900.3373
- Scope of rules, 4900.3370
- Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
- Self-sufficiency program administrators
 - Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
- Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
- Voucher option, 4900.3372

Rental assistance loans or grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652

Rental housing loan programs for families, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707

Rental housing loan programs for individuals

- Applications, forms, 4900.2803
- Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
- Definitions, 4900.2801
- Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
- Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
- Scope of rules, 4900.2800

Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness

- Applications, content, 4900.3030
- Definitions, 4900.3010
- Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
- Scope of rules, 4900.3000
- Selection criteria, 4900.3050
- Use of grant funds, 4900.3040

Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540

Rental rehabilitation program

- Agency loans, 4900.0294

HOUSING

824

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rental rehabilitation program (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296
 Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 Senior citizens, programs for
 Homesharing, *see* Elderly homesharing program *under this topic*
 Rentals, *see* Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program *under this topic*
 Shared housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1805
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 Selection criteria, 4900.1808
 Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority
 Housing pool allocations to cities, 4900.3200 to 4900.3270
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 Definitions, 4900.3401
 Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 Homeless persons
 Definitions, 4900.3411
 Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 Selection criteria, 4900.3414
 Sponsors, *see* Housing sponsors *under this topic*
 Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 Standards
 Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
 Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
 Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
 Temporary housing programs
 Definitions, 4900.1701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 Selection criteria, 4900.1703
 Transitional housing
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100 to 4900.3130
 Trust fund, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
 Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Urban and rural homesteading program
 Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 At-risk homebuyers, eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Contract for deed, 4900.2560
 Definitions, 4900.2420
 Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 Eligible organizations
 Applications, 4900.2460
 Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Selection, 4900.2480
 Eligible properties
 Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 Appraisal, 4900.2520
 Cost, 4900.2520

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)
 Eligible properties (Cont'd)
 General requirements, 4900.2520
 Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
 Good neighbor policy, eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 Home investment partnership program, federal funds, 4900.2620
 Local Neighborhood Advisory Board, duties, 4900.2500
 Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 Record keeping requirements, 4900.2600
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 Urban Indian housing loan program
 Administrator, 4900.1510
 Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 Homeownership mortgage participation component
 Administration, 4900.1578
 Advisory Council on Urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 Victims of crime, *see* Crime victims housing program *under this topic*
 Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
 Warranty claim program
 Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 Defects covered, 4900.1400
 Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Exclusions, 4900.1440
 Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

HOUSING PROJECTS

Assisted units, defined, 4900.3705
 Cooperatively developed plan, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Developers, loans or grants to, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640
 Grants or loans for
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Housing sponsors, 4900.0050, 4900.0060
 Low and moderate income housing
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020, 2660.0090
 Private developers, 4900.3640
 Public housing agencies
 Definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Funding for, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3640

HOUSING REHABILITATION

Grants or loans for, Housing Finance Agency, economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3644

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Assisted living facilities
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Return of drugs and devices from, 6800.2700

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Assisted living services, providers, *see* Home care providers *under*
HOME CARE SERVICES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Clients, supervision, registered nurses, duties, 4668.0845

Drugs and medicine, central storage

Assisted living home care providers, scope of rules, 4668.0800

Defined as assisted living home care service, licensing of assisted
living home care providers, 4668.0003

Fees, service plans, 4668.0815

Fines, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830

Licenses, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0012

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Permanent supportive housing, defined, 4900.3705

Records and record keeping, clients, assisted living home care
providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815

Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Supervision by, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Unlicensed personnel

Other services provided by, 4668.0830

Supervision, 4668.0845

Violations, fines, 4668.0830

HOUSTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HOVDE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300

HOWARD LAKE

Eurasian water millfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUBBARD COUNTY

Ambulance services

Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

HUBBARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Bloodborne disease, HIV defined as

Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Chemically dependent persons

Detoxification program clients, 9530.6530

Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations,
6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures,
6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control
recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations,
compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

Infection control procedures (Cont'd)

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Pregnant women, reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Public education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements

Clinical materials submissions, 4605.7040

Pregnant women, 4605.7030, 4605.7044

Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800

Treatment and prevention, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality
treatment center, staff training, 9515.3070

HUMAN ORGANS

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, *see* Occupational
doses *under* IONIZING RADIATION

HUMAN RIGHTS

Administrative appeal

No probable cause determination, 5000.0700

Probable cause determination, 5000.0750

Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000

Affirmative action requirements, use of records

Educational institutions, 5000.2250

Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900

Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200

Appeal and review

Court, 5000.2100

No probable cause determination, 5000.0700

Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510

Certificates of compliance for public contracts

Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Charges

Amendments, 5000.0400

Service, 5000.0400

Supplemental information, 5000.0500

Time for filing, 5000.0400

Withdrawal, 5000.0400

Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550

Class action suits, 5000.1100

Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900

Conciliation, 5000.0800

Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800

Contested cases

Court review, 5000.2100

Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050

Contracts, state, affirmative action

Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400

Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000

Definitions, 5000.0050

Department procedure, 5000.0300

Discovery, 5000.0500

Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400

Dismissal of charges

Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540

F frivolous charges, 5000.0530

Notice, 5000.0560

Documents

Preserving, 5000.2250

Production and inspection, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Filing complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
 Hearings, 5000.0700
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
 No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700
 Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
 Policy letters, 5000.2200
 Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
 Probable cause determinations, 5000.0580, 5000.0750
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
 Records and record keeping, 5000.2250
 Reopening cases, 5000.0570
 Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900
 Settlement, 5000.0800
 Severability of rules, 5000.2300
 State contracts, affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
 Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500
 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580
 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415
 Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Adult day care
 Generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Licenses, family adult day services, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Adult foster care
 Generally, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
 Assistance payments, fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance payments *under* NURSING HOMES
 Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, *see* Out-of-home placement *under* CHILD PLACEMENT
 Children in out-of-home placement providers, policy and procedures, review, 2960.0030
 Client financial information, 9515.1600
 Community action programs, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
 Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Cost of care determinations, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day training, generally, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Deaf Services Division, 8775.0100, 8775.0300, 8775.0800
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Day training, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
 Rate exceptions, 9510.1020 to 9510.2050
 Disabled persons, *see* Residential and nonresidential programs *under* DISABLED PERSONS
 Drug dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support, 9535.4000 to 9535.4070
 Employees
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Medical director, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 Family day care homes
 Generally, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Licenses, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325
 Federal aid, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Forms, client financial information, 9515.1500
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 General assistance medical care, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 Group residential housing, *see* GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Human services agencies
 WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
 Human services occupations, 4695.0500 to 4695.1600
 Inpatient hospital services, *see* INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Interstate child placement, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Licenses, disqualification, hospices, 4664.0010
 Local social services agencies, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical director
 Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, regional treatment center clients, 9515.0450
 Defined, 9515.0310

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Medical social services
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
 - Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180
- Mental health centers, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0510, 9520.0620
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations
 - Community action programs, *see* COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
- Nursing home rates, 4658.0145
- Nursing homes
 - Medical assistance payments, *see same under* NURSING HOMES
 - Replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005
- Paternity suit settlements, *see* PATERNITY
- Prior authorization of health services, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
- Public assistance fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Public guardianship, children
 - Special education students, 3525.2440
- Regional treatment centers, *see* Cost of care *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
- Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Rules by number, *see* Human services rules *under* POPULAR NAMES OF RULES
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS
- Sex offender treatment, *see* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Special transportation services
 - Ambulances, license violations, 8840.5800
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Telecommunications access Minnesota, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Vendor participation in medical assistance, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- Vulnerable adults, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700
- Waivers, clients' personal property, 9515.2500
- Welfare fraud, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

- Administration, 9575.0100 to 9575.0160
- Affirmative action
 - Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Plans, 9575.0090
- Allocation
 - Appeals, 9575.1170
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Generally, 9575.1560
- Amendments to rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
- Appeals
 - Appointing authority, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement to council, 9575.0070
 - Generally, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
 - Investigatory leave, not appealable, 9575.0920

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Appeals (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
 - Suspensions, not appealable, 9575.0920
- Applicants
 - Change of address, 9575.0560
 - Disqualification, 9575.0420
 - Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 - Medical examinations, 9575.0400
 - Registers, *see same under this topic*
- Applications, 9575.0410, 9575.1160
- Appointing authority
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Duties, generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 - Notice given
 - Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 - Layoffs, 9575.0930
 - Removal of probationary employee, 9575.0780
 - Violations and penalties, 9575.0070
- Appointments
 - Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 - Definitions, 9575.0010
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Supervisors, 9575.0150
 - Termination
 - Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
 - Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
- Authority for rules, 9575.0030
- Certification of eligibles
 - Appeals, effect, 9575.1160
 - Generally, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 - Promotions, 9575.0800
 - Requisitions for, 9575.0610
- Classes and classification
 - Definitions, 9575.0010
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 - Evaluation, 9575.0300
 - Plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
 - Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 - Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Salary adjustments, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
- Compensation and salaries
 - Council members, 9575.0140
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Employees
 - Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350, 9575.0370
 - Computation, 9575.1360, 9575.1380
 - Demotions, 9575.1430
 - Entrance salaries, 9575.1410
 - Promotions, 9575.1420
 - Provisional employees, 9575.1410
 - Reinstatements, 9575.1450
 - Review, 9575.1280
 - Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1500
 - Transfers, 9575.1440
- Examination monitors, 9575.0470
- Compensation plans
 - Generally, 9575.0300 to 9575.0370
 - Review, council's duties, 9575.0130
 - Salary ranges, 9575.1500
 - Variances, 9575.1490
- Council
 - Appeals, *see same under this topic*
 - Compensation, 9575.0140
 - Compensation plans, review, 9575.0300

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Council (Cont'd)

- Consulting
 - Appointment of supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Generally, 9575.0130
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Denial of administrative reimbursement, 9575.0070
- Duties, generally, 9575.0130
- Meetings, 9575.0120
- Organization, 9575.0110
- Recommendations by
 - Amendments to rules, 9575.0040
 - Appeals, 9575.1180
 - Generally, 9575.0130
 - Probationary period, 9575.0790
- Reports given, permanent status of probationary employees, 9575.0790
- Review by, classification plans, 9575.1550

Definitions, 9575.0010

Demotions

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Generally, 9575.0860
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Probationary employees, 9575.0770
- Salaries, 9575.1430

Disabled persons

- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Disadvantaged groups, positions, 9575.0450

Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090

Dismissals

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Grounds, 9575.0070, 9575.0910

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Effective date of rules, 9575.1300

Eligibles

- Certification, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
- Change of address, 9575.0560
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580

Emergency employees, 9575.0670

Employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920
- Other employment, prohibited, 9575.1270
- Political activity, prohibitions and restrictions, 9575.0080
- Records, 9575.1280
- Resignations, 9575.0900
- Suspensions, 9575.0920
- Training, 9575.1260
- Violations and penalties, 9575.0070

Examinations

- Appeals, rating, 9575.1160
- Classification plan, 9575.1550
- Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
- Generally, 9575.0450 to 9575.0530
- Interagency cooperation, 9575.1280
- Passing points, 9575.0480
- Procedures, council's duties, 9575.0130
- Promotions, 9575.0810
- Provisional employees, 9575.0660
- Scoring, 9575.0480
- Training and experience, evaluation, 9575.0490
- Transfers, 9575.0810

Exclusive representatives

- Defined, 9575.0010

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Exclusive representatives (Cont'd)

- Salary adjustments, 9575.0350
- Salary ranges, 9575.0310, 9575.0330, 9575.1360

Fraud

- Applications, disqualification, 9575.0420
- Dismissal, 9575.0910

Hearings

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Generally, 9575.1180

Interagency operations, 9575.1280

Intermittent employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Probationary period, 9575.0730
- Salaries, 9575.1360

Investigatory leaves, 9575.0920

Layoff lists

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Length of time, 9575.0930
- New positions, 9575.0930
- Order, 9575.0930
- Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860

Layoffs

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Generally, 9575.0930
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Objectives, 9575.0020

Oral examination boards, 9575.0500

Part-time employees, salary computation, 9575.1360

Permanent employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, *see same under this topic*
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Notice received, salary reductions, 9575.0370
- Probationary period, exclusion, 9575.0710
- Promotions, *see same under this topic*
- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0950
- Restoration to former class, 9575.0780
- Transfers, *see same under this topic*

Positions

- Allocations, appeal, 9575.1170
- Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1570
- Covered by rules, 9575.0060
- Definitions, 9575.0010
- Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Hard-to-fill, 9575.0410
- Reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Probationary employees

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotions, 9575.0770, 9575.0860, 9575.0930
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Permanent status, procedures, 9575.0790
- Promotions, 9575.0750
- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0960
- Removal, 9575.0780
- Requirements, 9575.0690
- Trainee appointments, 9575.0680
- Transfers, 9575.0760, 9575.0850

Probationary period

- Conditions requiring, 9575.0720
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Employees with continuous service, exemption, 9575.0690
- Extensions, 9575.0740
- Generally, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
- Permanent employees from other jurisdictions, 9575.1280

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Promotions
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0800, 9575.0810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Salaries, 9575.1420
 Provisional employees, 9575.0660
 Reclassification, procedures, 9575.1580
 Records and record keeping
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Employee services records, 9575.1280
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Permanent status, 9575.0790
 Recruitment of employees
 Discrimination, prohibited, 9575.0090
 Generally, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Reemployment lists
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Requirements, 9575.0550, 9575.0860, 9575.0980
 Reemployment of former employees
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0950 to 9575.0980
 Salaries, 9575.1450
 Registers
 Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0660, 9575.0680
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Generally, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Removal, appeals, 9575.1160
 Veterans preference, 9575.0700
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Resignations, generally, 9575.0900
 Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*
 Scope of rules, 9575.0010, 9575.0930
 Seniority
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Supervisor
 Applications, authority, 9575.0410
 Appointment, 9575.0130, 9575.0150
 Cooperation, merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Council, duties, 9575.0110
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Duties, generally, 9575.0160
 Editing of rules, duties, 9575.0050
 Examinations, duties, 9575.0480, 9575.0490
 Filing with, negotiated salary schedules, 9575.0330
 Notice given
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Examinations, 9575.0460, 9575.0510
 Removal from register, 9575.0580
 Notice received
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Registers, duties regarding, 9575.0570
 Review by, payrolls, 9575.1280
 Suspensions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Generally, 9575.0920
 Temporary employees
 Appointments, 9575.0680
 Defined, 9575.0010

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Temporary employees (Cont'd)
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Trainee appointments, termination, 9575.0680
 Trainees
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Training, employees, 9575.1260
 Transfers
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0850
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Lists, eligible employees, 9575.0550
 Other merit system jurisdictions, 9575.1280
 Probationary employees, 9575.0760
 Salaries, 9575.1440
 Unclassified positions, appointments, 9575.0680
 Veterans and veterans preference
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
 Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further studies, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines
 Factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, *see same under this topic*
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
 Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee
 Immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
 Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
 New or emerging occupational groups
 Determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
 Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

HUMAN

830

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Occupational group identification
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires, *see same under this topic*
- Organizational structure, advisory councils
 - Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
- Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
- Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
- Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
- Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
- Questionnaires
 - Contents, 4695.1100
 - Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 - Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
- Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Registered titles, occupations career progression
 - Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
- Renewal of registration
 - Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Reports
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
- Subcommittee, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Time
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 - Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
- Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
- Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700

HUMPHREY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

- Bass, limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTING

See also GAME ANIMALS

- All-terrain vehicles
 - Deer licensees, 6232.0300
 - Forest lands, use on, 6100.1950
- Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200
- Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200
- Blinds
 - Cutting plants for, 6232.0200
 - Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1200
- Children
 - Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
 - Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 - Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

HUNTING (Cont'd)

- Clothing, *see* HUNTING CLOTHING
- Controlled hunting zones
 - Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Bag tag permits, 6230.0700
 - Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600
 - Dogs, use in, 6230.0500
 - Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900
 - Establishment, 6230.0600
 - Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500
 - Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700
 - License requirements, 6230.0500
 - Littering, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500
 - Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900
 - Regulations, generally, 6230.0500
 - Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000
 - Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000
 - Talco Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100
 - Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700
 - Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800
 - Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500
- Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900
- Definitions, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Disabled hunters
 - Assistants, 6232.2500
 - Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000
 - Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500
 - Permits, 6232.2500
 - Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Firearms
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500
 - Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Prairie chickens, 6237.0400
 - Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260
- Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Guides, bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500
- Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
- Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
- Party hunting
 - Bears, 6232.2800
 - Deer, 6232.0300
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Shooting hours, defined, 6200.0200
- Stands
 - Big game, 6232.0100
 - Construction, 6100.1950
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500
- Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
- Youth waterfowl hunting, 6240.0610

HUNTING CLOTHING

- Deer hunting, 6232.0300
- Elk hunting, 6232.4200
- Moose hunting, 6232.3700

HUNTING LICENSES

- Agents
 - Applications, 6212.0100
 - Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
 - Record keeping, 6212.0500
 - Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200
 - Applications, 6200.0200
 - Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - County auditors, duties, 6212.0500
 - Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Duplicates
 - Electronic licenses, 6213.0510
 - Generally, 6212.0600
 - Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 - Fees
 - Payment to department, 6212.0500
 - Statutory fees required, 6212.0700
 - Forms
 - Completion, 6212.0300
 - Department copy, 6212.0400
 - Signatures, 6212.0300
 - Indian band members, documentation, 6200.0200
 - Issuance, order, 6212.0700
 - License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 - Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200
 - Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300
 - Unsold licenses, 6212.0500
- HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE**
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- HUSTLER LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN**
Labels and labeling
 - Contents, 1510.0111
 - Sample labels, 1510.0350
- HYDRANTS**
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS**
See MOTOR VEHICLES
- HYDROCARBONS**
Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100
- HYDROELECTRIC POWER**
See WATER POWER
- HYDROGEN SULFIDE**
Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 - Measurement methodology, 7009.0060
- Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- HYPOTHYROIDISM**
See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- ICE**
See also SNOW
Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0195
Radial ice, effect on open frame towers
 - State Building Code, 1303.1800
- Snow and ice melting systems, freeze protection, 1323.0643
- ICE ARENAS**
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
- ICE CRACKING LAKE**
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

- Alcoholic beverage sales, *see* Identification cards *under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Armed forces members, *see* Identification cards *under* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Citizen identification cards (U.S.), primary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400
- Confined spaces, entry permit systems, 5207.0302
- Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Employee identification cards
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0400
- Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Minnesota identification cards
 - Aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Applicants
 - Addresses, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Appearance, administrative review of applications, 7410.0425
 - Applications, disposition, notice received, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, duties, 7410.0500
 - Disposition, notice received, 7410.0425
 - Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 - Physical descriptions, 7410.0400
 - Residency, proof of, 7410.0410
 - Signatures, 7410.0200
 - Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7410.0200, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Denial, 7410.0700
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 7410.0700
 - Disabled persons, 7410.0700
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 7410.0425
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Fraudulent or suspect documents, 7410.0425
 - Licenses without photographs, 7410.1810
 - Mentally ill persons, 7410.0700
 - Proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Refusal, procedures, 7410.0425
 - Signatures, 7410.0450
 - Suspense, 7410.0425, 7410.0700
 - Contents
 - Disabled, mentally ill, or developmentally disabled persons, designation of condition, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 - Photographs, electronic, or digitized images, 7410.0400
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Documentation
 - Additional documents, 7410.0425
 - Applications, 7410.0600, 7410.0700
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
 - Variances, 7410.0600

IDENTIFICATION

832

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

- Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
- Fees, reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
- Issuance
 - Additional documentation, 7410.0425
 - Licenses with identifiers in lieu of photographs, 7410.1810
- Names
 - Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
- Photographs, electronic, or digitized images
 - Applications without, 7410.0400
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450
 - Objections to requirement, 7410.1810
 - Requirements, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
- Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
- Reduced fee cards, 7410.0700
- Resident aliens, residency, proof of, 7410.0410
- Scope of rules, 7410.0200
- Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400
- Variations, photographs, full-face images, 7410.1810
- Voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600
 - Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320
- Primary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Definitions, 7410.0100
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Secondary documents, Minnesota identification cards
 - Applications, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 - Change of name, 7410.0500
 - Duplicate cards, 7410.0450, 7410.0700
 - Names, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 - Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 - Variations, 7410.0600
- Signatures, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0450
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600
- Tribal identification cards
 - Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0600
 - Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*See specific index headings***IDLERS AND SPROCKETS**

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN*See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK***ILLINOIS**

- Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

- Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206

ILLNESS*See also DISEASES*

- Child care centers, sick care program, 9503.0085
- Food employees, *see* Food employees *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200
- Sick pay, 3315.1010
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION*See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING***IMA LAKE**

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FRUIT PREPARATIONS

- Labels and labeling, 1550.0540
- Syrups, *see* SYRUPS

IMITATIONS*See* FOOD**IMMINENT DANGER**

- Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
- Employees, refusal to work, 5210.0210
- Rabies, epidemics, proclamations and area quarantines, 1705.1190

IMMUNITY*See* PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY**IMMUNIZATIONS***See* VACCINATION**IMPORTATION**Specific items, *see specific index headings***IMPOUNDMENTS**

- Motor vehicles, vehicles in state parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Water, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810

IMPRISONMENT

- Home detention, supervision by correctional facilities
 - Staffing, 2911.0900
- House arrest, supervision by correctional facilities
 - Staffing, 2911.0900
- Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit
 - Duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

- Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Farm lands, 1650.0511
 - Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, 1335.1000
 - Housing, *see* DWELLINGS
 - Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 - Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Leases, *see* LEASES
 - Prevailing wages, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
 - Railroads service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
- IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**
- See* HOME CARE SERVICES
- IN-SERVICE TRAINING**
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
- Correctional facilities, 2911.1000
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INCINERATORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Air emission permits, 7007.0200
- Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201, 7011.1299
- Boarding care homes, 4660.7100
- Chimneys, *see* CHIMNEYS
- Hospitals, 4645.3300
- Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Radioactive materials, disposition, 4731.2430
- Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INCOME

- Annual gross income, definition
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
- Drinking water revolving fund
 - Financial need, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

INCOME (Cont'd)

Gross income, computation
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Interest income, United States bonds, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Low and moderate income, defined, 4300.0100

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 9506.0020, 9506.0040

Personal or professional service income, nonresidents
 Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Program income, defined, 4300.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accountants, *see* ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Changes, approval, 8007.0200
 Generally, 8007.0200, 8007.0300

Agents
 Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Annual returns, 8092.1400

Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Appeals
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Spouses relief, 8160.0500

Apportionment of income
 Air carriers, 8017.6000
 Formula
 Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 Required by commissioner, 8020.0150

Assessments
 Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Date of assessment, 8160.0300

Attorneys, *see* ATTORNEYS

Attorneys fees, *see* ATTORNEY FEES

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Banks, *see* BANKS

Bonds, withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400

Bonuses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200

Capital gains and losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

Carrybacks, net operating losses, generally, 8002.0200

Carryovers, net operating losses, 8002.0200

Collection
 Amended returns, time limitations, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Commercial paper, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Commissions (compensation), nonresidents, 8002.0200

Community property, 8038.0100

Credits
 Low-income housing tax credits, 4900.3646
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Work incentive program (WIN), 8002.0200

Death
 Estates and trusts, *see same under this topic*
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Deductions, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Definitions, generally, 8001.0300, 8001.9000

Determination of tax, restoration of amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS

Domicile, defined, 8001.0300

Estates and trusts
 Overpayments, refunds, 8050.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0400

Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405

Evasion, corporations, 8034.0100

Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bonds, beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Interest income, 8002.0300
 Investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700

Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Net operating losses, carryback or carryover, 8002.0200

Federal income taxes
 Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Subtractions from, 8002.0300

Federal taxable income, subtractions from, 8002.0300

Fiduciaries, *see* FIDUCIARIES

Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES

Forms
 Form M-115 (reciprocity exclusion), 8002.0200
 Form MW-6 (withholding exemption certificate), 8002.0200
 Returns, 8019.0405

Gifts, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Gross income, nonresidents and part-year residents, 8002.0200

Husband and wife
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100

Improvements, *see* IMPROVEMENTS

Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000

Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

Information returns, hospices, 4664.0010

Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

Interest
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630

Inventories, *see* INVENTORIES

Joint returns, husband and wife
 Joint and several liability, 8160.0500

Labor, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Legacies, lottery, 7857.6000

INCOME

834

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Limitation of actions, refunds, 8050.0100
 Low-income housing tax credits, economic development and housing challenge program, in-kind contributions, 4900.3646
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Net operating losses
 Carryback or carryover, 8002.0200
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Assignable income, 8001.0300
 Certain persons deemed nonresidents, 8001.0300
 Claims of nonresidency, records, 8001.0300
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Notice requirements, 8160.0500
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600
 Partnerships
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Physical presence test, exemption, 8001.0300
 Payment, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties (monetary)
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Assessments, when no return filed, 8160.0630
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Presumptions, domicile, 8001.0300
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Recreation, *see* RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT
 Refunds
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 Residents, 8001.0300
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Agricultural chemical incident reimbursement or payment cost applications, 1512.0900
 Amended returns, effect, 8160.0300
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0030
 Filing, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0010
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Multiple returns filed before due date, effect, 8160.0300
 Preparation by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Unitary combined group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 S corporations, *see* S CORPORATIONS
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes
 Husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, 8038.0100, 8093.0200
 Stock, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax liability, 8160.0500
 Tax preparers, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Taxable income, investment securities, enumerated, 8002.0300
 Taxpayers
 Notice received, 8160.0500
 Records and record keeping, claims of nonresidency, 8001.0300
 Trusts, *see* Estates and trusts *under this topic*
 Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Violations and penalties, nonpayment, assessor licenses
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 1950.1090
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificates (form MW-6), reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 State contractors, 8092.2000
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Tables
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Withholding requirement, 8092.0400
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

AASHTO design manual, railroads, 8830.0100
 Aboveground storage tanks
 Generally, 7151.2100
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210
 Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010
 Agricultural liming materials
 Sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms
 Containment facilities, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0020
 Shipment, federal guidelines and regulations, 1558.0080
 Air pollution
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015
 Air pollution, performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 General provisions, 7011.0050

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)

- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, qualifications, 2960.0460
- American sign language proficiency guidelines
 - Teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, standards, 5230.5001
- Anhydrous ammonia, standards, 1513.0020
- Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
- ANSI/ASME B31.3, American national standards, chemical plant and petroleum refinery piping anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/ASME B31.5, American national standard for refrigeration piping, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/NFPA 70, national electrical code
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI RMA 1P-14, Specifications for anhydrous ammonia hose, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI/SAE J513f, Refrigeration tube fittings, society of automotive engineers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z87.1, Practice for occupational and educational eye and face protection, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z88.2, Practices for respiratory protection
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ANSI Z358.1, Emergency eyewash and shower equipment
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- API Standard 620, recommended rules for design and construction of large welded low-pressure storage tanks, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000
- AREMA design manual, railroads, 8830.0100

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

- ASAE S276.4, slow-moving vehicle identification emblem
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Asbestos abatement
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 - Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- ASME, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety code, 1307.0020
- ASME Boiler and pressure vessel code
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Assessors, license levels list, 1950.1020
- ASTM specification A47 and specification A395
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- ASTM specification A53, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Bakeries, equipment and supplies, standards, 1550.1490
- Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
- Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
- Bottled water, 1550.3210
- Capitol area
 - Commemorative works, Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board documents, 2400.1460
 - Outdoor lights and lighting, standards, 2400.0800
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0710
- Certified public accountants
 - Audit work papers, 1105.7850
 - Code of professional conduct, 1105.0250, 1105.7800
 - Continuing professional education, 1105.0250
 - Peer reviews, 1105.0250
 - Quality control standards, 1105.0250
 - Quality review standards, 1105.4700
- CGA C-4, American national standard method of marking portable compressed gas containers to identify the material contained (ANSI/CGA C-4), 1513.0020
- CGA P-7, Standard for requalification of cargo tank hose used in transfer of compressed gases, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- CGA V-1 American national, Canadian, and compressed gas association standard for compressed gas cylinder valve outlet and inlet connections (ANSI/CSACGA V-1), anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Children in need of protection or services
 - Tuition waivers, 9560.0450
- Common carriers, insurance
 - Certificates and certification, 8855.0500
- Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400
- Digital signatures
 - Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100
- Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200
- Essential community providers, 4688.0005
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0150
- Extended employment programs, standards, 3300.2020
- Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000
- Federal-aid policy guide (FAPG), railroads, 8830.0100
- Federal regulations, 5210.0150
- Federal regulations title 49, parts 300-399 (transportation)
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
- Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

INCORPORATIONS

836

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Foreign language proficiency guidelines
 Teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 Gambling assessment, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0010
 Gambling organization audits
 Internal control structure reports, 8122.0550
 Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100
 Gasoline stations, vapor recovery systems, 7011.0865
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0010
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Hazardous substances act, federal, safe toys, 2630.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Availability, 7045.0065
 Containers, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0543, 7045.0645
 Containment buildings, standards, 7045.0550, 7045.0649
 Identification, standards, 7045.0155
 Land disposal restrictions, 7045.1390
 Lists, 7045.0135, 7045.0155
 Relationship of federal rules to state rules, 7045.0090
 Surface impoundments, standards, 7045.0540, 7045.0630, 7045.0645
 Tanks, standards, 7045.0540
 High pressure piping systems
 Welders and welding, 5230.5920
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance)
 Medically necessary, 9505.0530
 Hydrostatic test methods, storm sewers, 4715.2760
 Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Industrialized/modular buildings
 Model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
 Insulation, residential insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Insurance
 Common carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0500
 Motor carrier cargo, certificates of insurance, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Insurance companies, proxy statements, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.1200
 Internal audit standards, lawful gambling organizations, 8122.0550
 Internal revenue code, income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
 International Building Code, 1305.0011
 International Fire Code, 7511.0090
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Internet availability, workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405
 Invasive species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230
 Life insurance, 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 Limousines
 Driver qualifications, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900
 Mailboxes, crash tests, federal regulations, 8818.0300
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
 Federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Mechanical code, uniform mechanical code, 1346.0050
 Medical examiners, certificates and certification, limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary
 Residential code, 1309.0201
 State Building Code, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110
 Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), railroads, 8830.0100
 Mortality tables
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0015
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Motor carriers
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400, 8855.0500, 8855.0700
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Traffic accidents, report forms, 8850.8800
 Motor vehicles
 Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 National Board Inspection Code, ANSI/NB-23, National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 National Electrical Safety Code
 Electric utility standards, 7826.0300
 Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 National emission standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 Aluminum production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665
 Appliances, surface coating, 7011.7900
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacturing, 7011.7940
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Boat manufacturing, 7011.7370
 Brick manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Cellulose products manufacturing, 7011.7740
 Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Clay, structural clay products manufacturing, 7011.7930
 Clay ceramics manufacturing, 7011.7935
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Coke ovens, 7011.7090
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Copper smelting, 7011.7650
 Engine test cells/stands, 7011.7980
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Fabrics, printing coating and dyeing, 7011.7760, 7011.7770
 Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460
 Fertilizers, phosphate fertilizer production, 7011.7600
 Fiberglass, wet-formed fiberglass mat production, 7011.7720
 Fiberglass, wool fiberglass manufacturing, 7011.7730
 Flexible polyurethane foam production, 7011.7480
 Friction materials manufacturing, 7011.7880
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Generic maximum achievable control technology, 7011.7030
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Emissions, 7011.9900
 Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Hazardous waste combustion, 7011.7410
 Hydrochloric acid production, 7011.7610
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Iron, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Leather finishing, 7011.7760
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Metal coil, surface coating, 7011.7905
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.7910
 Mineral wool production, 7011.7520
 Municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.7390
 Natural gas production facilities, 7011.7290

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Nutritional yeast manufacturing, 7011.7780
 Oil production facilities, 7011.7290
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
 Paper and other web coating, 7011.7385
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Pesticide active ingredient production, 7011.7560
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 Pharmaceuticals production, 7011.7580
 Phosphoric acid manufacturing, 7011.7600
 Plastics, reinforced plastic composites production, 7011.7800
 Polyether polyols production, 7011.7620
 Polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Polyvinyl chloride and copolymers production, 7011.7820
 Portland cement manufacturing, 7011.7640
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Publicly owned treatment works, 7011.7680
 Pulp and paper production, 7011.7700
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Refractory products manufacturing, 7011.7920
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Semiconductor manufacturing, 7011.7960
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Steel, integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Steel pickling, 7011.7670
 Surface coating of large appliances, 7011.7900
 Surface coating of metal coil, 7011.7905
 Surface coating of metal furniture, 7011.7910
 Surface coating of wood building products, 7011.8000
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Tires, rubber, manufacturing, 7011.7860
 Vegetable oil production, solvent extraction for, 7011.7840
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Wood building products surface coating, 7011.8000
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0055
 Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
 Occupational safety and health
 Air pollution, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, 5205.0010
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Standards
 Aerial lifts, safety, 5205.0010
 Air contaminants, 5205.0010
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Arsenic, 5205.0010
 Asbestos, 5205.0010
 Bloodborne pathogens, 5205.0010
 Cadmium, 5205.0010
 Chlorine, 5205.0010
 Coke oven emissions, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, occupational exposure, 5205.0010
 Head protection, 5205.0020
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Protective clothing, 5205.0010
 Protective equipment, 5205.0010
 Respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 Scaffolds, 5205.0010

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)
 Standards (Cont'd)
 Sharps (medical equipment), 5205.0010
 Steel erection, 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Pathological gambling, determination, 9585.0040
 Peat land protection management areas
 Peat mining, 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Pollution control, animal feedlots, 7020.0205
 Polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420
 Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380
 Registered accounting practitioners
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7800
 Compilation services, 1105.7500
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140
 Rollover protection systems, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 Seating furniture, flammability, 7511.8530
 Sewage sludge
 Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 Soil analysis, 7041.3400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating)
 Emission standard, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Soil conservation
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Soil testing laboratories, soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050
 Special transportation services, vehicles
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, railroads, 8830.0100
 State Building Code, *see* Incorporations by reference *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Steam or heating media piping systems
 ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 5230.0265
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks
 Federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Surety bonds, motor carriers, 8855.0400, 8855.0700
 Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Tanks-level 1, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Telecommunications facilities
 Rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000
 Traffic accident report forms, motor carriers, 8850.8800
 Traffic signs and signals, standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, 8830.0100
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2748.0020
 UL B2, Standard on safety relief valves for anhydrous ammonia and LP-gas, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0020
 Underground storage tanks
 Program rules, 7150.0500
 Project certification, 7105.0130
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205, 7011.1290
 Waste tires, indoor storage
 Technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Welders and welding, high pressure piping systems, 5230.5920

INCORPORATIONS

838

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Wetlands, conservation guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112

Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340

Workers' compensation

Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Health services fees, 5221.0405

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105

Revenue codes, 5221.0100

Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, sales and use taxes, 8130.7400

Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100

Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001 to 1502.0027

Public transit, 8835.0290

Public utilities, capital structure approval

Filing requirements, 7825.1400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

INDECENCY

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740

Telephone call-tracing services, *see* Tracing *under* TELEPHONE CALLS

INDEMNITY

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180

Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110

Digital signatures, certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Grain warehouses, lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 1562.1900

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270

Certification

Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270

Application forms, 3300.3250

Contents, 3300.3250

Duration of certificate, 3300.3250

Notice of termination, 3300.3260

Procedures, 3300.3250

Requirements, 3300.3200

State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260

Termination, 3300.3260

Contested case appeals, 3300.3270

Counseling services, 3300.3200

Definitions, 3300.3150

Fundraising activities, 3300.3200

Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200

Purpose or rules, 3300.3100

Risk protection program, 3300.3200

Scope of rules, 3300.3100

State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Business loans, *see same under* INDIANS

Environmental assessment worksheets

Copies to, 4410.1500

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)

Exclusion, 9500.1090

MinnesotaCare, payments, 9506.0090

INDIAN HOUSING

See AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRINGS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANA

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, *see* ADOPTION

Affirmative action in state contracts

Workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors

Training in Native American issues, 4747.1100

Business loans

Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600

Collateral, 5100.0500

Credit verification, 5100.0500

Criteria, 5100.0500

Definitions, 5100.0200

Maximum participation, 5100.0900

Profit business, 5100.0500

Purpose of rules, 5100.0400

Repayment, 5100.0700

Review, 5100.0800

Scope of program, 5100.0300

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Education and training

Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120

Fishing, lawful possession

Documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Gambling, equipment purchases, 7863.0220, 7864.0240

Housing programs, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Hunting, lawful possession, documentation, 6200.0200

Identification cards, American Indian cards, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

Indian children

Adoption requirements, 9560.0040

Children in need of protection or services, social service plans, 9560.0440

Definitions

Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430

Foster care, 9560.0521

Maltreatment, 9560.0214

Foster care, *see* Indian children *under* FOSTER CARE

Maltreatment

Placement, 9560.0223

Removal from home, 9560.0221

Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake

Permission, 6254.0800

Notice received

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, 4731.2100

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Public school students, identification

Racial composition reports, 3535.0120

Reservations

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Reservations (Cont'd)

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Leech Lake Indian reservation

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800

Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800

Tribal councils

Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Notice received, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, notification before release, 1558.0060

Tribal governments

Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060

Notice received

High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

Tribal identification cards

Absentee voting, proof of residence, 8210.0600

Voter registration, election day registration, 8200.5100

Tribes

Agencies, WIC program, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030

Local units of government, Indian tribes or bands defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1586

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553

Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540

Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505

Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510

High heating value, 7011.0525

Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551

New equipment, standards, 7011.0515

Performance test methods, 7011.0530

Performance test procedure, 7011.0535

Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520

Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550

Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545

Table II, new sources, 7011.0550

Alternate method, performance test procedures

Air pollution, 7011.0535

Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment

Air pollution control standards, 7011.0540

Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

Combusting solid waste, 7011.0551

Conditions on permits, air pollution

Derating conditions, 7011.0540

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500

Different fuels, simultaneous burning

Air pollution standards, 7011.0505

Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545

Height of stack, air pollution standards

Allowance for, 7011.0520

High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525

Incorporation by reference

Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565

Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570

Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551

Method 1, air pollution performance tests

Procedure, 7011.0535

Method 5, air pollution performance tests

Procedures, 7011.0535

Method 6, air pollution performance tests

Procedure, 7011.0535

Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535

Nanograms, performance test procedures

Air pollution, 7011.0535

New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550

Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards

New equipment, 7011.0515

Notice, intention to derate equipment

Air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540

Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Opacity

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510

Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535

Particulate matter

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510

Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540

Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505

Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Simultaneous burning, different fuels

Air pollution standards, 7011.0505

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510

Tests and testing

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Fees, errors, notice, 7002.0075

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0075

Parking facilities, exemptions, 7001.0020

Scope of rules, permits and certifications, 7001.0020

INDIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWAGE SLUDGE

See also SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment, 7080.2500

Absorption area size, determination, 7080.1720

Application of law, State Building Code, 1305.0011

At-grade systems, 7080.2230

Baffle walls, 7080.2050

Bedroom additions, system sizing for, 7080.1850

Businesses, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Certified individuals, generally, 7080.1670

Definitions, 7080.1100

Design

Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Phase II design reports, 7080.2430

Design flow

Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860

Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880

Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850

INDIVIDUAL

840

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
(Cont'd)

Design flow (Cont'd)
 Sewage collection systems, systems with, 7080.1885
 Design phase I, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720
 Design phase II, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430
 Design standards, administration, 7080.1200
 Discharges into, 7080.1550
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.2050
 Dosing of effluent, 7080.2100
 Drop boxes, 7080.2050
 Drywells, existing systems, 7080.2550
 Dwellings
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Effluent
 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 Dosing, 7080.2100
 Existing systems
 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550
 Federal regulations, generally, 7080.1200
 Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 Floodplain areas, 7080.2270
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, 7080.2150
 Food salvage establishments, liquid waste disposal, 1550.2660
 Garbage disposals, 7080.1930
 Grants for
 Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 Applications, 7077.0725
 Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 Definitions, 7077.0705
 Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 Termination of grants, 7077.0760
 Gravity distribution, pumps for, 7080.2100
 Graywater, primitive structures, 7080.1500
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Hazardous chemicals, 7080.1550
 Hazardous waste, 7080.1550
 Holding tanks
 Floodplains, 7080.2270
 Generally, 7080.2290
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Influent, 7080.1550
 Inspections, generally, 7080.1670
 Installation, generally, 7080.1200
 Leaching pits, existing systems, 7080.2550
 Loading rates, 7080.1720, 7080.2150
 Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
 Location, floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Maintenance
 Generally, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7080.2450
 Mound absorption areas, 7080.2150
 Mound systems, 7080.2220
 Multifamily dwellings
 Design flow, 7080.1850

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
(Cont'd)

Multifamily dwellings (Cont'd)
 Federal regulation, 7080.1200
 New construction, compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Operation, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 Primitive structures, graywater, 7080.1500
 Privies, 7080.2280, 7080.2450
 Pump tanks, 7080.1100, 7080.2100
 Pumping, 7080.2450
 Purpose of law, 7080.1050
 Rapidly permeable soils, 7080.2260
 Repairs, replacement components, 7080.1500
 Replacement components, repairs, 7080.1500
 Seepage beds
 Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Systems, 7080.2210
 Seepage pits
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550
 Septic tanks
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940
 Servicing, generally, 7080.1200
 Setback distances, 7080.2150
 Sewage, flow determination, dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage tanks
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see same under this topic*
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
 Sewage treatment, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
 Site evaluations
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
 Soil observations, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Removal, 7080.2500
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Standards, minimum standards, 1309.0020
 Supply pipes, 7080.2050
 Table XII, 7080.2300
 Table XIIa, 7080.2300
 Toilet waste treatment devices, 7080.2450
 Trench systems, 7080.2210
 Trenches, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290
 Type III systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, 7080.2350
 Type V systems, 7080.2400
 Variances, generally, 7080.1200
 Vegetative cover, 7080.2150

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
(Cont'd)**

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS
See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Architecture and engineering services for
Exempt buildings, 1800.5900

Bottled water plants

Defined, 1550.3200
Existing plants, 1550.3320
Inspections, 1550.3310
Plans and specifications, 1550.3300

Plant operators

Defined, 1550.3200
Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
Source water, duties, 1550.3230
Records and record keeping
Finished water monitoring, 1550.3240
Source water monitoring, 1550.3230
Trade secret information, 1550.3300
Variances, source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Concrete manufacturing plants, *see* CONCRETE MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Construction, flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

Environmental assessment worksheets
Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Industrial railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

Occupational safety and health

Application of rules, 5205.0015
Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Pollutants, introducing into public wastewater treatment facilities, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Water quality standards, 7050.0140

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.5100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120

Cash dividends, 2675.5110

Certificates of authorization, 2675.5130

Employees, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120

Insurance, 2675.5120

Licenses, managers or managing officers, 2675.5130

Managers or managing officers, 2675.5130

Notice given, managers or managing officers
Changes, 2675.5130

Officers, surety bonds, insurance, 2675.5120

Records and record keeping, retention period, 2675.5100

Surety bonds, 2675.5120

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS (Cont'd)

Leases of state lands

Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
Definitions, 6125.8100
Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
Model form, 6125.8700
Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
Notice, 6125.8500
Place of sale, 6125.8500
Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
Term of lease, 6125.8200
Time of sale, 6125.8500

Marl, definitions, agricultural liming materials, 1508.0025

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.0700
Performance tests
Methods, 7011.0720
Procedures, 7011.0725
Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
Scope of rules, 7011.0705
Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
Table I, 7011.0730
Table II, 7011.0735

Coke ovens

Batteries
Emission standards, 7011.7080
Major stationary source of air pollutants, 7007.0200
Emissions
Batteries, 7011.7080
Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Gas discharges, air pollution

Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710

Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715

Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710

Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests

Changes in method 5, 7011.0725

Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Areas, posting, 4732.1065

Certificates and certification

Misconduct, 4731.0400

Programs, 4731.4360

Records and record keeping, 4731.4290

Defined, 4731.0100

Definitions, radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Education and training, 4731.4290

Industrial radiographer's assistant

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110

Misconduct, 4731.0280, 4731.0400

Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4120

Records and record keeping, 4731.4290

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY

Areas, posting, 4732.1065

Containers, devices or equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050

Depleted uranium, records and record keeping, 4731.4070

INDUSTRIAL

842

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Devices or equipment
 External radiation levels, limits, 4731.4040
 Inspection and maintenance, 4731.4090
 Leak testing, 4731.4070
 Locking, 4731.4050
 Performance standards, 4731.4030
 Radiation survey instruments, 4731.4060
 Radiographic exposure devices, 4731.4050, 4731.4070, 4731.4090
 Removable sources and source changers, 4731.4030
 Storage containers and source changers, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergencies, 4731.4150, 4732.1055
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Inspections, devices or equipment, 4731.4090
 Labels and labeling, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Licensees, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
 Licenses
 Applications, 4731.4010
 Generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Maintenance, 4731.4210
 Specific licenses, 4731.4020
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Packages and packaging, sealed sources, 4731.4110
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Permanent radiographic installations, 4731.4100, 4731.4120
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4130
 Radiation surveys, 4731.4060, 4731.4180
 Radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 Radiographic operations, 4731.4120, 4731.4190, 4731.4200
 Records and record keeping
 Depleted uranium, 4731.4070
 Emergencies, 4731.4150
 Inspections, 4731.4090, 4731.4270
 Instrument calibrations, 4731.4060
 Leak testing, 4731.4240
 Location of records, 4731.4330
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.4310
 Quarterly inventories, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Sealed sources, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Utilization logs, 4731.4260
 Reports about
 Industrial radiographic operations, 4731.4350
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Safety, generally, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
 Sealed sources
 Inventory, 4731.4080, 4731.4250
 Labels and labeling, 4731.4110
 Leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Leaking sources, 4731.4070
 Packages and packaging, 4731.4110
 Records and record keeping, 4731.4220, 4731.4240
 Transportation, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Security, sealed sources, transportation, 4731.4110
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Storage containers and source changers, locking, 4731.4050
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Tests and testing, sealed sources, leak testing, 4731.4070, 4731.4240
 Transportation, sealed sources, 4731.4110, 4731.4150
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites
 Proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700
 County solid waste management system plan, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage
 Diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation
 Proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators
 Pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment
 Approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment
 Safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700

**INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents
 Permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications
 Required documents, 7035.1800
 Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites
 Proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Discharges
 Into public wastewater treatment facilities *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Into waters
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Point source discharges into waters, 7053.0225
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION
 Radioactive, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS*See* PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**INDUSTRY***See* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**INFANT FORMULA**

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFANTS

Child care program, at-home infant care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care fund, 3400.0235
 Medical neglect, 9560.0214
 WIC program, 4617.0002

Medical neglect

Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218

Newborns

Family day care, *see* Newborns *under* FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Metabolic screening, *see* METABOLIC DISEASES
 Neonatal sepsis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Special education

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Facilities and transportation

Commercial transporters
 Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 Required practices, 7035.9120
 Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 Definitions, 7035.9110
 Facility owners and operators, management plan, 7035.9130
 Fees, 7035.9140
 Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
 Forms, 7035.9150
 Generators transporting infectious waste, 7035.9120
 Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
 Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
 Management plan
 Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 Defined, 7035.9110
 Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
 Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
 Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
 Record keeping requirements, 7035.9120
 Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
 Scope of rules, 7035.9100
 Spill response plans, 7035.9120
 Storage requirements, 7035.9120
 Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

Hospices, violations and penalties, 4664.0430

Sharps, dental offices, disposal, 3100.6300

INFLUENZA*See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**INFORMATION***See specific index headings***INFORMATION SERVICES**

Integrated risk information system (IRIS), defined, 4717.8050

INFORMED CONSENT

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, data dissemination, 1587.1000

Agricultural resource loans and projects

Applications, 1580.0400

Correctional facility inmates, health care, 2911.5800

Definitions, government data practices, 1205.1400

INFORMED CONSENT (Cont'd)

- Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Regional treatment centers, use, 9515.0500
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2025
- Government data, subjects of data, rights, 1205.1400
- Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children
 - Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
- Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
- Social work clients, 8740.0320, 8740.0330
- Special education, parents of students
 - Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 - Initial placement, 3525.3700
 - Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
- Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0800

INGA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INGUADONA LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, sunfish, and crappies, 6264.0400

INJECTION WELLS

- Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

- Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
- Minnesota food products logo, use, 1550.2990
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board
 - Disciplinary actions, violations, 6700.1710
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

- See PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

- Listed metals in, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Manufacturing
 - Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

INNS

- See HOTELS AND MOTELS

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES**Definitions**

- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0297, 9505.0300
- Hospice patients, see Inpatient care and services *under* HOSPICES
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments)
 - Adjusted base year operating cost, determination, 9500.1115, 9500.1116
 - Adjustments, determination, 9500.1121, 9500.1123, 9500.1127, 9505.0520
 - Admission, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115
 - Appeals, 9500.1140
 - Application of rules, 9500.1090
 - Authority for rules, 9500.1095
 - Base years, establishment, 9500.1105
 - Case mix, appeals, 9500.1140
 - Contested cases, 9500.1140
 - Day outlier, adjusted base year operating cost, 9500.1115
 - Definitions, 9500.1100
 - Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
 - Diagnostic categories, 9500.1100, 9500.1110
 - Diagnostic related groups (DRG), 9500.1100
 - Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1121, 9500.1123
 - Excluded services, 9505.0300
 - Hospital cost index, 9500.1120
 - Human Services Department, duties, depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
 - Limitations, 9500.1129, 9505.0300, 9505.0325
 - Notice requirements, rates, determination, 9500.1128

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)**Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments) (Cont'd)**

- Procedures, 9500.1130
- Property costs, 9500.1122, 9500.1124
- Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
- Rates, 9500.1128, 9505.0445
- Readmissions, 9500.1128, 9505.0540
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1105
- Scope of rules, 9500.1090
- Small rural payment adjustment, determination, 9500.1127
- Third party liability, 9500.1130
- Transfers, 9500.1128, 9505.0540

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 9505.0300, 9506.0050
- Payments, 9506.0050

MinnesotaCare

- Coverage, 9506.0050, 9506.0080
- Enrollees not eligible for medical assistance, 9506.0090
- Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

INSECTICIDES

- Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
- Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620
- Storage and use, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

INSECTS

- Black flies, larvae, control, 6280.1300

Control

- Bakeries, 1550.1430
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Honey houses, 1550.2470
- Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200

Endangered species, 6134.0200**Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities**

- Control measures, 7035.1700
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

INSIDER TRADING

- Insurance companies, see Insider trading *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Securities, 2875.1050

INSIGNIAS

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement program, 1520.5400, 1520.7200

Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES**INSOLVENCY**

- See BANKRUPTCY

INSPECTIONS

- See specific index headings

INSPECTORS

- Asbestos abatement, see Inspectors *under* ASBESTOS
- Building inspectors, see *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Combination inspectors, see *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Construction code inspectors, see *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- County agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
- Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
- Mechanical inspectors, see *under* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Plumbing inspectors, see *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

INSTALLATION

- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

- See specific index headings

INSULATION

- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere
 Air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Ceilings, R-values, 1322.1102
 Commercial energy code
 Doors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Floors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Glazing, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Heating systems, 1323.0644
 Installation, substantial contact, 1323.0581
 Pipes, 1323.0644
 Roofs, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Walls, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Windows, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Crawl spaces, R-values, 1322.1102
 Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 Doors
 Climate zones, requirements for, 1323.0550
 COMcheck option, 1323.0562
 U-factors, 1322.1102
 Ducts, 1322.1103
 Dwellings, *see* Residential energy code *under this topic*
 Floors, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Foam insulation
 Plastic insulation
 Residential, standards, 7640.0130
 State Building Code, 1305.2603
 Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
 Foundations, R-values, 1322.1102
 Glazing, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Heating systems, 1323.0644
 Home insulation, *see* Residential insulation *under this topic*
 Inorganic fibrous materials
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation
 Residential insulation, 7640.0130
 Substantial contact, 1323.0581
 Manufacturers
 Instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Pipes and pipelines
 Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 Heating systems, 1323.0644
 Mechanical Code, 1346.1204
 Residential energy code
 Building thermal envelope insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Ceilings, R-values, 1322.1102
 Crawl spaces, R-values, 1322.1102
 Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 Doors, U-factors, 1322.1102
 Ducts, 1322.1103
 Dwellings, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Foundations, R-values, 1322.1102
 Pipes and pipelines, domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 Skylights, U-factors, 1322.1102
 Slabs, R-values, 1322.1102
 Walls R-values, 1322.1102
 Windows, U-factors, 1322.1102
 Residential insulation
 Application of rules, 7640.0110
 Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130
 Definitions, 7640.0120
 Foam plastic insulation, 7640.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 7640.0100
 Manufacturers, instructions to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130
 Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130
 Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 Quality assurance program, 7640.0120

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Residential insulation (Cont'd)
 Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Retailers, materials given to purchasers, 7640.0100
 Sill plates and headers, residential code, 1309.0314
 Sound, residential code, 1309.0317
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7640.0100
 Testing requirements, 7640.0130
 Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130
 Vapor retarders, 1309.0318
 Roofs, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Skylights, U-factors, 1322.1102
 Slabs, R-values, 1322.1102
 Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317
 State Building Code, 1305.2603
 Testing, residential insulation, 7640.0130
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Walls
 Climate zones, requirements for, 1323.0550
 COMcheck option, 1323.0562
 R-values, 1322.1102
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Windows
 Climate zones, requirements for, 1323.0550
 COMcheck option, 1323.0562
 U-factors, 1322.1102
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

INSULIN

Administering, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0855

INSURANCE

Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
 Administrators, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Aircraft, *see* Insurance *under* AIRCRAFT
 Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES
 Automobiles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Commercial insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Contracts, sex discrimination in
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Requirements generally, 2735.0500
 Statutory authority, 2735.0300
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6225
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses
 Suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Elevator contractors, 5226.0300
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605
 Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 1506.0015 to 1506.0030
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Group Insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400

INSURANCE

846

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Household goods carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Officers and employees, 2675.5120
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquor liability, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Medical malpractice, Joint Underwriting Association
 Authority to issue, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, 2880.0050 to 2880.0800
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY POLICIES
 Generally, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Reporting requirements, flying clubs, 8800.4300
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Rate service organizations
 Commercial insurance filings, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0500
 Rates
 Commercial policies, exemption from filing, 2700.2470 to 2700.2480
 Filing fees, 2605.0400
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE
 Solicitors, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 Survivors insurance, *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
 Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Age requirements, 2795.2000
 Annuities, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1200
 Authority for rules, 2795.0200
 Children, licenses, 2795.2000
 Clients, duties to
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Funds from client, 2795.1300
 Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 Refunds, time, 2795.1700
 Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500
 Conduct, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700
 Definitions, 2795.0100
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 2809.0050 to 2809.0130
 Course curriculum, 2809.0210
 Prelicense courses
 Content, 2809.0050
 Curriculum, 2809.0210
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400
 Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300
 Health maintenance organizations
 Licensing, examinations, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Licensing
 Children, 2795.2000
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Display, 2795.1200
 Life insurance agents, variable life insurance policies, 2750.4500
 Loans conditional on obtaining insurance
 Misrepresentations, 2795.1800
 Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Minors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900
 Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400
 Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 Registered office, 2795.1100
 Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 Supervising agents, 2795.0800
 Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Life insurance, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Life insurance agents, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Violations and penalties, life insurance, 2700.3300
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Violations and penalties, generally, 2795.1900

INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Access to data, private data on individuals
 Informed consent, 1205.1400
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Annual meetings, *see* Shareholders *under this topic*
 Annual reports, proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7390
 Appraisals, mortgage deposits, 2700.0400
 Authority, aircraft insurers, 8800.3200
 Authorization, motor carriers, 8855.0850
 Beneficial owners
 Definitions, proxy statements, 2715.7100
 Determination, 2715.4500
 Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
 Proxy statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7750
 Sale of equity securities, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Trustees, 2715.5000
 Beneficial ownership statements
 Changes in ownership
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400
 Form B, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Requirements, generally, 2715.4900
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Exemptions
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Gifts, 2715.5100
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Puts, calls, options, or other right or obligation to buy or sell securities, 2715.4900
 Retirement plans, 2715.5000
 Small transactions, 2715.5100

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Beneficial ownership statements (Cont'd)
 Filing requirements, 2715.4400, 2715.6402, 2715.6403
 Form A (initial statement of ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6401, 2715.6402
 Form B (changes in ownership), 2715.4400, 2715.6403, 2715.6404
 Termination of director or officer, 2715.4400
 Transactions requiring, 2715.4900
 Trustees, 2715.5000

Board of directors
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
 Classification, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Election of, proxy statements, *see Proxy statements under this topic*
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
 Sale of equity securities
 Distribution, effect, 2715.6200
 Exemptions, 2715.6100
 Securities acquired, 2715.6300
 Stock option plans, *see same under this topic*

Bylaws
 Amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200

Certificates and certification, motor carriers, insurance, 8855.0850

Charters, amendments, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Definitions
 Insider trading, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Proxy statements, domestic stock companies, 2715.7100, 2715.7390

Deposits, securities, 2700.0400

Disclosure
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements
 Annual report, 2715.7310
 Filed by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8340
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360

Domestic stock insurance companies
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
 Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
 Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*

Employee stock purchase plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Defined, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400

Equity securities
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
 Class, defined, 2715.4100
 Definitions, 2715.4100
 Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Securities held of record, determination, 2715.4200

Financial institutions, insurance companies defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial statements, proxies, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840

Foreign insurance companies, defined, 2720.0100

Funds and accounts, guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500

Guaranty fund, establishment, 2700.0500

Indebtedness, board of directors and officers
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770

Information statements, 2715.7200, 2715.7370, 2715.8400

Insider trading
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insider trading (Cont'd)
 Exemptions
 Certain distributions, 2715.5350
 Convertible securities, 2715.5900
 Deposit agreements, 2715.5800
 Effective date, 2715.4300
 Employee stock purchase plans, 2715.5400
 Generally, 2715.4700
 Long term profits incident to sales within six months of exercise, 2715.5600
 Mergers or consolidations, 2715.5700
 Retirement plans, 2715.5400
 Securities received by redemption of other securities, 2715.5500
 Stock options, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, 2715.6000
 Voting trusts, 2715.5800
 Securities held of record, 2715.4200

Lawsuits, beneficial owners, recovery of profit
 Exemptions, 2715.5200

Loans
 Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Farm loan programs, *see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY*

Mail and mailing, proxy statements, 2715.7350

Mergers
 Insider trading, recovery of profits, exemption, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830

NAIC annual statements, actuaries, duties, 2700.0600

Notice given, shareholders
 False or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 Proposals, omission from proxy statement, 2715.7360

Officers
 Arbitrage transactions, 2715.6400
 Beneficial ownership statements, *see same under this topic*
 Compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.7100
 Election to board of directors, proxy statements, *see Proxy statements under this topic*
 Employee stock ownership plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, *see same under this topic*
 Sale of equity securities, restrictions, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Stock option plans, *see same under this topic*

Personal property
 Acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Proxies
 Application of rules, 2715.7300
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Form of, 2715.7320, 2715.7370
 Revocability of, 2715.7710
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Proxy statements
 Accounts and accounting, 2715.7780, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions and mergers, 2715.7830
 Annual reports, 2715.7310, 2715.7840
 Application of rules, 2715.7300
 Authority to vote, conferral, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Beneficial owners, 2715.7310
 Bylaws, amendments, 2715.7890
 Charters, amendments, 2715.7890
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors and officers, 2715.7760, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Election contests
 Committee description, 2715.7760
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Disclosure, 2715.7740, 2715.7760

INSURANCE

848

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Election contests (Cont'd)
 Filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Form, 2715.7320
 Information about nominees, 2715.7760
 Issuer, 2715.8310, 2715.8320, 2715.8330
 Meeting attendance, 2715.7760
 Requirements, generally, 2715.7390, 2715.7730
 Resignations or declinations of former board members, 2715.7760
 Results, 2715.7760
 False or misleading statements, prohibited, 2715.7370
 Filing requirements
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Generally, 2715.7340
 Preliminary copies, 2715.7310
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Financial statements, 2715.7310, 2715.7780, 2715.7840
 Form, 2715.7320, 2715.7330
 Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Incorporation by reference, financial statements contained in annual report, 2715.7840
 Indebtedness, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Mailing requirements, 2715.7350
 NAIC, alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Remuneration, board of directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Reports requiring action, 2715.7870
 Restatements of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities
 Exchange of, 2715.7820
 Issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification of, 2715.7820
 Shareholder lists, 2715.7350
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Shareholders, dissenters' right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Signatures, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350
 Undated or postdated solicitations, prohibited, 2715.7380
 Voting
 Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 Authority, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Rights, 2715.7750
 Real property, acquisition or disposition
 Proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Records and record keeping
 English language, 2700.0200
 Insider trading, securities held of record, 2715.4200
 Registration, motor carriers, 8855.0850
 Reporting, flying clubs, 8800.4300
 Reports given
 Beneficial owners statements, *see same under this topic*
 Shareholders
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*
 Retirement plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Retirement plans (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Securities
 Depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
 Equity securities, *see same under this topic*
 Exchange of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
 Issuance other than for exchange, proxy statements, 2715.7810
 Modification of, proxy statements, 2715.7820
 Shareholders
 Annual meetings
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Notices, false or misleading statements prohibited, 2715.7370
 Shareholder proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Notice received, shareholder proposals, omission, 2715.7360
 Proposals, 2715.7330, 2715.7360, 2715.8400
 Reports received
 Information statements, 2715.8400
 Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*
 Rights of appraisal, proxy statements, 2715.7720
 Votes and voting
 Approval requirements, 2715.7910
 Authority, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Rights, 2715.7750
 Solicitations
 Application of rules, 2715.7300
 Definitions, 2715.7100
 Proxy statements, *see same under this topic*
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Stock option plans
 Approval, 2715.5400
 Definitions, insider trading, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.5400, 2715.5600
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790, 2715.7800
 Warrants
 Defined, 2715.5300
 Insider trading, exemptions, 2715.6000
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION
 Courses
 Advertising for, 2809.0130
 Approval, 2809.0060
 Content, 2809.0060
 Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
 Credits, 2809.0060
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees, 2809.0100
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0060
 Who may take, 2809.0060
 Definitions, 2809.0060
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Acquisition filing statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Defined, 2720.0100
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 Requirements, generally, 2720.1600
 Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Acquisition of control
 Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
 Hearings, 2720.0400
 Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimer of affiliation, 2720.1900
 Distributions, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
 Dividends, requests for shareholder approval, 2720.0500
 Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
 Notice given, *see* Transaction notices *under this topic*
 Officers, executive officers defined, 2720.0100
 Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
 Registration, termination, 2720.1900
 Registration statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 Consolidated registrations, 2720.1700
 Defined, 2720.0100
 Exemptions, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 Requirements, generally, 2720.1700
 Summaries, 2720.1200, 2720.9930
 Reports given
 Acquisition filing statements, *see same under this topic*
 Distributions to shareholders, 2720.0500
 Registration statements, *see same under this topic*
 Severability of rules, 2720.0350
 Surplus, adequacy, determination, 2720.0600
 Transaction notices
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Omissions, conditions, 2720.1300
 Requirements, generally, 2720.2000
 Summaries, 2720.1200
INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Advertising restrictions
 Age limits, 2790.0500
 Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, 2790.1900
 Comparisons, 2790.1700
 Deductibles, 2790.0500
 Dread disease policies, 2790.0500
 Group eligibility, 2790.1300
 Medicare supplements, 2790.0500
 Premium levels, 2790.0500
 Construction of advertising or representations
 Commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Disclosures (Cont'd)
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Inspection of policies, 2790.1600
 Insurers
 Control over advertisements, 2790.2100
 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 Policy inspection, 2790.1600
 Preexisting conditions
 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Disclosures, 2790.0600
 Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
INSURANCE POLICIES
 Authority for rules, typeface styles, 2700.1100
 Casualty insurance, *see* Policies *under* CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Commercial policies
 Definitions, 2700.2460
 Filing exemptions, 2700.2460 to 2700.2480
 Definitions, commercial policies, 2700.2460
 Discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 English language, 2700.0200
 Filing fees, 2605.0400
 Forms, commercial insurance policies, 2700.2470
 Fraternal benefit societies, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Contracts *under* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Life insurance, *see* Policies *under* LIFE INSURANCE
 Long-term care insurance, 2745.0040
 Nonassessable policies, 2700.0500
 Property insurance, *see* Policies *under* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Purpose of rules, typeface styles, 2700.1200
 Readability
 English language, 2700.0200
 Typeface styles, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
INSURANCE TAXES
 Appeals, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
 Fire insurance taxes, 8175.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
 Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Taxpayers, notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes
 Penalties, 8175.0100
INTEGRATED RISK INFORMATION SYSTEM (IRIS)
 Defined, 4717.8050
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300
INTEREST
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Definitions
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0250

INTEREST

850

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
- Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- Income taxes, overpayments, 8050.0100
- Interest income, subtractions from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Limitations, 9549.0060
- Public utilities
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Savings associations, 2675.3100 to 2675.3190
- Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014, 4850.0022
- Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Geological survey, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- Certification by board, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Education and experience, 1800.2100
- Equivalent education, defined, 1800.2100
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0900
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500
- Examinations, 1800.0900
- Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Titles, use of, 1800.4100

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested cases, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Medical assistance payments, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
- Audits and examinations
 - Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
 - Medical assistance payments, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
- Aversive or deprivation procedures
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
- Case management services, *see under* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Certificates and certification, medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9553.0041
- Contracts, day training and habilitation services, 9525.1230, 9525.1240
- Corridors, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Definitions
 - Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040, 9553.0041
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Appeals, 9553.0041, 9553.0080
 - Audits and examinations, 9553.0041, 9553.0060
 - Authorization requirements, 9525.0016
 - Capital assets, treatment, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
 - Capital debt, treatment, 9553.0060
 - Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9553.0041
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0041
 - Conversions, Class A to Class B, interim payments, 9553.0075
 - Cost categories, 9553.0030, 9553.0040
 - Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Depreciation, allowable expense, 9553.0060
 - Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 - Equipment, 9553.0060
 - Fringe benefits, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Insurance taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Interest expense, 9553.0035, 9553.0060
 - Interim payments, new facilities or conversions, 9553.0075
 - Lease or rental expense, 9553.0060
 - Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 - Limitations, 9505.0325, 9505.0420
 - New facilities, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Operating cost payments
 - Adjustments, 9553.0061
 - Determination, 9553.0050, 9553.0051
 - Operating costs
 - Accounting and bookkeeping procedures, 9553.0040
 - Allowable costs, 9553.0035
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - Owners, personal expenses, cost allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 - Payroll taxes, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Property-related payments, determination, 9553.0060
 - Property taxes, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Rates
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0061, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9505.0445, 9553.0050, 9553.0051, 9553.0060, 9553.0070
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
 - Records, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
 - Related organizations, cost allocation, 9553.0030
 - Reports, 9553.0041
 - Respite care
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9553.0035
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 - Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 - Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 - Settle-up payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
 - Special assessments, reporting requirements, 9553.0041
 - Special operating cost payments, 9553.0051, 9553.0061
 - Total payment rate
 - Adjustments, 9553.0041, 9553.0070
 - Defined, 9553.0020
 - Determination, 9553.0070

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 - Total payment rate (Cont'd)
 - Limitations, 9553.0070
 - Training and habilitation services, exclusion, 9553.0035
- New facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0075
- Payment rates, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Records, medical assistance payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0041
- Reports, medical assistance payments, 9553.0041
- Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9553.0010
- Semi-independent living services grants
 - Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
- Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.0004 to 9525.1930
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

- Incorporation by reference
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.9000
- Internal Revenue Code (IRC), definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Reports received
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bonds, 1652.0070
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0561

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

INTERNATIONAL FUEL GAS CODE

Amendments, 1346.5050 to 1346.5900

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL CODE

Amendments, 1346.0101 to 1346.1606

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL RESIDENTIAL CODE

- Administration, 1309.0010
- Deletions, 1322.1101
- Generally, applicability, 1322.1101
- Incorporation by reference, 1309.0010, 1322.0020
- Occupancy classifications, tables, 1309.0300
- References to other codes, modifications, 1309.0020

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, *see* CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Uses of waters, classification, 7050.0460

INTERNET

- Online access, defined, 8280.0015
- Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Web pages
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final decisions, alternative permitting process, 7850.3900
 - Route permit applications, 7850.1700
 - Large electric power generating plants
 - Environmental assessments, 7850.3700
 - Final permit decisions, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
 - Site permit applications, 7850.1700
 - Minnesota plant database, wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
- World Wide Web
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

INTERNET (Cont'd)

- World Wide Web (Cont'd)
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in (Cont'd)
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Fishing seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 - Protected waters and wetlands, maps, 7020.0205
 - Secretary of state
 - Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 - Information requests, 8280.0280
 - URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015
 - Watershed mapping project, 8420.0112
 - Workers' compensation medical services fees, 5221.0405

INTERNS

- Alcohol and drug counseling, verification, 4747.0400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
- Teachers, limited licenses, 8710.1050
- Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See *specific index headings*

INTERPRETERS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters *under* DEAF PERSONS
- Foreign language interpreters
 - Driver's license tests, 7410.4740
 - Health services, surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Sign language interpreters, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0140
- Translators, deaf persons, 3525.2385
- Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2911

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

- Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- Interstate Industrialized/Modular Buildings Commission
 - Data plates, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 - Defined, 1361.0200
 - Seals and sealing (labels and marks), industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Foster care, 9560.0370

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENORS

- Attorney general, *see* Intervention *under* ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Commerce Department, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitration, 7811.1700
- Contested cases, 1400.6200
- Local social services agencies, vulnerable adults, 9555.7600
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
 - Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
- Petitions to intervene, power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0900
- Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

INTERVENORS

852

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
 Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Transportation Regulation Board
 Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to 8920.4500
 Wetland replacement, compensation actions, 8420.0910

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION

Cosmetologists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
 Cosmetology schools, instructors or students, services provided under the influence, 2110.0430
 Estheticians, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510
 Manicurists, services provided under the influence, prohibited, 2105.0510

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
 Blood tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Definitions, 7502.0100
 Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
 Scope of rules, 7502.0200
 Urine tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 Analysis, 7502.0700
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulance services
 Administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
 Definitions, 4690.0100

INVENTORIES

Alcoholic beverages
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
 Pet food processing plants
 Records and record keeping, 1719.3000
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

INVESTIGATIONS

Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 County attorneys, voter registration, 8200.7200
 Discrimination, 5210.0340, 7520.0350
 Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
 Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Human rights, 5000.0500
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Labor and Industry Department, 5210.0340, 5229.0050
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
 Occupational safety and health, *see* Investigations *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330

INVESTIGATIONS (Cont'd)

Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Public safety employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Teachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Regulated investment companies, 8002.0300
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Small business investment companies, 8002.0300

INVESTMENT GEMS

Commodity pools, 2875.8170

INVESTMENTS

Banks, *see* BANKS
 Definitions, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental investments, defined, 2660.0020
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
 Prospectus, *see* PROSPECTUS
 Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
 Savings associations, 2675.3180
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Agricultural seeds, 1510.0261
 Alcoholic beverages, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Eggs, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 Fertilizers, custom orders, 1510.0413
 Food, contract haulers or common carriers
 Delivery of food, 1550.1020
 Kosher meat and meat products, 1550.0840
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Iodine-125, licenses, 4731.3245
 Iodine-131, licenses, 4731.3245
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Alpha radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Beta radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Definitions
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Defined, 4731.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Derived air concentration (DAC) (Cont'd)
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Tables, 4731.2750
 Dose limits
 Members of the public, 4732.0430
 Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*
 Doses, *see Occupational doses under this topic*
 Exposure
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Incidents, reports about, 4731.2620
 Gamma radiation
 Radiation surveys, source material, 4731.0790
 Reports about, 4731.0600
 Measuring and measurements, instruments, 4731.3030
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
 Nuclear medicine, *see NUCLEAR MEDICINE*
 Occupational doses
 Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
 Adults, limits, 4732.0410
 ALARA (as low as reasonably achievable), 4731.2010, 4731.2100, 4731.2220
 Children, 4732.0420
 Deep dose equivalent, assessment, 4731.2020
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
 Generally, 4732.0305
 Limits, 4731.2020
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Radioactive materials, generally, *see Occupational doses under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*
 Purpose of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
 Radiation-producing equipment, *see RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT*
 Radiation protection standards
 Generally, 4731.2000 to 4731.2950
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
 Radiation safety
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Radioactive materials, *see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*
 Radium, *see RADIUM*
 Records and record keeping
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.2510 to 4731.2550
 Reports about
 Beta radiation, 4731.0600
 Exposure, incidents, 4731.2620
 Gamma radiation, 4731.2620
 Restricted areas, worker exposure, *see Exposure under this topic*
 Scope of rules, protection standards, 4731.2000
 Training, *see Occupational doses under this topic*
 Variances, health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 X-rays, *see X-RAYS*

IOSCO CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IOWA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRRIDIUM

Radioactive materials
 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422
 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750
 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750
 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140
 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145
 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

IRISH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON

See also STEEL

IRON (Cont'd)

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.2000
 Generally, 7011.2005
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
 Blast furnaces, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Manufacturing
 Emissions standards
 Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675
 Iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
 Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)*

IRON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRON ORE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Mining
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpiles
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, 6130.2700
 Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 Vegetation
 Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Location, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON SPRINGS BOG
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIDIUM
 Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

IRRIGATION

IRRIGATION

Chemigation, 1505.2100 to 1505.2800
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Irrigation systems
 Defined as waters of the state, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Permits
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 Wetlands, irrigation devices used on, 8420.0105
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

IRVING LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

ISABELLA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISANTI COUNTY

Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ISLAND FIXTURES

Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2655

ISLAND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, 6264.0300

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

ISLAND RESERVOIR

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ITASCA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

JACOB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Administrators, 2911.0900
 Admissions policies, 2945.4710
 Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900
 Ambulance services
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Authority for rules, 2945.0110
 Bedding, 2945.2540
 Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
 Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
 Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
 Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Contraband
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2530
 Inspections, 2945.4730
 Count procedure, 2945.4760
 Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
 Deaths of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Definitions, 2945.0100
 Dental care
 Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
 Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2550
 Notice to department, 2945.0130
 Variances, 2945.0130
 Employees
 Coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 First aid training, 2945.5430
 Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 Medical examinations, 2945.0500
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Qualifications, 2945.0510
 Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Training, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490

JAILS (Cont'd)

First aid, 2945.5430
 Food service
 Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
 Health care
 Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Communicable diseases, reporting, 2945.5460
 Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
 Inspections
 Administration, 2945.0110
 Contraband, 2945.4730
 Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 Security, 2945.0110
 Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
 Jail annexes
 Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Keys, 2945.4740
 Laundry, 2945.2540
 Legend drugs
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Providing, policy, 2945.5450
 Locks, 2945.4740
 Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
 Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
 Municipal holding facilities
 Classes, defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
 Personal hygiene practices for prisoners
 Written plan, 2945.5440
 Pest control, 2945.5490
 Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 Prisoners
 Bathing, daily washing, 2945.5440
 Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 Disciplinary actions against
 Generally, 2945.2510
 Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
 Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 Mentally ill prisoners
 Defined, 2945.0100

JAILS (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)
 Mentally ill prisoners (Cont'd)
 Housing, 2945.2500
 Policy for management, 2945.5480
 Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 Records
 Access, 2945.2130
 Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 Restraining, 2945.2510
 Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 Visitation, 2945.2520
 Records and record keeping
 Directory records, 2945.2100
 Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 Preservation, 2945.2110
 Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 Storage, 2945.2110
 Release
 Generally, 2945.4720
 Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
 Reports
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 Incident reports, 2945.0530
 Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 Restraints, using, 2945.2510
 Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510
 Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700
 Rules for prisoner behavior
 Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 Posting, 2945.2510
 Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490
 Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Security
 Inspections, 2945.0110
 Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
 Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 Staffing, 2945.0530
 Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 Training employees, 2945.1000, 2945.1010
 Variances
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Emergencies, 2945.0130
 General requirements, 2945.0130
 Visitation
 Generally, 2945.2520
 Searches of visitors, 2945.4730
JAMES LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
JAMMER LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
JANE LAKE
 Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
JANITORS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
JAP LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
JASPER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAY GOULD LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

JERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JEWELRY

Bakery employees, not to wear, 1550.1530

Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095

Regional treatment center clients

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, trade-ins, 8130.1500

State nursing home residents

Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing

Bass, 6264.0300

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

JOBBERSContracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

JOCKEYSHorse racing, *see* HORSE RACING**JOE MARTIN CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNIN*See* BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**JOHN'S CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHNSON LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

Federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Horse racing, license applications

Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTSCooperative secondary facilities grants, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0030

Racially isolated districts

Education Department, duties, 3535.0180

Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180

School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Watershed management, metropolitan area

Agreements, 8410.0030

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Watershed management, metropolitan area (Cont'd)

Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040

Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130

Zoning ordinances, enforcement

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

JOINT POWERS BOARDS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, 2765.1400

Application for plans, 2765.0600

Approval of plans, 2765.0600

Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400

Audits, 2765.1500

Board of trustees, 2765.0500

Bonds, fidelity, 2765.1400

Bylaws, 2765.0400

Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200

Commerce commissioner

Filing bylaws, 2765.0400

Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800

Reporting to, 2765.1500

Coverage requirements, 2765.1000

Definitions, 2765.0100

Delinquent payments, 2765.1100

Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700

Distributions, 2765.1100

Dividends, 2765.1100

Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600

Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900

Fidelity bonds, 2765.1400

Financial administrator, 2765.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400

Financial statements, 2765.1500

Full funding reserves, 2765.1200

Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400

Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000

Investment of funds, 2765.1400

Membership in plan, 2765.0900

Merger of plans, 2765.0600

Nonresident employers, 2765.0900

Number of employees covered, 2765.0900

Political subdivision pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Premium payments, 2765.1100

Purpose of rules, 2765.0200

Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800

Renewal of applications, 2765.0600

Reporting requirements, 2765.1500

Reserves, 2765.1200

Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500

Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Runoff period, 2765.0700

Scope of rules, 2765.0300

Service companies, 2765.0800

Stop-loss insurance, 2765.1300

Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100

Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIESCorporations, *see* CORPORATIONSIncome and franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION**

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOISTS

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN

Electricians, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

JUDAISM

Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Synagogues, capitol area, 2400.0210

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Court of Appeals, *see* Judges *under* COURT OF APPEALS

District court, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Election judges, 8240.0100 to 8240.2900

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Judicial nonpartisan offices, gray ballots, 8250.0375

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures

Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105

Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Trade secret information, 5210.0960

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment insurance hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See *specific index headings*

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNCO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

JURIES

Jury rooms, courthouses, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

JURISDICTION

See *specific index headings*

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Approvals by, translators, drivers' licenses and vehicle records applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Forms, identification documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See *also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GRAD testing in, 3501.1180

Inmates, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Visitation, 2911.3200

JUVENILE COURTS

Approvals by, children in out-of-home placement

Secure facility placement, 2960.0330

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

See *also* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0250

Advisory committees, 2960.0060

Audits and examinations, 2960.0060

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Board of directors, 2960.0060

Case plans

Defined, 2960.0020

Requirements, 2960.0080, 2960.0250

Certificates and certification

Licensing, required, 2960.0010

Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710

Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420

Transitional services, 2960.0500

Complaints, 2960.0080

Definitions, 2960.0020

Discipline plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Education and training

Employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Education programs (residents), 2960.0270

Eight-day temporary holdover facilities

Defined, 2960.0020

Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270

Staffing plans, 2960.0240

Emergency plans, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Employees

Background studies, 2960.0100

Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0240, 2960.0710

Handling of resident property, 2960.0070

Qualifications, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Recruitment, 2960.0100

Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0240

Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0270, 2960.0290

Food service, 2960.0080, 2960.0270

Health care, 2960.0270

Inmates, special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360

Licenses

Application of rules, 2960.0230

Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040

Exemptions, 2960.0010

Purpose of rules, 2960.0230

Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120, 2960.0230 to 2960.0290

Statement of intended use, 2960.0040

Terms, 2960.0030

Variance requests, 2960.0030

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

New construction standards, 2960.0280

Physical plant

Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0290

JUVENILE

858

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Physical plant (Cont'd)
 New construction standards, 2960.0280
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0270
 Safety reports, 2960.0290
 Planning, housekeeping, sanitation, and plant maintenance, 2960.0270
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0230
 Records and record keeping
 Admission documentation, 2960.0070
 Case plans, 2960.0250
 Discipline plans, 2960.0270
 Employee licensing, 2960.0240
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Visitors, denial, 2960.0270
 Reports given
 Critical incident, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Program services, outcomes, and resident data, 2960.0270
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0250
 Classification, 2960.0260
 Clothing, 2960.0080, 2960.0250, 2960.0270
 Communication policies, 2960.0080
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Discharges and releases, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 Discipline, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Education programs, 2960.0270
 Information to, 2960.0250
 Mail, 2960.0270
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090, 2960.0250
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Records, 2960.0080
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Screening, 2960.0070
 Separation of residents by gender, 2960.0260
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Telephone use, 2960.0270
 Visitation, 2960.0080, 2960.0270
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410, 2960.0710
 Secure programs
 Admissions, 2960.0330
 Application of rules, 2960.0300
 Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
 Continuing need review, 2960.0340
 Counts, residents, 2960.0390
 Dangerous materials, handling requirements, 2960.0380
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Discharge, 2960.0350
 Education programs, 2960.0320
 Employees, 2960.0240, 2960.0340
 Goals, 2960.0310
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Hazardous substances, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
 License requirements, 2960.0300
 Locks and keys, 2960.0370
 New construction, 2960.0420
 Outcomes, 2960.0310
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0410
 Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
 Services, 2960.0320
 Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Services, 2960.0080
 Staffing plans, 2960.0240
 Standpipe systems, 7511.0905
 Temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Temporary holdover facilities (Cont'd)
 Employees, training, 2960.0240
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Transitional services certification, 2960.0500
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0250
 Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facilities
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Employees, training, 2960.0240
 Physical plant and environment, 2960.0270
 Visitors, 2960.0270
 Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0240
JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Emotionally disturbed children, programs for, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, defined, 2960.0020
 Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Juvenile sex offenders, residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
See also JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Admissions, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Advisory committees, 2960.0060
 Audits and examination, 2960.0060
 Board of directors, 2960.0060
 Certificates and certification
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Transitional services, 2960.0500
 Treatment certification, exemption, 2960.0130
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Correctional program services, 2960.0540 to 2960.0570
 Definitions, 2960.0020
 Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 Employees
 Background studies, 2960.0100
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Qualifications, 2960.0100
 Recruitment, 2960.0100
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 Food, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Inspections, secure programs, 2960.0360
 Licenses
 Application of rules, 2960.0130
 Applications, 2960.0030, 2960.0040
 Exemptions, 2960.0010
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 Statement of intended use, 2960.0040
 Terms, 2960.0030
 Variance requests, 2960.0030
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Physical plant
 Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 Safety reports, 2960.0210
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Quality assurance and improvement, 2960.0140

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 Admission documentation, 2960.0070
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 Generally, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 Classification, 2960.0170
 Clothing, 2960.0080
 Communication policies, 2960.0080
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 Discipline, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Information to, 2960.0160
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Records, 2960.0080
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 Screening, 2960.0070
 Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Visitation, 2960.0080
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Secure programs
 Admissions, 2960.0330
 Application of rules, 2960.0300
 Certificates and certification, 2960.0300 to 2960.0420
 Chemical irritant use, restrictions, 2960.0360
 Continuing need reviews, 2960.0340
 Counts, residents, 2960.0390
 Dangerous materials, handling, 2960.0380
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Discharge, 2960.0350
 Education programs, 2960.0320
 Employees, 2960.0340
 Goals, 2960.0310
 Group arrest plans, 2960.0340
 Hazardous substances storage, 2960.0380
 Hospitalization, residents, 2960.0400
 License requirements, 2960.0300
 Locks and keys, 2960.0370
 New construction, 2960.0220, 2960.0420
 Outcomes, 2960.0310
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0300
 Security, 2960.0340, 2960.0360
 Services, 2960.0320
 Tools, storage requirements, 2960.0380
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Staffing plans, 2960.0150
 Transitional services certification, 2960.0500
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Treatment plans
 Compliance, 2960.0140, 2960.0190
 Defined, 2960.0020
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0180
 Volunteer services, coordinator, 2960.0150
JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
See JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
KABEKONA LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

Fishing
 Walleye, length and size limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANABEC COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANARANZI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KANARANZI RIVER

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KANGAROOS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Fishing
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200
 License validation decals
 Display, 6110.0400
 Removal, 6110.0600
 Licenses, generally, 6110.0100

KEDRON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEENE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEHTEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

KELLY

860

KELLY CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animals unfit for sale or release

Conditions, 1720.1545

Treatment or euthanization, 1720.1546

Chains, animals confined by

Attachment, size, and length, 1720.1410

Cleaning and disinfection

Requirements, 1720.1460

Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538

Collars

Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410

Identifying tags, 1720.1555, 1720.1560

Complaints

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576

Investigations, 1720.1575

Referrals, 1720.1575

Construction

Enclosures, 1720.1420

Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390

Outdoor shelters, 1720.1400

Definitions, kennels and dealers

Maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Diseases and diseased animals

Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1545, 1720.1546

Diseased animals, separation, 1720.1540

Euthanasia, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Prevention and control, 1720.1542

Record keeping requirements, 1720.1560

Veterinary care, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Disposal facilities, 1720.1440

Duly authorized agents

Defined, 1720.1330

Fees, exemptions, 1720.1575

Enclosures

Housing, *see same under this topic*

Sanitation, 1720.1460

Size and construction requirements, 1720.1420

Euthanasia, diseased animals, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Feeding

Frequency, 1720.1480

Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480

Receptacles, 1720.1500

Fines, depositing, 1720.1578

Food supplies

Quality, 1720.1480

Storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450

Housing

Breeding purposes, 1720.1530

Compatible groups housed together, 1720.1510

Females in estrus, 1720.1530

Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390, 1720.1430, 1720.1460

Outdoor facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400

Puppies or kittens, 1720.1510

Vicious animals, separate housing, 1720.1520

Humane treatment, 1720.1535

Identification (animals), 1720.1555, 1720.1560

Indoor housing facilities

Lights and lighting, 1720.1390

Sanitation, 1720.1460

Temperature, 1720.1430

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Indoor housing facilities (Cont'd)

Ventilation, 1720.1390

Inspections, 1720.1570

Investigations

Complaints, 1720.1575

Costs, liability, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Fees, 1720.1575, 1720.1576, 1720.1578

Lawsuits, investigation fees, recovery, 1720.1576

Licenses, fees, 1720.1578

Lights and lighting, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390

Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400

Pest control, 1720.1550

Premises

Defined, 1720.1330

Enclosures, *see same under this topic*

Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390, 1720.1430, 1720.1460

Maintenance, 1720.1390

Outdoor housing facilities, bedding and shelter, 1720.1400

Sanitation, 1720.1460

Records and record keeping, 1720.1560

Refrigeration, 1720.1450

Sanitation

Cleaning and disinfection

Requirements, 1720.1460

Vehicles used for animal transport, 1720.1538

Requirements, 1720.1460

Transportation of animals, 1720.1538

Storage, 1720.1450

Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430

Transportation of animals, 1720.1537, 1720.1538

Ventilation

Indoor housing facilities, 1720.1390

Transportation of animals, 1720.1537

Veterinarians, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300

Veterinary care, 1720.1542

Water, receptacles and availability, 1720.1500

KERBS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

KEROSENE

Air quality standards, 7011.0903

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Permits

Insignificant activities, 7007.1300

Registration, 7007.1125

Type B substance, kerosene defined as

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Use, animals dead of anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

KETCHUP

Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

KETTLE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KETTLE RIVER

Bridges (structures), crossings, 6105.0640

Classification, 6105.0625

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Land use districts

Establishment, 6105.0650

Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0730

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Management plan

Land management, generally, 6105.0640

Recreational management, 6105.0630

Maps, recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Minnesota wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.0605

Property descriptions and acreage

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Land use districts, 6105.0730

Mile by mile, 6105.0720

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Property descriptions and acreage (Cont'd)
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Public utilities, transmission crossings, 6105.0640
 Rulemaking
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Trails, design, 6105.0760
 Tributaries, designated tributaries, 6105.0640
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Zoning ordinances, 6105.0650

KEYS

Correctional facilities, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
 Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBALL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTENS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001
 Students, vaccination, 4604.0600
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

KING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSBURY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINGSTON (CITY)

Ordinances, Crow River, wild, scenic, and recreational districts
 management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1070

KINMOUNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINNEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINZER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHENS

Commercial kitchens
 Exhaust equipment, 1346.0506
 Grease ducts, 1346.0506
 Hoods, 1346.0507
 Makeup air, 1346.0508
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Cooking equipment, fire code requirements, 7511.0904
 Exhaust systems
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506
 Domestic kitchens, 1346.0505
 Existing buildings, electrical equipment
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Sinks, commercial kitchens, 4715.1390

KITCHI CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITCHI LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

KITCHIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KITTEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KITTSOON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KNIFE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, protected slot limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Maintenance, repair, and storage
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0685
 Scabbards, slaughter houses, 1540.0690

KOHLMANS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Quarantine, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

KOSHER FOODS

Advertising, use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
 Labels and labeling

 Application of law, 1550.0680
 Generally, 1550.0680
 Individual packages, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
 Legibility, 1550.0670
 Packaged food, 1550.0680, 1550.0790, 1550.0800
 Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Use of "kosher," limitations, 1550.0830

Marking materials

 Definitions, 1550.0660
 Requirements, 1550.0660, 1550.0690
 Marks and marking, legibility, 1550.0670
 Signs and symbols, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Supervision, rabbinical councils, duties, 1550.0650

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Audits and examinations, 1550.0840

KOSHER

862

KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Carcasses, treatment, 1540.1370
 Containers, bulk containers, 1550.0770
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0810
 Invoices, 1550.0840
 Labels and labeling
 Bulk cuts, 1550.0700, 1550.0760
 Cured, cooked, or prepared meat, 1550.0760
 Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710
 Generally, 1550.0690, 1550.0700
 Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 Poultry, 1550.0730
 Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
 Shochets, duties, 1550.0690, 1550.0730, 1550.0740
 Tongue and livers, 1550.0720
 Wieners, sausages, and frankfurters, bulk containers, 1550.0770
 Marks and marking
 Fresh meat, trimmings, 1550.0710
 Generally, 1550.0690
 Tref, 1550.0740, 1550.0750
 Meat preparations
 Defined, 1550.0810
 Labels and labeling, 1550.0760
 Records and record keeping
 Bills of lading and invoices, 1550.0840
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1550.0700, 1550.0730, 1550.0760
 Sliced, cut, ground, or chopped meats or meat products
 Sale, identification, 1550.0820
 Supervision, rabbinical council, 1550.0780, 1550.0790, 1550.0820
 Tref
 Fresh meats, 1550.0750
 Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

KOSKI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRAUT LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

KREMER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

LABELS

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

Aboveground storage tanks

 Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 Requirements, 7151.5300
 Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Agricultural fertilizers, *see under* FERTILIZERS

Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Labels and labeling *under* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Asbestos abatement

 Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582

Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

DOT labels, retention, federal standards

 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE

LABELS (Cont'd)

Eggs, 1520.1600
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270
 Incorporation by reference, DOT labels
 Federal standards, 5205.0010
 Kosher foods, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830
 Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
 Nonalcoholic beverages, *see* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600
 Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Potatoes offered for sale, *see* POTATOES
 Radio channels, ambulances, 4690.1900
 Seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200
 Solar collectors, certification, 1325.1100
 Solar water heating systems, certification, 1325.1100
 Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3560 to 1550.3650
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0510
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
 Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adult halfway houses, generally, 2920.0100 to 2920.7900

Affirmative action programs

 State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies

 Conservation plans, 7620.0610

Child labor, 5200.0900 to 5200.0960

Children, 3300.0500

Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS

Definitions, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Disabled persons, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Discrimination

 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, certification of nondiscrimination, 1587.1000

 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, nondiscrimination, 1654.0030

 Radioactive materials employees, application of law, 4731.0290

 WIC program, contracts, nondiscrimination provisions, 4617.0030

Drug and alcohol policies and testing, public transit participation program, 8835.0260

Employee representatives, occupational safety and health, *see*

 Employee representatives *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Employees

 Access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

 Asbestos abatement, *see* Workers *under* ASBESTOS

 Confined spaces, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Discrimination against employees, *see* Employee discrimination *under* DISCRIMINATIONEating places, *see* Employees *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Exposure, access to medical records, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500

Meals provided to, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Medical records, access, 5210.0150, 9506.0090

Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030

Representatives, occupational safety and health, *see* Employee representatives *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Employers

Addresses, private career school placement reports, 4880.2200

Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302

Definitions, occupational safety and health, 5210.0005

Employee counseling, exemptions from law, 2150.7575

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010 to 5208.1500

Meals provided by, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510

Veterinarians as, supervisory duties, 9100.0800

Employment agencies, 5200.0500 to 5200.0800

Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans Review, 7620.0220

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORKIndependent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORSInspections, safety and health, *see* Inspections *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency

Conservation plans, 7620.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130

Mechanics, defined, 5200.1106

Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAUMFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Conservation plans, 7620.0610

Employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Opportunities industrialization centers job training

Economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300

Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242

Part time work, 5200.0170

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

Refusal to work, imminent danger, 5210.0210

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

Safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**Safety and health committees, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241

State employment, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Surveys, safety, 5208.0040

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010

Vacations, *see* VACATIONS

Work-study programs, teacher coordinators

Licenses, 8710.4825

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment, 3300.0500

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Accessibility code, 1341.0005 to 1341.1100

Apprenticeships

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

Generally, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems

Duties regarding, 1306.0070

Boats and vessels, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Boilers, 5225.0010 to 5225.8700

Building code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODEBuilding officials, *see under* STATE BUILDING CODEChild labor, *see* CHILD LABOR

Commissioner's orders

Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Safety surveys, 5208.0040

Construction codes, *see* STATE BUILDING CODEConveyors, *see* CONVEYORS

Disabled persons, building accessibility, 1341.0005 to 1341.1100

Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANSElevators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Energy codes

Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODEResidential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODEEscalators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920

Fire code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

Fire protection systems, 1306.0010 to 1306.0070

Floodproofing, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100

Fraud unit

Definitions, 5228.0100

Disclosure of information, 5228.0120

Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100

Investigations

Post investigative action, 5228.0130

Scope, 5228.0130

Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110

Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120

Material fact, defined, 5228.0100

Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110

Hazardous substances in workplaces, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Independent contractors, exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500

International building code, 1305.0011 to 1305.3500

LABOR

864

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

International Residential Code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0905
 Labor and employment, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to 5227.0130
 Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
 Manufactured homes, *see* Inspections *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0500
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 Overtime, 5200.0100 to 5200.0242
 Pay, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors *under* PLUMBING
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000 to 5200.1120
 Public works highway projects
 Compensation and salary reports, 5200.1106
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230
 Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0900 to 5210.0960
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Services, 5220.0100 to 5220.2960
 Wages
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Workers' compensation
 Administrative conferences, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Collective bargaining agreements, 5229.0010 to 5229.0060
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Independent contractors, 5224.0010 to 5224.0340
 Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
 Managed care, 5218.0010 to 5218.0900
 Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0100 to 5219.0500
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Rehabilitation, *see* Vocational rehabilitation *under this topic*
 Supplementary benefits, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

LABOR CAMPS

Construction camps, plumbing, 4715.3600
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, apprenticeship programs, registered
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110
 Grantees, defined, 5227.0110
 Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120
 Proposals
 Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
 Form, 5227.0120
 Information required, 5227.0120
 Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120
 Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABORATORIES

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300
 Alcoholic beverages, research
 Purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Analysis, asbestos abatement
 Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Certified milk laboratories
 Advertising, 1525.2400
 Analysts
 Approval, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2340, 1525.2360
 Defined, 1525.2310
 Lists, 1525.2350
 Qualifications, 1525.2320
 Certification, 1525.2320, 1525.2330, 1525.2360
 Contested cases
 Analysts, approval, 1525.2360
 Certification, 1525.2360
 Permit revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 Definitions, 1525.2310
 Evaluation, 1525.2330
 Permits, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400
 Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 Tests and testing, quality tests, 1525.1470
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Definitions
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, permits, 7515.0220
 Fire protection
 Building code requirements, 1305.0716
 Existing buildings, 7511.1027
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Hazardous materials
 Above third floor, 7511.2703
 Building code amendments, 1305.0414
 Horse racing, medical tests, 7892.0130
 Medical laboratories
 Disease reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7050
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0305, 9505.0345
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Milk laboratories
 Certified milk laboratories, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 1525.2310
 Official laboratories, poultry regulation, defined, 1715.1300
 Permits, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2350 to 1525.2400
 Purpose of rules, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300
 Reports given, pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
 Tests and testing
 Bottled water, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 State contracts, purchased items, 1230.1000
 Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Medical, dental, duties, 5208.1500

LABORERS
 Definitions, public works highway projects
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1106

LABORERS (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC LAVON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Minnesota River

Inclusion, wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, duties, 6105.1260

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE ALEXANDER

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE AMELIA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CALHOUN

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

LAKE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LAKE DARLING

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE ELMO

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE GERVAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HARRIET

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE HUBERT

Fishing, bass, 6264.0300

LAKE IDA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment, 6115.0900, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

Wildlife

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE INDEPENDENCE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE LATOKA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE LE HOMME DIEU

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MANUELLA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MARY

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MAUD

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MILLE LACS

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MILTONA

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE MINNETONKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LAKE

866

LAKE MINNETONKA (Cont'd)

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE MINNEWASHTA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINNEWASKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE NOKOMIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

Northern pike limits, 6264.0400

Sauger, seasons and limits, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Walleye, seasons and limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

Quarantine, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Seed potatoes, plantings, 1505.0670

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WIC program, region 5, 4617.0002

LAKE OSAKIS

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LAKE OWASSO

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PULASKI

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE REBECCA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SAGANAGA

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing

Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LAKE SARAH

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE STURGEON

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

Drainage basin waters, phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

Fishing

Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

Closing, 6262.0500

Guides

License requirement, 6262.3000

Record keeping requirements, 6262.3050

Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Lines, 6262.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500

Possession limits, 6262.0300

Season, 6262.0300

Smelt, 6262.0300

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

New Zealand mud snail, infestation, 6216.0350

North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin

Water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water quality standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

White perch, infestation, 6216.0350

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE THIRTEEN

Fishing, largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VADNAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE VERMILION

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE VIRGINIA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WABASSO

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WACONIA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WASHINGTON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850

Seasons and limits

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800

Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKE ZUMBRA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE ZUMBRO

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKES AND PONDSAeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Aquatic plant management, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 Beaches, *see* BEACHES
 Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary waters
 Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Fishing
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Commercial fishing
 Areas, 6260.2400
 Minnnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestations, 6216.0350
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fishing
 Commercial fishing
 Areas, 6260.2400
 Minnnows, list of closed water, 6254.0300
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800
 Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 High water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Nonnative species, infestations, 6216.0350
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Restricted harvest lakes, fishing limits, 6264.0400
 Seven county metropolitan area
 Seaplane operation, 8800.2800
 Spawning beds, 6264.0125
 Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Unnamed lakes and wetlands
 Designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes
 Gill netting, 6262.0800
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
 Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0390
 Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Mutton fat, mixed with lard, designation, 1540.3100
 Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Spring lamb or genuine spring lamb, labeling, 1540.2910

LAND

Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND
See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

Hazardous wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Metropolitan significance review
 Commencement, notice, 5800.0080
 Committee, representation, 5800.0090
 Definitions, 5800.0020

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE PLANNING

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

See SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS

Hazardous waste in, sorbents used to treat, 7045.0538
 Municipal solid waste landfills
 Emission standards, 7011.7390
 Fees
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 8121.0400
 Amount, calculation, election of method, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200
 Exemptions, 8121.0500
 Invoices, 8121.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
 Returns, forms, 8121.0400
 Scope of rules, 8121.0100
 Gas emissions
 Definitions, 7011.3500
 Generally, 7011.3505
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0577
 Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
 Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0100 to 1570.0900
 Air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Landlords, notice received, rental assistance
 Termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rents, *see* RENTS
 Tenants
 Notice received, rental assistance, termination of subsidy, 4900.3767 to 4900.3769
 Tenant-based rental assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705
 Utilities for which the tenant is responsible, defined, 4900.3705

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

LANDSCAPE

868

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure

- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
- Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Examinations, 1800.0900

False or malicious statements, prohibited, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, prohibited, 1805.0400

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
- Classes, 1800.0200
- Education and experience, 1800.1500
- Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.1500, 1800.1700
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
- Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
- Reciprocity, 1800.0900
- Renewals, 1800.0500
- Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision, 1805.1600

Violations and penalties

- Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
- False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
- Felony convictions, 1805.0700
- General prohibitions, 1805.0200
- Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
- Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
- Misconduct, 1805.0900
- Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

LANDSCAPING

Capitol area, *see* Landscaping *under* CAPITOL AREA

County state-aid highways, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Equipment, operators

- Prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Independent contractors

- Exemption certification, 5202.0120

Landscapers, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LANGUAGE

Definitions, special education, 3525.1343

English, *see* ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Language disorders

- Children with, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Defined, 3525.1343

LANGUAGE ARTS

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LAONA (TOWN)

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

LARD

Definitions, 1545.0780

Labels and labeling

Contents, 1540.2670

Lard mixed with edible fats and oils, 1540.3100

Rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Terms, use, 1540.3050, 1540.3060

Leaf lard, 1540.3060, 1545.0790

Mixtures, rendered pork fat, 1540.3080

Neutral lard, 1545.0800

Preparation, 1540.3570

Standards, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATOKA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Existing buildings, electrical equipment

Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0695, 4626.0720, 4626.0930

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Laundromats, subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

Laundry rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Services, correctional facilities, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

Tubs

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

LAURA BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAVATORIES

See HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Agreements by, nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

American Polygraph Association

- Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090
- Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160

Complaints against peace officers

- Documentation, 6700.2500
- Processing, procedure, 6700.2600

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Exemption, 7620.0610

Cooperation

- Horse racing licensees and racetrack security officers, 7878.0160
- Nonemergency telephone numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

Coordination, maltreatment of children

- Investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Copies to, pesticides, release response plants, 1505.3100

Definitions, maltreatment of children, 9560.0214

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Filing with

- Dry commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0402
- Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, emergency plans, 1510.0372

Fresh pursuit, written procedures

- Compliance with rules, duties, 6700.2704
- Copies, 6700.2703
- Establishment, 6700.2701
- Requirements, generally, 6700.2700
- Training, 6700.2702

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500

Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures

- Application of rules, 6700.2100
- Content, 6700.2200
- Copies, distributions, duties, 6700.2400

Notice given

- Compliance, misconduct, procedures, 6700.2300
- Part-time peace officers
 - Notice of termination, 6700.1130
 - Work policies, 6700.1125

Notice received

- Drivers' licenses, restricted licenses, issuance, 7410.2900
- Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216, 9560.0224

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Records and record keeping, misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2500

Reports received, drivers' licenses, road tests, permit holders unaccompanied by licensed drivers, 7410.5120

Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Supervision by, part-time peace officers, duties, 6700.1110

Telephone numbers

- Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
- Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWNS

See GRASS

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, *see* Layoffs *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

LAZARUS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement, *see* Lead hazard reduction *under this topic*

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

- Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
- Application of rules, 7025.0010
- Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
- Bridges, 7025.0290
- Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
- Containment requirements, 7025.0050
- Contractors, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Definitions, 4761.2000, 7025.0020
- Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
- Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
- Notice of blasting, 7025.0040
- Requirements generally, 4761.2625
- Samples for testing, 7025.0030
- Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
- Testing requirements, 7025.0030
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0080
- Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
- Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

Air pollution

- Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141
- Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Lead smelters, performance standards, 7011.1820

Bare soil analyses

- Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
- Urban areas, 4761.2540

Bridges, lead paint removal

- Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
- Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
- Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
- Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
- Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
- Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
- Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
- Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
- Ground cover, 7025.0270
- Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
- Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
- Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
- Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270

LEAD

870

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Building components with lead based paint, removal
 Deteriorated paint, small areas, 4761.2640
 Exterior paint, large areas, 4761.2650
 Intact paint, 4761.2630
 Interior paint, large areas, 4761.2645

Certified lead firms
 Certification, 4761.2200
 Defined, 4761.2000
 Employees, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Paint removal, duties. *see* Lead-based paint *under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610

Child care buildings
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see same under this topic*
 Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240

Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680

Contractors, subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220

Definitions, regulated lead work, 4761.2000

Enforcement of law, regulated lead work, 4761.2690

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Interim controls workers, 4761.2220

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Lead-acid batteries, 7011.2650, 9215.0670

Lead-based paint
 Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see same under this topic*
 Encapsulation, 4761.2000, 4761.2655
 Paints and primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Standard, 4761.2510
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see same under this topic*

Lead-contaminated debris, storage, 4761.2665

Lead-contaminated drinking water, standard, 4761.2510

Lead-contaminated dust, standard, 4761.2510

Lead firms, *see* Certified lead firms *under this topic*

Lead hazard awareness training, 4761.2220

Lead hazard reduction
 Abrasive blasting, *see same under this topic*
 Bare soil, 4761.2660
 Barriers, 4761.2630, 4761.2640
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2000, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Methods
 Generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Persons required to use, 4761.2220
 Notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Prohibited practices, 4761.2620, 4761.2625
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650

Lead hazard screens
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Requirements, 4761.2550

Lead inspections
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Requirements, 4761.2560

Lead inspectors
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 Licenses, 4761.2280
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead orders
 Bare soil analyses, urban areas, 4761.2540
 Property owners, compliance, deadlines, 4761.2690

Lead poisoning
 Prevention
 Generally, 4761.2000 to 4761.2700

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead poisoning (Cont'd)
 Prevention (Cont'd)
 Variances, 4717.7000
 Reporting, 4605.7040

Lead project designers
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Licenses, 4761.2320
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead risk assessments
 Reports about, 4761.2680
 Requirements, 4761.2570

Lead risk assessors
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680
 Lead hazard screens, 4761.2550
 Lead inspections, 4761.2560
 Training courses, 4761.2440

Lead-safe work practices training, 4761.2220

Lead sampling technicians
 Clearance inspections, 4761.2670, 4761.2680

Lead smelters
 Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1820
 Secondary smelting, emissions standards, 7011.7240

Lead supervisors
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Licenses, 4761.2260
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Presence at site, 4761.2220
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220

Lead workers
 Licenses, 4761.2240
 Training courses, 4761.2440
 Work performed, 4761.2220

Materials containing
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Occupational safety and health
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead
 Management, 7037.1800

Plumbing pipes, *see* Lead pipes *under* PLUMBING

Property owners, lead hazard reduction work by
 Compliance with lead orders, deadlines, 4761.2690
 Encapsulation, duties, 4761.2655
 Exemptions, owners and relatives, 4761.2220
 Lead hazard reduction notification, 4761.2580, 4761.2590
 Lead hazard reduction reports, 4761.2680
 Occupant protection plans, 4761.2615
 Paint removal, duties. *see* Lead-based paint *under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 4761.2610

Regulated lead work
 Debris, storage, 4761.2665
 Definitions, 4761.2000
 Emergency projects, 4761.2600
 Enforcement of law, 4761.2690
 Exemptions from rules, 4761.2100, 4761.2220
 Independent testing organizations
 Notice given, 4761.2480
 Permits, 4761.2460
 Methods generally, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Subcontractors, qualifications, 4761.2220
 Training courses for
 Attendance, 4761.2400
 Completion requirements, 4761.2420
 Diplomas, 4761.2400
 Examinations, 4761.2420

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Regulated lead work (Cont'd)
 - Training courses for (Cont'd)
 - Instructors, 4761.2380, 4761.2400
 - Permits, 4761.2370
 - Providers, duties, 4761.2370 to 4761.2440
 - Records and record keeping, 4761.2400, 4761.2420
 - Separation, 4761.2420
 - Training managers, 4761.2370, 4761.2380
 - Variations from rules, 4761.2700
- Residential property and playgrounds
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 - Paint, abrasive blasting, *see* Abrasive blasting, lead paint *under this topic*
- School buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Solder and flux containing lead, food-contact surfaces, 4626.0485
- Steel structures, lead paint removal
 - Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 - Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 - Application of rules, 7025.0200
 - Bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0300
 - Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 - Contractors, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 - Definitions, 7025.0210
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 - Other steel structures, 7025.0360, 7025.0370
 - Owners, 7025.0210, 7025.0220
 - Record keeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
 - Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 - Storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0350
 - Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0350
 - Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 - Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380
- Storage structures, lead paint removal
 - Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 - Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 - Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 - Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 - Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 - Definitions, 7025.0310
 - Exemptions, 7025.0320
 - Ground cover, 7025.0330
 - Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 - Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
- Warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
- Water blasting
 - Requirements generally, 4761.2625
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, 7025.0380

LEAD PIPES

See PLUMBING

LEAFHOPPERS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

LEAFY SPURGE

Noxious weed, leafy spurge listed as, 1505.0730

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES

- Transmission planning meetings
 - High voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

- Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Specific learning disabilities, definitions
 - Special education, 3525.1341
- Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700

LEASES

- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Alcoholic beverages, retail licenses, eligibility, 7515.0410
- Banks, 2675.2110, 2675.2140
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
- Coal, *see* COAL
- Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Copper, *see* COPPER
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Gambling organizations, *see* GAMBLING
- Gas, *see* GAS
- Grain warehouses, 1562.0600
- Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
- Gross leasable floor area, defined, 2400.0011
- Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments
 - Allowable expense, 9553.0060
- Lessors, third party lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600
- Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
- Minerals, *see* MINING
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Nickel, *see* NICKEL
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
- Real estate limited partnerships
 - Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
- Rents, *see* RENTS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Aircraft, generally, 8130.9500
 - Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 - Generally, 8130.0400
 - Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 - Water softeners, 8130.9000
- Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
- Silver, *see* SILVER
- State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State rail bank, 8830.5850
- Third party lessors
 - Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 - State contracts, preferences, eligibility exclusions, 1230.1600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture
 - termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program
 - Annual payments, 6115.1240
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Records, 6115.1220
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

LEATHER**LEATHER**

Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Leather finishing, emission standards, 7011.7760

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE

LEAVITT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances

Leeches defined as, 6280.0100

Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0700

Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Grain buyers, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Grain warehouses, bonds, claims, 1562.1700

Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SERVICES

Family farm law project, farmer-lender mediation

Assistance, 1502.0012

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations

Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Public transit participation program, 8835.0350

Employees

Accountants, certificates, 1105.2500

Civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

Inspections

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0621, 1650.0661

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0071

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0070

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101

Restructure II program, 1653.0111

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness

Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permits, applications, 1558.0040

Environmental assessment worksheets

Distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements

Distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Service on, power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800, 7848.2000

LEGISLATURE

Adjournment sine die, defined, 4503.0100

Appropriations, arts allocations, 1900.3410

Constituent services

Defined, 4503.0100

Nonreportable expenditures, 4503.0950

Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOPARDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LEPPANEN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESKINEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Inmates, 2911.3200

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities

Licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030

Hazardous waste facility operators

Closure requirements, 7045.0504, 7045.0508

Corrective actions, 7045.0514

Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620

Irrevocable letters of credit, wholesale produce dealers, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701

Radioactive materials, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Subdivided land sales, registration by qualification, 2810.2300

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements

Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630

LEVEES

Flood control, State Building Code, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040

Digital signatures, limitation of liability

Certification practice statements, 8275.0045

Local telecommunications service providers

Quality of service, 7811.0700

Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Nonnative species, liability for, 6216.0265

Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000

Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
 Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000
 Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
 Common carriers, 8855.0410
 Cosmetology salons, 2105.0400
 Cosmetology schools, 2110.0330
 Coverage
 Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Structural pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Esthetician salons, 2105.0400
 Family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450
 Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450
 Liability insurance companies, certificates and certification
 Hazardous waste processing facilities, insurance, 1585.0700
 Liquor, marketing assistance program, 2782.0100 to 2782.0800
 Manicure salons, 2105.0400
 Motor carriers, *see* Insurance *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Pollution liability insurance, hazardous waste facilities, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0500, 1585.0700
 Port development assistance projects, limitation, 8895.1000
 Public transit participation program
 Expense category, 8835.0280
 Total operating costs, 8835.0290
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBBS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district, principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Correctional facilities, library services in, 2911.3100
 Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
 Multicounty multitype library systems
 Appeal and review, 3530.2300
 Audits, 3530.2600
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.2400
 Grants, 3530.2200, 3530.2500
 Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Regional library systems, 3530.0200 to 3530.1200

LICENSE PLATES

Administrative impoundment
 Sale for valid consideration, 7503.2900
 Disability license plates
 Eligibility, 1225.0300
 Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Display
 All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Driver education vehicles, 7411.0850
 Issuance, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Limousines, decal applications, 8880.0600
 Motor vehicles
 Applications
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 Color, size, 7403.0400
 Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 Definitions, 7403.0100
 Duplication, 7403.0400
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 Personalized plates
 Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600
 Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
 Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 Replacement, 7403.0600
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950
 Theft, replacement, 7403.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 Reserved combinations
 Personalized plates, 7403.0500
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Special plates
 Assignment, 7403.0900
 Defined, 7403.0100
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
 Transfer, 7403.0900
 Symbols, 7403.0400
 Validation sticker, defined, 7403.0100
 Numbers, motor carriers, inspection, 8850.8350
 Registration, issuance defined as, drivers' licenses
 Vehicle records, 7410.0100
 State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
 Tabs and stickers, issuance, definitions
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

LICENSE ROYALTIES
See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS
 Assessments, conducting, 2150.7565
 Billing
 Billing statements, privacy, 2150.7515
 Misrepresentations to third party payers, 2150.7580
 Burden of proof
 Competence, 2150.7510
 Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610
 Case reports, 2150.7515
 Chemical dependency, 2150.7545, 2150.7605
 Child abuse, reporting, 2150.7515
 Clients
 Bill of rights, displaying, 2150.7550
 Collateral information about, obtaining, 2150.7515
 Competence to serve, 2150.7510
 Complaints to Behavior Health and Therapy Board, 2150.7605
 Defined, 2150.7505
 Explaining procedures to, 2150.7550

LICENSED

874

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Health care providers of, coordination of services, 2150.7560
- Information about
 - Privacy, 2150.7515
 - Right to access and release, 2150.7520
- Informed consent for services, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
- Minor clients, privacy, 2150.7515
- Rights generally, 2150.7550
- Sexual behavior with, 2150.7550

Competence

- Defined, 2150.7505
- Developing, 2150.7510

Complaints about, 2150.7605

Complaints against, nonrenewal licenses, 2150.0120

Conduct generally, 2150.7500 to 2150.7610

Conflicts of interest, between rules and work demands, 2150.7500

Continuing education

- Activities, approval
 - Applications for, 2150.2550, 2150.2560, 2150.2580
 - Automatically approved activities, 2150.2570
 - Criteria for approval, 2150.2540
 - Individually designed activities, 2150.2580
- Affidavits of compliance, 2150.2590
- Audits and examinations, 2150.2650
- Excess credits, carryover to next reporting period, 2150.2600
- Generally, 2150.2510, 2150.2520, 2150.2530
- Purpose, 2150.2500
- Reactivation of licenses, 2150.0160
- Relicensure following termination, 2150.0130
- Statutory requirements, 2150.2510
- Transcripts, 2150.2590
- Variances, 2150.2660

Data, test results, classification, 2150.7565

Deception or fraud, 2150.7595

Definitions, 2150.7505

Disciplinary action, 2150.7500

- Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
- Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
- Terminated licenses, 2150.0150

Disclosures, client information, 2150.7515

Drugs and medicine, discussing with clients, 2150.7560

Dual clients

- Client privacy, 2150.7515
- Defined, 2150.7505
- Irreconcilable goals, impaired objectivity or effectiveness, 2150.7540
- Records, access and release of, 2150.7520

Education and training

- Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
- Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Education and training, academic degrees, representations to public, 2150.7575

Effectiveness, impairment of, 2150.7540

Emergency or crises services, 2150.7525

Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510

Fees, disclosure, 2150.7580

Fraud, 2150.7595

Illness

- Absence from practice caused by, 2150.7530
- Impairment caused by, 2150.7545

Interviews, recording, 2150.7515

Investigations, client information, release to board, 2150.7520

Licenses

- Cancellation, 2150.0140
- Expiration, 2150.0090, 2150.0100
- Inactive, 2150.0160
- Reactivation, 2150.0160
- Renewal
 - Applications, 2150.0070

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Renewal (Cont'd)
 - Continuing education variances, denial, 2150.2660
 - Failure to renew, 2150.0110, 2150.0120
 - Inactive licenses, 2150.0160
 - Notices, 2150.0060
 - Pending renewals, practice during, 2150.0080
- Supervised field experience, 2150.5000
- Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010
- Term, 2150.0050
- Termination
 - Board jurisdiction after, 2150.0150
 - For nonrenewal, 2150.0110, 2150.0120, 2150.0140
 - Relicensure following, 2150.0130, 2150.0140
 - Voluntary, 2150.0120, 2150.0140

Multiple relationships, 2150.7505, 2150.7540

Objectivity, impairment of, 2150.7540

Payments to, arranging for payments, 2150.7515

Practice

- Absence from practice due to illness or injury, 2150.7530
- Activities involving, violations arising from, 2150.7590
- By members of other professions, 2150.7575
- Complaints about, 2150.7605
- Expired licenses, practice with, 2150.0090
- Inactive licenses, practice with, 2150.0160
- Limitations on scope of, 2150.7510
- Pending license renewals, 2150.0080
- Unlicensed, aiding and abetting, 2150.7585

Professional relationships

- Exploitation of, 2150.7550
- Terminating, 2150.7530, 2150.7545

Public statements, standards of conduct, 2150.7570

Qualifications, misrepresentation of, 2150.7570

Records and record keeping

- Client records, limiting access to, 2150.7515
- Requirements generally, 2150.7535

Referrals, 2150.7550, 2150.7580

Reports given, standards of conduct, 2150.7565

Research subjects, 2150.7505, 2150.7555

Services

- Coordination with other health care providers, 2150.7560
- Emergency or crisis services, 2150.7525
- Experimental, emerging, or innovative services, 2150.7510
- Informed consent of clients for, 2150.7505, 2150.7525
- Misrepresentation to third party payers, 2150.7580
- Termination, 2150.7530

Sexual exploitation by, 2150.7550, 2150.7605

Specialty board designations, 2150.7570

Students, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555

Supervised field experience, 2150.5000

Supervised professional practice, 2150.5010

Supervisees, 2150.7505, 2150.7540, 2150.7555, 2150.7585

Tests, administering and interpreting, 2150.7565, 2150.7585

Titles, representations to public, 2150.7575

Unprofessional conduct, 2150.7600

Variances from rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 2150.7515

Waivers of rules, petitions for, 2150.7610

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board

- Duties, 1105.0500
- Elections, 1105.0400
- Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
- Powers, 1105.0200
- Reports, 1105.5800

Applicants

- Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications

- Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Banks, 2675.2620
 Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Certificates and certification
 CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500
 Display of LPA certificate, prohibited, 1105.4500
 Definitions, gambling organization audits, 8122.0150
 Examinations, early examinations, 1105.1650
 Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
 Licenses, CPA certificates, issuance, 1105.4500
 Qualifications, gambling organization audits, 8122.0200
 Title, use of, prohibited, 1105.4500

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See LOANS

LICENSES

Sales and use taxes
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Tangible personal property, 8130.0500
 Specific activities, *see specific index headings*
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

LIDA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS

See also ENCUMBRANCES

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.4800
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0080
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

LIEUNG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office, 4503.1300
 Election of
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions
 Adverse or qualified opinions, 2711.0080
 Annual statements
 Asset adequacy analysis, basis for, 2711.0080, 2711.0100
 Asset adequacy analysis not included, 2711.0070
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 Application of rules, 2711.0030
 Appointed actuaries
 Defined, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 Records and record keeping, 2711.0100
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
 Asset adequacy analysis
 Defined, 2711.0040
 Requirements, 2711.0080, 2711.0100
 Standards, 2711.0050
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, conditions for use, 2747.0030
 Company categories, 2711.0060
 Data furnished by other persons, 2711.0080
 Deficiency reserves, calculation, 2747.0030
 Definitions, 2711.0040
 Exemptions, 2711.0030, 2711.0050, 2711.0060
 Foreign or alien companies, 2711.0050
 Independent reviews, 2711.0090
 Liabilities to be covered, 2711.0050

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)
 Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)
 Memorandums, 2711.0090
 New issues, claims, or liabilities, assumptions, 2711.0080
 Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
 Qualified actuaries, 2711.0040, 2711.0050
 Records and record keeping, 2711.0100
 Requirements, generally, 2711.0050, 2711.0060
 Scope of rules, 2711.0030
 Annuities
 Generally, *see* ANNUITIES
 Mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
 Applications, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Authority for rules, variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200
 Cash value, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 Certificates and certification, filing fees, 2605.0300
 Charter policies, defined, 2700.3100
 Contracts
 Filing fees, 2605.0300
 Variable basis contracts, 2747.0010
 Credit life insurance, generally, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
 Death benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Applications, statement, 2750.4200
 Requirements, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 Definitions
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Life insurance policies, valuation, 2747.0020, 2747.0050, 2748.0010
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0100
 Discrimination
 Contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Flexible premium policies, variable life insurance policies
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Reports about, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2201
 Group life insurance
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Guaranteed annual endowments, defined, 2700.3100
 Incidental insurance benefits, variable life insurance policies
 Charges, disclosure requirements, 2750.3700
 Defined, 2750.0100
 Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
 Payment, 2750.1500
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 Life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, *see same under this topic*
 Disclosure, variable life insurance, 2750.3700, 2750.4100
 Foreign life insurance companies
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
 Modified guaranteed annuities, compliance with rules, 2751.1100
 Variable life insurance, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
 Investments by, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600, 2750.4100, 2750.4300
 Notice given, actuaries, appointment, 2711.0050
 Records and record keeping, actuarial opinions, 2711.0100
 Reports given
 Annuity issuers, 2751.0500, 2751.1000
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Reserves, *see same under this topic*
 Separate accounts
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0900
 Variable life insurance policies, 2750.3000 to 2750.3700

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200

Mortality tables

- Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
- Generally, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040
- Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, defined, 2748.0010

2001 CSO Mortality Table

- Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
- Defined, 2748.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

Policies

- Changed policies, reserve requirements, 2747.0030
- Contract segmentation method, 2747.0020
- Definitions, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0500
- Filing fees, generally, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Forms, name or title requirements, 2700.3200
- Gender-blended mortality tables, 2748.0050
- Group life insurance certificates, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Juvenile policies, unitary reserves exemptions, 2747.0040
- Reentry provisions, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
- Riders, filing fees, 2605.0300
- Secondary guarantee period

 - Defined, 2747.0050
 - Universal life policies, valuation, exceptions, 2747.0010

- Secondary guarantee policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
- Sex-distinct or sex-neutral policies, 2748.0050
- Term life insurance, attained-age-based yearly renewable policies, reserves, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Universal life policies

 - Defined, 2747.0020
 - Scheduled gross premiums, 2747.0020
 - Valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 - Valuation, *see same under this topic*
 - Variable life insurance policies, *see same under this topic*

Policyholders, reports received

- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.1000
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.4300

Premium financing plans, defined, 2700.3100

Premiums, *see Rates and charges under this topic*

Profit-sharing policies, defined, 2700.3100

Purpose of rules, actuarial opinions, 2711.0020

Rates and charges

- Filing fees, 2605.0300, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
- Guaranteed gross premiums, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Minimum period for a policy year, 2747.0050
- One-year valuation premium, secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
- Policy fees, deficiency reserve calculations, 2747.0030
- Reentry provisions, valuation exceptions, 2747.0010
- Scheduled gross premiums, defined, 2747.0020
- Specified premiums, 2747.0050
- Tabular cost of insurance, defined, 2747.0020
- Valuation net premiums

 - Computing, 2747.0030
 - One-year valuation premiums, 2748.0030

Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Reinsurance

- Actuarial opinions, *see same under this topic*
- Term reinsurance, yearly renewable, optional reserves exemption, 2747.0040

Replacement insurance, group life insurance, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500

Reporting, deficiency reserves, actuarial reports, 2747.0030

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reserves

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0050
- Adequacy, documentation, 2747.0030
- Attained-age-based yearly renewable term life insurance policies, optional exemption, 2747.0040
- Basic reserves

 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum reserve liabilities, computation, 2747.0030
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantee, 2747.0050
 - 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

- Changed policies, 2747.0030
- Deficiency reserves

 - Actuarial opinions and reports, 2747.0030
 - Calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0040, 2748.0040
 - Gross premiums and policy fees, 2747.0030
 - Guaranteed nonlevel benefits, 2747.0040
 - Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - Minimum value, 2747.0040
 - Secondary guarantees, 2747.0050
 - Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
 - Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

- Definitions, 2747.0020
- Guaranteed cash surrender values, unusual pattern, 2747.0040
- Minimum mortality standard, 2747.0030
- Minimum reserves, secondary guarantee period, 2747.0050
- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0800
- Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050, 2748.0040
- Segmented reserves, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
- Select mortality factors, use, 2747.0030
- Standard valuation, 2747.0020
- Unitary reserves

 - Calculation, 2747.0040
 - Juvenile policies, exemptions, 2747.0040
 - N-year renewable term life insurance policies, exemptions, 2747.0040

- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
- Yearly renewable term reinsurance, optional exemption, 2747.0040

Risk, defined, 2700.3100

Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500

Scheduled premium policies, variable life insurance policies

- Defined, 2750.0100
- Loan provisions, 2750.1400
- Mandatory requirements, 2750.1300
- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200

Scope of rules

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
- Valuation, 2747.0020
- Variable life insurance policies, 2750.0200

Select mortality factors

- Election for use, 2747.0030
- Female, aggregate, 2747.0060
- Female, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
- Female, smoker, 2747.0060
- Male, aggregate, 2747.0060
- Male, nonsmoker, 2747.0060
- Male, smoker, 2747.0060
- One-year valuation premiums, use for calculation prohibited, 2747.0050
- Sex-blended tables, 2747.0060

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Select mortality factors (Cont'd)
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Ten-year, 2747.0020, 2747.0030
 Separate accounts, 2747.0010
 State nursing home residents, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Term life insurance, policies, *see* Policies *under this topic*
 2001 CSO Mortality Table
 Policy valuation, use for, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Definitions, 2700.3100
 Generally, 2700.3200
 Policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Unfair trade practices
 Generally, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies, exception, 2748.0050
 Violations and penalties, 2700.3300
 Valuation
 Application of rules, 2747.0010
 CSO valuation tables (1980), defined, 2747.0020
 Definitions, 2747.0020
 Maximum valuation interest rates, defined, 2747.0020
 Minimum valuation standards
 Calculation, 2747.0010
 Fixed premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 Flexible premium universal life insurance policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0050
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits other than universal life policies, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums, 2747.0010, 2747.0040
 2001 CSO Mortality Table, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Mortality tables, election for use in calculation, 2747.0030, 2747.0065, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Scope of rules, 2747.0020
 Standards
 Effective date, 2747.0060
 Guaranteed nonlevel benefits policies, 2747.0040
 Guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums policies, 2747.0040
 Secondary guarantee period policies, 2747.0050
 Variable basis contracts, valuation, application of rules, exceptions, 2747.0010
 Variable life insurance policies
 Agents, qualification, 2750.4500
 Application of rules, 2750.0300, 2750.3000
 Applications, 2750.4100, 2750.4200
 Authority for rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
 Benefit requirements, 2750.1200
 Cash value, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 Death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300, 2750.4200
 Definitions, 2750.0100
 Design requirements, 2750.1200
 Filing, 2750.0300, 2750.3600, 2750.4500
 Foreign life insurance companies, compliance with rules, 2750.4400
 Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Information about, 2750.4100
 Insurers, generally, 2750.0300
 Loan provisions, 2750.1400
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1300
 Participating basis provisions, 2750.1500
 Premiums, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Provisions, 2750.1300 to 2750.1500
 Reports about, 2750.4300
 Requirements, generally, 2750.1300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2100 to 2750.2300
 Sale, qualifications of agents, 2750.4500
 Scope of rules, 2750.0200

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable life insurance policies (Cont'd)
 Separate accounts
 Amounts, 2750.3200
 Application of rules, 2750.3000
 Charges against, 2750.3700
 Investments by, 2750.3300, 2750.3600
 Ownership, 2750.3400
 Requirements, generally, 2750.3100
 Valuation, 2750.3500
 Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500

LIFE PRESERVERS

Aircraft, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Immediately available, defined, 6110.1200
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Readily accessible, defined, 6110.1200
 Vessels (boats), 5225.6500
 Wearing while on board watercraft, 6110.1200

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910
 Swimming pools, *see* Lifeguards *under* SWIMMING POOLS

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Accidents, 1307.0040
 Aerial lifts, scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Attendant-operated lifts, 1307.0047
 Authorities having jurisdiction, permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health, 5205.0770
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Confined spaces, entry into, 5207.0304
 Definitions, 1307.0027
 Endless belt lifts
 Building code, 1307.0010
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 Exploratory borings, use, 4727.0850
 Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
 Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1307.0047
 Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
 Inspections
 Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Frequency, 1307.0090
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Record keeping, 5205.1200
 Reporting, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 Ropes, 5205.1200
 Installation
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 Manlifts, occupational safety and health, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Material hoists, 1307.0095
 Mechanical parking garage equipment, 1307.0070
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Operation
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030

LIFTS

878

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Operation (Cont'd)

- Discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe equipment, 1307.0090
- Operators, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Orchestra lifts, *see under* THEATERS
- Orders, 1307.0040
- Owners
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Platform lifts
 - Accessibility code provisions, 1341.0011, 1341.0105, 1341.0410
 - Elevator code and ASME provisions, 1307.0020, 1307.0110
 - International Residential Code provisions, replacement, 1309.0010
- Pool lifts, 1341.1100
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Records and record keeping, 5205.1200
- Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Inspection reports, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Safety
 - ASME standards, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting, 1307.0090
- Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
- Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts *under* THEATERS
- Stairway chair lifts, 1307.0020, 1307.0110, 1341.0105
- Tests and testing
 - Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
- Wheelchair lifts, *see* Lifts *under* WHEELCHAIRS

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

- Brake lights
 - Driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 - Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
- Equipment checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

- Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulances, 4690.1500
- Anhydrous ammonia, trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0790
- Animal research facilities, 1720.0700
- Bakeries, 1550.1370 to 1550.1400
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
- Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
- Commercial energy code
 - Exterior building grounds lighting, 1323.0944

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Commercial energy code (Cont'd)

- Recessed lighting fixtures, air leakage, 1323.0543
- Scope of rules, 1323.0911
- Testing, COMcheck option, 1323.0991

Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities

- Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

County state-aid highways

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100

Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Definitions, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE

Electrical lighting, electrical code

- Compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy conservation, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Existing lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100

Exterior building grounds lighting, 1323.0944

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930

Fluorescent lamps, *see* Universal waste *under* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Lights and lighting *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

High intensity discharge lamps

- Universal waste handlers, 7045.1400
- Waste management, *see* Universal waste *under* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Highways, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Initial efficiency, defined, 8885.0100

Kennels, 1720.1390

Lighting equipment, defined, 8885.0100

Lumen output, defined, 8885.0100

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210

Motor vehicle sales lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Parking facilities, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Radioactive source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

Recessed lighting fixtures

- Commercial energy code, 1323.0543
- Residential energy code, 1322.1102

Residential energy code, recessed lighting, 1322.1102

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Scope of rules, 1323.0911

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210

Streets and roads, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Supervised living facilities

- Lighting levels, 4665.1600
- Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650

Testing, COMcheck option, 1323.0991

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
 Water closets, 4715.0520
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Worn out, defined, 8885.0100

LILY LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME

Agricultural liming materials, *see under* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

By-product limes

Defined, 7035.0300
 Solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Manufacturing plants, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8100

LIME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

GRAD testing, 3501.1160, 3501.1180
 High school graduation standards, 3501.0100, 3501.0280
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Deeds, forms, *see* DEEDS
 Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Transfers between companies and members
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100 to 2875.8170
 Horse racing licenses
 Fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020
 Names, definitions, drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300
 Assignments, permits, prohibited, 8880.0500
 Authority for rules, 8880.0200
 Communication devices, 8880.0900
 Contested cases
 Costs, payment, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Drivers, waiver revocations, 8880.0800
 Hearings, waivers, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
 Orders, 8880.1200
 Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Decals

Fees, 8880.0600
 Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0700

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Decals (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
 Reporting, 8880.1100

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Drivers

Contested cases, 8880.0800
 Leasing, 8800.0300
 Permits, 8880.0100, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Enforcement of law, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Equipment, 8880.0900

Fares

Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Requirements and restrictions, 8880.0300

Fines

Nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
 Violations, generally, 8880.1200

For hire, defined, 8880.0100

Hearings, *see* Contested cases *under this topic*

Incorporation by reference

Drivers, federal regulations, 8880.0800
 Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Inspections

Cooperative agreements, 8880.1400
 Records and record keeping, 8880.0400, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100
 Requirements, 8880.0900
 Transportation Department, duties, 8880.1100
 Violations, permit suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Insurance

Advertising, 8880.0300
 Application of law, 8880.0300
 Requirements, 8880.0300, 8880.0700
 Violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

Investigations, cooperative agreements, 8880.1400

Leases, 8800.0300

License plates

Decal applications, 8880.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Limousine service

Corporate status, 8880.0400
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Exclusions, 8880.0100
 Licenses, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 Permits, *see same under this topic*

Luxury passenger automobiles

Defined, 8880.0100
 Promotional material, decals, 8880.0600

Maintenance and repair

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100
 Records and record keeping, 8880.1000
 Requirements, 8880.0900

Meters, defined, 8880.0100

Notice requirements, permits, application changes, 8880.0500

Operation

Licenses, *see* Permits *under this topic*
 Local regulations, compliance, 8880.0900
 Restrictions and requirements, 8880.0900
 Traffic regulations, compliance, 8880.0900

Operators

Defined, 8880.0100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8880.0800
 Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 Inspections, duties, 8880.0900
 Leases, 8800.0300
 Notice received, permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 Records and record keeping
 Driver qualifications, compliance, 8880.0800
 Requirements, 8880.1000

LIMOUSINES

880

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)

- Reports received, inspections, 8880.1100
- Soliciting passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300
- Trip referrals
 - Operators, duties, 8880.0900
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Vehicle operation requirements, 8880.0900

Orders, 8880.1200

Out-of-service declarations, 8880.1100

Permits

- Applications
 - Change, notice requirements, 8880.0500
 - False or misleading statements, revocation, 8880.1300
 - Procedures, 8880.0400
 - Records and record keeping, 8880.0400
- Assignments, prohibited, 8880.0500

Decals, 8880.0600

Defined, 8880.0100

Display, 8880.0500

Duration, 8880.0500

Fees, 8880.0400

Issuance, 8880.0500

Names, 8880.0300

Notice requirements, 8880.0500

Numbers, 8880.0300, 8880.0500, 8880.0600

Records and record keeping, 8880.0500

Requirements

- Decal issuance, 8880.0700
- Generally, 8880.0300, 8880.0500

Suspension or revocation

- Applications, 8880.0400
- Contested cases, 8880.1300
- Grounds, 8880.1300
- Notice requirements, 8880.1300
- Prohibited issuance, 8880.0500
- Revocation, final, 8880.1300

Transferability, 8880.0500

Workers' compensation insurance, 8880.0400

Prearranged pickup, defined, 8880.0100

Records and record keeping

- Decals, 8880.0600, 8880.0700
- Drivers, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Fares, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1000
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Lessees, duties, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
- Operators, duties, 8880.0400, 8880.1000
- Permits, 8880.0400, 8880.0500
- Referrals, 8880.1000
- Retention, 8880.1000
- Service and inspections (vehicles), 8880.1000
- Trip records and referrals, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Regular route, defined, 8880.0100

Reporting requirements, inspections, 8880.1100

Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Trip referrals

- Operators, duties, 8880.0300
- Records and record keeping, 8880.0300, 8880.0400, 8880.1000

Unmarked limousines, defined, 8880.0100

Vehicle identification numbers

- Decal applications, 8880.0600
- Leases, 8880.0300
- Record keeping, 8880.0600, 8880.1000
- Reporting requirements, 8880.1100

Violations and penalties

- Drivers, false information prohibited, 8880.0800
- Fines, nonpayment, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
- Generally, correction orders, fines, 8880.1200
- Inspection violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Insurance violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
- Permit violations, permit revocation or suspension, 8880.1300
- Solicitation of passengers, prohibited, 8880.0300

Waivers

- Contested cases, hearings, 8880.1200, 8880.1300
- Drivers, qualifications, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
- Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

LINCOLN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

LIND LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LINDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LINEN CLOSETS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

LINEN ROOMS

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

LINENS

Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020

Correctional facilities, 2911.3650

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Linens *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020

Tablecloths, defined, 4626.0020

LIONS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
- Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Certificate of need applications

- Additional information required, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370
- Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Alternative to proposed facility, criteria, 7851.0120
- Area runoff information, 7851.0350
- Capacity information, 7851.0280
- Changes, 7851.0200
- Conservation programs, 7851.0260
- Construction information, 7851.0310
- Copies, 7851.0200
- Corrections, 7851.0200
- Cover letters, 7851.0200
- Decisions, 7851.0200
- Denials
 - Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 - Procedure and timing, 7851.0200
- Description of proposed facility, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, 7851.0330
- Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, 7851.0360
- Exemptions, 7851.0200

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Explosion safeguards, 7851.0360
 - Filing, fees, 7851.0210
 - Fire safeguards, 7851.0360
 - Form, 7851.0200
 - General information section, 7851.0230
 - Hearings, 7851.0200
 - Historical facility data, 7851.0300
 - Lists, government agencies, filing, 7851.0230
 - Load information, 7851.0280
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7851.0220
 - Need summaries, 7851.0240
 - Noise, 7851.0350
 - Operational information, 7851.0310
 - Pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7851.0250
 - Supply curve, 7851.0280
 - Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
 - Water pollution information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Water use development, 7851.0370
- Certificates of need
 - Criteria for assessment, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 - Definitions, 7851.0010
 - Incomplete applications, 7851.0200
 - Joint applications, 7851.0220
 - Modifications, 7851.0400
 - Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
- Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
- Gas pipelines
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
- Large energy facilities, 4410.5200
- Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Present facilities
 - Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 - Reports, 7610.1100
- Proposed new facilities
 - Agricultural land removal, 7851.0370
 - Environmental monitoring, 7851.0360
 - Erosion control, 7851.0360
 - Operational information, 7851.0310
 - Relocation of persons, 7851.0370
 - Vehicular traffic, 7851.0370
 - Water use development, 7851.0370
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
- Sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

- Certificate of need applications
 - Additional information, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, 7853.0450
 - Air pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Area runoff, 7853.0430
 - Assessment worksheets, 7853.0400
 - Changes, 7853.0200
 - Contents, 7853.0220
 - Copies, 7853.0200
 - Cover letters, 7853.0200
 - Description, 7853.0330
 - Environmental protection data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450
 - Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 - Fees, 7853.0210
 - Fires and fire protection, 7853.0440
 - Forecast data, 7853.0320
 - General information section, 7853.0230

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Certificate of need applications (Cont'd)
 - Historical energy data, 7853.0310
 - Incomplete applications, 7853.0200
 - Induced developments, 7853.0450
 - Joint applications, 7853.0220
 - Land descriptions, 7853.0420
 - Leaks, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
 - Lists, government authorities, 7853.0230
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220
 - Need summaries, 7853.0240
 - Noise, discussion, 7853.0430
 - Pollution, discussion and control, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Relocation of persons, discussion, 7853.0450
 - Safeguards and controls, 7853.0440
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7853.0250
 - Vehicular traffic, 7853.0450
 - Wastewater, discussion, 7853.0430
 - Water pollution, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Certificates of need
 - Applications, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 - Conservation programs
 - Applications, 7853.0260
 - Criteria, 7853.0130
 - Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 - Denial, 7853.0200
 - Generally, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 - Large storage facilities, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 - New facility alternatives, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
 - Purpose of criteria, 7853.0100
 - Written findings, 7853.0100
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 - Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 - Energy supply, future reliability
 - Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 - Equipment using, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 - Exemptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 - Environmental protection disclosure, 7853.0410
 - Installations, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 - Measuring
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 - Meter inspectors
 - Inspection of work by, 7601.9040
 - Permits, 7601.9050
 - Registration
 - Applications, 7601.9010
 - Examinations, 7601.9010
 - Inspection seals, 7601.9020
 - Permits, 7601.9010
 - Purpose of rules, 7601.9000
 - Violations and penalties, 7601.9050
 - Warnings, 7601.9050
 - Meters
 - Inspection seals, 7601.9020
 - Out-of-service tags, 7601.9030
 - Repairs, 7601.9030
 - Test reports, 7601.9030, 7601.9050
 - Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 - Pipes and piping, mechanical code, 1346.5801 to 1346.5807
 - Proposed new facilities
 - Description, 7853.0330
 - Description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
 - Reliability of proposed facility
 - Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 - Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3800
- LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID

882

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1500
 - Exceptions, 7011.1515
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTE

- See also* WASTE
- Carcasses, collecting stations, 1719.2400
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities
 - Required information, 7855.0450
- Disposal
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
 - Tom and Jerry base, mix, or batter manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities
 - Required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Rendering plants, disposal, 1719.2400

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- State contracts, *see* Liquidated damages *under* STATE CONTRACTS
- State surplus property, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Applications, 2782.0600
- Committee
 - Applications, review, 2782.0600
 - Meetings, 2782.0400
 - Membership, 2782.0300
 - Officers, 2782.0300
 - Quorums, 2782.0400
 - Review of applications, 2782.0600
 - Term of office, 2782.0300
- Definitions, 2782.0200
- Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500
- Participants, 2782.0600
- Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
- Reapplications, 2782.0600
- Reporting, 2782.0800
- Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUOR TAXES

- Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100
- Violations and penalties
 - Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 - Unpaid taxes, confiscation, 7515.0950

LITTERING

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0300
- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Maintenance requirements, 4626.1585
- Forest campgrounds, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Forest day use areas, prohibited, 6100.1000
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5300
- State parks, prohibited, 6100.1000
- State trails, prohibition, 6100.3800

LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE BEAVER CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BIRCH LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE BOY LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE BRULE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE BULL RUN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CANNON RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CASCADE LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CEDAR RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE COBB RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE CORMORANT LAKE

- Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE CUT FOOT LAKE

- Fishing
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE DRY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ELK LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE ELK RIVER

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE FLOYD LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE FORK RIVER

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE HAY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE IOWA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JAY GOULD LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE JORDAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE KNIFE RIVER

Branches

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANITOU RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MANTRAP LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MARAIS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE MINK CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE MOOSE LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

LITTLE OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE RABBIT LAKE

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE RICE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE ROCK LAKE

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE ROCK RIVER

Fishing, minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SAUK LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0575

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAMP CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TOAD LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

LITTLE TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE

884

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, size and length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WAVERLY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE WOLF LAKE

- Fishing restrictions, 6264.0400

LITTLE WOMAN LAKE

Fishing

- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Agents, *see* Dealers *under this topic*

Agricultural production animals

- Veterinary supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Agricultural products, livestock defined as

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal holding facilities, construction

- Construction storm water permits, 7090.2020

Animal unit, defined, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Auction markets, *see* Livestock market agencies *under this topic*

Authority for rules

- Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3000
- Sales, 1715.0200

Brucellosis, *see* BRUCELLOSIS

Certificates and certification

- Approval, 1715.0280, 1715.0390
- Definitions, 1715.0210
- Importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900
- Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390
- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0280
- Requirements for sales, 1715.0280

Cleaning and disinfection

- Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Vehicles carrying diseased livestock, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
- Violations, reporting, 1715.0310

Community sales

- Cattle, identification, 1715.0500
- Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210
- Consignment sales, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 1715.0210
- Diseased or infected animals, prohibited, 1715.0270, 1715.0520
- Identification tags, 1715.0300, 1715.0500
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
- Permits, 1715.0220 to 1715.0250
- Quarantines, 1715.0480
- Restrictions, 1715.0240
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
- Sales management, *see same under this topic*
- Sales premises, *see same under this topic*
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Vaccination records, 1715.0490

Consignment sales

- Exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
- Female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
- Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0370

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Consignment sales (Cont'd)

- Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380, 1715.0390
- Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370, 1715.0390
- Owners, duties, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390

County fairgrounds facilities

- Permit exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0405
- Registration exemption, animal feedlots, 7020.0350

Damage to

- Crows, taking, 6240.2500
- Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.4000

Dealers, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Diseased livestock

- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Sales, prohibited, 1715.0270
- Transportation, vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Disinfection, *see* Cleaning and disinfection *under this topic*

Enforcement of law, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030

Evidence, loss, 1515.3500

Examination of animals, *see* Inspections *under this topic*

Exhibitions

- Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Defined, 1715.0005
- Diseased animals, 1715.0050
- Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Horses, 1715.0130
 - Livestock originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090, 1715.0105

Goats

- From accredited tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2030
- From certified brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1910

Identification, *see same under this topic*

Importation, compliance requirements, 1715.0160

Inspections, *see same under this topic*

Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250

Management, duties, 1715.0040

Official veterinarians

- Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072, 1715.0110
- Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Precedence of rules, 1715.1260

Quarantines, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Sanitation, 1715.0040

Sheep, 1715.0110

Supervision

- Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
- Consignment sales, 1715.0030
- Exemptions, 1715.0020

Swine

- Identification, 1715.0090
- Origination requirements, 1715.0105
- Testing requirements, 1715.0105
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Farm animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090

Feed, *see* FEED

Feeder pig markets

- Buyers, registration, 1515.2300

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Feeder pig markets (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Garbage-fed, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
 Goats, *see* GOATS
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Identification
 Application of rules, exclusions, 1720.1700
 Public exhibitions
 Sales, 1715.0300
 Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 Swine, 1715.0090
 Slaughter cattle, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Importation
 Cattle, *see* Importation *under* CATTLE
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation without, quarantines, 1700.3900
 Consignment sales, importation compliance, 1715.0370
 Farmed cervidae, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300
 Goats, *see* Importation *under* GOATS
 Horses, *see* Importation *under* HORSES
 Inspections, *see* Inspections *under* this topic
 Poultry, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Public exhibitions, importation compliance, 1715.0160
 Swine, *see* Importation *under* SWINE
 Inspections
 Community sales, 1715.0260
 Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 Public exhibitions
 Cattle, 1715.0072
 Requirements, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
 Sheep, 1715.0110
 Sales premises, 1715.0230
 Insurance, livestock destroyed by wolves
 Claims, payment, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
 Compensation claim requirements, 1515.3400
 Interpretation of law, Animal Health Board, 1715.1250
 Interpretation of rules, precedence, 1715.1260
 Investigations, loss, 1515.3500
 Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 Labels and labeling
 "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see* *under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Produced in Minnesota, 1556.0110
 Livestock carriers, *see* *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers *under* this topic
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Livestock market agencies records and record keeping, 1515.2400
 Livestock operations
 Definitions, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Loans, livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Livestock processing operations, *see* Agricultural product processing facilities *under* AGRIPROCESSING
 Loans
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
 Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves)
 Authority for rules, 1515.3000
 Claim forms
 Conservation officers and county extension agents, duties, 1515.3300, 1515.3500 to 1515.3700
 Defined, 1515.3100
 Claims, denial, 1515.3500

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves) (Cont'd)
 Compensation
 Determination, 1515.3600
 Insurance, deduction, 1515.3800
 Payment, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800
 Defined, 1515.3100
 Evidence, 1515.3500
 Insurance, 1515.3400
 Investigations, 1515.3500
 Notice requirements, 1515.3200
 Owners' statements, 1515.3400
 Manure storage areas, *see* *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Market value, livestock destroyed by wolves
 Fair market value, 1515.3600
 Marketing, agricultural development grants, 1552.0010 to 1552.0110
 Markets
 Community sales, *see* same *under* this topic
 Consignment sales, *see* same *under* this topic
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Interpretation of rules, 1715.1250
 Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 State-federal approved markets
 Cattle, *see* State-federal approved markets *under* CATTLE
 Swine, *see* State-federal approved markets *under* SWINE
 Mules or asses, *see* ASSES
 Official veterinarians
 Approvals by, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280, 1715.0390
 Certificates and certification, restricted movement, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 Community sales
 Duties, 1715.0260, 1715.0270, 1715.0305
 Requirements, 1715.0230, 1715.0260
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0260
 Examination by, *see* Inspections *under* this topic
 Offices and laboratories, sales premises, 1715.0330
 Permits, *see* same *under* this topic
 Public exhibitions
 Consignment sales, supervision, 1715.0030
 Duties, 1715.0050
 Examination of animals, *see* Inspections *under* this topic
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Requirements, 1715.0040
 Quarantines, *see* same *under* this topic
 Reports given
 Horses, sale requirements, 1715.0560
 Public exhibitions, violations, 1715.0050
 Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 Tests, 1715.0320
 Tests and testing of animals, *see* Tests and testing *under* this topic
 Owners
 Definitions, compensation for livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3100
 Notice given, loss (destruction by wolves), 1515.3200
 Notice received, pseudorabies, quarantines or approved premises, 1705.2500
 Payments to, livestock destroyed by wolves, compensation, 1515.3600 to 1515.3800
 Quarantines, duties, 1700.4000
 Statements by
 Consignment sales, 1715.0370 to 1715.0390, 1715.1080
 Loss (livestock destroyed by wolves), 1515.3400
 Permits
 Community sales
 Annual permits, 1715.0230
 Generally, 1715.0220
 Revocation or refusal, 1715.0250
 Special permits, 1715.0240

LIVESTOCK

886

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Sales, female feeding cattle, 1715.0410
 Shipping permits, *see same under this topic*
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Precedence of rules, 1715.1260
 Production facilities, ambient air quality standards, exemption, 7020.1600, 7020.2002
 Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES
 Public stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Quarantines
 Community sales, 1715.0480
 Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Garbage-fed livestock, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
 Health certificate deficiencies, 1700.3900
 Infectious or contagious diseases
 Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 Generally, 1720.1030
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 Owners, duties, 1700.4000
 Public exhibitions
 Exemptions, 1715.0020, 1715.0130
 Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 Release, importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 Sales, reporting requirements, 1715.0320, 1715.0360
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0360
 Rabies, *see* RABIES
 Records and record keeping
 Auction, community, or consignment sales
 Cattle, identification, 1715.0500
 Cattle, testing, 1715.0420
 Dealers, 1515.2400
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Livestock market agencies, 1515.2400
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0105
 Reporting requirements
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Sales
 Completion, 1715.0320
 Quarantines, 1715.0360
 Restricted movement livestock, 1715.0360
 Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, 1715.0310
 Tests and testing, 1715.0320
 Sales
 Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 Community sales, *see* Community sales *under this topic*
 Completion of sales, official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0320
 Consignment sales, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.0210
 Diseased animals, prohibited, 1715.0270
 Official veterinarians, duties
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 Completion of sale, 1715.0320
 Diseased animals, 1715.0270
 Reporting requirements, 1715.0320
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Sales management, duties, 1715.0350
 Sales barns, *see* Livestock market agencies *under this topic*
 Sales management
 Defined, 1715.0210
 Examination of livestock, duties, 1715.0350
 Female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, duties, 1715.0440
 Notice given, sales, 1715.0360
 Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
 Permits, duties, 1715.0220
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Sales premises
 Application of rules, 1715.0330
 Cleaning and disinfection, violations, reporting, 1715.0310
 Compliance, certification, 1715.0230
 Construction, 1715.0330
 Defined, 1715.0210
 Heat and heating, 1715.0330
 Inspections, 1715.0230
 Official veterinarians
 Duties, 1715.0310
 Offices and laboratories, 1715.0330
 Pavement requirements, 1715.0340
 Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Scales, 7601.4000 to 7601.4040
 Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Sellers, *see* Dealers *under this topic*
 Sheep, *see* SHEEP
 Shipper contracts, 1715.1390
 Shipping permits
 Community sales, 1715.0305
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0305, 1715.0320
 Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER
 Slaughter classes
 Defined, 1715.0005
 Testing and identification exemptions, 1715.0060
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Street markets, 1715.0200 to 1715.0580
 Swine, *see* SWINE
 Tests and testing
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050, 1715.0290, 1715.0320
 Public exhibitions
 Cattle, 1715.0420
 Horses, 1715.0125
 Record keeping, 1715.0105
 Requirements, 1715.0040 to 1715.0060, 1715.0105
 Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 Swine, 1715.0105
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation
 Livestock carriers, *see under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Vehicles, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
 Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Truckers
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Slaughter cattle identification, application of law, exclusion, 1720.1700
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825
 Vehicles for transportation, *see* Transportation *under this topic*
 Veterinarians, *see* VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties
 Infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases, community sales, permit revocations or refusals, 1715.0250
 Public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
 Sales premises, cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting, 1715.0310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Services, employers, duties, 5208.1500
LIVESTOCK CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
LIVING AREAS
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
LIVING WILLS
 Declarants, home health care service agreements, 4668.0140
LIZZ LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIZZY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LLAMAS

Commercial game animals, llamas defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

LOADING SPACE

Capitol area
Minimum number, 2400.0620
Outdoor businesses, restrictions, 2400.0245
Requirements, 2400.0600
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750 to 4900.0780
Affordable rental investment fund program loans, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900
American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
Amortized loans, definitions, Restructure II program, 1653.0021
Applications, home improvement loans, 4900.0510
Banks, *see* BANKS
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925 to 4900.1930
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
Collection agencies, 2870.0100 to 2870.5100
Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290
Definitions
Railroads, 8830.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
Developmental loans, defined, 2660.0020
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601 to 4900.0605
Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700 to 4900.2707
Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Hazardous waste processing, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
Home energy loans, 4900.0590 to 4900.0594
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Indians, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
Lending institutions
Defined, 2700.3100
Disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011 to 1655.0101
Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
Minnesota loan, defined, 2660.0020
Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.3400 to 4900.3434
Once-through cooling systems, 7685.0100, 7685.0130
Payment by lobbyist, defined as gift, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Political contributions
Limits, 4503.0700
Loan agreements, 4503.1500
Political contributions, public safety employees merit system, 7520.0300
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

LOANS (Cont'd)

Public safety employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
Real estate investment trust
Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
Leverage limits, 2875.7250
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005
Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
Regulated lenders
Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
Loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800 to 4900.2805
Restructure II program, 1653.0011 to 1653.0111
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080
Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
Savings associations
Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Securities, *see* SECURITIES
Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018
Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100
Waste tire processing, *see* WASTE TIRES
Workers' compensation, safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070

LOBBYISTS

Administrative Rulemaking Advisory Committee
Participation not lobbying, 4511.0800
Compensation and salaries, reporting, 4511.0700
Definitions, registration and reporting, 4511.0100
Designated lobbyists
Appointment, 4511.0500
Definition, 4511.0100
Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
Termination, 4511.0400
Disbursements reports
Generally, 4511.0600
Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0500
Termination of registration, 4511.0400
Gifts
Generally, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
Reporting, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
Registration and reporting requirements
Address changes, 4511.0500
Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700
Designated lobbyists, 4511.0200
Designated reporting lobbyist, 4511.0500
Disbursement reports, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
Due dates, 4511.0500
Generally, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
Gifts, 4511.0500, 4511.0600
Late fees, 4511.0500
Loans to local or public officials, exception, 4511.0500
Lobbying disbursements, providing for report, 4511.0500
Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
Name changes, 4511.0500
Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300
Reporting lobbyists, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

LOBBYISTS

888

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Registration and reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210
 Scope of rules, 4511.0010
 Termination of registration, 4511.0400
 Reporting, disbursements, 4511.0400 to 4511.0600
 Reporting lobbyists
 Definition, 4511.0100
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0200
 Termination, 4511.0400
 Rulemaking, administrative actions
 Commencement, 4511.0800

LOBSTER LAKE
 Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Public safety employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
 Administration by, waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Adoption by, soil loss limits, 8400.4005
 Agreements by
 Pesticide control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Streets and roads, state aid, agency agreements, 8820.0100
 Waivers, wetlands replacement plans, 8420.0105
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Appointments by
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Supplementary review of waste facilities, temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Technical evaluation panel members, 8420.0240
 Approvals by
 Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Ethanol production facility loan projects, 1654.0030
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Horse racing, license applications, 7870.0090, 7870.0260, 7870.0690
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Soil conservation, mediated settlements, 8400.4040
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Assistance to, soil conservation, 8400.4010, 8400.4015
 Association of municipalities, definitions
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100
 Authorization by, outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Boats and boating, watercraft owned by, license numbers, 6110.0900
 Capital improvements, defined, 8410.0020
 Certificates and certification
 Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030
 Certified local governments, defined
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Civil service, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Complaints to, *see* Complaints *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contracts
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Social services agencies, data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
 Cooperation, bridges
 Transportation fund grants, 8810.8200, 8810.8300

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Copies to, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040
 Cosponsors, local governments defined as
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Waste pesticides collection program, 1509.0020
 Delegation of duties to, pesticide control
 Local implementation, 1505.4010
 Determinations by, wetlands
 Generally, 8420.0240
 Replacement plans, sequencing analysis, procedure, 8420.0520
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Approvals
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 Plans and specifications, 1307.0030
 Certificates and certification, operation, 1307.0030
 Fees
 Certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Inspections, 1307.0032
 Installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032
 Permits, 1307.0030
 Filing with, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Inspections, fees, 1307.0032
 Notice received
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Permits, forms, 1307.0030
 Reports, inspections, 1307.0030
 Eligible applicants, port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Entities, local governments defined as
 Government data practices, 1205.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents
 Compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 Fees
 Economic development and housing challenge program, waiver deemed in-kind contribution, 4900.3644
 Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030
 Wetlands determinations, 8420.0200
 Filing with
 Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, 7620.0510, 7620.0530
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 General purpose local governments, defined, 4300.0100
 Grants by, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Health employees merit systems, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230
 Home health care, 4668.0035
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Lawsuits, building officials, defense, 1300.0110

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Hospice services, 4664.0008
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Loans
 Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, *see* Local enforcement agencies *under* PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Local government units
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Political subdivisions defined as, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Local units of government, definitions
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Mediation, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Metropolitan governmental units, local or public officials
 Determination of status, campaign practices, 4501.0400

Metropolitan watershed management plans
 Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 Amendments, review, 8410.0140
 Impact on, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 Implementation program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Local plans, review, 8410.0170

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Notice given, pesticides, control, local implementation, proposal adoption, 1505.4030

Notice received
 Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400

Conveyors
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530, 9205.0550

High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550

Lifts and hoists
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Radioactive materials, 4731.2100

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Acceptance of petition, 9200.4300
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing after mediated agreement, 9200.4700
 Mediation, 9200.4400

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Wheelchair lifts
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Orders
 Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Lifts and hoists, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Payments by
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, costs, 7580.0600
 Waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030

Payments to, municipally owned utilities, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, costs, 8810.3300

Permits
 Driveways, 8810.4400
 Gambling, premises permits, 7861.0240
 Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000

Public agencies, local governments defined as, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Public swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Public water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Recreational vehicle lanes
 Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500

Referrals by
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300
 Large electric generating plants, site permits, eligible projects, 7850.5300

Reports received
 Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Resolutions by
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board financial assistance projects, approval, 1587.1000
 Bridges (structures), construction and reconstruction, 8810.8400

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Review by
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0140, 8410.0170
 Soil conservation, development activities, 8400.4037
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Sales and use taxes
 Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200
 Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Solid waste
 Beneficial uses, standards, 7035.0400
 Resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 Resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510

Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, duties regarding
 Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700
 Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

Swimming pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Townships, general purpose local governments defined as, community block grants, 4300.0100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Units of government, local governments defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Variations, soil conservation, 8400.4075

Waste pesticide collection program, *see under* PESTICIDES

Wastewater treatment
 Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Wastewater treatment facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
 - Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 - Water surface use management
 - Ordinances, 6110.3100
 - Regulation
 - Assessment of conditions, duties, 6110.3600
 - Control standards, 6110.3700
 - Emergency regulations, 6110.3700
 - Existing ordinances, compliance, 6110.3500
 - Notice requirements, 6110.3800
 - Variations, 6110.3700
 - Wetlands
 - Duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
 - Generally, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Land use planning, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240
 - Zoning ordinances
 - Kettle River, 6105.0650
 - Minnesota River, 6105.1260
 - Rum River, 6105.1470
 - Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0352, 6105.0510
- LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
See also CIVIL SERVICE
- Absence and absentees, *see* Leaves of absence *under this topic*
 - Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Address change, registers, 4670.2000
 - Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 - Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
 - Affected employees, 4670.0810
 - Affirmative action
 - Defined, 4670.0100
 - Plan, contents, 4670.0610
 - Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
 - Allocation of positions
 - Appeal, 4670.3520
 - Classification plan, 4670.0910
 - Amendment of rules
 - Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 - Rulemaking, 4670.0310
 - Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
 - Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 - Appeals
 - Administration of system, 4670.3550
 - Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 - Decisions, 4670.3500
 - Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 - Final decisions, 4670.3510
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Procedure, 4670.3500
 - Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 - Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 - Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 - Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 - Time, *see same under this topic*
 - Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
 - Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 - Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Original appointment, 4670.2500
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Probationary employees, *see same under this topic*
 - Promotions, 4670.2500
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 - Reference checks, 4670.2500
 - Registers, *see same under this topic*
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfer list, 4670.2000
 - Veterans preference, 4670.2550
- Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Background investigations, 4670.2500
- Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
- Bribery, use in examination or appointment
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Building maintenance employees, compensation
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
- Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
- Certification
 - Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - County-option certification, 4670.2400
 - Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 - Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 - Methods, 4670.2300
 - Promotional register, 4670.2500
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Protected groups, 4670.2300
 - Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 - Scores 90 and above, 4670.2300
 - Scores within ten points of high score, 4670.2300
 - Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 - Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 - Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Generally, 4670.1020
 - Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Classes of positions (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Trainee appointees, 4670.2530
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Classification plan
 Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Revision, 4670.0950
 Specifications, 4670.0940
 Clerical employees, compensation
 Plan, 4670.4230
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Collective bargaining
 Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Amendment of official plan
 Generally, 4670.1120
 Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 City payments, 4670.4030
 Classes of positions, *see same under this topic*
 Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Collective bargaining, *see same under this topic*
 Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 Consumer Price Index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 County payments, 4670.4030
 Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Full-time employees, 4670.4010
 General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 Incumbents
 Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 Salary rates, 4670.1130
 Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Merit increases
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Rates of pay, full-time and part-time employment, 4670.4010
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables, minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4230
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer Price Index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested cases, *see Appeals under this topic*
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions
 Appeal, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Generally, 4670.2810
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disabled persons
 Examinations, 4670.1920
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
 Generally, 4670.2910
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Veterans, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies, appointments, 4670.2520
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disabled persons, 4670.1920
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Notice
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, *see same under this topic*
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Illness, sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Incumbents, compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Investigations
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Order, determination, 4670.2930
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Scope of rules, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Investigatory leaves, 4670.2920
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Mentally disabled persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees, probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Pay, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Performance evaluations, layoffs, determination, 4670.2930
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2530
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2000, 4670.2930
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of Consumer Price Index, 4670.1200
 Probationary periods, 4670.2620
 Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments
 Certification method, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Generally, 4670.2510
 Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public Health Merit System Council
 Generally, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Public health nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Qualifications

- Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
- Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
- Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions

- Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
- Generally, 4670.0920
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records

- Examinations, 4670.1970
- Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Resignations, 4670.2900
- Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment

- Compensation, 4670.4140
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
- Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

Reemployment register, 4670.2300

Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820

References, 4670.2500

Registers

- Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
- Competitive register, 4670.2300
- Examination registers, 4670.2000
- Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement

- Compensation, 4670.4140
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
- Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
- Probationary period, 4670.2600

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports

- Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
- Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
- Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
- Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
- Service records, 4670.3700
- Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations

- Generally, 4670.2900
- Notice requirements, 4670.2900
- Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
- Political activities, 4670.0500
- Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries, *see* Compensation and salaries *under this topic*

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Scope of rules, layoffs, 4670.2930

Seniority

- Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
- Layoff priority, 4670.2930
- Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subregister, 4670.2400

Supervisor

- Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
- Generally, 4670.0830

Suspension

- Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
- Notice requirements, 4670.2920
- Unpaid suspensions, 4670.2920

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps

- Clerical employees, 4670.4230
- Compensation plan, 4670.4200
- Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
- Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Tenure of office, discrimination, 4670.0600

Termination, trainee appointments, 4670.2530

Time

Appeals

- Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
- Notice, 4670.3500

Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800

Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210

Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810

Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970

Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910

Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520

Layoff, notice, 4670.2930

Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210

Notice

- Completion of probation, 4670.2680
- Examinations, 4670.1910
- Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
- Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
- Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
- Registers, duration, 4670.2000
- Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
- Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
- Suspension period, 4670.2920
- Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940

Trainees, appointments, 4670.2530

Training of employees

- Class specifications, 4670.0940
- Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
- Generally, 4670.3200
- Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
- Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710

Transfer list, 4670.2000

Transfers

- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Generally, 4670.2800
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
- Other merit systems, 4670.3800
- Probationary employees, 4670.2650

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Transfers (Cont'd)

- Probationary period, 4670.2600
- Salary changes, 4670.4130

Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Unclassified service

- Defined, 4670.0100
- Temporary unclassified positions, 4670.2530

Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620

Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310

Vacancies

- Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
- Methods for filling, 4670.2100
- Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
- Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
- Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
- Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800

Veterans

- Dismissal, 4670.3530
- Preference, 4670.2550

Violation of rules

- Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
- Dismissal from service, 4670.0700

Waiver, transferred employees

- Probationary period, 4670.2600

Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR*See* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD**

Costs, payment, 8820.3500

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Generally, 8820.3150

Recommendations by, research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Administration by

- Foster care, 9560.0500
- Maltreatment of children, protective services, 9560.0232
- Medical assistance, 9505.0011, 9505.0135
- Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- WIC program, 4617.0010 to 4617.0030

Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION

Appeals, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs

- Reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Application of law, data practices, 1205.0100

Approvals by

- Adoption, foster children, 9560.0050
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748

Assessments by, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216

Authority, foster care, placement, 9560.0523

Authorization by, foster care providers, obtainment of health care for foster child, 9560.0600

Case management, maltreatment of children

- Protective services, 9560.0228

Case managers, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030, 9515.3110

Child custody, foster care, 9560.0523, 9560.0525

Children in need of protection or services

- Change in residence, notice, 9560.0440
- Consent, 9560.0450

- Definitions, 9560.0430

- Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

- Guardians ad litem, 9560.0440

- Postguardianship services, reimbursement, 9560.0485

- Records and record keeping, 9560.0480

- Social service plans, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Complaints, vulnerable adults

- Maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300, 9555.7500

Consulting

- Foster care providers, 9560.0670
- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment investigations, 9555.7300

Contracts

- Data practices, application of law, 1205.0100
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1748
- Foster care, 9560.0650
- Homemaking services, 9565.1300

Coordination

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1745
- Maltreatment of children, investigations, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
- Data collection, maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0220, 9560.0230

Definitions

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 9560.0521
- Homemaking services, 9565.1100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Maltreatment of children, 9560.0214
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Social services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
- Title IV-E and Title XIX funding allocation, 9550.0310
- Vulnerable adults, investigation and reporting of maltreatment, 9555.7200
- WIC program, 4617.0002

Determinations by

- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment of children, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Disclosure

- Maltreatment of children
 - Information to reporters, 9560.0226
 - Report records, 9560.0230
- Medical assistance records, 9505.0130
- Wards, information about, 9525.3035

Eligibility criteria, women, 9555.9200

Employees, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580

Fees, adoption, 9560.0140

Funds and accounts, foster care, 9560.0650

General assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272

Information given, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Investigations by

- Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
- Maltreatment of children

- Facilities, 9560.0222
- Family units, 9560.0220

- Requirements, generally, 9560.0216

- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7300

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464

Monitoring, maltreatment of children

- Protective services, 9560.0228

Notice given

Adoption

- Termination of adoptive placement, 9560.0110
- Unsuitability of adoptive parents, 9560.0140

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1736
- Foster care
 - Legal custody, 9560.0525
 - Relative searches, 9560.0535
 - Schools, 9560.0560
- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment of children
 - Determinations, 9560.0225, 9560.0230
 - Interviewees, 9560.0216
 - Investigations of facilities, 9560.0222
 - Law enforcement agencies, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
 - Reporters, report status, 9560.0216
- Medical assistance eligibility
 - Decision, 9505.0100
 - Delay of decision, 9505.0090
 - Denial or termination, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Public guardianship, 9560.0440

Notice received

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), foster children, 9505.1739
- Medical assistance
 - Applicants, withdrawal of application, 9505.0090
 - Applicants or recipients, change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0350

Payments by, *see* Payments *under* FOSTER CARE

Payments to

- Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370

Petitions by, foster care, parents' financial responsibility, 9560.0640

Planning

- Adult foster care, 9555.5405
- Foster care placement plans, *see* Placement plans *under* FOSTER CARE
- Foster children, ages 18 to 21, 9560.0660
- Medical assistance, transportation plans, 9505.0140

Protective intervention, maltreatment of children, 9560.0220

Public guardianship or conservatorship of developmentally disabled persons

- Consent authority, 9525.3040 to 9525.3060
- Contracts, 9525.3080
- Definitions, 9525.3015
- Generally, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
- Petitions by, 9525.3025, 9525.3085
- Planning, 9525.3035
- Records and record keeping, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Reports given, 9525.3065, 9525.3090
- Review by, 9525.3065
- Training, 9525.3095

Recommendations by, adoption, foster children, 9560.0050

Records and record keeping

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1742
- Foster care, 9560.0545
- Maltreatment of children, 9560.0230
- Medical assistance, 9505.0135

Reports given

- Foster care, parents' contribution for costs of care, 9560.0640
- Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment of children, 9560.0216, 9560.0224
- Medical assistance, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
- Title IV-E and Title XIX programs, 9550.0340, 9550.0370
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7300

Reports received

- Adult foster care, 9555.6175, 9555.6225
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Requests by

- Adoption, children in nonrelative homes, legal action, county attorney's opinion, 9560.0130
- Foster care, permanent placement determinations, pleadings, 9560.0613

Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities *under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Review by, foster care, 9560.0606 to 9560.0613

Screening

- Infant medical neglect, reports, 9560.0218
- Maltreatment of children, reports, 9560.0216

Training

- Adult foster care, 9555.5505
- Child protection workers, 9560.0234
- Foster care providers, 9560.0670
- Homemakers, 9565.1200

Violations and penalties, Title IV-E and Title XIX programs

- Reporting, noncompliance, 9550.0340

Waivers

- Adoptive placement requirements, 9560.0120
- Foster care, 9560.0590

WIC program, 4617.0005 to 4617.0030

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

Application of laws, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200

Blocking capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Call-tracing capability, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Calling areas

- Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
- Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
- New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100

Certifications

- Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200
- Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Interexchange service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 - Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Local facilities-based service certification
 - Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
- Local niche service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Local resale service certification
 - Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
- Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200
- Petitions, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Charges

- Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

**LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
(Cont'd)**

Charges (Cont'd)
 Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200

Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs)
 Affiliated CLECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Complaints, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Contested cases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Cost information, when filing is required, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Discontinuation of service or physical connection, approval, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Discriminatory service rates or terms, prohibited, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Enforcement of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnections with LECs, 7811.2000, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Investigations, proceedings, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Mergers and acquisitions, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 Price increases, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service changes, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Prices and pricing practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Prohibited practices, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Public rights-of-way, compliance, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Rates, uniform rates, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Reports, annual reports, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Rural exemption, 7811.2000
 Scope of rules, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service changes or additions, tariff amendments, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Service promotions and packaging, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Surcharges, application of laws, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Tariffs, filing, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Contested cases
 Competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs), 7811.2210
 Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

Definitions
 Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Directory assistance, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)
 Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service
 Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Criteria, adequate plan by CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

**LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
(Cont'd)**

Enforcement of law, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Enhanced 911 service, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150, 7811.1900
 Facilities-based service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Forms, price increases or service changes, notice, CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Inter-carrier negotiations
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Mediation
 Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirements
 Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Interexchange service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Large providers, application of rules, 7812.0050
 Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Local exchange carriers (LECs)
 Affiliated LECs, defined, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLECs, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Inter-carrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Interconnection requirements
 Petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 With CLECs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Local niche service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*

**LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
(Cont'd)**

Local niche service (Cont'd)
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200
 Low-income end-users
 Universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Notice given
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 New calling area offerings, 7812.1100
 Petitions
 Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Proprietary information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resale service
 Certifications, *see same under this topic*
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions
 Claims, proceedings, 7811.2000
 Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Service requirements
 Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 Application of law, 7811.0050
 Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 Interconnection, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 Trade secret information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Universal service
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Unserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 White pages directory, basic service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Comprehensive water plans
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Watershed management organizations
 Generally, *see Watershed management organizations under WATERSHED DISTRICTS*
 Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
LOCKER ROOMS
 Disability access, alterations of buildings, 1341.0011
 Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES

Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LOCKOUTS

Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439

LOCKS

Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Searches, shakedowns, and contraband control, 2911.5300

Delayed egress locks, 7511.1008

Fire code requirements, 7511.1008, 7511.7900

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Locking gate at site, 7035.1700

Municipal jails, 2945.4740

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

State Building Code, 1305.1008

LOCKSMITHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Administrators, 2911.0900

Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900

Uses, 2911.0300

LOEB LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOFT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOGOS

See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS

Logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

**LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR
ARTS EDUCATION**

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

LONE TREE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG BROOK

Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2180
Billing, leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
Medical assistance payments
 Covered services
 Generally, 9505.0420
 Hearing aid services, eligibility, 9505.0287
 Physician services, 9505.0345
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0287
 Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
 Leave days, 9505.0415
 Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0300
 Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
Medical records
 Leave days, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0412
Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100 to 6800.9954
Records, resident fund accounts
 Medical assistance, 9505.0425
Resident fund accounts, medical assistance, 9505.0425
Skilled nursing care facilities, medical assistance payments
 Covered services, 9505.0420
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2180

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Activities of daily living, assessment standards, 2745.0020
Assessments, standards, 2745.0010 to 2745.0050
Benefits, cost of care determination, 9515.2200
Certificates and certification, assessment standards, 2745.0050
Cognitive impairment, assessment standards, 2745.0030
Policies, assessments, effect, 2745.0040
Purpose of rules, 2745.0010

LONGSHORING

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, programs, duties, 5208.1500

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOONS FALLS PORTAGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

LOSSES

Capital losses, *see* CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOST LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
Personal property, capitol area, 1225.0200
State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOTS (REAL ESTATE)

See REAL PROPERTY

LOTTERY

See STATE LOTTERY

LOTUS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOUISE LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
Health care facilities, *see* Charity care *under* HOSPITALS
Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
Senior companions program, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOWER BRAHAM

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER PRIOR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Sales and use taxes

Building materials, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, 8130.0700

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LURA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LUTETIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

LUXEMBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LWECS

Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0100

LYNCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Prohibition, 6234.1500

Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements

Contest decision, 7500.5500

Fee, 7500.5300

Filing not accepted, 7500.5400

Information, limited protection, 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

See also EQUIPMENT

Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems

Construction equipment, 7023.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution

Standards of performance, 7011.2580

Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Leases, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Operators, wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212

Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600

Sales and use taxes

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Special tooling

Defined, 8130.5550

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MACKENZIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGAZINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

MAGNESIUM

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Refining, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8020

MAGNETIC LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPE

Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450

Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MAHNOMEN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHONEY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAHOODS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

MAHOODS CREEK (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAIL AND MAILING

See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

Generally, 8210.3000

MAIL ORDER SALES

See CATALOGS

MAILBOXES

Cross-sectional areas, unlawful supports, 8818.0300

Definitions, 8818.0100

Installation, 8818.0300

Neighborhood delivery and collection box units

Unlawful installations or supports, 8818.0300

Purpose of rules, 8818.0200

Supports

Crash tests, 8818.0300

Design standards, 8820.9981

Unlawful supports, 8818.0300

Tests and testing, crash tests, 8818.0300

MAKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.0408, 7511.0909

MALPRACTICE

Medical malpractice, hospitals, 4650.0102

Sex offender residential treatment programs

Investigations, notice, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Costs, defined as malpractice expenses

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Medical, Joint Underwriting Association

Authorization to issue, 2791.0100

MALT BEVERAGES

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Beer, *see BEER*

Beverage coolers

Defined, 1550.1560

Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Bottles

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Bottling

Automatic filters, 1550.1660

Contamination, protection, 1550.1690

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Premises, 1550.1650, 1550.1690

Brand labels

Defined, 7515.0100

Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Confiscation

Labeling, violations, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100,
7515.1110

Unpaid taxes, 7515.0950

Containers

Defined, 7515.0100

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, 1550.1680

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Size, 1550.1680

Sterilization, 1550.1670, 1550.1690

Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710

Dispensers

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Requirements, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1120

Importers

Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales, 7515.0320

Labels and labeling

Alcoholic content, 7515.1100 to 7515.1110

Bottles, 1550.1680

Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

Cans, 1550.1680

Containers, 1550.1680

Federal regulations, 7515.1120

Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960, 7515.1100,
7515.1110

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1090

Sales

Invoices, 7515.0300

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Sales and use taxes, food products

Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580

Signs, 1550.1620

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1080 to 7515.1120

Transportation

Packaging requirements, 7515.1090

Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

MALTREATMENT

Children, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234

Vulnerable adults, *see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS*

MAMMALS

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals

Food code, 4626.0020

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200

Prohibited nonnative species, 6216.0250

Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Affirmative action programs

State agencies, generally, 3905.0100 to 3905.0700

Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500

Civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100 to 9700.0400

Motor vehicle registration, late fees, 7406.0450

Social Security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

State employees, civil service, 3900.0100 to 3900.9500

State funds and accounts, *see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS*

State health care programs

Conditions for participation, reports received, 9505.5240

State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050

Teacher license fees, reports received, 8710.0200

MANAGEMENT

902

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Turnback accounts, surplus transfers, notice received, 8820.2300

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)

Hospitals, expenses, 4650.0102

MANDALL LAKE

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Walleye, 6264.0300

MANGANIKIA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANHOLES

Public utilities, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300

MANICURISTS

Address changes, notice, 2105.0190

Advertising

Defined, 2105.0010

Restrictions and prohibitions, 2105.0110

Business hours, 2105.0120

Certificates of identification, 2105.0450

Definitions, 2105.0010

Documentation

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Defined, 2105.0010

Professional training requirements, 2105.0150

Student records, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Work experience requirements, 2105.0150

Education and training

Courses of study, enumeration, 2110.0530

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Full course of instruction, 2110.0710

Instructors, 2110.0140

Professional training, documentation of, 2105.0150

Reciprocity with foreign states, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Refresher courses

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0540

Generally, 2105.0600

Inactive licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License renewal requirements, 2105.0200

Reciprocity, 2105.0180

Examinations for licenses

English language requirement, 2105.0130

Licenses, 2105.0130, 2105.0140, 2105.0180

Reading disability, assistance permitted, 2105.0130

Time period for taking examination, 2110.0690

Fees

Examination fees, 2105.0140

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

License applications, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

License renewal, 2105.0200, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Reinstated licenses, 2105.0220

Salons, 2110.0540

Forms

Inspection reports, notice of availability, 2105.0120

Unregulated services, notice, 2105.0100

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Hours of training, certification, 2105.0150, 2110.0670, 2110.0680

Inactive licenses

Issuance, 2105.0200

Reactivation, 2105.0210

Independent contractors, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

Inspections, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Instructors, *see under* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Lapsed licenses, reactivation, 2105.0210

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2110.0560

Annual expiration date, 2105.0200

Applications for, 2105.0140, 2105.0200

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0180, 2105.0190

Credit toward other licenses, 2105.0610, 2110.0550

Display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Examinations, 2105.0130, 2105.0140

Existing licenses, validity of, 2110.0300

Fees, 2105.0140, 2105.0160

Inactive licenses, 2105.0200, 2105.0210

Lapsed licenses, 2105.0210

Professional training, 2105.0150, 2105.0180, 2105.0210

Reciprocity with foreign states, territories, or countries, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reinstatement after revocation, 2105.0220

Renewal, 2105.0190, 2105.0200

Salons, 2110.0540

Transfer, prohibited, 2105.0230

Work experience, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

Name changes, notice, 2105.0190

Notice requirements

Citations, notice of correction, 2105.0120

Clinical instruction and experience, 2110.0530

Name or address changes, 2105.0190, 2105.0350

Posting (notices)

Inspection reports, availability, 2105.0120

Licenses, display, 2105.0190, 2105.0380

Unregulated services, 2105.0100

Reciprocity, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180

Reports received, inspections, 2105.0120

Salons

At health care facilities, 2105.0400

Buildings, physical requirements, 2105.0310

Business hours, 2105.0120, 2105.0310

Child care services, 2105.0380

Compliance with laws and rules, 2105.0310, 2105.0320, 2105.0390

Equipment, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Fees

Licenses, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Name or address changes, 2105.0350

Fixtures, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Furniture, 2105.0370, 2105.0390

Generally, 2105.0300 to 2105.0400

Health and safety procedures, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

In private homes, 2105.0400

Independent contractors, leasing work space to, 2105.0400

Inspections, 2105.0310

Liability insurance, 2105.0400

Licenses

Applications for, 2105.0310

Delinquent licenses, 2105.0340

Fees, 2105.0330, 2105.0340

Permanent transfer, prohibited, 2105.0350

Posting (notices), 2105.0320, 2105.0380

Provisional licenses, 2105.0310

Renewal, 2105.0320 to 2105.0340

Specific types of licenses, 2105.0400

Termination, 2105.0350

Location, 2105.0350

Managers

Duties, 2105.0390

License requirements, 2105.0160

Name changes, notice, 2105.0350

Operational requirements, 2105.0380

Physical requirements, 2105.0360

Records and record keeping, 2105.0390

Refresher courses, 2105.0600, 2110.0540

Sanitation practices, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Scope of rules, 2105.0300

Supervision by owner or manager, 2105.0390

MANICURISTS (Cont'd)

Salons (Cont'd)

- Supplies and materials, storage, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Towels and linens, 2105.0370, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350, 2105.0390

Sanitation practices, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Scope of rules, salons, 2105.0300

Services

- Esthetician salons, providing at, prohibited, 2105.0400
- Health care facilities, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Private homes, providing at, 2105.0400
- Providing at private homes, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
- Salons or schools, providing at, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate information, 2105.0110
- Citations, correction and notification time period, 2105.0120
- Penalties, Commerce Department authority to impose, 2105.0650

Salons

- Animals, birds, or pets at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Unlicensed operations, prohibited, 2105.0350
- Unlicensed persons, employment prohibited, 2105.0350
- Use of intoxicants or controlled substances when performing services, 2105.0510

Waivers of rules, requests for, 2105.0820

Work experience

- Certificates of identification, 2105.0450
- Licenses, 2105.0160, 2105.0200

MANITOU RIVER

Branches

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANSLAUGHTER

2d degree manslaughter, offenses related to vehicular operation, 7409.2000

Revocable offense, drivers' licenses, 7503.0300

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0065

MANUALS

AASHTO manual, defined, 8810.9000

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

AREMA signal manual, defined, 8830.0100

Bridges (structures), inspections, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700

Data service organizations, 2705.1100, 2705.2000

Definitions

- Railroads, 8830.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.9000

Inspectors, bridges (structures), 8810.9200, 8810.9300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD), *see under* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0200

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS*See* MANUFACTURED HOMES*See* PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE***See* MANUFACTURED HOMES**MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400

Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500

Application of law, safety, reliability, and service quality standards for electric utilities, 7826.0100

Attendants, 4630.0300

Barbecue pits, 4630.1000

Bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Bottled gas, 4630.1500

Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200

Buildings

Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Campfires, 4630.1000

Caretakers, 4630.0300

Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Community kitchens, 4630.1400

Cooking shelters, 4630.1000

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.7100

Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Dining rooms, 4630.1400

Disability access, storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160

Domestic animals, 4630.0500

Drainage

Location, 4630.0200

Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800

Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Dual purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters *under this topic*

Dumping stations, 4630.0900

Fire protection, 4630.1700

Fireplaces, 4630.1000

Fires, open fires, 4630.1000

Fuel gas-fired equipment, 1346.5900

Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Garbage, 4630.1100

Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500

Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600

Incinerators, 4630.1000

Incorporation by reference, storm shelters

Federal regulations, 1370.0130

Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210

Kennels, 4630.0500

Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400

Laundry facilities, 4630.0900

Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900

Licenses

Category A site, 4630.1900

Category B site, 4630.1900

Definitions, 4630.1900

Expiration dates, 4630.2100

Fees, 4630.2000

Renewals, 4630.2200

Lights and lighting

Night lighting, 4630.1300

Storm shelters, 1370.0210

Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500

Location, 4630.0200

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400

Noise, 7030.0050

Noxious weeds, 4630.1200

Outhouses, 4630.0900

Owners

Limited dealers, *see under* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Residence, established place of business, 1350.7300

Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500

Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140

MANUFACTURED

904

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Pets, 4630.0500
 Plans and specifications, storm shelters, 1370.0140
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Recreational parks, 4630.0200 to 4630.2210
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Single purpose storm shelters, *see* Storm shelters *under this topic*
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Storm shelters
 Application of rules, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 Ceilings, height, 1370.0150
 Construction, 1370.0170, 1370.0190
 Definitions, 1370.0120
 Disability access, 1370.0160
 Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230
 Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, State Building Code compliance, 1370.0130
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Exits, 1370.0160
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
 Plans and specifications, 1370.0140
 Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 Space requirements, 1370.0150
 Utility line hazards, prohibited, 1370.0180
 Ventilation, 1370.0220
 Walls, opening requirements, 1370.0160
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Utility service
 Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200
 Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Accessory buildings and structures

 Accessory structure seals, construction alteration, 1350.3800
 Approvals, 1350.1400
 Defined, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Accessory buildings and structures (Cont'd)

 Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturing facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Model groups, defined, 1350.0100
 Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Quality control, 1350.3500
 Seals
 Installation seals, *see same under this topic*
 Manufactured home accessory structure seals, *see* Accessory structure seals *under this topic*
 Serial numbers, 1350.1000
 Accessory structure compliance certificates, 1350.1200
 Accessory structure seals
 Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Fees, 1350.0600
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Replacement, 1350.3800
 Repossession, 1350.0700
 Requirements, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Violations, notice, 1350.0700
 Void seals, 1350.0900
 Administration Department
 Employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
 Enforcement of rules, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Agencies
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Design approval inspection, defined, 1350.0100
 Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100
 Independent inspection
 Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Listing, defined, 1350.0100
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, *see same under this topic*
 State administrative agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.4400
 Testing agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.1500, 1350.1600
 Agreements, *see* Manufacturers' sales agreements *under this topic*
 Anchoring equipment
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Connections, permanency, 1350.2800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Ground anchors, *see same under this topic*
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Load requirements, 1350.2800
 Soil types, 1350.3000
 Tensioning devices, 1350.2800
 Ties, *see same under this topic*
 Weather deterioration, resistance, 1350.2800
 Anchoring systems
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Design requirements, 1350.2600
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Installation seals, *see same under this topic*
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Ties, *see same under this topic*
 Anchors, defined, 1350.0100
 Appeals
 Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

Generally, 1350.5900

Approvals

Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400

Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900

Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000

Defined, 1350.0100

Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600

Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800

Ground anchors, 1350.2900

Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700

Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000

Plans and specifications

Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300,
1350.1400, 1350.1800Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900,
1350.2000Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900,
1350.2000

Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500

Quality control manuals, 1350.3500

Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700

Assembly, 1350.4700

Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 1350.0100

Authorization for rules

Licenses, 1350.7000

Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200

Authorized representatives

Defined, 1350.0100

Inspections, powers, 1350.0300

Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Baling straps, 1350.2600

Buyers, *see* Purchasers *under this topic*

Certificates and certification

Accessory buildings and structures

Manufactured home building code compliance, 1350.0400

Plans and specifications, 1350.1300

Accessory structure seals, 1350.0400

Agencies, 1350.3500

Construction compliance certificates, 1350.0100, 1350.0400

Construction seals, 1350.0400

Corrections, 1350.5300

Installation seals, 1350.0400

Classification, 1350.5000

Complaints

Administration Department, duties, 1350.4600

Dealers, duties, 1350.8800

Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Generally, 1350.3900

Inspections, 1350.2300

Investigations, 1350.4500

Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500,
1350.4700

Notice, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500

Purpose of rules, 1350.4000

Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600

Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200

Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300

Scope of rules, 1350.4100

Construction alterations

Defined, 1350.0100

Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800

Inspections, 1350.3800

Seals, effect, 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificates

Defined, 1350.0100

Requirements, generally, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Construction seals

Application, 1350.0600, 1350.2200

Assigning, 1350.0900

Defined, 1350.0100

Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500

Inspection, 1350.2200

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400,
1350.0500

Placement, 1350.0900

Reciprocity, 1350.5800

Removal, 1350.0800

Replacement construction seals, *see same under this topic*

Serial numbers, 1350.1000

Transferability, 1350.0900

Void seals, 1350.0900, 1350.3800

Consumer complaints, *see* Complaints *under this topic*

Contested cases

Generally, 1350.6300

Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination,
manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800

Notice requirements, 1350.6000

Presiding officers, 1350.6000

Public, 1350.6000

Records and record keeping, 1350.6000

Requests, 1350.6000

Contracts, 1350.7400

Contracts for deed, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Conversion of funds, notice, 1350.8500

Corrections, reimbursements, application of rules, 1350.5500

Dealers

Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures,
code compliance, 1350.0400

Complaints, duties, 1350.8800

Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500

Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500

Defined, 1350.0100

Disclosure

In-park sales, 1350.9100

Requirements, generally, 1350.8600

Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800

Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800

Licenses, *see same under this topic*Limited dealers, *see same under this topic*

Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800

Notice given

Failure to conform, 1350.5500

Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400

Incomplete installations, 1350.0400

Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900

Records, location, 1350.8100

Unimproved storage lots, 1350.7300

Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200,
1350.5600, 1350.5700

Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300

Principal place of business

Closing, notice and license return, 1350.7900

Duties, 1350.8800

License requirements, 1350.7300

Records and record keeping

Corrections, 1350.5500

Disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Duties, generally, 1350.8800

Inspections, 1350.9200

License applications, 1350.7200

Location, 1350.8100

Salespersons, 1350.8200

Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

MANUFACTURED

906

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

- Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
- Sales, *see same under this topic*
- Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
- Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, 1350.8700
- Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Supervision by, 1350.8800
- Surety bonds, 1350.7200

Dealers' subagencies

- Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Records and record keeping, license applications, 1350.7200
- Supervision, 1350.8800

Defects, *see Failure to conform under this topic*

Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100

Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700

Design approval inspection agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Design loads

- Installation instructions, 1350.2600
- Requirements, 1350.3100

Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Diagonal ties, *see Ties under this topic*

Disclosure

- Dealers, generally, 1350.8600
- Forms, 1350.8600
- In-park sales, 1350.9100
- Salespersons, 1350.8900
- Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600

Distributors

- Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
- Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
- Sales, *see same under this topic*

Double wide homes

- Support systems, 1350.2700
- Ties, 1350.3200

Electrical systems, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Elevated homes, stabilizing systems, 1350.2700

Evaluation agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Failure to conform

- Appeals, 1350.4800
- Consumer complaints, *see Complaints under this topic*
- Corrections
 - Administration Department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Application of rules, 1350.5500
 - Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 - Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Inspections, 1350.5700
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
 - Planning, 1350.4500
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Failure to conform (Cont'd)

Corrections (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500, 1350.5600
- Reporting requirements, 1350.5300
- Requirements generally, 1350.4300

Defined, 1350.0100

Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Hearings, 1350.4800

Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500

Inspections, 1350.4500

Investigations, 1350.4500

Liability, limitation, 1350.4300

Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600

Notice requirements

- Corrections, 1350.5100
- Generally, 1350.4300
- Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
- Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
- Waivers, 1350.4800

Plans and specifications, 1350.1700

Preliminary determinations, notice, 1350.4800

Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200

Problems, classification, 1350.4500

Prohibited sales, 1350.5500

Settlements, 1350.4800

Fees

- Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
- Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
- Administration Department, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800
- Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
- Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
- Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
- Form and remittance, 1350.6400
- Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
- Labels, 1350.6500
- Licenses, 1350.7200
- Replacement construction seals, 1350.0600

Footings

- Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
- Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700

Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700

Foundation systems

- Clearance, 1350.2700
- Crawlspaces, 1350.2700
- Defined, 1350.0100
- Footings, *see same under this topic*
- Installation instructions, 1350.2700
- Piers, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- State Building Code compliance, 1350.2600

Franchise agreements, 1350.7400

Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Gas

- Connections, 1350.3400
- Pipes and pipelines, tests, 1350.3400

Ground anchors

- Defined, 1350.0100
- Generally, 1350.2900
- Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000

Ground support systems

- Inspections, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
- Installation seals, *see same under this topic*

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Hazards, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform *under this topic*

Hearings, *see* Contested cases *under this topic*

Independent inspection agencies
 Certificates and certification, seals, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 Defined, 1350.0100

Inspections
 Accessory buildings or structures, seals, 1350.0500
 Administration Department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
 Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
 Corrections, 1350.5700
 Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 Installation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1350.0300
 Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
 Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 Records and record keeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 Request forms, 1350.2100
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Who may request, 1350.2100

Installation
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 Climatic conditions, 1350.0400
 Compliance certificates, 1350.1200
 Definitions, 1350.0100
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Incomplete, notice, 1350.0400
 Inspections, authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 Installers, *see same under this topic*

Instructions
 Approval numbers, 1350.1800
 Available instructions, 1350.2700
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600

Municipal permits, 1350.0400

Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600

Permanent installation, approvals, 1350.0400

Plans and specifications, 1350.1300

Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600

Seals, *see* Installation seals *under this topic*

Installation alteration, defined, 1350.0100

Installation certificates, installers, duties, 1350.6700

Installation compliance certificates, 1350.1200

Installation seals
 Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 Assigning, 1350.0900
 Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Denial, 1350.0700
 Exceptions, 1350.0400
 Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 Incomplete installation, notice, 1350.0400
 Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100, 1350.6700
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Repossession, 1350.0700
 Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 Return, 1350.1100
 Transferability, 1350.1100

Installers
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)
Installers (Cont'd)

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Notice given, 1350.0400

Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100

Investigations
 Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 Records and record keeping, 1350.4500

Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Labels and labeling
 Acquisition, 1350.0500
 Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged labels, 1350.1000
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Requirements, 1350.0400

Leases, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300

Length of a manufactured home
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Exclusions, 1350.0100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300

Licenseses
 Contracts, 1350.7400
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 Notice given, 1350.8500
 Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
 Trust accounts, *see same under this topic*

Licenses
 Applicants
 Copies, duties, 1350.7200
 Defined, 1350.7100
 Limited dealers, 1350.7100

Applications
 Fees, 1350.7200
 Information changes, notice, 1350.8500
 Limited dealers, 1350.7205
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
 Authority, limited dealers, 1350.7000
 Authority for rules, 1350.7000

Dealers
 Established place of business, 1350.7300
 Return, 1350.7900

Definitions, 1350.7100

Denial, suspension, or revocation
 Grounds, 1350.8700
 Reapplication, 1350.7800

Expiration, 1350.8000

Fees
 Applications, 1350.7200
 Renewals, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Installers, 1350.0500, 1350.6700

Posting (notices), 1350.7700

Reapplying, 1350.7800

Renewal, 1350.8000

Return, 1350.7900

Limited dealers
 Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Documents, duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Managers, duties, 1350.8800

MANUFACTURED

908

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Limited dealers (Cont'd)

- Notice given, principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Requirements, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
- Sales, *see same under this topic*
- Salespersons, *see same under this topic*
- Standards of conduct, 1350.8700

Listed, defined, 1350.0100

Listing agencies, defined, 1350.0100

Lists

- Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
- Salespersons, 1350.8200

Main frame, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home accessory structures, *see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic*

Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100

Manufactured home installers, *see Installers under this topic*

Manufacturers

- Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
- Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
- Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
- Complaints, *see same under this topic*
- Correction plans, 1350.5200
- Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
- Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice, 1350.4500
- Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
- Identity and identification, lost or damaged labels or seals, notice, 1350.1000
- Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Manufacturers sales agreements, *see same under this topic*
- Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
- Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500
 - Record keeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
- Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
- Payments by
 - Corrections by owners, reimbursement, 1350.4900
 - Dealer corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
- Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
- Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
- Records and record keeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- Seals, construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
- Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500

Manufacturers' sales agreements

- Contracts, 1350.7400
- Defined, 1350.7100

Manufacturing

- Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Construction compliance certificates, *see same under this topic*
- Construction seals, *see same under this topic*
- Facilities, *see Manufacturing facilities under this topic*
- Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400

Manufacturing facilities

- Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, 1350.0100, 1350.5000, 1350.5700
- Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
- Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Misrepresentation, notice, 1350.8500

Mobile homes, defined, 1350.0100

Model groups, *see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic*

Moving, 1350.2400, 1350.9000

Notice requirements

- Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
- Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700

Owners

- Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
- Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400
- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300

Piers

- Placement, 1350.2700
- Plates and shims, 1350.2700
- Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300

Pipes and piping

- Connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
- Gas, testing, 1350.3400

Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections

- Approval requirements, 1350.4500
- Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000

Plans and specifications

- Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
- Nonconforming, 1350.1700

Plumbing, connections, 1350.3400

Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700

Presentation of views meetings

- Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
- Determinations, 1350.6100
- Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
- Public, 1350.6000
- Public participation, 1350.6200
- Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Notice given, corrections, 1350.5700
 Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000

Purchasers
 Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
 Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
 Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600

Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000

Quality control, 1350.3500

Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500

Dealers
 Corrections, 1350.5500
 Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 Inspections, 1350.9200
 Location of records, 1350.8100
 Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Inspections
 Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200

Investigations, 1350.4500

License applications, 1350.7200

Limited dealers, duties, generally, 1350.8100, 1350.8800

Manufacturers
 Complaints, 1350.4500
 Corrections, 1350.5300
 Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 Investigations, 1350.4500
 Notices, 1350.5300
 Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Regional treatment center clients, personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Registration, agencies, 1350.3500

Replacement construction seals
 Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500
 Application requirements, 1350.0600
 Assignment, 1350.0900
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.6500
 Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Removal, 1350.0800
 Transferability, 1350.0900
 Void seals, 1350.0900

Reporting requirements, 1350.5300

Retailers, *see* Dealers *under this topic*

Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600

Safety, imminent safety hazards, *see* Failure to conform *under this topic*

Sales
 Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, 1350.5500
 In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 Manufacturers' sales agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Salespersons
 Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
 Limited dealers, duties, 1350.8800, 1350.8900
 Lists, 1350.8200
 Supervision of, 1350.8800

Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Installation seals, *see same under this topic*
 Reciprocity, 1350.5800

Serial numbers
 Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 Construction seals, 1350.1000
 Failure to conform, notice and correction, 1350.5000
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800

Sewers, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400

Skirtings, 1350.2700

Stabilizing devices
 Baling straps, 1350.2600
 Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
 Defined, 1350.0100

Stabilizing systems
 Anchoring systems, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Design requirements, 1350.2600
 Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Footings, *see same under this topic*
 Foundation systems, *see same under this topic*
 Installation, 1350.2600
 Support systems, *see same under this topic*

Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

State administrative agencies
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400

State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500

Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, 1350.7300

Storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

Support systems
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Double wide homes, 1350.2700
 Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.2700
 Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*
 Unavailable installation instructions, 1350.2700

Surety bonds, dealers, 1350.7200

Testing agencies
 Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500

Tests and testing, reporting requirements, 1350.1500

Ties
 Connections, 1350.2800
 Definitions, 1350.0100
 Number, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 Strength, 1350.2800
 Vertical ties, 1350.2600

Transportation
 Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
 Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000

Trust accounts
 Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 Deposits to, 1350.8400
 Disbursements, 1350.8400

MANUFACTURED

910

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Trust accounts (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, 1350.8400
 Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
 Utility connections
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Generally, 1350.3400
 Ventilation, skirtings, 1350.2700
 Vertical ties
 Defined, 1350.0100
 Requirements, 1350.2600
 Violations and penalties
 Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal,
 1350.0800
 Dealers
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 1350.8700
 Notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Limited dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
 Waivers, failure to conform
 Notice and correction, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Water supply, connections, 1350.0100, 1350.3400
 Width of a manufactured home
 Definitions, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 Room additions, 1350.9000
 Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000

MANUFACTURERS
 Air pollution
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers *under* ALCOHOLIC
 BEVERAGES
 Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940
 Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES
 Brass, *see* BRASS
 Capitol area, home occupations, prohibited, 2400.0220
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Definitions
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Drugs and medicine, licenses, 6800.1400
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Ethyl alcohol purchases, permit requirements, 7515.0220
 Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Food, *see* FOOD
 Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing
 Emission standards, 7011.7340
 Gambling, *see* Manufacturers *under* GAMBLING
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
 Manufacturers' representatives
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL
 POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
 PERMITS
 Nitric acid, 7011.1700 to 7011.1730
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Notice received, trade secrets
 Disclosure, occupational safety and health, 5210.0950
 Negative determination, 5210.0960
 Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Pet food, 1510.2595

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400
 Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830
 Prefabricated buildings, *see* Manufacturers *under* PREFABRICATED
 BUILDINGS
 Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Representatives (sales), state contracts, 1230.0150
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.2500, 8130.4000
 Statements by, trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635
 Toys, duties, *see* Manufacturers *under* TOYS
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0600
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MANURE
 Composting, application of law, 1719.4000
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
 Disposition
 Manure from carriers of diseased livestock, 1720.0330
 Pseudorabies exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
 Handling and storage, composting facilities, 1719.4000
 Labels and labeling
 Added ingredients, 1510.0433
 Generally, 1510.0419
 Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Slaughter houses, removal from, 1545.1720

MANY POINT LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAPLE LAKE
 Fishing
 Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAPLE SUGAR
 Labels and labeling, 1550.0570

MAPLE SYRUP
 Labels and labeling, 1550.0570
 Produced in Minnesota, defined, 1556.0110
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor exclusion, 3315.0835

MAPS
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Bois De Sioux River, *see* BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1500
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities,
 required information, 7855.0400
 County state-aid highways
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 Status maps, 8820.3000
 Variance requests, 8820.3300
 Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER
 Dams
 Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9015
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Floodplains
 Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

MAPS (Cont'd)

Floodplains (Cont'd)

- Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
- Kettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
- Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
- Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVER
- Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Pipeline companies, interstate
 - Future facilities map, 7610.1220
 - Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 - Present facilities map, 7610.1210
- Protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
- Railroad crossings, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700
- Recreation management maps
 - Crow River, 6105.1110
 - Kettle River, 6105.0710
 - Mississippi River, 6105.0860, 6105.0960
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
- School districts, 8255.0015
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Waste tire facilities, 9220.0270
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Watersheds, watershed mapping project, 1979, 8420.0112
- Wells, *see* Maps *under* WELLS
- Wetlands, incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
- Wilderness rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- MARAI RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARBLE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARGARET LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARINAS**
 - Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Environmental reports, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 4410.4600
- MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 - Discharge hose, 4717.4200
 - Holding tank, 4717.4300
 - Plan approval, 4717.4500
 - Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
 - Pump, 4717.4000
 - Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
 - Sewers, connections, 4717.4300
 - Suction hose, 4717.4100
 - Water supply, 4717.4400
- MARINE TRAFFIC RULES**
 - Private seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, compliance, 8800.1700
 - Seaplanes, compliance, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

- Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

MARION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARITAL STATUS

- Discrimination, career and technical education, 3505.2300

MARK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARKET VALUE

- Fair market value
 - Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 - Livestock destroyed by wolves, 1515.3600
 - Rail line rehabilitation project contracts, in-kind participation, 8830.5300

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Cattle, *see* CATTLE
- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
- Swine, *see* SWINE

MARKS

- See also* BRANDS
- See also* LABELS
- Airports, *see* Marks and markers *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
- Anhydrous ammonia, container valves and lines, 1513.0150
- Bicycle ways, 8810.6400
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
- DOT marks, retention, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Drugs and medicine, identification
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Plumbing
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 - Materials, 4715.0410
- Railroad crossings, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
- MARL**
 - See* INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
- MARQUETTE LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- MARRIAGE**
 - Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 - Secondary documents
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 - Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 - Developmentally disabled persons
 - Public guardians, consent, 9525.3040
 - Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 - Therapy, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 - MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**
 - Advertising
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

MARRIAGE

912

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
 Age requirements, 5300.0130
 American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy
 Clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160
 Clients, 5300.0350
 Code of ethics
 Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 Purpose, 5300.0350
 Scope, 5300.0350
 Standards, list of, 5300.0350
 Confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Continuing education, 5300.0320
 Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
 Definitions, 5300.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
 Dual relationship
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Education requirements
 Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 Degrees, use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Emeritus status
 Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0315
 Endorsements
 Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
 Examinations
 Admission to, 5300.0190
 Applications
 Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210
 Information required, 5300.0190
 Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240
 Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 General requirements, 5300.0130
 Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 Passing score, 5300.0240
 Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 State examination, 5300.0240
 Written examination, 5300.0240
 Experience requirements
 Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150
 Generally, 5300.0130
 Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 Years required, computation, 5300.0150
 Fees
 Examination, 5300.0190
 License applications, 5300.0200
 Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 Renewal of license, 5300.0280
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 Licensure, 5300.0175
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 5300.0130
 Applications
 Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 Information required, 5300.0200
 Notarizing, 5300.0200

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)

Conditional, 5300.0330
 Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 Display, 5300.0270
 Education requirements, 5300.0130, 5300.0140, 5300.0350
 Effective date, 5300.0260
 Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 Endorsements, 5300.0130, 5300.0200, 5300.0230
 Examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 Experience requirements, 5300.0130 to 5300.0150, 5300.0200
 Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280
 Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 Foreign states, 5300.0250
 Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 Limitation on, 5300.0330
 Probation, 5300.0330
 Process, generally, 5300.0180
 Qualification of, 5300.0330
 Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 Renewal, 5300.0280, 5300.0290
 Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 Revocation, 5300.0330
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees,
 2965.0090
 Suspension, 5300.0330
 Term of license, 5300.0260
 Variances, 5300.0340
 Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
 Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 Records and record keeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
 Research activities, 5300.0350
 Sexual contact
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sexual harassment
 Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 Supervisors
 Defined, 5300.0100
 Qualifications, 5300.0160
 Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340
MARSH CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARSH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARSHALL COUNTY
 Ambulance services
 Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
MARSHALL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MARTENS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

MARTENS (Cont'd)

Hunting
Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts
Registration, 6234.2600
Tags, 6234.2600

Pine martens
Hunting, 6234.1700
Pelts, tags, 6234.1700

MARTIAL ARTS

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

MARTIN COUNTY

Ambulance services
Assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands
Presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARTIN MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY ANN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARY LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MASONRY

Definitions
Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109
Occupational safety and health, federal standards
Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Pipes, embedding in masonry, 4715.0520
Supports, veneer support, residential code, 1309.0703
Walls
Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
Hospital construction, 4645.2700
Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740

Waste

Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300
Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

See BRICKLAYERS

MASSAGE

Adult massage parlors
Capitol area mixed use district (MX), exclusions, 2400.0235
Defined as adult uses, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

MATCHING FUNDS

Career and technical education, plans, 3505.1900
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0835

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.9600
Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800
Deaths, reports, 4615.0800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

Genetic diseases, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Metabolic diseases, 4615.0400 to 4615.0760
Vendors, WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATHEMATICS

Academic standards, 3501.0700 to 3501.0745
Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAUD LAKE

Fishing
Limits, 6264.0400
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Election of
Green ballots, 8250.0385
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
Local weed inspectors, mayors defined as
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
Petitions by secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750

MAZEPPA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCARRON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

MCCARTHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCCRANEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCFARLAND LAKE

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCKINNEY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

MCLEOD COUNTY

Ambulance services assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEADOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEALS

914

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Correctional facilities, *see* Meals (refreshment) *under*
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Gifts, meals defined as, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Sales and use taxes
Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
Special education, conditional procedures, 3525.0210
Unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
Vendors, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MEASURES

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Additives and extenders, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
Advertising
Graded meat, 1545.0220
Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
Animal fats
Edible, *see* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS
Uninspected rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620
Application of law
Dairy foods, 1540.4370
Food, 1540.4370
Transportation, 1545.0145
Batteries, 1545.1330
Beef, *see* BEEF
Bulk meat and meat products, labels and labeling, 1545.0320
Chopped or ground meat and products
Cut, exclusions, 1545.0840
Labels and labeling, 1545.0840
Primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
Seasonings, 1545.0260
Comminuted
Defined, 4626.0020
Food and beverage service establishments, cooking, 4626.0035
Condemnation, products contaminated by flood water, harbor water,
or polluted water, 1540.4090
Containers
Definitions, 1540.0010
Glands and organs, 1540.4120
Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers
Contamination by polluted water, rehandling, 1540.4110
Heat processing, 1540.3490
Inedible products, 1545.0250
Transportation, 1545.0180
Contamination
Prevention and protection from, 1540.0760, 1545.0180, 1545.0940
Products contaminated by flood water, harbor water, or polluted
water, condemnation, 1540.4090
Coverings, restrictions, 1540.2920
Custom processed products
Handling
Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
Products derived from game, 1540.4490
Identification
During processing, 1540.4460, 1540.4490
Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4455, 1540.4460,
1540.4480, 1540.4490
Products derived from game, 1540.4490
Marks and marking, products derived from farm slaughter,
1540.4480, 1540.4490
Definitions
Food, general rules, 1550.0930
Food code, 4626.0020
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
Distributors, labels, information, 1540.2900

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, retail cuts, labels and labeling,
1545.0860 to 1545.0880
Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Meat and meat
products *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS
Foodborne disease prevention, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050
Fresh meat and meat products
Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
Terms, use, 1545.0210
Frozen products
Defrosting, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
Inspection, 1540.3480
Game meats, *see* GAME MEATS
Glands, disposition, 1540.4120
Grades and grading, labels and labeling, 1545.0220
Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
Handling
Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water,
rehandling, 1540.4110
Custom processed products
Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4470
Products derived from game, 1540.4490
Identity and identification
Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
Standards, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
Inedible products
Glands and organs, 1540.4120
Handling, 1545.0250, 1545.1320
Ingredients
Fit for human food, 1540.3640
Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
Lists, 1540.2670, 1540.2690
Names, 1540.2690
Injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
Inspected products, dairy and food laws, compliance, 1540.4370
Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Inspection legend
Defined, 1540.0010
Illustrations, 1540.2670
Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2670
Kosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
Labels, marks, or tags
Additives and extenders, 1545.0320
Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
Browned, use of term, 1540.2980
Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
Chopped or ground meat and products, 1545.0230, 1545.0840
Containers, hermetically sealed contaminated by polluted water,
rehandling, 1540.4110
Contaminated products, handling, 1540.4110
Contents, 1540.2670
Custom processed products, 1540.4455 to 1540.4490
Deceptive, misleading, or false names, terms, or impressions, use
prohibited, 1540.2850, 1540.2870, 1540.2990
Farm or country, use of terms, 1540.2890
Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880
Glands and organs, 1540.4120
Graded meat, 1545.0220
Imitation products, 1540.2860
Inedible products, 1545.0250
Ingredients, 1540.2670, 1540.2860
Inspection legend, 1540.2670
Keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
Manufacturers, packers, or distributors, information, 1540.2670,
1540.2700, 1540.2900
Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels, marks, or tags (Cont'd)

- Packing substances, 1540.3040
- Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts and meat products, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Products derived from farm slaughter, 1540.4480
- Quantity statement, 1540.2710
- Retail cuts
 - From primal cuts, 1545.0820, 1545.0850
 - Generally, 1545.0850
 - Names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Species declaration, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 - Species, 1545.0810, 1545.0840
 - Spice, spices, and spiced, use of term, 1540.2940
 - Trade names, use, 1540.2850
 - Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
 - Weight, 1545.0290
- Lamb, *see* LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)
- Manufacturers, labels, information, 1540.2070, 1540.2700, 1540.2900
- Meat by-products, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520
- Minnesota retained, *see under* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Misbranding, application of law
 - Mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1540.2690
 - Labels, 1540.2680
- Packages and packaging, transportation, 1545.0170, 1545.0180
- Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Placards
 - Bulk meat and meat products, 1545.0320
 - Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
- Pork, *see* PORK
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Primal cuts
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 - Labels and labeling, 1545.0230, 1545.0820 to 1545.0850, 1545.0870
- Processing establishments, food managers
 - Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
- Quantity, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
- Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Records and record keeping, chopped or ground meat products, primal cuts, 1545.0230
- Retail cuts
 - Fanciful or distinctive names or terms, restrictions, 1545.0860 to 1545.0880
 - Labels, marks, or tags, *see same under this topic*
 - Names, 1545.0850
- Retail dealers, record keeping chopped or ground meat, 1545.0230
- Sale
 - Graded meat, 1545.0220
 - Inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 - Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 - Use of term "fresh," 1545.0210
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samples, examination, 1545.0280
- Sanitation, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180
- Seasonings, spice extracts, red color, 1545.0260
- Shipping, products of special kind or type, 1540.4150
- Standards, identity and identification, 1545.0360 to 1545.0410
- Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, 4626.0020
- Storage, inedible products, 1545.0250
- Temperature, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
- Transportation
 - Application of law, 1545.0145
 - Means of transport, 1545.0180

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Meat exposed to elements, 1545.0170
- Temperature, 1545.0180, 1545.0190
- Vehicles, 1545.0150, 1545.0160, 1545.0180
- Trucks, inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
- Venison, identification, standards, 1545.0410
- Weight
 - Labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2710
 - Meat treated with tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 - Sales by, 1545.0290

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

- Adulteration, mandatory inspection exemptions, 1540.0040
- Antemortem inspection
 - Application of law, 1540.0020
 - Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
- Appeals, condemned meat, 1540.4360
- Application of law
 - Federally inspected establishments, exemption, 1540.0090
 - Generally, 1540.0020
- Condemnation and condemned products
 - Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.2140, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 - Appeals, 1540.4360
 - Articles unfit for human food, 1540.3520, 1540.3530, 1540.4510
 - Contaminated products, 1540.4090
 - Inedible fats or grease, denaturing, 1540.2600
 - Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520
- Conduct, generally, 1540.0360
- Containers
 - Dog food, 1540.4070
 - Glands and organs, shipping, 1540.4120
 - Inedible fats or grease, marking, 1540.2600
 - Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, 1540.0820
- Custom slaughtering, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Definitions, generally, 1540.0010
- Federal inspections, official establishments, designation, 1540.0090
- Frozen products, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
- Inedible fats or grease
 - Containers, marking, 1540.2600
 - Denaturing, 1540.2600
 - Fats from outside establishments, restrictions, 1540.2080
 - Rendered fats, denaturing, 1540.2130
- Inspected products, dairy and food laws
 - Compliance, 1540.4370
- Inspection legend
 - Defined, 1540.0010
 - Labels, marks, and tags, 1540.2670
- Inspection premises, moisture, steam, and vapors
 - Freedom from, 1540.0720
- Inspectors
 - Approvals by, official establishments, receiving docks, 1540.3540
 - Assignment where family members employed, 1540.0290
 - Diseased carcasses, duties, 1540.1480
 - Facilities provided to, 1540.0360
 - Frozen products, duties, 1540.3480, 1540.3500
 - Identification, 1540.0280
 - Notice given, carcasses condemned on account of anthrax, 1540.2140
 - Obstruction, abuse, or interference with, 1540.0310
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, duties, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
 - Products shipped for further processing, duties, 1540.2520
 - Records and record keeping
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
 - Reports given
 - Sanitation, 1540.4350
 - Violations, 1540.0250
 - Right of entry, 1540.0270

MEAT

916

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law, uninspected articles, 1540.4060

Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging

- Custom slaughtered products, 1540.4450
- Dog food, 1540.4070
- Minnesota retained tags, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300
- Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530

Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010

Minnesota retained

- Chemicals, cereals, and spices, 1540.4140
- Condemned articles, 1540.3520
- Defined, 1540.0010
- Records and record keeping, 1540.3520
- Reports about, 1540.3520
- Tagging, 1540.3520, 1540.4140, 1540.4300

Official establishments

- Carcasses brought into
 - Antemortem and postmortem inspection, 1540.2030
 - Inedible product tank, conveying to, 1540.2060
- Cleansing
 - Cleanup after contamination by flood water, harbor water, or other polluted water, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 - Generally, 1540.0430
- Condemned products
 - Containers, rehandling, 1540.4110
 - Denaturing and disposition, 1540.2140
 - Disposition facilities, 1540.0470
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
- Custom slaughtering, 1540.4450
- Defined, 1540.0020
- Department employees, soliciting employment prohibited, 1540.0300
- Designation, federally inspected establishments, 1540.0090
- Disinfection, 1540.0430
- Docks, designation, 1540.3540
- Dog food, preparation in, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
- Equipment and utensils
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050, 1540.4060
 - Dual use, 1540.3570
 - Sanitation, 1540.3550
 - Sterilization, 1540.0430
 - Uninspected articles, 1540.4050
- Facilities, providing to inspectors, 1540.0360
- Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
- Glands and organs, disposition, 1540.4120
- Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550 to 1540.3640
- Products entering, inspection and reinspection, 1540.3530, 1540.3540
- Receiving docks, designation, 1540.3540
- Right of entry, 1540.0270, 1540.0280
- Sanitation
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.3550, 1540.4050
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0530
 - Reports about, 1540.4350
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
- Sterilization, 1540.0430
- Storage
 - Dog food, 1540.4050
 - Glands and organs, 1540.4120
- Postmortem inspection
 - Application of law, 1540.0020
 - Carcasses, bringing into official establishments, 1540.2030
- Records and record keeping
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
 - Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4300
- Reinspection
 - Minnesota retained, 1540.3520
 - Products entering official establishments, 1540.3530
 - Returned products, 1540.3540

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Minnesota retained tag, 1540.3520
- Violations and penalties, 1540.0250

Right of entry, inspectors, 1540.0270, 1540.0280

Samples, taking for examination, 1540.3950

Sanitation

- Mandatory inspection exemptions, application of law, 1540.0040
- Official establishments
 - Dog food, preparation, 1540.4050
 - Manufacturing processes, 1540.3550
 - Requirements, 1540.0530
 - Vehicles, 1540.0790
- Reports about, 1540.4350

Uninspected articles

- Dog food, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
- Rendered animal fat, shipping, 1540.2620

Wholesale meat processing establishments, *see under* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Labels and labeling, keep refrigerated statement, 1540.2750
- Minnesota inspected and condemned, defined, 1540.0010
- Minnesota retained, *see under* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Shipping, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
- Transportation, product for educational use or laboratory examination, 1540.4150
- Wholesomeness, 1540.3760

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

- Child labor, 5200.0920

MECHANICAL CODE

- Access space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306
- Additions, 1346.0104
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Alterations, 1346.0104
- Appliances
 - Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliances, 1346.0202
 - Category I appliances, 1346.5503, 1346.5504
 - Closed combustion solid fuel burning appliances, 1346.0202
 - Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202
 - Connections to fireplace or chimney flues, 1346.5501
 - Decorative, for fireplaces, 1346.0202, 1346.5602
 - Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304
 - Labels and labeling, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 - Ladders, 1346.0306
 - Listing, 1346.0301, 1346.5301
 - Location, 1346.5303
 - On roofs, 1346.5306
 - Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304
 - Roofs, appliances on, 1346.0306
 - Stairs, 1346.0306
 - Venting, 1346.5501
- Approvals, combustion air, ducts, 1346.0604
- Balancing, 1346.0309
- Barometric draft regulators, 1346.5304
- Boilers
 - Generally, 1346.1001
 - Installation, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
 - Low-water cutoff, 1346.1007
 - Pressure vessels, piping systems, definitions, 1346.0404
 - Standards, 1346.1004, 1346.5630
 - Tests, 1346.1011
- Building officials, powers, 1346.0106, 1346.0107, 1346.0108, 1346.0109
- Burners, 1346.5804
- Chimney flues, 1346.0801
- Chimneys, 1346.5501, 1346.5503

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Codes, definitions, 1346.0060

Combustion air
 Ducts, 1346.0603, 1346.0604
 Sources, 1346.0603
 Uniform Mechanical Code, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709, 1346.5304

Commercial kitchens, 1346.0202

Condemnation, 1346.0108

Connectors, 1346.0803

Definitions
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems, 1346.0404
 Generally, 1346.0404
 Uniform Mechanical Code, 1346.0201, 1346.0202, 1346.5201, 1346.5202

Dilution air, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709, 1346.5304

Disconnection, 1346.0109, 1346.0110

Draft hoods, 1346.5304, 1346.5503

Ducts
 Combustion air
 Appliances, 1346.5304
 Approvals, 1346.0604
 Dampers, 1346.0604
 Requirements, 1346.0603
 Specifications, 1346.0603
 Construction, 1346.0603
 Installation, 1346.0603
 Insulation, 1346.0604
 Metal, 1346.1004

Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CODE

Exhaust openings, 1346.0401

Exhaust systems
 Air exchange, 1346.0501
 Kitchens, domestic, 1346.0505

Existing installations, 1346.0102

Fan-assisted appliances, 1346.5304

Fees, permits, generally, 1346.0309

Fireplaces, 1346.0801, 1346.5501, 1346.5602

Flow controls, 1346.5410

Gas or fuel-burning systems
 Burners, 1346.5804
 Equipment information, 1346.5807
 Generally, 1346.5801
 Pilot flames, 1346.5803
 Placing in operation, 1346.5802
 Pressure regulators, 1346.5806
 Test methods, 1346.1605
 Testing, 1346.5805

Gas piping
 Coatings, 1346.5403
 Fittings, 1346.5403
 Flow controls, 1346.5410
 Installation, 1346.5404
 Materials, 1346.5403
 Shutoff valves, 1346.5409
 Size, 1346.5402
 Sloped piping, 1346.5408

Generally, 1346.5050 to 1346.5900

Grilles, 1346.5304

Heat exchangers, 1346.1001

Hydronic systems, 1346.0309, 1346.0401

Incorporations by reference, 1346.5050

Infrared radiant heaters, 1346.5629

Inspections, 1346.0106

Inspectors, *see* Mechanical inspectors *under* STATE BUILDING CODE

Intake openings, 1346.0401

Interpretation of rules
 International codes, references, 1309.0020

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Interpretation of rules (Cont'd)
 International Fuel Gas Code, references, 1305.0021
 International Residential Code, replacement, 1309.0010

Joints, 1346.0803

Kitchens
 Commercial kitchens, 1346.0506 to 1346.0508
 Domestic kitchens, exhaust systems, 1346.0505

Ladders, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Louvers, 1346.5304

Maintenance, 1346.0103

Manufactured home parks equipment, 1346.5900

Manufactured homes, utility connections
 Compliance requirements, 1350.3400

Mechanical ventilation systems, 1346.0309

Oil or liquid fuel furnaces
 Application of rules, 1346.1601
 Igniter flames, 1346.1603
 Performance standards, 1346.1605
 Pilot flames, 1346.1603
 Testing, 1346.1602, 1346.1604, 1346.1605

Permits
 Exemptions, 1346.0105
 Fees, 1346.0309

Piping, insulation, 1346.1204

Power-vent appliances, 1346.5304

Pressure regulators, 1346.5806

Pressure vessels
 Generally, 1346.1001
 Safety valves, 1346.1006
 Tests, 1346.1011
 Welding, 1346.1003

Renovations, 1346.0104

Repairs, 1346.0104

Roofs, 1346.0306

Room heaters, 1346.0901, 1346.5620

Safety valves, 1346.1006

Scope of rules, 1346.0101

Sediment traps, 1346.5408

Service space, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Stairs for access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Standards, references, 1346.1500

Supports, 1346.0803

Temperature control, 1346.0309

Tests and testing, 1346.0107

Ventilation air, 1346.0701, 1346.0703, 1346.0709, 1346.5304

Ventilation systems, 1346.0403, 1346.0404

Venting, 1346.0401, 1346.5501, 1346.5503, 1346.5504

Water heaters, 1346.1001

MECHANICS

Aircraft, certification, 8800.3900

Definitions, public works highway projects
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1106

MEDARY CREEK

Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, procedures, 1572.0020

Community legal education for farmers, 1502.0004

Contested cases, 1400.5950

Definitions
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Special education, 3525.0210

Farm products, procedures, 1572.0020

Farmer-lender mediation
 Administration, 1502.0003

MEDIATION

918

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

- Affidavits
 - Creditors, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 - Good faith, lack of, 1502.0022
- Application of law, 1502.0011
- Claims
 - Claims in lieu of mediation meeting attendance, 1502.0026
 - Debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
- Computer software, FINPAC, 1502.0004
- Confidentiality, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
- Court-supervised mediation
 - Creditors remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
 - When required, 1502.0023
- Creditors
 - Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
 - Affidavits, 1502.0011
 - Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 - Designated representatives, 1502.0017
 - Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 - Mediation agreements, copies to, 1502.0019
 - Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0026
 - Mediation notices, duties, 1502.0008
 - Records, 1502.0024
 - Remedies, suspension, 1502.0025
 - Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
- Data, 1502.0004
- Debtors
 - Abusive behavior, 1502.0021
 - Defaults, cure, effect, 1502.0009
 - Designated representatives, 1502.0017
 - Farm advocates, fees, payment, 1502.0027
 - Financial analysts, duties, 1502.0012
 - Good faith obligation, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 - Legal assistance to, 1502.0012
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 - Records, 1502.0024
 - Right to an attorney, 1502.0014
 - Right to mediation, waivers, 1502.0007
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
- Definitions, 1502.0002
- Farm advocates
 - Fees, 1502.0027
 - Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
 - Providing, 1502.0012
- Fees, farm advocates, 1502.0027
- Financial analysts
 - Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 - Mediation meetings, attendance, 1502.0017
 - Orientation sessions, attendance, 1502.0014
 - Providing, 1502.0012
 - Training, 1502.0004
- Forms
 - Debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
 - Mediation, 1502.0005
- Good faith
 - Lack of, 1502.0021 to 1502.0024
 - Requirements, 1502.0026
- Mediation agreements
 - Cancellation of proceedings, 1502.0009
 - Copies, 1502.0019
 - Debt restructuring alternatives, rejection, 1502.0020
 - Objections, 1502.0026
 - Signing, 1502.0019
- Mediation meetings
 - Agreement objections, 1502.0026
 - Conduct and procedures, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 - Creditors, attendance, 1502.0026
 - Final meetings, 1502.0017

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

- Mediation meetings (Cont'd)
 - Mediators, duties, 1502.0016
 - Records, 1502.0017
 - Who may attend, 1502.0017
- Mediation notices
 - Combined notices, 1502.0017
 - Debtors, duties, 1502.0007
 - Service, 1502.0008
- Mediation periods, computation, 1502.0013
- Mediation proceeding notices, debts not subject to mediation, claims, 1502.0011
- Mediation requests
 - Failure to file, 1502.0008
 - Filing requirements, 1502.0007, 1502.0008, 1502.0010
 - Mail and mailing, 1502.0010
 - Withdrawal, 1502.0007, 1502.0008
- Mediators
 - Affidavits, lack of good faith, 1502.0022
 - Comediators, 1502.0015
 - Compensation and salaries, 1502.0004
 - Duties, 1502.0014, 1502.0016, 1502.0017
 - Lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Removal, 1502.0018
 - Replacement mediators, 1502.0015, 1502.0018
 - Selection, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Technical assistance, 1502.0004
 - Training, 1502.0004
- Orientation, 1502.0014
- Proceedings
 - Cancellation, 1502.0009
 - Combined proceedings, 1502.0017
 - Notices, 1502.0002, 1502.0011
- Records and record keeping
 - Failure to supply, lack of good faith, 1502.0024
 - Mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Mediation requirements, 1502.0024
- Scope of rules, 1502.0001
- Statewide program office
 - Appointments by, replacement mediators, 1502.0015
 - Copies to, mediators' affidavits, 1502.0023
 - Documents filed with, 1502.0022
 - Farm advocates lists, 1502.0012
 - Farmer-lender mediators lists, 1502.0015, 1502.0025
 - Forms, 1502.0005
 - Mediation requests, 1502.0007
 - Notice given, 1502.0008, 1502.0011, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, strikes from mediators' lists, 1502.0015
 - Record keeping, 1502.0017
 - Service of process on, mediation notices, 1502.0008
 - Time periods, mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018
 - Waivers, 1502.0007
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
- Rulemaking, proposed rules, 1400.2450
- Soil conservation
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 - Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050
- Special education, defined, 3525.0210
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4400
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901, 1500.1301
- Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

- Arbitration, interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
- Arbitration awards, 5530.0800
- Arbitration board proceedings
 - Application of rules, 5500.2200

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Arbitration board proceedings (Cont'd)

- Awards, 5500.2700, 5500.2800
- Chairperson, duties, 5500.2300
- Compromise and settlement prior to award, 5500.2700
- Conduct of hearing, 5500.2400
- Confidentiality, 5500.2400
- Evidence, 5500.2500
- Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800
- Notice requirements, 5500.2300
- Parties, designation, 5500.2400
- Reconsideration of awards, 5500.2800
- Statement of dispute, 5500.2600

Arbitration panels, 5530.0900

Arbitration proceedings

- Application of rules, 5530.0100
- Duties, limitations, 5530.0400
- Jurisdiction, limitations, 5530.0900
- Policy of state, 5530.0200

Arbitrator roster

- Advisory committee
 - Arbitrator investigations, 5530.1300
 - Defined, 5530.0300
 - Duties, appointment of arbitrators, 5530.0700
 - Fee disputes, duties, 5530.1000
- Application fees, 5530.0700
- Appointment criteria, 5530.0700
- Biographic data on arbitrators, duties, 5530.0900
- Notice requirements, 5530.0700
- Size of roster, duties, 5530.0700

Arbitrators

- Applicants, qualifications, 5530.0600
- Arbitrator roster, *see same under this topic*
- Direct appointment, 5530.0900
- Disciplinary matters, 5530.1300
- Investigation proceedings, 5530.1300
- Professional performance and compliance, 5530.1300
- Renewal appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200

Awards, arbitration board proceedings, 5500.2700

Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500

Charges, unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Collective bargaining representation

- Adjournment, 5505.0600
- Certification orders, 5505.1300 to 5505.1500
- Challenged voters, eligibility to vote, 5505.1100
- Conduct of hearings, 5505.0600
- Consent elections, duties, 5505.1200
- Construction of rules, 5505.0200
- Definitions, 5505.0100
- Elections, duties, 5505.1000 to 5505.1500
- Elections, procedure generally, 5505.1000 to 5505.1200
- Evidence, 5505.0600
- Following hearing, 5505.0900
- Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500, 5505.0500
- Hearings, 5505.0500 to 5505.0700
- Interpretation of rules
 - Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 - Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
- Investigations by, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
- Notice of hearing, 5505.0500
- Notice of investigation, 5505.0500
- Parties to proceedings
 - Determination of, commissioner, duties, 5505.0500
 - Rights, hearings, 5505.0600
- Purpose of rules, 5505.0200
- Reconsideration of certification order, 5505.1500
- Record of, 5505.0600
- Request for investigation, 5505.0300
- Request for subpoena, 5505.0800
- Requests for investigation, 5505.0400

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining representation (Cont'd)

- Stipulation, 5505.0600
- Testimony, 5505.0600, 5505.0700
- Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

- Examination, 5505.0700
- Fees, 5505.0800
- Generally, 5505.0600
- Mileage, 5505.0800

Commission hearings

- Appearances, 5500.0800
- Conduct of hearing, 5500.1100
- Construction of rules, 5500.0700
- Definitions, 5500.0600
- Evidence, 5500.1100
- Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100
- Interpretation of rules, 5500.0600
- Record of hearing, 5500.1100
- Stipulation, 5500.1100
- Subpoenas, 5500.1000
- Testimony, 5500.1100
- Transcripts, 5500.1100
- Waiver of rules, 5500.0600
- Witnesses, 5500.0900

Commissioner hearings

- Conduct of hearings, 5500.0500
- Construction of rules, 5500.0200
- Definitions, 5500.0100
- Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500
- Meetings, 5500.0500
- Petitions, 5500.0300, 5500.0400
- Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Conduct, 5510.1910

Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200

Consolidation, 5510.1910

Continuances, 5510.1910

Cooperative labor-management program office, 5520.0540

Date right to strike matures and terminates, 5510.3005

Disruption, prohibited, 5510.1910

Employee organization affiliation, 5510.1110

Evidence

- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Showing of interest, certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710

Exclusive representatives, duties, 5500.1500

Fair share fee challenges

- Applicability of determination, 5510.1710
- Application of rules, 5510.0110
- Assessment, notice requirements, 5510.1410
- Definitions, 5510.0310
- Determinations, applicability, employees, 5510.1710

Elections

- Procedure, 5510.2010
- Unfair election practices, 5510.2110

Exclusive representatives, determination, 5510.1610

Fees, 5510.1510

Generally, 5510.1910

Hearings, 5510.1910

Intervenors, 5510.1910

Petitions

- Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
- Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
- Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
- Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
- Fair share fee assessment challenges, 5510.1510
- Limitations, 5510.0510
- Requirements, generally, 5510.0410

MEDIATION

920

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 State policy, 5510.0210
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 Prohibited acts, 5510.2110
 Reconsideration of orders, not grounds for request, 5510.2210
 Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 Witnesses, 5510.1910
 Intent to strike, 5510.3005
 Interest arbitration procedure, 5510.2930
 Interpretation of rules
 Arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
 Arbitration roster, 5530.0200
 Hearings, objections, waivers, 5505.0600
 Parties to proceedings, 5505.0500
 Interventions, when permitted, 5510.1910
 Investigation request forms
 Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0300
 Labor contract disputes, certifying to arbitration, 5510.2930
 Labor contract mediation
 Arbitration, 5510.2930
 Confidential information, 5510.2905
 Continuation after certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
 Mediation periods, 5510.2915
 Meetings, generally, 5510.2810
 Petitions, 5510.2810
 Unresolved issues, certification to arbitration, 5510.2930
 Labor contract negotiations
 Application of rules, 5510.2410
 Definitions, 5510.2610
 Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
 Labor-management committee
 Grants, *see* Labor-management committee grants *under this topic*
 Members, 5520.0200
 Labor-management committee grants
 Amount of grant
 Budget adjustments, 5520.0540
 Ratio, state and nonstate funds, 5520.0300
 Application of rules, 5520.0100
 Audits, 5520.0620
 Definitions, 5520.0120
 Grant applications
 Contents, 5520.0200
 Proposals, evaluation criteria, 5520.0500
 Requirements, generally, 5520.0200
 Review procedures, 5520.0500
 Work plans, contents, 5520.0520
 Grant period, 5520.0300
 Grant recipients
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 5520.0600
 Audits, 5520.0620
 Budget adjustments, duties, 5520.0540
 Quarterly reports, duties, 5520.0560
 Termination, suspension, or withdrawal of grant, duties, 5520.0800
 Work plans, duties, 5520.0520
 Management of funds, 5520.0250
 Payments, 5520.0700
 Policy of state, 5520.0110
 Reports about, Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
 Restrictions, 5520.0250
 Termination, suspension, or withdrawal, 5520.0800
 Transfers, prohibited, 5520.0250
 Work plans, 5520.0700
 Labor referee proceedings
 Appearances, 5500.1700

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Labor referee proceedings (Cont'd)
 Certification of jurisdictional dispute, 5500.1500
 Compromise and settlement prior to final determination, 5500.2000
 Conduct of hearing, 5500.1700
 Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 Definitions, 5500.1200
 Evidence, 5500.1700
 Final determination, 5500.2000
 Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100, 5500.1700
 Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Notice requirements, 5500.1600
 Reconsideration of determination, 5500.2100
 Record of hearing, 5500.1700
 Referees, duties, 5500.1600
 Stipulation, 5500.1700
 Subpoenas, 5500.1900
 Testimony, 5500.1700
 Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
 Witnesses, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
 Negotiation, mediation, impasse certification, arbitration, and intent to strike notices, waiver of rules, 5510.2410
 Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
 Notice of hearing and investigation, 5505.0500
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, service of process on, 5510.3005
 Objections
 Certification orders, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1400
 Consent elections, collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1200
 Orders
 Elections, 5510.2010
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Reconsideration, requests for, 5510.2210
 Representation matters, 5510.1910
 Petition for reconsideration of certification
 Collective bargaining representatives, 5505.1500
 Petitions
 Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710
 Commission hearings, 5500.0800
 Commissioner hearings, 5500.0300
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.0410, 5510.0510, 5510.1510
 Labor contract mediation, 5510.2810
 Representation matters, 5510.0410, 5510.0510
 Petitions to, commissioner's hearings, 5500.0300
 Public employment labor relations proceedings documents
 Facsimile transmissions, 5510.0310
 Quarterly reports
 Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0560
 Reconsideration requests, commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 Record of, duties, 5510.1910
 Representation matters
 Application of rules, 5510.0110
 Definitions, 5510.0310
 Elections
 Procedure, 5510.2010
 Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 Exclusive representative status
 Abandonment of, 5510.1310
 Transfer of, 5510.1210
 Hearings, 5510.1910
 Intervenors, 5510.1910
 Petitions
 Abandonment of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 Affiliation petitions, challenges, 5510.1110
 Amendment, certification petitions, 5510.1010
 Authorization signatures supporting, 5510.0810
 Certification, representation, and decertification petitions, 5510.0710

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Representation matters (Cont'd)
 - Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Limitations, 5510.0510
 - Requirements, generally, 5510.0410
 - Showing of interest, determination, criteria, 5510.0810
 - Transfer of exclusive representation, 5510.1210
 - Unit clarification petitions, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - State policy, 5510.0210
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.0210
 - Witnesses, 5510.1910
- Stipulation, commission hearings, 5500.1100
- Subpoenas
 - Collective bargaining representation, 5505.0800
 - Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 - Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 - Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Transcripts, 5510.1910
- Witnesses, 5510.1910
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Administration, 9505.0011, 9505.0135, 9505.0195
- Appeals
 - Applicants, denial of eligibility, 9505.0100
 - Generally, 9505.0130
 - Prior authorization, 9505.5105
 - Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545
 - Suspended providers, 9505.0475
- Applicants
 - Appeals by, 9505.0100, 9505.0130
 - Authorization by, eligibility verification, 9505.0095
 - Defined, 9505.0015
 - Notice given
 - Applications, withdrawal, 9505.0090
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
 - Notice received, eligibility, 9505.0090, 9505.0100, 9505.0125
 - Rights, 9505.0085
- Applications
 - Applicants, rights, 9505.0085
 - Defined, 9505.0015
 - Local social services agencies, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 - Vendor participation, 9505.0195
- Assets, income, treatment, 9505.0065
- Assignment of benefits
 - Applicants and recipients, 9505.0071
 - Providers, responsibility, 9505.0070
- Authorized representatives, applications, 9505.0085
- Benefits, transitional, revenue recapture
 - Exemption, notice, 8165.0300
- Billing
 - Business agents, 9505.0455
 - Medicare billing requirements, compliance, 9505.0440
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.0225, 9505.0450
 - Third party claims, 9505.0070
- Case management
 - Chemically dependent persons, 9505.0322
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Certification
 - Home health care providers, surveys, 4668.0220
 - Hospices, 4664.0320
- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
 - Third party liability, 9505.0070, 9505.0071
- Claims against estates
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0135
- Contested cases, providers, participation, ineligibility, 9505.0195
- Contracts
 - Competitive bids
 - Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 - Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200
 - Medical equipment and supplies, performance agreements, 9505.0365
 - Provider agreements
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Requirements, 9505.0195
- Coordination
 - Hospice services, coordination, 9505.0446
 - Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0050
- Coverage
 - Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 - Ambulance services, 9505.0315
 - Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
 - Ambulatory surgical center services, 9505.0240
 - Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 - Clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 - Community health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0255
 - Community mental health clinic services, 9505.0260
 - Dental services, 9505.0250, 9505.0270, 9505.0380
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.0380
 - Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280, 9505.0380
 - Generally, 9505.0210, 9505.0220
 - Health care insurance premiums, 9505.0430
 - Hearing aid services, 9505.0287
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Inpatient hospital services, 9505.0300
 - Laboratory services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
 - Lodging, 9505.0140
 - Meals, 9505.0140
 - Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0250
 - Medical transportation services, 9505.0315
 - Noncovered services, 9505.0220
 - Nurse midwife services, 9505.0320
 - Nursing services
 - Home care, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 - Occupational therapy services, 9505.0390
 - Orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Personal care services, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Physical therapy services, 9505.0390
 - Physician services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 - Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 - Prenatal care services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
 - Prescription drugs, 9505.0340, 9505.0345
 - Preventive health services, 9505.0355, 9505.0380
 - Prosthetic devices, 9505.0365
 - Public health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 - Rehabilitative services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
 - Respiratory therapy services, 9505.0295
 - Rural health clinic services, 9505.0250, 9505.0395

MEDICAL

922

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Screening teams, home health services, 9505.0295
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Sign language interpreters, 9505.0140
- Speech therapy services, 9505.0390
- Therapeutic services, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390, 9505.0410, 9505.0411
- Transportation, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
- Vision care services, 9505.0277
- X-ray services, 9505.0305, 9505.0330

Day training services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9505.6210
- Eligibility, 9505.0015
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 9553.0020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
- Payments to vendors, 9505.0175
- Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131

Diagnostic categories

- Inpatient hospital payment system, 9500.1100

Eligibility

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Adopted children, 9560.0083
- Appeals, 9505.0130
- Application of rules, 9505.0010
- Applications, 9505.0085, 9505.0090
- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Denial or termination, notice, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Developmentally disabled children, 9525.1820
- Foster care, children, 9505.0055
- Fraud, 9505.0131
- Hospice care services, 9505.0297
- Income eligibility standards, 9505.0065
- Mental health services, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0050
- Notice of decision, 9505.0100
- Periods of eligibility, determination, 9505.0110
- Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
- Redeterminations, 9505.0115
- Residency requirements, 9505.0030
- Residents of institutions for the treatment of mental diseases, 9505.0045
- Retroactive, 9505.0110
- Scope of rules, 9505.0010
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0055
- Verification, 9505.0095

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Federal aid

- Administration, 9505.0011
- Allocation, calculation, 9550.0330
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, procedures, 9550.0350
- Hold harmless clause, 9550.0360
- Prior period adjustments, 9550.0370
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Formularies (drugs and medicine)

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Requirements, 9505.0340

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance *under* WELFARE FRAUD

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Home and community-based waived services, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Income

- Definitions, 9505.0015
- Eligibility standards, 9505.0065

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments *under* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Investigations

- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2200
- Wrongfully obtained medical assistance, 9505.0131

Liability, recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085

Medical equipment and supplies

- Competitive bids, 9505.0200
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Hospice care services, coverage, 9505.0297
- Payment exclusions and limitations, 9505.0221, 9505.0300, 9505.0310
- Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445
- Performance agreements, 9505.0365

Payment rates, determination, 9505.0445

Performance agreements, 9505.0365

Medical records

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Home health agency services, 9505.0290
- Mental health services, 9505.0323
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, 9505.0412
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0205

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076

MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Notice

- Prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
- Providers, sale or transfer of entity providing health services, 9505.0195
- Vendor participation, determination, 9505.0195

Nursing home payment rates, workers' compensation medical services fees, payer liability, 5221.0500

Overpayments, case management services, 9505.0322

Parents' responsibility, children in out-of-home care

- Appeals, 9550.6235
- Application of rules, 9550.6200, 9550.6210
- Collection of fee, 9550.6240
- Definitions, 9550.6210
- Determination, 9550.6220, 9550.6225
- Exclusion, 9550.6200
- Financial information, 9550.6226
- Health insurance, effect, 9550.6225
- Notice requirements, 9550.6226, 9550.6229
- Refusal or failure to pay, 9550.6226
- Review, 9550.6226, 9550.6228
- Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Payments

- Application of rules, 9505.0170
- Claims
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Generally, 9505.0450
 - Provider responsibility, 9505.0470
- Coverage, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, 9505.0175
- Diagnostic assessments, determination, 9505.0323
- Hearing aid services, 9505.0287

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

- Program participation requirements, 9505.0195
- Provider choice, 9505.0190
- Rates, generally, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
- Recipients' responsibility, 9505.0225
- Record keeping, 9505.0205
- Recovery of payment, 9505.0465
- Services provided by affiliate, limitation, 9505.0221
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Payments to vendors

- Day training and habilitation services, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Home and community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments *under* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285

Prior authorization

- Ambulatory aids, 9505.0365
- Appeals, 9505.5105
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Billing procedures, 9505.0450
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Criteria, 9505.5030
- Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.5005
- Denial, notice requirements, 9505.0125
- Dental services, 9505.0270
- Failure to comply, 9505.5010, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
- Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
- Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0310
- Medically necessary health services, 9505.0190
- Mental health services, 9505.0323
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
- Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
- Procedures, 9505.5010
- Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
- Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Provider agreements

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services, 9505.0275
- Prosthetic or orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Requirements, 9505.0195

Providers

- Billing, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Eligible providers
 - Clinics, 9505.0250
 - Community mental health centers, 9505.0260
 - Family planning services, 9505.0280
 - Home health agencies, 9505.0290
 - Hospice care services, 9505.0297
 - Laboratory and x-ray services, 9505.0305
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Rehabilitative and therapeutic services to long-term care facility residents, 9505.0410
 - Therapists, 9505.0391
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Participation requirements, 9505.0195
- Payments, *see same under this topic*
- Physician services, supervision requirements, 9505.0345
- Recipients' choice of, 9505.0190
- Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
- Suspension, 9505.0475
- Third-party liability, 9505.0070

Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients

- Appeals by, 9505.0130
- Authorization by
 - Health service records, access, 9505.2185
 - Medical records, access, 9505.0323
- Liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- Notice given
 - Change in eligibility, 9505.0115
 - Third-party payer coverage, 9505.0071
- Notice received, denial or termination of eligibility, 9505.0125, 9505.0131
- Quality control review, cooperation, 9505.0080

Records and record keeping

- Applicants or recipients, right to review, 9505.0130
- Local social service agencies, 9505.0135
- Requirements, 9505.0205

Residence

Defined

- Eligibility, 9505.0015
- Home care services, 9505.0290
- Payments, 9505.0175
- Eligibility requirements, 9505.0030

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Scope of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0175

Screening teams

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Home health services, coverage, 9505.0295
- Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335

Second medical opinions

- Applicants, 9505.5035
- Application of rules, 9505.5000
- Definitions, 9505.5005
- Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
- Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
- Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
- Notice requirements, 9505.5082
- Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
- Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
- Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Third party claims, 9505.0070, 9505.0071

Utilization review, long-term care facilities, exemptions, 9505.0420

Vendors

- Community health clinics, 9505.0255
- Disclosure, health services restrictions or criteria, 9505.0195
- Notice received
 - Health service records, access to, 9505.2185
 - Program participation applications, 9505.0195
- Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195
- Participation requirements, 9505.0195, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- Providers, *see same under this topic*
- Recipients' choice of provider, 9505.0125

Violations and penalties

- Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.0475
- Nonprocessable claims, repeated submission, sanctions, 9505.0450
- Prior authorization, noncompliance, 9505.5091
- Provider agreements, noncompliance, 9505.0195

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

- Appeals, procedures, 9500.1463
- Authorized representative, designation, 9500.1453
- Capitation, rates, determination, 9500.1459
- Case management, 9500.1460
- Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
- Complaints, procedures, 9500.1463
- Contracts, 9500.1460
- Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

Coverage, 9500.1457
 Definitions, 9500.1451
 Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 Eligibility, 9500.1452
 Enrollees
 Data, disclosure, 9500.1458
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Identification, 9500.1456
 Information given, 9500.1460
 Enrollment
 Capacity, 9500.1460
 Changes, 9500.1453
 Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
 Geographic area, 9500.1450
 Medical records, 9500.1454
 Multiple health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453
 Notice
 Change in health service, 9500.1463
 PMAP consumer, health plan or provider choice, 9500.1453
 Ombudsperson, designation and duties, 9500.1463
 Payments
 Capitation rates, determination, 9500.1459
 Liability, health plan, 9500.1460
 Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452
 PMAP consumer, participation, 9500.1453
 Prepayment coordinator, designation, 9500.1453
 Primary care provider health plan model, enrollment, 9500.1453
 Providers, recipients' choice, 9505.0190
 Quality assurance system, 9500.1460
 Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 9500.1463
 Generally, 9500.1454
 Reports about, health plan companies, 9500.1460
 Scope of rules, 9500.1450
 Second medical opinions, 9500.1462
 Services, pending appeals, 9500.1463
 Surveillance, 9500.1464
 Termination of contract, 9500.1460
 Third-party liability, 9500.1455
 Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Attention deficit disorder (ADD)
 Children with, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD)
 Children with, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Diagnosis, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 Definitions
 Special education, 3525.1335
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Diseases, see DISEASES

Drivers, special transportation services qualifications, 8840.5900

Injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

Other health disabilities, defined, 3525.1335

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Definitions
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Electric power for, disconnection, protection against, 7826.1800
 Home care services, see Medical equipment and supplies under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospices, 4664.0290
 Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical records, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Nuclear medicine devices, see Devices and equipment under NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700
 Providers, home health care, licenses, 4668.0008
 Single-service equipment
 Ambulance services, 4690.1400
 Defined, 4690.0100
 Stretchers or litters, special transportation services, 8840.5925
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175
 Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Certificates and certification
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8880.0800
 Limousine drivers, physical examinations, 8880.0800, 8880.1000

MEDICAL EXPENSES

State facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale and distribution
 Application of rules, 6800.9920
 Labeling requirements, 6800.9923
 Licensing exceptions, 6800.1400
 Location change, 6800.9921
 Prescriptions, 6800.9922, 6800.9924
 Registration, 6800.9921
 Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922
 Separate locations, separate registration, 6800.9921
 Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance systems, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
 Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600
 Laboratories, licensing, see LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

Infants
 Definitions, 9560.0214
 Reports about, 9560.0218

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Fee splitting, see under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Hearings

 Accusations
 Generally, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900
 Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600
 Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 Argument, 5615.1000
 Board member, 5615.0800
 Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Conduct, 5615.0800
 Decisions
 Contested cases, 5615.1000

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Decisions (Cont'd)
 Date, 5615.1200
 Form, 5615.1100
 Review, 5615.1300
 Depositions, 5615.0700
 Evidence, 5615.0900
 Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Findings, form, 5615.1100
 Form, decisions, 5615.1100
 Hearsay, 5615.0900
 Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
 Issues, statement, 5615.0300
 Legal counsel, 5615.0800
 Licensing, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
 Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
 Oaths, 5615.0900
 Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
 Physicians licenses, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Place, 5615.0300
 Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
 Records, 5615.0800
 Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
 Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
 Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
 Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
 Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
 Service
 Accusation, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, 5615.0300
 Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
 Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
 Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
 Verification of issue, 5615.0300
 Professional medical corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 5600.2500
MEDICAL PRODUCTS
See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
MEDICAL RECORDS
 Access, failure to provide, dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Access to data
 Employee records, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Human Services Department, MinnesotaCare enrollees, 9506.0090
 Definitions
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165
 Dental hygienists, 3100.1400, 3100.6200
 Dentists, *see* Records and record keeping *under* DENTISTS
 Drivers
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
 Mental and physical qualifications, variances, 7410.3000
 Motor carriers, medical evaluations, conflict resolution, 8850.7675
 Employee records, access, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Home care services, *see* Records and record keeping *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Individual permanent medical record, 4642.1000
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1454
 Standards, employee exposure and medical records, access, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 State health care programs, surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Institutions, medical schools defined as
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660
 Licenses, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

Loans

Amount, 4810.2500
 Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
 Breach of contract, 4810.2500
 Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
 Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
 Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
 Executive director, 4810.2300
 Notes, 4810.2500
 Payment, 4810.2600
 Repayment, 4810.2700
 Reserve fund, 4810.2800
 Terms, 4810.2500
 Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Research, impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**Contested cases**

Appeals, 5217.1000
 Procedures, 5217.0800
 Decisions, 5217.1000
 Definitions, 5217.0300

Meetings

Additional meetings, 5217.0600
 Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
 Quorum, 5217.0400

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Loans, Higher Education Office, 4810.2200

MEDICAL TESTS

Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420

Development tests, 3530.3400

Diagnostic tests, ultrasound, reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, *see* LABORATORIES

Hearing tests, 9505.1718

Mantoux tests, 2920.3900, 4668.0065

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Accreditation, health care facilities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Certification

Home care agencies, compliance, 4668.0180

Home health aides, 4668.0100

Home health care providers, surveys, 4668.0220

Hospices, 4664.0002, 4664.0320

Cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111, 4664.0010

Definitions

Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

MEDICARE

926

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Hospitals, costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Costs, reporting, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, northern pike
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Restrictions, 6264.0300

MEDITATION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEEKER COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Land use districts, Crow River recreational land use district
 - Cooperation, 6105.1080
 - Duties, 6105.1070
- Ordinances
 - Crow River, north fork, application of rules, 6105.1040
 - Crow River recreational land use district, duties, 6105.1070
- Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MEETINGSSee also *specific index headings*

- Public meetings, smoking in, 4620.0100

MELISSA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

MEMORIALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- Access, 9520.0790
- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Aides, 4640.3600
- Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
- Attendants, 4640.3600
- Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
- Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
- Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
- Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
- Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
- Dayrooms, 4640.4100
- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Dental service, 4640.3700
- Dining rooms, 4640.4000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
- Disability access, generally, 1341.0610
- Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
- Employees, 4640.3600

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections
 - Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 - Financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 - Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
 - Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
 - Group 1-2 facilities, State Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
 - Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
 - Medical directors, 4640.3600
 - Medical staff, 4640.3600
 - Mentally deficient persons institutions
 - Hospital sections, compliance, 4640.4300
 - Nursing staff, 4640.3600
 - Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
 - Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 - Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
 - Personnel, 4640.3600
 - Physical therapists, 4640.3600
 - Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 - Plumbing, 4645.3500
 - Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
 - Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
 - Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
 - Recreation space, 4640.4100
 - Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 - Reports given, Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 - Restraints, 4640.3800
 - Rooms
 - Disability access, 1341.0610
 - General hospital facilities, 4645.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Scope of rules, financial, services, and utilization reports, 4650.0104
 - Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
 - Security, 4640.3800
 - Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
 - Specialized hospitals, mental and psychiatric hospitals defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 - Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
 - Staff, 4640.3600
 - Statements by, mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 - Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 to 4665.9900
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, disability access, 1341.0610
 - Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
- MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Admissions, 9520.0790
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 9520.0850
 - Approval, postapproval, 9520.0860
 - Decisions, 9520.0840
 - Generally, 9520.0820
 - Review, 9520.0830
 - Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
 - Branch offices, 9520.0780
 - Consultation, 9520.0790
 - Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
 - Data classification, 9520.0800
 - Deferral of application, 9520.0840
 - Definitions, 9520.0760
 - Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
 - Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
 - Emergency services, 9520.0790
 - Fees, applications, 9520.0820
 - Governing body, 9520.0770
 - Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
 - Locations, 9520.0780
 - Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
 - Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
 - Notice
 - Applications, 9520.0840

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Variations, 9520.0870
- Organizational chart, 9520.0770
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Professional staff, 9520.0810
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Records
 - Clients records, 9520.0790
 - Employees, 9520.0810
- Referrals, 9520.0790
- Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
- Services, 9520.0770
- Staff
 - Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 - Supervision, 9520.0800
- Standards and procedures
 - Noncompliance, 9520.0860
 - Variations, 9520.0870
- Treatment planning, 9520.0790
- Treatment standards, 9520.0790

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

- Clients' bill of rights, 9000.0170
- Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Anxiolysis
 - Definitions, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 - Drugs and medicine, dentists, authority to administer, 3100.3600
- Bill of rights, Mental Health Practice Office duties, 9000.0170
- Clients, bill of rights, requirements concerning, 9000.0170
- Coordination, medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
- Grants for
 - Community mental health services, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
- Inpatient services, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage
 - Case management, 9505.0322
 - Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, 9505.0386
 - Generally, 9505.0323
 - Definitions
 - Case management, 9505.0322
 - Generally, 9505.0323
 - Eligibility, 9505.0045
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030
- Victims of crime, reparations, 3050.2700, 3050.3700, 3050.3800

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Education and training
 - Family community support services, 9535.4068
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Mental health practitioners
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Mental health professionals
 - Definitions
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 - Family community support services, duties, 9535.4028
 - Gambling assessors, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 - Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, clinical supervision, 2960.0630
 - Restrictive procedures, supervision, 2960.0710
 - Verification by, mentally ill persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Special mental health consultants, family community support services
 - Availability, 9535.4020
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
- Unlicensed mental health practitioners, filing requirements
 - Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170
 - Definitions, 9000.0100

MENTAL ILLNESS

- Attention deficit disorder (ADD), 3525.1335
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), 3525.1335
- Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

- Abuse, *see* Abuse *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, licenses
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0500
- Adults with serious and persistent mental illness
 - Community mental health services grants, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 - Defined, 9535.4010
- Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider, referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
- Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Generally, 9520.0912
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Record keeping, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
- Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
- Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
- County board, responsibilities, 9520.0903
- Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
- Definitions, 9520.0902
- Diagnostic assessment
 - Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 - Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0323
 - Requirement for service, 9520.0909
- Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
- Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
- Grants for, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Individual community support plan, 9520.0919
- Individual family community support plan, 9520.0918
- Individual treatment plan, medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
- Local agency, responsibilities, 9520.0906
- Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
- Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905

MENTALLY

928

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Case management services (Cont'd)
 Outcomes of services (Cont'd)
 Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 Termination of services, 9520.0924
 Case managers, verification by, developmentally disabled persons' condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Certificates and certification, verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 9530.6495
 Children
 Children with behavioral disorders, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0030, 9520.0040, 9520.0070
 Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Correctional facility inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
 Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Data, condition, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment services grants, 9535.2100
 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Family community support services, 9535.1700 to 9535.4070
 Health and accident insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations
 Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Hospitals, *see* MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Insurance, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 Licenses, adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 Local public health employees merit system
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Maltreatment, *see* Maltreatment *under* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480
 Psychologists, 7200.0100 to 7200.6175
 Records, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
 Residential facilities for adults
 Admissions, 9520.0610
 Advisory committee, 9520.0560
 Category I programs, 9520.0660
 Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
 Discharge, 9520.0610
 Employees
 Bonding, 9520.0620
 Generally, 9520.0590
 Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 Licenses, generally, 9520.0520
 Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 Medical care, 9520.0630
 Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
 Personnel files, 9520.0600
 Program evaluation, 9520.0580
 Program organization, 9520.0560
 Program policy, 9520.0540
 Program services
 Generally, 9520.0620
 Public policy, 9520.0550
 Records, 9520.0640
 Required documentation, 9520.0570
 Reports, 9520.0570
 Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 Transfer policies, 9520.0610
 Residential treatment programs, *see* Mentally ill persons, grants for *under* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Students, symptoms, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 4747.0010
 Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030

MENU

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725

MERCURY

Air pollution emission standards
 Mercury cell chlor-alkali plants, incorporation by reference, 7011.8080
 National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
 Automotive mercury switches
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Materials containing
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
 Waste combustors, *see* Mercury *under* WASTE COMBUSTORS

MERGERS

See specific index headings

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERIT SYSTEMS

See CIVIL SERVICE

MESABA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

METABOLIC DISEASES

Screening
 Definitions, 4615.0400
 Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 Procedure, 4615.0500
 Records, 4615.0500
 Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 Specimens, 4615.0500
 Treatment
 Classification of data, 4615.0760
 Definitions, 4615.0755
 Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 Health Department, duties, 4615.0760
 Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500

Fees, 6125.0500

Form of lease, 6125.0700

Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420

Length, 6125.0400

Negotiated leases, 6125.0600

Notice, 6125.0420

Preference rights leases, 6125.0610

Public sale, 6125.0500

Required, state lands, 6125.0400

Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

Emission standards

Aluminum, production, 7011.7660, 7011.7665

Ferroalloys production, 7011.7460

Listed metals, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130

Manufacturing

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

METERS

Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Electric meters

Malfunctioning meters

Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700

Replacement, 7826.1000

Meter readings

Evening and weekend readings, 7826.0900

Performance, 7826.0900, 7826.1400

Self-reading, 7826.0900

Multifamily dwellings, separate metering, 1323.0891

Safety standards, 7826.0300

Utility billing, *see* Meters *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Gas meters, malfunctioning meters, adjustment of gas bills, 7820.3900

Limousines, permits, 8880.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas meters, *see* Meters *under* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Public utilities, *see* Meters *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

METHADONE

Controlled substance, 6800.4220

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Metropolitan planning organizations, transportation projects, 8805.0100

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Limousine service permits

Duties regarding, 8880.0100, 8880.1400

METROPOLITAN AREA

See SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020, 8410.0140

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review, 7035.4600

Solid waste management facilities, 9210.0160, 9210.0360

Trunk highway system, 8810.8000, 8810.8300

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Adjacent governmental units, *see* Local governmental units *under this topic*

Alternatives to review, 5800.0100

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Bad faith, cause for dismissal, 5800.0140

Commencement, 5800.0080

Commercial-agricultural area, significance criteria, 5800.0040

Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Dismissal, causes, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Extension period, 5800.0140

Final determinations on projects

Adoption, by Metropolitan Council, 5800.0130

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Standards for review, 5800.0030

Hearings

Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110

Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130

Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080

Information submissions

Hearings, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070

Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150

Land use advisory committee

Defined, 5800.0020

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090

Local comprehensive plans, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Local governmental units

Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Defined, 5800.0020

Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan agencies

Defined, 5800.0020

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Metropolitan airports

Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Metropolitan Council, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

METROPOLITAN

930

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Metropolitan development guide
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110
 Metropolitan highways, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
 Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
 Notice requirements
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 Public hearings, 5800.0110
 Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
 Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Parties
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Notice received
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
 Petitions, initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Preliminary findings
 Generally, 5800.0070
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
 Procedural options, 5800.0140
 Proposed projects
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Final determinations, 5800.0130
 Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports about, 5800.0110
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
 Purpose, 5800.0010
 Records and record keeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 Regional recreational open space system
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports received, administrative law judges
 Recommendations, 5800.0100
 Requesters
 Appeals, noncommencement, 5800.0080
 Commencement, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Review period
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Extension, 5800.0140
 Requirements, 5800.0080
 Scope of review, 5800.0070
 Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
 Sewer policy plan, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Significance review committee
 Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Sponsors
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)
Sponsors (Cont'd)

Initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 State agencies, initiation, 5800.0060
 Suspension of projects
 Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal, 5800.0140
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
See LANDFILLS
METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Capital improvement program
 Capital improvement, defined, 8410.0020
 Watershed management plans, 8410.0130, 8410.0140
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Joint powers boards
 Members, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
 Watershed management plans, implementation schedule, 8410.0130
 Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Watershed management
 Activity reports, 8410.0150
 Application of rules, 8410.0010
 Audits, 8410.0150
 Definitions, 8410.0020
 Financial reports, 8410.0150
 Generally, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Maintenance programs, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Reports about, 8410.0150
 Structural solutions, proposals for, 8410.0100
 Watershed management organizations
 Amendments to plan, review, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Establishment, by joint powers agreements, 8410.0030
 Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 Plan implementation, duties, 8410.0130
 Reporting, 8410.0150
 Watershed management plan review authorities
 Amendments to plan, copies to, 8410.0140
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Goals and policies, impact on plans, 8410.0020
 Implementation program, 8410.0100
 Problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Watershed management plans
 Adoption by reference, 8410.0110
 Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 Executive summary, 8410.0050
 Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 Financial impact, analysis, 8410.0110
 Goals and policies, establishment, 8410.0080
 Impact on other units of government, 8410.0070, 8410.0110
 Implementation
 Components, 8410.0130
 Enforcement of law, 8410.0130
 Priorities, 8410.0120
 Program, 8410.0100
 Schedule, 8410.0130
 Land and water resource inventory data, 8410.0060, 8410.0130
 Local comprehensive plans, 8410.0160, 8410.0170
 Minor amendments, 8410.0020, 8410.0140

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Watershed management plans (Cont'd)
 Problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Public information program, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Regulatory controls, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Stormwater runoff, 8410.0080, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Surface water resources, 8410.0060
 Water quality and quantity, 8410.0080, 8410.0100

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Metropolitan agency, defined as
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEZZANINES

Disability access, 1341.0011
 Fire code requirements, 7511.0610

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

MICE

See PESTS

MICHAUD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MICROFILMS

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, reports, 7017.1080
 Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Voter registration applications, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Potentially hazardous food, *see* Potentially hazardous food *under* FOOD
 Specific organisms, *see* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDDLE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIVES

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT WORKERS

Migrant and seasonal farmworker organizations
 Community action agencies, termination, 9571.0060

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Migrant service agencies, *see under* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Federal waterfowl production areas
 Beaver and otter trapping, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Hunting

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
 Falconry, 6234.0800
 Feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 Game refuges, 6230.0400
 Limits, 6240.0200
 Seasons, defined, 6230.0250
 Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100
 Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 Stamps

Design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400
 Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
 Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE DREW BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

Aircraft, purchase for civilian use, taxes, 8800.0400
 Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS

Applications, contents, 4305.0030
 Default, 4305.0070
 Definitions, 4305.0020
 Eligibility, criteria, 4305.0040

MILITARY

932

MILITARY RESERVIST ECONOMIC INJURY LOANS
(Cont'd)

- Loans
 - Applications for, 4305.0030
 - Borrowers, selection criteria, 4305.0040
 - Default, statements in loan agreements, 4305.0070
 - Funds, uses, restrictions, 4305.0050
 - Security for, 4305.0080
 - Terms, 4305.0060
- Purpose of rules, 4305.0010
- Scope, 4305.0010
- Scope of rules, 4305.0010
- Security for loans, 4305.0080
- Terms, 4305.0060
- Uses of loan funds, 4305.0050

MILK*See also* DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Bills of lading, tank shipments, 1525.1330
- Bulk milk, bills of lading, 1525.1330
- Buttermilk
 - Dried buttermilk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 - Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
- Containers
 - Illegal milk, tagging, 1525.2950
 - Roadside pickup, protection, 1525.2980
- Definitions
 - Cheese and cheese products, 1525.2620
 - Dairy industry, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Delivery equipment, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
- Denaturing, illegal milk, 1525.2950
- Dried or powdered milk
 - Definitions, 1525.2890, 1525.3040
 - Manufacture, permits, 1525.0610
 - Milk not fit for human consumption, labeling, 1525.0600
- Dry milk and dry milk products
 - Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135
 - Pasteurization
 - Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
- Fluid milk and fluid milk products
 - Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, 4626.0135, 4626.0140
 - Pasteurization
 - Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
 - Processing fees, 1525.2550
- Grades and grading, payment for, basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
- Illegal milk, denaturing, 1525.2950
- Inspections, protein testing equipment, 1525.2450
- Labels and labeling
 - Animal food, 1525.0600
 - Dried or powdered milk not fit for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Transportation requirements, 1525.1330
- Malted milk, defined, 1525.2890
- Manufacturing purposes, milk for
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990
 - Fluid milk products, fees, 1525.2550
 - Illegal milk, rejection, 1525.2950
 - Quality tests and testing, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
- Milk products, definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
- Packages and packaging, animal food, 1525.0600

MILK (Cont'd)

- Pasteurization
 - Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
- Price, grade of milk basis, 1525.2960, 1525.2970
- Producers
 - Cans picked up roadside, duties, 1525.2980
 - Definitions, protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 - Milk protein tests, settlement statements, 1525.2480
 - Notice received
 - Grades of milk, computation, 1525.2970
 - Quality, noncompliance, 1525.1470
 - Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
 - Quality test reports, 1525.1470
 - Rejected milk, duties, 1525.2940
- Protein testing
 - Definitions, 1525.2420
 - Equipment, 1525.2450
 - Frequency, 1525.2460
 - Inspections, 1525.2450, 1525.2490
 - Methods, 1525.2440
 - Purchasers, duties, 1525.2480
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Samples, 1525.2430, 1525.2470
- Purchasers
 - Dairies, 1525.0560 to 1525.2700
 - Defined, 1525.2420
 - Purpose of rules, protein testing, 1525.2410
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
- Readily perishable food, milk and milk products defined as
 - Food, general rules, 1550.0930
- Records and record keeping, tests and testing
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990
 - Protein testing, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Quality testing, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990
- Reports about, tests and testing
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
- Sale or purchase
 - Illegal milk, sale for human consumption prohibited, 1525.2950
 - Skim milk or buttermilk, sampling and testing, 1525.2990
 - Undergrade milk, correction, 1525.2940
- Samples and sampling
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Protein tests, 1525.2430, 1525.2460, 1525.2470
 - Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Undergrade milk, rejection, 1525.2920, 1525.2930
- Skim milk
 - Defined, 1525.3040
 - Dried skim milk not for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Samples and sampling, 1525.2990, 1525.3020
 - Tests and testing, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
 - Weight, sale or purchase by, 1525.2990, 1525.3000
- Tags, illegal milk, rejection tags, 1525.2950
- Temperature
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165
- Tests and testing
 - Brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 - Buttermilk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010
 - Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2300 to 1525.2400
 - First shipments or following periods of nonshipment, 1525.2910
 - Protein testing, 1525.2410 to 1525.2490
 - Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900

MILK (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

Quality testing, 1525.1470, 1525.2900

Skim milk, 1525.2990

Reports about, 1525.1470, 1525.2990, 1525.3000

Skim milk, 1525.2990, 1525.3000, 1525.3010

Undergrade milk, 1525.2920, 1525.2930

Transportation

Bulk transportation, bills of lading, 1525.1330

Milk picked up roadside, protection, 1525.2980

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

MILK FAT*See* CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**MILL CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river land use districts,
management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MILLE LACS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Seasons and limits, modification to accommodate harvest by Mille
Lacs Band of Chippewa, 6262.0575

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MILLER LAKE

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS*See* FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS**MILTONA LAKE**

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

MINERAL WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Labels and labeling, 1550.3250

Standards, exemptions, 1550.3210

MINERALS*See also* MININGCobalt-57, *see* COBALT

Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Processing, waste, status as hazardous waste, 7045.0120, 7045.0214

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction

Conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMSCorrectional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
2900.0600**MINIMUM WAGE**

Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390

Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080

Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090

Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090

Children, proof of age, 5200.0010

Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090

Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080

Credits, tips, 5200.0080

Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Deductions, 5200.0090

Definitions, child care fund, 3400.0020

Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080

Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Equal pay, disabled workers, 5200.0040

Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Indirect deductions, 5200.0090

Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Learners, 5200.0020

Lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120

Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080

Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080

Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120

On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Part-time employees, 5200.0050

Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010

Permits, disabled workers, 5200.0030

Records

Meal allowances, 5200.0060

Tip credits, 5200.0080

Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030

Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090

Salary, 5200.0211

Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080

Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080

Tips, credits, 5200.0080

Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060

Work week, 5200.0170

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINING

Advertising, 6130.4900, 6130.5100, 6130.5700

Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

Assignments, permits, 6130.5500

Beryllium, national emission standards, 7011.9940

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000

Brass, *see* BRASS

Bronze, air pollution, 7011.1900 to 7011.1920

Child labor, prohibition, 5200.0910

Chromium, *see* CHROMIUM

Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200

Conditional variances, 6130.5800

Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520

Deactivation

Goals and requirements, 6130.4100

Plan, 6130.4600

Release of permittee, 6130.5400

Request for release, 6130.4700

Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

MINING

934

MINING (Cont'd)

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron, *see* IRON
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, *see* MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0620
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100 to 6132.5300
 Notice, sales, permits or leases
 EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, *see* PEAT
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Public waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200

MINING (Cont'd)

Reclamation (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Steel, *see* STEEL
 Taconite, *see* TACONITE
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, 6115.0610, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands
 Impacts on, from mining activities, 8420.0930
 Mining in, Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
MINISTERS
See CLERGY
MINK CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MINK LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Minnows, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MINKS
 Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Aleutian disease, 1705.2260 to 1705.2320
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Feed, processing plants, *see* PET FOOD
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Digging, 6234.1100
 Dogs, 6234.1100
 Limits, 6234.1100
 Seasons, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINKS (Cont'd)

Owners

- Aleutian disease-free herds, 1705.2270 to 1705.2310
- Notice given, Aleutian disease-free herds, establishment, 1705.2270

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

- Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards
 - Equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
- Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105
- Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards
 - Air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Catch and release, 6264.0400
- Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300

MINNEOPA CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNESOTA

- Debts, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Fuel oil emergency measures
 - Closing buildings, 7620.0510
 - Generally, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530
- Greater Minnesota
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Payments to, fees
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
- UCC information management system
 - Liability, immunity, information errors, 8280.0130
- Waste pesticide collection program, *see under* PESTICIDES
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

- Academic interview process, 3600.0055
- Applicants
 - Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 - Eligibility, 3600.0030
 - Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 - High school records, 3600.0085
 - Second round applications, 3600.0075
- Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
- Applications, 3600.0030
- Board, appointments by, arts review team, 3600.0045
- Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Definitions, 3600.0010
- Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
- Evaluation, final evaluation process, 3600.0065
- Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
- Interviews, academic interview process, 3600.0055
- Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Music, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
- School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Spontaneous individual and group activities
 - Arts review team evaluation, 3600.0045
- Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045
- Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0045

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 2740.2700
 - Meetings, 2740.3000
- Assessments
 - Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 - Generally, 2740.2400
 - Levy, 2740.2500
- Board of directors
 - Generally, 2740.2800
 - Operating rules, duties, 2740.2700
 - State plan eligibility, duties, 2740.3600, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, approvals, 2740.4400
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 2740.2700
 - Meetings, 2740.3000
- Committees, 2740.2800
- Definitions
 - Generally, 2740.2100
 - Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Fees, referrals, 2740.3900
- Group purchaser, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Information dissemination, state plan, 2740.3900
- Insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Meetings, 2740.3000
- Membership
 - Requirements, 2740.2200
 - Voting rights, 2740.2900
- Notice given, state plan acceptance, 2740.3700
- Officers, 2740.2800
- Operating rules, 2740.2700
- Powers, 2740.2700
- Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- State plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

- Child care
 - Assistance, *see* CHILD CARE FUND
 - Student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
- Food stamp portion, sanctions, WIC program vendors
 - Disqualification, 4617.0084
- Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program
 - Effect on, 3400.0235
- Medical assistance, diagnostic categories, 9500.1100
- Recovery of money, revenue recapture notices, 8165.0300

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

- Application of law, food products, 1550.2990
- Applications, 1550.2960, 1550.2970
- Authority for rules, 1550.2940
- Certification mark, defined, 1550.2950
- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.2950
- Enforcement of law, 1550.2990
- Illustration, 1550.3000
- Injunctions, improper use, 1550.2990
- Investigations, improper use, 1550.2990
- Labeling statements
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0134
 - Defined, 1550.2950
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 - "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, *see* LABELS
 - Use of logo, 1550.2970

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, improper use, 1550.2990
 "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
 Purpose of rules, 1550.2940
 Registration numbers, 1550.2970
 Use
 Agriculture Department, duties, 1550.2970
 Approval, 1550.2980
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Discretionary, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, 1550.2960
 Improper use
 Authorization, denial or revocation, 1550.2970, 1550.2990
 Defined, 1550.2950
 Injunctions, 1550.2990
 Investigations, 1550.2990
 Not warranty of quality, 1550.2990
 Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Notice received, large wind energy conversion systems
 Site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit
 Notice, 4410.7906

MINNESOTA MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 1540.0010 to 1540.4520

MINNESOTA POWER

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

See RACING COMMISSION

MINNESOTA RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Boat access sites, design, 6105.1340
 Campground sites, design, 6105.1360
 Canoe access sites, design, 6105.1350
 Classification, 6105.1250
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Sauger, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Walleye, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Land management
 Purchase of land, 6105.1280
 Zoning ordinances, 6105.1260
 Management plan, transferred land, moratoria, 6105.1260
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Project Riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Property descriptions and acreage
 Fee title lands, 6105.1310
 Land use districts, 6105.1290
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.1300
 Recreation management, 6105.1280
 Recreational river land use district, ordinances, local governments,
 duties, 6105.1260
 Rest area sites, design, 6105.1330
 Scenic river land use district, ordinances
 Local governments, duties, 6105.1260
 Sites typical, diagrams
 Boat access, 6105.1340
 Campground camping spur, 6105.1360
 Canoe access, 6105.1350
 Primitive campsites, 6105.1320
 Rest areas, 6105.1330

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

Sites typical, diagrams (Cont'd)
 Trail design, 6105.1370
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Trails, design, 6105.1370
 Water pollution, classification of, 7050.0470
 Wild and scenic rivers system, designation, 6105.1200
**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
 TREATMENT CENTER**
 Administrators, staffing, 9515.3050
 Admissions
 Criteria, 9515.3020
 Records, 9515.3110
 Application of law, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and
 residents in state facilities, 9515.3010
 Background checks, record keeping, 9515.3100
 Chief officers, review by, protective isolation review determinations,
 9515.3090
 Civil commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 Clients, *see* Persons in treatment *under this topic*
 Confidential and privileged information
 License holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 Consultants, record keeping, 9515.3100
 Contraband, monitoring, 9515.3040
 Contracts, record keeping, 9515.3100
 Data, license holders, duties, 9515.3040
 Definitions, 9515.3000
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Disclosure, records, consent, 9515.3110
 Emergencies
 Employees, training, 9515.3070
 Records, 9515.3110
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Employees
 Background checks, 9515.3100
 Education and training, 9515.3070, 9515.3100
 License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Orientation, 9515.3070, 9515.3080, 9515.3100
 Planning, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 Program directors, 9515.3030, 9515.3050, 9515.3060
 Qualifications, 9515.3100
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Reports about, 9515.3050
 Staffing levels, assessments, 9515.3050
 Teams, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Treatment staff, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment support staff, *see same under this topic*
 Handbooks, 9515.3080
 Inspections, records, 9515.3100
 License holders
 Employee education and training, duties, 9515.3070
 Persons in treatment
 Assessment and evaluation, duties, 9515.3030
 Rules and behavior, duties, 9515.3080
 Records, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 Safety, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 Staffing, duties, 9515.3050
 Treatment program services, duties, 9515.3040
 Treatment-related policies and procedures, duties, 9515.3040
 Licenses
 Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
 Record keeping, 9515.3100
 Medical records, 9515.3110
 Monitoring
 Contraband, 9515.3040
 Staffing levels, 9515.3050
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Duties, 9515.3030, 9515.3050
 Meetings, 9515.3030
 Members, 9515.3030

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Multidisciplinary teams (Cont'd)

- Treatment plans, duties, 9515.3030
- Notice given, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
- Orders, civil commitments, 9515.3020
- Persons in treatment
 - Admissions
 - Criteria, 9515.3020
 - Records, 9515.3110
 - Assessment and evaluation, 9515.3030
 - Behavior
 - Management, 9515.3090
 - Rules, 9515.3080
 - Commitments, orders, 9515.3020
 - Consent, records, disclosure, 9515.3110
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 - Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 - Photographs, 9515.3110
 - Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 - Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
 - Records
 - Generally, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Medical records, 9515.3110
 - Rights, 9515.3070
 - Treatment, *see same under this topic*
 - Treatment plans, 9515.3030
- Photographs, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Planning
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050, 9515.3070
 - Quality improvement, records, 9515.3100
 - Staff development and evaluation, 9515.3070
 - Staffing, 9515.3050
 - Treatment, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
- Program directors
 - Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Requirements, 9515.3050
- Protective isolation, 9515.3090
- Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
- Records
 - Administrative records, 9515.3100
 - Admissions, 9515.3110
 - Central file, 9515.3110
 - Confidential or privileged information, security, 9515.3110
 - Disclosure, consent, 9515.3110
 - Inspections, 9515.3100
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Personnel records, 9515.3100
 - Persons in treatment, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
 - Treatment, 9515.3110
- Reports about, records, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
- Residents, *see* Persons in treatment *under this topic*
- Rules, persons in treatment, behavior
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3080
 - Requirements, 9515.3080
 - Violations, disciplinary measures, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
- Safety
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3040, 9515.3080
 - Requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
- Sex offender residential treatment program
 - License, exemption, 2965.0010
- Sexual psychopathic personalities
 - Civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
- Sexually dangerous persons
 - Civil commitment orders, 9515.3020
- Treatment
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3040

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)**

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Planning, 9515.3030, 9515.3090
- Records, 9515.3110
- Services, scope, 9515.3040
- Treatment staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Education and training, 9515.3070
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 - Licenses, certification, or registration, 9515.3060, 9515.3070
 - Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 - Notice received, multidisciplinary teams, meetings, 9515.3030
 - Psychiatrists, duties, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
- Treatment support staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - License holders, duties, 9515.3050
 - Multidisciplinary teams, membership, 9515.3030
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
SYSTEM (MNSCU)**

- Career and technical education programs, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
- Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
- Courses of study, building inspection technology (BIT) programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
- Electricians, programs for
 - Experience credit programs, 3801.3820 to 3801.3870
- Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
- Student identification cards, voter registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Students, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 - Definitions, 3300.5010
 - Tools and equipment, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
 - Tuition, 3300.5010, 3300.5060

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD
See STATE LOTTERY

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Annuities
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits
 - Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
- Benefits payable, Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
- Board of directors, members
 - Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410
 - Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
 - State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300
- Covered employees
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
 - Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
 - Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Disability benefits, birth date, verification, 7900.0600
- Employee contributions, mobility assignments
 - Continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
- Employer contributions, mobility assignments
 - Continuing coverage, 7900.0900

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Filing with
Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
Birth date, verification, 7900.0600

Forms
Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
Generally, 7900.0500

Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100

Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800

Payroll deductions
Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800

Powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Records and record keeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700

Refunds
Applications, 7900.0500
Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
Repayment, 7900.1200

Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400

Service credit
Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
Military service, proof, 7900.1100

Social Security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000

Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID (MSA)
See SUPPLEMENTAL AID

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION
Transmission planning meetings
High-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION
Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

MINNESOTA ZOO
See also ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Admission fees, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Agents, 9900.7600

Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 9900.2800

Animals
Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
Horses, 9900.2000
Pets, 9900.1900
Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
Protection, 9900.1300
Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Chemical agents, release prohibited, 9900.1400

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contractors, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, rules concerning, 9900.2800

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Employees
Effect of rules, 9900.7600
Impersonation, 9900.3800

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

False personation of zoo employees, 9900.3800

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fees, admission, 9900.0400

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking
Designated areas, 9900.6800
Overnight parking, 9900.6900
Pets at the zoo, rules concerning, 9900.1900

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets prohibited at, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

Radios, 9900.3600

Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500

Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700

Right of way, 9900.6600

Roadways, 9900.6300

Rocks, protection, 9900.1300

Rulemaking, 9900.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Service dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Severability of rules, 9900.8000

Shooting, 9900.5600

Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400

Skis, 9900.4400

Sleds, 9900.4400

Smoking, 9900.5200

Snowshoes, 9900.4400

Soil, protection, 9900.1300

Soliciting, 9900.3700

Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800

Speed limit, 9900.6400

Sports equipment, 9900.4400

Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Swimming, 9900.4500

Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300

Traffic regulations
Generally, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
Orders, compliance, 9900.6200

Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300

Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Violations and penalties
Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
Aircraft, 9900.7000
Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
Littering, 9900.5300
Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distributing written material, 9900.3500
Shooting, 9900.5600

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
- Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800

Visitors

- Balls, conduct involving, 9900.4400
- Conduct, audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
- Physical contact with wildlife prohibited, 9900.1500

Wading, 9900.4500

Weapons possession, prohibition of, 9900.5500

MINNESOTACARE

Accounting and bookkeeping, managed care health plans

- Financial risk capacity, 9506.0400

Appeals

- Application of rules, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Prior authorization, 9505.5105
- Recipients, denial of inpatient hospital services, 9505.0545

Applicants

- Appeals, 9506.0070
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Notice given, prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
- Notice received
 - Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
 - Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200

- Premiums, 9506.0040
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0030

Applications, referral sources, 9506.0030

Audits and examinations

- Enrollees, eligibility, 9506.0060
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0400

Billing, premiums, notices, 9506.0040

Case management, 9506.0400

Certificates and certification

- Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
- Inpatient hospital admissions, 9506.0080

Change of health plan or primary care provider

- Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Chemical dependency assessments, 9506.0400

Complaints, 9506.0070, 9506.0400

Contracts

- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400

Coordination

- Cost avoidance techniques, 9506.0080
- Generally, 9506.0400
- Medical assistance, 9506.0050

Coverage

- Beginning, determination, 9506.0030
- Certificate of coverage, 9506.0400
- Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Generally, 9506.0080
- Managed care health plans, 9506.0300

Data

- Access to data
 - Human Services Department, medical records, 9506.0090
 - Managed care health plans, 9506.0400
- Welfare data on enrollees, classification, 9506.0400

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 9506.0090, 9506.0300

Definitions

- Generally, 9506.0010
- Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
- Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Eligibility

- Application, 9506.0030
- Audits, 9506.0060
- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination, notice, 9506.0070
- Determination deadline, 9506.0030
- Generally, 9506.0020
- Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050

Enrollees

- Appeals, 9506.0070
- Audits, 9506.0060
- Change of health plan or primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Copayments, 9506.0090
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Liability
 - Costs for covered services, enrollees not liable, 9506.0300
 - Held harmless provisions, 9506.0400

Notice given

- Prepaid health plans, health plan selection, 9506.0200
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0060

Notice received

- Denial, suspension, reduction, or termination of eligibility, 9506.0070
- Inpatient hospital services, medical assistance eligibility, 9506.0050
- Managed care health plans, contract termination, 9506.0400
- Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
- Premiums, 9506.0040

Enrollment

- Date, determination, 9506.0030
- Failure to pay premiums, effect, 9506.0040
- Family enrollment, 9506.0020
- Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 9506.0050
- Open enrollment period, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200

Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160

Families

- Defined, 9506.0010
- Enrollment, 9506.0020

Family planning program section 1115 demonstration project, 9505.5300 to 9505.5325

Forms, prior authorization, 9505.5010

Health plans, *see* Managed care health plans *under this topic*Hospital inpatient services, *see* MinnesotaCare *under* INPATIENT

HOSPITAL SERVICES

Identification cards, 9506.0400

Immunization, 9506.0400

Income

- Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
- Premiums, determination, 9506.0040

Liability

- Recipients, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
- State and enrollees held harmless, 9506.0400
- Third-party, 9506.0400

Liens, 9506.0080

Managed care health plans

- Access to data, 9506.0400
- Complaint procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Defined, 9506.0010
- Generally, 9506.0200
- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care eligible enrollee's continued participation, 9506.0050
- Payments, 9506.0300
- Requirements, generally, 9506.0400

Medical records

- Human Services Department, access, 9506.0090

Medical review agents

- Definitions, 9505.0505, 9505.5005

MINNESOTACARE

940

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Medical review agents (Cont'd)
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5076
 Notice, prior authorization requests, 9505.5020
 Payments
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Generally, 9506.0090
 Managed care health plans, 9506.0300
 Premiums, 9506.0040
 Prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Prior authorization
 Appeals, 9505.5105
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Criteria, 9505.5030
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to comply, 9505.5085, 9505.5091
 Human Services Department, duties, 9505.5020
 Out-of-state service, 9505.5025
 Procedures, 9505.5010
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Providers
 Change of primary care provider, prepaid health plans, 9506.0200
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Payments, 9506.0050, 9506.0090, 9506.0300
 Quality assurance, 9506.0060, 9506.0400
 Recipients, liability, providers' failure to obtain prior authorization, 9505.5010, 9505.5085
 Residence
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Eligibility requirements, 9506.0020
 Scope of rules, 9506.0010
 Second medical opinions
 Generally, 9506.0400
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, 9505.5035
 Application of rules, 9505.5000
 Definitions, 9505.5005
 Failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 Medical appropriateness criteria, 9505.5046
 Medical review agents, duties, 9505.5076
 Medicare recipients, 9505.5041
 Notice requirements, 9505.5082
 Physician advisers, duties, 9505.5077
 Physicians and surgeons, duties, 9505.5075, 9505.5080
 Procedures requiring, 9505.0175, 9505.5035, 9505.5045
 Spenddowns
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical assistance, coordination, 9506.0050
 Requirements, generally, 9506.0020
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Surveillance and utilization review, application of rules, 9506.0100
 Third party payers
 Cost avoidance, 9506.0080
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Identification, 9506.0020
 Liability, 9506.0400
 Vendors
 Participation requirements, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210, 9505.5220, 9505.5240

MINNEWASHTA LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNIE BELLE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300

MINNOWS

Bullheads, *see* BULLHEADS
 Closing of waters, commercial taking
 List of closed waters, 6254.0300
 Dealers
 Nets and traps, specifications, 6254.0510
 Permitted activities, 6254.0100
 Private hatcheries, 6254.0700
 Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
 Hoop nets
 Defined, 6254.0500
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Specifications, 6254.0510
 Tending, 6254.0510
 Use, 6254.0510
 Leeches, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 Madtoms, tadpole, 6262.0575
 Minnow traps
 Defined, 6254.0500
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Specifications, 6254.0510
 Tending, 6254.0510
 Use, 6254.0510
 Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Restitution value, 6133.0090
 Retailers
 Licenses
 Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 Aquatic farm or fish hatchery, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100
 Stonecats, 6262.0575
 Tadpole madtoms, 6262.0575
 Taking
 Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
 Commercial taking
 Closed waters, 6254.0300, 6262.0500
 Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
 Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
 Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
 Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
 Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
 Nets, 6254.0500
 Restricted waters, 6216.0400, 6254.0200, 6262.0575
 State parks, generally, 6254.0200
 Statutory compliance, 6216.0400, 6254.0200
 Trapping
 Definitions, 6254.0500
 Exemptions, 6254.0500
 Hoop nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Minnow traps, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Trap nets, 6254.0500, 6254.0510
 Waters open, 6254.0200
 Wildlife management areas
 Generally, 6254.0200
 Permits, 6230.0250
 Transporting
 Application of rule, 6254.0600
 Containers, 6254.0600
 Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
 Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
 Water volume requirements, 6254.0600
 Trap nets
 Defined, 6254.0500
 Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 Specifications, 6254.0510
 Tending, 6254.0510
 Use, 6254.0510

MINOR PARENTS

Females, social services, local social services agencies, duties,
9555.9000 to 9555.9300

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**Adoption**

Generally, *see* ADOPTION

Requirements, 9560.0040

Alaska natives, definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol and drug counseling, generally, 4747.0010 to 4747.1500

Children in need of protection or services

Generally, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485

Social services plans, 9560.0440

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Ethnic backgrounds, health services occupations

Information collection, 4695.0300

Foster care

Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE

Placement, consideration of heritage, 9560.0542

Records and record keeping, 9560.0545

Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions

Economic development and housing challenge program,
4900.3610

Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

Definitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, 2660.0090

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIRRORS

School buses, 7410.5180, 7470.1300

MISDEMEANORS

See CRIMES

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See also FRAUD

Agricultural and Economic Development Board

Financial assistance applicants, 1587.0600

Agricultural chemicals, incidents, eligible costs, lawsuits, voiding of
applications, or forfeiture of payments, 1512.1100

Agricultural development grants, effect, 1552.0110

Agricultural improvement loan program applications, effect,
1650.0621, 1650.0661

Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0500

Contract crime, misrepresentation defined as, state contracts,
1230.3100

Conviction, state contracts, transportation construction

Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

Drivers

Diabetic persons, driving-related episodes, drivers' license
cancellation or suspension, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' license denial
or cancellation, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Food, labels and labeling, prohibited, 1550.0090

Goods purchased under state contracts, vendor default, 1230.1100

Livestock expansion loan program applications, effect, 1655.0061,
1655.0091

Pesticides, bulk storage permits, obtaining by, 1505.3040

Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, effect,
1656.0051, 1656.0081

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education

Amount, 4830.4200

Definition, 4830.0100

Eligibility, 4830.4100

Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Archaeological sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties,
6105.0880

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Classification

Recreational river, 6105.0840

Scenic river, 6105.0830

Discharges into, 7053.0265

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Closing, 6262.0500

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500, 6260.1900

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Smallmouth bass, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Historical sites, inventory, Minnesota Historical Society, duties,
6105.0880

Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Land management

Maps, Natural Resources Department, duties, 6105.0860

Plan, *see* Management plan *under this topic*

Locks and dams, boat operation near, restrictions, 6110.1200

Lower basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Management plan

Administration, local governments, 6105.0870, 6105.0880

Recreation management, 6105.0850

Maps

Land management maps, 6105.0950

Recreation management maps, 6105.0960

Mississippi headwaters area

Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600

Navigation system, Minnesota River defined as, port development
assistance program, 8895.0100

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Pool Two, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

Public access, Saint Cloud dam, below

Local governments, duties, 6105.0880

Seaplane operations, seven county metropolitan area, 8800.2800

Sites typical, diagrams, 6105.0940

Site designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

MISSISSIPPI

942

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Tributaries, designation, 6105.0860
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality, monitoring
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 6105.0880
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river, designation, 6105.0800
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

MISSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSOURI RIVER

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITAWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MITCHELL LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Appearance, 2202.0580
 Bandages, for combatants' hands, 2202.0400
 Bantamweight class, 2202.0200
 Championship contests, 2202.0600
 Chest protectors, 2202.0520
 Contest results, types, 2202.1200
 Contests, stopping, 2202.0700
 Decisions by scorecards, 2202.1200
 Definitions, 2202.0010
 Disqualifications
 Grounds for, 2202.1000
 Intentional foul, injuries caused by, 2202.1100
 Types of contests, 2202.1200
 Draws, 2202.1200
 Effective aggressiveness, judging, 2202.0800
 Effective defense, judging, 2202.0800
 Effective grappling, judging, 2202.0800
 Effective striking, judging, 2202.0800
 Equipment
 Approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100
 Requirements, 2202.0375, 2202.0520
 Facial hair, shaving, 2202.0560
 Facilities, approvals, criteria for, 2202.0100
 Featherweight class, 2202.0200
 Female combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560
 Fighting area
 Control, judging, 2202.0800
 Requirements, 2202.0300
 Flyweight class, 2202.0200
 Forfeits, 2202.1200
 Fouls, 2202.1000, 2202.1100
 Gloves, 2202.0540
 Groin protectors, 2202.0520
 Hair, 2202.0560
 Heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Infractions, warnings for, 2202.0900
 Injuries, 2202.1100
 Inspectors
 Bandaging, duties regarding, 2202.0400
 Definitions, 2202.0020
 Jewelry, 2202.0560
 Judging, 2202.0800
 Light heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Lightweight class, 2202.0200
 Majority decisions, 2202.1200
 Male combatants, 2202.0520, 2202.0560

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS (Cont'd)

Middleweight class, 2202.0200
 No contest, 2202.1200
 Nonchampionship contests, 2202.0600
 Penalties, 2202.0900, 2202.1000
 Physicians, ringside
 Mouthpiece inspections, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Piercing accessories, 2202.0560
 Purpose of rules, 2202.0010
 Referees
 Fouls, assessing, 2202.1000
 Mouthpieces, duties regarding, 2202.0500
 Stopping contests, 2202.0700
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Rounds
 Number, 2202.0560
 Scoring, 2202.0800
 Scorekeepers, 2202.1000
 Scoring
 Incomplete rounds, 2202.1100
 Systems, 2202.0800
 Shaving, 2202.0560
 Split decisions, 2202.1200
 Stools for combatants, 2202.0350
 Submission, 2202.1200
 Super heavyweight class, 2202.0200
 Technical decisions, 2202.1200
 Technical draws, 2202.1200
 Technical knockouts, 2202.1100, 2202.1200
 Techniques, evaluation, 2202.0800
 Unanimous decisions, 2202.1200
 Warnings, 2202.0900
 Water bottles, 2202.0375
 Water buckets, 2202.0375
 Weight classes, 2202.0200
 Welterweight class, 2202.0200

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure
 Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see same under this topic*
 Construction requirements, 7035.2815
 Contingency actions
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, *see same under this topic*
 General requirements, 7035.2815
 Cover system, 7035.2815
 Design requirements, 7035.2815
 Financial assurances
 Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 Letters of credit
 General requirements, 7035.2745
 Wording, 7035.2805
 Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 Operators
 Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775
 Owners
 Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775
 Self-insurance, 7035.2750
 Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 Surety bonds guaranteeing performance
 General requirements, 7035.2735

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 - Surety bonds guaranteeing performance (Cont'd)
 - Wording, 7035.2805
 - Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
- Trust funds
 - Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 - Requirements, 7035.2705
 - Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 - Wording, 7035.2805
- Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815
- Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815
- Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Liner requirements, 7035.2815
- Location of facilities, 7035.2815
- Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815
- Monitoring wells, 7035.2815
- Operation requirements, 7035.2815
- Postclosure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, *see same under this topic*
- Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
- Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815
- Water monitoring systems, 7035.2815

MIXED SYRUPS

- Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

- Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS

- See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS*
- See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS*

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOCCASIN LAKE

- Fishing, largemouth and smallmouth bass
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400

MODEL ORDINANCES

- Environmental review
 - Generally, 4410.3700
 - Notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

- Community action agencies, 9571.0010 to 9571.0180
- Household at risk of becoming homeless, definitions
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
- Housing assistance
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610 to 4900.3652
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, *see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY*
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080
- Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300
- Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

MOISTURE

- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLDS

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLDS (MICROORGANISMS)

- Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480

MOLLUSKS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
- Shell stock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

- Labels and labeling, fertilizers, warning statements, 1510.0421

MONASTERIES

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

MONEY

- Cash, definitions, wholesale produce dealers act, 1500.0401
- Definitions, campaign practices, 4501.0100
- Lottery prizes, *see STATE LOTTERY*
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONKER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

- Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MONTECELLO (CITY)

- Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

- Tombstones, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MOODY LAKE

- Fishing, prohibited, 6264.0400

MOODY'S CREEK

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

MOON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOONSHINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREAS

- Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOOSE

- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Hunting
 - Bag limit, 6232.3700
 - Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
 - Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 6232.3800
 - Fees, 6232.3800
 - Orientation requirement, 6232.3700
 - Validity, 6232.3700

MOOSE

944

MOOSE (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Nuisance moose, 6232.4000
- Party hunting, 6232.3700
- Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900
- Seasons, 6232.3600
- Tagging, 6232.3700
- Zones

- Applications for, 6232.3800
- Descriptions, 6232.4100
- Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

MOOSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE LAKE

Fishing

- Bass, limits, 6264.0300
- Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
- Muskellunge, 6264.0400
- Sparring restrictions, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0400

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

- Contested cases, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGAN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

- Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORRISON BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORRISON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MORTARS

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

- Financial institutions, mortgage companies defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

MORTGAGES

- Apartment renovation mortgage program, 4900.0356 to 4900.0358
- Credit unions, 2675.6141
- First mortgage loans
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011 to 1651.0101
- Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1300 to 4900.1390

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Insurance companies, deposits

- Assignment to Commerce Department, 2700.0400

- Mortgage liens, livestock expansion loans, security, 1655.0011

Mortgage loans

Definitions

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

- Farmland loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Multifamily development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0340

- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2500

- Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

- Savings associations, 2675.3110

MORTICIANS*See* FUNERAL HOMES*See* MORTUARY SCIENCE**MORTON (CITY)**

- Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

MOSS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOTELS*See* HOTELS AND MOTELS**MOTHS**

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES*See* MOVIES**MOTIONS**

- Contested cases, *see* Motions *under* CONTESTED CASES
- Occupational safety and health, default judgments, 5210.0595
- Power plant siting and power line routing hearings
 - Environmental Quality Board, limitations, 1405.2200
 - Motions to quash, 1405.1300
- Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Motions *under* REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.1400
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, *see* Motions *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

MOTOR CARRIERS

Accidents

- Drivers, duties, 8850.8850
- Reporting requirements
 - Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400, 8850.7600
 - Forms, incorporation by reference, 8850.8800
 - Intrastate carriers, 8850.8800
- Safety measures, drivers' duties, 8850.8850

Accounts and accounting

- Classification, 7805.0500
- Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
 - Generally, 7805.0900

Addresses

- Drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
- Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
- Lessee, display, 7800.2700

Advertisements

- Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
- Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Age, permits, 7800.1100
 Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Agreements by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Annual reports, filing, 7805.0900
 Application of law
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7200
 Limousine service, permits, 8880.0300
 Loss or damage, 7800.2300
 Applications
 Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400
 Continuance, 7800.0900
 Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 Petroleum carriers, 7800.0400
 Reapplication, 7800.1000
 Temporary authority, 7800.0800
 Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
 Bills of lading
 Generally, 7800.2900
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Boarding or alighting, accidents, reporting, 8850.8800
 Cargo insurance, *see* Insurance *under this topic*
 Certificates and certification, drivers, waivers, 8850.7300
 Certificates of public convenience and necessity
 Applications, forms, 7800.0400
 Claims
 Filing, 7800.3600
 Investigations, 7800.2800
 Classifications, accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Compensation and salaries
 Drivers
 Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Contested cases, drivers
 Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Continuance, applications, 7800.0900
 Copies
 Leases, 7800.2700
 Records, retention, 7800.3000
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Courier services carriers, proof of delivery, financing statements, date and time of filing, 8280.0020
 Damages
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Definitions
 Carrier safety, exclusions, 8850.6900
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0300
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
 Motor carrier safety, 8850.6900, 8850.8550
 Drivers
 Accidents, *see same under this topic*
 Addresses
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Waivers, *see same under this topic*
 Arrests, reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 Certificates and certification, waivers, 8850.7300
 Contested cases
 Medical evaluations, 8850.7675
 Physical qualifications, waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Conviction, reporting requirements, 8850.7400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)
 Driving records
 Accidents, review requirements, 8850.8800
 Waivers requirements, 8850.7600
 Employment applications, 8850.7350
 Hours of service, out of service, 8850.8950
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Intrastate carriers, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications *under this topic*
 Licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Inspection requirements, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Suspension, revocation, or withdrawal, reporting, 8850.7400
 Limb impairments, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications *under this topic*
 Medical evaluations and certificates
 Contested cases, 8850.7675
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see same under this topic*
 Names
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, *see same under this topic*
 Notice received, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Petroleum carriers
 On-street parking restrictions, 8850.9050
 Reckless driving, prohibited, 8850.8000
 Unloading, duties, 8850.8050
 Physical examinations, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications *under this topic*
 Physically unqualified, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications *under this topic*
 Prosthetic devices, 8850.7350
 Qualifications, waivers, *see* Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications *under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, duty status, 8850.8950
 Road tests, 8850.7350
 Wages, unemployment insurance taxes, 3315.0212
 Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Enforcement of law
 Drivers, out of service, 8850.8950
 Inspectors, 8850.8400
 Equipment
 Checklists, inspection requirements, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Leases, 7800.2500
 Livestock carriers, 8850.8250
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Estimates, household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 Evaluation by, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Federal regulations
 Drivers, physical examinations, compliance, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
 Incorporation by reference, *see same under this topic*
 Filing
 Claims, 7800.3600
 Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Fire extinguishers, petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Forms
 Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Registration information, required, 7405.0400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 Freight bills
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Issuance, 7800.2900
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Household goods carriers
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Application of law, 7800.2300
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 Generally, 7800.2000
 Insurance
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Generally, 7800.2000
 Release, 7800.2100
 Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
 Identification letters and numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Incorporation by reference
 Accident report forms, 8850.8800
 Insurance
 Aggregation forms, 8855.0800
 Cancellation notices, 8855.0700
 Certificates and certification, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 Surety bonds, federal regulations, 8855.0400
 Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
 Inspections
 Checklists, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Drivers
 Checklists, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Duties, 8850.8350
 Waivers, evaluation requirements, 8850.7450
 Economic regulations, 8850.8350
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Power units, 8850.8350
 Records and record keeping, 7800.2800
 Safety, 8850.8350
 Shipping records, 8850.8350
 Vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Who may inspect, 8850.8400
 Inspectors, authority, 8850.8400
 Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
 Insurance
 Aggregation, forms, 8855.0800
 Certificates and certification
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Filing requirements, 8855.0400
 Incorporation by reference, 8855.0400 to 8855.0700
 Coverage, 8855.0400
 Household goods carriers
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Generally, 7800.2000
 Interstate carriers, bonds in lieu of, 8855.0400
 Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Policies, copies to Transportation Department, 8855.0300
 Interlining freight, liability, determination, 7800.3400
 Interstate carriers
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Insurance, *see same under this topic*

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Interstate carriers (Cont'd)
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Petroleum carriers, *see same under this topic*
 Intrastate carriers
 Accidents, *see same under this topic*
 Drivers, *see same under this topic*
 Safety, *see same under this topic*
 Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
 Leases
 Copies, 7800.2700
 Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 Required provisions, 7800.2600
 Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3500
 Lessors, inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Liability
 Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500
 Lightweight vehicles, drivers, *see* Drivers *under this topic*
 Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Livestock carriers
 Generally, 8850.8250
 Vehicles, 8850.7950
 Loading and unloading
 Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
 Petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 Local cartage carriers, applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 Log books, log book offenses, defined, 7411.0100
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance and repair
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Names
 Drivers, waivers, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise, 7030.1040
 Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
 Notice given
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350
 Notice received, drivers
 Out of service, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Authority, 8850.8400
 Grounds, 8850.8400
 Notice requirements, 8850.8350
 Operation, restrictions, 8850.8350, 8850.8550
 Repairs, 8850.8350
 Stickers
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Removal, restrictions, 8850.8550
 Requirements, 8850.8500
 Who may use, 8850.8400
 Towing, 8850.8550
 Owners and ownership, defined, 8850.6900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300

Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 Definitions, 8850.6900
 Petroleum carriers, 7800.0400
 Reapplication, 7800.1000

Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

Petroleum carriers
 Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Drivers, *see same under this topic*
 Fire extinguishers, 8850.8050
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Insurance, *see same under this topic*
 On-street parking, restrictions, 8850.9050
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Permits, applications, 7800.0400
 Unloading, 8850.8050

Power units
 Inspections, 8850.8350
 Out of service stickers, 8850.8500

Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Private carriers
 Drivers, *see same under this topic*
 Petroleum carriers, *see same under this topic*

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350

Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Purpose of rules, 7405.0200

Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300

Radioactive material, transportation, *see Transportation under*
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Rates and charges
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300

Receipt bills, 7800.2900

Reckless driving, petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000

Records and record keeping
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Drivers
 Duty status, 8850.8950
 Inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
 Physical qualification waivers, 8850.7650
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350

Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300

Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500

Regular route common carriers
 Passenger carriers, insurance, 8855.0410
 Tariffs, C.O.D. shipments, 7800.3300

Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Rendering plants, carcasses, *see CARCASSES*

Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Annual reports, filing, 7805.0900
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900

Reports given
 Drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Intrastate carriers, accidents, 8850.8800

Responsible officials
 Defined, 8850.6900
 Inspection checklists, duties, 8850.8350

Safety
 Accidents, *see same under this topic*
 Fire extinguishers, petroleum carriers, 8850.8050
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Vehicle identification cards, application, 8850.8100

Sales and use taxes
 Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School bus driver's license endorsement
 Exemption, 7414.0200

Scope of rules, 7800.0200

Self-employment, *see Drivers under this topic*

Shipping records, inspections, 8850.8350

Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800

Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300

Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Supporting statements, applications
 Temporary authority, 7800.0800

Surety bonds
 Cancellation, 8855.0700
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 8855.0400
 Issuance requirements, names, 8855.0600
 Security in lieu of insurance, 8855.0400

Tariffs
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0300

Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800

Time
 C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Towing, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700

Transportation Department proceedings
 Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
 Generally, 7805.0900

Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100

Vehicle identification cards, applications, 8850.8100

Vehicles
 Cleaning and disinfection, livestock vehicles used for general carriage, 8850.7950
 Driver qualification waiver applications, 8850.7300
 Gross weight, lightweight vehicles, 8850.6900
 Identification cards, application, 8850.8100
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 License plates, 8850.8350
 Operation by out of service drivers, restrictions, 8850.8950
 Out-of-service vehicles, *see same under this topic*
 Power units, out of service stickers, 8850.8500
 Safety, *see same under this topic*

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Drivers
 - Petroleum carriers, reckless driving, 8850.8000
 - Physical qualification waiver applications, false information, 8850.7750
 - Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 - Out-of-service vehicle stickers, 8850.8500
 - Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications
 - Application of law, 8850.7200
 - Applications, 8850.7250 to 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7750
 - Approval or denial, 8850.7550, 8850.7600
 - Contested cases, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 - Drivers, duties, 8850.7450, 8850.7650
 - Duration, 8850.7550
 - Evaluation requirements, 8850.7400, 8850.7450, 8850.7500, 8850.7675
 - False information, prohibited, 8850.7750
 - Generally, 8850.7200
 - Motor carriers, agreement requirements, 8850.7400
 - Notice requirements, 8850.7600, 8850.7650
 - Records and record keeping, 8850.7650
 - Renewal, procedures, 8850.7600
 - Reporting requirements, 8850.7400
 - Revocation, 8850.7700
 - Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 - Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS
 - Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

- Credits, distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
- Evasion, presumption, 8125.0410
- Gasoline taxes
 - Credits
 - Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 - Sales invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 - Exemptions, metropolitan area transit programs, 8125.1300
 - Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 - Refunds
 - Aviation gasoline, 8125.1300
 - Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
- Power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

- Contents, conservation plans
 - Employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
- Diesel fuel, 7151.1200, 7601.8000, 7615.0200
- Emergencies
 - Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 - Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 - Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Employer emergency fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 - Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 - Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 - Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 - Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 - News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 - No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 - Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 - Parking management strategy
 - Employers, 7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Parking management strategy (Cont'd)
 - Schools, 7620.0620
 - Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 - Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Public information measures, 7620.0600
 - Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 - Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 - School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 - School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 - Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 - Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 - Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 - Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 - 24-hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
- Fire code requirements, 7511.3406
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Motor fuel dispensing facilities, fire code requirements, 7511.2206
- Notice, minimum purchases, emergencies, 7620.0640
- Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
- Records and record keeping, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines, 8125.1301
- Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
- Set aside program, 7615.0320
- Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
- Storage, fire code requirements, 7511.3406
- Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

- Cancellation, 2860.5500
- Definitions, unfair and inequitable, 2860.5400
- Public offering statements, contents, 2860.5200
- Renewal, 2860.5600
- Special classification, 2860.5100
- Unfair and inequitable practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

- Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
- Arbitration
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 - Filing fee, 2770.9040
 - Health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9010 to 2770.9170
 - No-fault arbitration rules, *see* COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume 15
- Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
- Certificates and certification
 - Finance account, 2770.0200
 - Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 - Applicants, 2770.4200
 - Application of rules, 2770.3300
 - Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 - Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 - Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 - Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 - Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 - Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 - Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 - Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 - Decisions, 2770.5200
 - Deferment, 2770.4500

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 2770.5100
- Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
- Findings, 2770.5200
- Hearings, 2770.5100
- Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
- Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
- Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
- Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
- Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Notice
 - Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 - Hearing, 2770.5100
- Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
- Out-of-state accidents
 - Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 - Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
- Panel, designation, 2770.4700
- Pending claims, 2770.4500
- Pleadings, 2770.5000
- Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
- Procedure, 2770.5000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
- Respondents, 2770.4200
- Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
- Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
- Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
- Witnesses, 2770.5100

Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles

- Reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500

Coverage

- Drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
- Limousines, 8880.0300, 8880.1300

Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Discrimination, contracts, prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700

Hazardous materials transporters, 8855.0450

Hazardous waste transporters, 8855.0450

Health claims appeals arbitration

- Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
- Appeals, 2770.9170
- Arbitration panel
 - Appointment, 2770.9020
 - Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 - Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 - Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 - Recommendations, 2770.9130
 - Size, 2770.9020
 - Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 - Written report, 2770.9150
- Arbitrators
 - Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 - Fees, 2770.9120
 - List, establishing, 2770.9020
 - Oath, 2770.9020
- Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060
- Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150
- Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160
- Discovery, 2770.9100
- Evidence, 2770.9110
- Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160
- Fees
 - Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 - Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration, 2770.9030 to 2770.9050

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
- Witnesses, 2770.9090

Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Hearing

- Close of hearings, 2770.9130
- Notice, 2770.9080
- Place, 2770.9080
- Postponement, 2770.9080
- Reopening, 2770.9140
- Time, 2770.9080

Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030

Medical examinations, 2770.9100

Notice

- Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
- Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration, 2770.9050
- Hearing, 2770.9080
- Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
- Right to arbitration, 2770.9030

Order of commissioner, 2770.9160

Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Petitions, 2770.9050

Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060

Recommendations

- Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
- Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
- Written report, 2770.9150

Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030

Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Stipulating to facts not in dispute, 2770.9060

Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090

Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080

Witnesses

- Fees, 2770.9090
- Oath, 2770.9020

Information, duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Insureds, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses

- Premiums, reduction, 7411.7700

Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

License plates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Medical component, defined as group purchaser, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance *under* MOTOR CARRIERS

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

- Authority for rules, 2770.7500
- Definitions, 2770.7700
- Grounds, 2770.7800
- Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
- New vehicles, 2770.8300
- Notices, 2770.8100
- Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
- Points for violations or chargeable accidents, 2770.7900, 2770.8000
- Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
- Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
- Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
- Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
- Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
- Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information

- Reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

MOTOR

950

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums
 Reduction, accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, completion, 7411.7700
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Proof of insurance, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5140
 Purpose of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0200
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
 Rates and charges
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 Registration certificates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 Salespersons, driver's license agents
 Appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400
 Scope of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0300
 Self-insurance
 Application procedures, 2770.6400
 Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
 Authorization of commissioner, 2770.6300
 Bonds, surety, 2770.6800
 Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 Commerce commissioner
 Authorization, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 Certificate, 2770.6600
 Quarterly financial statements, 2770.7000
 Revocation, 2770.7300
 Definitions, 2770.6200
 Denial, 2770.6600
 Fees, 2770.6400
 Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
 Forms for application, 2770.6400
 Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
 Political subdivisions
 Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 Defined, 2770.6200
 Resolutions, 2770.6400
 Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
 Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
 Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
 Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
 Security bonds, 2770.6800
 Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
 Status reports, 2770.6900
 Termination, 2770.7200
 Special transportation services
 Coverage, 8840.6000
 Coverage, motor vehicle insurance companies, 8840.6000
 Drivers, violations and penalties, 8840.5900
 Liability insurance, 8840.6000
 Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
 Surcharge plans
 Authority for rules, 2770.1200
 Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 Definitions, 2770.1100
 Examples, display, 2770.1800
 Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 Formats, 2770.1900
 Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
 Review, 2770.1600

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Surcharge plans (Cont'd)
 Statements, readability, 2770.1400
 Suspension of registration certificates and license plates
 Failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 Brakes, *see* BRAKES
 Mirrors
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Physical aids, driver's license road tests, use during, 7410.5200
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
 Rearview mirrors, drivers, restricted licenses, use, 7410.2400
 Throttles
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see same under* MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 Turn signals, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140, 7410.5180, 7410.5200
 Windshield wipers, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Applicants
 Addresses, 7410.0400
 Names, 7410.0100 to 7410.0500
 Notice received, documentation, variances, disposition, 7410.0600
 Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400
 Variances, duties, 7410.0600
 Applications
 Definitions, 7410.0100
 Documentation, variances, 7410.0600
 Certificates of registration, defined as vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Documentation
 Registrants other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Fees, state surplus vehicles, sales, 1255.0300
 Names
 Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Requirements, 7410.0100, 7410.0200, 7410.0300
 Primary documents
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7410.0200
 Registrants
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Other than individuals, identification, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0425, 7410.0500
 Requirements, drivers' licenses, vehicles used in road tests, 7410.5100, 7410.5140
 Scope of rules, 7410.0200
 Secondary documents
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0425
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Signatures, verification, 7410.0425
 State surplus vehicles, sale, 1255.0300
 Taxes
 Audits and examinations, 7406.0475
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Delinquency, denial of appointment, 7406.0360

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

Depositing, 7406.0450

Variances, documentation, 7410.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Capitol area

Home-based businesses, prohibited, 2400.0220

Mixed-use districts (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Car washes, *see* CAR WASHES

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Franchises, 2860.5100 to 2860.5600

Plumbing

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

Ventilation, 5205.0200

Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600

Auction sales, 7035.3400

Collection, 7035.3400

Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600

Conditions of sale, 7035.3400

Definitions, 7035.3100

Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Forest campgrounds, disposal, 6100.1650

Forest day use areas, disposal, 6100.1650

Incineration, 7035.3600

Open burning, 7035.3600

Package bid, 7035.3400

Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500

Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500

Processors, licenses, 7035.3600

Records and record keeping

Disposal licensee, 7035.3600

Disposal site operators, 7035.3500

Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600

Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500

Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600

Sale, 7035.3400

Scope of rules, 7035.3000

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200

State parks, disposal, 6100.1650

Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600

Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Air conditioners, service and disposal

Definitions, 7027.0500

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Air pollution

Control system restrictions, 7023.0120

Definitions, 7023.0100

Exemptions, 7023.0115

Standards of performance, 7023.0105

Alcoholic beverages, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Applications, license plates, 7403.0500

Authority for rules

Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100

Tires, 7445.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)Automobile service centers, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Automotive mercury switches

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Banks, 2675.2130

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800

Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Business vehicles, capitol area, 2400.0220

Capitol area, signs or lettering on, permit exemptions, 2400.0910

Carseats, family day care homes, 9502.0435

Certificates of title

Applicants

Addresses, 7410.0400

Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Variances, disposition, notice received, 7410.0600

Applications

Primary documents, 7410.0400

Secondary documents, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Contents, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Documentation

Owners other than individuals, 7410.0400, 7410.0425

Variances, 7410.0600

Names

Change of name, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Requirements, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Purpose of rules, 7410.0200

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Signatures, verification, 7410.0425

Translations and translators, non-English documents, 7410.0400

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Class A vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Class B vehicles, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Class C vehicles

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Class D vehicles

Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES

Cleaning and disinfection, livestock carriers, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

Commercial carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Commercial motor vehicles

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840, 7410.5160

Registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Safety standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5160

Compact cars, capitol area, off-street parking, 2400.0540

Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Dealers

Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900

Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Building requirements, 7400.4100

Business hours, 7400.4300

Commercial office space, 7400.4100

Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300

Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Dealer information, 7400.0800

Definitions, 7400.0100

Display area, 7400.4100

Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500

Fees, 7400.0300

Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Hearings

Burden of proof, 7400.3100

Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400

Defaults, 7400.2800

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 7400.2900
- Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
- Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
- Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
- Notice, 7400.2300
- Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
- Record, 7400.3200
- Request for hearing, 7400.2300
- Right to counsel, 7400.2600
- Testimony, 7400.3000
- Witnesses, 7400.3000
- High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
- Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
- Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
- License plates, 7400.6000

Licenses

- Application, contents, 7400.0200
- Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
- Denial of renewal, 7400.0700
- Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
- Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
- Renewal, 7400.0700
- Revocation, 7400.1600, 7400.3600
- Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
- Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
- Transferability, 7400.0800
- Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800
- Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

New motor vehicles

- Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
- Consignment sales, 7400.0900
- Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
- Defined, 7400.0100
- Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
- Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
- Odometer statement, 7400.5200
- Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
- Sales agreement, 7400.5200
- Taxes, 7400.5200
- Title application, 7400.5200

Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800

Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300

Record keeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

Registrar

- Defined, 7400.0100
- Inspections, 7400.4300
- License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Sales

- After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
- Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900
- Salvage pool licensees, place of business, 7400.4000, 7400.4100
- Salvage vehicles
 - Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
 - Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800
- Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, 7400.4000
- Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Signs, 7400.4200
- Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
- Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
- Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900
- Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300
- Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300
- Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Used motor vehicles

- Certificate of title, 7400.5100
- Consignment sales, 7400.0900
- Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
- Defined, 7400.0100
- Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
- Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
- Sales agreement, 7400.5200
- Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000

Withdrawal of license

- Consent orders, 7400.2700
- Definitions, 7400.2200
- Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
- Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
- Settlements, 7400.2700
- Stipulations, 7400.2700
- Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

Definitions

- Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Drivers' licenses, 7410.4100
- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Noise, 7030.1000
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Deputy registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
- Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
- Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Disabled persons, wheelchairs, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under this topic*
- Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Driver training schools, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Driver's license road tests
 - Generally, *see* Road tests *under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Vehicles used in, 7410.5100
- Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
- Emblems, *see* Slow moving vehicles, emblems *under this topic*
- Emergency response vehicles
 - Hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 - Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Excise taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6400
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws
 - Separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Filling stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Filters, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, *see under* PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Fluids, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Garages, *see* GARAGES
- Gas stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Gasoline, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
- Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Hunting near, bows and arrows, 6234.0100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
 Intoxicating liquors, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Leases
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 Retailer, defined, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses
 Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Lighting devices
 Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 Fuses, 7425.2500
 Identification, 7425.2300
 Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Manufacturers
 Approval expiration, 7425.0900
 Compliance, 7425.0800
 Test reports, 7425.0700
 Marking, 7425.2300
 Model designations, 7425.2200
 Nonfederally regulated devices, 7425.2400
 Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Lights and lighting, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Limousines
 Generally, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400
 Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Livestock carriers
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0320, 1720.0330
 Loans, state facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 Log books, 7411.0100
 Luxury passenger automobiles
 Defined, 8880.0100
 Exclusions, 8880.0100
 Station wagons, *see* STATION WAGONS
 Manufacturers, certificates and certification
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Marks, "not for highway use," unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
 Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Minnow transporting, 6254.0100
 Modifications, noise, 7030.1010
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Diesel powered vehicles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Electric vehicles, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Noise
 Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Definitions, 7030.1000
 Exceptions, 7030.1030
 Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Scope, 7030.1020
 Occupant restraint devices, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under this topic*
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Odometer statements, sale of vehicles, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
 Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
 Owners
 Change of name, motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0300, 7410.0500
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Owners other than individuals, identification, 7410.0400, 7410.0425
 Paints for, auto finish paints
 Prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Parking, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Parts, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010
 Permits, state parks
 Application of law, 6100.1700
 Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Primary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, 7410.0100
 Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0400, 7410.0500
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Requirements, 7410.0400
 Purpose of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Racetracks, driving violations, 7897.0100
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles
 Operation methods, 7460.5200
 Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recut below the original tread design
 Depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Red lights, ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500

MOTOR

954

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Regional treatment center clients
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 Registrars, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Registration, 7410.0100 to 7410.6540
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1200
 Safety checks, driver's license road tests, 7410.5140
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety standards, commercial motor vehicles
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5160
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Sales lots
 Defined, 8885.0100
 Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 Scales, vehicles, *see* Vehicle scales *under* COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Scope of rules
 Certificates of title, 7410.0200
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Seatbelts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Secondary documents, certificates of title
 Applications, 7410.0400
 Authentication, rules of evidence, 7410.0450
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Non-English documents, translation, 7410.0400
 Service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Signs or lettering on, capitol area
 Permit exemptions, 2400.0910
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State nursing home residents
 Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
 State-owned vehicles, surplus vehicles, 1255.0300
 Station wagons, shelters, station wagons defined as
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Surface coating operations, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2555

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Requirements, 7425.6000
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Transfers of title, state surplus vehicles
 Sale requirements, 1255.0300
 Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles
 Operation methods, 7460.5200
 Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems
 Exemption, 7023.0115
 Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
 Unsafe equipment, defined as parking or motor vehicle offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 Use of a vehicle, political contributions, 4503.0500
 Variances, certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Wheelchair safety devices
 Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 Definitions, 7450.0100
 Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 Frame-attached wheelchair securement, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, 7450.0250
 Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 School bus exception, 7450.0200
 Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 Securement devices, using, 7450.0700
 Type of securement, 7450.0250
 User-friendly wheelchair securement, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6260.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Dealers, manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500
 Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
MOTORBOATS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Operation, seasonal restrictions, 6262.0500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
MOTORCYCLE HELMETS
 Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
 Markings and identification, 7460.0400
MOTORCYCLES
 Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 Class C vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 Class D vehicles, exclusion, driver education, 7411.0100
 Construction and design, minimum standards
 Headgear, 7460.0300

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Driver education, 7411.0100
- Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100

Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 Driver education vehicles, *see* Vehicles *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Headgear, *see* MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400

Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration

- Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

Inspections, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400

Motorcyclists

- Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
- Drivers' licenses
 - Endorsement, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5440, 7410.5520, 7410.5540
 - Knowledge tests, 7410.4500, 7410.4580, 7410.4980, 7410.5000
- Road tests, 7410.4860, 7410.4980, 7410.5200

Noise, 7030.1050

Off-highway motorcycles

- Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Application of rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
- Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
- Definitions, 6102.0002
- Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Education and training programs, 6102.0070
- Headlights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
- Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
- Permanent identification number, 6102.0040
- Private use vehicles, 6102.0010
- Registration, electronic issuance, agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
- Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Speed limits, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
- Taillights, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
- Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
- Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicle, 6102.0040
- Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
- Safety, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200
- Safety courses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
- Scope of rules, 6102.0001
- Standards, minimum, design and construction
 - Headgear, 7460.0300
- Three-wheeled motorcycles, driver's license tests, 7410.4880, 7410.5000
- Two-wheeled driver's safety courses, *see under* DRIVER EDUCATION

MOTORS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area

- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

MOUND CREEK

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Fishing, closing, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOVIES

Adult movie theaters, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0235

MOVIES

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education

- Applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes

- Admissions, 8130.0900
- Artists, 8130.8800

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals hearings

- Use at, 9800.1000

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

MOWER COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Covered employees, Minnesota State Retirement System board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, minnows

- Commercial taking, 6254.0300
- Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD LAKE

Fishing

- Seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUDDY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Motorized bicycles, driver's license road tests, 7410.5200

Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULE LAKE

Fishing

- Largemouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Limits, 6264.0400
- Walleye, 6264.0400

MULES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement *under* ASBESTOS
Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
Housing for the elderly, capitol area, 2400.0011
Multifamily dwellings
 Apartments, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Commercial energy code, electrical energy, separate metering, 1323.0891
 Condominiums, air pollution, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1200, 7080.1850
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTs), federal regulation, 7081.0050
Parking facilities, disability access, 1341.0403
Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
Two-family detached, capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
Two-family dwellings, defined, 2400.0011
Zero-bedroom residences
 Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

MULTIPLE EMPLOYERS WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
Authorization, 4900.0320
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
Occupancy, 4900.0340
Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Vaccination, school age children, 4604.0600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Ballots
 Blue ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0390
 Green ballots (nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
Nonpartisan offices, green ballots, 8250.0385
Referendum, blue ballots, 8250.0390

MUNICIPAL JAILS

See JAILS

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0100
Valuation of property, methods, 8100.0300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Bridges (structures), rural or suburban roadways not on state-aid system, 8820.9922
Roundabouts, 8820.9920, 8820.9926, 8820.9936, 8820.9946

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Advances, 8820.1500
Allocation (administrative)
 Advances, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Construction, 8820.1400
 Determination, 8820.1200
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Local road research, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
 Maintenance, 8820.1400
 Modifications, 8820.1400
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Reporting requirements, 8820.1400, 8820.2700
 Requirements, generally, 8820.2600
 Schedule, 8820.1400
 Withholding, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
Bond accounts, 8820.1500
Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Deposits to, disaster account funds, reimbursements, 8820.2100
Disaster accounts
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Deposits to, 8820.2100
 Expenditures, restrictions, 8820.2100
 Payments from, 8820.2100
Disaster boards, 8820.0100, 8820.2100
Expenditures, *see* Payments by *under this topic*
Federal aid, local road research, 8820.3150
Local road research accounts
 Payments from, 8820.2200
 Research board, *see* LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD
Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
Municipal state-aid street screening committees, *see* Screening committees *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
Payments by
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Disaster funds, 8820.2100
 Engineering costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Force account payments, 8820.1500
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Non-state-aid local roads, 8820.1800
 Project development costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Release requirements, 8820.1500
 Requirements, 8820.2600, 8820.2800
 Rights-of-way costs, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Turnbacks, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
Reporting requirements
 Allocation, 8820.1400
 Funds withheld, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
State-aid accounts
 Financial statements, 8820.1600
 Payments from, 8820.3150
 Transfers to, 8820.1500
Town road account, county auditors, duties, 8820.2300
Transfers to
 Authorization, 8820.1700
 Maintenance accounts, balance, 8820.1400
 Turnback account, surpluses, 8820.2300
Turnback accounts
 Advances, repayment from, 8820.1500
 Defined, 8820.0100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Turnback accounts (Cont'd)

- Deposits to, 8820.2300
- Payments from, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Surpluses, transfer, 8820.2300

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Agreements

- Certified acceptance program, compliance, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Selection and designation, 8820.0800
- Turnback funds, lump sum payments, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
- Variations, state held harmless, 8820.3300

Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Application of law, 8820.2500

Audits and examinations, work audits, 8820.2800

Average daily traffic (ADT), defined, 8820.0100

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids

- Abstract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Bonds (public debt)

- Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300

Bridges (structures), *see* CITY BRIDGES

Certificates and certification

- Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
- Contracts, execution, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800

Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties

- Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
- Contracts, 8820.2800
- Costs, 8820.1000, 8820.1500

Claims, hold harmless requirements

- Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800
- Variations, 8820.3300

Construction and reconstruction

Bids

- Abstracts, 8820.1500, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- Town bridge account funds, release, 8820.2300

Certified acceptance, 8820.2800

City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800

Costs, *see same under this topic*

Defective work, effect, 8820.3000

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Inspections, 8820.2800

Legal requirements, compliance, 8820.3000

Local forces, defined, 8820.0100

Non-state-aid system projects, 8820.1800

Plans and specifications, *see same under this topic*

Project identification, 8820.2800

Reconditioning, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Reporting requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2800

Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100

Standards, *see same under this topic*

State park access roads, 8820.2000

Turnbacks, 8820.0800

Work audits, 8820.2800

Contracts

- Administration, 8820.2800
- Certification, 8820.2300, 8820.2800
- City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
- Generally, 8820.1500
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100
- Turnback funds, release requirements, 8820.2300
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Costs

- Apportionment, 8820.1000
- City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500
- Construction engineering, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
- County highway engineers, duties, 8820.1500
- Disasters, 8820.2100
- Estimates
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.1000, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1500
 - Rights-of-way, needs, 8820.1000
 - Turnback projects, engineering costs, 8820.2300
- Investigations, 8820.1100
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Project development costs, *see same under this topic*
- Reimbursements, force account agreements, 8820.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8820.1100, 8820.1500
- Research, 8820.3150
- Rights-of-way, acquisition of land or properties, 8820.1000, 8820.1500, 8820.3100
- Screening committees, duties, 8820.1100
- State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Unit prices, 8820.2800

Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Design

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Standards, *see same under this topic*

Designation and selection (routes)

- Approval, 8820.0600, 8820.0800
- Certification, 8820.0800
- Criteria, 8820.0600, 8820.0700, 8820.0800
- District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.0800
- Municipal state-aid street fund screening committees, duties, 8820.0600
- One-way streets, 8820.0600
- Orders, 8820.0800
- Revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800
- Route revisions, 8820.0800
- Turnback designations, 8820.0800

Disaster boards

- Defined, 8820.0100
- Recommendations by, 8820.2100

Disasters, 8820.2100

Ditches, 8820.2700

Drains and drainage

- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- Inspections, 8820.2700
- Maintenance standards, 8820.2700

Easements

- Bicycle paths, 8820.3100
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500
- Sidewalks, 8820.3100

Eminent domain, costs, payment, 8820.3100

Establishment, alteration, location or vacation, approval, 8820.0600

Federal aid

- Agency agreements, 8820.1500
- Construction, 8820.1400, 8820.1500
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500
- Disaster aid, 8820.2100

Financing

Advances

- Construction, 8820.1500
- Defined, 8820.0100
- Limitations, 8820.1500
- Maintenance, 8820.1400
- Allocation, 8820.1200, 8820.1400
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Contract requirements, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 - Turnback funds, release, 8820.2300
- Contract requirements, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL

958

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Financing (Cont'd)
 - Disaster costs, 8820.2100
 - Federal aid, *see same under this topic*
 - Force account agreements, 8820.1500
 - Funds, withholding, 8820.3000
 - Research, 8820.2200
 - Revoked routes, payback, 8820.0800
 - Rights-of-way, costs, 8820.1500
 - State-aid limitations, 8820.3100
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Transportation Department, agent, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
 - Turnbacks, 8820.2900
 - Withholding of funds, unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
- Force account agreements
 - Construction project requirements, 8820.2800
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - District state-aid engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Estimates, turnback project requirements, 8820.2300
 - Financing, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
- Functional classification plans, *see Plans and specifications under this topic*
- Improvements, *see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic*
- Inspections
 - Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.2800
 - Standards, 8820.2700
- Investigations, screening boards, duties, 8820.1100
- Landscaping, state-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Length of systems, 8820.1100
- Lights and lighting
 - Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
 - Hazardous areas, state-aid eligibility, 8820.3100
- Local forces
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Force account agreements, *see same under this topic*
- Local Road Research Board, *see LOCAL ROAD RESEARCH BOARD*
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Designation, 8820.0600
 - Financing, *see same under this topic*
 - Reporting requirements, 8820.1400
 - Research, 8820.3150
 - Selection, 8820.0500, 8820.0600
 - Standards, 8820.2700
 - Turnbacks, 8820.0800, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
- Maps
 - Status maps, 8820.3000
 - Variance requests, 8820.3300
- Needs reports, defined, 8820.0100
- Notice requirements, costs, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Orders
 - Construction, suspension, 8820.3000
 - Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
- Parking areas, *see Standards under this topic*
- Pavements
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
 - Striping, standards, 8820.2700
- Plans and specifications
 - City engineers, duties, 8820.0400, 8820.2800
 - Construction, standards, 8820.2500
 - Functional classification plans, 8820.0100, 8820.0700
 - Non-state-aid system projects, hold harmless requirements, 8820.1800
 - Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Project development costs
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Limitations, 8820.1500
 - Reimbursements, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

- Project development costs (Cont'd)
 - Rights-of-way, 8820.2800
- Projects
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Costs, *see Project development costs under this topic*
 - District state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500, 8820.2300
 - Financing, *see same under this topic*
 - Identification numbers, 8820.2800
 - Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2300
- Reconditioning
 - Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 - Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
 - Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Records and record keeping
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
- Reporting requirements
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.3000
 - Cost estimates, 8820.1500
 - Maintenance, 8820.1400
 - Needs reports, costs, apportionment, 8820.0100
 - Project reports, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 - State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
- Research
 - Funding, 8820.2200
 - Local Road Research Board, 8820.2200, 8820.3150
- Revocation, payback requirements, 8820.0800
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition of land or properties, certified acceptance, 8820.2800
 - Costs, *see same under this topic*
 - Easements, 8820.2500
 - Financing, *see same under this topic*
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
 - State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100
- Routes
 - Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Collection routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 - Designation and selection (routes), *see same under this topic*
- Safety, variance requests, 8820.3300
- Screening committees
 - Approvals by, state park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Determination by, municipal state-aid street systems, 8820.0600
 - Investigations, costs, 8820.1100
 - Notice received, turnbacks, designation, 8820.0800
 - Recommendations by
 - Advances, 8820.1500
 - Advances, priority, 8820.1500
 - Costs, 8820.1100
 - Length of systems, 8820.1100
 - Local road research, funding, 8820.3150
 - Municipal state-aid account, minimum balance, 8820.1500
- Shoulders, 8820.2700
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitation, 8820.3100
- Signs
 - Maintenance, standards, 8820.2700
 - Traffic signs and signals, *see same under this topic*
- Special resurfacing projects, defined, 8820.0100
- Specifications, *see Plans and specifications under this topic*
- Standards
 - Application of law, 8820.2500
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8820.2500
 - Design standards
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Suburban undivided, 8820.9920, 8820.9926
 - Urban, 8820.9946
 - Urban roadways not on state-aid system, exceptions, 8820.9936

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Maintenance, 8820.2700
- Minimum state-aid requirements, 8820.2500
- Parking, 8820.2500, 8820.9936, 8820.9946, 8820.9961
- Reconditioning, 8820.2500, 8820.9946
- Rights-of-way, 8820.2500

State aid, *see* Financing *under this topic*

Storm water control systems

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Plans and specifications, 8820.3100

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Traffic signs and signals

- Certified acceptance, 8820.2800
- Costs, needs estimates, 8820.1000
- State-aid, limitations, 8820.3100

Traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Variances, 8820.3300, 8820.3400

MUNICIPALITIES*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES**

Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

Costs, relocation, construction, or reconstruction of trunk highways, reimbursements, 8810.3300

Records and record keeping

Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200

Service of process by

Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700

Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100

MURMER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURMUR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MURRAY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

MUSEUMS

Capitol area

- Governmental district (G-1)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Principal uses, 2400.0170
- Mixed use district (MX)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235

Sales and use taxes

- Admissions, 8130.0900
- Exemptions, 8130.6200

Warehouses, *see* WAREHOUSES

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSHROOMS

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

Identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155

Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0045

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

Concerts

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

MUSICIANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

MUSKELLUNGE

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Leech Lake, 6264.0400
- Mille Lacs lake and tributaries, 6264.0400
- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions, 6264.0300

Special management waters, 6264.0400

MUSKRAT LAKE

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

MUSKRATS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, muskrats defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Digging, 6234.1100
- Dogs, 6234.1100
- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
- Limits, 6234.1100
- Seasons, 6234.1100
- Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesting

- Commercial harvesting
 - Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 - Hand picking, 6258.0600
 - Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Inspections, 6258.0800
 - Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 - Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800
 - Record keeping, 6258.0800
 - Reports about, 6258.0800
 - Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 - Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 - Species, 6258.0400

Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900

Live mussels, harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Personal use, 6258.0100

Shells, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Live mussels

Harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900

MUSSELS

960

MUSSELS (Cont'd)

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales, records, 6258.0800

Shells, harvesting, 6258.0100, 6258.0300

Three-ridge mussels, 6258.0400

Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUSTINKA RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUTTON

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0380

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYNAH BIRDS

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4300

Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accounting firms

Certified public accounting firms, 1105.6300, 1105.6400

Registered accounting practitioners (RAP) firms, 1105.7450

Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Dentists, *see* DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760

First names, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Food, *see* FOOD

Food products, *see* Labels and labeling *under* FOOD

Full names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Last names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Meat and meat products, *see* MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Middle names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Vehicle records, 7410.0100

Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0200, 7410.0300, 7410.0400

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities

Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Private colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Public utilities

Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Purified water, 1550.3490

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Soda water, 1550.3450

Telephone utilities

Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAPKINS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments

Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE
COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)**

Proxy statements, 2715.8500

NATIONAL BANKS

Financial institutions, national banking associations defined as,
tourism loan program, 4308.0020

NATIONAL FORESTS

Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

Natural forest highways, design standards, 8820.9981

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

Roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

NATIONAL GUARD

Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH (NIOSH)**

Respiratory protective equipment

Restrictions, 4731.2270

Use for radioactive materials protection, 4731.2260

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Transmission planning meetings

High-voltage lines, notice, 7848.1000

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION
SYSTEM PERMITS**

Animal feedlots

Applications, submission and processing, 7020.0505

Change of ownership, permit modifications, 7020.0405

Defined, 7020.0300

Issuance prior to October 2000, 7020.0355

Requirements, generally, 7020.0405

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, 7001.1060

Effluent limits, 7053.0275

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees

Annual fees, 7002.0270

Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
Water quality permits, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Modifications

Justification to commence proceedings for, 7001.0170

Minor modifications, 7001.0180

Publicly owned treatment works, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Publicly owned treatment works

General conditions in, 7001.1090

Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005

Special conditions in, 7001.0170

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

Storm water permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER

Storm water treatment facilities, *see under* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution, effluent limits, 7053.0275

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100

Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Native prairie banks, eligibility for inclusion, 6136.0900

NATURAL DISASTERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Correctional facilities, planning, 2911.3200

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Drought, emergency plans, 4720.9015, 4720.9025, 4720.9045

Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

NATURAL GAS

Appliances, *see under* MECHANICAL CODE

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Gas, *see* GAS

Liquefied natural gas, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Natural gas production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Pipelines, exemption from permits, 7852.0300

Piping, *see* Gas piping *under* MECHANICAL CODE

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL PRESERVATION ROUTE CONSTRUCTION ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Employees

Deemed design engineers, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Acquisition of land, *see* Land acquisition *under this topic*

Aeration systems, *see under* PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Alterations in public waters, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0420

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms, stocking or transport of fish raised in nonnative species infested waters, 6216.0500

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200

Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Area fisheries offices, notice received

Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

Fish kills, 6260.1000

Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Bait, *see* BAIT

Big game

Generally, 6232.0100 to 6232.4700

Specific animals, *see specific index headings*

Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Boundary waters with other states, 6266.0100 to 6266.0700

Cabin site leases, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS

Calcareous fens, *see* FENS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Cannon River
 Scope of rules, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 Severability of rules, 6105.1580
 Special rules, 6105.1610
 Statutory authority, 6105.1560
 Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts, management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Commercial aquatic plant mechanical control permits, 6280.0700
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commissioner's orders, boat and water safety, supersession, 6110.2300
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see under* STATE LANDS
 Contested cases, bait or minnows, harvesting from Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, revocation of permit, 6216.0400
 Crayfish, 6259.0100 to 6259.1000
 Cross country skiing, *see* CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
 Crow River
 Land use district, 6105.1080
 North fork
 Application of rules, 6105.1040
 Scope of rules, 6105.1020
 Statutory authority, 6105.1010
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Deer
 Hunting, *see* Hunting *under* DEER
 Pets, 6212.1700
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Drainage, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands *under* STATE LANDS
 Drownings, 6110.1900
 Electronic license agents
 Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
 Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 Business locations
 Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 Defined, 6213.0100
 Inspections, 6213.0700
 Place of sale, 6213.0500
 Contracts
 Duration, 6213.0410
 Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420
 Terms, 6213.0400
 Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
 Definitions, 6213.0100
 Denial of applications, 6213.0320
 Liability, 6213.0400
 License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
 License sales
 Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 Conditions, 6213.0500
 Duplicates, 6213.0510
 Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Reports given, 6213.0800
 Selection, 6213.0310
 Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
 Employees
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000
 Outdoor recreation rules, 6100.2350
 Recreational vehicles, use, 6102.0080
 Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
 Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement and Field Services Division
 Defined, 6200.0100
 Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Enforcement of rules
 Cannon River, 6105.1660
 Crow River, 6105.1060

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement of rules (Cont'd)
 Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 Mississippi River, 6105.0850
 Rum River, 6105.1460
 Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0550
 Errors, game and fish licenses, 6200.0200
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Exotic species, food code, 4626.0020
 Falconry, 6238.0100 to 6238.1100
 Fees
 Recreational areas, 6100.0550
 Registration fees, 6102.0010, 6102.0020
 Snowmobile education and training programs, 6100.5500
 State parks, 6100.0550
 Utility crossings, license applications, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Fish farms, *see* Aquatic farms *under* AQUACULTURE
 Fish hatcheries, private, *see* Private fish hatcheries *under* HATCHERIES
 Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Floodplains, *see* FLOODPLAINS
 Forest lands, classification for motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 Frogs, 6256.0050 to 6256.0400
 Furbearing animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100, 6234.2700 to 6234.2900
 Game and fish division, director, defined, 6200.0100
 Game and fish licenses
 Fishing, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Game farms, 6242.0500 to 6242.1200
 Game preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 Gas, underground storage, 7610.1110
 Ginseng, 6282.0100 to 6282.0500
 Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Great River Road, 6105.0880
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 Hunting, *see* HUNTING
 Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200
 Invasive species, 6216.0100 to 6216.0600
 Iowa, boundary waters with, fishing, 6266.0200
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Kettle River
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 Statutory authority, 6105.0600
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS
 Land acquisition
 Critical natural habitat, priorities, 6136.0700
 Eminent domain
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 Land exchanges
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 Leases, Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Purchase
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050, 6105.1080
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
 Scenic easements
 Cannon River, 6105.1620
 Crow River, north fork, 6105.1050
 Minnesota River, 6105.1270
 License bureau
 Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
 Defined, 6200.0100
 Local ordinances, operating restrictions, 6102.0050

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps *under* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Minnesota River
 Application of rules, 6105.1230
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Severability of rules, 6105.1230
 Statutory authority, 6105.1210
 Minnows, 6216.0400, 6254.0100 to 6254.0800
 Mississippi River
 Bicycle way, 6105.0880
 Inclusion in national wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.0880
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810
 Motorboats
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Mussels, 6258.0100 to 6258.0900
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1200, 6230.1300
 Nonferrous metallic minerals, *see* NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Nonnative species infested waters, transporting water, live fish, and wild animals from, 6216.0500
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001 to 6102.0080
 Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor recreation system, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Parks, *see* PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, *see* Mining *under* PEAT
 Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Plan review authority
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Plant management control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100
 Predator control, 6234.3000 to 6234.3400
 Public campgrounds, leases, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS
 Public utilities crossings, *see* Crossing of public lands *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 Publications
 Water surface management ordinances, 6110.3800
 Watercraft use rules, 6100.3800
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900, 6287.0500
 Raptors, 6238.0100 to 6238.1100
 Recreational areas, *see* OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Recreational vehicles, abandoned, destroyed, or stolen vehicles, 6102.0010
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Reports given
 Consolidated conservation area lands, drainage, 6115.1540
 Representation
 Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
 Wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Restitution values for fish and wildlife, *see* RESTITUTION
 Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER
 Saint Croix riverway
 Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 Jurisdiction, 6105.0353
 Land subdivisions, 6105.0530
 Local governments, decisions, 6105.0540
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0352
 Scope of rules, 6105.0310
 Subdivision of land, preliminary plans, 6105.0400
 Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Search and rescue operations, water-related recreational activities, 6110.2100
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Special events, 6100.0550
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Posting, duties, 6102.0050
 Waivers, all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
 State forests, 6230.1400
 State park access roads, funding, 8820.2000
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State trails, 6100.3000, 6100.3100
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Taconite, 6130.1000 to 6130.4100
 Threatened species, 6212.1800 to 6212.2100
 Trail assistance programs
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Mississippi River, 6105.0880
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700
 Turtles, 6256.0500 to 6256.0900
 Utility crossings, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Water bank program, 6115.1200 to 6115.1280
 Water safety, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Water surface use management
 Application of rules, 6110.4000 to 6110.4200
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Local governments, ordinances, 6110.3600, 6110.3800
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Scope of rules, 6110.3100
 Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Waterfowl, *see* WATERFOWL
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Web site, notices on
 Fish, seasons and limits, Mille Lacs Lake, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Wild animals
 Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 Pets, 6212.1400
 Rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
 Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0100 to 6230.0280
 Wildlife rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000
NAVIGATION
 Air navigation, *see* Airport hazards or obstructions *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Boats and boating on state waters, 6110.1200
 Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Navigational buoys, 6110.1500, 6110.1800

NAVIGATION

964

NAVIGATION (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Public utility crossings of public waters
Interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Waters

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225**NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES**

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NECKTIE RIVERDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEGATIVES**

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Definitions

Children, maltreatment, 9560.0214
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 9555.7200

Medical neglect, 9560.0214, 9560.0218

NEGLIGE LAKEDesignated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEGLIGENCE**

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Gross negligence, certified public accountants

Disciplinary action, 1105.5600

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors

Indemnification, 2875.5690

Real estate limited partnerships

Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Real estate limited partnerships

Deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

NELSON HAY CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEMADJI CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEMADJI RIVER**

Forks

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEPSTAD CREEKDesignated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NESTOR CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NET ASSETS**

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET OPERATING LOSSES*See* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**NET RIVER**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEUTRONS***See* IONIZING RADIATION**NEW HARTFORD CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)Metropolitan area, exclusion
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020**NEW YORK HOLLOW CREEK**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEW YORKER HOLLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM*See* METABOLIC DISEASES**NEWBURG CREEK**Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEWMAN LAKE**Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470**NEWS MEDIA**

Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611

Contested cases, 1400.8000

Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Press boxes, roof access, 7511.1019

Radio, *see* RADIOTelevision, *see* TELEVISION**NEWSLETTERS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NEWSPAPERSAnimal feedlots, notice of proposed construction or expansion,
7020.2000

Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 9571.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses

Motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

Public information news releases, 7620.0600

Notices in

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, bond hearings,
1652.0060Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program,
bond hearings, 1650.0551

Hazardous waste facilities, operator clearance, 9205.0530

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Pesticides, local control, delegation agreements, 1505.4030

Pollution Control Agency, solid waste management plans, counties
and districts, public informational meetings, 9215.0860

Radioactive materials, 4731.2100

Savings associations

Branch offices, hearings, 2675.3160

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, applications
for acquisition, 2660.0110State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition,
8830.5820 to 8830.5840

State surplus property, auctions, 1255.0400

Supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice,
9200.4200, 9200.4700, 9200.4800

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040

Payments to, dentists, referrals to, 3100.6800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Waste paper, 7035.2860

NEWTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NEXT OF KIN

Employees, occupational safety and health citations

Penalties, notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530

NICADOO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICCOM'S POND

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

NICHOLS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKEL

Great Lakes water quality standards
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
Mining, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

NICKEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOLLET COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NINE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution
Definitions, 7011.1700
Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1705, 7011.1715
New source performance standards, 7011.1730
Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725
Performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

NITROGEN

Organic nitrogen, fertilizers, labels and labeling, 1510.0419
Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750
Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110
Air pollution
Acid rain permits, 7007.0350
Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148
Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
Enclosed sports arenas, air quality, 4620.4300, 4620.4600
Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale restrictions, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Violations and penalties
Generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100
Identification cards, driver's license revocation, 7409.1600

NOBLES COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

NOBLES COUNTY (Cont'd)

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NOISE

Airports and landing fields, zoning, 8800.1200, 8800.2400
Area classification system, 7030.0050
Certificate of need applications
Electricity, generating facilities, 7849.0320
Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350
Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350
Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, 7853.0430
Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858
Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
Definitions
Generally, 7030.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050
Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Incorporation by reference
Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010
Noise pollution, 7030.0010
Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Equipment control devices, 7035.1700
Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070
Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500
Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
Motorcycles, 7030.1050
Proposed new facilities
Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0350
Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0350
Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
Required information, coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, 7855.0450
Scope of rules, 7030.0030
Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317
Standards, 7030.0040
Taconite
Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Variances, 7030.0080
NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
Farming operations training program, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
Limited English proficient students, *see* LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
Prisoners, information to, 2911.2700
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
See also BEVERAGES
Beverage coolers
Defined, 1550.1560
Drainage, 1550.1560, 1550.1590
Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
Sanitation, 1550.1580
Bottles
Capping, 1550.1540
Labels and labeling, 1550.3510
Misbranding, 1550.3520
Coffee
Defined, 1550.3360
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, 8130.2500
Containers
Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
Requirements, 1550.1600

NONALCOHOLIC

966

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Containers (Cont'd)
 - Signs, 1550.1620
- Dispensers
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Requirements, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
- Ingredients, optional, 1550.3470
- Labels and labeling
 - Bottles, 1550.3510
 - Content, 1550.3470
 - Cordials, wines, creme de menthe (nonalcoholic), 1550.3530
 - Placement, 1550.3470
- Manufacture, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
- Misbranding, bottles, 1550.3520
- Names, 1550.3450
- Phosphate beverages, 1550.3500
- Sanitation, beverage coolers, 1550.1580
- Signs
 - Dispensers or containers, 1550.1630
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1620
- Soda water, 1550.3420 to 1550.3480
- Soft drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Standards, 1550.3480
- Tea
 - Defined, 1550.3350
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY*See* WATER SUPPLY**NONDEGRADATION POLICY***See* WATER POLLUTION**NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**

- Annual report
 - Contingency reclamation plan, 6132.1300
 - Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, 6132.1300
 - Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1300
 - Review, 6132.4000
- Authority for rules, 6132.0200
- Blasting, 6132.2900
- Buffers, 6132.2100
- Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Definitions, 6132.0100
- Dust, control, 6132.2800
- Financial assurance, 6132.1200
- Heap and dump leaching facilities, 6132.2600
- Hearings
 - Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.5000
- Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200
- Mine waste characterization, 6132.1000
- Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000
- Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300
- Permits
 - Advertisements relating to permits, 6132.4900
 - Amendments, 6132.4200
 - Applications
 - Financial assurance, 6132.1200
 - Form, 6132.1100
 - Information required, 6132.1100
 - Joint applications, 6132.0300
 - Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 - Site visit, 6132.4000
 - Assignment, 6132.4700
 - Cancellation, 6132.4400
 - Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - General requirement, 6132.0300

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Mine waste characterization, 6132.0100, 6132.1000
 - Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
 - Notice, 6132.4900
 - Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
 - Release, request, 6132.1400
 - Release of permittee, 6132.4800
 - Revocation, 6132.4600
 - Site visits, 6132.1100
 - Suspension, 6132.4500
 - Term of permit, 6132.0300
 - Variations, 6132.4100
 - Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100
 - Policy of department, 6132.0200
 - Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200
 - Purpose of rules, 6132.0200
 - Reactive mine waste, 6132.2200
 - Siting, 6132.2000
 - Storage piles, 6132.2400
 - Subsidence, 6132.3000
 - Tailings, basins, 6132.2500
 - Vegetation, 6132.2700
 - Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100
 - Wetlands
 - Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
 - Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
- NONGAME WILDLIFE**
- Checkoff, income taxes, 8043.0200
- NONMETALLIC MINERALS**
- Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350
- NONNATIVE SPECIES**
- Brazilian waterweed, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Brittle naiad
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
 - Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600
 - Flowering rush, infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Infested waters
 - Designations, 6216.0350
 - Diversions from, 6216.0500
 - Water appropriations from, 6216.0500
 - Introduction
 - Defined, 6216.0200
 - Permit requirement, 6216.0265
 - Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290
 - Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270
 - Invasive species
 - Aquatic plants
 - List of prohibited plants, 6216.0250
 - Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Birds, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Definitions, 6216.0200
 - Designation, list, 6216.0250
 - Escape of animals, 6216.0280
 - Fish
 - List of prohibited fish, 6216.0250
 - Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Invertebrates
 - Prohibited invertebrates, 6216.0250
 - Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 - Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250
 - Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 6216.0100
 - Regulated species, list, 6216.0260

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

Invasive species (Cont'd)

- Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230
- Liability for, 6216.0265
- New Zealand mud snail
 - Infested waters, 6216.0350
 - Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Northern snakehead fish, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Permits, 6216.0265
- Prohibited invasive species, permits, 6216.0265
- Regulated invasive species, permits, 6216.0265
- Tube-nose goby, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250
- Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Authority to dispense and administer

- Basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800
- Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600
- Grants to, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100 to 4685.3400
- Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7870.0620
- Loans by, urban challenge grants program, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500
- Nonprofit housing corporations
 - Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652, 4900.3640
 - Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769, 4900.3725, 4900.3761
- Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
- Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600
- Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities *under* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICES PLAN CORPORATIONS

- Comprehensive health insurance
 - Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200
 - Reinsurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
 - Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans
 - Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600
 - Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, effect, 2740.1600
 - Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 2740.1200
- Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
- Discrimination, subscriber contracts
 - Prohibited practices, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500
- Essential community providers, 4688.0001 to 4688.0160
- Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
- Group purchasers
 - Data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporation by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140
 - Nonprofit health services plan corporations defined as, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICES PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association
 - Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400
 - Memberships, 2740.2200
- Subscriber contracts, discrimination
 - Prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- Subscriber contracts, discrimination
 - Prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
- Arts Board, *see* ARTS BOARD
- Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
- Drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- 501(c)(3) organizations
 - Donations, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
 - Gifts, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
- Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
- Regional arts councils, 1900.2310 to 1900.4110
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Senior companion program, grants, 9555.0400
- Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
- Trusts and trustees, 4501.0200

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

- Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Contested cases, funds, 3540.0500
- Definitions, 3540.0200
- Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
- Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
- Funds
 - State administration, 3540.0400
 - Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
- Guidance and counseling services
 - Funding, 3540.0400
 - Policy, 3540.0300
- Health services
 - Defined, 3540.0200
 - Funding, 3540.0400
 - Policy, 3540.0300
- Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300
- Policy, 3540.0300
- Shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
- Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300
- State administration of funds, generally, 3540.0400
- Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400
- Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
- Tests, policy, 3540.0300
- Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

NONRESIDENTS

- Absentee voting, 8210.0200
- Attorneys, Tax Court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Certified public accountants
 - Certificates and certification, 1105.2500
 - Continuing professional education, 1105.3100
 - Substantial equivalency, 1105.7900
- Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

NONRESIDENTS

968

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
 Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
 Gross income, computation, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300, 8002.0200
 Sales and use taxes
 Flowers, 8130.8900
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400

NORBERG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMAN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BEAR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

NORTH CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
 Reciprocity, income and franchise taxes
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200

NORTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing
 Crappie, size limits, 6264.0300
 Walleye, 6264.0300

NORTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH REDWOOD (CITY)

Minnesota River, scenic and recreational river districts
 Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH STAR LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

NORTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing
 Largemouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300
 Smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

NORTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

NORTH TWIN LAKE (Cont'd)

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHBY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6264.0400
 Ogechie Lake, 6262.0575
 Seasons and limits

 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Length limits, 6264.0300
 Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Duties, 6105.1610, 6105.1670
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

 Crappies, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Walleye, possession limits, 6264.0400
 Yellow perch, possession limits, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORWEGIAN CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Notarized documents
 Dental auxiliaries, license applications, 3100.1300, 3100.1600
 Dental hygienists
 License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600
 Photographs, 3100.1200, 3100.1400
 Dentists
 License requirements, 3100.1400, 3100.1600
 Photographs, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 Limousine permit applications, signatures, 8880.0400
 Minnesota State Retirement System, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500
 Occupational safety and health, notices of contest
 Accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 Posting and service, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.1300, 3100.1600

Witnesses

 Absentee voting, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000

NOTICE

See specific index headings

NOXIOUS WEED POTENTIAL EVALUATION COMMITTEE

Generally, 1505.0734

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See also WEEDS

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

- Aquatic plants
 - Federal noxious weeds, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 - Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Canada thistle, 1505.0730
- Control or eradication
 - Control programs, defined, 1505.0751
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Planning, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Products, defined as genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Prohibited noxious weeds, generally, 1505.0730
 - Wetlands, 8420.0105
- Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Enforcement of law
 - Enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 - Planning, 1505.0754
- Federal regulations, noxious weed list, 1505.0730
- Field bindweed, 1505.0730
- Importation, restricted noxious weeds, 1505.0732
- Leafy spurge, 1505.0730
- Lists
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734
 - Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730
 - Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750
- Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751 to 1505.0758
- Planning, control or eradication, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
- Prohibited noxious weeds
 - Lists
 - Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750
 - State list, 1505.0730 to 1505.0750
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Restricted noxious weeds
 - Importation, prohibited, 1505.0732
 - Lists
 - Secondary noxious weeds, adding to, 1505.0740, 1505.0750
 - State list, 1505.0732
 - Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, duties, 1505.0734
- Secondary noxious weeds, prohibited or restricted lists, 1505.0740, 1505.0750
- Seeds, tolerances, agricultural seeds, 1510.0080
- Sow thistle, 1505.0730
- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Particles, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

- Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Consideration, 7855.0510
- Certificate of need applications
 - Adverse effects, state energy supply, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 - Contents, 7855.0220
 - Description, conservation programs, 7855.0270
 - Environmental information, 7855.0530
 - Fees, 7855.0210
 - Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0520
 - General information, 7855.0230
 - Hearings, 7855.0200
 - Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
 - Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
 - Need summaries, 7855.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
 - Schedules of other filings, 7855.0240
 - Scope of rules, 7855.0030
 - Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570
- Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Costs
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, 7855.0540
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Drawings
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facility, 7855.0500
- Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560
 - Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550
- Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Highways
 - Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Induced development, estimates, proposed new
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- List, known facilities nationwide
 - Addition during forecast years, 7855.0520
- Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550
- Output materials, types and amounts
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Percentage of use, full design capacity
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
- Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
- Proposed new facilities
 - Additional data, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570
 - Agricultural land, removal from use, 7855.0570
 - Air pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Alternative sites, description, 7855.0540
 - Alternatives, rejection, justification, 7855.0510
 - Construction, description, 7855.0500
 - Contingency plans, accidental release, radioactive materials, 7855.0560
 - Description, design, 7855.0500
 - Dust, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, 7855.0570
 - Erosion, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Estimated economic life, 7855.0510
 - Estimates, 7855.0570
 - Heat pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Induced developments, vehicular traffic, 7855.0570
 - Ionizing radiation, analysis, 7855.0550
 - Leaks, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Maintenance, 7855.0500
 - Monitoring, environmental protection, 7855.0560
 - Recycling, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0560
 - Safeguard and control equipment, 7855.0560
 - Spills, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 - Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, 7855.0500
 - Transportation, 7855.0500
 - Water pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Water supply, induced developments, 7855.0570
- Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
- Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Transportation, alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

NUCLEAR

970

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

See also RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT

Application of law, 4731.4400 to 4731.4527

Authorized medical physicists

Education and training, 4731.4412, 4731.4414, 4731.4415

Licenses, 4731.4403

Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic treatments, 4731.4456

Teletherapy units, 4731.4469

Authorized users

Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458

Calibration, transmission, and reference use, 4731.4423

Education and training

Brachytherapy, manual, 4731.4458

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4479

Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4436

Ophthalmic use, strontium-99, 4731.4459

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4479

Sealed sources for diagnosis, 4731.4461

Sodium iodide, 4731.4444, 4731.4445

Teletherapy units, 4731.4479

Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

Written directives, 4731.4408

Brachytherapy sources

Accountability, 4731.4452

Calibration measurements, 4731.4455

Defined, 4731.0100

Licensees, 4731.4424, 4731.4455

Permitted uses, 4731.4450

Possession, 4731.4424

Records and record keeping, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453, 4731.4512, 4731.4513

Safety, 4731.4453, 4731.4454

Decay-in-storage, disposal, 4731.4429

Definitions, 4731.0100

Devices and equipment

Devices containing plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see same under this topic*

Radiation surveys, 4731.4476, 4731.4523

Teletherapy units, *see same under this topic*

Doses

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Individuals containing unsealed radioactive material or implants, 4731.4427

Limits, generally, 4731.2090

Records and record keeping, 4731.4422, 4731.4503

Emergencies, medical, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Federal regulations, compliance, licenses, 4731.4402

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units

Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479

Calibration, 4731.4471

Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468

Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Spot checks, 4731.4474

Human research subjects, protection, 4731.4401

Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434, 4731.4436

Implant and removal, records, 4731.4451, 4731.4511

Inspections

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Teletherapy units, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Licensees

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455

Exempt licensees, superseding law, 4731.4402

Medical events, duties, 4731.4525

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Licensees (Cont'd)

Notice given, patients

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442

Medical events, 4731.4525

Radiation protection programs, duties, 4731.4500

Licenses (radioactive materials)

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4455

Decay-in-storage, disposal of materials, 4731.4429

Exemptions, 4731.4402

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.4402

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4477

Individuals administered unsealed materials, release, 4731.4427

Instrument calibration, 4731.4502

Material for in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3390

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467

Safety instruction records, 4731.4510

Sources or devices, manufacture and distribution, 4731.3400

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.4403

Strontium-82 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Strontium-85 concentration tests, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407

Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457

Unsealed material, 4731.4421

Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432

Medical events, 4731.4525

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

Patients

Excreta, disposition, 4731.2420

Notice received

Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526

Medical emergencies or death, 4731.4442

Medical events, 4731.4525

Patients who cannot be released, safety, 4731.4441, 4731.4442

Permitted uses of radioactive materials, 4731.4404

Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Radiation protection programs, 4731.4405, 4731.4500

Radiation safety officers

Education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414

Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454

Radiation surveys

Devices and equipment, 4731.4476, 4731.4523

Records and record keeping, 4731.4505, 4731.4511

Records and record keeping

Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4424, 4731.4451, 4731.4453

Disposal records, decay-in storage, 4731.4429

Disposition of materials, 4731.4429

Dosage determinations, 4731.4422, 4731.4503

Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units

Calibration, 4731.4471, 4731.4518

Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517

Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524

Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516

Spot checks, 4731.4474, 4731.4521

Implant and removal, 4731.4451, 4731.4511

Individuals receiving safety instructions, 4731.4441

Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair of remote afterloader units, teletherapy units, and gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4465, 4731.4515

Instrument calibration, 4731.4502

Leak tests, 4731.4504

Mobile medical services, 4731.4428, 4731.4507

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
- Molybdenum-99, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Radiation protection programs, 4731.4500
- Release records, individuals containing unsealed material or implants, 4731.4427, 4731.4506
- Remote afterloader units
 - Calibration, 4731.4470, 4731.4518
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 - Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 - Patients treated with, survey, 4731.4464
 - Safety, 4731.4466
 - Spot checks, 4731.4473, 4731.4520
- Sealed sources, 4731.4424
- Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Strontium-90 sources, 4731.4456, 4731.4514
- Survey records, 4731.4505, 4731.4511
- Teletherapy units
 - Calibration, 4731.4469, 4731.4518
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4517
 - Inspection, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, and adjustment, 4731.4465, 4731.4515
 - Safety procedures and instructions, 4731.4466, 4731.4516
 - Spot checks, 4731.4472, 4731.4519
- Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
- Written directives, 4731.4501
- Remote afterloader units
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4479
 - Calibration, 4731.4470
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Mobile remote afterloader units, 4731.4475, 4731.4522
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Sealed sources, use in, 4731.4463
 - Spot checks, 4731.4473
 - Treatment with, patients, survey, 4731.4464
- Reports about
 - Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 - Leaking sources, 4731.4527
 - Medical events, 4731.4525
- Research and development, 4731.2090, 4731.3245, 4731.4401
- Safety
 - Brachytherapy sources, 4731.4453, 4731.4454
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Human research subjects, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
 - Implant and removal, 4731.4451
 - Instructions, 4731.4427, 4731.4441, 4731.4510
 - Patients who cannot be released, 4731.4441, 4731.4442
 - Precautions, 4731.4442
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
- Sealed sources
 - Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, 4731.4463
 - Remote afterloader units, 4731.4463
 - Suppliers, restrictions, 4731.4410
 - Teletherapy units, 4731.4463
 - Use for diagnosis, 4731.4460
- Sodium iodide
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4444, 4731.4445
 - Greater than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4445
 - Less than 33 millicuries, administration, 4731.4444
 - Parenteral administration, 4731.4446
- Specific licenses (radioactive materials), 4731.4403
- Strontium-82, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- Strontium-85, 4731.4435, 4731.4509

NUCLEAR MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Strontium-90 sources for ophthalmic use, 4731.4456, 4731.4459, 4731.4514
- Supervised individuals, permitted activities, 4731.4407
- Teletherapy units
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4469, 4731.4479
 - Calibration, 4731.4469
 - Computer systems, testing, 4731.4478
 - Dosimetry equipment, 4731.4468
 - Inspections, 4731.4477, 4731.4524
 - Installation, maintenance, adjustment, and repair, 4731.4465
 - Safety, 4731.4466, 4731.4467
 - Spot checks, 4731.4472
- Tests and testing
 - Leak tests, 4731.4504
 - Molybdenum-99, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Strontium-82, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Strontium-85, concentration, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
 - Therapy related computer systems, 4731.4457
- Unsealed radioactive materials
 - Activity, measuring, instruments required, 4731.4420
- Unsealed sources
 - Authorized users, education and training, 4731.4443
 - Dosages, determination, 4731.4422
 - Measurement of activity, 4731.4420
 - Parenteral administration, training, 4731.4446
 - Survey instruments, calibration, 4731.4421
 - Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432
 - Vials and syringes, labeling, 4731.4425
 - Written directives, 4731.4440
- Uptake, dilution, and excretion studies, 4731.4432, 4731.4433
- Written directives
 - Administrations requiring, procedures, 4731.4409
 - Records, retention, 4731.4501
 - Requirements, 4731.4408
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4443

NUCLEAR POWER

Source material (domestic licenses), *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

Radioactive materials

- By-product material, 4731.0705
- Certificates of compliance, 4731.0416
- Contractors, 4731.0715
- Jurisdiction, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Site decommissioning management plan (SDMP), 4731.0600
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Temporary job sites, 4731.0355
- Theft of materials, notice, 4731.2600
- Transportation, notice, 4731.0419, 4731.2950

NUCLEAR WASTE

Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications

- Accidental releases, contingency plans, 7855.0660
- Additional data, 7855.0280
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use estimates, 7855.0670
- Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0110, 7855.0120, 7855.0640
- Assessment criteria, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Conservation programs, description, 7855.0270
- Construction description, 7855.0600
- Contents, 7855.0220
- Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
- Criteria for assessment, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

NUCLEAR

972

NUCLEAR WASTE (Cont'd)

Storage and disposal facilities, certificate of need applications (Cont'd)

- Environmental protection
 - Criteria, 7855.0120
 - Information about, 7855.0630, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Fees, 7855.0210
- Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, expansion, 7855.0100
- Forecast data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
- General information, 7855.0230
- Generally, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
- Hearings, 7855.0200
- Historical data, existing facilities, 7855.0620
- Induced development, estimates, 7855.0670
- Joint applications, 7855.0220
- Multiparty ownership and use, 7855.0220
- Need summary, 7855.0250
- Pollution, information about, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Proposed new facilities, information about, 7855.0600, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670, 7855.0630
- Purpose of rules, 7855.0020
- Schedule of other filings, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, 7855.0030
- Socioeconomic considerations, 7855.0260
- Temporary storage facilities required information, 7855.0600
- Time, 7855.0200
- Transportation, 4731.0419

NUISANCE

Aquatic nuisance control, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- Water pollution
 - Effluent limits, 7053.0205
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210
- Wild animals
 - Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 - Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE MIDWIVES

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0320
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Reports given
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 - Fetal deaths, 4601.2200

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Special transportation services drivers
 - Health, statements, 8840.5900, 8840.6100

NURSERIES

- Pests, *see* PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

NURSERY STOCK

- Balled and burlapped nursery stock, care, 1505.0810
- Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Nursery operators, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Wild nursery stock, labels and labeling, 1505.0780

NURSES

- Abbreviations, nursing categories, 6305.0300

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Advanced nursing practice, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
- Assisted living home care providers, *see* Nurses *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Certified nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Continuing education
 - Generally, 6310.2800
 - Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0003
- Disciplinary action, 6310.3100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Graduate nurses
 - Designated titles, 6305.0300
 - Foreign nursing school graduates, licensure, 6305.0400, 6305.0500
- Hospices, *see* Nurses *under* HOSPICES
- Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
- Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
- Licenseses
 - Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Out-of-state licenseses, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Applications, nullification, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Authorization to practice nursing, generally, 6305.0300
 - Duplicate licenses, 6310.3400
 - Duplicate original licenses, 6305.0300
 - Examinations, success rates, effects on nursing schools, 6301.0800
 - Expiration, 6310.3100
 - Fees, 6310.3600, 6310.3700
 - Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 6305.0200
 - Renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Verification of licensure, 6310.3500
- Local public health employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Midwives, nurse, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
- Notice given
 - Address change, registration, 6310.3300
 - Name change, registration, 6310.3300
- Nurse Practice Act, assisted living home care providers
 - Compliance, 4668.0820
- Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
- Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
- Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
- Recommendations by, disability parking
 - Eligibility, 1225.0300
- Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES
- Reports given, continuing education
 - Registration, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3200
- Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personalities treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
- School nurses, *see under* TEACHERS
- Schools
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

NURSES (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSING BOARD

Disciplinary actions, policy, 6321.0200
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Nurses, *see* NURSES
 Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES
 Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting administrators, permits, 6400.6770
 Appointment, 4658.0050
 Certificates and certification
 Minnesota license, verification, 6400.6760
 Continuing education
 Course content, 6400.6800
 Credits, 6400.6850
 Evidence of completion, 6400.6800
 Requirements, license renewal, 6400.6800
 Sponsors, program approval, duties, 6400.6870
 Courses of study
 Academic programs, review and approval, 6400.6660
 Course requirements
 Completion, evidence, 6400.6570
 General course requirements, 6400.6400
 Specific course requirements, 6400.6500
 Practicum courses
 Content, 6400.6600
 Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 Faculty, 6400.6600
 Length, 6400.6650
 Preceptors, 6400.6600, 6400.6850
 Disciplinary action, 6400.6900
 Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 Courses of study, *see same under this topic*
 Licensed nursing home administrators
 Use of title, restrictions, 6400.5200
 Licensees
 Duties, generally, 6400.6710
 Licenses
 Display, 6400.6720
 Generally, *see Licenses under this topic*
 Notice given
 Change of address, 6400.6710
 Change of employment, 6400.6710
 Disciplinary action, 6400.6710
 Licenses
 Applicants
 Licensed in foreign jurisdictions, 6400.6700
 Procedural requirements, 6400.6100
 Qualifications, 6400.6000
 Applications, 6400.6100
 Course requirements, 6400.6400, 6400.6500, 6400.6570
 Display, 6400.6720
 Duplicate licenses, obtaining, 6400.6730
 Foreign jurisdictions, reciprocity, 6400.6700
 Issuance, Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners,
 duties, 6400.6000
 Reinstatement, 6400.6750
 Renewal
 Continuing education, 6400.6800, 6400.6850, 6400.6870
 Requirements, 6400.6740

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, Church of Christ Scientist nursing facilities,
 6400.6560
 Waivers, course requirements, 6400.6560
 LNHA, use of title after name, restrictions, 6400.5200
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee,
 4658.0070
 Payments by, fees, 6400.6970
 Preceptors, practicum courses
 Continuing education credits, 6400.6850
 Qualifications, 6400.6600

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS

Licenses, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

NURSING HOMES

Adequate care, generally, 4658.0520
 Adult day care, generally, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Applicants, assessments
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Audits and examinations
 Definitions, medical assistance payments, 9549.0020
 Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
 Barbershop services
 Providing, 4658.1100
 Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, *see same under this topic*
 Showers and shower facilities, *see same under this topic*
 Bathtubs
 Design, 4658.4155
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.4155
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Beauty shop services
 Providing, 4658.1100
 Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Bedrooms
 Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Doors, 4658.4110
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 Floors, 4658.4105
 Location, 4658.4105
 Night lights, 4658.4630
 Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 Reading lights, 4658.5505
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200

NURSING

974

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Windows, 4658.4105

Beds
 Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 Size, height, condition, 4658.1405

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455

Building permits, *see BUILDING PERMITS*

Bylaws
 Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 Filing with license application, 4658.0025

Capacity
 Approval by department, 4658.0035
 Prescribed by license, 4658.0030

Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0235, 2400.0245

Care, comprehensive plan of care
 Development, 4658.0405
 Revising, 4658.0405
 Use, 4658.0405
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420

Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Ceilings
 Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Height, 4658.4455
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance payments, cost reports, 9549.0041

Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405

Charges and rates, generally, written agreement, 4658.0145

Child labor, 5200.0920

Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210

Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005

Confidentiality
 Clinical records, 4658.0435
 Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470

Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300

Construction
 Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 Final inspections, 4658.4030
 New construction, *see same under this topic*
 New construction, plans, *see Plans, new construction under this topic*
 State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Contested cases
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers, department action, 4658.0040

Contracts
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075

Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025

Conveyors
 Cleaning, 4658.0655, 4658.4410
 Operating requirements, 4658.4410

Corporal punishment, 4658.0220

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050

Corridors
 Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Width, code requirements, 4658.4120

Day care programs, space, 4658.4200, 4658.5100

Day rooms
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Lighting, 4658.4205
 Location, 4658.4205
 Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 Uses, 4658.4205
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Death of residents
 Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350

Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 Generally, 4658.0010
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Lighting, 4658.4615
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 Social services programs, 4658.1000
 Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030

Dental care, *see Oral care under this topic*

Designated representatives, reports received
 Medication errors, 4658.1320

Dietary services and facilities
 Clinical record, 4658.0450
 Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 Dietary staff, 4658.0610, 4658.4300
 Dietitians, 4658.0605
 Diets, 4658.0530, 4658.0600
 Dining areas, *see same under this topic*
 Director of dietary services, 4658.0605

Dishes
 Specifications, 4658.0665
 Washing, *see Dishwashing under this topic*

Eating assistance, 4658.0530

Eggs, 1520.1100

Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Food
 Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)

- Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
- Containers, 4658.0650
- Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
- Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
- Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
- Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
- Quality, 4658.0600
- Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
- Storage, 4658.0650
- Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
- Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655

Food carts

- Storage, 4658.4305
- Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315

Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610

Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Food service operations, 4626.0020

Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685

Kitchens

- Arrangement, 4658.4300
- Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660
- Doors, 4658.4300
- Location, 4658.4300
- Locks, 4658.4300

Meals, 4658.0620

Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040, 9549.0053

Menus, 4658.0625

Milk, 4658.0640

Nourishment area, 4658.4130

Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445

Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625

Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Snacks

- Nourishment area, 4658.4130
- Offering, defined, 4658.0620
- Requirements, 4658.0620

Utensils

- Specifications, 4658.0665
- Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
- Washing, *see Dishwashing under this topic*

Vending machines, 4658.0650

Ventilation, *see same under this topic*

Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290

Dining areas

Drinking fountains, 4658.4160

Location, 4658.4210

Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100

Secured units, 4658.2010

Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200

Ventilation, *see same under this topic*

Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Windows, 4658.4210

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Discharge

Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465

Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350

Notice, policy, 4658.0085

Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505

Personal funds, return, 4658.0275

Disclosure

Controlling persons, 4658.0025

Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050

Lessee organizations, 4658.0050

Managerial employees, 4658.0025

Officers and directors, 4658.0050

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Partners, 4658.0050

Diseases

- Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805

Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820

Infection control program, 4658.0800

Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820

Tuberculosis, 4658.0810, 4658.0815

Dishwashing

Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680

Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680

Dishwashing machines

Cleaning, 4658.0675

Equipment standards, 4658.4305

Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500

Drain boards, 4658.0680

Facilities, 4658.4310

Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315

Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680

Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310

Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680

Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675

Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680

Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670

Three compartment sink, 4658.0680

Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535

Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445

Doctors, *see Physicians under this topic*

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Doors

Bedrooms, 4658.4110

Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110

Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Exits, security, 4658.0065

Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Handles, 4658.4405

Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120

Kitchens, 4658.4300

Laundry, 4658.4325

Locks

Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005

Kitchen doors, 4658.4300

Toilet rooms, 4658.4140

Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010

Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145

Drainage, generally, 4658.4500

Drinking fountains

Equipment standards, 4658.4305

Providing, 4658.4160

Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Drugs and medicine

Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325

Administration of medications

Generally, 4658.1325

Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325

Telephone orders, 4658.1330

Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360

Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360

Written orders, 4658.1330

Chemical restraints, 4658.0300

Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300

Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355

Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350

Drug regimen, 4658.1300, 4658.1310

Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335

Errors, procedures, 4658.1320

NURSING

976

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)

- Labeling, 4658.1345
- Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
- Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
- Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
- Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
- Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
- Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
- Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Return or redispensing of drugs, procedures for, 6800.2600
- Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
- Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
- Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
- Stock medications, 4658.1335
- Storage, 4658.1340
- Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Dumbwaiters

- Cleaning
 - Access to pits, 4658.4410
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
- Operating requirements, 4658.4410

Electrical systems

- Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625
- Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
- Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
- Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
- Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590

Electronic data transmission

- Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
- Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
- Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455

Elevators

- Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
- New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
- Size, 4658.4415
- When required, 4658.4415

Emergencies

- Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
- Defined, 4658.0115
- Emergency call system, 4658.4635
- Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Medication supply, 4658.1335
- Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115

Employees

- Administrators, 6400.5000 to 6400.6970
- Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
- Competency, 4658.0105
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Dietary services and facilities, *see same under this topic*
- Duties
 - Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
 - 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Eating areas, 4658.0610
- Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
- Health information records, 4658.0130
- Identification, badges, 4658.0120
- In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Content requirements, 4658.0100
 - Coordinator, 4658.0100
 - General requirements, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
- Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
- Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
- Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
- Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
- Nursing services director, *see same under this topic*
- Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
- Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
- Personnel records, 4658.0060, 4658.0130
- Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115
- Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
- Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815

Entrances

- Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
- Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 - License, posting required, 4658.0020

Equipment

- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Storage, 4658.4170

Evacuation, 4658.0065

Evaluations

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Generally, by department, 4658.0035
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
- Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040

Exit doors, security, 4658.0065

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420

Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095

Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015

Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025

Filing, architectural and engineering plans

- Condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050

Fines, *see Violations and penalties under this topic*

Fire alarm systems, 7511.0907

Fire safety

- Building code, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
- Furniture, flammability, 7511.8540
- Secured units, 4658.2000
- State fire marshal, 4658.3005
- Written plan, 4658.0065

Floors

- Drains, 4658.4500
- Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
- Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
- Grade level, 4658.4105
- Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
- Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Thresholds, 4658.4420

Food, *see Dietary services and facilities under this topic*

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4658.4320
 - Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
 - Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
 - Trash chutes, 4658.4440
- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Grab bars
 - Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
 - Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Grounds surrounding home
 - Drainage, 4658.4500
 - Maintenance, 4658.1415
- Guard railings, 4658.4450
- Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
- Handwashing
 - Facilities, requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 - Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125
- Health information management
 - Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
 - Auditing, 4658.0430
 - Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
 - Confidentiality, 4658.0435
 - Defined, 4658.0430
 - Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430
- Heating systems
 - Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
 - Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
 - Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400
- HIV prevention, medications
 - Providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800
- Hospital-attached nursing facilities
 - Defined, 9549.0020
 - Medical assistance payments
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0041
 - Property-related payments, determination, 9549.0060
- Hot water
 - Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
 - Supply, 4658.4500
 - Temperature, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
- Housekeeping
 - Director, 4658.1415
 - General requirements, 4658.1415
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Humidity requirements, 4658.4510
- Ice
 - Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
 - Storage and handling, 4658.0645
- In-service education, *see* Employees *under this topic*
- Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Incorporation by reference
 - New construction, 4658.3500
 - New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590
- Infection control
 - Designing program, 4658.0800
 - Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 - Policies, content, 4658.0800
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850
- Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Insect control, 4658.1415
- Inspections
 - Construction completion, 4658.4030
 - Fees, 1302.0600

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Generally, by Health Department, 4658.0150
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Institutional group I, 1305.0308
- Janitor closets, number, 4658.4175
- Kitchens, *see* Dietary services and facilities *under this topic*
- Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
- Laundry
 - Chutes, 4658.4440
 - Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Doors, 4658.4325
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 - Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 - Location, 4658.4325
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 - Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 - Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 - Processing room, 4658.4335
 - Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 - Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 - Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 - Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Legal guardians, reports received
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
- Licenses
 - Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Duties, generally, 4658.0050
- Licenses
 - Amendments, 4658.0025
 - Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 - Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Forms, 4658.0025
 - Information required, 4658.0025
 - Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 - Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035
 - Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 - Procedures, generally, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 - Renewals, 4658.0025
 - Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 - Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
 - State Fire Marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
 - Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025
- Lighting
 - Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 - Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 - Day rooms, 4658.4205
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
 - Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405
- Linens
 - Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
 - Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
 - Laundry, *see same under this topic*
- Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040

NURSING

978

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Locked unit
 Defined, 4658.2000
 Secured unit, 4658.2000 to 4658.2020, 4658.2090
 Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200
 Meals (refreshment)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Mechanical systems
 Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490
 Medical assistance payments
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Cost allocation, 9549.0030, 9549.0053
 Cost categories, 9549.0040
 Generally, 9549.0041
 Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 Allowable historical operating costs per diem, 9549.0054
 Appeals, 9549.0070, 9549.0080
 Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 Assessments (residents)
 Audits, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 9549.0058
 Forms, 4656.0030
 Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050, 9549.0059
 Audits and examinations, 4656.0080, 9549.0041
 Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 Capital assets, treatment, 9549.0060
 Capital debt
 Treatment, 9549.0060
 Working capital debt, defined, 9549.0020
 Case mix operating costs
 Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 Defined, 9549.0051
 One time adjustment, 9549.0056
 Case mix payments, 9549.0056
 Central, affiliated, or corporate office costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040
 Certificates and certification, cost reports, 9549.0041
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070, 9549.0058
 Compensation and salaries
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 Conflict of laws or rules, accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0041
 Contested cases, 9549.0080
 Cost categories
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040
 Allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 Defined, 9549.0020
 Definitions, 4656.0020, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Developmentally disabled persons, authorization, 9525.0016
 Equipment allowance, determination, 9549.0060
 Fringe benefits, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 General and administrative costs, 9549.0030, 9549.0040, 9549.0055
 Information requirements, 4656.0090
 Inspections, 4656.0030
 Interest expense, treatment, 9549.0060
 Interim payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Lease or rental expense, 9549.0060
 Limitations, 9505.0325
 New facilities, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 Operating cost payments
 Determination, 9549.0056
 Geographic classification, 9549.0052
 Interim rates, 9549.0057

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Operating cost payments (Cont'd)
 Operating costs, determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 Phase in, 9549.0056
 Resident assessments, 9549.0050, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Scope of law, 9549.0050
 Settle up rates, 9549.0057
 Operating costs
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Adjustments, 9549.0054 to 9549.0055, 9549.0056
 Allowable costs, 9549.0035
 Determination, 9549.0053 to 9549.0055
 Limitations, 9549.0055
 Nonallowable costs, 9549.0036
 Other care-related operating cost payments, 9549.0056
 Other care-related operating costs
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 9549.0040
 Adjustment factor, determination, 9549.0055
 Payroll taxes, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0053
 Private room payment rate, 9549.0070
 Property-related costs, allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 Property-related payments, 9549.0060
 Property taxes
 Real estate taxes, defined, 9549.0020
 Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
 Records, 9549.0035, 9549.0041
 Related organizations, 9549.0035
 Reports, 9549.0041
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 Settle up payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
 Special assessments
 Real estate taxes and special assessments, defined, 9549.0020
 Treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
 Total payment rate
 Adjustment, 9549.0070
 Computation, 9549.0070
 Effective date, 9549.0041
 Limitation, 9549.0070
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical director
 Designation, 4658.0700
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Duties, 4658.0700
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
 Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
 Mirrors
 Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions
 Advisory review panel, 4655.1070, 4655.1074
 Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
 Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
 Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
 Change orders, 4655.1098
 Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions (Cont'd)

- Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
- Costs
 - Estimating, 4655.1084
 - Final statement, 4655.1098
 - Overruns, 4655.1098
- Data collection, 4655.1084
- Definitions, 4655.1070
- Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
- Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
- Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
- Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
- Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 - Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 - Data collection, 4655.1084
 - Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 - Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 - Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 - Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 - Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 - Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
- Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
- Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
- Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
- Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
- Proposals
 - Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 - Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
 - Comparisons, 4655.1090
 - Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 - Evaluation, 4655.1090
 - Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 - Public hearings, 4655.1088
 - Ranking, 4655.1090
 - Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 - Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 - Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
- Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
- Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
- Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
- Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084

New construction

- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Incorporation by reference, 4658.3500
- Medical assistance property-related payments, 9549.0057, 9549.0060
- Plans, *see* Plans, new construction *under this topic*
- Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
- Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010
- State Fire Marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005

Notice

- Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
- Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
- Construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
- Death of resident, 4658.0205
- Denial of admission, 4658.0140
- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0059
- On-call coverage, 4658.0510
- On-site coverage, 4658.0510
- Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
- Rates and charges, changes, 4658.0145
- Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510

Nursing services

- Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
- Rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Nursing services director

- Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
- Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Education requirements, 4658.0500
- Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
- Job description, contents, 4658.0505
- Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
- Qualifications, 4658.0500
- Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310

Occupational therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services *under this topic*

Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450

Oral care

- Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
- Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
- Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
- Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
- Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
- Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
- On-site services, 4658.0730
- Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
- Record keeping, 4658.0725
- Routine dental services, 4658.0725
- Staff training, 4658.0730
- Supplies, 4658.0720
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730

Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455

Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075

Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090

Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425

Patients, *see* Residents *under this topic*

Penalties, *see* Violations and penalties *under this topic*

Personal funds

- Accounting system, 4658.0260
- Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
- Deposits, 4658.0265
- Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
- Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
- Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
- Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
- Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
- Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
- Written authorizations, 4658.0255

Personnel, *see* Employees *under this topic*

Pest control program, 4658.1415

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Pharmacists, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*

Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400

Physical plant

- Approval by department, 4658.0030
- Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
- Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
- Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
- Secured units, 4658.2010

Physical therapy, *see* Rehabilitative services *under this topic*

Physicians

- Clinical record information, 4658.0710
- Defined, 4658.0010
- Designation for each resident, 4658.0705
- Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
- Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
- Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
- Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
- Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
- Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
- Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
- Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750

NURSING

980

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Plans
 Disaster and safety, 4658.0065
 New construction
 Activity areas, 4658.4215
 Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 Final plans, 4658.4015, 4658.4020
 Final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Janitor closets, 4658.4175
 Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 Preliminary plans, 4658.4005, 4658.4010
 Preparation, 4658.4000
 Retention of records, 4658.4030
 Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
 Plant management, director, 4658.1415
 Plant operation and maintenance services
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0040
 Plumbing systems
 Hot water, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
 Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
 Piping
 Insulation, 4658.4500
 Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
 Waste lines, 4658.4445
 Policies
 Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 Infection control program, 4658.0800
 Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470
 Residents
 Care, availability, 4658.0135
 Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 Secured units, 4658.2020
 Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
 Posting
 Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 Licenses, 4658.0020
 Menus, 4658.0625
 Prescription drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
 Proper care, generally, 4658.0520
 Public places, nursing homes defined as
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Quality assessment and assurance committee
 Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 Duties, 4658.0070
 Membership, 4658.0070
 Review by, 4658.1310
 Railings
 Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 Guard railings, 4658.4450
 Ramps
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
 Records
 Computerization, 4658.0475
 Dental visits, 4658.0725
 Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 Inspections by department, 4658.0150
 Master resident record, 4658.0460
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0035, 9549.0041, 9549.0059
 Medical records, 4658.0715
 Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 Personnel records, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 Retention, 4658.0470
 Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658.0815
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Reference materials, 4658.0100
 Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
 Refuse, *see* Garbage and refuse *under this topic*
 Rehabilitative services
 Definitions, 4658.1200
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Nursing care, 4658.0525
 Personnel, 4658.1200
 Physical therapy, equipment, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
 Reports
 Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 Medical assistance payments, 9549.0041
 Medication errors, 4658.1320
 Residents
 Assessments, medical assistance payments, 9549.0058, 9549.0059
 Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 Death of residents, *see same under this topic*
 Discharge, *see same under this topic*
 Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 Hospice patients, short-term inpatient care, 4664.0003, 4664.0330
 Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medications, *see* Drugs and medicine *under this topic*
 Number permitted, 4658.0030
 Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 Personal funds, *see same under this topic*
 Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 Referrals, 4658.1005
 Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 Smoking, 4658.0200
 Spiritual needs
 Providing for, 4658.0960
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
 Telephones, access, 4658.0200

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Restraints
 Definitions, 4658.0300
 Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
 Procedures for use, 4658.0300

Review by
 Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
 Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400

Rodent control, 4658.1415

Room assignments, 4658.0210

Safety
 Emergencies, *see same under this topic*
 Fire safety, *see same under this topic*
 Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
 Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
 Written safety plan, 4658.0065

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Scope of rules, medical assistance payments, 9549.0010, 9549.0050

Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220

Secured unit
 Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
 Defined, 4658.2000
 Health Department approval, 4658.2000
 Physical plant, 4658.2010
 State Fire Marshal approval, 4658.2000
 Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Security, exit doors, 4658.0065

Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600

Showers and shower facilities
 Controls, placement, 4658.4155
 Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 Grab bars, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 Secured units, 4658.2010
 Size, 4658.4155
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*

Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Sinks
 Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200

Sleeping rooms, smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907

Smoking
 Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 Generally, *see Public places under SMOKING*
 Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200
 Smoking room, ventilation, *see Ventilation under this topic*

Social services programs
 Definitions, 4658.1000
 Requirements, generally, 4658.1005

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Social services programs (Cont'd)
 Staffing, 4658.1005
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090

Social workers, 4658.1005

Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210

Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

Specialized care unit
 Defined, 4658.2030
 Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090

Speech therapy, *see Rehabilitative services under this topic*

Staff, *see Employees under this topic*

Stairs
 Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 Protection railings, 4658.4450

State law, compliance with, 4658.0015

State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as, construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State nursing homes, State Building Code
 Administration and enforcement, 1302.0850

Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505

Storage
 Amount required, 4658.4170
 Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 Ice, 4658.0645
 Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 Perishable food, 4658.4300
 Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
 Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 Supplies, 4658.1415
 Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170

Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170

Telephones
 Access to residents, 4658.0200
 Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330

Toilets and toilet facilities
 Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 Design, generally, 4658.4135
 Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150

Doors
 Layout, 4658.4145
 Resident rooms, new construction, 4658.4140

Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635

Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235

Food preparation areas, 4658.4300

Layout of room, 4658.4145

Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025

Paper holders, location, 4658.4145

Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030

Private rooms, 4658.4100

Public, providing, 4658.4135

Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100

Shelving
 Defined, 4658.0010

NURSING

982

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 Shelving (Cont'd)
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Requirements, generally, 4658.4145
 Ventilation, *see same under this topic*
 Towel bars
 Disability access toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Height, 4658.4145
 Towels
 Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
 Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 Trash, *see Garbage and refuse under this topic*
 Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
 Variances, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
 Ventilation
 Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 Dietary area, 4658.4535
 Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 Laundry, 4658.4540
 Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
 Violations and penalties
 Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
 Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
 Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
 Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
 Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
 Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
 Incorporation by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
 Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
 Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
 Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
 Medical assistance payments, reporting violations, 9549.0041
 Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
 New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
 Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
 Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
 Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
 Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
 Resident areas rules
 Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190
 Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191
 Residents rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290
 Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350
 Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090
 Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090
 Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990
 Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
 Volunteers
 Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530
 In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 Waivers
 Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant, 4658.3005
 Procedures, generally, 4658.0040
 Walls
 Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610
 Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 Windows
 Bedrooms, 4658.4105
 Dining areas, 4658.4210
 Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170
NURSING SCHOOLS
 Definitions, licensed practical nurses
 Advanced standing, 6301.1200
 Directors
 Academic records of students, storage, program closures, duties, 6301.1000
 Appointment, 6301.0500
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Evidence of compliance with rules, duties, 6301.0700
 Experimental programs, duties, 6301.0810
 Learning materials for students, duties, 6301.1400
 Notice given
 Program closures, 6301.0900, 6301.1000
 Program control, 6301.0700
 Notice received, nursing program rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 Qualifications, 6301.1300
 Reports given, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 Student compliance, clinical learning activities, duties, 6301.1600
 Verification of completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
 Faculty
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Qualifications, 6301.1300
 Student evaluation, preparation, 6301.2000
 Foreign nursing schools, graduates
 Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 Graduates
 Affidavits of graduation
 Public health nurses, 6316.0100
 Requirements, 6305.0500
 Licensure by examination, 6305.0400
 Learning materials, availability to students, 6301.1400
 Programs
 Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 Approval
 Applications, 6301.0600
 Generally, 6301.0100 to 6301.2200
 Purpose of rules, 6301.0200
 Rule compliance surveys, 6301.0800
 Scope of rules, 6301.0300

NURSING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Clinical learning activities
 - Clinical settings, use, 6301.1700
 - Student compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
- Closures
 - Academic records of students, storage, 6301.1000
 - Notice requirements, 6301.0900
- Controlling bodies
 - Minimum requirements, 6301.0500
 - Restrictions prior to board approval, 6301.0400
 - Verification of student completion of program, duties, 6301.1100
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Student clinical activities, 6301.1505
- Student evaluation
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Practical programs, 6301.1800, 6301.2100
 - Preparation, 6301.2000, 6301.2200
 - Professional programs, 6301.1900, 6301.2100
 - Requirements, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Verification of completion, 6301.1100
- Students
 - Academic records, storage, nursing program closure, 6301.1100
 - Advanced standing, licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Clinical learning activities, compliance, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Evaluation criteria
 - Practical nursing programs, 6301.1800
 - Professional nursing programs, 6301.1900
 - Success rates on licensing examination, effects, 6301.0800
 - Transcripts, verification, nursing program completion, 6301.1100

NURSING SERVICES

- Home nursing services, 4668.0002 to 4668.0870
- Hospices, *see* Nursing services *under* HOSPICES
- Private duty nursing services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0390, 9505.0410

NUTRIA

- Nonnative species, 6216.0250

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Correctional facilities, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
- Counseling
 - Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Nutritional counseling
 - Definitions, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospices, 4664.0020
- Nutritional products, medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0325
- Nutritional services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care services, *see* Nutritional services *under* HOME CARE SERVICES
- Nutritional services providers, defined as therapists, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Nutritionists, 3250.0010 to 3250.0150
- WIC-allowed foods, *see under* WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)
 - Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

NUTRITIONISTS (Cont'd)

- Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education) (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Records of, 3250.0135
 - Units, determination, 3250.0110
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Continuing education
 - Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education), 3250.0110 to 3250.0135
 - Cycles, 3250.0140
 - Definitions, 3250.0110
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, 3250.0145
- Programs
 - Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Record keeping, 3250.0135
 - Purpose of rules, 3250.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 3250.0145
 - Requirements, generally, 3250.0120
- Units
 - Approval, 3250.0110
 - Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150
 - Defined, 3250.0110
 - Determination, 3250.0110
 - Formats, 3250.0125
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Number, assignment, 3250.0130
- Fees paid by, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements
 - License reinstatement, 3250.0150
 - License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Noncompliance, nonrenewal, 3250.0145
 - Education requirements, 3250.0020
 - Experience requirements, 3250.0020
 - Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0045, 3250.0050, 3250.0150
 - Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020
 - Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020
 - Notice requirements, 3250.0045
 - Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education, 3250.0150
 - Terminated status, removal, 3250.0045
- Renewal
 - Continuing education, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
 - Terms, 3250.0045
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Termination
 - Nonrenewal, 3250.0045
 - Voluntary, 3250.0045, 3250.0150
 - Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

- Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAK (MUD) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OAK RIDGE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OAKS (TOWN)

- Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

OATHS

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Contested cases, 4525.0200

Contested cases

Administration, administrative law judges, duties, 1400.5500

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists, professional corporations, annual reports, 3100.9100

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010

Oaths of office, agricultural commodity research and promotion
councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

Perjury, 8052.0300

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.2000,
8205.2110

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Sworn statements, political campaigns

Independent expenditures, notarization, 4501.0300

Unemployment insurance hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

Seed, sales, variety names, application of law, 1510.0200

OBJECTIONS

Contested cases

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

O'BRIEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OBSCENITY*See* INDECENCY**OBSCOLESCENCE**Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxes, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Hospices, 4664.0020

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Death, illness, or injury, 5208.0050

Radiation workers

Source materials, 4731.0760

Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement (violations)

Failure to abate

Generally, *see* Notice of contest *under this topic*Notice, *see* Notification of failure to abate *under this topic*

Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542

Pleadings, *see same under this topic*

Accident and injury reduction programs

Employers, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Safety and health committees, compliance, 5208.0070

Affected employees

Appearance by, contested cases, restrictions, 5210.0576

Defined, 5210.0005

Notice received

Variance requests, objections to denial, 5210.0860

Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Affected employees (Cont'd)

Representatives, *see* Employee representatives *under this topic*

Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596

Aged persons, lights and lighting

Minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Answers, complaints, 5210.0570

Asbestos

Construction projects, 5207.0035

Employee protection, 5205.0660

Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authorized employee representatives, *see* Employee representatives
under this topic

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*Backhoes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Board hearings, 5215.0100 to 5215.6100

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200

Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certificates and certification

Modification of abatement date, petitions, 5210.0542

Pleadings, proof of service, 5210.0551

Citations

Affirmation or vacation, orders, 5210.0570

Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Definitions, 5210.0005

Generally, 5210.0530

Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*

Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050

Clothing

Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Complainants, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Complaints

Amendment, 5210.0570

Answers, 5210.0570

Parties, 5210.0520, 5210.0570

Service of process, 5210.0570

Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700

Confidential or privileged information

Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Confined spaces, 5205.0330, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304

Construction (structures), application of rules, 5205.0015

Construction stairs, 5207.0250

Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Contested cases

Affected employees, appearance, restrictions, 5210.0576

Citations, variances, effect, 5210.0810

Confidential or privileged information, protection orders,
5210.0589

Consolidation and severance, 5210.0583

Expedited proceedings, procedures, 5210.0597

Intent to participate, 5210.0573

Intervention, 5210.0573

Judgments, default, failure to certify service and posting of notice,
5210.0595

Motions

Default judgments, 5210.0595

Requirements, 5210.0579

Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)

- Orders, 5210.0595
- Parties to
 - Hearings, notice, service of process on, 5210.0595
 - Representatives, 5210.0576
 - Status, 5210.0573
 - Withdrawal of representatives, service of notice, 5210.0576
- Pleadings, *see same under this topic*
- Settlement, 5210.0596
- Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589

Conveyors, *see Cranes (machines) under this topic*

Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Cranes (machines)

- Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Personnel platforms suspended from, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
- Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
- Warning signals, 5205.1220

Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Data, trade secrets

- Classification, 5210.0940
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
- Security procedures, 5210.0940

Definitions

- Heat stress, 5205.0110
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Modification, 5210.0160
- Steamboilers, 5205.0330

Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

Derricks, *see Cranes (machines) under this topic*

Disclosure, trade secret data, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Discrimination against employees, *see Employee discrimination under DISCRIMINATION*

Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Drag line excavators, *see Cranes (machines) under this topic*

Dust, control, 5205.0100

Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665

Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040

Elevating work platform equipment, fall protection, 5205.1310, 5207.1100

Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140

Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750

Employee discrimination, employee protections, 5208.0060

Employee representatives

- Appearance by, contested cases, 5210.0576
- Investigations and inspections
 - Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 - Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480
 - Opening and closing conferences, participation, 5210.0490
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
 - Penalties, citations, or notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, 5210.0835
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, 5210.0573, 5210.0576
- Service of process on
 - Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employee representatives (Cont'd)

- Settlement agreements, objections, filing, 5210.0596
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, investigations, employee time during, payment, 5210.0500
- Consulting, investigations, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
- Death, citations, notice of penalties or failure to abate, 5210.0530
- Definitions, 5210.0005
- Investigations, rights, 5210.0500
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
- Notice received, variance applications, hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
- Representatives, *see Employee representatives under this topic*
- Service of process by
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Service of process on, contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
- Statements by, notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
- Training, heat stress, 5205.0110

Employer representatives, investigations and inspections

- Accompanying investigators, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Identification, disputes, settlement, 5210.0480

Employers

- Certificates and certification, contested case hearings, service and notice, posting, 5210.0595
- Defined, 5210.0005
- Hazards, record keeping, 5208.0040
- Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005
- Notice given
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Penalties, citations, notice of failure to abate, contest, 5210.0530
 - Variance denials, objections, 5210.0860
- Notice received
 - Failure to abate, 5210.0530
 - Informal review requests, summary, decision, 5210.0520
 - Penalties, 5210.0530
 - Trade secrets, negative determination, 5210.0960
 - Variances, requests for interim orders, denial, 5210.0835
- Representatives, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
- Service of process by
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, intent to participate, notice, 5210.0573
 - Notice of contest, 5210.0536
- Service of process on
 - Citations, penalties, or notice of failure to abate, employee notice of contest, 5210.0539
 - Contested case hearings, notice, 5210.0595
 - Contested cases, notice of intent to participate, 5210.0573
 - Modification of abatement date, objections to petitions, 5210.0542
- Statements by
 - Informal review, positions, 5210.0520
 - Notice of contest, accuracy and truth, 5210.0533
 - Trade secrets, justification, 5210.0960
- Variances, *see same under this topic*
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500

Enforcement of law

- Abatement verification, 5210.0532
- Purpose of rules, 5210.0410

Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL

986

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Exemptions, lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
 Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*
 Notification of failure to abate, *see same under this topic*
 Fall protection, elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Fines and penalties, *see Penalties under this topic*
 Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
 Flammable paints, 5207.0040
 Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
 Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
 Fumes, control, 5205.0100
 Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
 Gas, control, 5205.0100
 Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
 Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
 Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Hair, protection, 5205.0020
 Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
 Hazards
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Record keeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Reports about
 Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 Requirements, 5208.0050
 Head protection, general industry, 5205.0020
 Hearings
 Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
 Presiding officers, powers, 5210.0070, 5210.0080
 Record, 5210.0090
 Standards, 5210.0050 to 5210.0090
 Transcripts, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400
 Humidity, 5205.0100
 Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
 Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
 Illumination, *see Lights and lighting under this topic*
 Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Industrial hygienists, asbestos abatement
 Indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Industrial hygienists, asbestos abatement (Cont'd)
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900
 Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Inspections
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences, 5210.0470
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Trade secrets, disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
 Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Inspectors, reports given, investigations or inspections, objections, 5210.0450
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
 Interpretation of rules, trade secret data, 5210.0940
 Intervenors
 Contested cases, 5210.0573
 Representation, 5210.0576
 Service of process on, employee representatives, withdrawal of appearance, contested cases, notice, 5210.0576
 Investigations
 Defined, 5210.0005
 Employee and employer representatives, accompanying investigator, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Opening and closing conferences
 Employee representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Employees, rights, 5210.0500
 Generally, 5210.0470
 Private conferences, 5210.0490
 Permission, waivers not implied, 5210.0460
 Unwarranted, informal review, procedures, 5210.0520
 Investigators
 Authority, 5210.0470, 5210.0480
 Conduct, 5210.0470
 Consulting, occupational safety and health, 5210.0490, 5210.0510
 Employee or employer representatives, accompanying, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Reports given, 5210.0530
 Waivers, granting, prohibited, 5210.0460
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees
 Alternative committee forms, compliance, 5208.0070
 Application of rules, 5208.0010
 Employee representatives, 5208.0030
 Employers
 Duties, generally, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
 Multiple locations, separate committees, 5208.0020
 Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Hazards, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020
 Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, 5208.0080
 Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040
 Management representatives, 5208.0030
 Members, 5208.0030
 Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020
 Recommendations by
 Generally, 5208.0050
 Record keeping, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Records and record keeping, 5208.0050
 Reports given, record keeping, 5208.0050

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Joint labor-management safety and health committees (Cont'd)

Reports received

Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060

Hazards, 5208.0050

Record keeping, 5208.0050

Review by, 5208.0050

Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040

Judgments, contested cases, default judgments, 5210.0595

Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Labels and labeling

Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250

Trade secret information, 5210.0510

Ladders, ships ladders, *see* Ships ladders *under this topic*

Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005

Lifelines, 5205.0065

Lifts and hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110

Lights and lighting

Diffusion, 5205.0130

Distribution, 5205.0130

Emergency lighting, 5205.0140

Exit lighting, 5205.0140

Footcandle meter, 5205.0150

Glare, 5205.0130

Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580

Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150

Measuring equipment, 5205.0150

Minimum levels, 5205.0120

Platform manlifts, 5205.0550

Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540

Skylights, glare, 5205.0130

Traversed spaces, 5205.0120

Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120

Windows, glare, 5205.0130

Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120

Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600

Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007

Machine guarding

Controls and equipment, 5205.0865, 5207.0620

Foot activation, 5205.0870

Hydraulic presses, 5205.0890

Pneumatic tools, 5205.0850, 5205.0890

Revolving parts, 5205.0860

Start buttons, 5205.0880

Maintenance and repair

Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670

Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665

Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720

Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685

Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730

Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710

Scope of rules, 5205.0650

Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, 5205.0720

Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720

Walkways, 5205.0660

Wire rope clips, 5205.0700

Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580

Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)Mine hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Mist, control, 5205.0100

Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Mobile scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110

Monorail cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

Motions, default judgments, 5210.0595

Motor carriers, 5205.0750

Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610

Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Nailers, 5205.0850

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)

Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596

Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597

Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040

Notice

Failure to abate, *see* Notification of failure to abate *under this topic*Penalty, *see* Notification of penalty *under this topic*

Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060

Notice of contest

Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Content, 5210.0533

Contesting parties, sworn statements, 5210.0533

Defined, 5210.0005

Employee notice of contest, 5210.0539

Employee representatives, notice, 5210.0530

Employer notice of contest, 5210.0536

Failure to abate (violations), posting, 5210.0536

Filing requirements, 5210.0520 to 5210.0539

Notification of failure to abate, failure to timely file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Penalties

Failure to file, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Generally, 5210.0530 to 5210.0539

Pleadings, *see same under this topic*

Posting, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Service of process, certification, 5210.0533 to 5210.0539

Withdrawal, 5210.0570

Notification of failure to abate

Contents, 5210.0530

Defined, 5210.0005

Issuance, 5210.0530

Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005

Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*

Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570

Posting requirements, 5210.0530

Notification of penalty

Contents, 5210.0530

Contest, *see* Notice of contest *under this topic*

Defined, 5210.0005

Failure to file notice of contest, effect, 5210.0536, 5210.0539

Generally, 5210.0530

Issuance, 5210.0530

Letters of contest, defined, 5210.0005

Orders, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570

Posting, 5210.0530

Objections

Abatement (violations), modification of abatement date, procedures, 5210.0542

Inspections, 5210.0450

Investigations, 5210.0450

Settlements, procedures, 5210.0596

Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910

Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

OCCUPATIONAL

988

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Orders
 Citations, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Contested cases
 Confidential or privileged information, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Expedited procedures, 5210.0597
 Hearings, 5210.0595
 Trade secrets, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Failure to abate, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Notification of penalty, 5210.0536, 5210.0539, 5210.0570
 Penalties, affirmation or vacation, notice, 5210.0570
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Settlement agreements, 5210.0596
 Variances, 5210.0820 to 5210.0835, 5210.0850
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Paint
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040
 Parties to cases, notice received, expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 Parties to complaints
 Anonymity, review requests, 5210.0520
 Motions, orders, 5210.0570
 Notice received, investigations not warranted, decisions, 5210.0520
 Requests by, informal review of determinations, 5210.0520
 Service of process by, answers, 5210.0570
 Service of process on, notices, 5210.0570
 Penalties
 Notice, *see* Notification of penalty *under this topic*
 Notice of contest, *see same under this topic*
 Posting violations, 5210.0530
 Personal fall arrest systems
 Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Petitions
 Modification of abatement date, requirements and procedures, 5210.0542, 5210.0554
 Standards, adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0040
 Photographs
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Pits
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Plans and specifications
 Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Platform manlifts
 Floors, 5205.0550
 Hand-powered, 5205.0580
 Inspections, 5205.0560
 Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 Tests, 5205.0580
 Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
 Platforms
 Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Suspended from cranes and derricks, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 Pleadings
 Captions and case titles, 5210.0567
 Contested cases, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 Filing, procedures and requirements, 5210.0551, 5210.0554
 Forms, 5210.0557
 Record address, 5210.0548

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Pleadings (Cont'd)
 Refusal, 5210.0564
 Service of process, 5210.0551
 Signatures, 5210.0561
 Time, computation, 5210.0554
 Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
 Posting (notices)
 Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0536
 Contested cases, 5210.0595, 5210.0596
 Employers, duties, 5210.0420
 Failure to abate (violations)
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Generally, 5210.0530
 Modification of abatement date, 5210.0542
 Noncompliance, penalties, citation, 5210.0530
 Notice of contest
 Citations, 5210.0536
 Failure to abate (violations), 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Penalties
 Notice of contest, 5210.0533, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Requirements, 5210.0530
 Protection and obligations, 5210.0420
 Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
 Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Purpose of rules
 Enforcement of act, 5210.0410
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Railway wrecking cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Recirculated air, 5205.0110
 Records and record keeping
 Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 ReflectORIZED material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Representatives
 Employee representatives, *see same under this topic*
 Employers, 5210.0480, 5210.0510
 Service of process on, contested cases, 5210.0551
 Respiratory protection
 Spray painting, 5207.0040
 Tuberculosis, 5205.0010
 Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
 Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Rulemaking
 Hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Standards, adoption, notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Safety professionals, asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secret information, labeling, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300
 Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 Generally, 5210.0020
 Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Standards, 5210.0020
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Settlement, 5210.0596
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Single girder cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Skip hoists, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairs
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation
 Decisions, procedures, 5210.0100
 Hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Initiation, procedures, 5210.0050
 Notice requirements, 5210.0050
 Objections, procedures, 5210.0050, 5210.0060
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, duties, 5210.0050
 Petitions, procedures, 5210.0040
 Scope of rules, 5210.0020
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 5210.0150
 Medical records, access to data, 5210.0150, 9506.0090
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Thermoplastic (PVC) pipe, uses, maintenance and repair, 5205.0720
 Time, pleadings, computation, 5210.0554
 Tobacco and tobacco products, *see* SMOKING

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Tools
 Modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets
 Contested cases, protection orders, 5210.0589
 Data, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Determination, 5210.0960
 Disclosure, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
 Formulations or procedures, 5210.0910
 Inspections or investigations, employee or employer representatives, right to accompany investigators, 5210.0480
 Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Underhung cranes, *see* Cranes (machines) *under this topic*
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Applications, 5210.0820, 5210.0830
 Denial, 5210.0850, 5210.0860
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Hearings, 5210.0820, 5210.0830, 5210.0860
 Multistate federal variances, application of rules, 5210.0870
 Orders
 Denial of variance requests, 5210.0850
 Interim, notice requirements, requests, 5210.0835
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0800
 Scope of rules, 5210.0800
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Videotapes, investigators, authority, 5210.0470
 Violations and penalties
 Abatement (violations), *see same under this topic*
 Complaints, *see same under this topic*
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Posting violations, notices, penalties, citations, 5210.0530
 Waivers
 Inspections or investigations, 5210.0460
 Pleadings, record address, failure to furnish, effect, 5210.0548
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL

990

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD

Address, 5215.0600
 Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500
 Appeals
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Right to appeal, 5215.5000
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900
 Contested cases, service, 5215.0700
 Definitions
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
 Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
 Ex parte communications
 Board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600
 Extensions of time, 5215.0500
 Filing
 Briefs, 5215.5050
 Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Final orders, stays, 5215.5100
 Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
 Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500
 Intervenor
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service on, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
 Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700
 Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
 Notice
 Appeals, 5215.5000
 Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Oral arguments, 5215.5200
 Orders
 Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
 Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
 Parties
 Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Severance, 5215.1000
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Penalties, 5215.6100
 Petitions
 Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
 Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100
 Pleadings
 Caption, 5215.1500
 Forms, 5215.1500
 Signatures, 5215.1600
 Proceedings, defined, 5210.0005
 Representatives
 Appearance by, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Withdrawal, 5215.1400
 Review by board, 5215.5210
 Scope of rules, 5215.0100

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
(Cont'd)**

Service
 Appeal notice, 5215.5000
 First class mail, 5215.0700
 Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
 Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000
 Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards, health and safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100
 Time, extensions, 5215.0500
 Trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000
 Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080
 Instruction by, special transportation services
 Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Enrollment, 9505.0391
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 Occupational therapy aids, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Occupational therapy assistants, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 Licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies
 Licenses, 4668.0180
 Hospices, 4664.0020
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Therapists, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700
OCCUPATIONS
See specific index headings
OCTACHLOROSTYRENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Animal matter processing, *see* ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Bakeries, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Solid waste composting, 7035.2836
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Yard waste composting, 7035.2836
O'DOWD LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Abandoned vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Brakes, 6102.0040
 Dealers' and manufacturers' vehicles, 6102.0020
 Definitions, 6102.0002
 Destroyed vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Headlights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Mufflers, 6102.0040
 Operating equipment, generally, 6102.0040
 Operational restrictions, generally, 6102.0050
 Private use vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Scope of rules, 6102.0001
 Seatbelts, 6102.0040
 Special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Speed limits, 6102.0050
 Stolen vehicles, reports about, 6102.0010
 Taillights
 Equipment requirements, 6102.0040
 Operating restrictions, 6102.0050
 Throttles, 6102.0040
 Traffic regulations, safety requirements, 6102.0050
 Trailers, sleds, or other devices towed by vehicles, 6102.0040
 Variances, 6102.0080

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, *see* **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Smoking regulations, *see* **Office buildings under SMOKING**
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

OFFICE FURNITURE

See **FURNITURE**

OFFICES

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

OGECHE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6262.0575
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also **GAS**

Agriculture, *see* **AGRICULTURE**

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Refineries, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430

Applications

Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, *see* **AVIATION GASOLINE**

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

Oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, pipeline certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Crude oils, defined as type B substances

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7853.0010

OIL (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Energy supply, future effect upon

Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100 to 7620.0730

Environmental protection

Certificate of need application data, 7853.0410 to 7853.0450

Estimates, forecasts, 7610.1430

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, *see* **FIRE CODE**

Fires, controls and safeguards

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Forecasts

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fuel gas combustion devices, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Fuel oil, *see* **FURNACE OIL**

Gas heating systems, 1335.2400

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks

Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Incinerator waste heat boilers, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1420

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520

Location, proposed facility, description

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0420

Mechanical code, *see* **MECHANICAL CODE**

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor oil, used motor oil, 9215.0670

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Noise, description of problem

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Oil production facilities, emission standards, 7011.7290

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Pipelines, *see* **OIL PIPELINES**

Prime suppliers

Authority for rules, 7610.1310

Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400

Content, 7610.1410

Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430

Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

Annual forecasts, 7610.1400

Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

Definitions, 7610.1300

Facilities, 7610.1500

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370

Historical supply data, 7610.1380

Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

OIL (Cont'd)

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800
 Refineries
 Air pollution
 Definitions, 7011.1400
 Exemptions, 7011.1415
 Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
 Methods of testing, 7011.1425
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
 Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
 Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
 Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430
 Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 Coke burn off
 Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
 Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
 Emission standards, 7011.7280
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
 Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415
 Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
 Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
 Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 Fuel gas combustion devices
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
 Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
 New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
 Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Particulate matter
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 New facilities, 7011.1410
 Performance tests, 7011.1430
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7011.1425
 Procedures, 7011.1430
 Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420
 Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
 Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420
 Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)
 Standards of performance, air pollution
 Existing facilities, 7011.1405
 New facilities, 7011.1410
 Sulfur dioxide
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430
 Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360
 Reliability of proposed facility
 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200
 Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Imposing, 8130.5300
 Scope of rules, certificates of need, 7853.0030
 Set-aside program
 Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 Appeal board, 7615.0340
 Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 Area hardships, 7615.0320
 Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 Authority for rules, 7615.0120
 Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Community hardship, 7615.0320
 Definitions, 7615.0100
 Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Emergency services, 7615.0310
 Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Evaluation criteria
 Generally, 7615.0310
 Middle distillates, reports, 7610.0410
 Motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Prime suppliers, obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Reports, 7615.0200
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Spills, utility crossings of public lands and waters
 Safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
 Supply and demand, forecast
 Prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Used, *see* Used oil *under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Used motor oil, management programs, solid waste management
 planning, counties and districts, 9215.0670
 Vehicular traffic, development discussion
 Certificate of need application, 7853.0450
 Waste oil, defined as type B substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Water pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications,
 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Wells, logging, *see* Well logging *under* RADIOACTIVE
 MATERIALS

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Affiliates
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Assessments
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
 Conflicts of interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Exploratory borings, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 General partner, experience, 2875.5610
 Limited partnerships
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants,
 2875.5760
 Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Generally, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments, 2875.5700
 Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Sponsors, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
 Deductions, 2875.5640
 Disclosure
 Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular,
 2875.5750
 Sponsors, 2875.5720
 Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
 Financial statements
 Generally, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, 2875.5600, 2875.5670

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Initial investments, 2875.5700
 Liability, 2875.5690
 List, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees
 Assessments, 2875.5710
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Meetings, 2875.5760
 Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars
 Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus
 Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 Registration fees, 2875.5710
 Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales commissions, 2875.5640
 Self dealing, 2875.5630
 Sponsors
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 Capitalization, 2875.5620
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Fees, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 Financial condition, 2875.5620
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 Investments, 2875.5620
 Liability, 2875.5690
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Voting rights, 2875.5760
 Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Warrants for payment of money
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
OIL BURNERS
See also HEATING SYSTEMS
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES

OIL

994

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE**OIL PIPELINES**

Certificate of need applications

Additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description,
7853.0640

Alternatives to new facilities, 7853.0540

Changes, 7853.0200

Conservation programs, 7853.0130, 7853.0260

Contents, 7853.0220

Copies, 7853.0200

Cover letter, 7853.0200

Criteria, assessment of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Denial, 7853.0200

Design capacity, percentage use, 7853.0510

Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection, data furnished for, 7853.0600 to
7853.0640

Exemptions from requirements, 7853.0200

Existing facilities, description in maps, 7853.0510

Fees, applications, 7853.0210

Forecasts, 7853.0520

General information section, 7853.0230

Generally, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental
data, 7853.0610

Historical data, 7853.0510

Incomplete applications, 7853.0200

Joint applications, 7853.0220

Land descriptions, environmental data, 7853.0610

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200, 7610.1300

Large pipelines, , additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

List, government authorities, mandatory application filing,
7853.0230

Multiparty ownership and use, 7853.0220

Need summaries, 7853.0240

Pollution, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Purpose, criteria, 7853.0100

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, 7853.0250

Written findings, specific criteria, 7853.0100

Maps

Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Reports

Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330

Authority for rules, 7610.1310

Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340

Definitions, 7610.1300

Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350

Purpose for rules, 7610.1310

Scope of rules, 7610.1320

OJIBWAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OKABENA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE*See* AGED PERSONS**OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS***See* SOCIAL SECURITY**OLD MILL STREAM**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD WHETSTONE RIVER CHANNEL

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLMSTED COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, largemouth bass, restrictions

Catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

**OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Maltreatment of children, investigations, notice, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Address

Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030

Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060

Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060, 4664.0140

Services

Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805

Home care providers, orientation, 4668.0075

Hospices, orientation training, 4664.0140

Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training,
4668.0840

Telephone number

Home care bill of rights, notice, 4668.0030

Hospices, duties, 4664.0030, 4664.0060

OMBUDSMEN

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project

Definitions, 9500.1451

Generally, 9500.1463

OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES

Foster care, recruitment of providers, 9560.0670

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONAMIA LAKE

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS*see* COOLING SYSTEMS**ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM**

Abandoned facilities

Definitions, 7560.0100

Operators' duties, 7560.0125

Administrative review, response to notice

Effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500

Civil penalties, 7560.0800

Consent orders, 7560.0700

Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

Cost of system, 7560.0300

Definitions, 7560.0100

Emergency excavations, notices, 7560.0325

Excavators

Emergency excavation notices, 7560.0325

Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Locates

Excavators, duties, 7560.0225

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Locates (Cont'd)

Markings, 7560.0250

Meets

Definitions, 7560.0100

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

No-conflict situations, 7560.0250

Nonconductive facilities, locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Notice of violation

Contents, 7560.0400

Directors review, 7560.0600

Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400

Response options, 7560.0500

Operators

Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300

Emergency excavations, 7560.0325

Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

No-conflict situations, duties, 7560.0250

Notices requesting meet, 7560.0350

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Public rights of way, duties regarding, 7560.0150

Service laterals, locating, 7560.0375

Out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

Public rights-of-way

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

Mapping, 7560.0150

Service laterals

Definitions, 7560.0100

Locating, 7560.0375

Underground facility operators, *see* Operators *under this topic***ONE HUNDRED ACRE SLOUGH**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

O'NEILL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Fire code requirements, 7511.0307, 7511.0308

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Scrap metal, 7035.3600

Solid waste management facilities

Generally, 7035.2565

Prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

GRAD testing, 3501.1180

Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

OPEN MEETING LAW

Application of law, Dentistry Board, 3100.0300

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 2740.3000

Pollution Control Agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACECapitol area, *see* Open space *under* CAPITOL AREA

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM***See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400

Strontium-90, ophthalmic use, 4731.4459

Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

OPOSSUMS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee voting, 8230.1130

Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Ballot boxes

Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650

Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4360

Providing to precincts, 8230.0580

Ballot counters

Defined, 8220.0250

Error messages, 8230.4365

Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650

Security (safety), 8230.4365

Testing, 8230.4365

Ballot envelopes

Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.4360

Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Ballots

Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130

Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8230.0560

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Counting votes, *see same under this topic*

Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560

Duplicate ballots

Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850

Defined, 8220.0250

Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850

Overvotes, 8230.2040

Precinct count voting systems, procedures, 8230.4360

Write-in voting, 8230.2040

Excess ballots, 8230.2030

Form, 8250.1800

General rules, *see* Ballots *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650

Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750

Order of offices, 8250.1800

Packaging requirements, 8230.0560

Precinct identifier, 8230.0560

Primary ballots, 8250.1800

Printing specifications, 8230.0560

Retention, 8230.4150

Sample ballots, 8230.0580, 8250.1800

Secrecy covers

Defined, 8220.0250

Format, 8230.0570

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Voting procedures, 8230.0650

Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)

- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
- State partisan primaries, 8250.0350
- Transfer cases
 - Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 - Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250
 - Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
- Two-sided ballots, 8250.1800
- Type sizes, 8250.1800
- Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395
- Voting instructions, 8230.0560

Central count voting system

- Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
- Application of rules, 8230.2010
- Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
- Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150
- Observers, 8230.3450
- Operators, 8230.3450
- Overvotes, 8230.2040
- Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
- Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450
- Public accuracy test, 8230.3550
- Required use, 8230.3560
- Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020
- Write-in voting, 8230.2040
- Zero reports, 8230.3550

Central counting center

- Defined, 8220.0250
- Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
- Procedures, generally, 8230.3560
- Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150
- Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750
- Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950
- Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750
- Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750
- Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550

Certificates and certification

- Election judges, duties, *see same under this topic*
- Local election officials, duties, *see same under this topic*

Computer programs

- Error messages, 8230.4365
- General rules, *see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*

Counting votes

- Ballot counters, *see same under this topic*
- Central count voting system, *see same under this topic*
- Central counting center, *see same under this topic*
- General rules, *see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
- Precinct count voting system, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, 8220.0250

Election judges, duties

- Absentee voting, 8230.1130
- Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560

Certificates and certification

- Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
- Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
- Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
- Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
- Summary statements, 8230.4380
- Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385

Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370

Duplication of ballots, 8230.1850, 8230.3850, 8230.4360

Election day procedures, 8230.4365

General rules, 8220.1150

Polling place procedures, 8230.2030

Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Election judges, duties (Cont'd)

- Summary statements, 8230.4380
- Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
- Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting, 8230.4375

Examination and certification, *see under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*

Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860

Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395

Hardware, *see Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*

Incident reports

- Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
- Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
- Excess ballots, 8230.2030

Local election officials, duties

- Ballot specifications, 8230.0560

Certificates and certification

- Ballots, number received, 8230.0560
- Summary statements, 8230.4050

Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385

Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560

Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050

Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250

Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450

Precinct count voting system

- Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
- Application of rules, 8230.4325
- Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
- Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
- Certification, 8230.4380
- Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Duplication of ballots, 8230.4360
- Election day procedures, 8230.4365
- Election judges, duties, 8230.4360 to 8230.4390
- Equipment, 8230.4365
- Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
- Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
- Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
- Transfer cases, 8230.4385
- Use, generally, 8230.3560
- Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150

Scope of rules, 8230.0050

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Ballot counters, 8230.4365
- Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385

Security (safety)

- Ballot counters, 8230.4365
- Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
- Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
- General rules, *see Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS*
- Unissued ballots, 8230.1150

Statutory compliance

- Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
- Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150

Summary statements

- Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
- Certification, 8230.4050
- Contents, 8230.3950
- County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
- Defined, 8220.0250
- Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Summary statements (Cont'd)

- Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Format, 8230.3950
- Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
- Number of voters, 8230.1150
- Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
- Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380

Testing

- Ballot counters, 8230.4365
- Certification, 8230.3550
- General rules, *see* Testing *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Voting systems, generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Vendors

- Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
- Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
- General rules, *see* Vendors *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Voting booths or stations

- Arrangement, 8230.0250
- Ballots found in, 8230.1050
- Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
- Voting procedures, 8230.0650

Voting procedures

- Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
- Demonstrations, 8230.0650
- General rules, *see* Voting procedures *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
- Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
- Voter's receipts, 8230.0650

Write-in voting

- Ballot format, 8250.1800
- Counting, generally, 8230.1350
- General rules, *see* Write-in voting *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
- Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
- Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
- Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
- Stickers, use, 8230.1450
- Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0277

OPTIONS

- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities, 2875.3010 to 2875.3050
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Advertisements, transfer of practice, restrictions, 6500.0400
- Cappers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants
 - Vision examination certificates, 7410.2400

Continuing education

- Approval, criteria, 6500.1200
- Contact hours, 6500.0950
- Credit hours, 6500.1500
- Home study, 6500.0950
- Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
- Requirements
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2700
 - Generally, 6500.0900
 - Specified subjects required, 6500.1700
 - Sponsors, 6500.1100, 6500.1300
 - Study compliance period, 6500.1000

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education sponsors

- Notice received, addition or deletion of credits, 6500.1300
- Requests by, program approval, 6500.1100

Corporations, formation, 6500.0800

Definitions, 9505.0277

Education, *see* Continuing education *under this topic*

Emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Examinations

- Clinical practical examinations, 6500.2300
- Jurisprudence examinations, 6500.2400
- Licensure examinations, 6500.1800

Examining optometrist, name, display, 6500.0500

Licenses

Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2200

Reinstatement

- After expiration, 6500.2800
- After revocation or suspension, 6500.2900
- Requirements, generally, 6500.2900

Renewal

- Annual renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
- Continuing education, 6500.0900, 6500.2000
- Emeritus registration, effect, 6500.2700
- Failure to renew, effect, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
- Fees, 6500.2000

Revocation, 6500.2000

Terms, 6500.2800

Names

Disclosure, 6500.0500

Display

- Generally, 6500.0500
- Optometric corporations, 6500.0800

Optometric corporations, names, display, 6500.0800

Prescriptions, *see* PRESCRIPTIONS

Professional conduct, generally, 6500.0400

Recommendations by, drivers' licenses

Denial or cancellation, 7410.2400

Records, storage, 6500.0700

Rules governing, purpose of rules, 6500.0300

Schools and school districts

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

State soldiers assistance fund

Payment for optical care, 9055.0085

Statements by, visual acuity, 3100.1400

Steerers, employment, unprofessional conduct, 6500.0400

Titles, use, 6500.0400

Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030

OPTOMETRY BOARDOptometrists, licenses, *see* OPTOMETRISTS**ORAL ARGUMENT**

Mediation Services Bureau, hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

ORCHARD CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ORCHESTRAS*See* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES**ORDERS**Administrative law judges, *see* Orders *under* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Confidential or privileged information

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0589

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, *see* Orders *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800

Electricity Board, 3800.3500 to 3800.3570, 3801.3610 to 3801.3870

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ORDERS

998

ORDERS (Cont'd)

- Interlocutory orders
 - Contested cases, 1400.5500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8606
- Labor and Industry Department, *see* Commissioner's orders *under* LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Municipal Board, boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Orders *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
- Temporary orders, petitions, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 9800.0400
- Trade secret information, occupational safety and health, 5210.0589
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 - Temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
- Limousines, operation, compliance, 8880.0900
- Model ordinances, environmental review, 4410.3700, 4410.5200
- Recreational vehicles, operating restrictions, 6102.0050
- Rights-of-way, high-density corridor
 - Installation procedures, 7819.0200
- Soil conservation loss limits, *see* Ordinances *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
- Zoning, local governments, duties, *see* Zoning ordinances *under* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

ORE

- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Source radioactive material, license exemptions, 4731.0725

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

ORGANIC FOOD

- "Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170

ORIENTEERING

- Permits, scientific and natural areas, 6136.0550

ORNAMENTAL TREES

See DECORATIVE TREES

ORTHODONTICS

- Advertising, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0270

OSAKIS CREEK

- Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

OSAKIS LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, limits, 6264.0300

OSCAR LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSSAWINAMAKEE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

OSTEOPATHS

- Data, health care, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Definitions, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Drugs and medicine
 - Orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- Reports received, physical therapist reports
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Student loans, higher education office, 4810.2200
- X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTSEGO (CITY)

- Mississippi River recreational land use district, 6105.0870

OTTER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout lakes and streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

OTTER TAIL LAKE

- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 - Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
 - Limits, 6234.2000
 - National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 - Seasons, 6234.2000
 - Snowmobile, 6234.2100
 - Tags, 6234.2000
 - Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
 - Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

OTTO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Adjacent areas, defined, 8810.0200
- Advertising areas
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Advertising devices
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Disassembly, permit violations, 8810.1300
 - Prohibited devices
 - Generally, 8810.0400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.0500
 - Scenic areas, 8810.0800
- Back to back signs
 - Defined, 8810.0200
 - Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Business areas
 Classification, termination, effect, 8810.0900
 Corporate limits, 8810.0900
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Intersections, 8810.1100
 Location, 8810.1100
 Measurement, 8810.1100
 Nonrecognized areas, 8810.0900
 Size, 8810.0900
 Spacing, 8810.1100
 Unzoned areas, 8810.0900
 Certificates and certification, local zoning, 8810.1400
 Commercial activities, defined, 8810.0200
 Commercial or industrial areas
 Local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
 Unzoned, 8810.0200, 8810.1000
 Definitions
 Disassembly, 8810.1300
 Trunk highway system, 8810.0200
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Directional signs, defined, 8810.0200
 Enforcement of law, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
 Erection and maintenance
 Definitions, 8810.0200
 Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 Prohibited placement or servicing, 8810.0500
 Exclusions and exemptions, 8810.0400
 Industrial activities, defined, 8810.0200
 Interpretation of law, intersections, 8810.1100
 Location
 Application of law, 8810.1200
 Business areas, 8810.1100
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Intersections, restrictions, 8810.1100
 Prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Rights-of-way, prohibited, 8810.0500
 Measurement
 Business areas, 8810.1100
 Method, 8810.0600
 Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Size, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 Unzoned or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Official signs and notices
 Advertising, prohibited, 8810.0500
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Exclusions, 8810.0400
 On-premise signs
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Size, 8810.0800
 Permits
 Applications, 8810.1300
 Back to back signs, 8810.0700
 Exclusions, 8810.1300
 Expiration, 8810.1300
 Fees, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 New permits, 8810.1300
 Renewal or nonrenewal, 8810.1300
 Side by side signs, 8810.0700
 V-type signs, 8810.0700
 Violations, 8810.1300
 Void permits, 8810.1300
 Placement, state-aid rights-of-way, restrictions, 8820.2700
 Public utility signs
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Exclusions, 8810.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
 Removal, 8810.1300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Scenic areas
 Defined, 8810.0200
 On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 Prohibited devices, 8810.0800
 Scope of rules, 8810.0300
 Service club and religious notices
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Permits, exemptions, 8810.1300
 Side by side signs
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 Size
 Business areas, 8810.0900
 Measurement, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 New permits, 8810.1300
 On-premise signs, 8810.0800
 Permits, fee schedules, 8810.0700
 V-type signs, 8810.0700
 Spacing
 Application of law, 8810.1200
 Business areas, 8810.1100
 Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas
 Commercial or industrial activity, defined, 8810.1000
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Measurement, 8810.1000
 V-type signs
 Defined, 8810.0200
 Permits, 8810.0700, 8810.1300
 Size and direction, 8810.0700
 Zoning, local zoning, certification, 8810.1400
OUTDOOR BUSINESSES
 Capitol area
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Restrictions, 2400.0245
OUTDOOR LIGHTING
 Gas lamps, *see* DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Veterinarians' facilities requirements, 9100.0300
OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050 to 6270.0200
 Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Outdoor recreational projects
 Acquisition projects, 6100.7300
 Areas of public responsibility, 6100.7200
 Definitions, 6100.7000
 Development projects, 6100.7300
 Proposed projects, 6100.7100, 6100.7400
 State allocation, 6100.7400
 Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222
 Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250
OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
 Applications, 4310.8130
 Criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Definitions, 4310.8105
 Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
 Eligible applicants, 4310.8105, 4310.8130
 Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
 LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
 Notice, 4310.8130
 NPS, National Park Service, 4310.8105
 Project agreement, 4310.8140
 Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
 Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150

OUTDOOR

1000

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

State funds, awarding, 4310.8130

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Medical assistance

Coverage, 9505.0330

Definitions, 9505.0330

Emergency services, 9505.0330, 9505.0445

Payment rates, 9505.0445

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Ambulatory surgical centers

Medical assistance, 9505.0240, 9505.0445

Outpatient surgical centers defined as, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Definitions

Hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4650.0104

Financial statements, reports, 4650.0104 to 4650.0174

Freestanding, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Gifts to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Grants to, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102

Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104

Patients, registration, defined, 4650.0102

Reports given

Audited annual financial statements, 4650.0110

Financial, services, and utilization reports, generally, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111

Revenue

Gross surgical center revenue from patient care, defined, 4650.0102

Reporting requirements, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850

OUTPATIENT TREATMENTChemical dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Facilities, *see* Outpatient clinics *under* CLINICS**OVENS**

Bakeries, 1550.1490

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ovens *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735

Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Gratuitous service, 5200.0230

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240

Off-duty, 5200.0120

On-call time, 5200.0120

Outside salespersons, 5200.0220

Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Records, employers records, 5200.0100

Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130

Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120

Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Salespersons, 5200.0220

Seasonal employees, 5200.0242

Sleeping time, 5200.0121

Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Time paid, 5200.0150

Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120

24-hour duty, 5200.0121

Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230

Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Work week, 5200.0170

OWASSO LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0400

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OX YOKE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

OXYGEN

Administering, ambulance services, 4690.0800

Ambulance services, generally, 4690.0100 to 4690.8300

Construction standards, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers

Storage and distribution, 4675.1200

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090

Oxygen deficiency

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, 5207.0301

Radioactive material, annual limit on intake, 4731.2750

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZAWINDIB LAKE

Fishing, bass and crappies, 6264.0400

OZONE*See* AIR POLLUTION

PACIFIC ISLANDERS

- Affirmative action in state contracts
 - Workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

PACKAGES

- See also* CONTAINERS
- See also* LABELS
- Cigarettes, taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
- Drugs and medicine, *see* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Eggs, *see* Packages and packaging *under* EGGS
- Food, *see* Packages and packaging *under* FOOD
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTS

- Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Packers and Stockyards Act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
- Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

- Insignia other than license number or validation decal, display, 6110.0700
- License certificates, display, 6110.0200
- License validation decals, removal, 6110.0600

PADDLEFISH

- Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLEWHEELS

- See also* GAMBLING
- Approval, 7864.0230
- Bets, 7861.0300
- Cash bank cashiers, duties, 7861.0300
- Children and minors, 7861.0260
- Chips, 7861.0300
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0300
- Conduct of play, 7861.0300
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Disposal, 7861.0300
- Drop boxes, 7861.0300
- Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0300
- Equipment approval, 7861.0300
- Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
- Inspection, 7861.0300
- Internal controls, 7861.0300
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Master flares, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0300
- Minors, 7861.0260
- Operating procedures, 7861.0300
- Paddleticket cards, 7861.0300, 7863.0220
- Paddletickets
 - Bar codes, 7864.0230
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Disposal, 7861.0300
 - Manufacturing standards and approval, 7864.0230
 - Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0210
 - Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0210
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 - Record keeping, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Retention, 7861.0300
 - Sale or purchase, 7861.0300
 - Standards, 7864.0230

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

- Paddlewheel operators, duties, 7861.0300
- Paddlewheel tables, 7861.0210, 7861.0300, 7864.0230
- Posted information, 7861.0300
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0260, 7861.0300
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0300
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reports about, 7861.0300
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0300
- Sales records, 7863.0220
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Surveillance systems, 7861.0300
- Tables, standards, 7864.0230
- Ticket price limits, 7861.0300
- Video surveillance, 7861.0300
- With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0300
- Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0300

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

- Costs, lobbyist reporting requirements, 4511.0600

PAINT

- Auto finish paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
- Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0140, 1513.0220
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Honey houses, 1550.2360
- Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Lead chromate primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Lead hazard reduction, *see under* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Lead paint
 - Abrasive blasting, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Amount permitted, 7025.0380
- Lead primers, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Occupational safety and health, construction projects, 5207.0040
- Other paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Painting, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
- Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Traffic marking paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
- Valves and lines, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0150
- Waste latex paint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Production facilities, duties, 5208.1500

PALISADE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PALMER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANCORE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PANTRIES

- Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
- Fire code requirements, 7511.0903
- Hospitals, floor pantries, 4645.0800

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

- Bread wrappers, defined, 4626.0020
- Butcher paper, defined, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

PAPER

1002

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mills

- Emission standards, 7011.7385, 7011.7700
- Environmental review
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450

Newspaper and newsprint, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

Wax paper, defined, 4626.0020

PAPERS*See* DOCUMENTS**PAPOOSE LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARADES*See* PUBLIC RALLIES**PARAMEDICS***See also* AMBULANCE SERVICES*See also* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**PARAPROFESSIONALS**

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services, *see* Paraprofessionals *under* HOME CARE SERVICESSpecial education, *see* Paraprofessionals *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION**PARATHION**

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS*See* BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**PARDONS**

Applications for

- Contents, 6600.0400
- Deadline, 6600.0200
- Eligibility, 6600.1000
- Exclusion, 6600.0500
- Premature applications, 6600.0600
- Rehearings, 6600.1100

Pardons extraordinary

- Applications for, deadline, 6600.0200
- Hearings, appearance, applicant, 6600.0900

PARDONS BOARDCommutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Definitions, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Meetings

- Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700
- Pardons extraordinary, calendar, 6600.0800

Pardons, *see* PARDONS

Secretary

- Applications
 - Deadlines, duties, 6600.0200
 - Exclusion, 6600.0500
 - Forms, 6600.0300
 - Premature applications, duties, 6600.0600
 - Rehearings, duties, 6600.1100
- Calendar, duties
 - Commutation of sentence, 6600.0700
 - Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590

PARENTS

Access to data

- Education records, 1205.0500
- Minor data subjects, procedures, 1205.0500

PARENTS (Cont'd)Adoptive parents, *see under* ADOPTION

Affidavits

- Drivers' licenses, restrictions
 - Farm workers, 7410.4940
 - Medical reasons, 7410.4960
- Motorized bicycle operators permits, 7410.4600, 7410.5000

Birth parents, adoption, 9560.0020, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Births occurring outside an institution

Documentation, 4601.0600

Child care by, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Definitions

- Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Foster care, 9560.0521
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Special education, 3525.0210

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

Fetal deaths, reporting, 4601.2200

Foster care providers, *see under* FOSTER CARE

Medical assistance recipients, parents' responsibility

Children in out-of-home care, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Mothers, social services, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Parents of special education students, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Paternity, birth record amendments, 4601.1000

Payments by, clients in state facilities

Clothing and personal needs allowances, 9515.2600

Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTINGAssociations, *see under* HORSE RACING

Breakage, collection and remission to Racing Commission, 7874.0100

Commingling of funds

- Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- Generally, 7871.0030, 7873.0120

Complaint window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Complaints, procedure, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Daily double, 7873.0160

Dead heats, head-to-head wagers, 7873.0194

Definitions, 7869.0100

Equipment, general requirements, 7875.0200

Federal laws, compliance, simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Governing rules, copies for public inspection

Generally, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Head-to-head wager, 7873.0194

Information window, 7871.0070, 7873.0230

Mandatory payout, pick six, 7873.0190

Minimum return or payout

Deficiencies, payment by associations, 7873.0120

Generally, 7871.0030

Guarantee, 7873.0110

Pick six, 7873.0190

Mutuels manager, license fees, 7877.0110

Notice requirements

Payoffs, underpayments or overpayments, 7873.0125

Telecommunications interruptions, 7871.0150

Pari-mutuel central processing unit, 7869.0100, 7875.0200

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

Pari-mutuel pools

- Applications for, submission procedures, 7871.0010, 7873.0100
- Approval by Racing Commission, 7873.0110
- Dependence on entries, 7873.0127
- Emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- On televised racing days, 7871.0020
- Refunds, *see same under this topic*
- Who may apply, 7873.0100

Payoffs

- Calculation, generally, 7873.0125
- Overpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550
- Rulings after posting of official sign, effect, 7871.0040, 7873.0200
- Underpayments, 7873.0125, 7873.0550

Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180

Pick four, 7873.0195, 7873.0199

Pick six, 7873.0190, 7873.0195

Pick three, 7873.0191, 7873.0195

Place pick all, 7873.0193

Presiding officials, *see under* HORSE RACING

Purses

- Defined, 7869.0100, 7877.0120
- Withheld amounts, allocation, escrow accounts, 7871.0110, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Refunds

- Failure to start, 7873.0140
- Perfecta or exacta, 7873.0180
- Prevention to start, 7873.0130
- Scratches, 7873.0150
- Trifecta, 7873.0185

Reports about

- Taxes and fees, collection and remission, 7874.0100
- Wagering recapitulation, 7874.0100

Simulcast wagering, on televised racing days, 7871.0090, 7873.0300

Superfecta, 7873.0188

Taxes, 7871.0090, 7874.0100

Ticket prices

- Superfecta, 7873.0188
- Trifecta, 7873.0185

Tickets

- Alteration or mutilation, 7871.0060, 7873.0220
- Lost tickets, 7871.0050, 7873.0210

Tip sheets, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Totalizator

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Wagering interface interruption or complete system failure, emergency procedures, commingled pools, 7871.0150

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Violations and penalties, serious violations, defined, 7897.0130

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts

- Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARK ROADS

County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090

State parks

- County state-aid highway funds, use, 8820.2000
- Design standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9981, 8820.9986

PARKER'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7002.0075

Capitol area, *see* Parking facilities *under* CAPITOL AREA

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces

- State Building Code, 1303.1300

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

- Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Concrete, protection, building code amendments, 1305.1907

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100

Disability access

- Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
- Generally, 1341.0011, 1341.0502

Disability parking

- Access aisles, 1341.0403
- Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates
 - Eligibility, certification, 1225.0300
 - Verification of condition, Minnesota reduced fee identification cards, 7410.0700
- International access symbol, capitol area, 2400.0510
- Number of spaces, 1341.0403
- Permits, applications, 1225.0300
- Violations, 1225.0300, 7411.0100

Elevators, 1307.0047

Environmental assessment worksheets

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exits, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2900

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing code, 4715.1300

Garages, *see* GARAGES

Heat and heating, commercial indoor facilities, 1323.0646

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Indoor facilities, heating, prohibition, commercial energy code, 1323.0646

Lights and lighting

- Definitions, 8885.0100
- Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
- Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
- Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Mechanical parking garage equipment (lifts), 1307.0070

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6300, 9900.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, parking management strategy

- Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLESMunicipal state-aid streets, *see* Standards *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETSNational parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS

Noise, 7030.0050

Off-street parking lots, defined, 2400.0011

Parking garages, State Building Code, special provisions, 1305.0509

Parking lots

- Definitions, lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Lights and lighting, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Parking spaces

- Commuter vans, State Building Code, 1303.1300
- Defined, 2400.0011

Permits, 1225.0300

Prohibited parking, 1225.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Ramps, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Stairs, building code amendments, 1305.0406

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

PARKING

1004

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Ventilation systems, 1346.0404

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Compliance, 5208.1500**PARKS AND PARKLANDS***See also* STATE PARKS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
principal uses, 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

Coal, proposed new facilities

Environmental description, 7855.0440

County parks, taconite, mining, 6130.1200

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, near alternative sites

Description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Municipal parks, taconite mining, 6130.1200

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities

Description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

Proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

PARLEY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLSDriver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER
EDUCATIONGenerally, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**PAROLE***See* SUPERVISED RELEASE**PARSONAGES***See* RECTORIES**PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM***See* STUDENT GRANTS**PART TIME WORK**

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES TO SUITS

Contested cases, 1400.5010 to 1400.8400

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0100 to
5215.6100Power lines, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.1800,
7848.2000

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Supplementary review of waste facilities

Contested review hearings, 9200.4800

PARTNERSHIPSAgricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to
1652.0080

Businesses, partnerships defined as, state contracts, 1230.0150

Compensation and salaries, reciprocity exclusion

Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200

Continuing dental education sponsors, 3100.0100, 3100.3600

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTSDeeds, forms, *see* DEEDS

Definitions

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

State contracts, 1230.0150

Distributive shares, income and franchise taxes

Additions to gross income, 8002.0200

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Horse racing, license applications

Disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130

Horse racing licenses

Fees, 7877.0120

License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200,
7877.0130

Standards, 7877.0130

Income and franchise taxes

Partnerships, 8001.0300, 8002.0200

Returns, power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department,
8052.0300

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to

Requirements, 2675.0600

Tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780

Owners or managerial officials

Home health care, 4668.0003, 4668.0012

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Related persons, partnerships defined as, agricultural business
enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Tax Court, representation before, 8610.0010

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTRIDGES

Chukar partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

Gray partridges, hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Season, 6234.0500

Hungarian partridges, unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PASSENGER CARRIERS*See* MOTOR CARRIERS**PASSENGERS**

Aircraft, defined, 8800.0100

Commercial motor vehicles, driver's license tests, 7410.4500

Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Public transit, 8835.0110, 8835.0310

PASSPORTS

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

United States passports, voter registration, proof of residence,
8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0600**PASTEURIZATION**

Eggs, 4626.0180, 4626.0245

Equipment

Generally, 1525.1040

Tests and testing, 1525.1100

Labels and labeling

Milk used in cheese manufacture, 1525.2630

PASTEURIZATION (Cont'd)

- Milk, 4626.0140, 4626.0185
- Milk and milk products
 - Generally, 1525.1040
 - Milk used in cheese manufacture, labels and labeling, 1525.2630
 - Records and record keeping, 1525.1100
- Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070
- Records and record keeping
 - Milk and milk products, 1525.1100
 - Quiescently frozen confections, mix, 1525.3070
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, mix, 1525.3070
- Tests and testing, equipment, 1525.1100

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

- Animal feedlots, exclusion from rules, 7020.0300
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Inspection, cattle returned from pasture, 1700.0550
- Introduced pasture, defined, 8400.3030
- Mining operations, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands, using as, 8420.0105

PATERNITY

Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Lawsuits, settlements

- Application of rules, 9500.1650
- Compromise agreement
 - Defined, 9500.1655
 - Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1656
- Definitions, 9500.1655
- Lump sum settlements
 - Contents, 9500.1659
 - Defined, 9500.1655
 - Documentation, 9500.1660
 - Human Services Department, consent, 9500.1657, 9500.1658, 9500.1661
 - Notice of disposition, 9500.1663
 - Review process, 9500.1662
 - Submission time, 9500.1661
- Notice requirements, final disposition, 9500.1663
- Orders, copy to Human Services Department, 9500.1663
- Parties, generally, 9500.1658
- Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
- Recognition of parentage, birth records, 4601.0600

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

- Absentee voting, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
- Dental patients, *see* Patients *under* DENTISTS
- Excreta, disposition (nuclear medicine), 4731.2420
- Radioactive materials, exposure, dose limits, 4731.2090

PATIOS

- Building materials, exterior, State Building Code, 1303.2000
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Fires or open flames on, 7511.7900

PAUL'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

- County state-aid highways, 8820.2700, 8820.3100
- Livestock sales premises, 1715.0340
- Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2700, 8820.3100
- State-federal approved cattle markets, 1715.0960
- State-federal approved swine markets, 1715.0660

PAVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Walking surfaces, disability access, 1341.0403

PAWNBROKERS

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Pawnshops
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
 - Defined, 2400.0011

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

- Complaint committee
 - Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
 - Members, 6700.1700
 - Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700
- Complaints against peace officers
 - Scope of rules, 6700.1700
- Compliance, misconduct procedures, 6700.2300
- Contested cases
 - Denial of admission, peace officer training schools, 6700.0300
 - Licenses, expired, renewal, 6700.1000
- Executive director
 - Administrative rules violations, duties, 6700.1710
 - Compromise and settlement, 6700.1710
 - Continuing education, duties, reimbursement program, 6700.1800
 - Reports given, standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700
 - Standards of conduct violations, duties, 6700.1700
- Hearings
 - Complaints against peace officers, duties, 6700.1700
 - Disciplinary proceedings
 - Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 - Continuing education courses, sponsors of, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 - License examination or eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
 - Standards of conduct violations, 6700.1700
- Injunctions, 6700.1710
- Licenses, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
- Orders, cease and desist, administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, 6700.2000 to 6700.2500
 - Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
 - Statutory authority, 6700.0200
- PEACE OFFICERS**
 - Appointments, 6700.0800
 - Background checks, felony convictions, notification, 6700.0701, 6700.1101
 - Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
 - Change of name, licenses, effect, 6700.1000
 - Chases, fleeing in a motor vehicle
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100
 - Chief law enforcement officers
 - Continuing education reimbursement program, duties, 6700.1800
 - Misconduct allegations and investigations, duties, 6700.2200
 - Notice given
 - Appointments, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Appointments, peace officers, 6700.0800
 - Felony convictions, peace officers, 6700.0701
 - Inactive status, peace officer licenses, 6700.1400
 - Reports received, hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1115
 - Chiefs of police, notice received, racetrack security officers, firearm permit requests, 7878.0150
 - Complaints against
 - Definitions, 6700.1700
 - Misconduct allegations, documentation, 6700.2500
 - Procedures, generally, 6700.1700
 - Continuing education
 - Classroom discrimination, complaints, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 - Course statements, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

- Courses
 - Accreditation, 6700.0902
 - Criteria, 6700.0900
 - Reimbursement to local police departments, 6700.1800
 - Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902
- Definitions, 6700.0900
- Instructors, credit, 6700.0900
- Mandatory courses, POST board, duties, 6700.0900
- Nonapproved courses, credit, 6700.0900
- Reimbursement program, 6700.1800
- Reimbursement program, local police departments, duties, 6700.1800
- Sponsors, 6700.0900, 6700.0901, 6700.0902

Cooperation, standards of conduct, violation investigations, 6700.1610

Definitions

- Affected parties, 6700.1700
- Complaints against peace officers, 6700.1700
- Continuing education of peace officers, 6700.0901
- Generally, 6700.0100
- Kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Misconduct, 6700.2000
- Training and licensing of peace officers, 6700.0100

Designated peace officers, supervision

- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1110

Detoxification centers, calling law enforcement, 9530.6535

Disciplinary action, standards of conduct, violation, 6700.1600

Duly authorized agents, peace officers defined as, kennels and dealers, maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330

Education and training

- Basic police education, defined, 6700.0501
- Courses of study, professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
- Peace officer training schools
 - Certification, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
 - Classroom discrimination, written procedures, 6700.0401
 - Program content, 6700.0300

Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Enforcement of law, rabies, law and proclamation, 1705.1200

Examinations

- Applications, duties, 6700.0600
- Eligibility, denial, 6700.0601
- Fees, 6700.0600
- Generally, 6700.0500
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, duties, 6700.0600
- Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
- Remedial examinations, 6700.0600
- Scheduling, 6700.0600
- Standards, 6700.0601

Felony convictions, 6700.0701

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle

- Driver's license suspension, 7409.2000, 7409.3600
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, 7409.1100

Fresh pursuit, written procedures, 6700.2700 to 6700.2704

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Law enforcement officer, defined, 6700.0501

Licenses

- Eligibility standards, 6700.0700
- Examinations, *see same under this topic*
- Expiration, 6700.1000
- Expired licenses, duties, 6700.1000
- Fees
 - Certificates, 6700.0800
 - Examinations, 6700.0600
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 - Reinstatement after disciplinary proceedings, 6700.1710
 - Renewal, 6700.1000
- Generally, 6700.1101
- Inactive licenses, 6700.1400

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Inactive status, 6700.1400
- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
- Procedure, generally, 6700.0800
- Property of board, 6700.0800
- Racetrack security officers, 7878.0150
- Renewal, 6700.0900, 6700.1000
- Revocation or suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.0800
- Revocation or suspension, license examination violations, 6700.0601
- Surrender, 6700.0800

Local police departments

- Payments to, continuing education reimbursement program, 6700.1800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170

Misconduct allegations and investigations

- Scope of rules, 6700.2100

Motor vehicles, use, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Notice received

- Misconduct allegations and investigations, written procedures, 6700.2400
- Termination, 6700.1130
- Work policies, 6700.1125

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Part-time peace officers

- Active status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
- Application of rules, 6700.1101
- Appointment, 6700.0800, 6700.1101
- Continuing education, 6700.1000
- Defined, 6700.0100
- Education and training, 6700.1101
- Hours worked, 6700.1115
- Inactive status, notice requirements, 6700.1101
- Licenses, renewal, 6700.1000
- Notice of termination, 6700.1130
- Qualifications, 6700.1101
- Record keeping, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Reports given, hours worked, 6700.1115
- Termination, notice requirements, 6700.1110, 6700.1130
- Use by law enforcement agencies, 6700.1110

Peace officer training schools

- Certificates and certification, 6700.0400
- Conviction data, 6700.0300
- Police call boxes, capitol area, 2400.0011
- Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
- Postsecondary degree, defined, 6700.0501
- Protective clothing, high visibility, 5205.0030
- Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- Pursuits, *see Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle under this topic*
- Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
- Recreational vehicles, application of rules
 - Exemption, 6102.0080
- Representation, county 911 planning committees, 7580.0300

Sheriffs, *see SHERIFFS*

Sirens, *see EMERGENCY VEHICLES*

Standards of conduct

- Generally, 6700.1500
- Requirements, 6700.1500
- Scope of rules, 6700.1500
- Violation
 - Disciplinary action, 6700.1600
 - Hearings, 6700.1700
 - Investigations, 6700.1700
 - Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
 - Reports, 6700.1610

Years of experience, defined, 6700.0501

PEANUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PEANUT LAKE (Cont'd)

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEARL LAKE

Fishing, walleye and northern pike
 Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

PEAT

Definitions

Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Mining

Advertising, publications, 6131.0280
 Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190
 Application of rules, 6131.0030
 Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130
 Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250
 Deactivation plan, 6131.0170
 Definitions, 6131.0010
 Design of mines, 6131.0110
 Hearings
 Amendments to permits, 6131.0210
 Modification of permit, 6131.0230
 Permit applications, 6131.0190
 Procedures, 6131.0270
 Revocation of permit, 6131.0230
 Variances, 6131.0200
 Inspections, 6131.0340
 Notice, 6131.0280
 Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320
 Permits
 Amendments, 6131.0210
 Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140
 Applications, 6131.0140, 6131.0150, 6131.0190
 Assignment, 6131.0260
 Cancellation, 6131.0220
 Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 Performance bonds, 6131.0310
 Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
 Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 Site visits, 6131.0140
 Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
 Purpose of rules, 6131.0020
 Release of permittee, 6131.0250
 Release request, 6131.0180
 Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
 Restoration of site, 6131.0120
 Scope of rules, 6131.0030
 Siting of mines, 6131.0100
 Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
 Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720
 Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
 Wetlands rules, exemption, 8420.0105
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Sphagnum peat moss, definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0419
 Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

PEAVY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

PECORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS

State parks, restrictions, 6100.0550
 State recreational areas, restrictions, 6100.0550

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Capitol area, 2400.0245
 Fire protection, 7511.0611
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000

PEDESTRIANS

Interstate highways, prohibited, 8810.0050
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Advertising, dentists, requirements and restrictions, 3100.7000

PELICAN BROOK

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

PELICAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN LAKE

Fishing
 Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
 Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300
 Smallmouth bass, length limits, 6264.0300
 Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELICAN RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

PELKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

See FURS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENNINGTON COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PENNINGTON

1008

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PERCH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Yellow perch, 6262.0575, 6264.0300

White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350

Yellow perch, limits

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

PERCH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFLUORINATED CHEMICALS

Health risk limits, determining, 4717.7500

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

Plays, see PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODICALS

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Publishers, duties, 5208.1500

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0930, 1550.1040, 1550.1260, 1550.2780

Delivery equipment, 1550.0950, 1550.1020

Display, food with expired quality assurance date, 1550.1190

Exclusions, delivery of food, 1550.0930

Labels and labeling, before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030 to 1550.1250

Readily perishable, defined, 1550.2780

Readily perishable food, definitions, food, general rules, 1550.1260

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department

Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See specific index headings

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

PERSONAL INJURIES

Asphyxiation or suffocation, defined, 2630.0100

Claims, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Conveyors, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Creating risk of, dams, serious hazard

Classification of dam, 6115.0340

Definitions

Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accidents, notice, 1307.0040

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Liability, lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Spinal cord injury registry

Application of rules, 4643.0010

Data, providing, 4643.0040

Definitions, 4643.0020

Incorporation by reference, 4643.0015

Purpose of rules, 4643.0010

Reporting requirements, 4643.0030

Scope of rules, 4643.0010

Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice, 1307.0040

Wounds, see WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Banks, 2675.2130

Career and technical education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

Children in out-of-home placement

Foster children, 2960.3080

Generally, 2960.0080

Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0250

Return upon discharge, 2960.0090

Secure facilities, 2960.0350

Definitions

General assistance, 9500.1206

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

Depreciable agricultural property, 1650.0511

Fixtures, see FIXTURES

Foster children, 2960.3080

Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850

Juvenile detention center residents, 2960.0250

Loans, for less than fair market value, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Lost property, 1225.0200

Regional treatment center clients, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Sales and use taxes

Property used primarily in trade or business, 8130.5800

Sand and gravel, taxes, 6125.6800

State nursing home residents, see Residents under STATE NURSING HOMES

PERSONAL SERVICE

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.0200

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

PERSONAL SERVICES

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See LICENSE PLATES

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3100

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PESTICIDES

Active ingredient production, emission standards, 7011.7560

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.2200, 8800.3800

Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as

Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Appeals, local control delegation agreements, 1505.4120

Applicators

Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290

Private applicators, 1505.0980

Reexamination, 1505.0960

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Applicators (Cont'd)
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 - Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0600
- Authority for rules
 - Pesticide control, 1505.0830
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0010
- Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300
- Bulk pesticide storage
 - Aboveground storage, abandoned containers, 1505.3140
- Appurtenances
 - Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060, 1505.3110
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Inspection, 1505.3110
 - Protection and security, 1505.3060
 - Underground, restrictions, 1505.3060
- Containment areas
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3050
 - Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080
- Definitions, 1505.3010
- Dry bulk pesticide, 1505.3060
- Hearings, permit denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
- Liquid bulk pesticides, secondary containment areas, 1505.3080
- Loading sites
 - Containment areas, 1505.3070
 - Exceptions, 1505.3070
 - Inspection, 1505.3110
 - Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3050
 - Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, 1505.3070
 - Precipitate accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
 - Underground plumbing, 1505.3070
- New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1505.3020
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3020, 1505.3050
- Permits
 - Applications, 1505.3040, 1505.3050
 - Definitions, 1505.3010
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1505.3040
 - Exceptions, 1505.3040
 - Fees, 1505.3050
 - Local control, 1505.4010
 - New facilities, 1505.3020
 - Revised bulk pesticides storage permits, 1505.3010, 1505.3040
 - Transferability, 1505.3040
- Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 - Compliance requirements, 1505.3030
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Storage centers, 1505.3110
- Secondary containment areas
 - Capacity, 1505.3080
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Generally, 1505.3080
 - Inspections, 1505.3110
 - Linings, 1505.3080
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pipes and fittings, 1505.3060
 - Precipitation accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Rinsates, sludge, or wastewater accumulations, 1505.3090
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 1505.3090
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Inspections, 1505.3110

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Spills, leaks, and releases (Cont'd)
 - Loading areas, 1505.3090
 - Notice requirements, 1505.3090
 - Recovery, 1505.3090, 1505.3100
 - Secondary containment areas, 1505.3090
 - Storage containers
 - Abandonment, 1505.3140
 - Alternate technology, 1505.3150
 - Anchoring, 1505.3060
 - Construction, installation, and maintenance, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Dry bulk pesticides, 1505.3060
 - Exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Filling, 1505.3060
 - Inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Labels and labeling, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 - Liquid bulk pesticide, 1505.3050, 1505.3070, 1505.3080
 - Liquid level gauging devices, 1505.3060
 - Mobile containers, 1505.3150
 - Placement, 1505.3080
 - Pressure relief devices, 1505.3060
 - Protection and security, 1505.3060
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Release response plan requirements, 1505.3100
 - Shut-off valves, 1505.3060
 - Valves, 1505.3060
 - Storage facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Employees, training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Operators, duties, 1505.3100, 1505.3110
 - Permit applications, 1505.3050
 - Records and record keeping, 1505.3110, 1505.3120
 - Releases, equipment and supply requirements, 1505.3100
 - Substantially altering facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permits, 1505.3040
 - Underground storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
 - Restrictions, 1505.3060, 1505.3130
- Bulk pesticides
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 - Material safety data sheets, release response plans, 1505.3100
- Minibulk pesticides
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Release response plans, 1505.3100
 - Sale, meters or scales, 1505.3060
- Carcasses, trucks transporting, use requirements, 1719.1800
- Containers
 - Control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 - Definitions, waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 - Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 - Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080
- Control law, local implementation
 - Coordination, 1505.4060
 - Definitions, 1505.4020
 - Delegation agreements
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Contents, 1505.4050
 - Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 - Procedures, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
 - Enforcement of law, 1505.4080
 - Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070, 1505.4090
- Local implementation programs
 - Administration and administering agencies, 1505.4040
 - Compliance, monitoring, 1505.4110

PESTICIDES

1010

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Control law, local implementation (Cont'd)
 Local implementation programs (Cont'd)
 Evaluation and review, 1505.4100
 Local implementation proposals, 1505.4030, 1505.4040
 Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 Reports about, 1505.4090
 Scope of rules, 1505.4010
 Control programs
 Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under this topic*
 Custom mix
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Pesticide producer establishment numbers, exception, 1505.3060
 Dealers
 Licenses, local control, 1505.4010
 Restricted use pesticides, duties, 1505.1100
 Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Pest and disease control, 1505.0980, 1505.2100, 1505.3010
 Waste pesticide collection program, 1509.0020
 Disposal
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Spills, leaks, and releases, bulk pesticides, 1505.3090
 Distribution, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 Dry bulk pesticides, storage, 1505.3060
 Dry pesticides, definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Enforcement of law, control, 1505.4080
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
 General use pesticides, defined, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, pesticides defined as
 Agriculture law, 1558.0020
 Genetically engineered pesticides
 Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Great Lakes water quality, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Inspections
 Bulk pesticide storage
 Facilities, 1505.3110
 Record and record keeping, 1505.3090, 1505.3110
 Local control, implementation, 1505.4070, 1505.4100
 Labels and labeling
 Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060, 1505.3100
 Chemigation requirements, 1505.2300
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 Licenses, alternatives, 1505.1030
 Liquid pesticides
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Storage, containment requirements, 1505.1120
 Lists, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3050
 Maps, control law, local implementation
 Local proposals, 1505.4040
 Misrepresentation, bulk pesticide storage permits
 Obtaining by, 1505.3040
 Packages and packaging, repackaging
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Pesticide producer establishment numbers, 1505.3060
 Permits
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see same under this topic*
 Genetically engineered pesticides, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, special use, 1505.1080

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3030, 1505.3050
 Special use permits, 1505.1080
 Pesticide application equipment, 1505.4010
 Pesticide end-users
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Payments by, waste pesticide collection assessments, 1509.0030
 Pesticide formulation
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Net weight, 1509.0030
 Planning, release response plans, 1505.3100
 Poisoned bait, bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440
 Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.0020
 Posting (notices), control, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440
 Private applicators, certification and training, 1505.0980
 Purpose of rules, control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
 Reciprocity, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Records and record keeping
 Bulk pesticide storage, inspections and maintenance, 1505.3110
 Bulk pesticides, releases, 1505.3090
 Control law, local implementation, proposals, 1505.4030
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 Registration, Environmental Protection Agency registration numbers, 1505.3050
 Release response plans, 1505.3100
 Reports about, special uses, 1505.1080
 Residues, food, 4626.0170
 Restricted use pesticides
 Availability, 1505.1100
 Containers, 1505.1080
 Defined, 4626.0020
 Distribution, 1505.1100
 Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 Labels and labeling, 1505.1080, 1505.1100
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Possession, restrictions, 1505.0980
 Records and record keeping, 1505.1100
 Sale, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 Storage, 1505.1080
 Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
 Use, supervision, 1505.3090
 Rinsates
 Containers, abandonment, 1505.3140
 Use or disposal, 1505.3090
 Safeguards, control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Sale
 Bulk pesticides
 Local control, 1505.4010
 Meters or scales, 1505.3060
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3120
 Restricted use pesticides, 1505.0980, 1505.1100, 1505.4010
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Bulk pesticides
 Inspection requirements, 1505.3110
 Recovery, use, or disposal, 1505.3090
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.3010
 Liquid pesticides, containment, 1505.1120
 Records and record keeping, 1505.3090
 Storage
 Bulk pesticide storage, *see same under this topic*
 Inorganic arsenical compounds, 1505.1080
 Liquid pesticides, 1505.1120
 Use
 Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970
 Pesticide end-users, 1509.0020, 1509.0030

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Waste pesticide collection program
 Assessments, 1509.0030, 1509.0050
 Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 Collection sites, 1509.0020
 Cosponsors, 1509.0020, 1509.0040
 Definitions, 1509.0020

Waste pesticides
 Defined, 1509.0020
 Hazardous waste disposal, 7045.0213

PESTLES

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS**Control**

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200
 Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 Carcasses
 Collecting stations, 1719.2200
 Composting, 1719.4000
 Transportation, 1719.1800
 Correctional facilities, 2911.7500
 County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 Defined, 1505.0751
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Kennels, 1720.1550
 Nursing homes, 4658.1415
 Rendering plants, 1719.2200
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2770
 Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Veterinarians' duties regarding, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

Definitions

Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Insect pests, enforcement of law, country agricultural inspectors, 1505.0756

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Protection from, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Rodents

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Insect, rodent, and pest control *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500
 Control measures, 7035.1700
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unemployment insurance taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Unregulated nonnative species, rats defined as, 6216.0270

Vermin, pests defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700, 6244.2800

PET FOOD

Additives, 1510.2550
 Brand names, 1510.2520
 Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590
 Definitions, 1510.2500
 Dog or cat food, preparation and labeling, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
 Drugs in, 1510.2550

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

Feeding directions, 1510.2570
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530
 Ingredients, 1510.2500, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550
 Labels
 Calorie information, 1510.2580, 1510.2590
 Contents, 1510.2510
 Descriptive terms, 1510.2590
 Feeding directions, 1510.2570
 Guaranteed analysis, 1510.2530
 Ingredients, 1510.2520, 1510.2540, 1510.2550
 Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595
 Nutritional claims, 1510.2560
 Product names, 1510.2520
 Manufacturers' information, 1510.2595
 Nutritional claims, 1510.2560
 Processing
 Application of law, pits or depositories, pollution control, 1719.3200
 Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200
 Federal regulations, carcasses and discarded animal parts passed for use, 1719.2800
 Inspections, plants, 1719.2500
 Inventories, records and record keeping, 1719.3000
 Permits, 1719.2500
 Plants
 Inspections, 1719.2500
 Records and record keeping, 1719.3000
 Sanitation, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100
 Veterinarians, duties, 1719.2500
 Violations, reporting requirements, 1719.2500
 Records and record keeping, plants, 1719.3000
 Sanitation, 1719.2500
 Violations and penalties, plants, reporting, 1719.2500
 Product names, 1510.2520
 Sales and use taxes, food products
 Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Specialty pet food, 1510.2500 to 1510.2595
 Veterinarians, foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

PET SHOPS
 Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETERSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PETITIONS
See specific index headings

PETROLEUM
See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Analysis
 Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800
 Procedures, 7037.0500
 Requirements, generally, 7037.3100
 Definitions, 7037.0100
 Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700
 Exemptions, 7037.0700
 Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
 Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
 Generators
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

PETROLEUM

1012

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600
 Incorporation by reference, 7037.3700
 Land treatment
 Applications for approval
 Form, 7037.1300
 Incomplete applications, 7037.1300
 Information required, 7037.1400
 Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300
 Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Denial of approval, 7037.1300
 Marking borders, 7037.1400
 Options for treatment, 7037.0400
 Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400
 Land treatment sites
 Applications for approval
 Form, 7037.1100
 Incomplete applications, 7037.1100
 Information required, 7037.1200
 Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
 Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
 Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
 Debris removal, 7037.2100
 Defined, 7037.0800
 Denial of approval, 7037.1100
 Fertilizer applications, 7037.2200
 Filter strips, 7037.1000
 Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
 Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 Marking borders, 7037.1200
 Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
 Native soil
 Characterization, 7037.1200
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Operational limits, 7037.1000
 Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 Rock removal, 7037.2100
 Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 Slope, 7037.1000
 Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 Spreading
 Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 Uniformity, 7037.2300
 Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 Tillage, 7037.2400
 Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
 Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 Management, 7035.0400, 7035.2855
 Native soil
 Characterization, 7037.3300
 Defined, 7037.0100
 Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 Samples, collection, 7037.3200
 Notice
 Local governments
 Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 Soil spreading, 7037.2600
 Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation
 Nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
 Samples
 Collection
 Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 Composite samples, 7037.3000
 Grab samples, 7037.2900
 Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 Procedures, 7037.0500
 Scope of rules, 7037.0200
 Small quantities, 7037.0700
 Storage
 Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
 Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
 Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400
 Treatment options, 7037.0400
 Variances, 7037.0300
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
 Bulk purchasers, reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Bulk sales, defined, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Confiscation of property, tax evasion, 8125.0410
 Dealers
 Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 Records and record keeping, 8125.0600
 Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Definitions
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Motor fuel taxes, 8125.0300, 8125.0400, 8125.0600
 Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax credits, 8125.0500
 Distributors
 Licenses, securities or bonds, exemption, 8125.0410
 Motor fuel taxes, credits, 8125.0500
 Records and record keeping, 8125.0400
 Reports given, ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Manifests, 8125.0200, 8125.0300
 Meter readings, special fuel, 8125.0700
 Mixtures not meeting state specifications, procedures, 8125.0900
 Motor vehicle fuels
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Physical inventories
 Distributors, 8125.0400
 Special fuel, 8125.0700
 Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Records and record keeping
 Access to records, generally, 8125.1200
 Dealers, 8125.0600
 Distributors, 8125.0400
 Special fuel, 8125.0700
 Reporting requirements
 Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Sales invoices
 Dealers, 8125.0600
 Distributors, 8125.0400
 Special fuel, 8125.0700
 Special fuel, records and record keeping, 8125.0700
 Terminal operators, deliveries and withdrawals, 8125.0200
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Transportation
 Diverted shipments, reporting, 8125.0300
 Petroleum carriers, *see under* MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

- Truck transports, defined, 8125.0300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
- Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

- Appeals to, 2890.4600
- Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050
- Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.4600
- Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.4500
- Environmental liens, approving, 2890.4800
- Meetings, 2890.0020, 2890.0040
- Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

- Commerce Department, 2890.4400
- Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

Consultant services

- Active remediation, 2890.0015, 2890.1100, 2890.1700
- Agency status updates, cost, 2890.1300
- Annual monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Applicant status updates, costs, 2890.1300
- Aquifer determinations, definition, 2890.0015
- AST soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Citizen contacts, costs, 2890.1300
- Collusion, 2890.2000
- Competitive bidding, 2890.2000
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Composting site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Contaminated stockpile soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Cost summaries, 2890.1000, 2890.4400
- Costs
 - Actual hours, reimbursement for, 2890.2200
 - Alternative technologies, 2890.1350
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.2100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustment, 2890.1900
 - Hourly rates, maximums, 2890.1400
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.1100, 2890.1400, 2890.1500
 - Preliminary labor charges, maximums, 2890.1150, 2890.1300
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Department of Health drinking water hotline contact, 2890.0015
- Drilling oversight, log preparation, and soil sampling, 2890.1300
- Drum disposal management, costs, 2890.1300
- Emergency response costs, 2890.1800
- Equipment and field supplies, costs, 2890.1600
- Excavation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1000, 2890.1300
- Excavation soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Field work notification and scheduling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Free product recovery report worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Free product recovery through hand bailing or portable pump, 2890.1300
- Full remedial investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.1300, 2890.2000

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)

- Groundwater sampling (other than permanent monitoring well)
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Groundwater sampling (permanent monitoring well), 2890.1300
- Investigation reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Karst field surveys, costs, 2890.1300, 2890.1500
- Land-treated soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.2000
- Land treatment, costs, 2890.1300
- Land treatment application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment monitoring worksheets, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment site application, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Land treatment spreading notification
 - Forms, 2890.0015
 - Preparation, 2890.1300
- Limited site investigations, 2890.1100, 2890.2000
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Nonspecific administration, costs, 2890.1300
- Off-site access time, costs, 2890.1300
- Per diems, maximums, 2890.1500
- Permits for, costs, 2890.1850
- Photocopying, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Proposals for, 2890.1000
- Proposed tasks, 2890.1100, 2890.2100
- Quarterly monitoring reports, 2890.0015, 2890.1300
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.1000
- Reports, definition, 2890.0015
- Requests for proposals, 2890.2000
- Sample shipping and transportation
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Shipping, definition, 2890.0015
- Soil disposal
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- State duty officer emergency contact
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Steps of services
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
 - Written proposals for, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Subsurface migration pathway surveys, 2890.0015
- Subsurface monitoring points, costs, 2890.1300
- Surface water receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Surveying and surveying equipment, 2890.1300
- Switching consultants, procedure, 2890.2000
- Temporary well installation oversight, 2890.1300
- Thermal treatment application, 2890.1300
- Travel time, maximums, 2890.1500
- Utility backfill investigations, costs, 2890.1300
- Utility clearances
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Vapor receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Vehicle mileage, 2890.0015
- Water well receptor survey and risk evaluation, 2890.1300
- Word processing, 2890.0015
- Written proposal, 2890.1000

Contractor services

- Air sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2800

PETROLEUM

1014

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Contractor services (Cont'd)

- Biopiling, 2890.0015
- Borehole sealing, 2890.0015
- Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, 2890.2600
- Compaction, 2890.0015
- Competitive bidding, 2890.4000, 2890.4100
- Composted soil sampling
 - Costs, 2890.1300
 - Definition, 2890.0015
 - Proposals, 2890.1000, 2890.2000
- Composting, 2890.0015
- Costs
 - Actual costs, reimbursement for, 2890.4200
 - Deviations from maximums, 2890.4100
 - Dollar amounts, adjustments, 2890.3900
 - Generally, 2890.2300, 2890.3800
- Decontamination, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
- Definitions, 2890.0015
- Disking, 2890.0015
- Drilling
 - Costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3100, 2890.3200
 - Definitions, 2890.0015
 - Permits, 2890.0015
- Drinking water wells, 2890.0015
- Drum disposal, costs, 2890.3800
- Excavation, costs, 2890.2600
- Groundwater sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.2900
- Hauling, costs, 2890.2400, 2890.3800
- Invoices, 2890.4300
- Landfilling, 2890.0015
- Loading, costs, 2890.2600
- Mobilization/demobilization (drilling), 2890.2400
- Mobilization/demobilization (heavy equipment), 2890.2600
- Monitoring wells, 2890.0015, 2890.2700, 2890.3700
- Off-site stockpiling, costs, 2890.2600
- Permits for, costs, 2890.3850
- Pumping of free product or petroleum-contaminated water, 2890.3800
- Saw cutting, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- Soil boring advancement, 2890.2700, 2890.3300
- Soil boring sealing, 2890.3600
- Soil disposal, 2890.2600, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
- Soil sample analysis, 2890.2700, 2890.3000
- Soil test pit excavation, 2890.0015
- Surface disposal tipping fees, 2890.3800, 2890.4000
- Surface removal, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- Surface replacement, 2890.2400, 2890.2600
- System installation, 2890.2500
- Test pits, costs, 2890.2600
- Thermal treatment, costs, 2890.2600
- Utility clearances, costs, 2890.3800
- Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.2700, 2890.3400, 2890.3500
- Well sealing, 2890.3600

Corrective action

- Defined, 2890.0015
- Reimbursement for corrective actions, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, 2890.0015

Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800

Pollution control agency, duties

- Commissioner, report, 2890.4400
- Requests for reimbursement, 2890.4700

Reimbursement for corrective actions

- Amount, 2890.0060
- Appeals, 2890.4600
- Applications for reimbursement
 - Determination by board, 2890.4500
 - Generally, 2890.4400
 - Review, board staff, 2890.4500
- Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
- Contested cases, appeals, 2890.4600

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Reimbursement for corrective actions (Cont'd)

- Eligible costs, 2890.0070
- Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.4800
- Ineligible costs, 2890.0200
- Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
- Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065

PETS

- Adult day care centers, keeping in, 9555.9720
- Birds, *see* BIRDS
- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
- Boarding services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Cats, *see* CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Cosmetology salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Definitions, rabies, 1705.1090
- Diseases, *see* ANIMAL DISEASES
- Esthetician salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1100
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1100
- Foster homes, 2960.3050
- Foster homes for adults, keeping in, 9555.6225
- Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
- Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
- Hospices, 4664.0550
- Kennels, 1720.1330 to 1720.1578
- Leashes, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Manicure salons, keeping at, prohibited, 2105.0380
- Minnesota Zoo, visitors' pets prohibited, 9900.1900
- Muzzles, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pet food, *see* PET FOOD
- Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
- Rabies, *see* Pets *under* RABIES
- Running at large, rabies quarantine areas, 1705.1200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
- Standards of care
 - Emergency services, 9100.0800
 - Food for animals, veterinarians' duties, 9100.0200
 - Veterinarians' requirements, 9100.0300
- State parks, 6100.1100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
- Veterans homes, 9050.1070
- Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

- Aquatic plants, control permits, violations, 6280.1200
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7800
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600

PHALEN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

- Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
- Access to pharmacist, generally, 6800.0910
- Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
- Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
- Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
- Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
- Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
- Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
- Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Applications
 Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Approval, change in dimension or security
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Approval of providers and programs
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
 Authorized nuclear pharmacists
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Education and training, 4731.4413, 4731.4414, 4731.4415
 Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
 Automatic machines, 6800.2600
 Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
 Boarding care homes, drugs and medicine, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860, 4660.3600
 Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
 Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250
 Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002
 Central service pharmacies
 Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
 Definition, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Labeling requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
 Licensure, policies, certification and notification requirements, 6800.4075
 Transfer of prescriptions, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Certification
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850
 Prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002
 Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002
 Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Community or retail pharmacies
 Consultation area, 6800.0700
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Satellite pharmacies, location, dimension and security, 6800.0800
 Work areas, lighting, 6800.0700
 Complaints
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
 Compounding of drugs
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Procedures, 6800.3100
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Computerization
 Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Electronic reference materials, 6800.1050
 Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Confidential and privileged information
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
 Generally, 6800.1500
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Revocation or suspension of approved programs, 6800.1500
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
 Controlled substances
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Losses, reports, 6800.4800
 Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II
 Generally, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300
 Theft, reports, 6800.4800
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Crimes, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Generally, 6800.0100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Radiation safety, 4731.0100
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge
 Deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings
 Definitions, 6800.9100
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200

PHARMACISTS

1016

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary proceedings (Cont'd)

- Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
- Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
- Style of pleadings, 6800.9400

Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250

Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954

Dispensing of drugs

- Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
- Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Nurse practitioner authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Unit dose dispensing
 - Generally, 6800.3750
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Distribution of medication, 6800.3000

Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Dosage reference books, 6800.1050

Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950

Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug identification, 6800.4050

Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100

Education, continuing education, 6800.1500

Electronic data processing

- Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
- Generally, 6800.3950

Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Emergencies

- Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Emergency kits
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Equipment

- Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
- Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Ethyl alcohol

- Affidavits required for sale, 7515.1460, 7515.1470
- Permit requirements, 7515.0220, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
- Purchases, limitation, 7515.1440
- Records and record keeping, 7515.1330
- Reports given, 7515.1360, 7515.1480

Examinations

- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
- Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
- North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
- Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300

Exemptions

- Drug identification, 6800.4050
- Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300

Expiration dates, defined, 6800.0100

Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Fees

- Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
- Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
- Inactive status license, 6800.1210
- Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
- Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
- Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
- Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
- Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Registration, 6800.5300
- Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250

Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400

Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500

Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200

Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Freedom of choice, 6800.6600

Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050

Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400

Health and sanitation, 6800.2300

Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050

HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800

Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Hospitals

- Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
- Definitions, 6800.7100
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
- Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
- Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
- Hospital satellites, 6800.0100, 6800.0800
- Inspections, 6800.7400
- Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
- On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
- Patient care, 6800.7510
- Patient consultation requirements, exception, 6800.0910
- Pharmaceutical service policies, 6800.7100
- Pharmacists, 6800.7400
- Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
- Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
- Records, 6800.7520
- Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
- Scope of rules, 6800.7200
- Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
- Service space, 6800.7800
- Vending machines, 6800.2600
- Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400

Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500

Identification

- Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
- Drugs, 6800.4050
- Interns, 6800.5300

Imprints, identification of drugs

- Central services pharmacy prescriptions, unique identifier requirements, 6800.3400
- Generally, 6800.4050

Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400

Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400

Interns

- Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
- Manual, completing, 6800.5300
- Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Registrations, 6800.5300
- Reports, 6800.5300
- Training, evidence of completion, 6800.5400

Internship

- Advisory committee, 6800.5600
- Credit, Pharm D clinical rotations, 6800.5400
- Definitions, 6800.5100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Internship (Cont'd)

- Generally, 6800.5200
- Internship manual, 6800.5300
- Preceptors, 6800.5350
- Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
- Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
- Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Training, 6800.5400

Intravenous admixtures

- Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
- Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
- Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050

Investigational drugs, radioactivity

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Records, 6800.8700

Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Labels

- Beyond-use and expiration dates, defined, 6800.4075
- Central services pharmacies, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Controlled substances, 6800.4150
- Drugs, 6800.3200
- Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
- Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
- Small container labels, 6800.3400

Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

Legend drugs, unit dose system

- Generally, 6800.3750
- Prescription order communication, 6800.6200

Legend medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Licenses

- Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
- Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3395
- Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400

Licensing of pharmacies

- Application forms, 6800.0200
- Categories of licenses, 6800.0350, 6800.0500
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.4075
- Fees, 6800.0300
- Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
- New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
- Posting license, 6800.0600
- Renewal, 6800.0400
- Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
- Security requirements, 6800.0700
- Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
- Space requirements, 6800.0700
- Supervision of area, 6800.0950
- Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
- Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Licensing of pharmacists

- Applications, 6800.1250
- Emeritus status, 6800.1210
- Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
- Exemptions for military service, 6800.1500
- Fees, 6800.1150
- Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
- Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
- Inactive status, 6800.1210
- Invalid applications, 6800.1250
- Lapsed license, 6800.1210
- Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
- Posting, 6800.1150
- Reactivating license, 6800.1210
- Reciprocity, 6800.1300
- Renewal, 6800.1150

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation, ethyl alcohol inventory report, 7515.1360

Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800

Long-term care facilities

- Consultant services, 6800.6500
- Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
- Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
- Scope of rules, 6800.6100

Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600

Manufacturers

- Licenses, 6800.1400
- Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460

Marks, drug identification, 6800.3400, 6800.4050

Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0340
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Medical gases, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924

Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510

Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050

Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Name, use after closing, 6800.1010

Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300

North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam

- Reciprocal licensing requirements, 6800.1300

Notice

- Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
- Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Nuclear pharmacies

- Defined, 6800.0100
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacists, 4731.3075, 4731.3395, 4731.4403

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500

Nursing homes, *see* Drugs and medicine *under* NURSING HOMES

Officers and employees

- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Supervision, 6800.3100

Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Orders

- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Packages

- Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
- Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
- Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
- Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies

- Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
- Audits, 6800.8008
- Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
- Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005

PHARMACISTS

1018

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)

- Defined, 6800.0100
- Delivery, 6800.8004
- Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Drug use review, 6800.8006
- Emergency kits, 6800.8007
- Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
- Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
- Expiration dates, 6800.8008
- Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
- Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
- Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
- Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
- Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
- Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
- Placement, 6800.8002
- Prescriptions, 6800.8004
- Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
- Quality control programs, 6800.8008
- Scope of rules, 6800.8000
- Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
- Training patients, 6800.8007

Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.3950

Partnerships

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Patient care

- Hospitals, 6800.7510
- Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Vending machines, safety procedures, 6800.2600

Patient consultation procedure, 6800.0910

Patient profiles

- Contents, 6800.3110
- Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Record system, 6800.3110

Penalties

- Emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050

Pharmaceutical waste, disposal requirements, 6800.2350, 6800.8001

Pharmacists-in-charge

- Duties, 6800.2400
- Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
- Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
- Variances, right to request, 6800.9900

Pharmacists on duty, 6800.2150

Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050

Pharmacy technicians

- Age requirements, 6800.3850
- Compounding and dispensing of drugs by, 6800.3100
- Duties, 6800.3850
- Generally, 6800.3850
- Hospitals, 6800.7300
- Name badges, 6800.3850
- Name changes, 6800.3850
- Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
- Registration, 6800.3850

Pharmacy vendor applicants, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0067

Pharmacy vendors, WIC program, *see* Pharmacy vendors *under* WIC PROGRAM

Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Potable water requirements, 4715.1700

Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850

Preceptors

- Certification, 6800.5350
- Defined, 6800.5100
- Qualifications, 6800.5350
- Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500

Prepackaging of drugs

- Generally, 6800.3200
- Hospitals, 6800.7900
- Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950

Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Prescription blanks, 6800.2900

Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950

Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200

Prescription labeling

- Central services pharmacies requirements, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Generally, 6800.3400

Prescriptions

- Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350
- Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Labels, 6800.6300
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Order communication, 6800.6200
- Parenteral-enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
- Refill limitations, 6800.3510
- Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
- Verbal or telephone orders, 6800.6200
- Written orders, 6800.6200

Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250

Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200

Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

Quality assurance plans, new prescriptions, 6800.3950

Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge

- Duties regarding, 6800.2400

Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II

- Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radiopharmaceuticals

- Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
- Definitions, 6800.8100
- Handling, 6800.8400
- Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
- Records, 6800.8700
- Scope of rules, 6800.8200
- Standards, 6800.8300

Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520

Reciprocity

- Interns, training, 6800.5400
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Standards, interns, 6800.5500

Records and record keeping

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1330
- Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Ethyl alcohol purchases, 7515.1330
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
- Nonsterile compounding, 6800.3300
- Patient profile record system, 6800.3110

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Prescription transfers, shared information requirements, 6800.3120
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
 Registrant requirements, 6800.4400
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2175
 Verbal prescriptions, documentation requirements, 6800.3100
 Reference books, 6800.1050
 Refills of drugs
 Authorization requirements, 6800.3100
 Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Limitations, 6800.3510
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
 Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Central services pharmacies, 6800.4075
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Legend medical gases, sale, 6800.9920 to 6800.9924
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports given
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Ethyl alcohol inventory, 7515.1360, 7515.1480
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research
 Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 Variances and waivers, 6800.9900
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Sales
 Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Satellite pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Establishment, board approval, 6800.0800
 Location, dimension and security changes, 6800.0800
 Pharmacist on duty, 6800.2150
 Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Satellite pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Sedatives, controlled substances
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Space requirements (Cont'd)
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 U.S. Pharmacopeia compendium requirements, 6800.8002
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
 Sterile compounding, 6800.3300
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing
 Generally, 6800.3750
 Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia
 Storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
 Waiver
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
 Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
 Wholesalers, 6800.1400 to 6800.1440, 6800.4800
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY BOARD

Licenses, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0660 to 1720.0690

PHEASANTS

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

PHEASANTS

1020

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)

- Eligible species, 6290.0400
- Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
- Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
- Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
- Judging procedure, 6290.0500
- Matting requirements, 6290.0400
- Medium, 6290.0400
- Notice requirements, 6290.0300
- Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
- Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
- Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
- Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
- Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
- Return of entries, 6290.0600
- Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENYLKETONURIA

Phenylketonuria

- Screening, 4615.0400 to 4615.0700
- Treatment, 4615.0755, 4615.0760

PHOSPHATES

- Beverages, concentrates, labels and labeling, 1550.0530

PHOSPHORUS

- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
- Water pollution
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Effluent limits, 7053.0255

PHOTOCOPIES

- Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1020
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions for, 8205.1020
- Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Chemical dependency treatment program clients, 9530.6470
- Contested cases, 1400.8000
- County state-aid highways, natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
- Dental auxiliaries, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dental hygienists, licenses, 3100.1200
- Dentists, license requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
- Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Drivers' licenses, religious objections to, variances, 7410.1810
- Equipment, sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Identification cards, religious objections to
 - Variances, 7410.1810
- Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180
- Manufactured homes, dealers, licenses, 1350.7300
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
- Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
- Occupational safety and health, investigators
 - Authority, 5210.0470
- Prisoners, 2911.5100
- Registered dental assistants, registration, 3100.1300
- Religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
- Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
- Social work clients, 8740.0335
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health inspections, labeling, 5210.0510
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOGRAPHY

- Equipment and supplies
 - Retailers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500
 - Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PHOTOMIREX

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY*See* DISABLED PERSONS**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

- Special education, 3525.1352
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
- Teachers of, licensees, 8710.3200, 8710.4700

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Aviation workers, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Drivers
 - Licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Limousines, 8880.0800, 8880.1000
 - Motor carriers, waiver requirements, 8850.7350, 8850.7600
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718
- Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500
- Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500
- Race horses
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Racing soundness examinations, 7891.0100
- School bus drivers, 7414.1100 to 7414.1410

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

- Children in out-of-home placement
 - Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 - Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT*See also* DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
See also RESTRAINTS

- Children in out-of-home placement facilities
 - Definitions, 2960.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 2960.0710
- Detoxification programs, 9530.6535

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Code of ethical practice, 5601.3200
- Continuing education
 - Compliance
 - Failure to comply, penalties, 5601.2700
 - Proof, 5601.2600
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Number required, 5601.2100
 - Credited activities, 5601.2300
 - Credits, 5601.2300, 5601.2400
 - General requirement, 5601.2100
 - License renewal, 5601.1700
 - Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
- Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 5601.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Delegation of duties by, hospices, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
- Disciplinary action, 5601.3200

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180
- Hospices, 4664.0020
- Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
- Licensed health care professionals
 - Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
- Licenses
 - Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700
 - Suspension, 5601.2700
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Notice given
 - Change of address, 5601.0900
 - Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Physical therapy aids, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Physical therapy assistants, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0390
- Records and record keeping, patient records
 - Retention, time limits, 5601.1300
- Referrals by, patients, conditions beyond scope of practice, 5601.2000
- Registration, home health care, 4668.0080
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Reports given
 - Reports to health care providers, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 - Self reports, disciplinary action, 5601.3200
- Treatment of patients, limitations, modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 5601.2700
 - Reports about, 5601.3200
- Workers' compensation
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

- Access to data, patient records, 5601.1300
- Continuing education courses
 - Approval, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
 - Compliance verification forms, 5601.2600
- Credits
 - Category 1 credits, granting, criteria, 5601.2400
 - Standards, 5601.2500
- Licenseses, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0110
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 - Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
- Instruction by, first aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
- Licenses, fees, 5600.2500
- Radiation-producing equipment, operating, 4732.0585

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Addresses, motor carrier drivers, waiver requirements, 8850.7675
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 - Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Attending physicians, home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.4700
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
- Certificates and certification, drivers' license applicants, vision examination certificates, 7410.2400
- Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Consulting
 - Electroconvulsive therapy, regional treatment center residents, 9515.0500
 - Infant medical neglect, 9560.0218
- Continuing education, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700
- Data, reporting, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
- Definitions
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
 - Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 - Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), 9505.0505
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0287, 9505.0345
 - Public assistance payments, conditions, 9505.5005
 - Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 - Vital statistics, 4601.0100
 - WIC program, 4617.0002
- Dentists, *see* DENTISTS
- Diagnoses, ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
- Diseases, *see* DISEASES
- Doctors' offices, smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
- Documentation by
 - ADD/ADHD, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 - Other health disabilities, special education eligibility, 3525.1335
 - Traumatic brain injury, special education eligibility, 3525.1348
- Drugs, dispensing, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Ethyl alcohol purchases
 - Limitation, 7515.1450
 - Permit requirements, 7515.0220
- Evaluation by, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7350, 8850.7600, 8850.7675
- Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Fee splitting
 - Definitions, 5620.0110
 - Device, defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure
 - Evidence of, 5620.0140
 - Format, 5620.0130
 - Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 - Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 - Written disclosure, 5620.0130
 - Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
- Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
- Financial interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
- Incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
- Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
- Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
- Profit interest
 - Defined, 5620.0110
 - Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
- Purpose of rules, 5620.0100

PHYSICIANS

1022

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Fee splitting (Cont'd)
 Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 Fees, Medical Practice Board, 5600.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Full-time equivalent residents, definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Harmful substance claims, members, 7190.0001
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Horse racing facilities, 7870.0480
 Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 HIV, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Information given, patients receiving intravenous therapy, ambulance transport, 4690.0800
 Instruction by
 First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION LICENSES, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Medical advisers, ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445, 9505.0446
 Medical directors
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.0200
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical review boards, drivers' licenses
 Diabetic persons, license denial or cancellation, duties, 7410.2610
 Variances, duties, 7410.3000
 Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Names, motor carrier drivers, waivers, 8850.7675
 Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
 Notice received
 Home health care clients, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Hospital admissions certification (public assistance), reconsideration decisions, 9505.0520
 Medical events, radioactive materials, 4731.4525, 4731.4526
 Nuclear medicine, authorized users, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Nursing homes, *see* Physicians *under* NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmologists, *see* OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
 Otolaryngologists, defined, 9505.0287
 Physician advisers
 Defined, 9505.0505, 9505.5005
 Public assistance payments
 Ineligibility, 9505.5079
 Reconsideration requests, 9505.5078
 Second medical opinions, duties, 9505.5077
 Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Psychologists, 7200.0100 to 7200.6175
 Recommendations by, drivers' licenses
 Denial or cancellation, 7410.2400
 Records, treatment of students
 Education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Reports given
 Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, 4651.0100 to 4651.0150
 Births occurring outside an institution, 4601.0600
 Cause of death information, 4601.1800, 4601.2100
 Fetal deaths, 4601.2200
 Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Representation
 Medical review boards, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Residents
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Hospitals, *see* Residents (physicians) *under* HOSPITALS
 Retired, emeritus registration, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Schools and school districts
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700
 Statements by
 Dental hygienists, health, 3100.1400
 Dentists, health, 3100.1400
 Drivers
 Conditions affecting ability to drive, 7410.2800
 Developmentally disabled persons, competency, 7410.2700
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Mentally ill persons, competency, 7410.2700
 Restricted medical licenses, need, 7410.4960
 Special transportation services drivers, health, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 Student loans, 4810.2300 to 4810.2800
 Verification by
 Developmentally disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Disabled persons, condition, Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0700
 Veterans homes, attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 Fees for services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Managed care plans, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Treatment parameters, *see under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Address change, notice, 5600.0605
 Application
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 Contents of application
 Generally, 5600.0200
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 Continuing education
 Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 Credit hours, 5605.0300
 Credited activities, 5605.0300
 Credits required, 5605.0100
 Exemptions, 5605.1000
 Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
 Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
 Conversion period, 5600.0610
 Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 5600.0100
 Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Duration of license, 5600.0610
 Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200
 Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Retaking, 5600.0400
 Sittings, number permitted, 5600.0400
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Federation of State Medical Boards
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Grades
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Results, notification, 5600.0500
 Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 Limitations, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
 Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
 Medical examiner hearings
 Accusations, 5615.0200
 Time and place, 5615.0500
 Name change, notice, 5600.0605
 Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500
 Hearing, Medical Practice Board, 5615.0600
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Results, 5600.0500
 Qualifications, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
 Radioactive materials
 In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
 Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education, 5605.0700
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Renewal
 Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 Late submission, 5600.0605
 Refusal, 5605.1200
 Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Restrictions, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0200
 Retired physicians, *see* Emeritus registration *under this topic*
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300
 Suspension or revocation
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0500
PICKEDEE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKEREL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing
 Bass, 6264.0300
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Restrictions, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

PICKLES

Application of law, use of "kosher" term, 1550.0830

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICNICS

Outdoor recreational projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Shelters, 6100.1200
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS

PIDGEON RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PIERZ LAKE

Fishing
 Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 Largemouth bass, limits, 6264.0300

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing, brook trout and splake, 6262.0200
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGEONS

Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE

Fishing
 Smallmouth bass, limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PILLAGER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS
See VESSELS (BOATS)

PIMUSHE

1024

PIMUSHE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINBALL MACHINES

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
- Zoning districts, Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

PINE CREEK

- Fishing
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
- Forks
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MARTEN

See MARTENS

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

PIONEER CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIPEFITTERS

- High pressure pipefitters
 - Apprentices, registration, exemptions, 5230.0035
 - Badges, inspectors, 5231.0030
 - Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5231.0030
 - Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090
 - Contractor pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0070
 - Definitions, 5230.0005
 - Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090
 - Duties, inspectors, 5231.0030
 - Examinations, generally, 5230.0090
 - Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5231.0030
 - Journeyman pipefitters, competency licenses, 5230.0060, 5230.0080
 - Licenses
 - Competency licenses, 5230.0045, 5230.0060
 - Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 - Examinations, 5230.0060, 5230.0090
 - High pressure piping business licenses, 5230.0095
 - Revocation, 5230.0180
 - Violations, remedies for, 5230.0045
 - Notice
 - Examination results, 5230.0090

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

- High pressure pipefitters (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 5231.0030
 - Qualifications, inspectors, 5231.0030
 - Registration
 - Applications, 5230.0035
 - Cards, 5230.0035
 - Reports, inspections and inspectors, 5231.0030
 - Rights of licensed pipefitters, 5230.0120
 - Tags, inspectors, 5231.0030
 - Unauthorized piping, violations, remedies for, 5230.0045
 - Unlicensed individuals, registration, 5230.0035
 - Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Workers' compensation, 5224.0020
- PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE**
 - One-call system, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Safety enforcement, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
- PIPES AND PIPELINES**
 - Abandoned pipelines, excavation, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 - Aboveground storage tanks
 - Labels, 7151.5300
 - Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Underground substance transmission lines, *see under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Coal slurry, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
 - Commercial energy code, insulation, 1323.0644
 - Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200
 - Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 - Dwellings
 - Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 - Radon control, 1322.2103
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 - Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 - Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 - Gas, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 - Insulation
 - Commercial energy code, 1323.0644
 - Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 - Intentional flooding of spaces
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200
 - Lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200
 - Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 - Minimum standards, 5230.0250
 - Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 - Model pipeline setback ordinance
 - Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 - Definitions, 7535.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 - Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
 - Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 - One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 - Permits, joint proceedings, large electric power generating plant permits, 7850.1600
 - Pipeline companies
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Reports given, valuation of property, 8100.0200
 - Utilities taxes, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Pipeline interface material
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe
 Maintenance and repair of buildings and equipment, occupational safety standards, 5205.0720
 Plumbing, standards, 4715.0420
 Production, emission standards, 7011.7820
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Radon control, dwellings, 1322.2103
 Routing
 Alternate routes
 Evidence of consideration, 7852.3100
 Identifying, 7852.2600
 Application of rules, 7852.0300
 Applications
 Board acceptance, 7852.2000
 Changes, filing, 7852.2000
 Contents, 7852.2100
 Corrections, 7852.2000
 Cover letter, 7852.2100
 Distribution, 7852.2000
 Fees, 7852.4000
 Filing, 7852.2000
 Format, 7852.2000
 General requirements, 7852.0800
 Notice of acceptance, 7852.0900
 Number of copies required, 7852.2000
 Statement of ownership, 7852.2100
 Time, board action, 7852.0800
 Associated facilities, 7852.2200
 Authority for rules, 7852.0200
 Citizen advisory committees, 7852.1000, 7852.1100
 Comments, partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 Complaints, reports, 7852.3700
 Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300, 7852.0400, 7852.0500
 Construction delays, 7852.3300
 Criteria for selection, 7852.1900
 Decision of board, 7852.1800
 Definitions, 7852.0100
 Denials, 7852.0500, 7852.0600
 Design specifications, 7852.2200
 Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 7852.4100
 Emergency procedures, 7852.0400
 Eminent domain, exercising rights, 7852.3200
 Environment description, 7852.2600
 Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 7852.1500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 7852.0400
 Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 7852.2700
 Exclusions, 7852.0300
 Expansion of pipeline, 7852.2400
 Fees
 Applications, 7852.4000
 Conditional exclusions, 7852.0300
 Emergency procedures, 7852.0300
 Generally, 7852.0300
 Method of payment, 7852.4000
 Partial exemptions, 7852.0300
 Hearings, procedures, 7852.1700
 Land requirements, application information, 7852.2300
 Maintenance, compliance with law, 7852.2900
 Material safety data sheet, 7852.2200
 Notice
 Application acceptance, 7852.0900
 Partial exemptions, 7852.0600
 Public information meetings, 7852.1300
 Routes accepted for consideration, 7852.1600
 Operating, compliance with law, 7852.2900

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)
 Operating pressure, 7852.2200
 Partial exemptions
 Application procedures, 7852.0600
 Criteria for granting, 7852.0700
 Generally, 7852.0300
 Notice requirements, 7852.0600
 Public meetings, 7852.0600
 Standards for granting, 7852.0700
 Permits
 Amendments, 7852.3400
 Distributing, 7852.3200
 Issuing, 7852.3200
 Listing required permits, 7852.3000
 Modifying, 7852.3800
 Suspending, 7852.3300, 7852.3800
 Termination, board jurisdiction, 7852.3900
 Preferred route, identifying, 7852.2600
 Proposing routes, 7852.1400
 Public adviser, duties, 7852.1200
 Public information meetings, 7852.0600, 7852.1300
 Purpose for rules, 7852.0200
 Right-of-way
 Application information, 7852.2300
 Cleanup, 7852.3600
 Construction activity, 7852.2500
 Construction specifications, 7852.3500
 Defined, 7852.0100
 Plan and profile, 7852.3500
 Preparation, 7852.2500, 7852.3600
 Protecting, 7852.2800
 Restoration, 7852.2800, 7852.3600
 Scope of rules, 7852.0200
 Standards for route selection, 7852.1900
 Temporary authorization, 7852.0400
 Safety enforcement
 Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 Consent orders, 7530.0800
 Definitions, 7530.0100
 Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 Inspections, 7530.0300
 Notice
 Probable violations, 7530.0400
 Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 Reportable incidents
 Investigations, 7530.1400
 Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 Requests for information, 7530.0400
 Responses
 Operators objections, 7530.0500
 Warning letters, 7530.0400
 Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 Warning letters, 7530.0400
 Safety funding
 Application of rules, 7530.5010
 Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 Definitions, 7530.5020
 Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 Inspection expenses
 Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Investigation expenses
 Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 Defined, 7530.5020

PIPES

1026

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Safety funding (Cont'd)
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs, 7530.5050, 7530.5060
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Throughput
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, utilities taxes, 8100.0400
- Underground piping, defined, 7151.1200
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

PIPESTONE CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PISTOLS

See FIREARMS

PITT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLAIN LANGUAGE

- Alcohol and drug counselors, client bill of rights, 4747.1500

PLANETARIUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Harbors
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
- Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
- Architects, *see* ARCHITECTS
- Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
- Clean water revolving fund, intended use plans, 7380.0422
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0100
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
- Drinking water revolving fund, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220
 - Engineers, *see* PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 - Family foster care, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 - Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010
 - Grants
 - Applications, 4900.0410
 - Authorization, 4900.0420
 - Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS
 - Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010
 - Lake improvement districts
 - Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
 - Modification, 6115.0980
 - Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500
 - Mine operating plan
 - Deactivation, 6130.4600
 - Generally, 6130.4400
 - Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 - Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
 - Regional development commissions, 4310.9500 to 4310.9540
 - School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180
 - Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010
 - Surveyors, *see* SURVEYORS
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Use management plans, 6115.0810
 - Water supply systems, 4720.0010, 4720.0012
 - Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
- PLANT DISEASES**
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
- PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION**
- Forms, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 - Lost property, duties, 1225.0200
 - Notice given, parking surcharges, exemptions, 1225.0300
 - Public rallies, *see* PUBLIC RALLIES
- PLANT PESTS**
- Authority for rules, imported plant refuse, disposition, 1505.1300
 - Control, imported plant refuse or dunnage, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- PLANTAGANETTE LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- PLANTS (VEGETATION)**
- Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380
 - Clearing, fire protection, 7511.0316
 - Dams
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
 - Field trials, genetically engineered plants, 1558.0060
 - Genetically engineered plants
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
 - Hydrophytic vegetation, defined, 8400.3030
 - Mines and mining, *see* MINING
 - Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Removal, 6115.1380

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTER

Exterior plaster, residential code, 1309.0703

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

Bags, 1505.0630, 4626.0020
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Plastic wrap, defined, 4626.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

PLATINUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

PLATS

See MAPS

PLATTE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

PLAZAS

Capitol area, governmental district (G-2), principal uses, 2400.0190

PLEADINGS

Answers, *see* ANSWERS
 Foster care, permanent placement determinations, 9560.0613
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles
 Reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0548 to 5210.0567
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, registration, 4716.0050

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Examinations

Applications to take, 4716.0020
 Definitions, 4716.0010

Experience, 4716.0020

Licenses

Applications for, 4716.0030
 Definitions, 4716.0010
 Examinations for, *see* Examinations *under this topic*
 Experience required for, 4716.0020
 Expiration, 4716.0040
 Renewal, 4716.0040

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects

Plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Wages, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

Air breaks

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200

Air gaps

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Indirect waste piping

Method of providing, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Potable water, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010

Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940

Air tests

Defective plumbing, 4715.2850

Drainage systems, 4715.2820

Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Alteration of installations

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Inspections, 4715.2800

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances

Materials and methods, 4715.0330

American Association of State and Highway Transportation Officials, standards, 4715.0420

American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420

American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420

American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420

Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380

Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940

Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Aquariums, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Asbestos cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0710

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Water service, 4715.0510

PLUMBING

1028

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920

Backflows

- Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
- Clothes washer, 4715.1230
- Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
- Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventers

- Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
- Chemical/soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Plumbing code, 4715.2110
- Specific devices, 4715.2150
- Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Backsiphonage

- Potable water supply, 4715.0200
- Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120
- Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
- Special fixtures, 4715.1400

Backwater valves

- Generally, 4715.1160
- Separator, 4715.1120

Baptisteries, protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing rooms, disabled access, 1341.0603

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms, *see* Toilets *under this topic*

Bathtubs

- Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
- Disability access, 1341.0607, 1341.1004
- Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Outlets, 4715.1240
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Venting, 4715.2560
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600

Bidets

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Potable water connections, 4715.1950

Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Joints, 4715.0720
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610

Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boilers, *see* BOILERS

Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810

Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Brass pipes

- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Traps, 4715.0630
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Brass traps, 4715.0910

Brazed joints, 4715.0820

Building permits, 1300.0120

Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Bushings

- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Cast iron pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Standards, 4715.0420
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910

Caulking

- Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
- Joints, 4715.0740
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Cement pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Water service, 4715.0510

Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890

Certification

- Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
- Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200

Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710

Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Chemical/soap dispensing systems, backflow prevention, 4715.2165

Chemical waste

- Generally, 4715.1600
- Joints, materials, 4715.0815

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Chemical waste (Cont'd)

- Piping materials, 4715.0610
- Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Children's camps, 4630.3300
- Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
- Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
- Circuit venting, 4715.2600
- Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
- Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850

Cleanouts

- Accessibility, 4715.1030
- Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
- Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Island fixtures, venting, 4715.2655
- Locations, 4715.1000
- Materials, 4715.1020
- Separators, 4715.1120
- Size, 4715.1010
- Traps, 4715.0970, 4715.1000

Clear water drainage pipes

- Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
- Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Clothes washers

- Backflow protection, 4715.1230
- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110

Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310

Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100

Commodity Standards Division, Office of Industry and Commerce,
U.S. Department of Commerce, standards, 4715.0420

Common vents, 4715.2580

Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340

Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Connections

- Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Fixtures, 4715.1200
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
- Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Generally, 4715.1500
 - Water distribution system, 4715.1520
- Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
- Potable water
 - Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 - Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Connections (Cont'd)

- Potable water systems and other systems
 - Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
- Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130
- Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Contractors, inspections, duties, 4715.2800
- Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
- Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Copper tubing
 - Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 - Flared joints, 4715.0770
 - Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Corrugated steel pipe, standards, 4715.0420
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
- Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400
- Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Couplings
 - Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 - Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 - Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Covers
 - Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Crossbars
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
- Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
- Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
- Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
- Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
- Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
- Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420
- Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
- Defective work or material
 - Air test, 4715.2850
 - Installation, 4715.0400
 - Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dental offices, 3100.6300

PLUMBING

1030

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Dental units
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Deviations from code, 4715.0320

Diagrams, *see* Tables *under this topic*

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Disability access, 1341.0604

Discharge
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

Dishwashers
 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110, 4715.1115
 Drainage systems, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250

Disposal units, *see* Garbage disposal units *under this topic*

Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drainage systems
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0200
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Drain tile, testing exemption, 4715.2820
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Pot or scullery sinks, connection, 4715.1390
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Receiving fouling waste, 4715.1000
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, *see same under this topic*
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350

Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Drinking fountains
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1260
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Drum traps, 4715.0960

Ductile iron pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530

Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305

Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520

Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370

Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300

Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Expansion joints
 Generally, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770

Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Eyewashes, 4715.1700

Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Faucets
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420

Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420

Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700

Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820

Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940

Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Fixtures
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Connections
 Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370

Defective work, 4715.2840

Defined, 4626.0020

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Drinking foundations, 4715.1260

Flanged connections, 4715.0870

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320

Flushometer valves, 4715.1340

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Garbage disposal units, *see same under this topic*

Ground piping, 4715.1430

Hangers, 4715.1430

Horizontal piping, 4715.1430

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)

- Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Joints, 4715.1220
- Laundry trays, 4715.1360
- Materials, 4715.0640
- Overflows, 4715.1220
- Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
- Required minimum number, 4715.1210
- Showers, 4715.1380
- Sinks, 4715.1390
- Special fixtures, 4715.1400
- Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
- Supports, 4715.1430
- Toilets, *see same under this topic*
- Traps, *see same under this topic*
- Urinals, *see same under this topic*
- Vertical piping, 4715.1430
- Water closets, *see same under this topic*
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240

Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760

Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330

Floor drains

- Cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Commercial kitchen sinks, 4715.1390
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Generally, 4715.1300
- Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

Floor flanges

- Fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Materials, 4715.0630

Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410

Floors, showers, 4715.1380

Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630

Flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320

Flushometer valves

- Installation, 4715.1340
- Sizing, 4715.3800

Food and beverage service establishments, *see Plumbing under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*

Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Food waste disposal systems

- Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900

Food-waste grinders, *see Garbage disposal units under this topic*

Fountain basins, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950

Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100

Frost protection, 4715.0340

Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420

Garages

- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Garbage disposal units

- Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1115
- Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
- Sinks, 4715.1390

Gaskets

- Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Gate valves

- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
- Underground stop valve, 4715.1800

Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100

Grab bars, 1341.0609

Grade of vent, 4715.2540

Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, 4715.0300

Grease

- Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
- Separators, *see same under this topic*

Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800

Handwashing facilities, disability access, 1341.1004

Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430

Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500

Health hazards, 4715.0340

Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941

Heating systems

- Potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190

Hemp

- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

High rise buildings

- Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
- Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530

Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000

Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hose bibbs

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Hose outlets, potable water cross connections

- Backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Hospitals, *see HOSPITALS*

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Hot water

- Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
- Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200

Hot water heaters

- Access, 4715.2240
- Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
- Design and installation, 4715.0200
- Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Valves, 4715.1800

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system

- Generally, 4715.2180
- Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210

Hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Hotels and motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Hydropneumatic pressure booster system

- Water pressure, 4715.1810

Identification of materials, 4715.0410

PLUMBING

1032

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Indirect waste piping
 Air gaps, *see same under this topic*
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Connections, *see same under this topic*
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 Installation, 4715.1510
 Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Size and construction, 4715.1510
 Traps, 4715.1510
 Used water, 4715.1912
 Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Inspections
 Building sewer, 4715.2880
 Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 Notice, 4715.2810
 Timing, 1300.0210
 Inspectors, *see Plumbing inspectors under STATE BUILDING CODE*
 Installation
 Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190
 Damaged materials, 4715.0400
 Defective materials, 4715.0400
 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200
 Generally, 4715.0200
 Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
 Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Potable water system, 4715.1900
 Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
 Water heaters, 4715.0200
 Water meter, 4715.2280
 Interceptors
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115
 Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
 Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655
 Joints
 Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Joints (Cont'd)
 Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Burned lead, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
 Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
 Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 Plastic joints, 4715.0810
 Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 Screwed joints, 4715.0830
 Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
 Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Tar base, 4715.0760
 Threaded joints, 4715.0830
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service pipes, 4715.1710
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Jute
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Kitchen sinks
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420
 Laundries
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Laundry trays
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Generally, 4715.1360
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0900
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Laundry tubs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Traps, 4715.0910

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Lavatories, *see* Toilets *under this topic*
 Lawn sprinklers
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Lead pipes
 Bends and traps, 4715.0630
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Lead traps, 4715.0910
 Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200
 Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200
 Lily pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100
 Long measurements, table, 4715.4100
 Loop venting, 4715.2600
 Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300
 Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860
 Manholes
 Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150
 Manholes, testing, 4715.2820
 Manicure salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0370
 Marking
 Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910
 Materials
 Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 Certification, 4715.0420
 Identification, 4715.0410
 Pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Tables, standards, 4715.0420
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
 Meters
 Water meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Installation, 4715.2280
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, *see same under this topic*
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700
 Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850
 Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800
 New buildings
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
 Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810
 Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Oakum
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Offset water closets, 4715.1420
 Offsets
 Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Ventilation, 4715.2520
 Oil
 Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
 Separators, *see same under this topic*
 Ornamental pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400
 Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Overflows
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, 4715.1220
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Pan water closets, 4715.1420
 Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
 Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Pipes
 Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Brass pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes, *see same under this topic*
 Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Chemical wastes
 Materials, 4715.0610
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Clear water drainage
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 Copper tubing, *see same under this topic*
 Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260

PLUMBING

1034

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
- Fiberglass pipe, standards, 4715.0420
- Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 - Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
- Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
- Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping, *see same under this topic*
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Joints, *see same under this topic*
- Lead pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
- Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
- Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Materials
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special materials, 4715.0630
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Materials (Cont'd)

- Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600
- Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510
- Water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Polyvinyl chloride, standards, 4715.0420
- Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
- Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Requirements, 4715.0200
- Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Sheet copper, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, 4715.0630
- Size
 - Vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Sizing
 - Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 - Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
- Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0420, 4715.0520
- Steel pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Storm water pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Threaded pipes
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Threads
 - Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
- Underground piping, 4715.0520
- Unions, water service, 4715.0510
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Water pressure
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
- Water service pipes
 - Generally, 4715.0510
 - Size, 4715.1710

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes, *see same under this topic*
- Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Piping

- Material and design, 4715.1600
- Size of vent piping, 4715.2500

Plans and specifications, 4715.3130

Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810

Plastic pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, 4715.0810
- Protection, 4715.1440
- Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Standards, 4715.0420
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Traps, 4715.0630
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Plumbing code, *see* PLUMBING CODE

Plumbing systems, defined, 4626.0020

Plunger water closets, 4715.1420

Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660

Polyethylene tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520

Polyvinyl chloride pipes, standards, 4715.0420

Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370

Potable water

- Air gap, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
- Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Backflow

- Accessibility, 4715.2210
- Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Connections, generally, 4715.2160
- Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Backsiphonage

- Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Connections

- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
- Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
- Design of system, 4715.1900

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

- Devices or assemblies for protecting supply
 - Approval, 4715.2030
 - Generally, 4715.2020
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
- Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
- Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
- Installation of system, 4715.1900
- Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
- Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Meters, installation, 4715.2280
- Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
- Protection of supply, 4715.1912
- Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
- Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
- Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911
- Used water return, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Installation, 4715.2100
- Water supply system, 4715.2180
- Pressure relief valves
 - Generally, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
- Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
- Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
- Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
- Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
- Pumps
 - Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
- Radon control, 1322.2103
- Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
- Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440
- Receptors
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Generally, 4715.1590
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Showers, 4715.1380
- Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
- Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets
 - Potable water connections, 4715.1960
- Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
- Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Repairs
 - Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 - Inspections, 4715.2800
- Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200
- Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Restaurants
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
- Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180

PLUMBING

1036

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Sand
 Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
 Separators, *see same under this topic*
 Sanitation fixtures, *see Toilets under this topic*
 School buildings and grounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
 Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Separators
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Requirements, 4715.1100
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Gasketed sewer fittings, 4715.0810
 In-ground plastic pipes, 4715.1430
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.0700, 4715.2700, 4715.2820
 Testing, 4715.2820
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Shower compartments, disability access, 1341.0608, 1341.0609
 Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Emergency showers, 4715.1700
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Showers (Cont'd)
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440
 Sinks
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Generally, 4715.1390
 Interceptors, *see same under this topic*
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Pot or scullery sinks, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
 Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, *see same under this topic*
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints
 Approved materials, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soap dispensing systems, 4715.2165
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Solder, lead content, 4626.0485, 4715.0820
 Soldered joints
 Generally, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Stacks, special wastes, 4715.0610
 Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes
 Chemical waste, 4715.0610
 Corrugated steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Steel pipes (Cont'd)

- Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Stainless steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
- Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping above ground, 4715.0600
- Vent piping below ground, 4715.0590
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sterilizers

- Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
- Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100

Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Storm drains

- Conductors, 4715.2750
- Connections, 4715.2750
- Continuous flow, 4715.2710
- Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
- Decks, 4715.2760
- Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
- Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
- Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
- Leaders traps, 4715.2740
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Overflow drains, 4715.2760
- Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
- Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
- Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
- Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
- Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
- Subdrains, 4715.2730
- Subsoil drains, 4715.2720, 4715.2730
- Sun decks, 4715.2760
- Traps, 4715.2740
- Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
- Vertical leaders, 4715.2710, 4715.2780

Storm water pipes

- Joints and connections, tightness, 4715.0700
- Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Vertical leaders, cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
- Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Strainers

- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Laundry trays, 4715.1360
- Lavatories, 4715.1370
- Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
- Sinks, 4715.1390

Subsoil drains

- Piping materials, 4715.0620
- Storm drains, 4715.2720

Sumps

- Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
- Child proofing, 4715.2440
- Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
- Design, 4715.2440
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
- Ventilation, 4715.2660

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500

Supplies

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

Supports

- Fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Swimming pools

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Tables

- Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
- Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
- Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Daily water requirements
 - Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
- Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
- Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
- Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
- Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
- Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
- Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
- Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Standards for materials, 4715.0420

Storm drains

- Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
- Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710

Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100

Ventilation

- Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
- Size and length of vents, 4715.2520

Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700

Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

Water supply demand, 4715.3700

Weights and measures, 4715.4100

Tanks

- Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
- Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760

Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Temperature relief valves

- Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
- Relief ratings, 4715.2210

Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530

Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Tests and testing

- Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
- Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
- Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
- Defective work, 4715.2840
- Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200

PLUMBING

1038

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Exterior grease interceptors, 4715.1115
- Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
- General requirements, 4715.2800
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Method of testing, 4715.2820
- Notice, 4715.2810
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
- Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
- Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
- Water distribution system, 4715.2820

Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215

Threaded pipes

- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Toilets

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Fixtures, 4715.1210
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Specifications, 4715.1370
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Urinals, *see same under this topic*
- Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Water closets, *see same under this topic*
- Water supply, 4715.1370

Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Toxic materials

- Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
- Potable water piping, 4715.1911

Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps

- Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
- Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
- Bell traps, 4715.0960
- Brass tubing, 4715.0630
- Cleanouts, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
- Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
- Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
- Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Design and materials, 4715.0910
- Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620, 4715.2630
- Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
- Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
- Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Fittings, 4715.0960
- Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
- Fixture traps, venting, 4715.2580
- Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
- Fixture vents, 4715.2620
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Floor drains, 4715.1300

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Traps (Cont'd)

- Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
- Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Indirect waste pipes
 - Generally, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
- Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2655
- Joints, 4715.0940
- Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
- Length of seal, 4715.0950
- Materials, 4715.0910
- Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
- Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
- Protection, 4715.0920
- Requirements, 4715.0900
- S traps, 4715.0960
- Seals, 4715.0950, 4715.2510
- Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
- Sizes, 4715.0930
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Storm drains, 4715.2740
- Union joints, 4715.0940
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Trench drains
 - Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 - Venting, 4715.1300
- Tubing traps, 4715.0900
- Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Underground pipes
 - Minimum size, 4715.2350
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Underground piping, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510
- Urinals
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
- Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Backflow prevention, 4715.2110
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
 - Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Spill-proof vacuum breakers, backflow prevention, 4715.2100
- Valve traps, 4715.0960

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Valve water closets, 4715.1420

Valves

- Backwater valves
 - Generally, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
- Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
- Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
- Gate valves, 4715.1160
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
- Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
- Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
- Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
- Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
- Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Vent pipes

- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
- Trap protection, 4715.0920

Vent piping, 4715.0590

Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520

Ventilation

- Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2610
- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
- Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Battery venting, 4715.2600
- Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
- Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
- Chemical waste, 4715.1600
- Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
- Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Common vents, 4715.2580
- Connections, 4715.2540, 4715.2600
- Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
- Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
- Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
- Dual branches, 4715.2600
- Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
- Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Grade, 4715.2540
- Headers, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
- Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510, 4715.1520
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
- Island fixtures, 4715.2655
- Location of terminal, 4715.2530
- Offsets, 4715.2520
- Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
- Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
- Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
- Sewers, 4715.2660
- Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
- Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
- Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
- Stack venting, 4715.2560
- Stacks, size, 4715.2500
- Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Sump vent, 4715.2440
- Sumps, 4715.2660
- Terminals
 - Extending to outer air, drainage systems, 4715.0200
 - Generally, 4715.2530
- Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
- Traps, 4715.2620, 4715.2630
- Vertical rise, 4715.2540
- Water closets, 4715.0200, 4715.2550
- Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Yoke vents, *see same under this topic*
- Vents, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
- Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
- Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
- Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
- Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
- Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Wall hydrants
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
- Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Water clogs
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
- Water closets
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Bowls, 4715.1420
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Location and installation, 4715.0200
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 - Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Seats, 4715.1420
 - Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 - Stack venting, 4715.2560
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water distribution, joints, 4715.0805
- Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
- Water pressure
 - Booster systems, 4715.1800
 - Freezing water, 4715.4100
 - Generally, 4715.1740

PLUMBING

1040

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water pressure (Cont'd)

- Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
- Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
- Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
- Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200

Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510

Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Water supply and distribution

- Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
- Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
- Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
- Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
- Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
- Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
- Control valves, 4715.1800
- Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
- Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
- Design of building water system, 4715.1720
- Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
- Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
- Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
- Estimating demand, 4715.3700
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
- Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
- Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
- Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
- Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
- Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
- Materials, 4715.0500
- Meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 - Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Valves, 4715.1800
- Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
- Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
- Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
- Potable water, *see same under this topic*
- Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Public lavatories, 4715.1370
- Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
- Risers, showers, 4715.1380
- Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
- Size of water service, 4715.1710
- Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
- Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)

- Supply demand, 4715.1760, 4715.3700
- Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
- Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
- Testing, 4715.2820
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
- Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
- Water hammer, 4715.1750
- Water pressure, *see Water pressure under this topic*
- Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
- Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
- Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Yard hydrants, 4715.1800
- Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUMBING CODE

- Administration, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
- Adoption, 1305.0021
- Building permits, 1300.0120
- Compliance
 - Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200, 1550.3280
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2670, 1550.2780
 - Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 - Roof drainage systems, 1305.1503
- Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
- Fixtures, 1305.2902
- Generally, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
- References to international codes, 1309.0020
- Replaces IRC provisions, 1309.0010

PLUTONIUM

- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750
- Calibration or reference sources, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0315
- Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750
- Fissile material
 - Generally, *see* Fissile material *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Plutonium defined as, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
- Packages and packaging, air transport, 4731.0416
- Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315
- Specific activity, 4731.0422
- Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT**
- Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115
- POCKET LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD**
- Licenses, *see* PODIATRISTS

PODIATRISTS

Addresses, notice of changes, 6900.0200
 Bloodborne diseases
 Continuing education, 6900.0300
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Board, podiatry board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Certificates and certification, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Clinical residency, 6900.0020
 College transcripts, submission, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
 Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020
 Contested cases, licensure violations, 6900.0200
 Continuing education
 Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 First license renewal, 6900.0200, 6900.0300
 Generally, 6900.0300
 Infection control, 6900.0300
 Reinstatement of license, 6900.0210
 Definitions
 Generally, 6900.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 Drugs and medicine, orders
 Home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 Duplicate licenses, 6900.0250
 Duplicate renewal certificates, 6900.0250
 Education and training, generally, 6900.0020
 Examinations
 Cut score, 6900.0020
 Licensure, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Passing score, 6900.0020
 False advertising, 6900.0010
 Fees
 Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
 Examinations, 6900.0250
 Generally, 6900.0250
 Licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160, 6900.0250
 Graduate training, 6900.0010, 6900.0020
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Home study program, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Licenses
 Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020, 6900.0210
 Examination, 6900.0020, 6900.0250
 Expiration, 6900.0200
 Fees, 6900.0200, 6900.0210, 6900.0250
 Initial licensure period, defined, 6900.0010
 Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 Renewal, 6900.0200
 Requirements, 6900.0020
 Suspension or revocation, 6900.0010, 6900.0210, 6900.0300
 Voluntary termination, notice, 6900.0200
 Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Moral character, 6900.0020
 Multistate licensure, 6900.0020
 Names, notice of changes, 6900.0200
 Notice given, 6900.0200
 Notice received, licenses, renewal requirements, 6900.0200
 Payments by, costs related to disciplinary actions, 6900.0210
 Preceptors and preceptorships, 6900.0020
 Radiation-producing equipment, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Radioactive materials, medical use, 4731.4414

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Recommendations by, applicants for licensure, 6900.0020
 Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
 Reports received, physical therapist reports
 Modification or termination of treatment, 5601.2000
 Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160
 Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200
 Schools and school districts
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Scope of practice, temporary permits, 6900.0160
 Supervisors, graduate training, 6900.0020
 Temporary permits, 6900.0160
 Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020
 Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary actions, 6900.0200
 Licensure violations, 6900.0200
 Temporary permits, revocation, 6900.0160
 X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

POISONS

Chemical poisoning, 4626.0020
 Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500
 Labels and labeling, pesticides, 1505.1080
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680
 Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Toxic, defined, 2630.0100
 Toxic substances
 Carcasses, *see* Toxic materials *under* CARCASSES
 Dangerous air contamination, confined spaces, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
 Definitions, carcasses, 1719.0100
 Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 4717.7810 to 4717.7900
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POKEGAMA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POKETY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Capitol area, signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Mining operations

 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040

Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3500

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

Vessels, 5225.6500

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIO

POLICIES

1042

POLICIES OF INSURANCE*See* INSURANCE POLICIES**POLICY***See specific index headings***POLITICAL ADVERTISING**

Signs, Capitol area

Definitions, 2400.0011

Permit exemptions, 2400.0910

Permitted signs, 2400.0870

POLITICAL PARTIES*See also* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450

Candidates for public office

Order of names, white ballots, 8250.1000

Party designation, 8250.0900, 8250.1800

Organizational information

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0200

Political party designation on ballots

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Party preference indicator, 8250.0900, 8250.1800

State primary ballot, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, white ballots, 8250.0900

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*See* LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**POLK COUNTY**

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POLLING PLACES

Capitol area, interpretation of rules, 2400.0970

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Election day procedures

Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Voter registration, *see* Election day registration *under* VOTER REGISTRATIONElection judges, training, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000

Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1750

Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030

Posting (notices), 8200.5800

Reports about, *see* Incident reports *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Rosters

Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300

Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

Computer tape copies, 8200.9115

Contents, 8200.9115

County auditors, duties, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Delivery for elections, 8200.0800

Electronic media copies, 8200.9115

Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300

Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300

Paper copies, 8200.9115

Public inspection, 8200.9120

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9115

Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Security (safety), rosters, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Voter registration, *see* Election day registration *under* VOTER REGISTRATION**POLLUTANTS**

Wastewater treatment plants, introducing pollutants into

Publicly owned treatment plants, 7049.0100 to 7049.1020

POLLUTION*See also* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTIONAir pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal manure, *see* Manure storage areas *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTSClean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Electricity, certificate of need applications

Generating facility emissions, 7849.0320

Transmission facility emissions, 7849.0330

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Environmental review, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCYMining, *see* MININGNational pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pesticide chemigation, *see* PESTICIDES

Pollutant source data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASESShorelands, *see* SHORELANDSSmoking, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Aboveground storage tanks

Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400

Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Records, access to data, 7151.7400

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100 to 1580.0900

Air emission permits, *see* AIR EMISSION PERMITSAir pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems

Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220

CEMS, quality assurance and control, exclusion, 7017.1170

Certification acceptance, 7017.1070

Certification test plans, 7017.1060

Certification tests, 7017.1080

Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050

Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180

Excess emissions, 7017.1110

Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040

Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180

Monitor bypass, 7017.1110

Monitor downtime, 7017.1110

Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180

Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems (Cont'd)
 Report format, 7017.1120
 Right of entry, 7017.1030
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Appliances, recycling, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150
 Aquaculture facilities, effluent discharge reports, 7053.0405
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Board
 Authority generally, 7000.0075
 Candor, duty of, 7000.0300
 Decisions, 7000.0750
 Defined, 7000.0100
 Meetings
 Agenda, 7000.0500, 7000.0550
 Closing, not public information, 7000.1300
 Generally, 7000.0500
 Notice, 7000.0550
 Open meetings, 7000.0500, 7000.1300
 Presentations, 7000.0650
 Written presentations, 7000.0650
 Members
 Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Ex parte communications, 7000.9100
 Representation before agency, 7000.9000
 Officers, 7000.0400
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of need, *see* CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282
 Classification of waters, *see* Classification of state waters *under*
 WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
 Cleaning agents, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Commissioner
 Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 Contested case decisions, 7000.2000
 Delegation of powers, 7000.0850
 Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
 Emergencies, power to declare, 7000.5000
 Executive secretary of board, 7000.0100
 Pollution Control Agency permits
 Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 Report before final action, 7001.0125
 Review, 7001.0090
 Stipulation agreements, duties regarding, 7000.0800
 Variance decisions, 7000.7000
 Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Composting operations, 7035.2836
 Conflicts of interest, board members, 7000.9000
 Contested cases
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Petitions (Cont'd)
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to
 7045.1030
 Data, copying and inspection, 7000.1200
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program
 Application of rules, 9210.0800
 Awards, 9210.0825, 9210.0830
 Data, classification, 9210.0825
 Definitions, 9210.0805
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0815
 Federal matching grants, 9210.0835
 Final applications, 9210.0820, 9210.0825
 Generally, 9210.0800 to 9210.0855
 Grant agreements, 9210.0845
 Grants under 1,000 dollars, 9210.0845
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
 Limitation on disbursement of funds, 9210.0830
 Limitations on grants or loans, 9210.0810
 Loan agreements, 9210.0850
 Notice requirements, 9210.0810, 9210.0825
 Participation loans and agreements, 9210.0855
 Preliminary applications, 9210.0820
 Reduced awards, 9210.0830
 Requests for proposals (RFPs), 9210.0810
 Scope of rules, 9210.0800
 Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840
 Environmental protection, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, *see*
 HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Executive secretary, defined as commissioner, 7000.0100
 Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
 Final decisions, 7000.0750
 Forms, beneficial use determinations for solid waste
 Reports, 7035.2860
 Gas station refueling positions, number of, 7008.2100
 Government data, not public information, use, 7000.1300
 Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES
 COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Hazardous waste
 Facility permits, 7001.0500 to 7001.0730
 Generally, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, *see* HAZARDOUS
 WASTE FACILITIES
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100 to 1585.0700
 Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
 Heat pollution, *see* HEAT POLLUTION
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0065, 7002.0075
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
 Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Inspectors, *see* Operator and inspector certification *under this topic*
 Lake Superior basin, water standards, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380
 Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liquid storage, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Listed metals, prohibited products, 7039.0130

POLLUTION

1044

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Major facility substance storage permits
Access to data, records, 7001.4230
Notice given, 7001.4215
Variances, 7001.4300

Meetings, 7000.0550

Metropolitan watershed management
Plan review authority, 8410.0020

Mississippi River
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Water quality monitoring, duties, 6105.0880

Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915

Motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise pollution, *see* NOISE

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Operator and inspector certification
Construction, *see* CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Ozone protection, 7027.0500 to 7027.1150

Paint, lead in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

PCB's, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700

Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800

Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Portland cement, incorporation by reference, 7011.0830

Procedural rules
Candor, duties, 7000.0300
Computation of time, 7000.0200
Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
Definitions, 7000.0100
Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
Final board decisions, 7000.0750
Informal complaints, 7000.0900
Interested persons
Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
Defined, 7000.0100
Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
Written materials, 7000.0650

Petitions
Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
Informational meetings, 7000.0650
Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750

Purpose of rules, 7000.0050

Scope of rules, 7000.0050

Service
Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
Defined, 7000.0100
Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800

Variances, 7000.7000

Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650

Publicly owned treatment works, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Records and record keeping
Copying, 7000.1200
Inspection, 7000.1200

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
Water quality impairment decisions, 7050.0150

Reports given
Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125

Rulemaking record, board decisions, 7000.0750, 7000.0755

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500

Septic tanks, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Soaps, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380

Stabilization and containment facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Stipulation agreements, 7000.0400, 7000.0800

Storage tanks
Aboveground, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Underground, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Storm water treatment
Control systems, *see under* STORM WATER
Financial assistance, *see under* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Sulfuric acid, 7011.1600 to 7011.1635

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

Variances, generally, 7000.7000

Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

Waste tire dumps, abatement, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160

Waste tire facilities, *see* WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Waste tires, processing, *see* WASTE TIRES

Wastewater treatment
Facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Water and wastewater treatment operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Water conditioners, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution
Control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
Underground water, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Water quality permits, *see* WATER QUALITY PERMITS

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030

Applications
Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
Retention requirements, 7001.0080
Time, 7001.0040

Certification requirements, 7001.0070

Comments by the public, 7001.0010

Contested cases, petitions for, 7001.0110

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160

Extensions, time, 7001.0040

General permits, issuance, 7001.0210

Individual permits, 7001.0210

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Mailings lists, 7001.0200
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities
 Preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities,
 preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Notice, public information meetings, 7001.0120
 Petitions, 7001.0110
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal
 facilities, 7001.0040
 Public comment, 7001.0110
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
 Public notice, mailing lists, 7001.0200
 Records retention, 7001.0080
 Reissuance, 7001.0040
 Required, generally, 7001.0030
 Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0190
 Section 401 certifications
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
 Time for application, 7001.0040

POLONIUM

Radioactive materials
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Hazardous waste disposal, generator fees, exemption, 7046.0050
 Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact
 statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Materials containing
 Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before,
 7035.0805
 Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220

POLYURETHANE

Flexible polyurethane foam production
 Emission standards, 7011.7480

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

POPLAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR CREEK

Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500

POPLAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPLE RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0001
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450
 Disability access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1870
 Handicapped access, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Human services rules

 Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655
 Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230
 Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870
 Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
 Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670
 Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
 Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
 Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050
 Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0140, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475
 Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0545
 Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080
 Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080
 Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1140
 Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
 Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748
 Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
 Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663
 Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
 Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235
 Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
 Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400
 Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
 Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
 Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
 Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
 Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
 Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
 Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
 Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
 Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
 Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
 Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
 Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
 Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700
 Rule 222, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300
 Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
 Rule 2045, 9560.0850

International Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Minnesota State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570

POPULAR

1046

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Professional Corporations Act, Dentistry Board, 3100.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.0020
 State Fire Code, 7511.0010 to 7511.8570
 Uniform Commercial Code, revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions),
 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

POPULATION

Per capita assessed valuation, defined, 4300.0100

PORCHES

Capital area, exceptions, 2400.1010

PORK

See also SWINE

Handling and treatment

Inspectors, duties, 1540.4300

Trichinae, destroying, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0400

Labels and labeling

Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Ham, 1540.3000, 1540.3010

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Pork fat, rendered, 1540.3070, 1540.3080

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts

Labels, exclusions, 1545.0840

Names, 1545.0830

Raw, consumer self-service food operations

Restrictions, 4626.0330

PORNOGRAPHY

See ADULT BOOKSTORES

See INDECENCY

See MOVIE THEATERS

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing

Largemouth and smallmouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Incorporation by reference

New source performance standards, 7011.0830

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POST OFFICES

Posting (notices), major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

Post offices, capitol area, mixed use district (MX)

Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Radioactive materials, transportation

Exemptions from law, 4731.0540, 4731.0720, 4731.3020

Regulations generally, 4731.0400

Routes, county state-aid highways

Selection, 8820.0700

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Driver's license examinations by

Third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

High school students, programs for, GRAD testing, 3501.1180

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATO RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

POTATOES

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

Bags

Construction, 1505.0660

Imported potatoes, 1505.0630, 1505.0660

Consumer stocks, importation, containers, 1505.0630

Containers

Construction, 1505.0660

Consumer stock, 1505.0630

Disinfection, 1505.0610

Imported potatoes, 1505.0630, 1505.0660

Labels and labeling, importation, 1505.0630

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Used, importation and quarantine, 1505.0610

Distributors, packaged potatoes, labeling, 1550.3550

Growers, labels and labeling, importation, 1505.0630

Importation

Containers, 1505.0610, 1505.0630, 1505.0660

Irish potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), quarantine, 1505.0620

Planting stocks, 1505.0640

Quarantines, 1505.0610, 1505.0620

Waste or refuse, prohibited, 1505.0680

Inspections

Conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650

Plantings, seed not entered for certification, 1505.0670

Labels and labeling

Containers, importation, 1505.0630

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Orders, conveyances and machinery, cleaning, 1505.0650

Packaged potatoes, 1550.3550

Packers, labels and labeling, importation, 1505.0630

Planting stocks, importation approval, 1505.0640

Plantings, seed not entered for certification, origin, 1505.0670

Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240

Quarantine No. 9, used containers

Importation and disinfection, 1505.0610

Quarantine No. 10

Irish potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*), 1505.0620

Plantings, seed grown in, 1505.0670

Waste or refuse, importation prohibited, 1505.0680

Seed potatoes, planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Table, importation, containers, 1505.0630

Varieties, labels and labeling, 1550.3550

POTWS

See PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520

Affiliated flock owners

Defined, 1520.5200

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural products, poultry and poultry products defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Antigens or biological products
 Approval, 1710.1410
 Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 Appeals, permits, revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
 Application of law
 Antigens and biological products, sale, distribution, and use, 1720.0640
 Hatching eggs from breeding flocks, exclusion, 1710.1320
 Approved salvage programs
 Application requirements, 1710.1385
 Approval, 1710.1300
 Breeder flocks, participation, 1710.1350, 1710.1360, 1710.1390
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Quarantine, exceptions, 1710.1350, 1710.1450
 Baby poultry
 Defined, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
 Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
 Barn floors, animal manure, pollution control, 7020.2120
 Biosecurity, flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 Breeders, disease control programs
 Required participation, 1710.1420
 Voluntary participation, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 Breeding flocks
 Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
 Disease control classifications, *see same under this topic*
 Disease control programs, *see same under this topic*
 Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 Hatching eggs, *see same under this topic*
 Multiplier breeding flocks, defined, 1710.1300
 Positive flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
 Quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1350
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Importation
 Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 Without certificate, quarantines, 1700.3900
 Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160
 Chickens, *see* CHICKENS
 Cleaning and disinfection
 Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 Positive flocks, 1710.1460
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Commercial flocks, disease control programs
 Required participation, 1710.1420
 Voluntary participation, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 Containers, shipping, 1700.3600
 Dealers
 Generally, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry, 1715.0005
 Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100
 Diagnostic services, positive specimens, reporting, 1710.1435
 Disease control classifications
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 Breeding flocks, 1710.1340
 Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
 Exemptions, 1700.3700
 Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 Federal disease control program participants, compliance, 1710.1340
 Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
 Flocks, participation requirements, 1710.1370, 1710.1380
 Hatcheries, 1710.1340, 1710.1370, 1710.1480
 Importation requirements
 Acceptable classifications, 1700.3500
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Backyard chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 Egg-type chickens, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
 Flocks of origin, 1700.3400
 Meat-type chickens, 1700.3800
 Permits, 1700.3400
 Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 Turkeys, 1700.3400
 Waivers, 1700.3700
 Disease control programs
 Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Federal, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
 Gallinarius disease, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 Hatcheries, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum (MG) participation, 1710.1350
 Mycoplasma synoviae (MS) program, 1710.1350
 Newcastle disease, *see* Diseases *under this topic*
 Participation
 Flocks released from quarantine, 1710.1455
 Hatcheries, 1710.1360, 1710.1420
 Voluntary, 1710.1360
 Positive flocks, *see same under this topic*
 Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
 Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
 Reporting requirements
 Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 Positive flocks, 1710.1435
 Salmonella enteritis, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 Salmonella pullorum, participation requirements, 1710.1350
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Typhimurium, 1710.1300
 Diseases
 Antigens or biological products
 Approval, 1710.1410
 Sale, distribution, and use, application of law, 1720.0640
 Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
 Classifications, negative flocks, *see* Disease control classifications *under this topic*
 Control programs, *see* Disease control programs *under this topic*
 Disease control classifications, *see same under this topic*
 Infected flocks, *see* Approved salvage programs *under this topic*
 Newcastle disease
 Exposed or infected poultry, importation prohibited, 1700.3300
 Importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Newcastle disease (exotic), generally, 1700.4200

POULTRY

1048

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)

- Origin, investigations, 1710.1445
- Positive flocks, *see same under this topic*
- Pullorum-typhoid, 1520.5900, 1715.0140
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Reactors, 1710.1300, 1710.1455
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Typhimurium, 1710.1300

Distribution, defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Domesticated, defined, 1520.5200

Eggs, generally, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000

Enforcement of law

- Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030

Entrance requirements, *see Public exhibitions under this topic*

Environmental samples, defined, 1710.1300

Exhibition poultry, defined, 1520.5200

Exhibitions, *see Public exhibitions under this topic*

Federal disease control programs

- Administration, 1710.1300
- Animal Health Board, participation, 1710.1340
- Breeder flocks, compliance, 1710.1340
- Defined, 1710.1300
- Hatcheries, compliance, 1710.1340

Flock owners

- Affiliated flock owners, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 1710.1300
- Duties, generally, 1710.1490
- Independent flock owners, *see same under this topic*
- Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500

Flocks

- Additions to, 1710.1490
- Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
- Breeder, *see Breeding flocks under this topic*
- Defined, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
- Inspections, 1710.1490
- Multiplier breeding flocks
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Negative flocks, *see Disease control classifications under this topic*
- Positive flocks, *see same under this topic*
- Primary breeding flocks, defined, 1710.1300
- Recycled flocks, defined, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Flocks of origin, *see Disease control classifications under this topic*

Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0030 to 4626.0050

Franchise breeders

- Defined, 1520.5200
- Franchise hatcheries, *see Hatcheries under this topic*

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Garbage-fed, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010

Grades and grading, *see under EGGS*

Hatcheries

- Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
- Cleaning, disinfection, fumigation, and sanitization, 1710.1460, 1710.1480
- Debris, defined, 1710.1300
- Definitions, 1520.5200, 1710.1300
- Disease control classifications, 1710.1370
- Federal disease control programs, 1710.1300, 1710.1340
- Franchise hatcheries, defined, 1520.5200
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Management, duties, 1710.1480
- Payments by, testing agents, fees, 1710.1500
- Permits, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

Hatching eggs

- Application of rules, exception, 1710.1320

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Hatching eggs (Cont'd)

- Dealers, 1710.1300
- Defined as products, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Fumigation or sanitization, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
- Hatcheries, 1710.1480
- Identity, 1710.1490
- Importation, 1700.3400
- Origin, 1710.1480
- Records and record keeping, 1710.1480
- Sales, 1710.1310

Identification

- Hatching eggs, 1710.1490
- Positive birds, 1710.1430
- Public exhibitions
 - Requirements, 1715.0140
 - Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
- Sale or exhibition poultry, 1710.1430

Importation

- Adult poultry, 1700.3800
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3400, 1700.3800
- Chicks, 1700.3400
- Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1700.3010
- Disease control classifications, *see same under this topic*
- Diseased or exposed poultry, prohibited, 1700.3300
- Diseases, *see same under this topic*
- Hatching eggs, 1700.3400
- Permits, *see same under this topic*
- Poult, 1700.3400
- Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance, 1715.0160
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, generally, 1700.3200
- Separation, 1700.3800
- Shipping containers, 1700.3600

Improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Independent flock owners, defined, 1520.5200

Infected flocks, *see Approved salvage programs under this topic*

Inspections

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Flockowners, duties, 1710.1490
- Hatcheries, 1710.1330, 1710.1480, 1710.1490
- Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
- Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
- Quarantines, release, 1700.4100
- Reports, permit requirements, 1710.1330

Investigations, diseases, origin, 1710.1445

Labels and labeling

- "Featuring" labeling statements, 1556.0100 to 1556.0170
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under FOOD*
- "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
- Weight statements, 1545.0290

Manure storage areas, *see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS*

Multiplier breeding flocks

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

National poultry improvement plan

- Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
- Advertising, 1520.5500, 1520.5600
- Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
- Associated hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600
- Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
- Classification, generally, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Dealers
 - Approval numbers, 1520.7100
 - Defined, 1520.5200
 - Designation, 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
- Definitions, 1520.5200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)

Eggs

- Designation, 1520.7000
- Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
- Minimum weight, 1520.5800
- Shipments out of country, 1520.5800

Emblem, use, 1520.5400

Flocks

- Birds, identification, 1520.5900
- Designation, 1520.5400, 1520.7000
- Inspections, 1520.6700
- Participating flocks, specific requirements, 1520.5900
- Selection, 1520.6600
- Trade names, 1520.7000

Franchised hatcheries, advertising, 1520.5600

Hatcheries

- Approval numbers, 1520.7100
- Designation, 1520.7100
- Disinfection, 1520.6000
- Inspections, 1520.6700
- Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400
- Sanitation requirements, 1520.6000
- Specific requirements, 1520.6000

Hearings, participants, debarment, 1520.6800

Importation, forms, 1700.3400

Independent flock owners, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Inspections and inspectors

- Definitions, 1520.5200
- Generally, 1520.6700
- Records and record keeping, 1520.5500
- Supervision, 1520.6600

Investigations

- Agents or inspectors, cancellation, 1520.6600
- Participants, debarment, 1520.6800

Invoices

- Approval numbers, 1520.7100
- Requirements, 1520.5500

Labels and labeling, approval numbers, 1520.7100

Nonparticipants

- Products from, restrictions, 1520.5700
- Products sold to, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900

Operating year

- Defined, 1520.5200
- Participation during, 1520.5400

Participation

- Affiliated flocks located in other states, 1520.5310
- Debarment, 1520.6800
- Generally, 1520.5400
- Multiple hatcheries with same ownership or management, 1520.6400

Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900

Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200

Products

- Class, 1520.5400
- Classification and terminology, 1520.6900
- Nonparticipants, restrictions, 1520.5700
- Records and record keeping, 1520.5500

Records and record keeping

- Inspections and inspectors, 1520.5500
- Requirements, 1520.5500
- Strains, 1520.7000

State inspectors

- Defined, 1520.5200
- Duties, 1520.6600

Strains, 1520.7000

Supervision, 1520.6500

Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200

Transportation, shipping reports, 1520.5800

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Negative tests

- Quarantines, release, 1710.1455
- Requirement for sale, 1710.1310

Newcastle disease, *see* Diseases *under this topic*

Official laboratories, defined, 1715.1300

Official veterinarians

- Public exhibitions
 - Duties, 1715.0030, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Requirements, 1715.0040
 - Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Other domesticated fowl, definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3110
- Poultry regulation, 1715.1300

Owners, quarantines, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000

Permits

- Importation
 - Requirements, 1700.3400, 1700.3600
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 - Waivers, 1700.3700
- Positive flocks, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
- Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew
 - Appeals, 1710.1530
 - Grounds, 1710.1400
 - Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 - Violations, 1710.1530

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Positive flocks

- Breeder flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1360
- Classification, disqualification or loss, 1710.1360, 1710.1380
- Cleaning and disinfection, 1710.1460
- Defined, 1710.1300
- Disease control classification, loss or disqualification, 1710.1360, 1710.1380, 1710.1390
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, 1710.1435

Primary breeding flocks

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Processing establishments, food managers

- Exemption from requirement, 4626.2010

Products, defined, 1520.5200

Public exhibitions

- Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Defined, 1715.0005
- Diseased animals, 1715.0050
- Entrance requirements
 - Inspections, 1715.0050
 - Poultry originating outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Refusal, 1715.0050
- Identification, 1715.0140
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Management, duties, 1715.0040
- Official veterinarians, *see same under this topic*
- Quarantines, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*
- Sanitation, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, 1715.0005, 1715.0060
- Supervision
 - Animal Health Board, duties, 1715.0010
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0030
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 - Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Pullorum-typhoid

- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5900

POULTRY

1050

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Pullorum-typhoid (Cont'd)
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Purchasers, records and record keeping
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5500
 Quarantines
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Approved salvage programs, *see same under this topic*
 Facilities, exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Garbage-fed poultry, 1720.0860 to 1720.1010
 Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 Infectious or contagious diseases
 Entry into enclosures, restrictions, 1720.1040
 Generally, 1720.1030
 Owners, duties, 1700.3900, 1700.4000
 Positive flocks, 1710.1450
 Products of quarantined flocks, use restrictions, 1710.1450
 Public exhibitions
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Exhibition management, duties, 1715.0040
 Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0050
 Release
 Conditions, 1710.1455
 Importation rules, compliance, 1700.4100
 Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
 Ranges, deemed animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations
 Restrictions, 4626.0330
 Reactors
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping
 Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
 Recycled flocks
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Reporting requirements
 Dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 Inspections, permit requirements, 1710.1330
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Testing, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 Reports about, chicken hatching eggs
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800
 Sales
 Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 Consignment sales, exhibitions, supervision, 1715.0030
 Defined as dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hatching eggs, 1710.1310
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5800, 1520.6200
 Positive flocks, slaughter, 1710.1450
 Poultry dealers, duties, 1710.1510
 Restrictions, 1710.1310
 Sales by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
 Sanitation
 Brooder rooms, 1520.6100
 Hatcheries, 1710.1480
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Scope of rules, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
 Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Slaughter classes
 Definitions, public exhibition of livestock and poultry in
 Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Public exhibitions, testing and identification exemptions,
 1715.0060

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Started poultry
 Defined
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to
 1520.7200
 Tests, *see Tests and testing under this topic*
 State-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
 Stock, defined, 1520.5200
 Strains, defined, 1520.5200
 Supervision, 1710.1300
 Tests and testing
 Additional testing, 1710.1470
 Approval, 1710.1410
 Birds returned to or added to flocks, 1710.1490
 Breeding flocks, 1710.1380
 Fees, payment, 1710.1500
 Importation, 1700.3800
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 Mycoplasma synoviae, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 Negative results, 1710.1310, 1710.1455
 Permit requirements, 1710.1330
 Positive results
 Birds, identification, 1710.1430
 Flocks, *see Positive flocks under this topic*
 Positive specimens, reporting, 1710.1435
 Procedures, 1710.1410
 Public exhibitions
 Requirements, 1715.0040, 1715.0050, 1715.0140
 Slaughter classes, exemptions, 1715.0060
 Pullorum-typhoid
 Importation, 1700.3800
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 Release from quarantine, 1710.1455
 Testing agents, authorization, 1710.1500
 Reactors, 1710.1440
 Records and record keeping, testing agents, duties, 1710.1500
 Salmonella typhimurium, 1700.3800, 1715.0140
 Turkeys, 1700.3800
 Veterinarians, duties, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Trade names or numbers
 Defined, 1520.5200
 National poultry improvement plan, participating flocks,
 1520.7000
 Transportation
 Chicken hatching eggs, national poultry improvement plan,
 1520.5800
 Containers, shipping, 1700.3600
 Turkeys, *see TURKEYS*
 Typhimurium
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 Ventilation, hatchery brooder rooms, national poultry improvement
 plan, 1520.6100
 Violations and penalties
 Generally
 Misdemeanor, 1710.1530
 Permits, revocation or refusal to issue, 1710.1530
 Notice requirements, 1710.1530
 Public exhibitions, reporting, 1715.0050
 Regulations, noncompliance, permit suspension or revocation,
 1710.1400
 Waivers, disease control classifications
 Importation, 1700.3700
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
POULTRY DEALERS
 Dealing, defined, 1710.1300

POULTRY DEALERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Minnesota-national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Disease control programs, *see under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Duties, generally, 1710.1510

Hatching egg dealers, defined, 1710.1300

Inspections, duties, 1710.1510

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200

Records and record keeping, 1710.1510

Reports given, control program diseases, 1710.1510

Sanitation, 1710.1510

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600

POULTRY DISEASES*See* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)**

Definitions, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0660

Establishments, pounds defined as

- Procurement of impounded animals, 1720.0660

Hearings, violations, license cancellation, 1720.0810

Impounded animals

Claiming or redeeming

- Persons entitled, 1720.0660, 1720.0790
- Requisitioned animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Unredeemed animals, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- Research use, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Impounded animals used for research

Authority for rules, 1720.0650

Availability and notice, 1720.0750

Cages, 1720.0700

Disposition, 1720.0710

Facilities, 1720.0700

Humane treatment, 1720.0710, 1720.0800

Inspections, 1720.0720

Institutions

- Acceptance and transportation of animals, 1720.0750
- Duties, 1720.0690, 1720.0760, 1720.0780
- Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
- License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690
- Original owners, maintenance costs, payment, 1720.0790
- Record keeping, 1720.0720, 1720.0740

Investigations, 1720.0680

Personnel requirements, 1720.0710

Premises, 1720.0700, 1720.0710

Procurement by institutions

- Delivery to original owners, 1720.0790
- License requirements, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690, 1720.0810
- Rules, compliance requirements, 1720.0690

Record keeping, 1720.0720, 1720.0740, 1720.0780

Requisitions

- Cancellation, notice, 1720.0770
- Generally, 1720.0740
- Receipts, 1720.0780
- Restrictions, 1720.0790
- Supervisors, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780

Sanitation, 1720.0700

Transportation

- Conditions of transport, 1720.0730
- Costs, 1720.0730
- Institutions, duties, 1720.0750
- Requirements, 1720.0710, 1720.0730, 1720.0790

Payments to

- Original owners, maintenance costs, 1720.0790
- Unredeemed animals used for research, holding costs, 1720.0760

Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals

Defined, 1720.0660

- Original owners, animals procured for research, delivery to, 1720.0790

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

Requisitioned animals

Defined, 1720.0660

Institutions

- Duties, 1720.0690
- License requirements, 1720.0670, 1720.0680
- Record keeping requirements, 1720.0720
- Requisitions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Supervisors

Defined, 1720.0660

- Impounded animals used for research, duties, 1720.0750, 1720.0780

Unredeemed animals

Defined, 1720.0660

- Holding costs, payment, 1720.0760
- Requisitions for research use, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Violations and penalties, animals procured for research use generally, license cancellation, 1720.0810

POWDERED SUGAR

Labels and labeling, 1550.0580

Starch, mixing with, 1550.0580

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER COMPANIES

Annual service quality reports

Call center response times, 7826.1700

Customer complaint information, 7826.2000

Customer deposit information, 7826.1900

Emergency medical account status information, 7826.1800

Filing, 7826.1300

Involuntary disconnections, 7826.1500

Meter-reading performance, 7826.1400

Service extension request response times, 7826.1600

Customer average interruption duration index (CAIDI)

Definition, 7826.0200

Reliability standards, 7826.0600

Reports about, 7826.0500

Customer complaints

Definition, 7826.0200

Reports about, 7826.2000

Definitions, safety, reliability, and service quality standards, 7826.0200

Disconnections

Involuntary disconnections, reports about, 7826.1500

Medically necessary equipment, 7826.1800

Employees, work center staffing levels

Reports about, 7826.0500

Major service interruptions, reports about, 7826.0500, 7826.0700

Meters, *see* Electric meters *under* METERS

Notice given, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800

Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800

Reports given

Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500

Annual safety reports, 7826.0400

Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Retail kilowatt-hour sales, 7850.5500

Residential energy sales, customers

Complaints by, 7826.0200, 7826.2000

Emergency medical account status, reports about, 7826.1800

Notice received, planned service interruptions, 7826.0800

Safety standards

National Electrical Safety Code, incorporation by reference, 7826.0300

Safety, reliability, and service quality standards generally, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000

Service calls, appointments, keeping, 7826.1100

Service interruptions

Calls about, answering, 7826.1200

Definitions, 7826.0200

POWER

1052

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Service interruptions (Cont'd)
 - Major service interruptions, 7826.0500, 7826.0700
 - Planned service interruptions, notice about, 7826.0800
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
 - System average interruption duration index (SAIDI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
 - System average interruption frequency index (SAIFI)
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability standards, 7826.0600
 - Reports about, 7826.0500
 - Telephone calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700
 - Valuation of property
 - Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
 - Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
 - Work centers
 - Definition, 7826.0200
 - Reliability reports, 7826.0500
 - Staffing levels, reports about, 7826.0500
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
- POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**
See HEAVY EQUIPMENT
- POWER LINES**
- Alternative permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.3100
 - Fees, 7850.3000
 - Notice requirements, 7850.3300
 - Review, 7850.3200
 - Submission, 7850.1700, 7850.2900
 - Citizen advisory task forces, appointment, 7850.2400, 7850.3600
 - Environmental assessment
 - Comments on, hearing record, 7850.3800
 - Requirements, generally, 7850.3700
 - Hearings, 7850.3800
 - Meetings, applicants, duties, 7850.3500
 - Public advisors, appointment, 7850.3400
 - Qualifying projects, 7850.2800
 - Alternatives to, 7848.1300, 7848.1500
 - Biennial transmission projects reports
 - Application of rules, 7848.0200
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Contents
 - Certification of high-voltage transmission lines, 7848.1400, 7848.1500
 - Generally, 7848.1300
 - Definitions, 7848.0100
 - Filing
 - Challenges to compliance with, 7848.1800
 - Delegation of duties, 7848.0500
 - Exemptions, requests for, 7848.1700
 - Requirements, 7848.0400, 7848.1400
 - Transmission planning programs, *see same under this topic*
 - Interventions, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Notices about, plans, 7848.1900
 - Procedures
 - Exemption requests, 7848.1700
 - Reports not seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.1800
 - Reports seeking certification of high-voltage lines, 7848.2000
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 - Rules of practice and procedure, 7848.0300
 - Service of process, 7848.1800, 7848.2000
 - Variations, 7848.2100
 - Certification
 - Environmental review, 7848.1600
 - Requirements, compliance with, 7848.1400
 - Environmental review, certification, 7848.1600

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- Full permitting process
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7850.1900
 - Electronic copies, 7850.1700
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Filing, 7850.1700
 - Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700
 - Notice requirements, 7850.2100
 - Review, 7850.2000
 - Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400
 - Fees, 7850.1800
 - Meetings, 7850.2300
 - Public advisors
 - Appointment, 7850.2100
 - Duties, 7850.2200
- High voltage transmission line routing hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, generally, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 - Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 - Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Alternatives to, 7848.1500
 - Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
 - Certificates of need
 - Alternative review, 7849.2000
 - Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100
 - Applications, 7849.1300
 - Final decisions, 7850.3900
 - Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800
 - Local review, 7850.5300
 - Certification, notice plans, filing, 7829.2550
 - Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 7850.1200, 7850.1300
 - Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
 - Permits, exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1500
 - Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000
 - Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 - Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 - Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 - Definitions, 7849.0020
 - Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 - Notices about, 7849.1400
 - Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 - Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Public meetings, 7849.1400
 - Supplements, 7849.1800
 - Impacts, 7849.1500
 - Increased voltage, permits, 7850.1300

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)

Maps, 7848.1400

Minor alterations, approval process, 7850.4800

Permits

Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500

Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900

Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600

Emergency permits, 7850.5200

Exceptions, 7850.1300, 7850.1400, 7850.1500

Generally, 7850.4000

Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200

Local review option, 7850.5300

Permit process, alternative, *see* Alternative permitting process *under this topic*Permit process, full, *see* Full permitting process *under this topic*

Revocation, 7850.5100

Suspension, 7850.5100

Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000

Routing

Annual public hearings, 7850.5400

Application of rules, 7850.1200

Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Construction permits, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500

Environmental protection, impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection, review, exemptions, 4410.4600

National parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300

Permits, 7850.1300

Policy of state, 7850.1100

Program advisory task force, 7850.5600

Review, generally, 7849.2000

State parks, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300

Wilderness areas, routing through, prohibition, 7850.4300

Siting, review, generally, 7849.2000

Inadequacies, identifying, 7848.0900, 7848.1300, 7848.1400

Less than 100 kilovolts, 7850.1400

Manufactured home parks, storm shelters

Hazards prohibited, 1370.0180

Underground line requirements, 1370.0200

Notices about, notice plans, filing, 7848.1900

Public outreach programs, 7848.0600

Reports about, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports *under this topic*

Routing, environmental protection

Review, construction permit, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Transmission planning meetings

Attendance register, 7848.1100

Frequency, 7848.0900

Issues addressed, 7848.0900

Mailing lists for, 7848.0800

Notices about, 7848.1000

Records and record keeping, 7848.1200

Synopsis, 7848.1100

Transmission planning programs

Generally, 7848.0600

Mailing lists, 7848.0800

Meetings, 7848.0900 to 7848.1200

Zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission planning zones, 7848.0700, 7848.9900

Transmission projects reports, *see* Biennial transmission projects reports *under this topic*

Underground lines

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200

Wells, distance from, 4725.2150

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Home care services clients

Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035

Responsible persons, 4668.0003, 4668.0815

Hospice patients, licensees, prohibited, 4664.0040

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Minnesota State Retirement System, assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400

Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS*See* STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS**POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Appointments to, 7850.2400

POWER PLANTS

Alternative permitting process

Applications

Contents, 7850.3100

Fees, 7850.3000

Notice requirements, 7850.3300

Qualifying projects, 7850.2800

Review, 7850.3200

Submission, 7850.2900

Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400, 7850.3600

Environmental assessment

Comments on, hearing record, 7850.3800

Requirements, generally, 7850.3700

Hearings, generally, 7850.3800

Meetings, 7850.3500

Public advisors, 7850.3400

Qualifying projects, 7850.2800

Emergency and standby power systems

Building code amendments, 1305.2702

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Existing facilities

Expansion, permits, 7850.1300

Permits, exceptions, 7850.1500

Full permitting process

Applications

Contents, 7850.1900

Electronic copies, 7850.1700

Fees, 7850.1800

Filing requirements, 7850.1700

Hearings, 7850.2600, 7850.2700

Notice requirements, 7850.2100

Review, 7850.2000

Citizen advisory task forces, 7850.2400

Fees, 7850.1800

Meetings, 7850.2300

Public advisors

Appointment, 7850.2100

Duties, 7850.2200

Large electric power generating plants

Certificates of need

Contents of application, 7849.0220

Environmental reports, 7849.0230

High voltage lines, 7850.3900, 7850.5300

Certification

Alternative form of review, 7849.2000

Applicants, 7849.1300, 7849.2100

Applications for, 7849.1300

Hearings, and environmental reports, 7849.1800

POWER

1054

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Large electric power generating plants (Cont'd)
 - Construction
 - Commence construction, defined, 7850.1300
 - Delay in, effect, 7850.4700
 - Permits, 7850.1300
 - Definitions, 7849.1100, 7850.1000
 - Description, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Environmental assessments, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental impact statements, joint proceedings, 7849.1900
 - Environmental reports
 - Assistance from applicants, 7849.1700
 - Assistance from other agencies, 7849.1600
 - Certification hearings and, 7849.1800
 - Completion, timing, 7849.1400, 7849.1800
 - Contents, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Costs, payment, 7849.2100
 - Generally, 4410.4300, 4410.4400, 7849.1000
 - Notices about, 7849.1400
 - Other bodies, duties, 4410.7055
 - Preparation, 7849.1200, 7849.1400, 7849.1500
 - Public meetings, 7849.1400
 - Supplements, 7849.1800
 - Impacts, 7849.1500
 - Increased generating capacity, permits, 7850.1300
 - Minor alterations, 7850.4800
 - Permits
 - Applications for, rejection, 7850.4500
 - Conditions, amendments, 7850.4900
 - Conditions, imposed, 7850.4400, 7850.4600
 - Emergency permits, 7850.5200
 - Exceptions, 7850.1400, 7850.1500
 - Generally, 7850.4000
 - Issuance, standards and criteria, 7850.4100, 7850.4200
 - Joint proceedings, 7850.1600
 - Local review option, 7850.5300
 - Requirements, generally, 7850.1300
 - Revocation, 7850.5100
 - Suspension, 7850.5100
 - Transfers, procedure, 7850.5000
 - Routing, review, generally, 7849.2000
 - Siting
 - Annual public hearings, 7850.5400
 - Application of rules, 7850.1200
 - Certificate of site compatibility, notice, 4410.5200
 - Environmental impact statements, 7850.2300, 7850.2500
 - Exclusions, 7850.4400
 - Historic districts, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National historic sites and landmarks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National monuments, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - National wildlife refuges, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Policy of state, 7850.1100
 - Program advisory task force, 7850.5600
 - Review, generally, 7849.2000
 - State parks, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Wild, scenic, and national riverways, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Wilderness areas, siting in, prohibition, 7850.4400
 - Water supply, sufficiency, 7850.4400
 - Water use, restrictions, 7850.4400
- Less than 50 megawatts, 7850.1400
- Permits
 - Existing facilities, expansion, 7850.1300
 - Large electric power generating plants, *see same under this topic*
- Siting hearings
 - Administrative law judges, duties, 1405.0400
 - Cameras, use in, 1405.2300
 - Continuances, 1405.1200

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Siting hearings (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 1405.0200
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Emergency procedure, 1405.2700
 - Evidence, generally, 1405.1700
 - Interference, prohibited, 1405.2300
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice requirements, 1405.0500
 - Prehearing conferences, 1405.1100
 - Procedure
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Generally, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record of hearing, 1405.1800
 - Rehearing, procedure, 1405.2600
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
 - Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 - Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 - Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 - Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Entry on property, 7835.5400
 - Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 - Facilities, others qualifying, 7835.1500
 - Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 - Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
 - Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 - Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 - Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
 - Inspections, 7835.5400
 - Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 - Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
 - Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 - Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 - Liability, 7835.2400
 - Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 - Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 - Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 - Metering, 7835.2700
 - Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 - Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 - Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)

Purchases

- Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
- Generally, 7835.1900

Purpose of rules, 7835.0200

Rates and charges

- Capacity payments, 7835.3700
- Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
- Petition, 7835.3100
- Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
- Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Standard rates, 7835.3200
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000

Safety, 7835.5700

Schedule A, 7835.0500

Schedule B, 7835.0600

Schedule C, 7835.0650

Schedule D, 7835.0700

Schedule E, 7835.0800

Schedule F, 7835.0900

Schedule G, 7835.1000

Schedule H, 7835.1100

Scope of rules, 7835.0200

Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000

Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400

Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100

Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400

Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900

Testing equipment, 7835.5400

Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500

Types of power offered, 7835.2600

Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910

Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600

Wheeling activities

- Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
- Generally, 7835.1600

Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employer duties, 5208.1500

POWER PRESSES

Mechanical, occupational safety and health

Federal standards, 5205.0010

POWERS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PRACTICAL NURSES*See also* NURSES

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education

- Deferment, 6310.2800
- Exceptions, 6310.2800
- Generally, 6310.2800
- Noncompliance, 6310.2900, 6310.3200
- Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
- Purpose of rules, 6310.2700

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)

Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Instruction by, first aid

Special transportation services, 8840.6200

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.4220

Monitoring

Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845

Notice received, registration renewal

Incomplete applications, 6310.2900

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Prescription order communications

Long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

Hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6237.0400

Licenses

- Applications, 6237.0200
- Drawing, 6237.0200
- Eligibility, 6237.0100
- Fees, 6237.0200
- Obtaining through electronic system, 6237.0300

Limits, 6237.0400

Permit areas

- Descriptions, 6237.0550
- Grouse hunting in, 6234.0300
- Registration, 6237.0700
- Tagging, 6237.0600

PRAIRIE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRAIRIE RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)*See* VOTING PRECINCTS**PRECIOUS METALS**

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675

Silver, *see* SILVER

Wholesalers, workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Rainwater, anhydrous ammonia storage tanks

Protection, 1513.0420

PREDATORSBobcats, *see* BOBCATS

Control program

- Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Applications for certification, 6234.3000
- Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
- Certificates, 6234.3000
- Compensation, 6234.3400
- Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
- Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
- Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
- Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200

PREDATORS

1056

PREDATORS (Cont'd)

Control program (Cont'd)
 Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100
 Foxes, *see* FOXES
 Gray wolves, *see* GRAY WOLVES
 Lynx, *see* LYNX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.2400
 Approvals
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 Expiration, 1360.0300
 Generally, 1360.0300
 Local governments, powers, 1360.0300
 Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300
 Modification, 1360.0700
 Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 Plans and specifications
 Changes, 1360.1500
 Evidence, 1360.2800
 Procedures, 1360.2500
 Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 Revocation, 1360.1800
 Building officials
 Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700
 Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Building permits
 Applications, 1360.1300
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 Issuance, 1360.1300
 Certificates and certification
 Compliance certificates and data plates, *see same under this topic*
 Inspections, 1360.0900
 Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
 Occupancy, 1360.1400
 Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Compliance
 Approvals, *see same under this topic*
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Noncompliance, 1360.1000, 1360.1800
 Plans and specification, 1360.2500
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification, 1360.1900
 Compliance certificates and data plates
 Appliances, 1360.2400
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
 Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
 Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
 Construction
 Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
 Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1360.0200
 Design loads
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Electrical equipment and systems
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Enforcement of rules, *see* Local enforcement agencies *under this topic*

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Generally, 1360.3600
 Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400
 Gas, permissible type for appliances
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Handling, inspections, 1360.0900
 Heat and heating, plans and specification, 1360.2500
 Industrialized/modular buildings
 Building components, defined, 1361.0200
 Compliance, State Building Code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 Definitions, 1361.0200
 Industrialized Buildings Commission, 1361.0200, 1361.0400
 Installation
 Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
 State Building Code, compliance certification, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 Model rules and regulations
 Defined, 1361.0200
 Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1361.0100
 Sale or offer for sale, 1361.0400
 Inspections
 Code compliance, 1360.0400
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Generally, 1360.0900
 Installation, 1360.1000
 Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
 On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
 State building official, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900
 Installation
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Compliance certifications and data plates, 1360.0500
 Damaged buildings, inspections, 1360.0900
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Inspections, 1360.1000
 Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
 Seals, 1360.0500
 Standards, 1360.1200
 Installers, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Local enforcement agencies
 Approvals by
 Duties delegated to, 1360.0300
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2800
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Duties delegated to
 Approvals, 1360.0300
 Inspections, 1360.0400
 Inspections
 Duties delegated to, 1360.0400
 On-site, 1360.1000
 Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 Manufacture
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Inspections, 1360.0900
 Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
 Standards, 1360.1200
 Manufacturers
 Addresses
 Change, notice, 1360.1600
 Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
 Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
- Names
 - Change, notice, 1360.1600
 - Compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1360.2500
- Notice given
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
- Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
- Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), *see same under this topic*
- Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100

Modifications, approval, 1360.0700

Occupancy

- Certification, 1360.1400
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900

Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200

Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Plans and specifications

- Approvals, *see same under this topic*
- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
- Nonconforming, notice, 1360.2700
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2500

Plumbing, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Purpose of rules, generally, 1360.0100

Reporting requirements, certification

- Noncompliance, 1360.1000

Sale, 1360.0500

Seals and sealing (labels and marks)

- Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
- Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
- Plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, 1360.0500
- Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400

Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100

Standards, 1360.1200

State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Storage, inspections, 1360.0900

Tests and testing

- Inspections, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Requirements, 1360.0800
- State building official, duties, 1360.0800

Transportation, 1360.0900

Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600

Water supply, connections

- Compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Zoning, local municipalities

- Powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

PREGNANT WOMEN

Abortion, *see* ABORTION

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Reporting, 4605.7030, 4605.7044, 4605.7080

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900 to 4700.2500

Local social services agencies

- Duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE

Termination

- Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
- Reports, 4615.3600

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested cases, 1400.6500

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

PREHISTORIC SITES

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Credit insurance, *see* Premiums *under* CREDIT INSURANCE

Life insurance, *see* Rates and charges *under* LIFE INSURANCE

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Premium financing plans, life insurance, 2700.3100, 2700.3200

Workers' compensation insurance premiums

- Rates, safety survey, 5208.0040

PRENATAL CARE

Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.9000 to 9555.9300

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0353, 9505.0380
- Definitions, 9505.0353

WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Definitions

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), 9505.1696
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2165

Medical assistance

- Case management services, 9505.0322
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), ineligibility, 9505.1706
- Generally, 9505.0285

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0200

Reports given, disciplinary action, 6321.0500

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (PMAP)

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRESCHOOLS

Fire code requirements, 7511.1001

PRESCRIPTIONS

Beyond-use dates, 6800.3350

Blanks, 6800.2900

Centralized prescription processing and filling, 6800.3400, 6800.4075

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000

Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300

Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700

Optometrists, authority, 6500.0600

Transfer of, shared information requirements, 6800.3120

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, *see* FOOD

PRESERVATIVES**PRESERVATIVES (Cont'd)**

Food and beverage service establishments

Labeling, 4626.0440

Sulfite agents, 4626.0250

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of

Absentee voting, 8210.0100

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Political party choice, mail balloting, 8210.3000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS

See MECHANICAL CODE

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Advertising, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices

Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300

Currency exchanges, fees and fee amendments, 2872.0100

Digital signatures law, 8275.0135

Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, subdivided land sales

Advertising, 2810.1300

Real estate practices, 2810.3100

Motor fuel taxes, evasion, 8125.0410

Principals, lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0300

Rebuttable presumptions, power companies, reasonable practices, 7826.0300

Unitary business taxes, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

PREVAILING WAGE

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050

Apprenticeship programs and agreements

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Generally, 5200.1070

Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050

Authority of rules, 5200.1000

Basis for determinations

Commercial construction, 5200.1035

Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030

Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030

Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080

Classes of labor

Basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Generally, 5200.1040

Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035

Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060

Commercial construction

Basis for determinations, 5200.1035

Defined, 5200.1010

State agency requirements, 5200.1020

Conferences, informal conferences

Reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090

Contested cases, 5200.1020, 5200.1090

Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Contractors, posting, 5200.1110

Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030

County abstracts, 5200.1050

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Definitions, 5200.1010

Effective date of rules, 5200.1120

Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080

Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100

Highway and heavy construction

Basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Defined, 5200.1010

Duty to determine, 5200.1020

Public works projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Informal conferences

Reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090

Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060

Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060

Notice

Determinations, 5200.1080

Final decision, 5200.1090

Rate determinations, 5200.1080

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090

Posting, 5200.1100

Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070

Public works highway projects

Definitions, 5200.1106

Truck rental rates

Determination of rates, 5200.1105

Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106

Purpose of rules, 5200.1000

Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090

Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050

Residential construction or agricultural construction

Defined, 5200.1010

Special crafts

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050

Surveys, 5200.1050

Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090

Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PRICES

Damage by elk, compensation, definitions, 1506.0015

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Price lists, sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

Farm products, contracts, arbitration findings, 1572.0020

Food, delivery equipment

Contract haulers or common carriers, responsibility, 1550.1020

Identification, licensees' responsibility, 1550.1000

Natural preservation routes, signs, 8820.4080

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballots

Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800

Sample ballots, 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750

PRIMARY ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems (Cont'd)

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Test ballots, 8220.1150

Optical scan voting systems

Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365

Generally, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS**

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES*See* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**PRINCIPALS***See* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**PRINTERS**

Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Solid waste management planning assistance program

Eligible costs, 7035.5400

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060

Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040

Family planning special project grants

Criteria for awarding, 4700.2300

Human services occupations

Processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200

Residential treatment services grants for mentally ill persons,

9535.2200

Water appropriation and impoundments

Mining, 6115.0720

Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740

Water supply, 6115.0690

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONERS*See also* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative segregation

Generally, 2911.2800

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900

Admissions

Generally, 2911.5100

Medical screening, 2911.5800

Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Bathing, 2911.6300

Bedding, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Body searches, 2911.5300

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commitments, 2911.7100

Data

Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

Death, reports, 2911.3700

Deprivation

Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600

Reports about, 2911.2800

Detention information system, correctional facilities

Designated reporters, 2911.2400

Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000

Disabled inmates, 2911.7100

Drugs and medicine, correctional facilities, 2911.6400 to 2911.6800

Food

Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700

Menu records, 2911.4600

Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000

Religious diets, 2911.4300

Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200

Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400

Health care, *see under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900

Interviews, 2911.5100

Meals, 2911.4100, 2911.4500, 2911.4700

Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100

Municipal jails, *see* JAILS

Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100

Pest control, 2911.7500

Photographs, 2911.5100

Postage allowance, 2911.3300

Privacy, 2911.5100

Releases

Generally, 2911.5200

Prescription medication, 2911.6800

Religious services

Generally, 2911.3100

Religious diets, 2911.4300

Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900

Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300

Supervision, 2911.1300

Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100

Visitation

Generally, 2911.3100

Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300

PRISONERS OF WAR

Dependents, financial assistance for postsecondary education

Amount, 4830.4200

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligibility, 4830.4100

PRISONS*See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**PRIVACY**

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

PRIVATE AIRPORTS*See* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**

Accreditation and reaccreditation

Category B schools, 4880.2500

Category C schools, 4880.2500

Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800

Verification, 4880.2500

Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700

Advertising

License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2400

Name of school, 4880.1700

PRIVATE

1060

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Application of law
 Foreign schools, standards, 4880.2000
 Programs, definitions, 4880.2500

Audits and examinations, 4880.2500

Avocational schools, licenses, 4880.2400

Brochures, catalogs, and electronic displays
 Changes, review and approval, 4880.2100, 4880.2500
 Contents, 4880.2100
 License requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Supplementary information, 4880.2100

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0245

Category A schools
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Programs, *see same under this topic*

Category B schools
 Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 Graduates, 4880.2500
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 Programs, *see same under this topic*

Category C schools
 Accreditation and reaccreditation, 4880.2500
 Audits, 4880.2500
 Cohort default rate, restrictions, 4880.2500
 Complaints, resolution requirements, 4880.2500
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Limitation, suspension, or termination, restriction, 4880.2500
 Passing rate, 4880.2500
 Placement rate, 4880.2500
 Programs, *see same under this topic*
 Student records, 4880.2500
 Withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500

Certified copies, placement (students) reports, 4880.2200

Clinical sites
 Catalog information, 4880.2100
 Requirements, 4880.1800

Complaints, category C schools
 Resolution requirements, 4880.2500

Contracts
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Name of school, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, refunds, 4880.1600

Courses of instruction, *see Programs under this topic*

Curriculum, 4880.1700

Definitions
 Categories, 4880.2500
 Fines, 4880.2700
 Programs, 4880.1700, 4880.2500

Disclosure, financial records, 4880.1700

Electronic displays, 4880.1700, 4880.2100, 4880.2500

Enrollment, license applications, 4880.1700

Enrollment agreements, license applications, 4880.1700

Equipment and supplies, license applications, 4880.1700

Evaluation teams, fees, 4880.2600

Examinations (tests), 4880.2500

Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800

False statements, license applications, fines, 4880.2700

Fees, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Financial records, disclosure, 4880.1700

Fines
 Nonpayment, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700
 Notice requirements, 4880.2700
 Violations, generally, schedules, 4880.2700

Foreign schools
 Standards, application of law, 4880.2000
 Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Graduates
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Cohorts, defined, 4880.2500
 Defined, 4880.2500
 Placements (students), *see same under this topic*

Gross income, license applications, 4880.1700

Information services
 License requirements, 4880.1700
 Requirements, 4880.1800

Inspections, reporting requirements, 4880.1800

Instructors
 Application of law, 4880.2000
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Qualifications and standards, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000

Libraries, 4880.1800

Licenses
 Applications
 Change of ownership, 4880.1700
 Information changes, notice, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 Requirements, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Avocational schools, 4880.2400
 Category A schools, 4880.2500
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Category C schools, 4880.2500
 Fees, 4880.1700, 4880.2600
 Multiple locations, 4880.1700
 Relicensure, reporting requirements, 4880.2500
 Renewal, 4880.1700, 4880.2200
 Revocation or denial, 4880.2700
 Scope of rules, 4880.1500
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Location, multiple locations, licenses, 4880.1700

Monitoring, programs, 4880.1700

Names
 Use of "college" or "university," authorization, 4880.2800
 Use requirements, 4880.1700

Notice given
 Instructors, names and qualifications, 4880.2500
 License application information, changes, 4880.1700, 4880.2500

Notice received
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, changes, approval, 4880.2100
 Category C schools, complaint resolution, 4880.2500
 Fees, 4880.2600
 Fines, 4880.2700
 New programs, minimum standards, approval, 4880.1700
 Unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Ownership, change, license renewal, 4880.1700

Passing rate, examinations (tests), 4880.2500

Payment by, 4880.2600

Permits, salespersons
 Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Placements (students)
 Defined, 4880.2500
 Placement rate, 4880.2500
 Reporting requirements, 4880.2200
 Standards, 4880.2200

Policies, refunds, catalogs and brochures, 4880.2100

Programs
 Administrators, qualifications, 4880.1700
 Category B schools, 4880.2500
 Category C schools, 4880.2500
 Changes and additions, fees, 4880.2600
 Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship
 Brochures, catalogs, or electronic displays, 4880.2100
 License applications, 4880.1700

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)
 Clinical, internship, practicum, or externship (Cont'd)
 Lists, 4880.2100
 Sites, 4880.1800, 4880.2100
 Definitions, 4880.1700, 4880.2500
 License applications, 4880.1700
 Lists, 4880.1700, 4880.2100
 Minimum standards, 4880.1700
 Monitoring, 4880.1700
 New programs, 4880.1700
 Use of "college" or "university," authorization requirements, 4880.2800

Records and record keeping
 Student records, category C schools, 4880.2500
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Refunds
 Category C schools, 4880.2500
 Policies
 Brochure, catalog, and electronic display, 4880.2100
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Unlicensed schools, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Reports about
 Audit reports, 4880.2500
 Inspections, 4880.1800

Reports given
 Financial reports, violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Relicensure, 4880.2500

Representatives, *see* Salespersons *under this topic*

Safety, standards, 4880.1800

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Salespersons
 Permits
 Fees, 4880.2600, 4880.2700
 Requirements, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700
 Surety bonds, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Title, 4880.2300

Sanitation, standards, 4880.1800

Scope of rules, licenses, 4880.1500

Solicitors, *see* Salespersons *under this topic*

Standards
 Facilities, 4880.1800
 Foreign schools, application of law, 4880.2000
 Instructors, 4880.1700, 4880.1900
 Placements (students), 4880.2200
 Programs, 4880.1800
 Student housing, 4880.1800

Student housing, standards, 4880.1800

Students
 Category C schools, withdrawal rate, limitations, 4880.2500
 Contracts, unenforceable, refunds, 4880.1600
 Graduates, *see same under this topic*
 Placements (students), *see same under this topic*
 Records and record keeping, 4880.2500, 4880.2700
 Transcripts, 4880.2500, 4880.2600

Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, 4880.2100

Surety bonds
 Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 Violations, fines, 4880.2700

Teachers, *see* Instructors *under this topic*

Transcripts
 Category C schools, 4880.2500
 Fees, 4880.2600

Tuition, refunds, unenforceable contracts, 4880.1600

Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600

Verification by, 4880.2500

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Corrective action, notice, 4880.2700
 Generally, fines, license denial or revocation, 4880.2700

PRIVATE COLLEGES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Definitions, 7506.0100
 Executive director, duties, 7506.0110
 Licensing, 7506.0100 to 7506.2900

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Administrative penalties, 7506.0130, 7506.0170
 Board communications
 License holder responsibilities, 7506.0150
 Client communication, license holders, 7506.0150
 Complaint procedures, 7506.0160
 Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150
 Criminal penalties, 7506.0170
 Definitions, 7506.0100
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 7506.2700
 Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900
 Firearms training, 7506.2300
 Instructors, 7506.2700
 Preassignment training
 Defined, 7506.0100
 Requirements, 7506.2600
 Programs, board certification
 Application, 7506.2200
 Censure, 7506.2500
 Conditions for, 7506.2200
 Denial, 7506.2200
 Disciplinary action, 7506.2500
 Probation, 7506.2500
 Reports to board, 7506.2200
 Review, 7506.2200
 Sanctions, 7506.2500
 Suspension or revocation, 7506.2500
 Purpose of rules, 7506.2100
 Record keeping, 7506.2300
 Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300
 Fees, 7506.0140
 Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130

Licensing
 Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150
 Contingent license, 7506.0130
 Fees, 7506.0140
 Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
 Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110
 Interview of applicant, 7506.0110
 Lapsed license, 7506.0130
 Reinstatement, 7506.0180
 Reissuance, 7506.0110
 Suspension or revocation, 7506.0170

Minnesota manager, defined, 7506.0100
 Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150

PRIVATE HOMES
 Cosmetology services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Esthetician services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450
 Manicure services, providing at, 2105.0400, 2105.0450

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Certificates and certification, driver education, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver education programs, *see* Certified programs *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

PRIVATE

1062

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Trade schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2800

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Alcoholic beverages, imports
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Diplomatic immunity
 Alcoholic beverages imports, 7515.0910
 Income taxes
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIZES

Definitions, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Honoraria, defined as gifts, lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Lottery prizes, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Plaque or similar memento, defined, 4512.0100
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

PROBATION

Probationers, pardon applications, eligibility, 6600.1000
 Violations and penalties, commutation of sentence
 Eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

PROBATION OFFICERS

Administration by, gambling screening, 9585.0020
 Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Education and training
 South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
 Reports given
 Presentence investigations, 9585.0010, 9585.0020
 Reports received, offenders
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Fish, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 Farm products, *see* FARM PRODUCTS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Dentists, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Physicians and surgeons, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
 Professional Corporations Act, dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
 Reports given, professional occupations, licenses, 1800.4600

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See also ENGINEERS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 Bridge inspectors, qualifications, 8810.9300
 Certificates and certification
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400
 City engineers, *see* City engineers *under* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300
 Corrosion experts, defined, 7151.1200
 County highway engineers, *see under* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Design by, manufactured homes
 Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Support systems, 1350.2600
 Design engineers
 Animal feedlots, duties, 7020.0300, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Defined, 7020.0300
 Disclosure
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
 Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600
 Discrimination prohibited, employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800
 Education and training, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Examinations
 Application for, 1800.0900
 Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 Scheduling, 1800.0900
 Exempt classes of buildings, services not required, 1800.5000 to 1800.5600
 False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Fees, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 Bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200
 Classes, 1800.0200
 Education and experience, 1800.2500, 1800.2800, 1800.2805
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030
 Engineer-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000
 Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.2500 to 1800.2900
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Fields of practice, 1800.2700
 Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900
 Liquid manure storage area inspectors, 7020.2100
 Qualifications, 1800.0600, 1800.0800, 1800.0900
 Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2500
 Reciprocity, 1800.0900
 Renewals, 1800.0500
 Required, 1805.1500
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Mechanical engineers, approval
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130
 Misconduct, 1805.0900
 National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200
 Oil pipelines, engineering data
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030
 Flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140
 Professional and personal conduct, generally, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100
 Qualifications
 Plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000, 4660.0400
 Reciprocity
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 Registration in another state, 1800.0900
 Registered professional engineer, defined, 8400.0100
 Registration, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 1800.0900, 1800.4300
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Services, requirement to use, exemptions
 Application of law, 1800.5500
 Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
 Generally, 1800.5400
 Plans and specifications, 1800.5300
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5000 to 1800.5900
 Severability, 1800.5600
 Signatures
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
 Specifications, flood hazard areas, 1335.1200
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000
 Supervision, 1805.1600
 Verification by, smoking-permitted areas, offices, factories, and warehouses, negative pressure, 4620.0955
 Violations and penalties
 Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700
 False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200, 1805.0500
 Felony convictions, 1805.0700
 General prohibitions, 1805.0200
 Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400
 Mental incompetence, 1805.0700
 Misconduct, 1805.0900
 Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Agent
 Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Directors
 Death, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Employees
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Filing, 5610.0100
 Licenses, 5610.0200
 Location
 Change, written notice, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Location (Cont'd)
 Generally, 5610.0100
 Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Notice, written notice, 5610.0300
 Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Revocation of licenses
 Generally, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Services, 5610.0100
 Shares and shareholders
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
 Statement of services, 5610.0100
 Suspension of licenses
 Generally, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
 Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES
See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS
 Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Insurance companies, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

PROFITS
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

PROMETHIUM
 Licenses, self-luminous products, 4731.3045, 4731.3225, 4731.3345
 Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
 Promethium-147, 4731.3045, 4731.3225
 Radioactive materials
 Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

PROMISSORY NOTES
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0521
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300

PROMOTION
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100

PROPANE
See GASES

PROPERTY
 Certificate of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Insurance, fish toxicants release
 Amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Real property, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Surplus property
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Claims, harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Dams, classification, 6115.0340
 Lake improvement districts
 Legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

PROPERTY**PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)**

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPERTY INSURANCE

Agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Aircraft, maintenance and repair services, 8800.3900
 Common carriers, 8855.0410, 8855.0500
 Ethanol production facility loan program applicants, 1654.0040
 FAIR plan, policy forms, endorsements, and rate filings, fees, 2605.0200
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Motor carriers, *see* Insurance *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Policies
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 English language, 2700.0200
 Filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Public transit participation program
 Expense category, 8835.0280
 Total operating costs, 8835.0290
 Rates, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500

PROPERTY TAXES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9553.0041
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance payments, treatment, 9549.0040, 9549.0041, 9549.0060, 9549.0061
 Town roads and bridges, 8820.2300

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

Mines and mining, *see* MINING

PROSPECTUS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260
 Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Drivers, motor carriers, 8850.7350
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Definitions, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prosthodontics, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200
 Management, water permits
 Applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Permits
 Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
 Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400
 Taking, transportation, disposal or possession, 6212.1400
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Anhydrous ammonia
 Cargo tanks, 1513.0040, 1513.0830
 Railroad tank cars and tank car tanks, 1513.0640
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0490
 Asbestos abatement
 Personal protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718
 Respiratory protection, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 Gas masks, *see under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 General industry, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 Head protection, general industry, 5205.0010
 High visibility
 Electrical workers, 5205.0030, 5207.1000
 Emergency medical technicians, 5205.0030
 Firefighters, 5205.0030
 Peace officers, 5205.0030
 Workers near moving motor vehicle traffic, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Home health care, infection control
 In-service training, 4668.0065
 Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment
 General industry, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Jockeys, 7877.0170
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020
 Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, 5207.0302
 Pilots, agricultural aircraft, 8800.3800
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0550
 Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested cases, discovery, 1400.6700

PROXIES (PERSONS)

WIC program, definitions, 4617.0002

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PSEUDORABIES

All out status
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Finishing herds, monitored herds, 1705.2474
 Approved differential pseudorabies test
 Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Approved offspring segregation plan
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 Approved premises
 Breeding swine, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Carcasses, disposition, 1705.2434
 Continuance, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 District veterinarians, duties, 1705.2434
 Feeder swine
 Removal from quarantine, 1705.2430
 Requirements, 1705.2434
 Inspections, 1705.2434
 Location, 1705.2434
 Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 Operators, duties, 1705.2434
 Permits, 1705.2434
 Qualifications, 1705.2434
 Quarantines, 1705.2434
 Records and record keeping, 1705.2434
 Right of entry, 1705.2434
 Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
 Breeding swine
 Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Herds, 1705.2400
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 Sales, 1705.2400, 1705.2460, 1705.2480

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Breeding swine (Cont'd)
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 - Vaccination, 1705.2476
- Breeding swine sales centers
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Tests, duties, 1705.2480
- Certificates and certification
 - Restricted movement certificates, *see same under this topic*
 - Veterinary inspection, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
- Cleaning and disinfection
 - All out status, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release requirements, 1705.2440
 - Vehicles, transportation of exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520
- Control and eradication
 - Generally, 1705.2400
 - Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 - Zoning
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
- Diagnosis
 - Biological products, test results, reporting, 1705.2530
 - Owner's duties, 1705.2450
 - Recently purchased swine, monitoring samples, tests, 1705.2450
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.2420
 - Sources or sales destinations, 1705.2450
 - Vaccination titres, investigation, 1705.2440
- Enforcement of law, quarantines, 1705.1200
- Epidemiology
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Investigations
 - Animals other than swine, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Evidence, vaccination, 1705.2440
- Exposed or infected herds
 - Circle tests, 1705.2476
 - Cleanup requirements, 1705.2476
 - Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400, 1705.2476
 - Surveillance programs, *see same under this topic*
- Exposed or infected swine
 - Manure, litter, and refuse, disposition, 1705.2520
 - Transportation, 1705.2520
- Feeder pigs
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Herds, *see same under this topic*
 - Identification, *see same under this topic*
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Movement to market, 1715.0760
 - Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 - Quarantines, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2470
 - Sales, *see same under this topic*
 - Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
 - Vaccination, 1705.2434, 1705.2476
- Feral swine, tests, *see Tests and testing under this topic*
- Finishing herds
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Feeder pigs
 - Coming into, vaccination, 1705.2476
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
- Herds
 - Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Depopulation, release of quarantine, 1705.2440
 - Exposed or infected herds, *see same under this topic*
 - Finishing herds, *see same under this topic*
 - Gene-altered vaccinated herds, *see Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds under this topic*

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Herds (Cont'd)
 - Origin, *see Herds of origin under this topic*
 - Pseudorabies monitored herds, *see Monitored herds under this topic*
 - Qualified herds, *see same under this topic*
 - Qualified negative herds, *see Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds under this topic*
 - Qualified negative vaccinated herds, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Herds of origin
 - Cull boars and sows, surveillance programs, 1705.2476
 - Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, proof requirements, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550
- Identification
 - Breeding swine, restricted-movement, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474
 - Tested animals, 1705.2410
 - Infected herds, *see Exposed or infected herds under this topic*
 - Inspections, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Investigations
 - Epidemiology, 1705.2430
 - Vaccinations, tentative diagnosis, 1705.2440
- Isolation
 - Approved premises, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470
- Low-prevalence pseudorabies areas
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
- Monitored feeder swine, defined, 1715.0210
- Monitored herds
 - Breeding swine, sale requirements, 1715.0550
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800
- Definitions
 - Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.2400
 - Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
- Ear tags, sales requirements, 1715.0300
- Feeder pigs
 - Feeder pigs originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Importation requirements, 1700.2590
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Transportation requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
- Monitoring samples, *see same under this topic*
- Offspring, monitored feeder swine, defined, 1715.0210
- Status, proof and testing requirements, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*
- Monitoring samples
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - New qualified herds, circle testing, 1705.2476
 - Quarantined herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Remonitoring, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Source herds, tracing, 1705.2450
- National pseudorabies eradication programs, program stages, *see Program stages under this topic*
- Negative tests
 - Breeding swine
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feral swine, importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850

PSEUDORABIES

1066

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Negative tests (Cont'd)
 - Monitored herds, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0105
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Restricted movement swine, classification removal, 1705.2460
- Northern zone
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Counties included, 1705.2472
- Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Owners, duties, 1705.2476
 - Positive herds near qualified herds, 1705.2476
- Official pseudorabies tests
 - Breeding swine, importation requirements, 1700.2900
 - Defined, 1705.2400
- Official random sample tests (95/5)
 - Breeding swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Breeding swine sales centers, duties, 1705.2480
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
 - Restricted movement classification, removal, 1705.2470
- Official random sample tests (95/10)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, resale requirements, 1705.2470
 - Finishing swine, quarantined herds, 1705.2476
 - Quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Offspring segregation, quarantines, release, 1705.2440
- Owner's notice of shipment
 - Approved premises, swine sold to slaughter, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Infected or exposed swine, transportation, 1705.2520
 - Swine removed from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Permits, approved premises, 1705.2434
- Planning
 - Approved offspring segregation plans, 1705.2400, 1705.2440
 - Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plans, *see same under this topic*
- Positive tests
 - Approved premises, removal of swine, 1705.2440
 - Newly qualified herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
- Program stages
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Northern zone
 - Approved premises, prohibited, 1705.2434
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2460
 - Zoning, 1705.2472
 - Southern zone, zoning, 1705.2472
 - Stage I (preparation), defined, 1705.2400
 - Stage II (control)
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.0550
 - Stage III (mandatory herd cleanup)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900
 - Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 - Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
 - Stage IV (surveillance)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, 1715.0550

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Program stages (Cont'd)
 - Stage IV (surveillance) (Cont'd)
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 - Stage V (free)
 - Approved premises, exclusion, 1705.2434
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2900, 1705.2460, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Definitions, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 - Embryos or semen, donor swine, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs, 1705.2470, 1705.2474, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2800, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Remonitoring, discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 - Swine moved from quarantine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
- Pseudorabies-monitored herds, *see Monitored herds under this topic*
- Pseudorabies national control program
 - Northern zone, 1705.2434, 1705.2472
 - Program stages, *see same under this topic*
 - Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
- Pseudorabies virus (PRV), defined, 1715.0590
- Public exhibitions
 - Generally, *see Exhibitions under LIVESTOCK*
 - Origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Swine, prohibited, 1715.0090
- Qualified herds
 - Approved premises, location restrictions, 1705.2434
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Newly qualified herds, testing, 1705.2476
 - Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, *see same under this topic*
 - Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460
 - Swine removed from quarantine, restrictions, 1705.2430
- Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2800, 1700.2850
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Feeder swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850
 - New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
- Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds
 - Additions to, 1705.2480
 - Breeding swine
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 - Sales requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450
 - Certificates, 1705.2480
 - Defined, 1705.2400
 - Donor swine, embryos or semen, 1700.2950, 1705.2460
 - Feeder pigs
 - Originating from, intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 - Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 - Isolation, 1705.2480
 - New herds, circle testing around, 1705.2476
 - Numbers, proof of monitored herd status, 1705.2474
 - Official random sample tests (95/5), requalification, 1705.2480
 - Positive tests, cancellation of status, 1705.2480
 - Public exhibitions, origination requirements, 1715.0105
 - Qualification requirements, 1705.2480
 - Requalification, 1705.2480
 - Sales from, 1705.2480
 - Status, cancellation or reinstatement, 1705.2480

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds (Cont'd)
 Swine returned to, isolation and testing, 1705.2480
 Tests and testing, 1705.2480

Quarantined herds
 Circle tests around, 1705.2476
 Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 Sales
 Feeder pigs, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 Restrictions, 1705.2430
 Transportation, 1705.2520

Quarantines
 Approved premises, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
 Biological products tested herds, exclusion, 1705.2530
 Cleaning and disinfection requirements, 1705.2440
 Depopulation of premises, 1705.2440
 Exposed or infected herds, circle tests, 1705.2476
 Newly qualified herds, positive circle tests around, 1705.2476
 Notice requirements, 1705.2500
 Public exhibitions, prohibited, 1715.0090
 Quarantined herds, *see same this topic*
 Quarantined swine, removal or disposition, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 Release
 Livestock other than swine, time, 1705.2440
 Methods, 1705.2430, 1705.2440
 Veterinarians, determination by, 1705.2440
 Requirements, generally, 1705.2430
 Slaughter swine, 1705.2476
 Vaccination requirements, 1705.2430

Records and record keeping
 Approved premises, 1705.2434
 Negative tests, public exhibitions, origin, 1715.0105
 Restricted movement certificates, 1705.2460, 1705.2470

Reporting, tests and testing, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530

Research, diagnostic biological products, use, 1705.2530

Restricted movement certificates
 Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470

Restricted movement swine
 Breeding swine, 1705.2460
 Classification, removal, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
 Defined, 1705.2400
 Exposure to restricted movement breeding swine, 1705.2460
 Feeder pigs, intrastate movement, 1705.2470

Right of entry, approved premises, 1705.2434

Sales
 Breeding swine
 Requirements, 1705.2460
 Sales centers, 1705.2400, 1705.2480

Feeder pigs
 Pigs from quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 Requirements, 1705.2470, 1715.0550
 Restricted movement feeder pigs, 1705.2470

Pseudorabies-restricted feeder pig markets, location restrictions, 1715.0550
 Purchase for resale, 1705.2470
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Slaughter swine, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Shipping permits, exposed or infected swine, 1705.2520

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Surveillance programs
 Generally, 1705.2476
 Program stage IV, *see Program stages under this topic*
 Purpose, 1705.2476
 Remonitoring discontinuance, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

Swine concentration points, *see under SWINE*
 Test charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Tests and testing
 Approval, 1705.2400
 Approved differential pseudorabies test, 1705.2400, 1705.2460
 Biological products, experimental use, 1705.2530
 Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410
 Blood tests, 1705.2430
 Breeding swine, state-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770
 Charts, breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
 Circle testing, 1705.2476
 Cleanup testing, 1705.2476
 Costs, payment, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2474, 1705.2476
 Cull boars or sows, slaughter houses, 1705.2476
 Defined, 1705.2400

Feeder pigs
 Importation, 1700.3010
 State-federal approved markets, 1705.1750

Feral swine, importation, 1700.2850

Forms, identification numbers, recording, 1705.2410

Identification, 1705.2410

Licensing, 1705.2400

Monitored herds, status requirements, 1705.2474

Official pseudorabies tests, 1700.2400, 1700.2900

Official random sample test (95/5), *see same under this topic*
 Official random sample test (95/10), *see same under this topic*
 Official veterinarians, duties, sales, 1715.0290

Public exhibitions
 Entrance, compliance with importation, 1715.0160
 Requirements, 1715.0105

Quarantines, release, 1705.2440

Recently purchased swine, 1715.0550

Reporting, diagnostic biological products, test result, 1705.2530

Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460

Sales, 1715.0290, 1715.0550, 1715.0705
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Surveillance programs, 1705.2476

Transportation, feeder pigs from monitored herds, 1715.0705

Vaccination
 Breeding swine, 1705.2476
 Cleanup plans, 1705.2476
 Evidence, 1705.2440

Feeder swine
 Approved premises, 1705.2434
 Pigs coming into finishing herds, 1705.2476

Owners, duties, 1705.2440

Quarantines
 Release, 1705.2440
 Requirements, 1705.2430
 Tentative diagnoses resulting from, investigations, 1705.2440

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
 Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS
 Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Community mental health services, *see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
 Definitions, medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
 Intoxicated persons, *see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS*
 Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

PSYCHIATRISTS

1068

PSYCHIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Records, treatment of students
 Education records, exclusions, 1205.0500
 Treatment staff, *see* Treatment staff *under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL
 PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Workers' compensation, procedure codes, 5221.4030

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Definitions
 Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020
 Foster care, 2960.3010
 Public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons,
 9525.3015
 Developmentally disabled persons under public guardianship,
 consent, 9525.3050
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services,
 9535.4041
 Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0620

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
 Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Administration of tests, 7200.5000
 Admission to examination
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Notice, 7200.3000
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
 Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Applications
 Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Licenses
 Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
 Areas of competence
 Additions, 7200.1000
 Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Including with application, 7200.0810
 Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Children, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
 Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
 Clients
 Access to records, 7200.4900
 Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
 Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Competence
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
 Complaints, 7200.4900
 Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Conduct rules, *see* Rules of conduct *under this topic*
 Confidential and privileged information
 Dual clients, 7200.4700
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Test results, 7200.5000
 Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
 Continuing education
 Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 Defined, 7200.0100
 First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 Purpose, 7200.3810
 Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
 Sponsors
 Defined, 7200.0100
 Fees, 7200.6105
 Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
 Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Definitions, 7200.0100, 9505.0175
 Delegation of training, professional employment requirements,
 7200.2200
 Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
 Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
 Disclosure, 7200.4700
 Discrimination, 7200.4900
 Display of licenses, 7200.3100
 Education
 Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
 Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Passing scores, 7200.3000
 Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000
 Exploitation of client, 7200.4900
 False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100
 Special fee, litigation cost recovery, 7200.6175
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licensed professional counselor licensure
Supervised practice, 2150.5010

Licenses

- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
- Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
- Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
- Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
- Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
- Denial, 7200.1200
- Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
- Display, 7200.3100
- Educational requirements
 - Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 - Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 - General requirements, 7200.1300
 - Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550
- Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
- Examinations, 7200.3000
- Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6175
- Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500, 7200.1550
- Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
- Process, 7200.0200
- Professional employment requirements
 - Criteria, 7200.2100
 - Generally, 7200.2000
 - Scope of rules, 7200.1900
- Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650
- Relicensure, 7200.3610
- Renewal, 7200.3300, 7200.3400
- Requirements, 7200.0600
- Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
- Term, 7200.3200
- Termination, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
- Time requirement, 7200.2500
- Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Manuals, tests, 7200.5000

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Misrepresentations

- Fees, 7200.5200
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Notice

- Admission to examination, 7200.3000
- Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
- Denial of license, 7200.1200
- License renewal, 7200.3300
- Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Objectivity, impairment, 7200.4810

Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700

Part-time employment, 7200.2600

Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450

Postdegree supervised employment, licenses, 7200.0600

Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300

Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700

Process of licensure, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements

- Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Professional employment requirements (Cont'd)

- Generally, 7200.2000
- License requirements, 7200.2100

Psychological practitioners

- Educational requirements, 7200.1300
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1550

Licenses

- Requirements, 7200.0650
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900

Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200

Records

- Client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
- Treatment of students, education records, exclusions, 1205.0500

Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000

Referrals

- Client welfare, 7200.4900
- Competence, 7200.4600
- Rebates, 7200.5200

Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

Renewal of license

- Deadline, 7200.3400
- Notice, 7200.3300

Reports

- Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Tests, 7200.5000
- Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030

Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Rules of conduct

- Client welfare, 7200.4900
- Competence, 7200.4600
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Fees and statements, 7200.5200
- Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Generally, 7200.4500
- Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
- Practicing without license, 7200.5300
- Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
- Student welfare, 7200.5400
- Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
- Tests, 7200.5000
- Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
- Variances, 7200.6000
- Violation of laws, 7200.5500
- Waivers, 7200.6000

School psychologists, *see under* TEACHERS

Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700

Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900

Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000

Stereotyping, 7200.4900

Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Term of license, 7200.3200

Termination of license

- Board action, 7200.3510
- Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
- Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

PSYCHOLOGISTS

1070

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
 Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
 Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
 Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Residential treatment for emotionally disturbed children, qualifications, 2960.0590

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
See FIRE CODE

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 MinnesotaCare, enrollee causes of action, 9506.0080

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Assembly halls, Capitol area, 2400.0530
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Clean indoor air, *see* CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Construction, State Building Code
 Administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Construction approvals, 1302.0400
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
 State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Definitions, transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Arbitration, 5510.5170
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0800
 Employers
 Arbitration proceedings, generally, 5510.5170
 Grievances, *see same under this topic*
 Service of process on
 Notice of intent to refer case to arbitration, grievance procedure, 5510.5170
 Notice of renewal of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Notice of right to strike, 5510.3005
 Grievances
 Independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900
 Procedure
 Application of rules, 5510.5120

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Grievances (Cont'd)
 Procedure (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 5510.5130
 Effective date, 5510.5190
 Processing of grievances, 5510.5180
 State policy, 5510.5110
 Step one, 5510.5140
 Step three, 5510.5160
 Step two, 5510.5150
 Time, computation, 5510.5131
 Time limits, 5510.5180
 Labor relations, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Public employees insurance program
 Defined as group purchaser, 4650.0102
 Defined as state health care program, 9505.5210
 Public officials, *see* PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Retirement association, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100
 Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 Application of rules, 7950.0500
 Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520
 Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
 Membership of elected officials
 Applications, 7950.0300
 Date of membership, 7950.0300
 Definitions, 7950.0100
 Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 Prior service, 7950.0300
 Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
 Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
 Answer to petition, 7315.0650
 Board
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
 Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
 Continuances, 7315.1300
 Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
 Default, 7315.1600
 Definitions, 7315.0400
 Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
 Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
 Hearings
 Notice, 7315.1200
 Procedures, 7315.2100
 Intervention, 7315.1700
 Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
 Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
 Panel
 Decisions, 7315.2200
 Membership, 7315.0900
 Petitions, 7315.0500
 Policy of state, 7315.0300
 Rehearings
 Consideration by board, 7315.2500
 Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900
 Determinations, 7315.2600
 Notice, 7315.2700
 Petitions, 7315.2400
 Procedure, 7315.2800
 Request, 7315.2300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW (Cont'd)

Right to representation, 7315.1400
 Scope of rules, 7315.0210
 Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
 Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
 Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800
 Transcripts, 7315.2100
 Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Public employees, grievances, independent review, 7315.0210 to 7315.2900

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Clean water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Septic system loans, tourism loans, 4308.0020
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Generally, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Projects, certifying to, 4720.9060
 Terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 Executive director, defined, 7380.0250
 Official statements, defined, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water pollution control, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

PUBLIC FUNDS

Embezzlement or theft, offenders
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Community health boards, 4736.0110
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT)
 Contracts, 9505.1748
 Definitions, 9505.1696
 Institutions, federal surplus property
 Eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Local public health employees merit system
 Compensation plan
 Aides, 4670.4220
 Educators, 4670.4210
 Merit System Council, 4670.0820
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Public health clinics, medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instruction by, special transportation services, passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Registered public health nurse status, school nurses, 8710.6100
 Registration
 Applications, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 Education, 6316.0100
 Fees, 6316.0100
 Licensure, 6316.0100
 Registration certificates, issuance, 6316.0200
 Requirements, 6316.0100

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See *specific index headings*

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
 Horse racing, 7870.0110, 7870.0280
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0100, 8410.0130
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, 9215.0590

PUBLIC LANDS

See STATE LANDS

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC NUISANCES

Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 8818.0300
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, regulatory controls, 8410.0100
 Parking facilities, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300
 Unsafe buildings or structures, 1311.0206

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Communications with, correctional facility inmates, 2911.3300
 Conflicts of interest
 Abstention procedures, 4515.0500
 Definitions, 4515.0100
 Scope of rules, 4515.0010
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0100 to 7404.0900
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
 Gifts from lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600
 Reporting, representation disclosure, 4520.0500
 Representation disclosure
 Definitions, 4520.0100
 Generally, 4520.0010 to 4520.0500
 Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400
 Reporting requirements, 4520.0500
 Scope of rules, 4520.0010
 Retirement, PERA, 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
 Scope of rules
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0010

PUBLIC RALLIES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 General rules, 1235.0600
 Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500
 Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Ammunition, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900
 Capitol security, *see* CAPITOL SECURITY
 Chemical abuse review panels, 7503.2200
 Chemical dependency treatment, drivers, 7503.1700
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100 to 7417.0400
 Data, classification, 7410.0700
 Definitions
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division, applications, 7410.0425
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver Evaluation Office
 Drivers' license or permit applications, 7410.0425
 Minnesota identification card applications, 7410.0425
 Restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400, 7410.2900

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Driver improvement clinics
 Applications for operating approval, 7411.5400
 Attendance requirements, 7411.5700
 Directors, 7411.5100
 Fees, 7411.5700
 Financial reports, 7411.5700
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers
 Diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Driver's license agents
 Appointments, 7404.0350
 Closure of office, 7404.0500
 Correction orders, 7404.0800
 Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 Moving, 7404.0330
 Vacancy, 7404.0360
 Variances, 7404.0330
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, suspension, or revocation not related to alcohol, 7409.0100 to 7409.4700
 Examinations, 7410.5400 to 7410.5560
 Generally, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Revocations or suspensions, duties, generally, 7503.0100 to 7503.2900
 Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 Employees
 Merit system, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety officers, *see same under this topic*
 Excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Firearms
 Dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
 Permits, *see* Carrying in public places, permits, *under* FIREARMS
 Foreign states, violations, commercial drivers licensees, 7503.2500
 Gambling equipment, *see under* GAMBLING
 Hazardous materials
 Incident responses, 7514.0100 to 7514.2000
 Notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
 Intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Liquor, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Medical Review Board, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0600, 7410.0700
 Motor vehicle registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350
 County auditor's death, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700
 Documentation, 7410.0600
 Indemnity, 7406.2700
 Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
 Requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330
 Startup funds, amount, 7406.0500
 Variance requests, 7410.0600
 Variance requests, disposition, 7410.0600
 Motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, documentation, 7410.0600
 Dealers, *see under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Driving while impaired, intoxication testing, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0100 to 7501.0700
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Registration, *see* Motor vehicle registration *under this topic*
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Tires, 7445.0100 to 7445.0300
 Motorcycles, *see* MOTORCYCLES
 Offices, 7406.0500
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100 to 7560.0800
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
 Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0100 to 7520.1100
 Public safety officers
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Survivor grant program, 4830.8000 to 4830.8040
 Records and record keeping
 Developmentally disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Disabled persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Documents, release, 7406.0450
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
 Mentally ill persons, condition, 7410.0700
 Rehabilitation interviews, duties, 7503.1700
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles on roads, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
 Special transportation services, wheelchair securement devices, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700
 Third-party driver's license testing programs, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Voter registration/drivers' licenses
 Simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400, 8840.5500, 8840.5700
PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Added classes, 7520.0550
 Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
 Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
 Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Affirmative action
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Plan, contents, 7520.0350
 Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
 Amendment of rules
 Policy statement, 7520.0200
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Amendments, compensation plan
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
 Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Appointment authorized
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Appointments
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Assistant emergency management director
 Compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Authority for rules, 7520.0400
 Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
 Change of existing classes, 7520.0550

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Classification plan
 Adoption, 7520.0500
 Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 Class specifications, 7520.0540
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Preparation, 7520.0500
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Revision, 7520.0550
 Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Clerical workers, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Compensation and salaries
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Compensation plan
 Adjustment, 7520.0620
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Adoption, 7520.0600
 Amendments, 7520.0610, 7520.0620
 Appointments, 7520.0800
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Demotions, 7520.0800
 Emergency management, 7520.1000, 7520.1100
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Preparation, 7520.0600
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer Price Index
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases
 Compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Merit System Council, meetings, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Office support, compensation, 7520.1100
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Part payment from another source
 Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, *see* Compensation plan *under this topic*
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommendations, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions
 Classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records and record keeping, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables, compensation plan, emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, Consumer Price Index, 7520.0620
 Violations, 7520.0370

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 8130.4700
 Generally, *see index headings beginning with SCHOOL*
 Meals (refreshment)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS
See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Capitol area, *see CAPITOL AREA*
 Definitions
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110, 8835.0250,
 8835.0290, 8835.0310
 Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Driver's license examinations by, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540
 Facilities, capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Metropolitan area transit programs
 Gasoline taxes, exemption, 8125.1300
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
 Projects, funding, revolving fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Shelters, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see SMOKING*
 Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Administration, 8835.0240, 8835.0280
 Applicants
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Notice received, application deadlines, 8835.0250
 Who may apply, 8835.0250
 Application of law, 8835.0275
 Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260, 8835.0330
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0265, 8835.0280, 8835.0350

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Budgets, 8835.0320
 Capital assistance, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Certificates and certification, governing bodies, resolutions,
 8835.0250
 Contracts
 Amendments, 8835.0330
 Audits and examinations, 8835.0265
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Contents, 8835.0330
 Cost reimbursement contracts, 8835.0110, 8835.0330
 Definitions, 8835.0110
 Duration, 8835.0330
 Execution, authorization, 8835.0250
 Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
 Management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0330
 Noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 Overpayment provisions, 8835.0350
 Requirements, 8835.0240
 Revenue, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
 Review, 8835.0265
 Third party contracts and contractors, 8835.0260, 8835.0265,
 8835.0350
 Costs, 8835.0110
 Definitions
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Generally, 8835.0110
 Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 Total operating cost, 8835.0280
 Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Drivers, management plans, 8835.0260
 Drug and alcohol policies and testing, 8835.0260
 Employees, unions, management plans, 8835.0260
 Evaluation, 8835.0350
 Expenditures, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280, 8835.0290
 Federal regulations, compliance, 8835.0350
 Financial assistance
 Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Defined, 8835.0110
 Determination, 8835.0270, 8835.0275
 Disbursement, 8835.0330
 Expense categories, 8835.0275, 8835.0280
 Governing bodies, duties, 8835.0250, 8835.0320, 8835.0330
 Local share, 8835.0110, 8835.0250, 8835.0350
 Other financial assistance, 8835.0310
 Overpayment, 8835.0350
 Recipients, duties, 8835.0330, 8835.0350
 Third party contractors, duties, 8835.0350
 Financial assistance contracts
 Amendments, 8835.0330
 Authority to enter, 8835.0250
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320
 Disbursements, schedule, 8835.0330
 Management plans, incorporation, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 Requirements, 8835.0240, 8835.0330
 Term, 8835.0330
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Fines, total operating costs, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Funding, local sources, 8835.0110
 Funds and accounts, 8835.0290, 8835.0350
 General purpose equipment, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Generally, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Indebtedness, 8835.0290
 Insurance, 8835.0280
 Interest, unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
 Local share
 Capital assistance, 8835.0320

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Local share (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Funding, authorization, 8835.0250
 - Reserve accounts, 8835.0350
 - Revenue categories, 8835.0310
- Management plans
 - Applications, 8835.0250, 8835.0260
 - Approval, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
 - Contents, 8835.0260, 8835.0265
 - Contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0265, 8835.0330
 - Defined, 8835.0110
 - Deviations, 8835.0350
 - Incorporation into contracts, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0330
 - Monitoring, 8835.0350
 - Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
 - Review, 8835.0270
 - Third party contracts, 8835.0265
- Mileage, 8835.0350
- Monitoring, 8835.0350
- Operating cost assistance
 - Allocation, 8835.0240, 8835.0270
 - Expense categories, 8835.0280
 - Revenue categories, 8835.0310
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Overpayments, 8835.0350
- Passenger fares, 8835.0260, 8835.0310
- Passenger trips, defined, 8835.0110
- Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- Records and record keeping, 8835.0350
- Reporting requirements, 8835.0350
- Revenue, 8835.0110, 8835.0310
- Safety, management plan requirements, 8835.0260
- Scope of rules, 8835.0230
- Total operating costs
 - Audits and examinations, 8835.0275, 8835.0350
 - Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 - Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0280
 - Determination, 8835.0275, 8835.0290
 - Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290
- Vehicles
 - Maintenance and repair, 8835.0260
 - Replacement or disposition, 8835.0320
 - Taxes and fees expenses, 8835.0280
 - Vehicle charges expenses, 8835.0280
- Violations and penalties
 - Contracts, noncompliance, withholding of funds, 8835.0330
 - Unallowable expenses, 8835.0290

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Access
 - Customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Accurate meters, 7820.3700
- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Actions and proceedings
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
- Address, 7825.1400
- Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
- Affidavits, operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Affiliated interests
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Definitions, 7825.1900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Affiliated interests (Cont'd)
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
- Annual reports
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Definitions, 7825.4700
 - Electric cooperatives
 - Annual report, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 - Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 - Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 - Filing, 7825.4800
 - Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 - Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 - Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 - Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Application of law, equipment for operation of interstate highways, 8810.3300
- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Approval
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
- Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Automatic adjustment of charges, *see* Rates and charges *under this topic*
- Balance sheet, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Base gas cost
 - Defined, 7825.2400
 - New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
- Biennial conservation improvement programs, *see* Conservation improvement programs *under this topic*
- Biennial transmission project reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100
- Bills (invoices)
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents
 - Generally, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Estimated billing
 - Access, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
- Good credit, 7820.4600
- Inaccurate meters
 - Electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Overcharges, 7820.3800
- Periodic billing, 7820.3300
- Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Bills (invoices) (Cont'd)

- Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
- Terms of billing, 7820.5200
- Undercharges, 7820.3800
- Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0600
- Bonds, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Buildings, architecture and engineering services for
 - Exempt buildings, 1800.5900
- Burden of proof, unit value, excluded property, 8100.0500
- Capital schedules
 - Rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Capital structure approval
 - Filing, 7825.1400
 - General procedure, 7825.1100
 - Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 - Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 - Short-term securities, 7825.1300
- Capitalization rate, defined, 8100.0100
- Capitol area
 - Buildings, visual screens, 2400.0700
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
- Certified checks, interstate highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
- Coal, *see* COAL
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
- Cold weather, *see* Disconnection of service *under this topic*
- Commercial paper, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Conservation improvement programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
- Appeals, Commerce Department decisions
 - Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 - Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 - Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 - Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 - Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 - Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 - Service of petition, 7840.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Conservation improvement programs (Cont'd)

- Appeals, Commerce Department decisions (Cont'd)
 - Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 - Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
- Biennial program filings, 7690.0500
- Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
- Decision by department, 7690.1300
- Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
- Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
- Extensions of time, 7690.1450
- Filing
 - Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 - Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
- Interested persons, alternative project proposals, 7690.1430
- Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
- New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
- Notice, 7690.0800
- Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
- Plan, contents, 7690.0500
- Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
- Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
- Responses to comments, 7690.1100
- Scope of rules, 7690.0300
- Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
- Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
- Status reports, 7690.0550
- Terminating, 7690.1400
- Termination of projects
 - Proposals, 7690.1430
 - Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
- Variations, 7690.1600
- Written comments, 7690.0900

Construction work in progress

- Qualifying construction work in progress, defined, 8100.0100
- Valuation of property, 8100.0300

Contracts

- Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
- Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
- Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
- Small power production, negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400

Cost approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300

Costs, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Credit history

- Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
- Good credit, 7820.4600
- Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700

Credits

- Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
- Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
- Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700

Crossing of public lands

- Application fee, 6135.0400
- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Construction methods, 6135.1300
- Definitions, 6135.0200
- Environment, 6135.1000
- Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Crossing of public lands (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Rate table, 6135.0520 to 6135.0720, 6135.0520 to 6135.0820
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100
 Waters
 Application fees, 6135.0400
 Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
 Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Deeds of trust, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Definitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 Annual reports, 7825.4700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Existing service, 7820.4400
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 New service, 7820.4300
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8810.8000
 Taxes, 8100.0100
 Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 Trunk highway system, 8810.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Utilities taxes, 8100.0100
 Delinquency charges
 Billing terms, 7820.5200
 Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 Definitions, 7820.5100
 Determination, 7820.5300
 Finance fee, 7820.5500
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
 Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Deposits
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customers, 7820.4200
 Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means of guaranteeing payment, 7820.4500
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Depreciation
 Book depreciation, defined, 8100.0100
 Certification, 7825.0600
 Methods, 7825.0800
 Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 Valuation of property
 Exempt property, taxes, 8100.0500
 Taxes, 8100.0300
 Use in cost approach, 8100.0300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service
 Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Guarantee of payment, failure to comply, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 Notice
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Requirements, 7820.2400
 Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 Without notice, 7820.1000
 Disputes
 Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
 Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment,
 7825.2600
 Electric meters, *see under* METERS
 Electric power generating plant siting, *see* Large electric power
 generating plants *under* POWER PLANTS
 Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY
 Emergencies
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Work on trunk highways, notice, 8810.3300
 Entry of premises, 7820.3100
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Equipment
 Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and
 maintaining, 7835.2200
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Trunk highway system, *see* Utility equipment *under* TRUNK
 HIGHWAYS
 Errors
 Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Meters
 Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7800.2800, 7820.2700
 Essential services
 Capitol area, exemptions from rules, 2400.0960
 Public utilities defined as, capitol area zoning and design,
 2400.0011
 Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
 Estimates, interest or dividend costs
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Excavations near, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE
 SYSTEM
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Exhibits (Cont'd)
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
 Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400
 Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
 Extended service, 7820.0800
 Faulty meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration
 Definitions, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Conservation improvement programs
 Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production
 Filing dates, 7835.0300
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500
 Financial information, rate changes
 Information requests, 7825.4500
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
 Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
 Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
 Scope of rules, 7825.3800
 Supplemental information, 7825.4400
 Waiver, 7825.4600
 Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 Forms
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
 Gas, *see* GAS
 Gas meters, *see under* METERS
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Guarantees
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Payments
 Generally, 7820.4200
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means, 7820.4500
 Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 High voltage transmission lines, *see under* POWER LINES
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Horse racing, license applications, disclosure, 7870.0090
 Income approach, valuation of property, 8100.0300
 Indebtedness, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
 Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 Permitting entry, 7835.5400
 Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Integrated companies
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Valuation of property, 8100.0300, 8100.0400
 Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Investigations and investigators
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule
 Weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Large energy facilities, environmental review, notice, certificate of need application, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
 Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300
 Liability
 Interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, 8810.3300
 Small power production, 7835.2400
 Utility equipment, trunk highways, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300
 Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Local forces
 County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
 Manholes, equipment located along interstate highways, access, 8810.3300
 Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mergers and consolidations, petitions, 7825.1800
 Meters
 Electric meters, *see under* METERS
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Gas meters, *see under* METERS
 Inaccurate
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Meters (Cont'd)

- Reading
 - Billing errors, 7820.3300
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Small power production, 7835.2700
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Mortgages, capital structure approval
 - Filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300
- Names
 - Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Net operating earnings
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, use in income approach, 8100.0300
- New service, 7820.4300
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Non-formula-assessed property, defined, 8100.0100
- Nonoperating property
 - Examples of, 8100.0100
 - Unit value adjustments, 8100.0500
- Notice
 - Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disconnection of service
 - Other requirements, 7820.2400
 - Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 - Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 - Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 - Refunds, inaccurate meters
 - Access, 7820.3700
 - Financial information, 7825.3800
 - Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
- Notice given
 - Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 - Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed
 - new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
- Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
- Operating property
 - Defined, 8100.0100
 - Market value, computation, 8100.0600
 - Retirement criteria, 8100.0300
- Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Orders
 - Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
- Overcharges
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Payments
 - Crediting, 7820.5600
 - Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 - Guarantees, 7820.4200
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
- Petitions
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 - Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 - Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 - Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 - Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

- Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
- Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
- Poles and wires, *see* POLES AND WIRES
- Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, *see* Siting hearings *under* POWER PLANTS
- Preservation of records, 7820.4800
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Public access to information
 - Emergency information, 7820.4900
 - Generally, 7820.4800
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Practice and procedure, 7829.0100 to 7829.3200
- Public utility service data, metropolitan watershed management
 - plans, 8410.0060
- Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800
- Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Purpose of rules
 - Certificates of need, power plants, 7849.0020, 7853.0020
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Automatic adjustment
 - Annual reports, 7825.2810, 7825.2840
 - Applicability, 7825.2500
 - Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 - Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 - Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
 - Errors, 7825.2920
 - Filing charges, 7825.2910
 - Five-year projection, 7825.2820
 - Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
 - Monthly Record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
 - Orders, 7825.2920
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Provisional approval, 7825.2920
 - Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 - Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Type, 7825.2500
 - Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Changes
 - Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 - Definitions, 7825.3100
 - Exhibits, 7825.3700
 - Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 - Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 - Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 - Proposals, 7825.3500
 - Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, 7825.3300
 - Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 - Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 - Waiver, 7825.4600
- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
- Crossings
 - Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0720

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Crossings (Cont'd)
 Public land, table, 6135.0820
 Underwater crossings, 6135.0520, 6135.0620
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 Waiver, changes, 7825.4600
 Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reclassification, 7825.0300
 Reconnection of service, generally, 7820.2600
 Records and record keeping
 Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 Complaints, 7820.0400
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Retention, 7820.4800
 Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 Transmission planning meetings, 7848.1200
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 Refunds
 Billing errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Change in rates, 7825.3300
 Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Reports given
 Annual reports, *see same under this topic*
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Complaints, 7820.0500
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 Unit value
 Apportionment to taxing districts, 8100.0600
 Schedule of non-formula-assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200
 Resource planning
 Alternative plans, 7843.0300
 Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
 Definitions, 7843.0100
 Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 Information requests, 7843.0300
 Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 Response comment period, 7843.0300
 Review by Public Utilities Commission, 7843.0500
 Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
 Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Generally, 6135.1000
 Maintenance, 6135.1500
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
 Saint Croix riverway, transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales and use taxes
 Heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Schedules
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
 Scope of rules
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Utility rate adjustments, 7825.5600
 Securities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Security agreements, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Service of process by
 Biennial transmission project report exemption requests, 7848.1700, 7848.1800
 Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900
 Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Signs
 Customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200, 8810.0400
 Small power production, 7835.0100 to 7835.9910
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Standby facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
 State Building Code, application to, 1300.0040
 Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval
 Filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
 Surety bonds, interstate and trunk highways, equipment or work, costs, 8810.3300
 Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
 System plant
 Defined, 8100.0100
 Depreciation and improvements, valuation of property, use in cost approach, 8100.0300
 Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Tariffs, *see Rates and charges under this topic*
 Tax-exempt property, unit value adjustment, 8100.0500
 Taxes
 Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 Retired operating property, 8100.0300
 Valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815
 Temporarily retired facilities, valuation, 8100.0300
 Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Testing

- Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
- Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
- Small power production, 7835.5400

Time

- Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
- Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
- Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
- Meters, reading, 7820.3300
- Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Undercharges

- Billing errors, 7820.3800
- Gas bills, 7820.4000

- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Utility crossings, public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Valuation of property

- Allocation, 8100.0400
- Assessment/sales ratio computation and application, 8100.0700
- Changes in valuation, phase-in, 8100.0800
- Definitions, utilities taxes, 8100.0100
- Equalization, 8100.0700
- Estimates by Revenue Department, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Generally, 8100.0300
- Market value, 8100.0600
- Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
- Taxes, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Unit value
 - Allocation, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0100, 8100.0200, 8100.0600
 - Computation, 8100.0300
 - Excluded property, burden of proof, 8100.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 8100.0200

Waiver

- Rate changes, 7825.4600
- Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900

- Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

- Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

- Web sites, transmission planning meeting synopses, 7848.1100
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Duties, 5208.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Applications to, certificates of need

- High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1300
- Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1300

Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers

- Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
- Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300

Approvals by

- High voltage transmission lines, certificates of need, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
- Large electric power generating plants, certificates of need, 7850.2700, 7850.3900
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, discontinuation of service or physical connection, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Telecommunications interconnection, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations

- Agreements, 7811.1800, 7811.1900, 7812.1800, 7812.1900
- Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

- Biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.0100 to 7848.2100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

Certificates of need

- High voltage transmission lines, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100
- Large electric power generating plants, 7849.1000 to 7849.2100, 7850.5300
- Large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.0500
- Certified HVTL list, 7850.1000, 7850.5300

- Coal pipelines, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Code of conduct

- Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
- Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
- Authority for code, 7845.0200
- Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
- Communication with parties, 7845.0800
- Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
- Construction of code, 7845.0300
- Definitions, 7845.0100
- Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
- Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600

Employment

- Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
- Outside, 7845.0700
- Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
- Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
- Insider information, 7845.0700
- Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
- Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
- Purpose of code, 7845.0300
- Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
- Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
- Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
- Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600

- Commissioners, ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

- Conservation improvement programs, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Contested cases, local telecommunications service providers, competitive local exchange carriers, 7812.2210

Decision-making personnel

- Defined, 7845.7000
- Ex parte communications, 7845.7000 to 7845.7600

Determinations by

- High voltage transmission lines, questions of need, 7850.2600
- Large electric power generating plants, questions of need, 7850.2600

- Employees, code of conduct, 7845.0100 to 7845.1000

Ex parte communications

- Definitions, 7845.7000
- Documentation, 7845.7400
- Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
- Notice to public, 7845.7400
- Oral, 7845.7300
- Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
- Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
- Prohibited, 7845.7200
- Sanctions, 7845.7500
- Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
- Written, 7845.7300

Filing with

- Electric utilities, annual service quality reports, 7826.1300
- High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
- Local telecommunications service providers
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, tariffs, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Interconnection requirement suspension or modifications, petitions, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Petitions, failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hearings, joint, contested cases
 High voltage transmission lines, 7850.2600
 Large electric power generating plants, 7850.2600

Intervenors, compensation
 Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 Commerce Department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 Definitions, 7831.0100
 Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700
 Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 Payment, time, 7831.0800
 Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300

Large energy facilities, 4410.5200

Lists, certified HVTL list, defined, 7850.1000

Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, investigations, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
 Intercarrier negotiations
 Disputes, expedited proceedings, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, notice, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300

Notice received
 High-voltage lines, transmission planning meetings, 7848.1000
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600

Local telecommunications service providers
 Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Nuclear fuel processing, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE

Petitions to, arbitration
 Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700

Practice and procedure
 Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, generally, 7829.2300

Comments
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100
 Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 Initial comments, 7829.1400
 Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 Reply comments, 7829.1400
 Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 Time for comments, 7829.1400

Complainant, defined, 7829.0100

Complaints
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600

Contested cases
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.2210
 Petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Requests for, comments, 7829.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
 Decisions, service, 7829.2900
 Definitions, 7829.0100
 Electric service area complaints
 Action by commission, 7829.2100
 Comments, 7829.2100
 Contents, 7829.2000
 Filing, 7829.2000
 Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 Service, 7829.2000
 Time, 7829.2100

Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200

Filing
 Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 Format, 7829.0400
 Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 Time of filing, 7829.0400
 Trade secret information, 7829.0500

Formal complaints
 Answer, 7829.1800
 Comments, 7829.1900
 Content, 7829.1700
 Failure to answer, 7829.1800
 Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
 Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
 Mailing, 7829.1700
 Reply, 7829.1800

General service list, 7829.0600

Gross revenue requirement determinations, 7829.2400

Hearings
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Contested case proceedings, public hearing, 7829.1100
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400

Informal complaints
 Procedures, 7829.1500
 Treatment by commission, 7829.1600

Informal proceedings, 7829.1200

Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200

Intervention
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
 Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0800

Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600

Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100

Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150

Miscellaneous tariff filings
 Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 Contents, 7829.1300
 Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 Service, 7829.1300

Notice
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- General notice requirements, 7829.2800
- General service list, 7829.0600
- Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
- Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
- Official service list, 7829.0700

Official service list

- Contents, 7829.0700
- Establishment, 7829.0700
- Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
- Limiting list, 7829.0700
- Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
- Updating, 7829.0700

Orders, service, 7829.2900

Participant status

- General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
- Procedures, 7829.0900

Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600

Petitions

- Amendment, 7829.3000
- Classification petitions, 7829.2300
- Intervention, 7829.0800
- Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
- Reargument, 7829.3000
- Reconsideration, 7829.3000
- Rehearing, 7829.3000
- Vacation, 7829.3000

Price list filings

- Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
- Contents, 7829.1300
- Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
- Service, 7829.1300

Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500

Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000

Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700

Scope of rules, 7829.0200

Service

- Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
- Classification petitions, 7829.2300
- Decisions, 7829.2900
- Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
- Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400
- Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
- Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
- Orders, 7829.2900
- Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
- Price list filings, 7829.1300
- Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
- Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100

Time

- Computation, 7829.0300
- Varying, by commission, 7829.3100

Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500

Variances, 7829.3200

Reports received

Electric utilities

- Annual reliability reports, 7826.0500
- Annual safety reports, 7826.0400
- Annual service quality reports, 7826.1300 to 7826.2000

Local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Resource planning, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Service on, local telecommunications service providers

- Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000

Telephone utilities, generally, 7810.0100 to 7810.8815

Variances, biennial transmission projects reports, 7848.2100

Work centers, reliability standards, 7826.0600

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY*See* WATER SUPPLY**PUBLIC WATERS**

Aeration systems

- Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
- Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
- Definitions, 6116.0010
- Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
- Fish farm licenses, 6116.0030
- Inspections, 6116.0030
- Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
- Liability, permittees, 6116.0030

Management plan

- Defined, 6116.0010
- Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020

Notice

- Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
- Operation, 6116.0050

Permits

- Appeals, 6116.0070
- Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
- Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
- Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
- Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
- Forms, 6116.0030
- Information requirements, 6116.0030
- Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
- Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
- Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
- Required for public waters, 6116.0020
- Revoking, 6116.0030
- Term of permit, 6116.0030
- Waiver, 6116.0060
- Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020

Posting signs, 6116.0030

Signs, posting, 6116.0050

Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030

Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Crossings, specific standards, 6115.0231

Defined

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030

Jurisdiction, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine traffic rules, *see* MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Natural surface water storage and retention systems, defined, 8410.0020

Pesticide application equipment, filling from, safeguards, 1505.4010

Protected waters, defined, 8400.0100

Public waters wetlands, *see under* WETLANDS

Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030

Seven county metropolitan area, seaplane operation, 8800.2800

Wetlands, *see* Public waters *under* WETLANDS**PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)**

Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300

Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050

Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities, quotations

- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120

Records, 2875.1100

Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)

Application of rules, 7049.0110

Baseline monitoring reports

- Certification statement, 7049.0590
- Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
- Compliance schedules, 7001.1150
- Contents, 7049.0520
- Due dates, 7049.0510
- Monitoring for, 7049.0540
- POTWs, reporting in lieu of users, 7049.0580
- Requirements, 7049.0500

Best management practices

- Definition, 7049.0120
- Local limits, 7049.0850
- Records and record keeping, 7049.0162

Bypasses, 7049.0495

Categorical industrial users

- Applications, contents, 7049.0530
- Definition, 7049.0120
- Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for, *see same under this topic*

Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350

Definitions, 7049.0120

Delegated POTWs, 7049.0800 to 7049.0960

Discharges into

- Changes in, notice about, 7049.0210
- Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
- Hazardous waste, 7049.0210
- Indirect discharges, information about, 7049.0163
- Information about, obtaining by POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
- Limits
 - Combined waste streams, discharge limits for, 7049.0350
 - Local limits, 7049.0850, 7049.1010
- Location for discharges, 7049.0140
- Pretreatment, *see same under this topic*
- Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Reports about discharges, *see same under this topic*
- Slug discharges, industrial users, 7049.0210
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860

Hazardous waste discharged into, sewerred hazardous waste, 7049.0210

Indirect discharges into, information about, 7049.0163

Industrial users

- Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510, 7049.0520
- Categorical industrial users, *see Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for under this topic*
- Compliance with local law, 7049.0130
- Definition, 7049.0120
- Monitoring, 7049.0200
- Notices about specific discharges, 7049.0210
- Pollution Control Agency action to control, 7049.0640
- POTW responsibility to control, 7049.0600, 7049.0640
- Reports about pollutants, 7049.0200
- Significant industrial users
 - Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
 - Lists of, 7049.0870
 - Monitoring, 7049.0710

Local governments owning

- Laws, compliance with, by industrial users, 7049.0130

Monitoring

- Baseline monitoring reports, 7049.0500, 7049.0510, 7049.0520, 7049.0540
- Industrial users, 7049.0200
- Significant industrial users, 7049.0710

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits

- General conditions in, 7001.1090
- Modifications, 7001.1150, 7049.1005
- Special conditions in, 7001.1080

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

90-day compliance reports

- Certification statement, 7049.0590
- Generally, 7049.0560
- POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580

Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0710, 7049.0720

Periodic reports on continued compliance

- Certification statement, 7049.0590
- Generally, 7049.0570
- POTWs, reports by, 7049.0580

Pollution Control Agency, approvals of programs

- Hearings, 7049.0940
- Notices given, 7049.0940
- Public access to submittals, 7049.0880
- Review of submittals, 7049.0930, 7049.0950

POTW, definition, 7049.0100, 7049.0200

POTW authorities

- Enforcement of pretreatment standards, 7049.0650
- Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
- Monitoring and reporting by, 7049.0580
- Pretreatment annual reports, 7049.0620
- Reports given by, *see same under this topic*

Pretreatment of discharges, categorical standards for

- Adjustment for pollutants in intake water, 7049.0480
- Bypasses, 7049.0495
- Compliance schedule, 7049.0550
- Enforcement, 7049.0650
- Failure to implement, 7049.0640
- Industrial users, 7049.0300
- Specific industries, 7049.0310
- Variations for fundamentally different factors, 7049.0485
- Violations, "upset" defense, 7049.0490

Pretreatment programs

- Approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7049.0880, 7049.0900, 7049.0930 to 7049.0960
- Compliance schedules, 7001.1150, 7049.0550
- Conditional approval, 7049.0910, 7049.0960
- Conditions for approval, generally, 7049.0810 to 7049.0870
- Enforcement response plans, 7049.0860
- Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
- Funding and staffing, 7049.0840
- Legal authority governing POTW, 7049.0820
- Local limits, 7049.0850
- Modification, 7049.0970, 7049.0980, 7049.0990, 7049.1000, 7049.1005
- POTWs without, 7049.0700
- Procedures for ensuring compliance, 7049.0830
- Program submittals to Pollution Control Agency
 - Contents, 7049.0890
 - Requirement to submit, 7049.0880
- Removal credits, *see same under this topic*
- Significant industrial user lists, 7049.0870
- Watershed plans, compliance with, 7049.0920

Purpose of rules, 7049.0100

Records and record keeping

- Indirect discharges, 7049.0163
- Requirements, 7049.0162

Removal credits

- Applications for, 7049.0370
- Authorization to grant credits, 7049.0380, 7049.0450, 7049.0460, 7049.0900
- Conditional credits before agency approval, 7049.0430, 7049.0440
- Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
- Definitions, 7049.0360
- Delegated pretreatment programs, 7049.0900
- Environmental Protection Agency objections, 7049.0950
- Modification or withdrawal, 7049.0470
- Provisional credits, new or changed facilities, 7049.0420
- Revised discharge limits, calculation, 7049.0390

**PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
(Cont'd)**

- Reports about discharges
 - Baseline monitoring reports, *see same under this topic*
 - Data classification, 7049.0160
 - Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
 - Industrial users, 7049.0200
 - 90-day compliance reports, *see same under this topic*
 - Nondelegated POTWs, 7049.0700, 7049.0720
 - Periodic reports on continued compliance, *see same under this topic*
 - POTWs, reports by, in lieu of industrial users, 7049.0580
 - Signatures, 7049.0220
- Reports given
 - Data classification, 7049.0160
 - Delegated pretreatment programs, POTWs with, 7049.1020
 - Signatures, 7049.0630
- Sampling
 - Data demonstrating consistent removal, 7049.0400, 7049.0410
 - Industrial users, 7049.0200
- Significant industrial users
 - Discharges, information about, 7049.0700, 7049.0710
 - Lists, 7049.0870
 - Monitoring, 7049.0710
 - Pretreatment annual reports about, 7049.0620
- Violations and penalties
 - Criminal penalties, 7049.0161
 - Defenses
 - Generally, 7049.0150
 - Upset, 7049.0490
 - Prohibited discharges, 7049.0140, 7049.0150

PUBLISHERS

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

- Birth records, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Drivers' licenses, definitions, motor vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Identification cards, definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300
- State, Puerto Rico defined as, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

PUG HOLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULL-TABS

See also GAMBLING

- Bar codes, 7864.0230
- Cash registers, 7861.0280
- Children and minors, 7861.0260
- Commingledeals, 7861.0280
- Conduct, generally, 7861.0280
- Cumulative pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Deals, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
- Definitions, 7861.0210
- Dispensing devices
 - Accounting meter adjustments, 7864.0230
 - Adding games, 7861.0280
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0280
 - Commingledeals, 7861.0280
 - Commingledeals using cash registers, 7861.0280
 - Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0280
 - Control of devices, 7861.0280
 - Defined, 7861.0210
 - Electronic currency validators, 7864.0230
 - Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0320

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

- Dispensing devices (Cont'd)
 - Identification of persons having access, 7861.0280
 - Leases, 7863.0220
 - Liquor license requirements, 7861.0260
 - Malfunctions, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 - Number permitted, 7861.0260
 - Operation of game, 7861.0280
 - Permitted premises, 7861.0260
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 - Record keeping, 7861.0280
 - Registration of equipment, 7863.0220
 - Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
 - Restrictions, 7861.0260
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0280
 - Sale or purchase, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Single deals, 7861.0280
 - Standards, 7864.0230
 - Transfer of equipment, notice, 7861.0260
 - Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0280
- Disposal of played games, 7861.0280
- Employees
 - Generally, 7861.0280
 - Selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0260
- Equipment
 - Sales, reports about, 7864.0240
 - Standards, 7864.0230
- Flares
 - Approval, 7864.0230
 - Geographic boundary symbols, 7864.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0260, 7861.0280, 7864.0230
- Gambling managers, duties and responsibilities, 7861.0280
- Games
 - Defective games, return, 7864.0240
 - Disposal, 7861.0280
- Information on ticket, 7864.0230
- Leases, 7863.0220
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
- Merchandise prizes, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
- Multiple seal pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Operation of game, 7861.0280
- Packaging, 7864.0230
- Payout slips, approval requirements, 7864.0230
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
- Prizes
 - Amount, 7861.0280
 - Generally, 7861.0260
 - Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
 - Promotional pull-tabs, restrictions, 7861.0210
 - Receipt forms, 7861.0280
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0280
- Progressive pull-tab games, 7861.0210, 7861.0280
- Records and record keeping, 7861.0280, 7863.0220
- Registration stamps, 7863.0220
- Reports about, 7861.0280
- Restrictions, 7861.0280
- Sale or purchase
 - Dispensing devices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 - Games, 7861.0280
- Sales records, 7863.0220
- Single deals, 7861.0260
- Standards, 7864.0230
- Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0280
- Tickets, standards, 7864.0230
- Winners, identification, 7864.0230

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PUMPS

1086

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Swimming pools, 4717.2570
 Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASES

Corporations, unitary business taxes, 8019.0100

PURIFIED WATER

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Definitions

Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food, general rules, 1550.3490

Labels and labeling, 1550.3490

Names, 1550.3490

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aquatic plant management permits

Pesticide applications, 6280.0450

Noxious weed, purple loosestrife listed as, 1505.0730

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

PURPOSE OF RULES

See specific index headings

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PUTTING GREENS

Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, prohibited practices, 2860.4300

QUACK GRASS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUALITY REVIEW OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

Data, classification, 1105.5500

Generally, 1105.4300

QUARANTINE

Anthrax, 1705.0045

Bison, *see* BISON

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Diseases, *see* DISEASES

Elk, *see* ELK

Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100 to 6287.0900

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Potatoes, 1505.0620, 1505.0680

Poultry, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Rabies, *see* RABIES

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

QUARRIES

Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See FROZEN CONFECTIONS

QUIETING TITLE

State rail bank, 8830.5810

QUORUM

Human Services Merit System Council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0650

Kosher foods, duties, 1550.0650 to 1550.0830

Names, kosher food labels

Generally, 1550.0680

Meat and meat products, 1550.0690 to 1550.0720, 1550.0760, 1550.0770

Packaged products, 1550.0790

Poultry and poultry products, 1550.0730

Rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

European rabbit, prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hares, lagomorphs, 1705.1151

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

Jack rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

RABBITS LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Walleye limits, 6264.0300

RABIES

Animals dead of, carcasses, disposition, 1719.0750

Bites to humans

Enforcement, 1705.1152

Generally, 1705.1151

Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

Definitions, diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1090

Domesticated wild animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Definition, 1705.1090

Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130

Epidemics

Proclamations, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

Quarantines, 1705.1190, 1705.1200

Farm animals

Bites to humans, 1705.1151

Quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Forms

Data forms, 1705.1110

Positive rabies cases, investigations, 1705.1120

RABIES (Cont'd)

- Hybrid animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definition, 1705.1090
 - Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1130
- Insectivores, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Inspections, quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Investigations
 - Epidemics, 1705.1190
 - Positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Veterinarians, duties, 1705.1120
- Lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Owners (of animals), defined, 1705.1090
- Permits, pets, removal from quarantined areas, 1705.1210
- Pets
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definition, 1705.1090
 - Quarantined pets, vaccination, 1705.1130
 - Quarantines
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
- Positive rabies cases
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Investigations, 1705.1120
- Quarantines
 - Bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 - Duration, 1705.1130, 1705.1200
 - Epidemics
 - Enforcement, 1705.1200
 - Generally, 1705.1190
 - Pets
 - Release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Removal from quarantined areas, permits and approval, 1705.1210
 - Requirements, 1705.1200
 - Release
 - Farm animals, 1705.1180
 - Revaccination, 1705.1175
 - Veterinarians' reports, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Rabbits, lagomorphs, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Rabies specimens
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Shipping requirements, 1705.1110
- Reporting requirements
 - Disease reporting, generally, 4605.7040
 - Quarantined animals, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
 - Suspected or infected animals, 1705.1100
- Rodents, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Stray animals, bites to humans, 1705.1151
- Testing of animals, 1705.1151
- Vaccination
 - Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Certificates, 1705.1146
 - Dogs
 - Importation requirements, 1700.1700
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0150
 - Other species, 1705.1147
 - Revaccination, dogs and cats, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
 - Vaccinated animals
 - Defined, 1705.1090
 - Pets, release from quarantine, 1705.1175
- Vaccines
 - Administering, 1705.1145
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Sale, 1705.1145, 1720.0581
- Wild animals
 - Bites to humans, 1705.1151
 - Definitions, 1705.1090
 - Euthanasia or quarantine, 1705.1131

RABIES (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RABOUR LAKE

- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Walleye, 6264.0300

RACCOONS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Generally, 6234.1200
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

- Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
- Public schools, multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550

RACHEL LAKE

- Fishing
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

- Horses, *see* HORSE RACING
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5002

RACING COMMISSION

- Administrative penalties
 - Civil fines, imposition, 7897.0130
 - Class A licensees, delay in completion of racetrack facilities, 7870.0440
- Appeals by commission, 7897.0150
- Contested cases
 - Appeals by commission, 7897.0220
 - Exceptions, arguments, decisions or orders, 7897.0200
 - Hearings, procedure, 7897.0190
 - Rehearings, 7897.0210
- Definitions, 7869.0100
- Employees, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Licenses, *see under* HORSE RACING
- Variations, requests for, 7899.0100

RADIATION

- Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
- Detection and monitoring instruments
 - Industrial radiography, 4731.4060
 - Tests and testing, 4731.0250
 - Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4421
 - Well logging instruments, 4731.7060
- Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
- Licenses, application of rules, 4731.0200
- Radioactive materials, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- X-rays, *see* X-RAYS
- RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT**
 - See also* IONIZING RADIATION
 - See also* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 - See also* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Accelerators
 - Facilities using, 4732.0900
 - Shielding, 4732.0380
 - ALARA program, 4732.0530
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4732.0440
 - Bomb detection units, 4732.1000
 - Bone densitometry systems, 4732.0110, 4732.0360, 4732.0850
 - Cabinet fluoroscopic systems, standards, 4732.0825
 - Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360

RADIATION-PRODUCING

1088

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Calibration
 Installation, reports, 4732.0280
 Tests, 4732.1100
 Therapeutic radiation machines, 4732.0940
 Caution signs, 4732.0385
 Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Computed radiography equipment, 4732.0835
 Computed tomography systems
 Dental, 4732.0895
 Generally, 4732.0860
 Head and neck, 4732.0865
 Technique charts, 4732.0550
 Data, 4732.0310
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Dental facilities
 Dental radiography systems
 Computed tomography, 4732.0895
 Extraoral, 4732.0890
 Intraoral, 4732.0880
 Shielding, 4732.0365
 Procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Shielding, 4732.0220
 Diagnostic imaging devices, hand-held, 4732.0306
 Diagnostic radiation-producing systems, standards, 4732.0800, 4732.0820
 Diagnostic radiographic equipment, calibration, 4732.0700
 Diagnostic radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Digital radiographic equipment, 4732.0835
 Dose limits
 Members of the public, 4732.0430
 Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*
 Dosimeters, 4732.0440
 Employee protection, 4732.0320
 Equipment performance tests, 4732.0280
 Exemptions, 4732.0300
 External beam teletherapy, performance tests, 4732.1130
 Externship sites, 4732.0590
 Extraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0890
 Film speed, 4732.0550
 Fluoroscopic equipment
 Dose area product monitors, 4732.0830
 Medical events, reports, 4732.0610
 Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4732.0825
 Fluoroscopy, unauthorized use, 4732.0306
 Healing arts screening programs, 4732.0565
 High radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
 Individual monitoring devices
 Deceptive exposure, 4732.0305
 Generally, 4732.0440
 Service providers, 4732.0275
 Industrial radiography
 Areas, posting, 4732.1065
 Education and training, 4732.1060
 Emergency procedures, 4732.1055
 Individual monitoring devices, 4732.0440
 Manufacturing uses, 4732.1040
 Operating procedures, 4732.1055
 Permanent industrial radiographic installations, 4732.1050, 4732.1055
 Shielding, 4732.0370
 Surveillance, 4732.1067
 Temporary job sites, 4732.1058
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Warning devices, 4732.1063
 Inspections, generally, 4732.0335
 Installation
 Calibration reports, 4732.0280
 Calibration tests, 4732.1100
 Service providers, *see same under this topic*

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Intensifying screens, 4732.0550
 Interlocks, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4732.0880
 Loss of, reports, 4732.0600
 Mammography systems
 Shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
 Medical events
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Reports, 4732.0610
 New facilities, registration, 4732.0200
 Occupational doses
 Accumulated doses, determining, 4732.0400
 Adults, limits, 4732.0410
 Children, 4732.0420
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Embryos or fetuses, 4732.0415
 Generally, 4732.0305
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Operators
 Examinations, 4732.0570, 4732.0575
 Training, 4732.0510, 4732.0590
 X-ray equipment, facilities with, 4732.0580
 Operator's booths, 4732.0355
 Out-of-state equipment, reciprocity, 4732.0250
 Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 Personal protective garments, 4732.0550
 Phantoms
 Definitions, 4732.0110
 Training use, 4732.0280
 Photostimulable storage phosphor radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0835
 Physician assistants, operating, 4732.0585
 Planned special exposures, 4732.0425
 Podiatry units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 Portable equipment, 4732.0550
 Prohibited equipment, 4732.0305
 Purpose of rules, 4732.0100
 Quality assurance programs, 4732.0520, 4732.0540
 Radiation program audits, 4732.0540
 Radiation safety officers, 4732.0110, 4732.0500, 4732.0505, 4732.0900
 Radiation surveys
 Accelerators, 4732.0380
 Generally, 4732.0710
 Therapeutic radiation systems, 4732.0925
 Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4732.0825
 Radiographers, certifying organizations, 4732.1070
 Radiographic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Radiographic technique charts, 4732.0550
 Radiologic technologists, examinations, 4732.0585
 Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 4732.0330
 Utilization logs, 4732.0545
 Registered radiologic assistants, 4732.0500
 Registrants
 Duties generally, 4732.0220
 Misconduct, 4732.0315
 Registration
 Fees, 4732.0210
 Generally, 4732.0200
 Renewals, 4732.0200
 Repair, *see* Service providers *under this topic*
 Retake or reject analysis programs, 4732.0535
 Safety, 4732.0500, 4732.0510
 Safety devices, bypassing, 4732.0630
 Scope of rules, 4732.0100
 Screening programs, 4732.0565

RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Service providers
 - Definitions, 4732.0110
 - Duties generally, 4732.0280
 - Misconduct, 4732.0315
 - Registration, 4732.0275
 - Shielding
 - Accelerators, 4732.0380
 - Dental facilities, 4732.0360, 4732.0365
 - Documentation, 4732.0220
 - Industrial facilities, 4732.0370
 - Plans, 4732.0360
 - Requirements generally, 4732.0355
 - Signs and signals, 4732.0385
 - Stereotactic mammography equipment, 4732.0870
 - Testing, 4732.0335
 - Theft of, reports, 4732.0600
 - Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 - Therapeutic radiation machines
 - Calibration, 4732.0700
 - Electron therapy systems, 4732.0940
 - Less than 500 KV, 4732.0930
 - Performance tests, 4732.1100, 4732.1120
 - Photon therapy systems, 4732.0940
 - Radiation surveys, 4732.0925
 - Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
 - Uses of, prohibited uses, 4732.0305
 - Utilization logs
 - Definitions, 4732.0110
 - Externship sites, 4732.0590
 - Generally, 4732.0545
 - Variations from rules, 4732.0308
 - Very high radiation areas, entrance or access points, 4732.0620
 - Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875
 - Violations and penalties, notice about, 4732.0340
 - X-ray equipment
 - Cabinet x-ray units, shielding plans, 4732.0360
 - Operators, 4732.0580
 - Therapeutic x-ray equipment, quality assurance programs, 4732.0520
 - X-ray film processing, 4732.0555
 - X-ray fluorescent analyzers, 4732.1000
- RADIATION WORKERS**
- Complaints, inspections, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 - Consulting, inspections, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 - Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 - Discrimination, application of law, 4731.0290
 - Education and training
 - Emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Excess occupational dose, 4731.1020
 - Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 - Well logging supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200
 - Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS
 - Irradiator operators
 - Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 - Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 - Education and training, 4731.6160
 - Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 - Tests and testing, 4731.6160
 - Logging assistants
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Logging supervisors
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Misconduct, 4731.0280, 4731.0400
 - Notice given, violations and penalties, 4731.1060
 - Notice received
 - Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1030, 4731.2060

RADIATION WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses
 - Accidents and emergencies, contamination, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Occupational doses, radioactive materials, *see* Occupational doses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Protection, application of law, 4731.2290
 - Radiation safety officers
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 - Nuclear medicine, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 - Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 - Temporary officers, 4731.4403
 - Reports about
 - Exposure, radioactive materials, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
 - Reports received, exposure, data, 4731.1030
 - Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
 - Requests by, inspections, 4731.1060
 - Rescue personnel, respiratory protective equipment, 4731.2260, 4731.2270
 - Well logging supervisors
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Security, 4731.7250
- RADIO**
- Amateur radio station towers, capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Ambulance services, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities
 - Public hearings notice, 9200.4200
 - Channels, 4690.1900
 - Continuous tone coded squelch systems (CTCSS)
 - Ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Frequencies, ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
 - Minnesota Zoo, operation prohibited, 9900.3600
 - Police radio communications
 - Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
 - Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 - Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
 - Generally, 7418.0400
 - Purpose and scope, 7418.0200
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5925
 - Ultra high frequency (UHF) radios, ambulances, 4690.2600
 - Very high frequency (VHF) mobile radios
 - Ambulances, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- See also* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
- A₂, defined, 4731.0100
 - Abandonment
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 - Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 - Accidents and incidents
 - Classification, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 - Education and training, 4731.0402
 - Emergencies, *see same under this topic*
 - Inspections, 4731.0260
 - Notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.2610, 4731.3065
 - Reports about, *see same under this topic*
 - Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 - Specific licenses (domestic), applications, 4731.3065
 - Transportation, 4731.0402
 - Agents, delegation of duties to
 - Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421

RADIOACTIVE

1090

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Agreement states
 Authorization by, use at temporary job sites, 4731.0355
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Notice received
 Decommissioning, 4731.2100
 Irradiated reactor fuel, shipment, 4731.0419
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Nuclear waste, transfer, 4731.0419
 Transfers to, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105
 Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
 Airborne radioactive material
 Annual intake limit (ALI), tables, 4731.2750
 Concentration, control, 4731.2230
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational dose, external dose, 4731.2040
 Airborne radioactivity areas, caution signs, 4731.2310
 Alarms, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
 Annual limit on intake (ALI)
 Committed effective dose equivalent, tables, 4731.2750
 Unplanned contamination events, notice, 4731.3110
 Audits and examinations
 Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 By-product material
 Disposition, 4731.0700
 Generally, 4731.0705
 Licenses, *see* Source material (domestic licenses) *under this topic*
 Byproduct material
 Disposal, 4731.2460
 Radium-226, 4731.3250
 Transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
 Calibration or reference sources
 Containers, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Disposition, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 Importation or exportation, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Labels and labeling, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365
 Manufacture, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Manufacture or initial transfer, 4731.3365
 Mock iodine-125, 4731.3245
 Prototype testing, 4731.3410
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 Specific licenses, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Storage, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Transfer, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Certificates and certification
 Decommissioning, financial assurance, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 Emergency planning, specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
 Sealed sources or sealed source devices, 4731.0400
 Source material, 4731.0750, 4731.0760, 4731.0780
 Special nuclear material, disposition, 4731.0600
 Certificates of compliance
 Air transport, 4731.0416
 Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
 NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
 Class D radionuclide compounds
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Class W radionuclide compounds
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Class Y radionuclide compounds
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Combinations
 Emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 Committed dose equivalent ($H_T,50$), defined, 4731.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent ($H_E,50$)
 Occupational dose, 4731.2750

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Complaints, inspections, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 Confiscation of property, 4731.0270
 Conflict of laws, records and record keeping, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
 Consignments
 Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422
 Consultants
 Delegation of duties to, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 Containers
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 Inspections, 4731.0420
 Labels and labeling, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2340
 Contamination
 Irradiator pools, 4731.6200
 Licensed materials, notice, 4731.3110
 Minimization, license applications, 4731.2150
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
 Reports about, 4731.0620
 Source material, notice, 4731.0760, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0620
 Contractors
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 Contractors, delegation of duties to
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Criticality safety index, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
 Curie (Ci)
 Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 Values, 4731.0423
 Data
 Classification, 4731.0240
 Exposure, 4731.1030
 Individual monitoring data, privacy, 4731.2540
 Specific licenses, applications, 4731.0240
 Decay-in-storage, for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405
 Decommissioning
 Cost estimates
 Expired or terminated licenses, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 Financial assurances
 Audits and examinations, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 Cancellation, 4731.3155, 4731.3165, 4731.3170
 Domestic licensees, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Methods, 4731.3080
 Nonprofit entities, 4731.3175
 Parent companies, 4731.3155
 Self-guarantees, 4731.3165, 4731.3170, 4731.3175
 Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 Tests, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 Labels and labeling, quantities, 4731.3160
 License termination, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
 Notice requirements
 Alternate financial assurances, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 Financial assurances, 4731.0600, 4731.0790, 4731.3155 to 4731.3175
 License termination, 4731.2100
 Source material, 4731.0790
 Specific licensees, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Plans and planning, *see same under this topic*
 Public participation, 4731.2100
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports about, 4731.0600, 4731.3165

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Decommissioning (Cont'd)
 Schedules, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Sites, 4731.2100
 Source material, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 Statements of intent, 4731.2100

Definitions
 Critical mass, 4731.0315
 Generally, 4731.0100
 Misconduct, 4731.0280

Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Annual limits, tables, 4731.2750
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Occupational doses, 4731.2020

Devices or equipment
 Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 Disposition, 4731.3215
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
 Importation or exportation, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 Industrial radiographic equipment, 4731.4040, 4731.4050
 Installation, generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 Labels and labeling, 4731.0355, 4731.2340, 4731.3220, 4731.3240
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 Manufacture, 4731.0355, 4731.3220, 4731.3225, 4731.3330
 Operation, suspension, 4731.3215
 Registration, 4731.0400, 4731.3215
 Reports about, 4731.0355, 4731.3215, 4731.3345
 Sealed source devices, 4731.0400
 Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
 Surveillance equipment, high radiation areas, 4731.2220
 Tests and testing, 4731.3215
 Transfer, 4731.3215, 4731.3330, 4731.3345

Disclosure
 License applications, special nuclear material, 4731.0570
 Records and record keeping, individual monitoring, 4731.2540

Discrete sources, definitions, 4731.0100

Discrimination, safety, prohibited, 4731.1090

Disposition
 By-product material, 4731.0700
 Byproduct material, 4731.2460
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3245
 Decay-in-storage, 4731.2405
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 Excreta, 4731.2420
 Labels, removal, 4731.2330
 Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.3085
 Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 Procedures, 4731.2410 to 4731.2430
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
 Source material
 Decommissioning requirements, 4731.0790
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Records and record keeping, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
 Specific wastes, 4731.2440
 Stolen materials, 4731.2600
 Waste, *see RADIOACTIVE WASTE*

Domestic licenses
 Amendment or modification, 4731.3130
 Enforcement of law, 4731.3000
 Exemptions
 Carriers, 4731.3020
 Certain concentrations, 4731.3025
 Certain products, 4731.3030

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Domestic licenses (Cont'd)
 Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Concentrations, 4731.3140
 Drugs and medicine, 4731.3055
 Federal agencies, 4731.3010
 Federal contracts, 4731.3015
 Gas or aerosol detectors, 4731.3040
 Quantities, 4731.3040, 4731.3145
 Specific licensees, 4731.3025, 4731.3030, 4731.3045
 General, *see General licenses (domestic) under this topic*
 Generally, 4731.3000 to 4731.3245
 Inspection requirements, 4731.3120
 Manufacture or initial transfer of items containing
 Application of law, 4731.3300 to 4731.3420
 Devices transferred to generally licensed persons, 4731.3330
 Ice detection devices, 4731.3380
 Luminous safety devices, 4731.3345
 Prohibited activities, 4731.3315
 Radioactive drugs for medical use, 4731.3395
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Revision, 4731.3130
 Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
 Specific licenses (domestic), *see same under this topic*
 Suspension or revocation, 4731.3130
 Types of licenses, 4731.3060
 When required, 4731.3005

Doses
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Dose to embryo, fetus, or child, 4731.4526
 Maximum dose, spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.3065
 Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*
 Public dose, tables, 4731.2750
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Self-luminous products, organ dose limitations, 4731.3325
 Drugs and medicine, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700

Education and training
 Emergencies, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Excess occupational doses, 4731.1020
 Radiation safety officers, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Well logging, supervisors and assistants, 4731.7200

Emergencies
 Combinations, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 Education and training, 4731.0402, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Irradiators, procedures, 4731.6170
 Notice, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Plans and planning, *see same under this topic*
 Response organizations, accidents and emergencies, *see same under this topic*
 Well logging, procedures, 4731.7210

Emergency notification systems
 Licensed materials, 4731.2600, 4731.2610

Employees, *see RADIATION WORKERS*

Enforcement of law
 Generally, 4731.0200
 Handling, 4731.0200
 Licenses, 4731.0525, 4731.3000
 Misconduct, source material, 4731.0700
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0400
 Storage, 4731.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental reports, 4731.3065

Exempt consignments, activity limits, 4731.0422
 Exempt materials, activity concentrations, 4731.0422
 Exemptions, fissile material, 4731.0403
 Exploratory borings, logging with, 4727.0945

RADIOACTIVE

1092

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Exposure
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Public dose limits, 4731.2090
 Radiation workers, 4731.1020, 4731.1030
 Reports about, *see same under this topic*
 Respiratory protective equipment, *see* RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0620
 Stolen material, 4731.2600

Facilities or premises
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Irradiators, *see same under this topic*

False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130

Federal regulations
 Exposure, public, dose limits, 4731.2090
 Generally, 4731.0200
 Labels and labeling, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
 Licenses
 General licenses (domestic), 4731.3200
 Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0555
 Medical use licenses, 4731.4402
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415
 Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0406
 Transportation, 4731.0400, 4731.0402

Fees
 Devices and equipment, registration, 4731.3215
 Licenses, 4731.0565, 4731.0765, 4731.3065
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355

Fissile material
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Exemptions, 4731.0403
 General licenses, 4731.0406
 Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
 Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
 Transportation, 4731.0410

Forms
 Calibration or reference sources, labels, 4731.0555, 4731.0605
 Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Source materials, specific license applications, 4731.0765
 Specific licenses (domestic) applications, 4731.3065, 4731.3090
 Uranium counterweights, labels, 4731.0725

Formulas, transport indexes, 4731.0410

General licenses
 Domestic, *see* General licenses (domestic) *under this topic*
 Fissile materials, 4731.0406
 Packages and packaging, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation *under this topic*

General licenses (domestic)
 Assignability, 4731.3075
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
 Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 Federal regulations, application of law, 4731.3200
 Ice detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Importation of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215
 In vitro clinical or laboratory testing use, 4731.3245
 Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 Licensed devices, installation, 4731.3220
 Licensees
 Bankruptcy, notice, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3075
 Registration, duties, 4731.3215
 Manufacture of devices, exclusion, 4731.3215, 4731.3230
 Registration, 4731.3060, 4731.3215
 Scope, 4731.3060, 4731.3075, 4731.3200
 Source material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
 Static elimination devices, 4731.3210

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

General licenses (domestic) (Cont'd)
 Terms and conditions, 4731.3075
 Transferability, 4731.3075

Handling, enforcement of law, 4731.0200

High radiation areas, 4731.0100, 4731.2220, 4731.2310

Importation and exportation
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3240
 Domestic licenses not authorization, 4731.3025, 4731.3215, 4731.3225, 4731.3230
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0560

Incidents, *see* Accidents and incidents *under this topic*

Industrial radiographers, *see* INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHERS

Inspections
 Accidents or incidents, 4731.0260
 Classified areas, 4731.1040
 Complaints, 4731.0260, 4731.1050 to 4731.1070
 Containers, 4731.0420
 Denial, review, 4731.1070
 General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075
 Generally, 4731.0250, 4731.1040
 Irradiators, 4731.6210
 License requirements, 4731.0565, 4731.3075, 4731.3120
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0420
 Proprietary information, 4731.1040
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports about, 4731.0260
 Representatives, presence, 4731.1040
 Right of entry, 4731.3120
 Source material, 4731.0785, 4731.0830
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0630
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Workers, consulting, 4731.1040, 4731.1050
 Workers' requests for, 4731.1060

Inspectors, notice received
 Worker representatives, presence, 4731.1040

International systems of units (SI), reporting units, 4731.0210

Investigations, radiation protection standards, 4731.1000

Ion-generating devices
 General licenses (domestic), 4731.3210

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Irradiator licenses
 Exemptions, 4731.6000
 Generally, 4731.6000 to 4731.6270
 Operating and emergency procedures, revision, 4731.6170
 Specific licenses, sealed sources, 4731.6010

Irradiators
 Construction, 4731.6030, 4731.6150
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Design, 4731.6140
 Dose rates exceeding 500 rads per hour, licenses, *see* Irradiator licenses *under this topic*
 Emergency procedures, 4731.6170
 Exemptions from requirements, applications, 4731.6040
 Inspection, 4731.6210
 Irradiation of explosive or flammable materials, 4731.6250

Irradiator pools
 Construction criteria, 4731.6110
 Contaminated pools, 4731.6200
 Design, 4731.6140
 Performance criteria, 4731.6050
 Radiation surveys, 4731.6090
 Shielding, 4731.6070
 Water purity, 4731.6220
 Leak testing, 4731.6050

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Irradiators (Cont'd)

- Leaking sources, detection, 4731.6200
- Maintenance and repair, 4731.6210
- Operating procedures, 4731.6170
- Operators
 - Attendance during operation, 4731.6230
 - Dosimeters, 4731.6180
 - Education and training, 4731.6160
 - Panoramic irradiators, duties, 4731.6240
 - Tests and testing, 4731.6160
- Panoramic irradiators
 - Access to, control, 4731.6060
 - Control consoles, 4731.6100
 - Fire protection, 4731.6080
 - Power failures, 4731.6130
 - Radiation monitors, 4731.6060
 - Radiation rooms, entry and exit, 4731.6240
 - Radiation surveys, 4731.6190
 - Shielding, 4731.6070
- Personnel safety monitoring, 4731.6180
- Radiation monitors, 4731.6060, 4731.6080, 4731.6090
- Safety, 4731.6160
- Sealed sources
 - Leaks, detection, 4731.6200
 - Performance criteria, 4731.6050
- Source racks, protection, 4731.6120
- Underwater irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6140

Isotopes

- Combinations, 4731.3140, 4731.3160
- Licenses, exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

Jurisdiction

- Federal, 4731.0300, 4731.0355
- Temporary job sites, status, 4731.0355

Labels and labeling

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Containers, 4731.2330, 4731.2340, 4731.3200
- Decommissioning, quantities, 4731.3160
- Devices or equipment
 - Detecting, measuring, gauging, or controlling devices, 4731.3215
 - Generally licensed devices, 4731.3220
 - Ice-detection devices, 4731.3240
 - Industrial source materials, 4731.0770
 - Ion-generating devices, 4731.3210
 - Reciprocal licensees, duties, 4731.0355
 - Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
- Exemptions, 4731.2340
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402, 4731.2340
- Forms, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.0725
- Packages and packaging
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2340
 - Fissile material, 4731.0407
 - In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
 - Low specific activity (LSA) material, 4731.0407
 - Sealed sources, industrial radiography, 4731.4110
 - Transport indexes, 4731.0410
 - Type B, 4731.0407
 - Type B(M), 4731.0407
 - Type B(U), 4731.0407
- Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
- Removal, 4731.2330
- Source material, 4731.0770, 4731.4110, 4731.7050
- Vials and syringes, 4731.4425

Lens dose equivalent

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610

Licensed materials

- Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licensed materials (Cont'd)

- Security, 4731.2290
- Storage, *see same under this topic*
- Theft, 4731.2600
- Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Licensees

- Agreements by, well logging, 4731.7030
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0615
- Delegation of duties, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
- Education and training, *see same under this topic*
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4060 to 4731.4090
- Inspections, *see same under this topic*
- Luminous safety devices containing promethium-147 or tritium, duties, 4731.3345
- Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
- National source tracking transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 4731.0590, 4731.0785, 4731.3075, 4731.3215
 - Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
 - Inspections, worker representatives, 4731.1040
 - Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0418, 4731.0419
 - Nuclear waste, transportation, 4731.0419
 - Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
 - Packages, excess contamination, 4731.2350
 - Regulated activities, 4731.0200
 - Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.3110
 - Respiratory protective equipment, user advisories, 4731.2260
 - Source material, accidents and emergencies, 4731.0760, 4731.0820, 4731.7280
 - Well logging, incidents and lost sources, 4731.7280
- Notice received, licenses, termination, 4731.0600, 4731.0790
- Out-of-state licensees, reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
- Principal activities, cessation, 4731.0600
- Reports given
 - Generally, 4731.0210
 - Licensed materials, theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 - Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 - Reporting units, 4731.0210
 - Source material, radiation surveys, 4731.0790
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
 - Representatives, presence at inspections, 4731.1040
 - Verification by, products or materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0815, 4731.3105

Licenses

Applicants

- Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
- Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
- Applications, 4731.0200, 4731.0230, 4731.2150
- By-product material (domestic licenses), *see Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic*
- Certificates and certification, special nuclear material, 4731.0600
- Data, classification, 4731.0240
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Domestic licenses, *see same under this topic*
- General licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Industrial radiography, 4731.4000 to 4731.4360
- Irradiator licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Medical use, *see Licenses (radioactive materials) under NUCLEAR MEDICINE*
- Modification, 4731.0270
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Radium-226, 4731.3250
- Reciprocity, 4731.0355
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Specific licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Specific types of licenses, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Suspension, revocation, or termination, 4731.0270, 4731.2100

RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Terms and conditions, 4731.0270
- Transportation of materials, *see* Transportation *under this topic*
- Well logging licenses, *see same under this topic*

Logging, 4731.0100

Low-level, generator fees, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Low-level materials

- Transportation, *see same under this topic*
- Waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Management, quality assurance programs, 4731.0421

Manufacture and manufacturers

- Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
- Certificates and certification, 4731.0400
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240

Marks and marking

- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
- Packages and packaging, 4731.0414
- Source material, industrial devices or products, 4731.0770

Medical use

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Mobile medical services, defined, 4731.0100
- Nuclear medicine, generally, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
- Research, dose limits, 4731.2090

Microcuries (μCi)

- Defined, 4731.0100
- Licenses, exempt quantities, 4731.3145

Millicurie (mCi), defined, 4731.0100

Misconduct

- Defined, 4731.0280, 4731.0400

Enforcement of law

- Domestic licenses, 4731.3000
- Generally, 4731.0400
- Packages and transportation, 4731.0400
- Source material, 4731.0700
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0525
- Generally, 4731.0280, 4731.0400
- Industrial radiographers, 4731.0400

Monitoring

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Instruments, 4731.0250
- Irradiators, 4731.6060, 4731.6090, 4731.6150, 4731.6180
- Occupational doses, *see same under this topic*
- Packages and packaging, 4731.2350
- Radionuclides, reports about, 4731.0423

Nationally tracked sources

- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Reports about, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
- Serial numbers, 4731.3450
- Thresholds, 4731.2820

Naturally occurring or accelerator-produced radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Normal form radioactive material, defined, 4731.0100

Occupational doses

- Accidents and incidents, *see same under this topic*
- Airborne radioactive material, calculation, 4731.2040
- Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0100, 4731.2050, 4731.2750
- Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080, 4731.2620
- Excess dose limits, reporting, 4731.2640
- Excess exposure, reporting, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
- External dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2040, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Intake by inhalation, 4731.2030
- Intake by oral ingestion, 4731.2030
- Intake by wound or absorption, 4731.2030
- Internal dose, 4731.2030, 4731.2050, 4731.2210, 4731.2520
- Minors, 4731.2070, 4731.2210

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Occupational doses (Cont'd)

Monitoring

- External, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Individual, 4731.2030
- Internal, 4731.2030, 4731.2210
- Reports about, 4731.2540, 4731.2650

Planned special exposure

- Records and record keeping, 4731.2060, 4731.2530

Planned special exposures

- Adult workers, 4731.2030
- Prior occupational doses, determination, 4731.2520
- Reports about, 4731.2630, 4731.2640

Pregnant women, 4731.2540

Prior doses, determination, 4731.2060, 4731.2520

Radiation worker instructions, 4731.1020

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Summation, 4731.2030

Surveys of ambient exposure, 4731.4426

Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), *see same under this topic*

Orders, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270

Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325

Owners and ownership

- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0590

Packages and packaging

- Approval, 4731.0407
- Closures, 4731.0415
- Definitions, 4731.0100
- Design, 4731.0414, 4731.0415, 4731.0421
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0400
- External nonfixed (removable) radioactive contamination, 4731.0415
- External radiation, 4731.0412, 4731.0415
- Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0415

Fissile materials

- General licenses, 4731.0406
- Moderators or neutron absorbers, 4731.0415
- Previously approved packages, 4731.0407
- Unknown properties, assumptions, 4731.0413

Foreign-approved, 4731.0409

High radiation areas, control exceptions, 4731.2220

Identification numbers, 4731.0406, 4731.0407

Inspections, 4731.0420

Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*

License requirements, 4731.0415

Licenseses, duties, 4731.0400

Low specific activity (LSA) material, 4731.0407

Marks and marking, 4731.0414

Monitoring, 4731.2350

Normal form radioactive material, 4731.0423

NRC-approved packages, 4731.0406

Opening, 4731.0417, 4731.2350

Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411

Pressure relief devices, 4731.0415

Quality assurance programs, 4731.0420, 4731.0421

Radionuclide mixtures, 4731.0423

Receipt, 4731.2350

Reports about, 4731.0418

Serial numbers, 4731.0407

Special form radioactive material, 4731.0100

Surface temperatures, 4731.0415

Tests and testing, 4731.0414, 4731.0421

Type A material, 4731.0411

Type A packages, 4731.0100, 4731.0423

Type B packages

- Defined, 4731.0100
- General licenses, 4731.0406, 4731.0407

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Packages and packaging (Cont'd)
 Type B packages (Cont'd)
 Irradiated reactor fuel, 4731.0419
 Licensed material, 4731.0419
 Type B(M), 4731.0407
 Type B(U), 4731.0407
 Personal neutron dosimeters, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Personnel, *see* RADIATION WORKERS
 Personnel dosimeters, processing, radiation surveys, 4731.2200
 Placards and placarding
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 Plans and planning
 Decommissioning funding plans
 Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0780, 4731.0790
 Special nuclear materials, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 Emergency plans
 Accidents and incidents, 4731.0760
 General licenses (domestic), 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 Quantities, 4731.3150
 Source materials, 4731.0760, 4731.0770
 Special nuclear materials, 4731.0600
 Specific licenses, 4731.3065, 4731.3080
 License termination plans, radiological criteria, 4731.2100
 Plans and specifications
 Decommissioning, 4731.0580, 4731.0600, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 NRC-approved packages and packaging, 4731.0406
 Plated foils, decommissioning, *see* Decommissioning *under this topic*
 Portable gauges, security, 4731.3075
 Positron emission tomography (PET) radioactive drugs
 Applications to produce, 4731.3065
 Authorization to produce, 4731.3065
 Imaging and localization studies, 4731.4434
 Licenses, 4731.3395
 Unsealed radioactive material, 4731.4440
 Uptake, dilution, or excretion studies, 4731.4432
 Possession
 General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3245
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 Sealed sources, 4731.4424
 Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0600
 Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
 Posting (notices)
 Caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.1010
 Prohibited activities
 Introduction into product or material, 4731.3315
 Quality assurance
 Plutonium-beryllium, 4731.0411
 Transportation packages, 4731.0455
 Quality assurance program approval holders
 Misconduct, 4731.0400
 Quality assurance programs
 Approval, 4731.0406, 4731.0409
 Defined, 4731.0420
 Delegation of duties, 4731.0421
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0406
 Functions, 4731.0421
 General licenses, 4731.0409, 4731.0410
 Generally, 4731.0420
 Inspections, 4731.0420, 4731.0421
 Management, 4731.0421
 Reports about, 4731.0421
 Quality control, source material, use in industrial products or devices, 4731.0770

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Rad
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 Radiation areas
 Caution signs, 4731.2310
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Radiation protection
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Programs, records and record keeping, 4731.2500
 Radiation protection standards
 Exemptions, 4731.3245
 Investigations, 4731.1000
 Notice requirements, 4731.1000, 4731.1010
 Scope of rules, 4731.1000
 Source materials, 4731.0745, 4731.0790
 Radiation safety officers
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Medical emergencies or death, notice, 4731.4443, 4731.4454
 Medical use, education and training, 4731.4411, 4731.4414
 Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 Temporary officers, 4731.4403
 Radiation standards, packages and packaging, 4731.0412
 Radiation surveys
 Instruments and equipment, calibration, 4731.2200, 4731.7060
 Irradiators, 4731.6090, 4731.6190
 Licensed material, decommissioning, 4731.3085
 Personnel dosimeters, processing, 4731.2200
 Public, dose limits, 4731.2095
 Records and record keeping, 4731.2510
 Scope, 4731.2200
 Source material, decommissioning, 4731.0790
 Special nuclear material, decommissioning, 4731.0600
 Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
 Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
 Radioactive tracer materials
 Protective gloves and clothing, 4731.7120
 Radioactivity
 Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Radionuclides
 A₁ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
 A₂ values, 4731.0422, 4731.0423
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Approval, 4731.0423
 Classification, 4731.2750
 Combinations, 4731.2750
 Compounds, 4731.2050
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.0100, 4731.2020, 4731.2750
 Mixtures, 4731.0423
 Monitoring, reports about, 4731.0423
 Nuclear medicine, *see* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
 Quantities requiring labeling, 4731.2800
 Radioactive decay chain, 4731.0423
 Safety, 4731.0423
 Specific activity, 4731.0422
 Transportation, 4731.0422
 Radium-226, licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580
 Recall, 4731.3135
 Receipt
 General (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3225 to 4731.3240
 Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
 Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
 Records and record keeping, 4731.3115
 Specific (domestic) licenses, provisions, 4731.3075
 Transferred materials, 4731.3105
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355

RADIOACTIVE

1096

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Air sampling, 4731.2510
 Bioassays, 4731.2510
 Calibration or reference sources, 4731.2510
 Committed effective dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 Conflict of laws, 4731.0210, 4731.0825, 4731.3115
 Containers, 4731.2340
 Contamination, 4731.0580, 4731.3080
 Decommissioning
 Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 Source material, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0580
 Deep dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 Depleted uranium, industrial radiography, 4731.4070
 Disclosure, individual monitoring, 4731.2540
 Disposition of materials, 4731.2440, 4731.3115
 Disposition of records, 4731.2440, 4731.2560
 Domestic licenses, 4731.3115
 Dose limits, public, 4731.2550
 General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3080, 4731.3215
 Generally, 4731.0210
 Inspections
 Inspections of records, 4731.0250
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0630, 4731.0830, 4731.1040,
 4731.3120
 Irradiators, 4731.6260
 Leak testing, 4731.2360
 Lens dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 Occupational doses
 Cumulative exposure, 4731.2520
 Determination, 4731.2520
 Dose equivalent, embryo/fetus, 4731.2080
 Generally, 4731.2510 to 4731.2540
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050, 4731.2510
 Monitoring, 4731.2540
 Planned special exposure, 4731.2060, 4731.2530
 Quantities, 4731.0210
 Radiation protection programs, 4731.2500, 4731.2510
 Radiation surveys
 Generally, 4731.2510
 Industrial radiography, 4731.4180
 Irradiator pools, 4731.6090
 Well logging, 4731.7060, 4731.7230
 Radiographers
 Operating and emergency procedures, 4731.4150
 Training and certification records, 4731.4140
 Receipt of materials, 4731.3115
 Restricted areas, 4731.3080
 Retention
 Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 Domestic license requirements, 4731.3115
 Generally, 4731.0210
 Irradiators, 4731.6260
 Shallow dose equivalent, 4731.0210
 Source material
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 4731.0825
 Decommissioning, 4731.0780, 4731.0825
 Depleted uranium, transfer, 4731.0770
 Disposition, 4731.0825
 License conditions, 4731.0785
 Receipt, 4731.0825
 Retention, 4731.0825
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0780
 Transfer, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear material
 Disposition, 4731.0625
 Inspections, 4731.0630
 Specific license requirements, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Special nuclear material (Cont'd)
 Transfer, 4731.0615, 4731.0625
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3080
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 Tests and testing, devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE), 4731.0210, 4731.2550
 Transfer of products or materials
 Authorization and approval, 4731.3105
 Domestic licensees, duties, 4731.3110
 Generally, 4731.3115
 Source material, 4731.0825
 Special nuclear materials, 4731.0615, 4731.0625, 4731.0825
 Transfer of records, 4731.3080, 4731.3115
 Transportation, schedules, 4731.0419
 Unsealed material, survey instruments, calibration records,
 4731.4421
 Violations, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
 Well logging
 Field stations, required documents, 4731.7260
 Material use, 4731.7090
 Personnel monitoring, 4731.7220
 Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4731.7060
 Semiannual inventories, 4731.7080
 Temporary job sites, required documents, 4731.7270
 Training records and safety reviews, logging supervisors and
 assistants, 4731.7200
 Reference man
 Annual limit on intake (ALI), limits, 4731.2750
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Derived air concentration (DAC), limits, 4731.2750
 Registrants
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
 Source material, duties, 4731.0750
 Registration
 Data, classification, 4731.0240
 Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
 Source material, depleted uranium, 4731.0750
 Rem
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Reporting unit, 4731.0210
 Reports about
 Accidents and incidents
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0402
 Licensed materials, 4731.2610, 4731.2620, 4731.3215
 Occupational doses, 4731.2620, 4731.2640
 Reportable events, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.3110
 Air emissions, 4731.2010
 Contamination, 4731.0620
 Decommissioning, 4731.0600, 4731.3165
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Devices or equipment
 Licenses, 4731.3215
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Transfer, 4731.3330, 4731.3345
 Environmental reports, 4731.3065
 Exposure, 4731.0620, 4731.1020, 4731.1030, 4731.2600,
 4731.3110
 General (domestic) licenses, 4731.3075, 4731.3215, 4731.3245
 In vitro testing materials, registration, 4731.3245
 Inspections, 4731.0260
 Irradiators, 4731.6270
 Licensees, 4731.0355
 National source tracking, transaction reporting, 4731.2705
 Occupational doses
 Incidents, excess exposure, 4731.2620
 Internal exposure, assessment, 4731.2050
 Monitoring, 4731.2540, 4731.2650

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Occupational doses (Cont'd)
 Planned special exposure, 4731.2630, 4731.2640
 Reports to individuals, 4731.2640
 Packages and packaging, 4731.0418
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Radiation exposure, worker instructions, 4731.1020
 Radiation surveys, 4731.0600, 4731.3085
 Radiation workers, duties, 4731.1020
 Radionuclides, monitoring, 4731.0423
 Reciprocity, 4731.0355
 Reporting violations, 4731.0270
 Source materials, 4731.0750, 4731.0790, 4731.0820
 Special nuclear material, 4731.0590, 4731.0620
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3075
 Spills, leaks, and releases, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
 Theft, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
 Transfer of products or materials, 4731.0355, 4731.3215
 Violations, license revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270
 Well logging, 4731.7070, 4731.7280
 Research and development
 Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Medical uses, 4731.2090, 4731.3245
 Response organizations, accidents and emergencies
 Communications checks, 4731.3065
 Coordination, 4731.0760
 Education and training, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Notice received
 Source material, accidents, 4731.0760
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 Off-site, 4731.0760, 4731.3065
 Responsible management representatives
 Reciprocity, duties, 4731.0355
 Restricted areas
 Defined, 4731.0100
 Records and record keeping, 4731.3080
 Right of entry, inspections, 4731.3120
 Safety
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 Discrimination, prohibited, 4731.1090
 Irradiators, 4731.6160
 License applications, 4731.0570
 Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421
 Radionuclides, 4731.0423
 Violations and penalties, 4731.3135
 Well logging, 4731.7050, 4731.7120, 4731.7280
 Scope of rules
 Radiation protection standards, 4731.1000
 Source material (domestic licenses), 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
 Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), 4731.0525
 Sealed sources
 Caution signs, exceptions, 4731.2320
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, 4731.0100
 General licenses (domestic), 4731.3210
 Industrial radiography, *see Sealed sources under INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY*
 Irradiators, 4731.6050, 4731.6200
 Leak testing, 4731.2360
 Medical use, *see Sealed sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE*
 Possession, 4731.4424
 Specific licenses (domestic), 4731.3065
 Storage, 4731.2360
 Well logging, *see same under this topic*
 Security, 4731.2290
 Serial numbers, packages and packaging, 4731.0407
 Shallow dose equivalent
 Defined, 4731.0100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Shallow dose equivalent (Cont'd)
 Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
 Shielding
 Devices and equipment, suspension of operations, 4731.3215
 Irradiators, 4731.6070
 Signs and signals
 Caution signs, 4731.2300, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 Radiation symbol, 4731.2300, 4731.2330
 Source material
 Administering to human beings, 4731.0745
 Decommissioning, *see same under this topic*
 Disposition, 4731.0790
 Incidents, 4731.0820
 Industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, *see Source material (domestic licenses) under this topic*
 Low-percentage source material, license exemptions, 4731.0725
 Plans and planning, *see same under this topic*
 Possession, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Quality control, depleted uranium, use in industrial devices or products, 4731.0770
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Registration, 4731.0750
 Reports about
 Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Incidents, 4731.0820
 Shipment information, 4731.2950
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see same under this topic*
 Tests and testing, 4731.0830
 Transfer of products or materials, *see same under this topic*
 Transportation, *see same under this topic*
 Uranium hexafluoride, 4731.0760
 Use, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
 Source material (domestic licenses)
 Amendment or modification, 4731.0795, 4731.0840
 Exemptions, 4731.0715 to 4731.0730
 General licenses
 Industrial products or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 Protection standards, exemptions, 4731.0745
 Registration certificates and certification, 4731.0750
 Scope, 4731.0735
 Small quantities of source material, 4731.0745
 Title to source or radioactive material, 4731.0740
 Generally, 4731.0700 to 4731.0840
 Requirement, 4731.0710
 Scope of rules, 4731.0700, 4731.0735, 4731.0750, 4731.0785
 Specific licenses
 Amendment or modification, 4731.0795
 Applications, 4731.0760, 4731.0795
 Approval, 4731.0765, 4731.0770
 Assignability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 Between ten mCi and 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 Expiration, 4731.0790
 Industrial products and devices, 4731.0770
 More than 100 mCi, 4731.0780
 Renewal, 4731.0790, 4731.0795
 Scope, 4731.0735, 4731.0785
 Suspension or revocation, 4731.0790
 Termination, 4731.0790
 Transferability, 4731.0785, 4731.0810
 Uranium or thorium milling, 4731.0780
 Suspension or revocation, 4731.0840
 Types of licenses, 4731.0735
 Sources, *see Brachytherapy sources under NUCLEAR MEDICINE*
 Special form radioactive materials
 A₁, defined, 4731.0100
 Transportation, *see same under this topic*
 Special nuclear material
 Critical mass, calculation, 4731.0315
 Definitions, 4731.0100, 4731.0315

RADIOACTIVE

1098

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Special nuclear material (Cont'd)
 - Disposition, 4731.0600, 4731.0625
 - Domestic licensing, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses) *under this topic*
 - Importation and exportation, 4731.0560
 - Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Shipment information, 4731.2950
 - Tests and testing, 4731.0630
 - Transfer of products or materials, *see same under this topic*
 - Use, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.0595
 - Applications, 4731.0570 to 4731.0580
 - Assignability, 4731.0597
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555
 - Denial, 4731.0585
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0525
 - Exemptions, 4731.0535, 4731.0540
 - Expiration, 4731.0600
 - Extension, 4731.0595
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.0555
 - Fees, 4731.0565
 - Financial assurances, 4731.0570, 4731.0580, 4731.0600
 - General licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0560
 - Generally, 4731.0525 to 4731.0630
 - Issuance, 4731.0585
 - Materials, rights conferred, 4731.0590
 - Renewal, 4731.0595
 - Requirement, 4731.0530
 - Scope of rules, 4731.0525
 - Specific licenses, 4731.0550, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.0605
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.0600
 - Termination, 4731.0600
 - Transferability, 4731.0597
 - Transferees of material, duties, 4731.0615
 - Types of licenses, 4731.0550 to 4731.0630
- Specific licenses
 - Applications, 4731.0565, 4731.0570, 4731.3560
 - Broad scope, *see* Specific licenses (broad scope) *under this topic*
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605
 - Domestic, *see* Specific licenses (domestic) *under this topic*
 - Other specific licenses, applications, 4731.3560
- Specific licenses (broad scope)
 - Application of law, 4731.3500 to 4731.3580
 - Applications, 4731.3520
 - Definitions, 4731.3500
 - Licensees
 - Medical use, exemptions, 4731.4403
 - Prohibited activities, 4731.3570
 - Limits, 4731.3580
 - Type A, 4731.3530, 4731.4403
 - Type B, 4731.3540
 - Type C, 4731.3550
- Specific licenses (domestic)
 - Amendment or modification, 4731.3090, 4731.4403
 - Applications, 4731.3060, 4731.3065, 4731.4403
 - Assignability, 4731.3075
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.3230
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.3080
 - Denial, 4731.3065
 - Exemptions, 4731.3045, 4731.3050
 - Expiration, 4731.3085
 - Extensions, 4731.3085, 4731.3090
 - Licensees
 - Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 4731.3075
 - Decommissioning, duties, 4731.3080, 4731.3085
 - Emergency plans, duties, 4731.3080
 - General licenses, issuance to, 4731.3220
 - License termination, notice received, 4731.3085

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Specific licenses (domestic) (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 4731.3080 to 4731.3090, 4731.4403
 - Scope, 4731.3065, 4731.3075
 - Suspension or revocation, 4731.3085
 - Termination, 4731.3085
 - Terms and conditions, 4731.3075, 4731.3080
 - Transferability, 4731.3075
 - When required, 4731.3030 to 4731.3055
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Air emissions, 4731.2010, 4731.2510
 - Emergency plans, *see* Plans and planning *under this topic*
 - Quantities, emergency plan requirements, 4731.3150
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.0580, 4731.0780, 4731.3080
 - Reporting requirements, 4731.0620, 4731.0820, 4731.2610
- Static elimination devices, 4731.3210
- Storage
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.3230
 - Decay-in-storage for disposal in ordinary trash, 4731.2405
 - Definitions, 4731.0100
 - Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
 - In vitro testing materials, 4731.3245
 - Licensed materials, 4731.2290
 - Sealed sources, 4731.2360
 - Security, 4731.2290
 - Storage areas, caution signs, 4731.2310, 4731.2320
 - Well logging, 4731.7050
 - Worker instructions, 4731.1020
- Strontium-90, ice detection devices containing, 4731.3380, 4731.3415, 4731.3420
- Subcontractors
 - Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 - Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
- Temporary job sites, jurisdiction, 4731.0355
- Terabecquerel (TB_q) figure, 4731.0423
- Tests and testing
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0605, 4731.3410
 - Detection and monitoring instruments, 4731.0250
 - Devices and equipment, 4731.3215
 - Domestic licenses, 4731.3120, 4731.3215
 - Dry wipe tests, 4731.0605
 - Facilities and premises, 4731.3120
 - Generally, 4731.0250
 - In vitro clinical or laboratory testing, use in, 4731.3245
 - Irradiators, leak testing, 4731.6050
 - Leak testing, sealed sources, 4731.2360
 - Packages and packaging, 4731.0414, 4731.0421
 - Source material, 4731.0830
 - Special nuclear material, 4731.0630
 - Water soak tests, 4731.0605
 - Well logging, leak testing, 4731.7070
 - Wet wipe tests, 4731.0605
- Theft, licensed material, 4731.2600, 4731.3215
- Title, source material, 4731.0740
- Total effective dose equivalent (TEDE)
 - Concentrations in air, 4731.2230
 - Decommissioning requirements, 4731.2100
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Dose limits, public, 4731.2090, 4731.2095, 4731.2550
 - Incidents, reporting, 4731.2610
 - Intake by inhalation, summation, 4731.2030
 - Records and record keeping, 4731.2550
- Transfer of products or materials
 - Calibration or reference sources, 4731.0555, 4731.0605, 4731.3230
 - Devices or equipment, 4731.3215
 - General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080, 4731.3235, 4731.3240
 - Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Transfer of products or materials (Cont'd)

- Licenses, *see same under this topic*
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Out-of-state licensees, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
- Source material
 - Depleted uranium, 4731.0750, 4731.0770
 - Industrial products or devices, 4731.0745
 - Procedures, 4731.0815
 - Small quantities, 4731.0745
- Special nuclear material
 - General licenses, restrictions, 4731.0560
 - Generally, 4731.0610
 - Specific licenses, provisions, 4731.0590, 4731.0600
- Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3080
- Verification, 4731.3105

Transportation

- Byproduct material, transfer for disposal, 4731.2450
- Emergency information, 4731.0402
- Emergency shipments, verification, 4731.3105
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200, 4731.0400
- Exclusive use shipment, 4731.0412
- Federal regulations, 4731.0400, 4731.0402, 4731.0403
- Fissile material, 4731.0410 to 4731.0413
- License requirements, 4731.0401
- Licensed material, 4731.0400 to 4731.0424
- Low-level materials, 4731.0403
- Plutonium, air transport, 4731.0416
- Radionuclides, 4731.0422
- Schedules, records and record keeping, 4731.0419
- Shipping papers, 4731.0402
- Source material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Special nuclear material (domestic licenses), *see same under this topic*
- Type A material, 4731.0410, 4731.0411
- Waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Written instructions, 4731.0412

Transportation packages, quality assurance, 4731.0455

Tritium

- Luminous safety devices containing, licenses, 4731.3345
- Organ dose limitations, self-luminous products, 4731.3325
- Well logging, tritium neutron generator target sources, 4731.7170

Type A material

- General licenses, 4731.0410
- Transportation, 4731.0410, 4731.0411

Unsealed radioactive material, *see* Decommissioning *under this topic*

Use

- Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230
- Enforcement of law, 4731.0200
- General licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075, 4731.3235, 4731.3240, 4731.3245
- Ice-detection devices, strontium-90, 4731.3240
- Materials for in vitro testing, 4731.3245
- Source material, 4731.0745, 4731.0750
- Special nuclear material, 4731.0560, 4731.0575, 4731.0590, 4731.0610
- Specific licenses (domestic), provisions, 4731.3075
- Worker instructions, 4731.1020

Variances, 4731.0200, 4731.1080

Verification

- Emergency shipments, 4731.3105
- Quality assurance programs, 4731.0421

Very high radiation areas

- Access, control, 4731.2230
- Caution signs, 4731.2310
- Defined, 4731.0100

Violations and penalties

- False statements, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Inspections, 4731.0250, 4731.0260, 4731.1060, 4731.3130
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or modification, 4731.0270

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Misconduct, *see same under this topic*
- Posting (notices), 4731.1010
- Reciprocity violations, 4731.0355
- Records and record keeping, 4731.0270, 4731.3130
- Reports, 4731.3130
- Safety, 4731.3135
- Waivers, 4731.0355, 4731.0402
- Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Well logging
 - Aquifers, injection of material into, 4731.7120
 - Contamination control, 4731.7240
 - Decontamination procedures, 4731.7240
 - Emergency procedures, 4731.7210
 - Energy compensation sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7160
 - Field stations, 4731.7260
 - Inventory, 4731.7080
 - Leak testing, 4731.7070
 - Licenses, *see* Well logging licenses *under this topic*
 - Logging assistants
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Operating procedures, 4731.7210
 - Radioactive markers, use, 4731.7130
 - Safety, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Sealed sources
 - Abandonment, 4731.7030, 4731.7280
 - Design and performance criteria, 4731.7100
 - Inspections, 4731.7110
 - Irretrievable sources, 4731.7280
 - Maintenance, 4731.7110
 - Post-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Pre-1989 sources, 4731.7100
 - Recovery, contamination control procedures, 4731.7240
 - Retrieval, agreements, 4731.7030
 - Use in wells without surface casing, 4731.7150
- Security measures during operations, 4731.7250
- Supervisors
 - Dosimeters, wearing, 4731.7220
 - Education and training, 4731.7200
 - Security, 4731.7250
- Temporary job sites, 4731.7270
- Tritium neutron generator target sources, licensed material limitations, 4731.7170
- Uranium sinker bars, use, 4731.7140

Well logging licenses

- Applications, 4731.7010, 4731.7020
- Generally, 4731.7000 to 4731.7280
- Inventory, 4731.7080
- Leak testing, 4731.7070
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration records, 4731.7060
- Written statements, 4731.7040

Withholding, 4731.3135

RADIOACTIVE WASTE*See also* NUCLEAR WASTE

- Acknowledgments, shipments, receipt, 4731.2950
- Audits and examinations, quality assurance, 4731.2950
- Certificates and certification, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Chelating agents
 - Defined, 4731.0100
 - Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Chemical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Classification, 4731.2950
- Consignees, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950
- Containers, 4731.2950, 4731.3150
- Decontamination facilities, defined, 4731.2950
- Definitions
 - Radiation safety, 4731.0100

RADIOACTIVE**RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)

Transfer and disposal, 4731.2950

Disposal

Exploratory borings for, abandonment, 4410.7926

Disposal facilities and sites

Generally, 4731.2950

Inadvertent intruders, defined, 4731.0100

Disposition

Decommissioning plans, 4731.0600

Licensed materials, 4731.2400, 4731.2410, 4731.2560, 4731.3085

Licensees, duties, 4731.0600

Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Procedures, 4731.2410

Receipt, 4731.2400

Emergencies, planning, 4731.3150

Environmental assessment worksheets

Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926

Applicants for permits, preapplication, 4410.7902

Assessment of fees, 4410.7934

Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924

Contested cases, 4410.7910

Data, 4410.7928

Definitions, 4410.7900

Drill holes

Construction standards, 4410.7920

Location, 4410.7918

Use for disposal, 4410.7922

Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916

Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912

Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904

Hearings, 4410.7910

Information meetings, 4410.7908

Notice

Emergencies, 4410.7916

Information meetings, 4410.7908

Permits

Amendments, 4410.7930

Fees, 4410.7934

Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906

Revocation, 4410.7932

Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914

Samples, 4410.7928

Federal regulations, compliance, 4731.2950

Hazardous waste containing

Waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Investigations, receipts, 4731.2950

Labels and labeling, 4731.2950

Licensees

Defined, 4731.2950

Disposition, duties, 4731.0600

Low-level, generator fees

Amount, 7042.0030

Basis for amount, 7042.0030

Definitions, 7042.0020

Exemptions, 7042.0050

Payment time, 7042.0040

Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060

Prepayment, 7042.0040

Scope of rules, 7042.0010

Low-level radioactive waste

Definitions, 4731.2950

Transfers for disposal, 4731.2450

Manifests, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Mixtures, low-level radioactive waste, containers, 4731.2950

NRC forms, 4731.2950

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Packages and packaging, 4731.2950

Physical description, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Plans and planning, emergency plans, 4731.3150

Prepackaged waste, transportation, 4731.2950

Quality assurance, transportation, 4731.2950

Radionuclides, shipment information, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping

Generally, 4731.0210

Licensed materials, 4731.2560

Transfer, 4731.2450

Reports about, 4731.2950

Shippers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Shipping papers, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Sorbing or solidification media, 4731.2950

Source material, 4731.2950

Special nuclear material, 4731.2950

Storage, manifests, 4731.2950

Transfer

Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Records and record keeping, 4731.2450

Transportation, 4731.0210, 4731.2450, 4731.2950

Transporters, EPA identification numbers, defined, 4731.2950

Waste collectors

Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080

Defined, 4731.2950

Waste generators, low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Waste processors

Decommissioning, financial assurances, 4731.3080

Low-level radioactive waste, 4731.2950

Waste types, 4731.2950

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY**RADIOGRAPHERS**

Industrial radiographers

Alarm ratemeters, 4731.4170

Assistants, supervision, 4731.4160

Certificates and certification, 4731.4360

Certification and certificate holders, 4731.0400, 4731.4140

Dosimeters, 4731.4170

Education and training, 4731.4140

Misconduct, 4731.0400

Radiographers' assistants, 4731.4140

Radiographic operations, duties, 4731.4190

Safety monitoring, 4731.4170

Surveillance during radiographic operations, 4731.4190

RADIOGRAPHS*See* X-RAYS**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Examinations, 4732.0585

Radiology practitioner assistants, 4732.0500

RADIONUCLIDES

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUMA₁ values, 4731.0422A₂ values, 4731.0422

Calibration or reference sources

Licenses, 4731.3365

Prototype testing, 4731.3410

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALSIonizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Radium-226

Calibration or reference sources, licenses, 4731.3230, 4731.3365

Emergency plans, 4731.3150

Licenses, 4731.3250, 4731.3580

Specific activity, 4731.0422

RADIUM (Cont'd)

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

RADON

Air emissions, 4731.2010

Control standards

Definitions, 1322.2102

Incorporation by reference, 1322.2100

Scope of rules, 1322.2101

National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES

See also GAMBLING

Button raffles, 7861.0310

Calendar raffles, 7861.0310

Children and minors, 7861.0260

Conduct, 7861.0310

Conduct, generally, 7861.0310

Disposal, 7861.0310

Drawings, 7861.0310

Fishing contests, 6212.2700

House rules, 7861.0310

Minors, 7861.0260

Payment, restrictions, 7861.0260

Posted information, 7861.0310

Prizes, generally, 7861.0310

Prizes, value, 7861.0260

Records and record keeping, 7861.0310

Tickets, 7861.0310

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Application of law, rail rehabilitation projects, 8830.0200

Audits and examinations, contract requirements, 8830.5650

Bids, contracts, 8830.5650

Capital improvement, defined, 8830.0100

Capital improvement projects

Demonstration projects, 8830.5500

Eligibility, 8830.5500

Funding, *see same under this topic*

Priority, 8830.5500

Confidential or privileged information, rail carriers, 8830.5700

Contracts

Bids, 8830.5650

Funding, 8830.5300

Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Requirements, 8830.5650

Violations, 8830.5650

Costs

Data, 8830.5600

Funding, *see same under this topic*

Data

Rail carriers, 8830.5600, 8830.5700

Rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690

Rail users, duties, 8830.5600

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Demonstration projects, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

Disclosure, rail carriers, confidential or privileged information, 8830.5700

Federal aid, funding, 8830.5650

Funding

Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

Contracts, 8830.5300

Eligibility, 8830.5300

Federal aid, 8830.5650

Formulas, 8830.5300

Grants for, 8830.5300

Loans for, 8830.5300, 8830.5450

Priority, 8830.5300, 8830.5500

Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Regional railroad authorities, assistance, 8830.5450

Plans and specifications, contract requirements, 8830.5650

Rail line rehabilitation

Approval, 8830.5300

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Rail line rehabilitation (Cont'd)

Funding, *see same under this topic*

Projects, application of law, 8830.0200

Standards, 8830.5300

Rail rehabilitation projects, contracts, 8830.5300, 8830.5650

Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

Standards, 8830.5300

Waivers, bids, federal regulation compliance, 8830.5650

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Application of law, loans, 8830.0200

Borrowers

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Financial statements, 8830.6300

Oaths, 8830.6300

Claims, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Contracts, applications, 8830.6300

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Guarantees, defined, 8830.0100

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest

Adjustment, 8830.6700

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Rate, 8830.6500

Lenders

Applications, duties, 8830.6300

Claims, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Defined, 8830.0100

Liens, applications, 8830.6300

Loans

Agreements, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Application of law, 8830.0200

Applications, procedures, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Approval, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Collateral, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

Defaults

Lenders, duties, 8830.6300

Notice requirements, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Deferment, 8830.6500

Defined, 8830.0100

Eligibility

Bank loans, 8830.6500

Public authority loans, 8830.6600

Insurance, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500, 8830.6700

Principal, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Proceeds, use, 8830.6300

Repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

Promissory notes, 8830.6300, 8830.6700

Security, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

RAILROAD CARS

Bulk pesticide storage, exemptions, 1505.3150

Tampering, wholesale produce dealers

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Tank cars and tank car tanks, *see* Rail transportation *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Weight, rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

RAILROAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also RAILROADS

Abandonment, 8830.2750

RAILROAD

1102

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Accidents, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Application of law

- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0200
- Engineering functions, 8830.0200
- Exceptions, 8830.0220
- Grade crossings, 8830.0220
- Private crossings, 8830.0200
- Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
- Visibility, 8830.0200

Approaches, private crossings, 8830.0310

Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760

Changes

- Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
- Grade crossings, application of law, 8830.0220
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
- Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs *under this topic*

Closings, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650

Consolidation, 8830.2730

Construction

- Crossing inventory numbers, 8830.0300
- Grade crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0220
 - Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300

Costs, payment

- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Establishment, 8830.2710
- Relocation, 8830.2710

Crossing inventory, *see* Inventories *under this topic*

Crossing vacation program, *see* Vacating *under this topic*

Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, *see* Inventories *under this topic*

Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100

Design standards, 8830.2700

Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200

Establishment

- Alternatives, analysis, 8830.2710
- Applications, 8830.2700
- Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
- Costs, 8830.2710
- Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
- Design standards, 8830.2700
- Maps, 8830.2700
- MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
- Petitions, 8830.2700
- Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
- Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Track owners, duties, 8830.2700

Farm crossings

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards, exclusions, 8830.0310

Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500

Grade crossings

- Application of law, 8830.0200, 8830.0220
- Changes, 8830.0220, 8830.0300
- Construction, 8830.0220, 8830.2700
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
- Establishment, *see same under this topic*
- Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 8830.2650, 8830.2700
- Inventories, *see same under this topic*
- Pavement marks and markers, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Relocation, *see same under this topic*
- Restoration, abandoned tracks, 8830.2750
- Visibility, *see same under this topic*

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Grade separation

- Approval, 8830.2740
- Criteria, 8830.2740
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Engineering functions, application of law, 8830.0200
- Inventories, *see same under this topic*
- Location, 8830.2740
- Plans and specifications, 8830.2740

Grades

- Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310
- Separation, *see* Grade separation *under this topic*

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs

- Grade crossings
 - Application of law, 8830.0220
 - Existing crossings, approval exemptions, 8830.2700
 - Surfaces, notice requirements, 8830.2650
- Notice requirements, 8830.2650
- Requirements, 8830.0220

Industrial crossings

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Intersections, 8810.7000

Inventories

- Numbers
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 - Requirements, 8830.0300
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0300
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0300
 - USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, defined, 8830.0100

Location

- Grade crossings, bicycle paths or trails, 8830.2760
- Grade separation, 8830.2740
- Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
- Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs *under this topic*

Maps, relocation or establishment, 8830.2700

Marks and markers

- Abandoned crossings, removal, 8830.2750
- Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
- Pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
- Road authorities, duties, 8830.2750

Moving vehicle sight triangle

- Defined, 8830.0100
- Design standards, 8830.0320
- Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
- Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
- Visibility, 8830.0320

Notice, roadways, closure for grade crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Obstructions, removal, 8830.0320

Plans and specifications

- Establishment or relocation, applications, 8830.2700
- Grade separation, 8830.2740

Private crossings

- Application of law, 8830.0200
- Defined, 8830.0100
- Farm crossings, 8830.0100, 8830.0310
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see same under this topic*
- Industrial crossings, 8830.0100
- Inventories, *see same under this topic*
- Owners and ownership
 - Signs, duties, 8830.0310
 - Visibility, duties, 8830.0320
- Residential crossings, 8830.0100
- Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
- Visibility, *see same under this topic*

Protective devices, private crossings, 8830.0310

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Rail rehabilitation, application of law, 8830.0200
 - Relocation
 - Alternatives analysis, 8830.2710
 - Applications, 8830.2700
 - Approval, 8830.2700, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Costs, 8830.2710
 - Criteria, 8830.2710, 8830.2730
 - Design standards, 8830.2700
 - Maps, 8830.2700
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.2700
 - Petitions, 8830.2700
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2700
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Track owners, duties, 8830.2700
 - Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs *under this topic*
 - Residential crossings
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Signs, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Safety
 - Driver's license examination, 7410.4200
 - Establishment or relocation criteria, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation criteria, 8830.2740
 - Standards, *see same under this topic*
 - Safety devices, protective, private crossings, 8830.0310
 - School buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
 - Sight triangles
 - Moving vehicle sight triangle, *see same under this topic*
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle, *see same under this topic*
 - Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Standards
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Vacating, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
 - Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design standards, 8830.0320
 - Establishment or relocation, criteria, 8830.2710
 - Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 - Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
 - Surfaces
 - Maintenance, grade crossings, notice, 8830.2650
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Vacating
 - Consolidation of crossings, 8830.2730
 - Generally, 8830.2720
 - Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers, disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Exemptions, 8830.0220
 - Visibility
 - Application of law, 8830.0200
 - Generally, 8830.0320
 - Standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0320
 - Width, private crossings, 8830.0310
- RAILROAD PERSONNEL**
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.2500
 - Flaggers
 - Clothing and equipment, 8830.2500
 - Crossings, visibility alternatives, 8830.0320
 - Defined, 8830.2500
 - Duties, 8830.2500

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Active warning devices
 - Abandoned crossings, 8830.1000, 8830.2750

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Active warning devices (Cont'd)
 - Additional devices, 8830.1600
 - Alterations, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Approvals, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - AREMA signal manual, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1200
 - Automatic gates, *see same under this topic*
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 - Cantilever type, 8830.9901
 - Changes, approval requirements, 8830.2700
 - Controls and control equipment
 - Automatic control, 8830.1200
 - Block signal controls, 8830.2125
 - Circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 - Generally, 8830.1200
 - Manual control, 8830.1200
 - Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 - Suspension of operation, 8830.1200
 - Costs, payment, 8830.0310
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Design, 8830.1200
 - Diagrams, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Flashing light units, 8830.1400
 - Foundations and supports, 8830.1600
 - Gate arms, placement, 8830.1600
 - Gates, 8830.9901
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Guard rails, 8830.1700
 - Inspections, 8830.2425
 - Installation, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150
 - Investigations, 8830.1600
 - Lateral escape routes, 8830.1700
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Lights and lighting, 8830.1600
 - Location, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.9901
 - Maintenance and repair, 8830.2425
 - Malfunction, flaggers' duties, 8830.2500
 - MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.1000, 8830.1600, 8830.2125, 8830.2760
 - Modification or replacement, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2150, 8830.2700
 - Operation
 - Duration, 8830.1200
 - Licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 - Requirements, 8830.2425
 - Suspension, 8830.1200
 - Traffic signals, preemption, 8830.1650
 - Plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 - Power off indicators, 8830.1200
 - Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
 - Private railroad crossings, 8830.0310
 - Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0320, 8830.1000, 8830.1700, 8830.2125, 8830.2425, 8830.2750
 - Railroad companies, duties, 8830.2425
 - Railroad crossing applications, 8830.2700
 - Removal
 - Investigations and approval, 8830.1200
 - Procedures, 8830.1000
 - Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320, 8830.1650, 8830.1700
 - Standards, 8830.1000
 - Symbols, 8830.2125
 - System failures, 8830.3150
 - Tests and testing, 8830.2425
 - Track circuits, 8830.1200, 8830.2125
 - Traffic signs and signals substituting for, 8830.1650
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.1000
 - Visibility, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
 - Wiring, diagrams, 8830.2125

RAILROAD

1104

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Advance-warning signs
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Costs, payment, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Diagrams, 8830.9921, 8830.9931
 Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0600
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0600
 Numbers, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Placement, 8830.0600
 Reflectorization, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Supplementary advance-warning signs
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Diagrams, 8830.9931
 Generally, 8830.0700
 Look for trains signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 Track-angle signs, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 W10-1 to W10-4, 8830.9921
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Automatic gates
 Failure or malfunctions, 8830.1550
 Gate arms
 Functional requirements, 8830.1550
 Standards, 8830.1525
 Lights and lighting, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Operation and controls, 8830.1550
 Reflectorization, 8830.1525
 Requirements, 8830.1525
 Use, 8830.1525
 Auxiliary signs
 Diagrams, 8830.9911
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 Numbers, 8830.0500
 Two or more tracks, 8830.0500
 Bells, 8830.1500
 Construction and mounting, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Costs, payment
 Active warning devices, 8830.0310
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310, 8830.0800
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Crossbuck signs
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Construction and mounting, 8830.0500
 Costs, payment, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901, 8830.9911
 Exempt-crossing signs, *see same under this topic*
 Installation, location, and maintenance, 8830.0500
 Lettering, 8830.0500
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0500
 Numbers, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Reflectorizing, 8830.0500
 Removal, abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Crossing signs, 8830.0310
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Design, pavement markers, 8830.0900
 Diagrams
 MMUTCD, standard signs, 8830.0400
 Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Do not stop on tracks signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 MMUTCD, compliance, 8830.0750
 Numbers, 8830.0750
 Electrical or mechanical signals
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Exempt-crossing signs
 Diagrams, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Generally, 8830.0750
 Federal regulations
 Flaggers, compliance, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, compliance, 8830.1400
 Flaggers, 8830.0320, 8830.2500
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Gates
 Automatic, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Visibility, 8830.0320
 Guard rails, 8830.1700
 Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0310
 Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Inspections, active warning devices, 8830.2425
 Installation, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Interpretation of law, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
 Investigations
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Lettering, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Licenses, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150, 8830.2500
 Lights and lighting
 Active warning devices, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1525, 8830.1550
 Flashing lights, 8830.1400
 Location
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.9901
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, 8830.9901
 Exempt crossing signs, 8830.0750
 New grade crossings, 8830.0320
 Rail carriers, duties, 8830.0320
 Road authorities, duties, 8830.0320
 Specific kinds of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Maintenance, *see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic*
 Marks and markers, pavement, 8830.0900, 8830.2750, 8830.2760
 Mounting, *see specific entries under this topic*
 No clearance signs, diagrams, 8830.9961
 No turn on red signs, diagrams, 8830.9941
 Numbers
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Auxiliary signs, 8830.0500
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Designation, MMUTCD, 8830.0400
 Operation
 Active warning devices, 8830.2125, 8830.2425
 Licenses, 8830.2125, 8830.2500
 Orders, tracks out of service signs, 8830.2750
 Placement, *see Location under this topic*
 Rail carriers
 Active warning devices, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
 Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 Reflectorization
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Removal, 8830.2750
 Repair, *see Improvement, maintenance, or repair under this topic*

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Reporting, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Road authorities
 - Advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0600
 - Guard rails, duties, 8830.1700
 - Investigations, supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Pavement markings, duties, 8830.0900
 - Payments by
 - Advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0600
 - Stop-ahead signs, costs, 8830.0800
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, costs, 8830.0700
 - Tracks out of service signs, costs, 8830.2750
 - Preemption of traffic signs and signals, duties, 8830.1650
 - Requests by, bells, exceptions, 8830.1500
 - Stop-ahead signs, duties, 8830.0800
 - Supplementary advance-warning signs, duties, 8830.0700
- Size, *see specific entries under this topic*
- Stop-ahead signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 - Generally, 8830.0800
- Stop signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.9901
 - Generally, 8830.0800
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Requirements, 8830.2760
 - Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800, 8830.9941
 - Visibility, 8830.0320
- Stopped vehicle sign triangles, defined, 8830.0100
- Supplementary advance-warning signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.0700, 8830.9931
 - Generally, 8830.0700
- Tests and testing, active warning devices, 8830.2425
- Track signs, exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750, 8830.9941
- Tracks out of service signs
 - Diagrams, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
 - Generally, 8830.2750
 - Numbers, 8830.2750, 8830.9941
- Visibility, 8830.0320

RAILROADS

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 - Generally, 8830.2750
 - Purchase by regional railroad authorities, 8830.5450
 - State rail bank, *see STATE RAIL BANK*
- Accidents
 - Definitions, 8830.3100
 - Grade crossings, vacating, 8830.2720
 - Grade separation, criteria, 8830.2740
 - Reporting requirements, 8830.3100
- Accounting
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 8830.3300
 - Generally, 8830.3400
 - Work billed against public authorities, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Definitions, 8830.0100
- Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Application of law
 - Bridges (structures), 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Rail rehabilitation, 8830.0200
 - Tracks, federal regulations, 8830.3200
- Bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Borrowers, defined, 8830.0100
- Bridges (structures)
 - Application of law, 8810.8000, 8810.9000, 8810.9200
 - Funding, eligibility, 8810.8110
 - Inspections, application of law, 8810.9200
 - Lead paint removal, *see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD (MINERAL)*

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Capital improvement
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Projects, 8830.5500
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Clearance between structures and cars
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951
 - Generally, 8830.3000
 - Variances, 8830.3000
- Clearance between tracks and structures
 - Diagrams, 8830.9951, 8830.9961
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9961
 - Signs, 8830.9951
 - Warning signs for train crews, 8830.9971
- Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Collateral, defined, 8830.0100
- Confidential or privileged information, accounting, 8830.3400
- Crossings, *see RAILROAD CROSSINGS*
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Data, rail carriers
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
 - Disclosure, 8830.5700
 - Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Use, restrictions, 8830.5700
- Definitions
 - Accidents, 8830.3100
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Air pollution control, 7023.0100
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Demonstration projects
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Defined, 8830.0100
- Disclosure, rail carriers, data, 8830.5700
- Disposition of land or properties, defined, 8830.0100
- Electricity, generating facility traffic
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Fair market value, 8830.0100
- Federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
- Federal bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Federal regulations
 - Accounting, compliance requirements, 8830.3400
 - Track standards, application of law, 8830.3200
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Going concern value, defined, 8830.0100
- Grade crossings, *see RAILROAD CROSSINGS*
- Grants for, defined, 8830.0100
- Highways, *see RAILROAD CROSSINGS*
- Improvements
 - Generally, *see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic*
 - Service improvements, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700
- In-kind participation, defined, 8830.0100
- Incorporation by reference, federal aid, policy guide, 8830.0100
- Information about, rail carriers, duties, 8830.5690
- Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
- Inventories
 - Bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Leases, right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400
- Licenses
 - Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 - Railroad traffic active warning device operating licenses
 - Diagrams, 8830.9991
 - Issuance, 8830.2150
- Loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

RAILROADS

1106

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Local forces
 County state-aid highways, *see* Local forces *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Defined, 8820.0100

Local rail freight assistance program, defined, 8830.0100

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Net liquidation value, defined, 8830.0100

Noise, 7030.0050

Notice received, information, final demands, 8830.5690

Payments by, railroad traffic signs and signals
 Crossbuck signs, costs, 8830.0310, 8830.0500
 Private crossings, costs, 8830.0310

Property, right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Radioactive material, transportation, *see* Transportation *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Rail carriers
 Accounting, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Agreements by, railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
 Crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Data
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Disclosure, 8830.5700
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Use, restrictions, 8830.5700

Defined, 8830.0100

Equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Grade crossings, establishment or relocation, duties, 8830.2700

Information given, 8830.5690

Licenses, *see same under this topic*

Notice given, roadways, closure for crossing maintenance, 8830.2650

Notice received
 Accounting, reporting requirements, 8830.3400
 State rail bank, acquisition of land or properties, 8830.5820

Payments by, rail line rehabilitation projects, loans, 8830.5300

Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* Rail carriers *under* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Reports given
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Annual reports, 8830.3400
 Confidentiality, 8830.3400

Tracks, duties, *see* Tracks *under this topic*

Rail cars, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Rail equipment, crossings, parking and visibility, 8830.0320

Rail lines
 Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Rights-of-way, *see same under this topic*
 Tracks, *see same under this topic*

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rail service
 Defined, 8830.0100
 Improvement programs, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Rail users
 Data, rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Financial or other assistance to, 8830.5500
 Loans by, rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 Payments to, rail line rehabilitation project loans, 8830.5300

Railroad companies
 Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425
 Notice received, state rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5820
 Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Rights-of-way
 Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Obstructions, clearing, 8830.0320
 Right of first refusal, 8910.0100 to 8910.0400

Rural areas, defined, 8830.0100

Safety, tracks
 Rail line rehabilitation, eligibility, 8830.5300
 Standards, federal regulations, application of law, 8830.3200

Scales, railroad track scales, 7601.3000 to 7601.3030

Securities, railroad equipment trust obligations
 Investments in, by banks, 2675.2050

Signals, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Spurs, *see* Tracks *under this topic*

Standards, tracks, safety, federal regulations
 Application of law, 8830.3200

State bank loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Stations, explosives and blasting agents
 Storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Steam locomotives in commerce
 Exemption from inspection, 5225.2300

Stock, annual reports, 8830.3400

Streets, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Subpoenas, information required, 8830.5690

Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Taxes
 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 Definitions, 8106.0100
 Equalization, 8106.0800
 Exempt property, 8106.0600
 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900

Valuation
 Adjustments, 8106.0600
 Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 Cost approach, 8106.0400
 Income approach, 8106.0400
 Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)

Valuation (Cont'd)

Unit value computation, 8106.0400

Tracks

Abandonment, 8830.2750, 8830.5450

Anhydrous ammonia

Containers, location, 1513.0130

Loading and unloading requirements, 1513.0640

Clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000, 8830.9951

Grade crossings, *see under* RAILROAD CROSSINGSGrade separation, *see under* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

New tracks, 8830.2700

Owners and ownership

Active warning devices, duties, 8830.2425

Grade crossings, duties, 8830.2700, 8830.2750

New tracks, duties, 8830.2700

Track removal, abandoned railroad crossings, duties, 8830.2750

Private tracks, anhydrous ammonia, loading and unloading, 1513.0640

Railroad traffic signs and signals, approaching tracks, 8830.2125

Relocation, 8830.2700

Removal, 8830.2750

Safety standards, 8830.3200, 8830.5300

Track circuits, active warning devices, 8830.1200

Traffic control, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Trains, public conveyances, trains defined as

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Traverse ways, railroads defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems

Exemption, 7023.0115

Uniform traffic control devices, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Urban areas, defined, 8830.0100

User loans, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Variances, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employer duties, 5208.1500

RAIN*See* PRECIPITATION**RAINBOW SMELT**

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Fishing

Gaffs, 6266.0700

Northern pike limits, 6264.0400

Sauger, limits, 6264.0400

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Walleye, limits, 6262.0700, 6264.0400, 6266.0700

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAM LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Reinforcement steel, corrosive environments

Building code amendments, 1305.1907

Special transportation services, *see* Lifts, hoists, and ramps *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

Airports and landing fields, public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Disability access, 1341.0203, 1341.0402, 1341.0410

Existing buildings, fire code requirements, 7511.1027

RAMSEY (CITY)

Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plans, 6105.0870, 6105.1470

RAMSEY COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RAMSEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMSEY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment insurance, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPID RIVER

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

RAPTORS

Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200

Definitions, falconry, 6238.0100

Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300

Eyases

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in, *see* FALCONSHawks, *see* HAWKS

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Permits, 6238.0200

Propagation permits, 6238.0200, 6238.1000

Raptor Center, University of Minnesota, 6244.0200

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report

Federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAT ROOT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RAT ROOT RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

RATITAE

1108

RATITAE

Commercial game animals, ratitae defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0340
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Poultry disease control programs, 1710.1420
 Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

RATS

See PESTS

RATTLESNAKES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Game animals, rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAVENS FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

RAVENS LAKE

Fishing

Muskellunge, 6264.0400

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

REACTORS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550
 Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction
 Teacher license renewal, 8710.7200
 Literacy training, definitions, 9500.1206
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Appointments by, attorney for service of process, 2808.1300
 Appraiser Qualification Board, approvals by
 Real property appraiser examinations, 2808.2100
 Certified general real property appraisers
 Examinations, 2808.2100
 National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7100
 Certified residential real property appraisers
 Examinations, 2808.2100
 National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 2808.6000
 Continuing education
 Courses
 Advertising for, 2809.0130
 Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees, 2809.0100
 Generally, 2809.0060
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 Definitions, 2809.0060
 Failure to complete requirements, effect, 2808.1100
 Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
 Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
 Definitions
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Generally, 2808.0100
 Disclosure, standards of conduct, 2808.6000
 Education and training
 Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 Course curriculum, 2809.0220
 Prelicense courses
 Content, 2809.0050
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Instructors, qualifications, 2809.0080
 Textbooks, 2809.0040

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Examination and testing
 Certified general real property appraiser examination
 National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7100
 Requirements, 2808.2100
 Certified residential real property appraiser examination
 National uniform examination, content outline, 2808.7000
 Requirements, 2808.2100
 Cheating on, effect, 2808.2000
 Licensed real property appraiser examination, 2808.2100
 Passing grade, 2808.2000
 Registered real property appraiser examination, 2808.2100
 Fees, *see* Continuing education *under this topic*
 Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
 General real property appraisers, national uniform examination,
 content outline, 2808.7000
 Licensed real property appraisers, examinations, 2808.2100
 Licenses
 Applications
 Change of information contained in, 2808.1200
 Course completion certificates, submitting with, 2808.1700
 Requirements, generally, 2808.1100
 Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 Cancellation, generally, 2808.1100
 Denial, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Denial, generally, 2808.2000
 Experience requirements, 2808.2100
 Fees
 Cash not accepted, 2808.1000
 Fees paid to federal appraisal subcommittee, 2808.1000
 License reinstatement, 2808.1100
 Overpayment, 2808.1000
 Prelicensing education courses, certificates of completion,
 2808.1700
 Reinstatement, without reexamination, 2808.1100
 Renewal, failure to renew, effect, 2808.1500
 Revocation
 After failure to renew license, 2808.1500
 After withdrawal, 2808.1400
 Grounds, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Grounds, generally, 2808.1600
 Suspension, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000
 Nonresident real estate appraisers, attorney for service of process,
 appointment, 2808.1300
 Notice given
 Change of information contained in license application, 2808.1200
 Withdrawal of license or application, 2808.1400
 Performing fee appraisals, assessors, restrictions, 1950.1090
 Prohibited acts, 2808.6000
 Record keeping, prelicensing education courses
 Certificates of completion, duties, 2808.1700
 Registered real property appraisers
 Examinations, 2808.2100
 Residential real property appraisers, national uniform examination,
 content outline, 2808.7000
 Sponsors, *see* Continuing education *under this topic*
 Standards of conduct, 2808.6000
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Brokers' licenses, 2809.0170
 Continuing education
 Courses
 Advertising for, 2809.0130
 Coordinators, 2809.0070, 2809.0090
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees, 2809.0100
 Generally, 2809.0060
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Courses (Cont'd)
 Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 Definitions, 2809.0060
 Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
 Education and training
 Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 Course curriculum, 2809.0200
 Prelicense courses
 Contents, 2809.0050
 Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Fees, *see* Continuing education *under this topic*
 Fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices
 Subdivided land sales, presumptions, 2810.3100
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Salespersons' licenses, suspension or revocation
 Continuing education violations, 2809.0170
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust
 Generally, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250
 Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
 Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities
 Issuing, 2875.7230
 Terms and conditions of trusts, 2875.7240
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Requirements, 2875.5130
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments
 Default, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.5190
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings
 Sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment
 Substituted participants, 2875.5175

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Generally, 2875.4500
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Program expenses, 2875.5080
 Experience, sponsors
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax, federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability
 Generally, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Purchases, program, sale or lease of property
 Sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports
 Holders of interest, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Reserves, 2875.5250
 Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
 Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
 Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Sponsors
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
 Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Statements, financial statements, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Subordinated interest
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.4600
 Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
 Time
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
 Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION
*See STATE LANDS***REAL PROPERTY**

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
 Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers, *see* REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.0011
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500
 Contracts for deed, *see* CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Credit unions, 2675.6100 to 2675.6290

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.2400
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
 Entry upon property, *see* RIGHT OF ENTRY
 Fee title, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Financing statements, failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 Insurance companies, acquisition or disposition
 Proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
 Land occupiers, *see* Landowners *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Landowners
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, *see* Landowners *under* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Soil conservation, duties, *see* Landowners *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Wetlands, duties, *see* Landowners *under* WETLANDS
 Leases, *see* LEASES
 Loans
 Documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Lots
 Capitol area, *see* Lots *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Isolated low density residential building lots, defined, 8800.2400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State capitol zoning and design, size, 2400.0400
 Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES
 Owners
 Approvals by, unlicensed aircraft landing areas, use, 8800.2400
 Aquatic plant management activities, approval, 6280.0450
 Notice received
 High-voltage transmission line notice plans, 7829.2550
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Natural preservation routes, reconstruction, 8820.4070
 Ownership, domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Parcels, defined, 1800.5200
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Real estate signs, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 Reclamation, *see* RECLAMATION
 Regional treatment center clients, *see* Clients *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Sales, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Savings associations
 Other real estate, 2675.3120
 Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130
 Signs
 Capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 Defined, 2400.0011
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

REAL

1112

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

State nursing home residents, *see* Residents *under* STATE NURSING HOMES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Subdivisions, 2810.0200 to 2810.9960
 Title insurance, 2675.0901, 2675.3110
 Title to property, *see* TITLE
 Trespass, 6242.0200
 Valuation of property, loans, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Zoning, *see* ZONING

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740
 Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
 Pharmacies and pharmacists
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

REBECCA LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, size and spearing exclusion, 6264.0400

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

Proposed recall petition

 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 Dismissal, 8205.2010
 Fees, 8205.2000
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2000
 Notice requirements, 8205.2010
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2000
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
 Verification, 8205.2010

Recall petition

 Application of rules, 8205.1010 to 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 Dismissal, 8205.2120
 Filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.1050
 Filing requirements, 8205.1040
 Form and contents, 8205.1010, 8205.2110
 Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
 Notice requirements, 8205.2120
 Photocopies, circulating, 8205.1020
 Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
 Receipts (documents), from filing officers, 8205.1040, 8205.2110
 Signing petitions, 8205.1030
 Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2110
 Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Home health care licensees
 Client purchases or transactions, 4668.0035
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Grain warehouses, 1562.2000
 Receivership revolving loan fund
 Housing Finance Agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES

Policies, discrimination, prohibited, 2735.0100 to 2735.0500

RECIPROCITY

Asbestos abatement
 Contractor license applications, 4620.3200
 Training courses, permits, 4620.3704

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Carcasses, trucks crossing state lines, 1719.0310
 Certified public accountants, certification, 1105.3400, 1105.3500
 Cosmetologists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 Estheticians, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Horse racing, Class C, occupation licenses, 7877.0120
 Income and franchise taxes
 Gross income, computation, 8002.0200
 Manicurists, professional training and licenses, 2105.0150, 2105.0180
 Manufactured homes
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800
 Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
 Pesticides, applicators, certification, 1505.1290
 Pharmacist interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
 Reciprocating state, defined, 2660.0020
 Savings associations, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.1350

RECKLESS DRIVING

Petroleum carriers, prohibited, 8850.8000

RECLAMATION

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Mines, *see* MINING

RECONDITIONED FOOD

Defined, 1550.2860
 Procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Sanitation, 1550.2860

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Alcoholic beverages
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Amusement arcades, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245
 Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS
 Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Correctional program services, 2960.0550
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0270
 Residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0590
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Developmentally disabled persons, daytime developmental achievement centers, 9525.0750 to 9525.0830
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4050
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980
 Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Noise, 7030.0050

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

- Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160
- Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- Veterans homes, recreational therapy programs, 9050.1030
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water pollution
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0140
- Waters (geographical features), *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RECREATIONAL AREAS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Forest day use areas, *see* FOREST DAY USE AREAS
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
- Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- State recreational areas
 - Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 - Hours of operation, generally, 6100.0600
 - Hunting, prohibition, 6100.0800
 - Prohibited conduct, 6100.0700
 - Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 - Snowmobiles, operation, restrictions, 6100.5200
 - Special events, 6100.0550
 - State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 - Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Violations and penalties
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 - Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 - Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Generally, 6100.0525
 - Hunting, 6100.0800
 - Liquor, 6100.0700
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Trapping, 6100.0800
 - Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
- Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water-based recreation area data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060, 8410.0080

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

- Amusement arcades
 - Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Defined, 2400.0011
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2)
 - Conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX)
 - Condition uses, 2400.0245
 - Principal uses, 2400.0235

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500
- RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
 - Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
 - Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
 - Attendants, 4630.0300
 - Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
 - Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Bottled gas, 4630.1500
 - Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
 - Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Campfires, 4630.1000
 - Caretakers, 4630.0300
 - Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 - Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 - Drainage
 - Location, 4630.0200
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 - Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 - Fire protection, 4630.1700
 - Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 - Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 - Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 - Garbage, 4630.1100
 - Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 - Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 - Incinerators, 4630.1000
 - Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 - Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 - Kennels, 4630.0500
 - Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 - Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 - Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Licenses
 - Category A site, 4630.1900
 - Category B site, 4630.1900
 - Definitions, 4630.1900
 - Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 - Fees, 4630.2000
 - Renewals, 4630.2200
 - Lighting, 4630.1300
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 - Location, 4630.0200
 - Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 - Noise, 7030.0050
 - Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 - Outhouses, 4630.0900
 - Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 - Pets, 4630.0500
 - Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Installation, 4630.0700
 - Privies, 4630.0900
 - Propane, 4630.1500
 - Refuse, 4630.1100
 - Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

RECREATIONAL

1114

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance
 Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycles, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bridges (structures), inspections and inventories
 Application of law, 8810.9200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Horses, *see* HORSES
 Inspections, bridges (structures), application of law, 8810.9200
 Motor homes, shelters, motor homes defined as
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Snowmobile trails
 Crow River recreational land use district, development, generally,
 6105.1060
 Operation of machines, 6100.5200
 Signs, 6100.5300

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Application of law, 8810.6300
 Conflict of laws
 Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.6700
 Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Interpretation of law, private roadways, use, 8810.6900
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
 Operation on trunk highway rights-of-way
 Conflict of laws, 8810.6700
 Parks, environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Streets and roads, 8810.6000
 Trunk highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles,
 credit, 8130.9100

RECTORIES

Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

RECYCLING

Appliances, 7027.1150
 Building renovation or demolition debris, 7035.0805

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, *see* POLLUTION
 CONTROL AGENCY
 Facilities
 Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 Closure, 7035.2845
 Design requirements, 7035.2845
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Inspections, 7035.2845
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 Operating record, 7035.2845
 Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 Storage requirements, 7035.2845
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, *see*
 HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities
 Solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
 Recyclable materials
 Beneficial use determinations, exemption, 7035.2860
 Defined
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Definition, 1300.0070
 Resource recovery, defined, 9215.0510
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, 9215.0600
 Space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 Used oil, 7045.0125
 Waste tires, *see* Processing *under* WASTE TIRES
RED LAKE
 Fishing
 Closing, 6262.0500
 Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400
RED LAKE COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
RED LAKE RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Floods and flood control
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules,
 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 Permits
 Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0470
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED ROCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED WING (CITY)

Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670

RED WING POTTERY POND

Fishing, trout, 6264.0400

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDWOOD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REDWOOD RIVER

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REFEREES

Labor referees, Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Mediation services, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
Sports officials, workers compensation coverage, 5224.0310

REFERENDUM

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200 to 1570.0900

Ballot questions

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800
Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
Counties, 8250.0370
Hospital districts, 8250.0398
Municipalities, 8250.0390
Optical scan voting system ballots, form, 8250.1800
School districts, 8250.0397

Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365
County questions, canary ballots, 8250.0370
Definitions, commodity councils, promotional orders, 1570.0200
Hospital districts, tan ballots, 8250.0398
Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
Municipal questions, blue ballots, 8250.0390
School district questions, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

REFERRAL SERVICES

Home care agencies, 4668.0180
Home health care
Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
Hospices, 4664.0310

REFINERIES

See OIL

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7920

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems
Ammonia piping, joints, 5230.5915

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)

Charging, 5230.5009
Definitions, 5230.5003
Materials, 5230.5005
Minimum standards, 5230.5000
Overpressure protection devices, 5230.5007
Piping joints, 5230.5915
Standards, incorporations by reference, 5230.5001
Testing, 5230.5009

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Filters, bakeries, 1550.1490

Food, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Veterinarians' facilities, perishable supply storage in, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1335, 4626.1350, 4626.1860

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

REFUGEES

Re-entry permit/refugee travel documents, primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

REFUNDS

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250

Private career schools, *see* Refunds *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612, 1400.8612

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Water bank program

Change in ownership, 6115.1260

Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also ARTS BOARD

Agreements by

Fiscal agent agreements, 1900.3010

Service boundaries, changes, 1900.2410

Authority, 1900.4010

Block allocations

Biennial plans

Amendment, procedure, 1900.2910

Contents, 1900.2710

Preliminary biennial plans, 1900.2610

Review process, 1900.2810

Unfiled or challenged plans, effect, 1900.3010

Updated biennial plans, 1900.2610

Eligibility, 1900.2610

Funds

Carryforward, procedure, 1900.3710, 1900.3810

Unobligated funds, 1900.3910

Definitions, 1900.2310

Designation

Challenge to, procedure, 1900.3210

Disputed designation, appeals, procedure, 1900.3310

Removal of designation, 1900.3110

REGIONAL

1116

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Grants, authority to award, 1900.4010
 Notice given
 Biennial plans, amendment, 1900.2910
 Carryforward, block allocation funds, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Organizational structure, 1900.2510
 Payments by, unobligated funds, return, 1900.3910
 Payments to, regional arts council block allocations, 1900.3010
 Regional Arts Council Forums
 Allocation formula, duties, 1900.3410
 Reports by, 1900.4110
 Rulemaking, arts assistance, grants
 Authority, 1900.0110
 Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 Service boundaries, changes to, limitations, 1900.2410

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Consulting
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, 9210.0160
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, 9210.0360
 Critical area planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
 Definitions
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements
 Distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Environmental permit coordination
 Information center grants, 4350.3120
 Grants to
 Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Applications, funding, 4310.9520
 Authority for rules, 4310.9510
 Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 Citizen participation, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 Definitions, 4310.9500
 Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 Overall program design, 4310.9530
 Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
 Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
 Time
 Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
 Work program
 Content, 4310.9530
 Submission, 4310.9520
 Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permits, 7854.0600
 Purpose, transportation project loans, 8805.0100
 Resolutions by, public transit participation program, 8835.0250, 8835.0330
 Review by, bridges (structures), applications, 8810.8300
 Solid waste management planning assistance
 Application contents, 7035.5700
 Wellhead protection plans
 Data elements, required, notice, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Meetings, data elements, 4720.5310
 Notice received
 Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 Development, 4720.5300
 Review, 4720.5350

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Grants for
 Applications
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
 Generally, 3530.0200
 Receipt, notice, 3530.0400
 Review, 3530.0400
 Awards, 3530.0500
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900 to 3530.1200
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Special project grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Review by, Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0530

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Definitions, railroad, 8830.0100
 Loans to
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300
 Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450

Payments by
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, costs, 8830.5300
 Rail lines, purchase loan repayments, 8830.5450
 Purchases by, rail lines, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

Metropolitan agency, defined as
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 Chemical dependency treatment services
 Application of law, 9515.1000
 Clients
 Clothing and personal needs allowances
 Gross income, deduction, 9515.2300
 Minor clients, 9515.2600
 Consent, *see same under this topic*
 Cost of care, *see same under this topic*
 Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700
 Definitions, 9515.1200
 Financial files (clients), cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
 Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200
 Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200
 Lump sum payments, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 Net income
 Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 Determination, 9515.2300
 Notice received
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 Rights, 9515.1900
 Personal property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Property
 - Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 - Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 - Waivers, 9515.2500
- Real property, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
- Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
- Residents, *see same under this topic*
- Resources, personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
- Responsible relatives, *see same under this topic*
- Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS

Consent

- Cost of care, financial information disclosure or verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700
- Psychosurgery, 9515.0450

Cost of care

- Application of law, 9515.1000
- Defined, 9515.1200
- Determination
 - Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100
 - Client net income, 9515.2200
 - Consent, 9515.1700
 - Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600
 - Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600
 - Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 - Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
 - Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 - Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600
 - Review requests, 9515.2000
 - Time, 9515.1300
- Scope of rules, reimbursement, 9515.1000
- Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Counties of financial responsibility, payments by, electroconvulsive therapy, hearing costs, 9515.0700

Definitions

- Public guardianship of persons with developmental disabilities, 9525.3015
- Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Electroconvulsive therapy

- Adult residents, 9515.0500
- Consent, 9515.0200, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- County attorneys, duties, 9515.0700
- Court orders, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Guardians ad litem, 9515.0700
- Hearings, 9515.0700
- Informed consent, 9515.0500
- Medical directors, duties, 9515.0500
- Medical indications, 9515.0500, 9515.0600
- Minor residents, 9515.0500
- Petitions, 9515.0700
- Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Use, conditions governing, 9515.0500

Financial files (clients)

- Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400
- Defined, 9515.1200

Guardians and conservators

- Consent, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500, 9515.0700
- Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care *under this topic*

Inpatient hospital payment system (assistance payments), exclusion, 9500.1090

Liability, responsible relatives, cost of care, 9515.2600

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments

- Exclusion, 9553.0010
- Inpatient hospital payment system, exclusion, 9500.1090
- Residents' eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115

Medical directors

- Approvals by, psychosurgery referrals, 9515.0450
- Consulting, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0500
- Definitions, state hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310
- Petitions, electroconvulsive therapy, use, 9515.0700

Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110

Orders

- Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100
- Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0500, 9515.0700

Patients, *see* Residents *under this topic*

Psychosurgery

- Consent, 9515.0450
- Defined, 9515.0310
- Neurosurgical centers, duties, 9515.0450
- Procedure of last resort, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Referrals, 9515.0200, 9515.0450

Public guardians, temporary care placement, consent, 9525.3055

Records, financial files (clients), 9515.1200, 9515.1400

Residents

- Consent, *see same under this topic*
- Cost of care, *see same under this topic*
- Electroconvulsive therapy, *see same under this topic*
- Guardians and conservators, *see same under this topic*
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0105, 9505.0115
- Responsible relatives, *see same under this topic*

Responsible relatives

- Cost of care payment, duties, *see* Cost of care *under this topic*
- Defined, 9515.1200

Services, definitions, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as

- Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700

Treatment

- Electroconvulsive therapy, *see same under this topic*
- Psychosurgery, *see same under this topic*

Violations and penalties, clients, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Waivers, clients' property, 9515.2500

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS

Accountancy Board, duties

- Duties, 1105.0500
- Elections, 1105.0400
- Hearings, 1105.2200, 1105.5900, 1105.6200
- Powers, 1105.0200
- Reports, 1105.5800

Applicants

- Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450

Applications

- Early examinations, applications for, 1105.1650

Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800

Continuing education, 1105.7000

Courses of study, 1105.6700

Definitions, 1105.0100, 1105.6550

Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

Education, 1105.6700

Examinations

- Early examinations, 1105.1650
- Generally, 1105.6800

Experience, 1105.6900

REGISTERED

1118

REGISTERED ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS (Cont'd)

Firms
 Code of professional conduct, 1105.7700, 1105.7800
 Compilation services
 Application, disclosure requirements, 1105.7300
 Requirements, 1105.7500
 Defined, 1105.0100
 Legal form changes, 1105.7200
 Names, 1105.7450
 Notice given, change of information, 1105.7200
 Permits
 Applications, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 Renewal, 1105.7100, 1105.7300
 Quality review
 Generally, *see* Quality review *under* CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Requirements, 1105.7100, 1105.7400
 Good moral character, demonstration of, 1105.2450
 Licenses
 Firms, permits, *see* Firms *under this topic*
 Registration, *see same under this topic*
 Registration
 Change of information, notice requirements, 1105.1100
 Defined, 1105.0100
 Expiration, 1105.7000
 Fees, 1105.0600, 1105.0700, 1105.1000
 Reinstatement, 1105.6200
 Renewal, 1105.7000
 Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
 Suspension or revocation, 1105.5700, 1105.6100, 1105.6200
 Valid registration, defined, 1105.6550
 Verification of data, 1105.0900
 Requirements, generally, 1105.6600
 Sole proprietorships, 1105.7100
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 1105.5600, 1105.7800

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT
See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

REGISTERED NURSES
See also NURSES
 Ambulance services, *see* Personnel *under* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Chemically dependent persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Continuing education requirements
 Deferment, 6310.2800
 Exceptions, 6310.2800
 Generally, 6310.2800
 Noncompliance, registration renewal, effect, 6310.2900
 Participation, substantiation, 6310.3000
 Purpose of rules, 6310.2700
 Control of medications
 Assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
 Hospices, 4664.0425
 Definitions
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Detoxification centers
 Defined, 9530.6510
 Drugs and medicine, administration, 9530.6555
 Qualifications, 9530.6565
 Staffing requirements, 9530.6560
 Disciplinary actions, Nursing Board, duties, 6321.0500
 Evaluation by
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0840
 Assisted living home care services, 4668.0815
 Hospices, home health aides, 4664.0260

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 Infection control, 6950.1000 to 6950.1080
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instruction by
 First aid, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, special transportation services, 8840.6200
 Licenses
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Notice received, registration renewal
 Incomplete applications, 6310.2900
 Nursing assessments
 Assisted living home care
 Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825
 Medication administration and assistance with self-administration, 4668.0855
 Unlicensed personnel, orientation, duties, 4668.0840
 Home health care clients, 4668.0865
 Nutrition education coordinators
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0015
 Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Public health nurse registration, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH
 Registration
 Initial registration, 6310.2900
 Renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 Schools and school districts
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Supervision by
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 Home health aides, 4664.0260, 4664.0265, 4668.0100
 Hospices, 4664.0085, 4664.0260, 4664.0265
 Housing with services establishments, clients, 4668.0845
 Personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Teachers
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0840
 Home care aides, 4668.0130
 Home health aides, 4668.0130
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTRARS
See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION
See specific index headings

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Dividends
 Defined as interest, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0300
 Income from, subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300

REGULATED LENDERS
 Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Funds and accounts, loan accounts, 2675.4140, 2675.4160
 Licenses, officer or manager, 2675.4150
 Loan accounts
 Disposition to unlicensed persons, 2675.4140
 Notice of purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Transferred accounts, retention of records, 2675.4160
 Loans
 Applications for, place of acceptance, 2675.4100
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 Managers or managing officers, 2675.4150
 Notice given
 Loan accounts, purchase and sale, 2675.4140
 Managers or managing officers, changes, 2675.4150

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Offices

Licensed office, 2675.4100

Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110

Records and record keeping, transferred loan accounts

Retention of records, 2675.4160

Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

REHABILITATION

Blind persons services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Civil service, disabled applicants

Placement, examinations, 3900.5200

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Disabled persons, residential programs

Social services, 9570.2500

Home improvement grants, 4900.0610

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390

Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Medicare compliance, 9505.0392

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, 4900.2000, 4900.2005

Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0385, 9505.0390, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Rental loans, 4900.0530

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services)

Records, 9505.2175

Therapy

Chiropractors, practice requirements, 2500.4000

Rehabilitative therapy, defined, 2500.0100

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services, 9050.1030

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATIONWorkers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, review panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities

Medical assistance, 9505.0386, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412

Contracts, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700

Disability access, generally, 1341.0610

Extended employment programs, 3300.2005 to 3300.2055

Minnesota Association of Rehabilitation Facilities

Notice given, state contracts, 1230.1300

Products and services, state contracts, 1230.1300, 1230.1700

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

Accreditation, 3300.2005, 3300.2010

Advocacy organizations, 3300.2005, 3300.2030, 3300.2035

Annual survey, 3300.2005, 3300.2035, 3300.2052

Appeals

Funding withdrawal, 3300.2052, 3300.2055

State grant funds, allocation, 3300.2055

Worker appeal, defined, 3300.2005

Appropriate modes of communication

Defined, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020

Information to workers, 3300.2010

Center-based employment

Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035

Certification, 3300.2010

Contracts for, 3300.2035

Defined, 3300.2005

Certification

Defined, 3300.2005

Extensions, 3300.2010

Probationary certification, 3300.2010

Requirements, 3300.2010

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Certification (Cont'd)

Termination, 3300.2010, 3300.2052

Community employment

Certification, 3300.2010

Contracts for, 3300.2035

Defined, 3300.2005

Competitive employment, 3300.2005

Consumer Price Index

Defined, 3300.2005

Pay rate adjustments, 3300.2035

Contested cases, 3300.2055

Continuing education, 3300.2010

Contracts with providers, 3300.2035, 3300.2040

Day training and habilitation programs

Defined, 3300.2005

Ineligibility, 3300.2015

Definitions, 3300.2005

Expanded programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2030

Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020

Fundamental personnel benefits

Defined, 3300.2005

Listing, 3300.2015

Requirement, 3300.2010

Funding

Applications, 3300.2035

Guidelines, 3300.2035

Notice of availability, 3300.2030

Rates, 3300.2035

Reallocations, 3300.2035

State grant funds

Allocation, appeals, 3300.2055

Distribution, 3300.2035

Notice of availability, 3300.2035

Units of distribution, work hours, 3300.2035

Withdrawal from provider, 3300.2052

Grievances, procedures, 3300.2010

Hearings, contested cases, 3300.2055

Individuals with a most severe disability, 3300.2005

Informed choice, 3300.2005

Informed consent, 3300.2005, 3300.2025

Integrated setting, 3300.2005

Interdisciplinary teams, 3300.2025

Legal representatives, 3300.2020

Natural supports, reporting, 3300.2020

New programs, 3300.2030

Notice of intent to appeal, 3300.2055

Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2020

Probationary certification status, 3300.2010

Providers

Certification, 3300.2010

Contracts, 3300.2035, 3300.2040

Defined, 3300.2005

Information for workers, providing, 3300.2020

Payments to, data elements, 3300.2020

Underproduction, 3300.2035

Records and record keeping, 3300.2020

Rehabilitation facilities, certification, 3300.2010

Self-employed persons, Social Security, 3300.2015

Standards, incorporation by reference, 3300.2020

Supported employment

Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035

Certification, 3300.2010

Contracts for, 3300.2035

Defined, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plans, review, 3300.2020

Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2005, 3300.2020

Transitional employment, 3300.2005

Variances, circumstance beyond provider's control, 3300.2040

REHABILITATION

1120

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

- Wages
 - Federal minimum wage, incentive to meet, 3300.2045
 - Paid work, defined, 3300.2005
 - Pay rates, 3300.2015
- Work hours, 3300.2035
- Workers
 - Benefits, 3300.2005 to 3300.2015
 - Data on, 3300.2020
 - Definitions, 3300.2005
 - Eligibility, 3300.2015
 - Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 - Information provided to, 3300.2020
 - Legal representatives, 3300.2020
 - Pay rates, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
 - Social Security, 3300.2015

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

- Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
- Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
- Decisions, 5217.1000
- Definitions, 5217.0300
- Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
- Meetings, 5217.0600
- Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
- Officers, 5217.0500
- Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
- Orders, 5217.1000
- Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
- Quorum for business, 5217.0400
- Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REILLEY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINDEER

- Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.4900
- Importation, 1700.5000 to 1700.5300

REINSURANCE

- Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500
- Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100
- Life insurance, *see* Reinsurance *under* LIFE INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

- Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
- Agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
- Appeals, 8400.3930
- Applications for
 - Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Review, 8400.3300
- Approved practices
 - Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700, 8400.3730
 - Cost-sharing, eligibility, 8400.3700
 - Criteria, establishment, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Easement program practice specifications, 8400.3030, 8400.3630
 - Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 - Monitoring, 8400.3630
 - Operation and maintenance by landowners, 8400.3800
- Authority for rules, 8400.3000, 8400.3210
- Conservation agreements
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Recommendations regarding, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Requirements, 8400.3400
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Conservation easement handbook
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)**

- Conservation easements
 - Alteration, release, or termination, 8400.3610
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Limited duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 - Payments for easements, *see same under this topic*
 - Permanent duration easements, 8400.3110, 8400.3600
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Conservation plan
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Violations and enforcement, 8400.3830
- Cost-shared practices
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Failure, for reasons beyond landowners' control, 8400.3730
 - Generally, 8400.3700
- Damages, violations of conservation agreements
 - Easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Definitions, 8400.3030
- District technical representatives, *see* Technical representatives *under this topic*
- Easements, *see* Conservation easements *under this topic*
- Eligible land, title requirements, 8400.3460
- Enforcement of rules, 8400.3830
- Food plots
 - Approved practices, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Funds
 - Allocation criteria, 8400.3060
 - Encumbered funds, 8400.3700
 - Generally, 8400.3000 to 8400.3930
- Highway windbreaks
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Incorporation by reference, 8400.3030
- Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
- Land with crop history, defined, 8400.3030
- Landowners
 - Approved practices, establishment, 8400.3630
 - Cost-shared practices, notice of ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Failure of approved or cost-shared practices, 8400.3730
 - Liability for costs of alteration, release, or termination of easements, 8400.3610
 - Operation and maintenance of approved practices, 8400.3800
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
- Marginal agricultural land, defined, 8400.3030
- Notice requirements
 - Administration, delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Violations, 8400.3830
- Pastured hillside, defined, 8400.3030
- Payments for easements
 - Extension or renewal, 8400.3600
 - Supplemental payments, federal and state programs, 8400.3870
- Permanent wetlands preserve program
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Planning guidelines, 8400.3030
- Replacement wetlands
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Restorable drained wetlands
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Permanent conservation easements, 8400.3110
- Right of entry, 8400.3400
- Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
- Sensitive groundwater area, defined, 8400.3030

**REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
(Cont'd)**

- Statutory compliance
 - Conservation easement agreements, 8400.3400
 - Cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
- Technical representatives
 - Approved practices, certification of satisfactory performance, 8400.3630
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Violations, damages, 8400.3830

RELATIVES

- Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
- Brothers, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Definitions
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0430
 - Foster care, 9560.0521
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Dependent siblings, defined, 9506.0010
- Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
- General assistance, responsible relative, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Mentally ill persons, *see* MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Related persons, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Responsible relative, general assistance, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES
- Sisters, definitions, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

RELICS

- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
- Biblical characters, alcoholic beverages advertising
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0080
- Clergy, *see* CLERGY
- Clothing, hunting, alternatives to blaze orange
 - Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3700
- Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
- Drivers' licenses, photographs on
 - Religious objections to, 7410.1810
- Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Identification cards, photographs on, religious objections to, 7410.1810
- Photographs, religious objections to, drivers' licenses, variances, 7410.1810
- Prisoners, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
- Religious diets, correctional facility inmates, 2911.4300
- WIC-allowed foods, *see under* WIC PROGRAM

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- Announcement signs, defined, 2400.0011
- Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
- Church buildings and grounds
 - Capital area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES*See also* CHURCHES

- Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
- Gambling organizations, *see* Organizations *under* GAMBLING
- Native American church, peyote
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

REMODELING

- Applications for loans, 4900.0510
- Bedroom additions
 - Building permits, subsurface sewage treatment systems, compliance, 7082.0500
 - Individual systems, 7080.1850
- Debris, characterization, testing, management, and disposal of materials, 7035.0805
- Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
- Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
- Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
- Existing buildings, 1311.0010 to 1311.0604
- Extensive remodeling, defined, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Remodeling *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Homeowners
 - Grants, 4900.0610
 - Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Independent contractors, exemption certification, *see* Independent contractor exemption certification *under* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Recycling facilities, space for, State Building Code, 1303.1500
- Renovation, asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
- Repayment, 4900.0680
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, employers, duties, 5208.1500

RENDERING PLANTS

- Animals dead of rabies, treatment, 1719.0750
- Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
- Cleaning and disinfection, persons on premises, 1719.3100
- Construction, 1719.2200
- Definitions, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Depositories, 1719.3200
- Drains and drainage, 1719.2200
- Enforcement of law, generally, 1719.4200, 1719.4250
- Inspections, permit requirements, 1719.0500
- Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
- Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Monitoring, salmonella, 1719.3100
- Permits
 - Carcasses, transport, 1719.0200, 1719.0300
 - Construction, equipment, and sanitation, 1719.2200
 - Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.3100
 - Pest control, 1719.2200, 1719.3100
 - Pits, 1719.3200
- Rendering
 - Animals dead of anthrax, prohibited, 1719.0700
 - Animals dead of toxic materials, restrictions, 1719.0700
 - Carcasses endangering health of domestic animals, notice, 1719.1000
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Discarded animal parts, 1719.2300
 - Generally, 1719.2300
- Sanitation
 - Operators, duties, 1719.3100
 - Requirements, 1719.2400, 1719.3100
- Security, 1719.3100
- Ventilation, 1719.2200
- Violations and penalties, generally, 1719.4250
- Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

RENTAL AGENCIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Motor vehicle rentals, compliance, 5208.1500

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

- Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

1122

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500 to 4900.3550
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
 Gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Gross rent, defined, 4900.3705
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Increases
 Economic development and housing challenge program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, approval by Housing Finance Agency, 4900.3731
 Payment, state facility clients or residents, gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Project-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705
 Rental subsidy, defined, 4900.3705
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Sand
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Sponsor-based rental assistance, defined, 4900.3705
 Unemployment insurance taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

RENVILLE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Minnesota River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Ordinances, duties, 6105.1260
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers
 Direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Building permits, 1300.0120
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Maintenance and repair *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fuel conversion facilities
 Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 Production process, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Repair services, compliance, 5208.1500

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Education Department
 School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 Natural Resources Department, dams owned by state or local governments, 6115.0400
 Transportation Department
 State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700

REPOSSESSION

See SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPTILES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Rehabilitation, wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

RESCUE

Confined spaces, emergency rescues
 Planning and training, 5207.0302

RESEARCH

Animals
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Use for, impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300 to 4606.3309
 Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
 Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Laboratories, *see* LABORATORIES
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers
 Registration, 6800.4400

Production process, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Establishment, 6136.0100

RESERVATION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

Construction, unemployment insurance taxes farm labor, 3315.0830
 Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Waters of the state, reservoirs defined as
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, borrowers, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Borrowers, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 Borrowers, 1650.0031

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Domicile, defined, 8001.0300
- Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
- Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
- Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS
- Physical presence test, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Proof of residency, drivers' licenses, permits, and identification cards, 7410.0410
- Residents, definitions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
- Borrowers, 1656.0031
- Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
- Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters
 - Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 - Proof of residence
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0600
 - Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
- Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

RESIDENT ALIENS

- Domicile, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
- Drivers' licenses, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
- Identification cards
 - Minnesota identification cards, applications, proof of residency, 7410.0410
 - Primary documents, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
- Proof of residency, drivers' license applications, 7410.0410

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Continuing education

- Courses
 - Advertising for, 2809.0130
 - Approval, 2809.0060
 - Content, 2809.0060
 - Credits, 2809.0060
 - Facilities, 2809.0110
 - Fees, 2809.0100
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Instructors, qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 - Prelicense courses, 2809.0050
 - Supplementary materials, 2809.0120
 - Who may take, 2809.0060
- Definitions, 2809.0060
- Textbooks, when required, 2809.0060
- Deceptive practices, 2891.0040
- Dishonest practices, 2891.0040
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, *see same under this topic*
 - Prelicense courses
 - Contents, 2809.0050
 - Instructors, 2809.0080, 2809.0090
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050
- Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040
- Incompetent acts, 2891.0050
- Independent contractor exemption certification
 - Amendments, 5202.0140
 - Application for, 5202.0130, 5202.0140
 - Cancellation, 5202.0160
 - Certificate holders
 - Change of name, 5202.0140

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Independent contractor exemption certification (Cont'd)

- Certificate holders (Cont'd)
 - Identification, 5202.0150
 - Lists of, 5202.0150
 - Contents of certificates, 5202.0150
 - Corrections, 5202.0140
 - Definitions, 5202.0110
 - Effective dates, 5202.0150
 - Eligibility for certification, 5202.0120
 - Excluded individuals, 5202.0120
 - Expiration, 5202.0160
 - Fees, 5202.0140
 - Issuance or denial, conditions for, 5202.0130
 - Renewals, 5202.0140
 - Revocation, 5202.0160
 - Scope of rules, 5202.0100
- Landscaping contractors
 - Independent contractor exemption certification, 5202.0120
- Licenses, continuing education violations, 2809.0170
- Records and record keeping
 - Business records, retention, 2891.0020
- Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050
- RESIDENTIAL CODE**
- Administration
 - Generally, 1309.0100
 - Procedures, 1309.0030
- Ceilings, minimum height, 1309.0305
- Crawl spaces, ceiling height, 1309.0305
- Definitions
 - Amendments, 1309.0202
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- Design criteria, tables, 1309.0301
- Doors
 - Exterior, 1309.0202, 1309.0703
 - Installation, 1309.0613
 - Landings, 1309.0311
- Enforcement of law, procedures, 1309.0030
- Exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Flashings, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Floodproofing, 1309.0010
- Floors, dwellings, 1309.0317
- Foam insulation, sill plates and headers, 1309.0314
- Footings and foundations, *see* FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
- Foundation walls, 1309.0404, 1309.0406
- Incorporation by reference
 - International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 - Undefined terms, Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, 1309.0201
- International Residential Code
 - Generally, 1309.0010
 - References to, 1309.0020
- Landings, exterior doors, 1309.0311
- Live loads, tables, 1309.0301
- Retaining walls, 1309.0404
- Siding, 1309.0703
- Smoke detectors, 1309.0313, 1309.0317
- Sound insulation, 1309.0317
- Vapor retarders, 1309.0318
- Violations and penalties, generally, misdemeanor, 1309.0040
- Walls, 1309.0317
- Water-resistive barriers, exterior coverings, 1309.0703
- Waterproofing, 1309.0010
- Windows, exterior windows, 1309.0613, 1309.0703
- RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE**
- Administration of rules, 1322.0015
- Air leakage, 1322.1102
- Attics, insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

RESIDENTIAL

1124

RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Basements, insulation, 1322.1102
 Building certificates, 1322.1101
 Building envelopes, insulation, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Ceilings, R-values, 1322.1102
 Combustion air supply, 1322.1102
 Cooling systems, thermostats, 1322.1103
 Crawl spaces
 R-values, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Definitions, 1322.0010
 Doors, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Ducts
 Insulation, 1322.1103
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Engineered systems, alternative compliance, 1322.1102
 Floors
 Insulation, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Foundations
 R-values, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Heating systems, thermostats, 1322.1103
 HVAC systems
 Climatic design conditions, 1322.1104
 Pipes, insulation, 1322.1103
 Incorporations by reference
 Generally, 1322.0020
 Radon control, 1322.2100
 Installation, 1322.1101
 Insulation
 Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 Ducts, 1322.1103
 Generally, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 International Residential Code
 Deletions, 1322.1101
 Generally, applicability, 1322.1101
 Incorporation by reference, 1322.0020
 Lights and lighting, recessed lighting, 1322.1102
 Pipes and pipelines
 Domestic water piping insulation, 1322.1103
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Plumbing, radon control, 1322.2103
 Purpose of rules, 1322.0015
 Radon control
 Definitions, 1322.2102
 Incorporations by reference, 1322.2100
 Requirements, 1322.2103
 Scope of rules, 1322.2101
 REScheck software, compliance under, 1322.1102
 Skylights, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Slabs
 R-values, 1322.1102
 Radon control, 1322.2103
 Subfloors radon control, 1322.2103
 Sumps, radon control, 1322.2103
 Sunrooms, 1322.1102
 Vapor retarders, 1322.1102
 Ventilation systems
 Mechanical ventilation systems, 1322.1104
 Walls, R-values, 1322.1102
 Water pipes, insulation, 1322.1103
 Windows, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Definitions, foster care, 9560.0521
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Foster care
 Child's or provider's absence from, 9560.0620

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Placement, 9560.0529
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0010 to 2960.0710
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residents, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 Smoke detectors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
 Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, compliance, 5208.1500
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Developmental services, disabled persons
 Residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Housing assistance
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3600 to 4900.3652
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
 Rental assistance loans or grants, generally, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Permanent rental housing
 Definitions, housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 Housing trust fund program, operating subsidies, priority, 4900.3745
 Rental housing, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* Residential treatment programs, chemically dependent children *under* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Chemically dependent children
 Admission policies, 2960.0480
 Application of rules, 2960.0440
 Discharge policies, 2960.0480
 Employees
 Education and training, 2960.0710
 Qualifications, 2960.0460
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0470
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0490
 Initial services plans, 2960.0485
 Licensing, 2960.0430, 2960.0440
 Program outcomes, 2960.0430
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0430
 Records and record keeping, 2960.0490
 Required services, 2960.0450
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Volunteers, 2960.0450
 Children in out-of-home placement
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, 2960.0430 to 2960.0490
 Licensing, required, 2960.0010
 Mental health treatment for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0580 to 2960.0700
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Drug dependency, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Education and training (employees)
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Annual training, 2960.0660
 Locked settings, 2960.0700
 Orientation, 2960.0650
 Psychotropic medication administration, 2960.0620
 Restrictive procedures, 2960.0710
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission policies, 2960.0670
 Application of rules, 2960.0580
 Clinical supervision, 2960.0630

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)

Diagnostic assessments, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Discharge

Plans, 2960.0610

Refusal to consent to psychotropic medication, prohibited, 2960.0620

Employees

Education and training (employees), *see same under this topic*

Staff qualifications, 2960.0640

Staffing requirements, 2960.0690, 2960.0700

Individual treatment plans, 2960.0600, 2960.0700

License requirements, 2960.0580

Locked settings, 2960.0700

Minorities, 2960.0610

Outcomes, 2960.0580

Programs, 2960.0590

Psychotropic medications, 2960.0620

Purpose of rules, 2960.0580

Restrictive procedures, standards, 2960.0680, 2960.0710

Screening, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Services, 2960.0590

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Mentally ill persons, grants for

Allocation, 9535.2200

Applications, 9535.2200, 9535.2300, 9535.2500

Audits, 9535.2700

Budgets, 9535.2400, 9535.2800

Definitions, 9535.2100

Distribution, 9535.2600

Payments, 9535.2500, 9535.2900

Purpose of rules, 9535.2000

Records and record keeping, 9535.2700

Reporting requirements, 9535.2700

Return of funds, 9535.2900

Scope of rules, 9535.2000, 9535.2100

Severability of rules, 9535.3000

Termination, 9535.2900

Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMSSpecial education, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION**RESOLUTION FUNDING CORPORATIONS**

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

RESORTS

Alcoholic beverages

Consumption and display set up permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Generally, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing and handwashing facilities

Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

RESORTS (Cont'd)

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines, ice, 4625.2200

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing

Conformity to code, 4625.2100

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers and shower facilities, generally, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoking regulations, generally, *see* SMOKING

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Variances, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employers, duties, 5208.1500

RESOURCE RECOVERYEnvironmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES**RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**

Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs

Solid waste management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0630

Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.3100

Waste combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS*See also* RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Fees, Medical Practice Board, 5600.2500

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0030, 1513.0490

Confined spaces, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Radioactive materials protection, use for

ALARA analysis, factors, 4731.2240

Assigned protection factors, 4731.2280, 4731.2700

Definitions, 4731.0100

Generally, 4731.2260

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS*See also* RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Education and training, home health care, 4668.0080

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0295

RESPIRATORY THERAPY

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health aide tasks

Defined, 4668.0003

Paraprofessional agencies, licenses, 4668.0180

RESPITE CARE

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6220

RESPITE**RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)**

Definitions

Disabled children, out-of-home care, parents' responsibility, 9550.6210

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0020

Medical assistance

Hospice care services, 9505.0297

Payments, intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4035, 9535.4052

Home and community-based waived services for developmentally disabled persons, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930

Hospices, 4664.0020, 4664.0330

Medical assistance

Hospices, limitations, 9505.0297

Intermediate care facilities, payments, 9553.0035, 9553.0070

REST AREAS

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

Fish and wildlife

Big game, 6133.0040

Definitions, 6133.0020

Endangered animal species, 6133.0060

Game birds, 6133.0030

Game fish, 6133.0080

Gray wolves, 6133.0075

Small game, 6133.0050

Statutory authority, 6133.0010

Threatened animal species, 6133.0070

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Conviction, state contracts

Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100

RESTRAINTS

Correctional facilities, 2911.3000

Developmentally disabled persons

Aversive or deprivation procedures, 9525.2720

Definitions, 9525.2710

Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

Generally, 1510.0320

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Alcoholic beverages, see Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Definitions

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

"Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Labels and labeling, see under FOOD

Safe toys, duties, see Dealers under TOYS

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Check-out aisles, disability access, 1341.0011

Counters, sale and service, 1341.0011

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Noise, 7030.0050

Public places, retail stores defined as

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Business sites, retail food stores defined as, WIC program, 4617.0002

Cashiers, defined, 4617.0002

Change of ownership, defined, 4617.0002

Check-out lanes, defined, 4617.0002

Convenience stores

Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245

Food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

WIC program, 4617.0002

Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment

Standards, 4626.0730

Food establishments, grocery stores defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

Investigations, single investigations

WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

"Minnesota grown organic" labeling, 1556.0165

Owners, definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicants, WIC program, see Retail food vendor applicants under WIC PROGRAM

Retail food vendors, WIC program, see Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Retail meat markets

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Defined as official establishments, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Equipment and utensils, insanitary, Minnesota rejected tag, 1540.0870

Meat inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances prohibited, 1540.0850

WIC program, see Retail food vendors under WIC PROGRAM

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Compliance, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAIL STORES

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Residential code, 1309.0404

Waters

Generally, 6115.0212

Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Specific standards, 6115.0211

Structures in public waters, 6115.0210

RETALIATION

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1500

Home care services, complaints, 4668.0040

Hospices

Complaints, 4664.0050

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment reporting, 4664.0014

Jails, 2945.5450

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

RETIREMENT PLANS

Annuities, mortality tables, 2752.0010 to 2752.0040

Contributions to, state facility clients or residents

Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

Insurance companies, see Retirement plans under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments

Allowable plans, 9553.0035

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), 7950.0100 to 7950.0520
 Qualified payments, income and franchise taxes
 Assignable income, exclusion, 8002.0200
 Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 State retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Access to data, lawful gambling audits, 8122.0400
 Applications to
 Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 8121.0500
 Approvals by, income and franchise taxes, taxpayers
 Changes in accounting methods, 8007.0200
 Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090
 Audits and examinations, gambling organizations, 8122.0100 to 8122.0650
 Bingo, linked bingo game providers, reports, 7863.0260
 Certificates and certification, tobacco products
 Damaged goods, destruction, 8120.5200
 Commissioner's orders, income and franchise taxes
 Assessment orders, 8160.0620, 8160.0630
 Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000
 Contested cases, revenue recapture
 Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 Debtors, notice received, claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
 Filing with
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, sales outside of Minnesota, 8120.5200
 Lawful gambling organizations
 Annual audit or review, request for extension of due dates, 8122.0250
 Internal control structure report, response to, 8122.0550
 Public utilities, affidavit, retirement of operating property, 8100.0300
 Forms
 Cigarette and tobacco products distributors and subjobbers, license applications, 8120.1500
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, informational reports, 8120.5200
 Gasoline tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Motor fuel tax refunds, power take-off (PTO) units or auxiliary engines (form PDR-1), 8125.1301
 Gambling
 Gambling organizations, reports received, 7861.0280, 7861.0290, 7861.0320
 Gambling penalties, citation forms, 7865.0230
 Inspections, 7861.0240
 Gambling equipment
 Distributors, audits and examinations, 7863.0220
 Manufacturers, audits and examinations, 7864.0230
 Returns and recalls, credit invoices, 7863.0220, 7864.0230
 Hearings, revenue recapture, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Investigations, tax returns, disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, reporting, 2765.1500
 Notice given
 Income and franchise taxes, calculation, 8160.0500
 Revenue recapture, claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Notice received, public utilities
 Operating property, retirement, 8100.0300
 Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
 Railroad taxes, *see* RAILROADS
 Reports received
 Gambling organization audits
 Illegal acts, material errors, or irregularities, 8122.0300
 Internal control structure reports, responses, 8122.0550

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Gambling organization audits (Cont'd)
 Termination, 8122.0450
 Lawful gambling audits, termination, 8122.0450
 Lawful gambling organizations, illegal acts, material errors, and irregularities, 8122.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures not meeting state specifications, 8125.0900
 Ownership or storage facility changes, 8125.1100
 Public utilities, valuation of property, 8100.0200, 8100.0500, 8100.0600
 Requests received, gambling organization audits
 Extensions, 8122.0250
 Review by, gambling organization audits
 Workpapers and communications, 8122.0400
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales by, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
 Tax administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630
 Tax returns, preparation by department
 Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0620
 Taxes, *see* TAXES
 Valuation of property, public utilities, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waivers, tobacco products, credit requirements, out-of-state sales and returns, destruction of damaged goods, 8120.5200

REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Claimant agencies
 Notice given
 Claimant agencies, rights, 8165.0300
 Failures to give notice, violations, 8165.0200
 Notice received, violations, 8165.0200
 Violations, suspension for, 8165.0200
 Warnings, 8165.0200
 Debtors, medical care debts, 8165.0300
 Hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612
 Medical care debts, 8165.0300
 Spouses not liable for debt
 Failure to remit to, violation, 8165.0200
 Fee exemption, 8165.0400
 Joint refunds, allocation, 8165.0400
 Requests for share of refund, 8165.0400

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Administrative law judges
 Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
 Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
 Assignment, 1400.8540
 Compromise and settlement, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Generally, 1400.8606
 Appearance, failure to appear, effect, 1400.8560
 Attorneys, parties, representation, 1400.8604
 Burden of proof, preponderance of evidence, 1400.8608
 Cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Claimant agency suspensions, 8165.0200
 Compromise and settlement
 Conferences, failure to appear, 1400.8560
 Entry into record, 1400.8603
 Contested cases, claimant agency suspension hearings, 8165.0200
 Continuances
 Generally, 1400.8602
 Grounds, 1400.8602
 Requests for, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Copies, parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Cross-examination, 1400.8603
 Debtors, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Default, 1400.8560
 Definitions, 1400.8510
 Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Disruption of hearing, prohibited, 1400.8611

REVENUE

1128

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
 Evidence
 Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 Rules of evidence, application, 1400.8607
 Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
 Interference with proceedings, prohibited, 1400.8611
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Modification, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
 Motions
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 News media, cameras, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Notice of hearing, contents, 1400.8550
 Orders, prehearings orders, 1400.8580
 Parties
 Copies, duties, 1400.8604
 Duties, generally, 1400.8604
 Intervention, 1400.8570
 Nonparties, rights, generally, 1400.8605
 Notice received
 Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
 Hearing notice, 1400.8550
 Rehearings, 1400.8612
 Rights, generally, 1400.8604
 Service of process on, rehearings, 1400.8612
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 Rehearings, generally, 1400.8612
 Scope of rules, 1400.8505
 Service of process
 Requirements, generally, 1400.8545
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 Stipulation, entry into record, 1400.8603
 Subpoenas
 Generally, 1400.8601
 Parties, duties, 1400.8604
 Tape recorders, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Tape recordings, record of hearing, 1400.8609, 1400.8611
 Television cameras, use of, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Transcript of record, cost, 1400.8609
 Waivers, rules or procedures, when permitted, 1400.8530
 Witnesses
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 Fees, 1400.8601
 Impeachment, 1400.8603
 Nonparties, right to question, 1400.8605
 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by, rulemaking procedures, 1400.2240

REVOICATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
 Federal surplus property, financing acquisition
 Storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Nonprofit revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grants program, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

RHEAS

See RAITTAE

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RICE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Cannon River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1670
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing

 Muskellunge, sunfish, and crappies, 6264.0400
 Northern pike, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLES

See FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Building officials, 1300.0110
 Health Department
 Regulated lead work sites, 4761.2510 to 4761.2700
 Manufactured homes
 Authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

RIGHT OF WAY

Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Notice and removal, 7819.3300
 Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
 "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Capitol area, signs in or on, restrictions, 2400.0860
 Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250
 Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050
 Construction performance bonds
 Amount, term, 7819.3000
 Authority to require, 7819.3000
 Defined, 7819.0100
 County state-aid highways, *see* Rights-of-way *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Public utilities, 7819.0100, 7819.5000
- Railroads, 8830.0100

Degradation fees

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100

Electricity, transmission facilities

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excavation

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Notice requirements, 7819.1200
- Permit fees, 7819.1000

Facilities

- Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
- Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
- Defined, 7819.0100
- Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
- Existing facilities
 - Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100
 - Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200
- Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
- Telecommunication facilities, *see same under this topic*

Fees

- Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
- Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100
- Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000

Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100

High-density corridor

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200

Highways, 8810.3300, 8810.6000

Holes

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Restoration, illustrations
 - Excavation, 7819.9920, 7819.9925
 - Typical restoration, 7819.9930, 7819.9935

Illustrations

- Typical road plan, 7819.9940
- Typical road restoration, 7819.9945
- Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950
- Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
- Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Incorporation by reference

- Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
- Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
- Telecommunications facilities, installation, 7819.5000

Indemnification authority, 7819.1250

Local government units

- Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
- Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000
- Defined, 7819.0100
- Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200
- Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
- Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100
- Notice received
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000
- Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
- Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Mapping systems

- Authority to establish, 7819.4000
- Data conversion costs, 7819.4100

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Mapping systems (Cont'd)

- Permit applications, 7819.4100
- Purpose, 7819.4000
- Required information, 7819.4100

Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Rights-of-way *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100

Notice requirements

- Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
- Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

Obstruction of

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Notice requirements, 7819.1200
- Permit fees, 7819.1000

Ordinances, high-density corridor

- Installation procedures, 7819.0200

Patching

- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Patch, defined, 7819.0100

Permits

- Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
- Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
- Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
- Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
- Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250

Permittees

- "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100

Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADSRailroads, *see* Rights-of-way *under* RAILROADS

Relocation of existing facilities

- Costs, payment, 7819.3200
- Exception, 7819.3100
- Requirement, 7819.3100
- Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
- Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Restoration

- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
- Delay penalties, 7819.1000
- Levels of, 7819.1100
- Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
- Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
- Standards, 7819.1100
- Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
- Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
- Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915

Right-of-way users

- Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
- Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
- Defined, 7819.0100
- Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
- Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
- Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
- Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100

Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950

Roads

- Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
- Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

Standards, restoration, 7819.1100

Telecommunications facilities

- Buried fiber facilities, 7819.5000
- Buried telecommunications facilities, 7819.5000
- Copper facilities, 7819.5000
- Directional bore facilities, 7819.5000
- Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200

RIGHTS

1130

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Telecommunications facilities (Cont'd)
 Installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 Locating, marking, or exposing, 7819.5000

Trenches
 Defined, 7819.0100
 Restoration, illustration
 Five-year plan, 7819.9910
 Temporary surface, 7819.9915
 Variable street, road width, five plus years, 7819.9905
 Variable street, road width, five year pavement, 7819.9900

Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way *under* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Underground structures, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0150

Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200

Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RILEY LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RIM WHEELS
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RIOT
 Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPLEY LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RIPPLE RIVER
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RIPRAP
See FLOODS

RIVER RUFFE
See RUFFE

RIVERS AND STREAMS
See also specific rivers and streams
 Aeration systems, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Barges, *see* BARGES
 Beaches, *see* BEACHES
 Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Boating facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 Boats, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Channel marker buoys, 6110.1500
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Dams, generally, 6115.0300 to 6115.0520
 Definitions
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Ditches, *see* DITCHES
 Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Erosion, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Fishing
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Flow boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites
 Description, 7855.0340
 Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities
 Prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Intermittent streams, defined, 7020.0300
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards, for route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS
See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBERTS CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROBINSON HILL CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK
 Capitol area
 Landscaping, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Signs painted on, prohibited, 2400.0860
 Crushed rock, defined as mineral aggregate, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106
 Limestone
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 Wells, 4725.4250
 Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
 Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.2750
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500
 Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

ROCK COUNTY
 Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROCK CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK CUT CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROCK LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ROCK RIVER
 Fishing, minnows
 Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 Personal use, 6262.0500
 Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKY RUN CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Handling, salvage food establishments, 1550.2770

Poisoned bait

Bakeries, use restrictions, 1550.1440

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2770

Poisonous or toxic materials

Rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Powdered, bakeries, use prohibited, 1550.1440

Restrictions, slaughter houses, 1540.0620

Storage, bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Use

Bakeries, 1550.1430, 1550.1440

Fish processing establishment, 1545.2970

RODENTS

See PESTS

RODEOS

Performing livestock and poultry, public exhibition of livestock and poultry, exemptions, 1715.0020

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Branches

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Capitol area, shapes, 2400.1240

Coverings

Building code amendments

Definitions, 1305.1502

Flashing and counter flashing, 1305.1507

Slope, 1305.1507

Valleys and valley linings, 1305.1507

Residential code, 1309.0905

Design, building code amendments, 1305.1503

Drains and drainage, 1305.1503

Fire classification, minimum roof covering table

State Building Code, 1305.1505

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0903

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400

Framing, residential code, 1309.0802

Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Manufactured homes, 1350.2600

Mechanical systems on, access, 1346.0306

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Rafters, exposed rafters, food establishments

Restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing, building code amendments, 1305.1510

Roof signs, defined, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Roofing flux, defined as type C substances

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Rooftop structures, building code amendments, 1305.1509

Uniform Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318

Ventilation, residential code, 1309.0806

Wind loads, 1303.2200

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Roofers, duties, 5208.1500

ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks

Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Fishing

Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSEAU COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada

Fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Quarantines, Irish potatoes, importation, 1505.0620

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Bowfins, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Buffalofish

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Burbot, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

ROUGH

1132

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)

Commercial fishing (Cont'd)

- Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gars

- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200

Goldeyes, seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

- Limits, 6262.0650
- Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

- Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700
- Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650
- Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
- Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700
- Spearing, 6262.0600

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND GOBIES

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Walleye, 6264.0300
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

ROY CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROY LAKE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROYALTIES

Gravel, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

Income tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXESOil, *see* OIL

Sand, 6125.6000 to 6125.7100

RUBBER

Waste rubber, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

RUBELLA*See* MEASLES**RUBIES**

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUFFE

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative law judges

Approvals by

- Dual notice, 1400.2080
- Expedited rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Chief administrative law judge, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 1400.2010
- Disqualification, 1400.2020
- Mediation assignments, 1400.2450
- Powers, hearings, 1400.2210
- Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210
- Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210
- Reports given, 1400.2240
- Review by, exempt rules, 1400.2400

Adoption of rules

- Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210
- Orders, form, 1400.2560
- Procedure after review period, 1400.2240
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits of prejudice

- Deadlines for filing, 1400.2020
- Disqualification of judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

- Defined, 1400.2010
- Hearings, duties, 1400.2220
- Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Certificate of mailing

- Form, 1400.2550
- Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550

Chief administrative law judge

- Approvals by, rules, after hearings, 1400.2240
- Assignment of judge to rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020
- Defined, 1400.2010
- Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020
- Review by
 - Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Comments on rules

- Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510
- Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050

Deadlines

- Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240
- Hearing recesses, 1400.2210
- Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
- Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230

Definitions, 1400.2010

Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240

Documents, 1400.2030

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Expedited rules

- Adopted without public hearing, 1400.2410
- Requirements, generally, 1400.2085

Filing

- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210

Forms

- Certificates, 1400.2550
- Dual notice, 1400.2540
- Notice of hearing, 1400.2530

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rule without a public hearing, 1400.2570
- Notice of intent to adopt rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
- Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
- Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
- Request for comments, 1400.2510

Hearings

- Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Court reporters, 1400.2210
- Documents, state agencies, 1400.2220
- Evidence, 1400.2210
- Examination, 1400.2210
- Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
- Notice
 - Form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
- Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
- Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
- Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
- Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
- Recesses, 1400.2210
- Record, close, 1400.2230
- Registration of participants, 1400.2210
- Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
- Scheduling, 1400.2080
- Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
- Transcripts, 1400.2210
- Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
- Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210

Judges, *see* Administrative law judges *under this topic*

Mediation, 1400.2450

Modifications of rules

- Changes other than recommended by judge, 1400.2240
- Orders of adoption, content, 1400.2090
- Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Notice

- Dual notices
 - Form, 1400.2540
 - Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Expedited rules, content, 1400.2085
- Hearing, form, 1400.2530
- Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
- Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
- Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110

Orders of adoption

- Content, 1400.2090
- Form, 1400.2560

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, request for, 1400.2040
- Form, recommended, 1400.2500

Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510

Proposed rules

- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Filing with administrative law judge, 1400.2080
- Hearing record, 1400.2220
- Intent to adopt, notice, 1400.2080
- Mediation, 1400.2450
- Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Review of rules

- Application of rules, 1400.2200
- Disapproved rules, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Standards of review, 1400.2100
- Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Revisor of statutes

- Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
- Defined, 1400.2010

Rules adopted without public hearing

- Application of rules, 1400.2300
- Disapproval, 1400.2300
- Filing, 1400.2300
- Filing requirements, 1400.2310
- Notice of adoption, 1400.2300
- Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520
- Resubmission, 1400.2300
- Review by judge, 1400.2300
- Withdrawal, 1400.2300

Scope of rules, 1400.2000

State agencies, petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040

Statements of need and reasonableness

- Contents, 1400.2070
- Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
- Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070
- Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
- Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
- Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
- Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400.2070
- Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400.2070

Statutory authority to adopt, citation

- Notice of intent to adopt expedited rules, including in, 1400.2085
- Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080

Substantially different, *see* Modifications of rules *under this topic*Time, *see* Deadlines *under this topic*

Withdrawal

- Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contested case

- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Discovery, government data practices

- Application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Discovery, government data practices, application of law, 1205.0100

RULES OF EVIDENCE*See* COURT RULES**RUM RIVER**

Branches, fishing, smallmouth bass

- Size and possession limits, 6264.0300

Fishing, smallmouth bass

- Size and possession limits, 6264.0300

Land use districts

- Application of rules, 6105.1440
- Bridges, 6105.1440
- Land acquisition, 6105.1450
- Land exchange, 6105.1450
- Special rules, 6105.1440
- Substandard structures, 6105.1440
- Urban areas, 6105.1440

Management plan

- Administration, local governments, duties, 6105.1470
- Authority for rules, 6105.1410
- Generally, 6105.1400 to 6105.1500
- Islands, 6105.1450

RUM RIVER (Cont'd)

- Management plan (Cont'd)
 - Land use districts, 6105.1440, 6105.1450
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Property descriptions and acreage
 - Fee title lands, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
 - Scenic easements, 6105.1490
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Tributaries, designation, 6105.1440
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river
 - Classification, 6105.1430
 - Designation, 6105.1400

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RUPPRECHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
- Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
- Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
- Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
- Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060
- Regional Development Board
 - Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 - Defined, 4370.0070
 - Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
- Regional organizations, 4370.0060
- Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
- Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
- Agricultural resource projects and loans
 - Tax increment financing, 1580.0400
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010 to 4370.0080

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Aggie bonds, 1650.0501 to 1650.0571
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Administration, 1652.0080
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Applicants
 - Certification, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Application of law, 1652.0010
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 - Borrowers, duties, 1652.0030, 1652.0050

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fees, 1652.0050
 - Forms, 1652.0050
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050
 - Notice requirements, 1652.0050
 - Procedures, 1652.0050
 - Assignments, 1652.0040
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 - Authority for rules, 1652.0010
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Forms, 1652.0070
 - Hearings, 1652.0060
 - Issuance, 1652.0010, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 - Legal opinions, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1652.0060
 - Purpose, 1652.0040
 - Records and record keeping, 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Reporting requirements, 1652.0070
 - Tax exemptions, 1652.0040, 1652.0060, 1652.0080
 - Terms and conditions, 1652.0040
 - Waivers, 1652.0080
 - Borrowers
 - Closing costs, duties, 1652.0070
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 - Eligibility, 1652.0030
 - Certificates and certification
 - Bond proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 - Eligible borrowers, 1652.0030
 - Conflict of laws, 1652.0080
 - Data, classification and disclosure, 1652.0080
 - Definitions, 1652.0020
 - Fees
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Origination fees, 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050
 - Forms
 - Generally, 1652.0080
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0070
 - Hearings, bonds, 1652.0060
 - Lenders
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1652.0040
 - Definitions, 1652.0020
 - Duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0050, 1652.0070
 - Loan agreements, 1652.0040
 - Loans
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Assignment or assumption, 1652.0040
 - Borrowers, duties, 1652.0070
 - Closing, 1652.0070
 - Fees, 1652.0070
 - Funding, 1652.0040
 - Lenders, duties, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 - Records and record keeping, 1652.0040
 - Terms and conditions, 1652.0040, 1652.0070, 1652.0080
 - Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1652.0050
 - Loans, assignment, 1652.0040
 - Purpose of rules, 1652.0010
 - Records and record keeping
 - Audits and examinations, 1652.0080
 - Bonds (public debt), 1652.0060, 1652.0070
 - Hearings, 1652.0060

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Loans, 1652.0070
 Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1652.0070
 Volume cap allocation, 1652.0050, 1652.0060
 Waivers, 1652.0080
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 Appeals, applications, 1650.0541
 Applicants, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Application of rules, 1650.0501
 Applications
 Contents, 1650.0521
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Generally, 1650.0541
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Audits and examinations, 1650.0571
 Authority for rules, 1650.0501
 Bonds (public debt)
 Assignment, 1650.0531
 Borrowers, duties, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Documents, 1650.0561
 Generally, 1650.0551
 Issuance, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551
 Legal opinions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Notice requirements, 1650.0531
 Reporting requirements, 1650.0561
 Tax exemptions, 1650.0501, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0571
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0551, 1650.0561
 Borrowers
 Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511, 1650.0521
 Principal users, 1650.0511
 Certificates and certification, 1650.0521
 Collateral, loans, 1650.0531
 Conflict of laws, 1650.0571
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Definitions, 1650.0511
 Fees
 Applications, 1650.0541
 Loan origination, 1650.0561
 Volume cap allocation, 1650.0541
 Forms, generally, 1650.0571
 Hearings, bonds (public debt), 1650.0551
 Inspections, 1650.0071
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1650.0531, 1650.0541
 Bonds, duties, 1650.0531
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0531
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Eligibility, 1650.0511
 Loan closings, duties, 1650.0521
 Loan documents, duties, 1650.0561
 Loan agreements, 1650.0531
 Loans
 Assumption, 1650.0531
 Closing, 1650.0521, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Data, classification and disclosure, 1650.0571
 Defined, 1650.0511
 Fees, 1650.0561
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0521, 1650.0561
 Records and record keeping, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 RFA, duties, 1650.0561
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Purpose of rules, 1650.0501
 Records and record keeping
 Bond hearings, 1650.0551

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Loans, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 Reporting requirements, bonds (public debt), 1650.0561
 Volume cap allocations, 1650.0541, 1650.0551
 Waivers, 1650.0571
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Administration, 1650.0621
 Appeals
 Applications, 1650.0621
 Lender participation, 1650.0661
 Applicants
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Requirements, 1650.0621
 Application of law, 1650.0601
 Applications
 Appeals, 1650.0621
 Applicants, duties, 1650.0661
 Approval, 1650.0621
 Contents, 1650.0661
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Direct loans, procedures, 1650.0621
 Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Forms, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Notice requirements, 1650.0621
 Procedures, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Attorney fees, 1650.0621
 Authority for rules, 1650.0601
 Borrowers
 Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of
 collateral, 1650.0661
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0661
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Eligibility, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Certificates and certification, lender participation, 1650.0661
 Collateral
 Defined, 1650.0611
 Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0661
 Requirements, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Defaults or foreclosures, loans, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Definitions, 1650.0611
 Direct loans, defined, 1650.0611
 Enforcement of law, 1650.0661
 Fees
 Applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Loans, origination, 1650.0621
 Inspections, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Lenders, 1650.0661
 Loans
 Definitions, 1650.0611
 Fees, 1650.0621
 Generally, 1650.0661
 Interim financing, 1650.0621
 Management, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0611, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Notice requirements
 Applications, 1650.0621
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0661
 Participation agreements, 1650.0661
 Participation interests, 1650.0661
 Payments, 1650.0661
 Petitions, appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 Purpose of rules, 1650.0601
 Records and record keeping, 1650.0661
 Waivers, 1650.0661

RURAL

1136

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 Appeals, 1650.0056
 Application of rules, 1650.0011
 Applications
 Approvals, 1650.0056
 Certification, 1650.0066
 Defined, 1650.0021
 Procedures, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 Authority for rules, 1650.0011
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1650.0011
 Borrowers
 Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 Consent, collateral or waivers, 1650.0066
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046, 1650.0056
 Defined, 1650.0021
 Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
 Collateral
 Approvals, 1650.0066
 Inspections, 1650.0071
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1650.0066
 Value, determination, 1650.0046
 Defaults or foreclosure, loans, 1650.0066
 Definitions, 1650.0021
 Inspections, 1650.0071
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1650.0046
 Approvals, 1650.0041, 1650.0056
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1650.0046
 Eligibility, 1650.0041
 Loan closings, duties, 1650.0066
 Loan management, duties, 1650.0066
 Participation agreements, 1650.0041
 Participation certificates, duties, 1650.0066
 Participation interests, 1650.0046, 1650.0066, 1650.0068
 Loans
 Closing, 1650.0066
 Defined, 1650.0021
 Lenders, powers and duties, 1650.0066
 Management, 1650.0066
 Records and record keeping, 1650.0066
 Terms and conditions, 1650.0041
 Waivers, consent, 1650.0066
 Note and loan agreements
 Defined, 1650.0021
 Lenders, duties, 1650.0066
 Notice requirements, loans, 1650.0066
 Participation agreements
 Defined, 1650.0021
 Lenders, 1650.0041
 Participation interests
 Repurchase, 1650.0068
 Sale, 1650.0046
 Payments, 1650.0066
 Purpose of rules, 1650.0011
 Records and record keeping, 1650.0066, 1650.0071
 RFA participation, defined, 1650.0021
 Waivers, 1650.0066
 Ethanol production facility loan program
 Applications, 1654.0030, 1654.0050
 Approvals, 1654.0070
 Bonds (public debt), 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Consultants, 1654.0050
 Definitions, 1654.0020
 Inspections, 1654.0070
 Loans, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070
 Loans, notice, 1654.0070
 Notice, 1654.0050, 1654.0060
 Participation interests, 1654.0070
 Payments, 1654.0070

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility loan program (Cont'd)
 Review, 1654.0050
 Livestock expansion loan program
 Appeals, applications, 1655.0071
 Applicants
 Defined, 1655.0021
 Financial requirements, 1655.0031
 Application of law, 1655.0011
 Applications
 Appeals, 1655.0071
 Approvals, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Defined, 1655.0021
 Fees, 1655.0061
 Lenders, duties, 1655.0061, 1655.0081
 Misrepresentation, effect, 1655.0091
 Notice requirements, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Procedures, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Authority for rules, 1655.0011
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1655.0011
 Borrowers
 Consent, waivers or release, substitution, or exchange of collateral, 1655.0081
 Creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 Defined, 1655.0021
 Eligibility, 1655.0031, 1655.0071
 Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1655.0081
 Collateral
 Defined, 1655.0021
 Inspections, 1655.0101
 Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1655.0081
 Requirements, 1655.0061
 Default or foreclosure, loans, 1655.0081
 Definitions, 1655.0021
 Fees, 1655.0061
 Inspections, 1655.0101
 Lenders
 Applications, duties, 1655.0061
 Approval, 1655.0051
 Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1655.0061
 Eligibility, 1655.0051
 Inspections, 1655.0101
 Loan closings, duties, 1655.0081
 Loan management, duties, 1655.0081
 Master participation agreements, 1655.0051
 Participation interests, 1655.0061, 1655.0081, 1655.0091
 Livestock operations, defined, 1655.0021
 Loans
 Closings, 1655.0081
 Fees, 1655.0061
 Management, 1655.0081
 Notice requirements, 1655.0081
 Security, 1655.0011
 Terms and conditions, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Notice requirements
 Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 Loan closings, 1655.0081
 Participation agreements, 1655.0051
 Participation interests
 Certification, 1655.0081
 Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 Payments, 1655.0081
 Repurchase, 1655.0091
 Payments, 1655.0081
 Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1655.0071
 Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
 Records and record keeping, 1655.0081, 1655.0101
 Waivers, 1655.0081
 Restructure II program
 Administration, 1653.0091

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)

- Appeals, applications, decisions, 1653.0071
- Applicants, 1653.0021, 1653.0031
- Application of law, 1653.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1653.0081
 - Applicants, duties, 1653.0071
 - Approval, 1653.0081
 - Borrowers, duties, 1653.0071
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Notice requirements, 1653.0081
 - Review, 1653.0081
- Appraisals, 1653.0051
- Authority for rules, 1653.0011
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 1653.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Loan terms and conditions or waivers, consent, 1653.0091
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, eligibility, 1653.0031
 - RFA participation interest, 1653.0091
- Collateral
 - Appraised value, 1653.0021
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0071
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1653.0091
 - Requirements, 1653.0041, 1653.0081
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1653.0091
- Definitions, 1653.0021
- Inspections, 1653.0111
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1653.0071
 - Appraisers, duties, 1653.0051
 - Approval, 1653.0061
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1653.0071, 1653.0081
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Loan closings, duties, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreements, 1653.0061
 - Participation interests, 1653.0071, 1653.0101
- Loans
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Generally, 1653.0091
 - Participation interests, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
- Note and loan agreements, 1653.0021
- Notice requirements, loans, 1653.0091
- Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1653.0061
- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1653.0091
 - Loans, 1653.0091, 1653.0101
 - Payments, 1653.0091
 - Repurchase, 1653.0101
 - Sale, 1653.0071
- Payments, 1653.0091
- Petitions, applications, reconsideration, 1653.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1653.0111
 - Loans, 1653.0091
- RFA participation
 - Certification, 1653.0091
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Interests, repurchase, 1653.0101

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Restructure II program (Cont'd)

- Waivers, 1653.0091
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Administration, 1651.0081
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1651.0071
- Applicants
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Beginning farmers, 1651.0041
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0071
 - Liabilities, 1651.0021
 - Net worth, 1651.0021
 - Reentry farmers, 1651.0041
- Application of rules, 1651.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0071
 - Procedures, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Authority for rules, 1651.0011
- Bonds (public debt), purpose, 1651.0011
- Borrowers
 - Consent requirements, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Note and loan agreements, 1651.0021
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants, 1651.0041
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081
- Collateral
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1651.0081
 - Requirements, 1651.0061
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1651.0081
- Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Disclosure requirements, 1651.0031
- Fees, 1651.0041
- Inspections, 1651.0101
- Lenders
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Approval, 1651.0051
 - Borrower creditworthiness, determination, 1651.0061
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Inspections, duties, 1651.0101
 - Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreements, 1651.0021, 1651.0051
 - Participation interests, 1651.0081, 1651.0091
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
- Liability, limitation, 1651.0081
- Loans
 - Closings, 1651.0081
 - Definitions, 1651.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1651.0081
 - Management, 1651.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Records and record keeping, 1651.0081
 - RFA participation, 1651.0021
 - Seller-sponsors, liability, limitation, 1651.0081
 - Waivers, 1651.0081
- Note and loan agreements, defined, 1651.0021
- Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Requirements, 1651.0051
- Participation interests
 - Eligibility, 1651.0081

RURAL

1138

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)

- Participation interests (Cont'd)
 - Repurchase, 1651.0091
 - Sale, 1651.0061, 1651.0071
- Payments, 1651.0081
- Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
- Records and record keeping, 1651.0081, 1651.0091, 1651.0101
- Seller-assisted loan commitment forms
 - Application requirements, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Sellers, duties, 1651.0031
- Sellers
 - Applications, duties, 1651.0061
 - Defaults, notice requirements, 1651.0081
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Disclosure, 1651.0031
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031, 1651.0071
 - Loan closings, duties, 1651.0081
- Waivers, 1651.0081

Value-added agricultural product loan program

- Agreements, 1656.0021
- Appeals, 1656.0021, 1656.0061
- Application of law, 1656.0011
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1656.0061
 - Approval, 1656.0061
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Misrepresentation, effect, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0061
 - Procedures, 1656.0051, 1656.0061
- Approvals
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Collateral, release, substitution, or exchange, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, 1656.0041
 - Loans, closing, 1656.0071
 - Participation interests, repurchase, 1656.0081
- Authority for rules, 1656.0011
- Borrowers
 - Creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095, 1656.0100
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
 - Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
 - Loan conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
 - Net worth, 1656.0031
- Certificates and certification, participation interests, 1656.0071
- Collateral
 - Inspections, 1656.0090
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0051
 - Release, substitution, or exchange, consent, 1656.0071
- Default or foreclosure, loans, 1656.0071
- Definitions, 1656.0021, 1656.0100
- Inspections, 1656.0090
- Lenders
 - Approval, 1656.0041
 - Borrowers' creditworthiness, determination, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0041
 - Loan closings, duties, 1656.0071
 - Loan management, duties, 1656.0071
 - Participation agreements, 1656.0041
 - Participation interests, 1656.0051, 1656.0081
- Loans
 - Closing, procedures, 1656.0071
 - Conditions, change, consent, 1656.0071
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, duties, 1656.0071
 - Management, 1656.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Notice requirements, 1656.0071
 - Records and record keeping, 1656.0071, 1656.0090
 - Security, 1656.0021
 - Terms and conditions, 1656.0051
- Note and loan agreements, defined, 1656.0021
- Notice requirements
 - Applications, 1656.0061
 - Loan closings, 1656.0071
 - Loans, 1656.0071
- Participation agreements
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Lenders, 1656.0041
- Participation interests
 - Certification, 1656.0071
 - Lenders, offers to sell, 1656.0051
 - Payments, 1656.0071
 - Repurchase, 1656.0081
- Petitions, application decisions, reconsideration, 1656.0061
- Purpose of rules, 1656.0011
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1656.0090
 - Loans, 1656.0071
- Review, 1656.0061
- Waivers, 1656.0071

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

- Defined, 4370.0010
- Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
- Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

RUSH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing

- Northern pike, 6264.0300
- Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

RUSH LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSH RIVER

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSSIAN KNAPWEED

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740, 1505.0750

RUTH LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUTLEDGE (CITY)

- Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts
- Zoning, duties, 6105.0650

RYAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

S CORPORATIONS

- Income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
- Power of attorney
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

SACKS

- See BAGS

SACRAMENTAL WINES

- See WINE

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Application assistants, 8290.0300, 8290.0900
 Cards, 8290.0400, 8290.0500, 8290.1100
 Children
 Additional, as changes in information, 8290.0600
 Applications, 8290.0300
 Attaining age of majority, 8290.1300
 Certification, 8290.0400
 Certification renewals, 8290.0500
 Withdrawal, 8290.0800
 Definitions, 8290.0100
 Participants
 Applications, 8290.0300
 Certification
 Applications, 8290.0300
 Expiration, 8290.0500
 Procedure, 8290.0400
 Renewals, 8290.0500
 Withdrawal, 8290.0800
 Changes of address, 8290.0600, 8290.0700, 8290.1300
 Changes of identity, 8290.0600
 Changes of name, 8290.0600, 8290.1300
 Children, *see same under this topic*
 Designated addresses, 8290.1100
 False information, 8290.0500
 Identity, verification, 8290.0400
 Mailings to, 8290.0700, 8290.0800, 8290.1100
 Motor vehicles, summary data about, 8290.1200
 Service of process on, 8290.0400, 8290.1000
 Voting by, 8290.1400
 Withdrawal, 8290.0800, 8290.1300
 Records and record keeping
 Service of process, 8290.1000
 Voting records, 8290.1400
 Reports about, 8290.1400
 Service of process, 8290.1000
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
 Banks, 2675.2300
SAFES
 Locksmiths, changing tumblers
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
SAFETY
 Aboveground storage tanks, *see Safeguards under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS*
 Airports and landing fields, *see Safety under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Boarding care homes, *see BOARDING CARE HOMES*
 Boilers, *see BOILERS*
 Committees, safety and health committees, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 Construction sites, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 Conveyors, 1307.0020, 1307.0035
 Dental offices, 3100.6300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5100 to 7411.5700
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, *see Safety under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS*
 Family day care homes, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
 Fire code, *see FIRE CODE*
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0015, 4626.0745
 Foster homes, 2960.3050
 Guardrails, *see GUARDRAILS*
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Equipment, safety devices, 7035.1700
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0290
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0200, 2960.0210
 Lifts and hoists, *see Safety under LIFTS AND HOISTS*
 Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007

SAFETY (Cont'd)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 Motor carriers, *see MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*
 Occupational safety and health, *see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH*
 Oil burners, *see OIL BURNERS*
 Pesticide chemigation, *see PESTICIDES*
 Pipelines, *see PIPES AND PIPELINES*
 Power companies, 7826.0100 to 7826.2000
 Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800
 Railroad crossings, *see Safety under RAILROAD CROSSINGS*
 Railroads, *see Safety, tracks under RAILROADS*
 Refrigeration systems, *see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS*
 Special transportation services, *see Safety under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES*
 Surveys, labor and employment, 5208.0040
 Toys, *see TOYS*
 Wheelchair lifts, *see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS*
 Workers' compensation
 Safety account grants and loans, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
 Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
 Authority for rules, 5203.0010
 Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
 Definitions, 5203.0020
 Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
 Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
 Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
 Notice, 5203.0030
 Proposals
 Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030
 Evaluation, 5203.0030
 Grant program, 5203.0060
 Loan program, 5203.0070
 Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030
 Reduced awards, 5203.0040
 Scope of rules, 5203.0010
SAFETY BARRIERS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
SAFETY BELTS
See SEATBELTS
SAFETY CODES
 Building code, *see STATE BUILDING CODE*
 Compliance, hospices, 4664.0370
 Fire code, *see FIRE CODE*
 Mechanical code, *see MECHANICAL CODE*
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES
See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
SAFETY DEVICES
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, *see Safety devices under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS*
 Fall protection
 Elevating work platform equipment, 5205.1310, 5207.1100
 Lifts and hoists, 1307.0090
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0630
 Rollover protection systems
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940
 Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers, 5207.0304
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
 Slaughter houses, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
SAFETY PATROL
See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
SAGAMORE MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SAGAMORE

1140

SAGAMORE MINE PIT (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGANAGA LAKE

Fishing

Lake trout, 6262.0200

Walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAILBOATS

License certificates, display, 6110.0200

License validation decals

Display, 6110.0500

Expired decals, removal requirements, 6110.0600

Licenses, requirements, generally, 6110.0100

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Alterations in public waters, permits, 6105.0420

Basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Lake sturgeon, 6264.0400

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Harbors and ports, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

Local governments, permit procedures

Conditional uses, 6105.0510

Permitted uses, 6105.0510

Public hearings, 6105.0530

Management and development

Application of rules, 6105.0353

Policy of state, 6105.0351

Scope of rules, 6105.0352

Marinas, 6105.0410

Navigation system, saint Croix River defined as

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Public utilities, transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0430

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Subdivision of land, 6105.0400

Variances

Granting, 6105.0520

Hardship, defined, 6105.0520

Public hearings, 6105.0530

Use variances, prohibited, 6105.0520

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Zoning districts

Rural districts

Application of rules, 6105.0360

Boundaries, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Structure setbacks, 6105.0380

Urban districts

Application of rules, 6105.0360

Boundaries, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Structure setbacks, 6105.0380

Zoning ordinances

Adoption, local governments, 6105.0352

Definitions, 6105.0354

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Dwelling units, number per lot, limitations, 6105.0380

Enforcement, joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

Lot size, minimum requirements, 6105.0380

Marinas, 6105.0410

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Setbacks, 6105.0380

Structures, 6105.0380

Subdivision of land, 6105.0400

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)

Subsurface and waste disposal, generally, 6105.0390

Uses, 6105.0370, 6105.0510

Variances, 6105.0520, 6105.0530

Water surface use

Authority, 6105.0300

Definitions, 6105.0320

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Scope of rules, 6105.0310

Slow-no wake speed, 6105.0330

Slow speed zone, 6105.0330

Violations and penalties, 6105.0350

Water skiing, restrictions, 6105.0340

SAINT FRANCIS (CITY)

Rum River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.1470

SAINT JAMES CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS BAY

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Boundary waters with Wisconsin

Fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

Limits, 6264.0400

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

New Zealand mud snail, infestation, 6216.0350

Phosphorus effluent limits, 7053.0255

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

White perch, infestation, 6216.0350

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Building code, capitol area, signs, compliance, 2400.0860

Building permits, capitol area

Fees, 2400.1430

Off-street parking, 2400.0540

Requirements, 2400.1380

Capitol area, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530

Certificates and certification, certificates of occupancy

Capitol area, 2400.1400

City council, approvals by, capitol area, site plans

Zoning permits, 2400.1330

Fees, 2400.1430

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards
 Equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Parking facilities, state, 1225.0300
 Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use, 4626.0245
 Salad bars
 Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALEM CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposition, 7035.3400
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.1480
 Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
 Chain distributor schemes, franchises
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Cigarette taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
 Community sales, see LIVESTOCK
 Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS
 Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificate
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
 Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900
 Goods or services incidental to personal service income, reciprocity
 exclusion, income and franchise taxes, 8002.0200
 Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS,
 SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Manufacturers' representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Mussels, records, 6258.0800
 Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 Oil, see OIL
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State capitol, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
 State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Swine, see SWINE
 Tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actual tax collected method, 8130.2300
 Addresses
 Direct pay authorizations, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Administrators
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Generally, 8130.0900

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Advertising, see ADVERTISING
 Agents
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
 Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0800, 8130.4700
 Amended returns, 8130.8100
 Appliances, see APPLIANCES
 Applications, direct pay authorizations, 8130.3400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Assessments, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100
 Assignments, direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900
 Auctions, 8130.5800
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts, 8130.7400
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Brokered sales, 8130.5800
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business education class, 8130.2700
 Candy, see CANDY
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Collection
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consignment sales and consignment auctions, 8130.5800
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700

SALES

1142

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Deductions
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400

Definitions, 8130.0110

Delivery of title, 8130.0200

Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Direct payment of tax
 Exemption certificate application, 8130.3100

Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Documents, government documents, 8130.9300

Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100

Drinks
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400

Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Electronic data processing records, 8130.7500

Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700

Entertainment, 8130.0900

Entry fees, 8130.0900

Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400

Exemption certificates
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200

Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

Fabricating property, 8130.0700

Farm auctions, 8130.5800

Fines and penalties
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700

Fixtures, *see* FIXTURES

Florists, 8130.8900

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Food, *see* FOOD

Foreign states, *see* FOREIGN STATES

Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

Furniture, *see* FURNITURE

Garage sales, 8130.5800

Gas, *see* GAS

Glass and glassware, *see* GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Governmental units, 8130.9300

Gross receipts, 8130.1800

Heat and heating, *see* HEAT AND HEATING

Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

Hotels, 8130.1000

House trailers, 8130.9100

Imports, 8130.4300

Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800

Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

Isolated sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300

Jewelry, *see* JEWELRY

Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400

Leases, *see* LEASES

Licenses, 8130.0500

Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Limitation of actions, 8130.8100

Limited liability companies
 Transfers between companies and members, 8130.5800

Lodging, 8130.1000

Machinery and equipment, *see* MACHINES

Manufacturing, *see* MANUFACTURERS

Materials, building materials, 8130.1200

Meals, *see* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

Memorials, 8130.6300

Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500

Misdemeanors, *see* MISDEMEANORS

Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500

Motels, 8130.1000

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500

Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Permits, information, 8130.2500

Nonresidents, *see* NONRESIDENTS

Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500

Notice
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700

Nurseries, 8130.8900

Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300

Oil, *see* OIL

Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400

Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400

Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Packages, *see* PACKAGES

Payments

- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
- Failure to file, 8130.2700
- Refund claims, 8130.8100
- Reports, 8130.3400
- Returns and records, 8130.7500
- State surplus property, 1255.0300, 1255.0400
- Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
- Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900

Penalties

- Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
- Refunds, 8130.8100
- Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700

Permits

- Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Fees, 8130.2500
- Information required, 8130.2500
- Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
- Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700

Pet boarding services, 8130.8700

Pet grooming services, 8130.8700

Petroleum products, 8130.5300

Photographers, 8130.8800

Photorecording services, 8130.9700

Political subdivisions

- Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
- Generally, 8130.9300

Prepared food, eating utensils, food sold with, 8130.4705

Prices, computation, deductions, 8130.1700

Printing, 8130.0700

Privileges, 8130.0500

Processing, 8130.0700

Producing property, 8130.0700

Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700

Public utilities, 8130.1100

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400

Rates, 8130.2300

Records

- Generally, 8130.7500
- Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900

Recreational areas, 8130.0900

Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600

Refunds

- Banned toys returned to retail dealers, 2630.1200
- Claim for refund, 8130.8100
- Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Return of property, 8130.1700

Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700

Religious organizations

- Exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Repairs, 8130.0700

Reports

- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Method of reporting, 8130.1800
- Statistical reports, 8130.5600

Repossessions

- Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
- Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200

Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400

Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100

Retailer

- Defined, 8130.1900
- Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns

- Claims for refund, 8130.8100
- Consolidated return, 8130.2500
- Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200
- Duty to file, 8130.7900
- Filing, 8130.7500
- Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
- Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400

Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800

Salespersons, 8130.4000

Schools and school districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scope of rules, 8130.0110

Sellers, defined, 8130.1900

Sign painters, 8130.9400

Signatures, *see* SIGNATURES

Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400

Space heating, *see* SPACE HEATING

Special tooling, 8130.5550

Sports, admissions

- Amusement devices, 8130.0900
- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

State

- Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
- Generally, 8130.9300

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, *see* STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Storage, 8130.3900

Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200

Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600

Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500

Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200

Tea, 8130.4700

Telecommunications services, 8130.6200

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Tenancy at will, 8130.1000

Textbooks, 8130.6700

Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000

Title to property, 8130.0200

Tools, *see* TOOLS

Tourist courts, 8130.1000

Towns, 8130.9300

Townships, 8130.9300

Trade-ins, 8130.1500

Trades or businesses, property used in, 8130.5800

Trading stamps, 8130.0600

Trailer camps, 8130.1000

Transfer of title, 8130.0200

Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400

Urns for cremains, 8130.6300

Use taxes

- Calculation, 8130.4400
- Collection, 8130.4000
- Credits, 8130.4400
- Defined, 8130.3800
- Liability, 8130.3900
- Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300

Vacation tours, 8130.0900

Vending machines

- Amusement devices, 8130.0900
- Permits, 8130.2500

Veterans, disabled veterans

- Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Veterinarians, 8130.8700

Villages, 8130.9300

Water softeners, 8130.9000

Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES

1144

SALES LITERATURE

Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
Securities, *see* SECURITIES

SALES VOLUME

Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits
Applications, 8130.3400

SALESPERSONS

Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
Manufactured homes, *see* Salespersons *under* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Private career schools, *see* Salespersons *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Sales and use taxes
Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
Permits, 8130.4000
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALLIE LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, limits, 6264.0300
Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

SALLY PORTS

Correctional facilities, construction standards
Security areas, 2900.0600

SALMON

Inland waters, 6262.0200
Stamps, design contests
Application procedures, 6290.0300
Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
Covering of entries, 6290.0400
Definitions, 6290.0200
Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
Design size, 6290.0400
Design standards, 6290.0400
Display of entries, 6290.0700
Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
Eligible species, 6290.0400
Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
Judging procedure, 6290.0500
Matting requirements, 6290.0400
Medium, 6290.0400
Notice requirements, 6290.0300
Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
Return of entries, 6290.0600
Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA ORGANISM

Monitoring, 1719.3100

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

See ANIMAL DISEASES

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGISTS

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Food containers, identification, 4626.0240
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALVAGE

Food, 1550.2860

SALVAGE (Cont'd)

Poultry, *see* Approved salvage programs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Salvaged bituminous, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SALVAGED FOOD

Sanitation, 1550.2860

SAMARIUM

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages
Analysis, 7515.0960
Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
Occupational safety and health
Investigators, authority, 5210.0470
Trade secrets, labeling, disclosure, 5210.0510
Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
Definitions, hospital and surgical center reporting, 4650.0102
Financial, services and utilization reports, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Gifts to, definitions, 4650.0102
Grants to, definitions, 4650.0102
Hospital and surgical center reporting
Scope of rules, 4650.0104
Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 4650.0104
Medicinal alcohol or ethyl alcohol purchases
Permits, 7515.0220
Reports given
Financial, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000

SANBURN LAKE

Fishing, sunfish, limits, 6264.0300

SANCTIONS

Public Utilities Commission
Ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
Authority for rules, 6125.6000
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
Damages
Liability for damages, 6125.6200
Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
Foundry sand, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860
Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
Leases

Additional permits, 6125.7100
Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
Authority for rules, 6125.6000
Commencement of work, 6125.6500
Damages, 6125.6200
Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
Navigation laws, 6125.6900
Other agreements, 6125.7000
Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
Rights, 6125.6300
Termination, 6125.6600

SAND (Cont'd)

Mineral aggregate, sand defined as, public works highway projects,
prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Permits

Additional permits, 6125.7100

Commencement of work, 6125.6500

Damages, 6125.6200

Duration, 6125.6100

Other agreements, 6125.7000

Removal of materials

Generally, 6125.6400

Records, 6125.6700

Rentals, 6125.6800

Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300

Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Slab on grade construction, footings and foundations

State Building Code, 1303.1600

Taxes

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Northern pike, 6264.0300

Sunfish limits, 6264.0400

SAND POINT LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDBAR LAKE

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SANDSTONE (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts

Duties, 6105.0650

SANDWICHES

Dating, exclusions, 1550.1140

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500 to 4695.3200

Local public health employee merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Grants to, environmental testing grants, 9210.0200

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See LANDFILLS

SANITARY NAPKINS

Food and beverage service establishments

Receptacles, toilet rooms, 4626.1260

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS

SANITATION

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2400

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Bakeries, 1550.1255 to 1550.1530

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300

Cattle, market premises, 1715.0920

Commercial canneries, 1550.1880 to 1550.2100

Cosmetologists, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Cosmetology schools and clinics, 2110.0740

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Eggs, see Sanitation *under* EGGS

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Estheticians, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840 to 1545.3120

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3170

Food, see FOOD

Horses, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050

Manicure salons, 2105.0360 to 2105.0380

Manicurists, 2105.0380, 2105.0450

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0150, 1545.0180

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500, 1719.2900, 1719.3100

Poultry and poultry products, see Sanitation *under* POULTRY AND

POULTRY PRODUCTS

Private career schools, standards, 4880.1800

Rendering plants, 1719.2400, 1719.3100

Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020

State Building Code, deletions

International Building Code, 1305.3305

Swine, market premises, 1715.0660

Veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SAPPHIRES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SARGENT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SATELLITE DISHES

Capitol area, medium density, multiple-family residential district

(RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

SATURDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Contested cases, computation of time, 1400.6100

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

SATURDAY

1146

SATURDAY (Cont'd)

Fishing

- Lake Superior, Saturday season closing, 6262.0300
- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, Saturday season closing, 6266.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUGER

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
- Namakan Reservoir lakes, 6264.0300
- Rainy River, 6264.0400
- Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SAUK RIVER

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

SAUNAS

Disability access, 1341.0011

SAUSAGE

- Additives, labels and labeling, 1540.3030
- Antioxidants, marks and marking, 1540.2480
- Containers, labels and labeling, 1540.2520
- Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Fat content, 1545.0270
- Ingredients
 - Added ingredients, labels, marks, or tags, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.3030
 - Lists, 1540.2520

Inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTIONKosher, *see* KOSHER MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Labels, marks, or tags

- Added ingredients, 1540.2470, 1540.2480, 1540.2520
- Antioxidants, 1540.2480
- Cereal or other additives, 1540.3030
- Containers, 1540.2520
- Farm or country style, terms, use, 1540.2890
- Geographically significant terms, use, 1540.2880

Shipping, inspectors, duties, 1540.2520

Soluble spice extracts, use, 1545.0260

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850

Official establishments, sausage plants defined as

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Clerical service (data processing) corporations, duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Generally, 2675.3170

Investments, 2675.3180

Loans, interest earned by not collected, 2675.3150

Other real estate, 2675.3120, 2675.3130

Shares, 2675.3140

Acquisition, definitions, 2660.0020

Affiliates, defined, 2660.0020

Agents, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155

Bonus agreements, shares, 2675.3140

Branch offices, generally, 2675.3160

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Cash, defined, 2675.3100

Certificates and certification

Branch offices, authorization, 2675.3160

Clerical service (data processing) corporations, 2675.3170

Charter, display, 2675.3190

Clerical service (data processing) corporations

Duties, 2675.3155, 2675.3170

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Directors, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Dividends, bonus dividends, shares, 2675.3140

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190

Employees, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Equity capital, defined, 2660.0020

Financial institutions, savings associations defined as

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Investments, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3180

Liquidity, 2675.3100

Loans by

Alternate conservation loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Alternate energy loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0010 to 1654.0070

Farm loan programs, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150

Mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Mortgages, 2675.3110

Notice received, liquidity ratio, semiannual updates, 2675.3100

Obligations of the United States or this state

Defined, 2675.3100

Officers, surety bonds, 2675.3155

Power of attorney

Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Real property owned by savings association

Other real estate, 2675.3120

Unsold parcels, other real estate, 2675.3130

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions

Access to data, 2660.0080

Acquirees, 2660.0100

Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030

Affiliated associations, 2660.0100

Appeals, disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Applications, contents, fees, attached documentation, notice, 2660.0030, 2660.0110

Data classification, 2660.0080

Definitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans, 2660.0020, 2660.0090

Equity capital, 2660.0020, 2660.0100

Fees, 2660.0030

Hearings, 2660.0030

Net new funds, 2660.0020, 2660.0100

New associations, 2660.0040

Notice requirements

Disapproved applications, 2660.0030

Proposed acquisitions, 2660.0080, 2660.0110

Scope of rules, 2660.0010

Supervision by Commerce Department, 2660.0060

Records and record keeping, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Savings and loan holding companies

Defined, 2660.0020

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

Securities, senior officers, underwriters

Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Shares, accounting and bookkeeping, 2675.3140

Surety bonds, 2675.3155

Valuation of property, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS BANKS

- Audits, *see* BANKS
- Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100 to 2675.8190
- Financial institutions, savings banks defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Power of attorney
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010 to 2660.0110

SAW BLADES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWBILL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

- Occupational safety and health, federal standards
 - Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

SCABIES

- Cleaning and disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
- Dips and treatments
 - Approval, 1705.1230, 1705.1250
 - Dipping facilities, 1705.1250
 - Records and record keeping, 1705.1250
 - Requirements, 1705.1230
 - Supervision, 1705.1250
- Outbreaks, reporting, 1705.1220
- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Enclosures, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1240
 - Generally, 1705.1220
 - Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
- Records and record keeping, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reporting, outbreaks, 1705.1220

SCAFFOLDING

- Cranes, occupational safety and health, 5205.0065
- Hunting from
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Generally, *see* Cranes (machines) *under* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

SCANLON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCENIC AREAS

- Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Establishment, interstate or primary highways, 8810.0800
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.4000 to 8820.4090
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700, 8810.0800, 8810.1300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.0300
- Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

SCENIC AREAS (Cont'd)

- Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Scope of rules, 8810.0300
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC RIVERS

- See* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

SCHEDULES

- Alcoholic beverages, wholesale price schedules
 - Duties and restrictions on filing, 7515.0310
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHELDORF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHMIDT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

- See* STUDENT GRANTS

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD

- Licenses
 - School principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 - Superintendents of schools, *see* Licenses *under* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 - Supervisory and support personnel, *see under* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Principals, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
- School administrators
 - Ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - License denials, 3512.1600
- Superintendents of schools, licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
- Variances from rules, 3512.5300

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Appointments by
 - Election judges, 8210.3000
 - Government data, responsible authorities, 1205.0200, 1205.1000, 1205.2000
 - Special education, surrogate parents of students, 3525.2440, 3525.2455
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Determinations by, *see* Eligibility *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Election of members
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Hearings, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
- Service of process by, special education
 - Hearings, notice, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
- Votes, special education, surrogate parents of students
 - Removal, 3525.2450

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

- Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
- Construction
 - Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 - State Building Code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

SCHOOL

1148

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
- Food code, 4626.0020

- Fire safety, fire code requirements, 7511.1001
- Group E occupancies, building code, 1305.0421

Inspections

- Fees, 1302.0600
- State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Premises, defined, 4626.0020

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Rooms for younger students, fire code requirements, 7511.1001

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000

Background check, 7414.0400

Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100

Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490

Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Epilepsy, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510

Examinations

- Additional examinations, 7414.1500
- Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200

Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate

- Use, 7414.1600

Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Health requirements

- Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
- Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570

Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520

Intervals in driving, 7470.1100

Leaving bus with pupils on board, 7470.1000

License endorsements

- Affidavits, 7414.0400
- Background checks, 7414.0400
- Cancellation, 7414.1400
- Categories, 7414.0350
- Definitions, 7414.0100
- Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
- Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
- Physical examinations, 7414.1400
- Road test, 7414.0300
- Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
- Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Written test, 7414.0300

Licenses, third-party testing, 7410.6000 to 7410.6540

Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430

Loading, procedures, 7470.1100

Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100

Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600

Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600

Physician's examination form, 7414.1300

Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700

Railroad crossings, 7470.1100

Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100

Signals, use, 7470.1100

Type III vehicles, 7470.1500

Unloading procedures, 7470.1100

Violations and penalties, safety violations

- Effects on drivers' licenses, 7409.1500, 7409.2250

Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Waivers

- Appeals, 7414.1570
- Effect, 7414.1550
- Generally, 7414.1420
- Granting waivers, 7414.1470
- Health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
- Renewal, 7414.1560

Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting, 7470.1000

Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400

Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500

Appeals, disabled children, 7470.1600

Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Attendance areas, 3520.1500

Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Availability of space, 3520.1500

Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000

Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 7410.5180, 7410.5320

Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500

Brakes

- Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Certificates and certification

- Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
- Inspection

- Display, 7470.0400
- Issuance, 7470.0300
- Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
- Validity, time period, 7470.0400

Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200

Color, inspections, 7470.0700

Conveniences, 3520.1500

Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100

Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000

Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Definitions

- Driver's licenses, vehicle records, 7410.4100
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Disabled students, 7470.1600, 7470.1700

Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400

District boundaries, 3520.1500

Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400

Drivers, 7414.0100 to 7414.2100

Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Equipment

- Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000

Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200

Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600

Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

First aid kits

- Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Requirements, 7410.5180, 7410.5320

Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000

Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Head Start buses, drivers

- License endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200

Headlamps, defective points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300

Inspections and inspectors

- Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
- Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
- Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
- Display of certificates, 7470.0400
- Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
- Driver's license road tests, 7410.4840
- Scoring, 7470.0600
- Times, 7470.0500

Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500

Loading

- Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
- Type III vehicles, 7470.1500

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Mirrors, 7410.5180, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Multifunctional school activity buses, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests
 Endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Pupils with disabilities
 Aides, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Length of transit time, 7470.1600
 Services provided, 7470.1600
 Special equipment, 7470.1600
 Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Rearview mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
 Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
 Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 Routes
 County state-aid highways, selection, 8820.0700
 Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720
 Safety
 Driver education, curriculum, 7411.3300
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
 School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Seatbelts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Seating capacity
 Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 Seats, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Standards, driver's license road tests, 7410.5180
 Steering gear
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Stop signal arm
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment
 Inspections, 7470.0700
 Tires
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Traffic regulations, driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type III vehicles
 Drivers of vehicle, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III vehicles, 7470.1500
 Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Windshield wipers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Windshields, certificates of inspection
 Display, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
 Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100
SCHOOL DAY
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160
 Definitions, 3535.0110
 Education Department, racially identifiable schools
 Duties regarding, 3535.0160
 Indian students
 Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
 Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 Protected students
 Defined, 3535.0100
 High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
 Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
 Racially identifiable schools
 Defined, 3535.0110
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 Information about, to Education Department, 3535.0130,
 3535.0140
 Plans for integration, 3535.0160
 Racially isolated districts
 Education Department, duties, 3535.0170
 Indian students, exemptions, 3535.0170
 Multidistrict collaboration councils, 3535.0170
 Reports about
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 Segregation
 Complaints about, Education Department, duties, 3535.0130
 Finding of, 3535.0150
 Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Copies to
 Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 Definitions, election administration training, 8240.0100
 Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2800, 8240.2850
 School district employees, certification, 8240.2800
 Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties
 under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS

SCHOOL

1150

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)

Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under*

ELECTION JUDGES

Mail and mailing, absentee ballots

Notice of nonacceptance or replacement, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received

Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and record keeping

Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Reports given

Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050

Training authorities, school district clerks defined as

Election official training, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under*

ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Ballots

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Goldenrod ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0397

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Offices, buff ballots, 8250.0395

Referendum, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounts and accounting, financial reporting

Accounting method, 3545.0800

Applicability, 3545.0600

Fund accounting, 3545.0900

Reporting standards, 3545.0700

Administrators, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Advisory council, district advisory council

Community services, 3530.5900

Age

Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Agency fund, 3545.0900

Agreements by, special education, interagency agreements, 3525.1100

Air pollution, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Appeal and review, determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700

Appeals by, special education, tuition rates, 3525.0800

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Arts grants, *see* ARTS GRANTS

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

Boundaries, coordination with redistricting

Local government election districts, 8255.0015

Building construction

Fund, 3545.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Burden of proof, special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700

Business schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2800

Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300

Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Commissioner

Duties, 3535.2800

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700

Community education fund, 3545.0900

Community mental health centers

Educational services, 9520.0040

Community services

Advisory council, 3530.5900

Definitions, 3530.5600

Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000

District advisory council, 3530.5900

Fees, 3530.5800

Financing, 3530.5800

Funds, 3530.5800

Reports, 3530.6200

Transfer of funds, 3530.5800

Compliance reports

Discrimination, 3535.2500

Sports, 3535.3600

Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910

Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700

Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700

Contracts

Special education, 3525.1550

Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300

Correspondence schools, 4880.1500 to 4880.2800

Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Data, government data practices act, 1205.0500

Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000

Government data practices, 1205.0200

Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003

Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010

Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300

Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200

Directors, community services, 3530.6000

Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Disabled children

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700

Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Discrimination

Appeal, 3535.2700

Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Board, duties, 3535.2400

Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800

Compliance reports, 3535.2500

Compliance statement, 3535.9910

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550

Policy, 3535.2300

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070

District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900

Districts of residence, *see* Districts of residence *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), contracts, 9505.1748

Early childhood health and developmental screening

Aid, final payment, 3530.3200

Expenses, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Early childhood health and developmental screening (Cont'd)

- Final aid payment, 3530.3200
- Generally, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Volunteer programs, 3530.3100

Election jurisdictions

- Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONSElementary schools, *see* ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Employees, comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy supply emergencies

- Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Priority uses, 7620.0400

Enterprise fund, 3545.0900

Exchange students, *see under* FOREIGN STUDENTS

Federal grants, statement of compliance

- Discrimination, 3535.9910

Fees

- Community services, 3530.5800
- Health screening, 3530.4310
- Pupils, 3500.1050

Films, traffic safety, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Financial assistance, statement of compliance

- Discrimination, 3535.9910

Financing, community services, 3530.5800

Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

Food establishments, schools defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

Food service fund, 3545.0900

Forms

- Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
- Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Free and equal transportation, district boundaries, 3520.1500

Funds, 3545.0900

General fund, 3545.0900

Graduation testing, *see* GRAD testing *under* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Hearing screener, 3530.3300

High schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Insurance

- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
- Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300

Language, health screening, 3530.3400

Law enforcement units, records, 1205.0500

Lead abatement, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Licenses, hospice services, 4664.0008

Loans, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Local continuing education/relicensure committees, *see under* TEACHERS

Local government election districts

- Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0015

Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Mediation, special education, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200

Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation measures, 7620.0620
- Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Nonpublic schools, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Notice given, special education

- Districts of residence, 3525.0800
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
- IEPs, 3525.2810
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, participation rights, 3525.0700
- School transportation, 3525.0800
- Significant change of services or placement, 3525.3600
- Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Notice received

- Foster care children, address or enrollment changes, 9560.0560
- Maltreatment interviews, 9560.0220

Special education

- Districts of residence, 3525.0800
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, due process hearing requests, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
- School transportation, 3525.0800

Notice received, teacher licenses

- Voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Open enrollment

- GRAD testing, 3501.1180
- Special education students, school transportation, 3525.0800

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000

Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Permits, indirect source permits, 7001.0020, 7002.0075

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085

Personnel records, 1205.0500

Personnel variances

- Annual review, 8710.0300
- Requests for, 8710.1400

Planning, total special education systems (TSES), 3525.1100

Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Policy, desegregation, 3535.2300

Political subdivisions, school districts defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000

Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Providing districts, special education, 3525.0210, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Public school district consortium, teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Racially identifiable schools, *see under* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Records

- Alumni, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
- Health screening information, 3530.3800
- Law enforcement units, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
- Personnel records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
- Student records, education records, exclusion, 1205.0500
- Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

SCHOOL

1152

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination
 Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Special education, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Representation, special education individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
 Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Residents, representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6700
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Scholarships, 4830.0200 to 4830.0700
 School for the arts, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 School site councils, school desegregation planning
 Duties, 3535.0160
 Secondary schools, *see* SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
 Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Shared time students, GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Smoking regulations, *see* Public places *under* SMOKING
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Sports, discrimination
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.3700
 Definitions, 3535.3000
 Equal opportunity, 3535.3400
 Separation by teams, 3535.3200
 Student interest determination, 3535.3300
 Staff, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State aid, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Student grants, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Student loans, 4830.0100 to 4830.9090
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teacher licensure practices, annual review, 8710.0300
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Transfer students, GRAD testing, 3501.1180
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Youth service activities and learning, *see* VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

General equivalency diploma (GED), 3500.3100

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200
 Paraprofessionals, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Principals, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Psychologists, *see* School psychologists *under* TEACHERS
 Reading consultants, licenses
 Renewal, 3512.5000
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, *see under* SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Responsible authorities in political subdivisions, *see* Responsible authorities *under* GOVERNMENT DATA
 School administrators
 Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 Definitions, special education, 3525.0210
 Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Special education, 3525.0210, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
 Special education due process hearing requests, 3525.3900
 School counselors, *see under* TEACHERS
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School nurses, *see under* TEACHERS
 School psychologists, *see under* TEACHERS
 School social workers, *see under* TEACHERS
 Secondary vocational administration
 Licenses, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Special education directors, *see* Directors *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Speech-language pathologists, teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists *under* TEACHERS
 Superintendents, 3512.0100 to 3512.2000
 Supervisory and support personnel, licenses
 Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 Entrance license, 3512.2100
 Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300
 Life licenses, 3512.2300
 Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 Program approvals, 3512.2500
 Renewal, 3512.2300
 Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Supplemental educational services providers, 3512.5400
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Vocational education teachers, secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 Competencies, 3512.0510
 Continuing education
 Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 Clock hours, 3512.1200
 Content of program, 3512.1200
 Initiator, 3512.1200
 Term of approval, 3512.1200
 Definitions
 Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 Field experiences
 Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Contents, 3512.0400
 Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 Institutional licensure programs
 Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 Internships, 3512.0700
 Licenses
 Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
 Continuing licenses, 3512.2000
 Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 Expiration, 3512.1500
 Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Initial license, 3512.2000

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
- Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
- Revocation, 3512.2400
- Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
- Suspension, 3512.2400
- Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Compensation and salaries, special education
- State aid, 3525.1310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

- Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Color, flags, 7415.0300
- Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Flags
 - Diagram, 7415.9910
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
- Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910
- Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Poles, standards, 7415.0300
- Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300
- School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Scope of rules, 7415.0200
- Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
- Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic-controlled, intersections, procedures, 7415.0800

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

See TEACHERS

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

- Contracts, revenue, defined, 8835.0310
- Special education, 3525.0800

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLCRAFT RIVER

- Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHOOLS (K-12)

- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Food service, eggs, 1520.1100
- Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- PSEO, high school students, programs for, GRAD testing, 3501.1180
- Public schools, *see index headings beginning with SCHOOL*
- Records, government data practices, 1205.0500
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCHULZ LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCHUTZ LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCIENCE COURSES

- Career and technical education programs, 3505.1150
- Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

- Aircraft in, 6136.0550
- Alcoholic beverages, 6136.0550
- Animals in, 6136.0550
- Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250
- Boating in, 6136.0550
- Camping, 6136.0550
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6136.0300
- Designation orders, 6136.0550
- Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Establishment, 6136.0100
- Fines, 6136.0600
- Fishing in, 6136.0550
- Garbage, disposal, 6136.0550
- Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400
- Hunting in, 6136.0550
- Permits, 6136.0550
- Petty misdemeanors, 6136.0600
- Picnicking, 6136.0550
- Public policy, 6136.0200
- Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600
- Restricted activities, 6136.0550
- Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
- Stands in, 6136.0550
- Swimming in, 6136.0550
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS

SCOPE OF RULESSee *specific index headings***SCORE CARDS**

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SCOTT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCRAM MINING

- Permits
 - Applications, 6130.4300

SCRAM

1154

SCRAM MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SCRAP METAL

Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600

Auction sale, 7035.3400

Collection, 7035.3400

Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600

Conditions of sale, 7035.3400

Definitions

Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3100

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Disposal contract, 7035.3500

Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600

Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400

Hazardous waste

Definitions, 7045.0020

Recycling, 7045.0125

Incineration, 7035.3600

Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400

Open burning, 7035.3600

Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400

Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500

Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500

Processors, licenses, 7035.3600

Records and recordation

Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600

Disposal site operators, 7035.3500

Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600

Regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Reimbursement to government units

Percentage of costs, 7035.3500

Removal from regional collection sites

Condition of sale, 7035.3400

Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600

Sale, 7035.3400

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200

Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600

Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPIE

Eradication

Identification and tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750

Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860

Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

SCRAPPER LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING

Children in out-of-home placement

Requirements, generally, 2960.0070

Residential treatment program for emotionally disturbed children, 2960.0600, 2960.0670

Definitions

Children in out-of-home placement, 2960.0020

Foster care, 2960.3010

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Control programs

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL) (Cont'd)

Control programs (Cont'd)

Defined, 1505.0751

Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

SCREENS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970, 1545.3010

Slaughter houses, 1545.0980

SCRIP

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAFOOD

Crustaceans, *see* CRUSTACEANSFish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Sales, by weight, 1545.0290

Shellfish, *see* SHELLFISH

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200

Alcoholic beverages

Advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Electronic voting systems, 8220.1450, 8220.1550

Industrialized/modular buildings

Installation, sale, or offer for sale, 1361.0400

Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMESOptical scan voting systems, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMSPrefabricated buildings, *see* Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

State seal, certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200

Alcoholic beverages, samples for analysis

Brand discrepancy, 7515.0960

Correctional facilities

New construction, private facilities, 2900.0400

Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300

Municipal jails, 2945.4730

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, abode, exclusion from definition

Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Vacation timeshare properties

Residential group R, State Building Code, 1305.0310

SEATBELTS

Aircraft, agriculture, 8800.3800

Driver education, laboratory instruction, 7411.0545

Drivers' licenses, vehicle and equipment safety checks, 7410.4820,
7410.5140

Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing, 9502.0435

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Buses, 7470.0100 to 7470.1700
 Certificates and certification
 General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
 Students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655
 Diplomas, private career school instructors, 4880.1900
 Driver education programs, *see* Public schools *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gender fair curriculum, 3500.0550
 General education development (GED) diploma, 3500.3100
 General education development tests, 3500.3100
 Graduation
 Testing, *see* GRAD testing *under* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Multicultural curriculum, 3500.0550
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010 to 3600.0085
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Student identification cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Vocational education licensing, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080
 Clock hours, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Generally, 3517.0110
 Occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
 Supervisors
 Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
 Duties, 3517.0080
 Occupational experience, 3517.4000
 Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
 Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
 Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010
 Administrators and supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Application forms
 Fees, 3517.0082
 Required signatures, 3517.0085
 Where to obtain, 3517.0082
 Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010
 Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000
 Board, defined, 3517.0010
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Career and technical fields
 Core skills, 8710.8000
 Limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010
 Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
 Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
 Converting licenses, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
 Cooperative education, 3517.4200
 Courses, defined, 3517.0010
 Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
 Credit, defined, 3517.0010
 Definitions, vocational licenses, 3517.0010
 Degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Licensure, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
 Education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Endorsements
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010
 Experience, *see* Occupational experience *under this topic*
 Fees, 3517.0082
 Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
 Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010
 Hardship, defined, 3517.0010
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
 Human relations, program, defined, 3517.0010
 Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
 Lapsed license, 3517.0010
 Licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Application forms, 3517.0082
 Early renewal, 3517.0090
 Endorsements, 3517.0010, 3517.4200
 Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
 Five-year continuing license, defined, 3517.0010
 Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300
 Regular five-year license, 3517.0010
 Renewals
 Applications, 3517.0082
 Early renewals, 3517.0090
 Revocation, 3517.3820
 Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 Suspension, 3517.3820
 Validity, 3517.0082
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Local vocational administrators
 Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085
 Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Occupational experience
 Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 Community-based training, 3517.4200
 Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 Defined, 3517.4000
 Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Military experience, 3517.4000
 Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200
 Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 Technical college teaching, 3517.4200

SECONDARY

1156

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)

Occupational experience (Cont'd)
 Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 Verification, 3517.4000
 Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020
 Personnel licensing section
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082
 Program directors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Revocation, 3517.3820
 Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010
 Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085
 Supervisors, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200
 Surrender of license, 3517.3810
 Teacher-coordinators, adding endorsement to license in same program area, 3517.4200
 Teacher educators
 Entrance license renewals, not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
 Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Technical colleges
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Teaching experience, licensing, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
 Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE
 Sales and use taxes
 Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARY OF STATE
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
 Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
 Approvals by
 Electronic voting systems
 Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system *under this topic*
 Certificates and certification
 Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
 Contested cases, electronic voting systems
 Decertification, 8220.0650
 Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses
 Simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 Copies to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Databases
 Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
 Definitions
 UCC information management system, 8280.0015
 Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
 Determination by, electronic voting systems
 Program failure costs, 8220.0800
 Election of
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Elections, duties
 Administration and training, 8240.1100
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Recount official, duties as, *see* Recount officials, duties *under* BALLOTS
 Sample ballots, 8250.1800
 Exchange student placement organizations
 Duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
 Fees
 Credit cards, acceptance of payments by, 8280.0480
 Public records services, 8280.0060
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, Web (on-line) or non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 Information requests, Web (on-line) filing, 8280.0280
 Filing officer, secretary of state defined as
 Elections petitions, 8205.1040
 Filing with
 Articles of incorporation, optometric corporations, 6500.0800
 Change of names, receipts, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
 Digital signatures
 Certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal, 8275.0070
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Savings associations, branch offices, certificate of authorization, 2675.3160
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 Financing statements, image conversion, 8280.0310
 Forms
 Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Sample forms
 Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Notice of incomplete voter registration, 8200.3100
 Notice of late voter registration, 8200.3110
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 Voter registration
 Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 Voter registration applications, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
 Immunity from liability, UCC information management system, information errors, 8280.0130
 Licenses, digital signatures, *see* Licenses *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Monitoring, voting precincts, establishment of boundaries, 8255.0025
 Notice given
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Notice received
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
 Orders, digital signatures
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Orders, digital signatures (Cont'd)
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800
 Publication by
 Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 Receipts
 Change of name, motor vehicle registration or certificates of title, 7410.0500
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1040
 Records and record keeping
 County auditor election administration training, 8240.2900
 Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Registration, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
 Reports given
 Safe at Home program, voting activities, 8290.1400
 Statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Reports received
 Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 Voting returns, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650
 Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
 Satellite offices, Uniform Commercial Code, 8280.0015
 Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training
 Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 Voter registration applications, verification, 8200.9310
 UCC information management system
 Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 Data, defined, 8280.0015
 Data entry
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Names, generally, 8280.0340
 Open drawer procedures, 8280.0290
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Verification, 8280.0360
 Data fields
 Documents submitted through Web site entry, 8280.0340
 Names of estates, 8280.0180
 Names of individuals, 8280.0160
 Names of organizations, 8280.0170
 Names of trusts, 8280.0190
 Definitions, 8280.0015
 Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 Errors
 Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 Information errors, 8280.0130
 Information requests
 Contents of request, 8280.0430
 Contents of response, 8280.0450
 Delivery method of request, 8280.0030
 Delivery method of response, 8280.0460
 Fees, 8280.0430
 Generally, 8280.0420, 8280.0430
 Limited searches, 8280.0460
 Optional information, 8280.0460
 Refusal, procedures, 8280.0430
 Standardized searching rules, 8280.0440
 Web page data entry (on-line) procedures, 8280.0280
 Lapsed financing statements, when lapse occurs, 8280.0410
 Liability, information errors, immunity from liability, 8280.0130

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)
 Names of debtors or secured parties
 Data entry, generally, 8280.0340
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Financing statements accepted in error, 8280.0350
 Individuals, 8280.0160
 Organizations, 8280.0170
 Settlers' names, distinguishing data, 8280.0370
 Trusts, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
 Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 Primary data elements, 8280.0150
 Searches
 Information requests, standardized rules, 8280.0440
 Status of financing statements and parties
 After amendments, 8280.0210
 After assignments, 8280.0220
 After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 After correction statements, 8280.0250
 After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 After termination statements, 8280.0240
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Verification by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Victims of crime, address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Waivers, electronic voting systems
 Periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 Web sites
 Financing statements, filing procedures, 8280.0270
 Information requests, 8280.0280
SECTION 6 MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 8 LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 16 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 30 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECTION 36 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Archives, paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0390
 Assignments
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 Secured party of record, 8280.0200, 8280.0220
 Status of financing statements and parties, effect, 8280.0220
 Continuation statements
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0230
 Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 Refusal, 8280.0080
 Correction statements
 Defined, 8280.0015
 Filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 Recording, 8280.0120
 Debtors
 Bankruptcy notices regarding, effect, 8280.0410
 Estates, 8280.0180
 Individuals, 8280.0160

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)

- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After financing statements, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190
- Definitions, revised article 9 rules, 8280.0015
- Effective date of rules, 8280.0010
- Errors
 - Refusal of filing, procedures, 8280.0120
 - UCC information management system
 - Filers' errors, 8280.0330
 - Filing office errors, 8280.0320
 - Information errors, 8280.0130
- Fees
 - Financing statements
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0270, 8280.0480
 - Non-Web electronic filing, 8280.0310, 8280.0480
 - Information requests
 - Filing via the Web (on-line), 8280.0280
 - Generally, 8280.0430
 - Initial financing statements, 8280.0030
 - Insufficient fees, return and refund
 - Notice requirements, 8280.0090
 - Policies regarding, 8280.0050
 - Public records services, 8280.0060
- File numbers
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Filers
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110
- Filing officers
 - Acknowledgment of record, financing statements, 8280.0100
 - Debtors' bankruptcy notices, no action required, 8280.0410
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Duties of, characterization, 8280.0010
 - Liability
 - Legal effectiveness of financing statements, not responsible for, 8280.0110
 - UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130
 - Refusal of filing, duties, 8280.0090
- Filing offices
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Liability, UCC information management system, information errors, immunity, 8280.0130
- Filing requirements
 - Acknowledgment of record
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0100
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Courier delivery, 8280.0020
 - Date and time of filing, establishing
 - Delivery methods, 8280.0020
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Refusal errors, effect on, 8280.0120
 - Time of filing, 8280.0070

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements (Cont'd)

- Date and time of filing, establishing (Cont'd)
 - UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0020, 8280.0310
 - Fax delivery, 8280.0020
 - Global filings, 8280.0380
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390
 - Personal delivery, 8280.0020
 - Postal service delivery, 8280.0020
- Refusal
 - Defects that are not grounds for refusal, 8280.0080
 - Errors, procedures, 8280.0120
 - Grounds for, 8280.0080, 8280.0350
 - Non-Web electronic filings, 8280.0310
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
 - Procedures following, 8280.0090
- Financing statements
 - Amendments, filing, effect on status, 8280.0210
 - Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
 - Continuation statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0230, 8280.0240
 - Correction statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0250
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Erroneous acceptance, 8280.0350
 - Failure to indicate status as fixture filing in real property records, effect, 8280.0040
 - Figures and illustrations, 8280.0040
 - Forms, 8280.0040
 - Index, public inspection, 8280.0420
 - Insufficient fees, return and refund policies, 8280.0050
 - Legal effectiveness, duty of filers and submitters, 8280.0110
 - Manufactured home transactions, 8280.0200
 - Public financing statements, 8280.0200
 - Refusal, 8280.0080
- Status
 - Active, generally, 8280.0150
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After filing, generally, 8280.0200
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
 - Inactive, 8280.0150, 8280.0260
 - Termination statements, filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
 - Transmitting utilities, 8280.0150, 8280.0200, 8280.0240
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Global filings, 8280.0015, 8280.0380
- Images
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Financing statements, acknowledgment of record, 8280.0100
 - Procedures following refusal of filing, 8280.0090
- Individual, defined, 8280.0015
- Initial financing statements
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Information requests regarding, 8280.0030
 - Refusal, 8280.0080
 - UCC information management system, primary data elements, 8280.0150
- Lapsed financing statements
 - Archives, retention, 8280.0400
 - Lapse date
 - Calculation of, 8280.0200
 - Defined, 8280.0015
 - Procedure on lapse, 8280.0260
 - When lapse occurs, 8280.0410
- Legible, defined, 8280.0015

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Manufactured home transactions, financing statements, 8280.0200

Notice requirements

- Debtors' bankruptcy notices, effect, 8280.0410
- Financing statements, refusal of filing
 - Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
 - Generally, 8280.0090
 - On-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0270
 - Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300
- Information requests, on-line filing, refusal messages, 8280.0280
- Refund of fees, 8280.0090

Online access, defined, 8280.0015

Organic document, defined, 8280.0015

Organizational number, defined, 8280.0015

Public financing statements, 8280.0200

Records and record keeping

- Archives, 8280.0390, 8280.0400
- Correction of errors, UCC information management system, 8280.0320
- Electronically based financing statement processing, 8280.0310
- Paper-based financing statement processing, 8280.0300, 8280.0390

Refunds, insufficient fees, 8280.0050, 8280.0090

Revised article 9 (year 2000 revisions) rules

- Citation, 8280.0010
- Definitions, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0010 to 8280.0480

Secured parties

- Estates, 8280.0180
- Individuals, 8280.0160
- Names and addresses, UCC information management system, primary data element, 8280.0150
- Organizations, 8280.0170
- Status
 - After amendments, 8280.0210
 - After assignments, 8280.0220
 - After continuation statements, 8280.0230
 - After correction statements, 8280.0250
 - After termination statements, 8280.0240
- Trusts, 8280.0190

Secured party of record

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Generally, 8280.0200, 8280.0220

Submitters

- Defined, 8280.0015
- Financing statements, legal effectiveness, duty regarding, 8280.0110

Termination statements

- Filing, effect on status, 8280.0240
- Terminated financing statements, archives, retention, 8280.0400

Through date, defined, 8280.0015

Transmitting utilities

- Active financing statements, 8280.0150
- Inactive financing statements, 8280.0240
- Lapse date, 8280.0015, 8280.0200

Web page data entry (on-line)

- Financing statements
 - Fees, 8280.0480
 - Filing procedures, 8280.0020, 8280.0270
 - On-line filing, refusal message requirements, 8280.0270
- Information request procedures, 8280.0280

SECURITIES*See also* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Abandoned property

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, 2875.1900

Accountants

- Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
- Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390

Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Advertisements

- Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
- Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
- Defined, 2875.0510
- Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Filing, 2875.0520
- Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
- Fraud, 2875.0560
- Investment advisers
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
- Programs
 - Sales literature, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents

- Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
- Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
- Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
- Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
- Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
- Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030

Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440

Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420

Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Applications

- Forms
 - Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 - Registering securities, 2875.9900
 - Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 - Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
- Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460

Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Appraisers

- Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000

Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520

Articles of incorporation

- Investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Assessments, 2875.3090

Assets

- Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
- Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940

Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Associations

- Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Audits and auditors

- Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
- Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
- Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
- Reports, 2875.0970

Balance sheet

- Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

SECURITIES

1160

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Balance sheet (Cont'd)
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Bank officers, underwriters
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470
 Banks, *see* BANKS
 Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905
 Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330
 Bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers
 Accounting
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Generally accepted principles, 2875.0950
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910
 Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
 Direct common control, 2875.1560
 Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Discretionary powers, 2875.0910
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950
 Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Indebtedness, 2875.1920
 Inspections
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers, *see same under this topic*
 Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers (Cont'd)
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Notice
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
 Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
 Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
 Records
 Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Exemption, 2875.1500
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Maintaining
 Generally, 2875.1520
 Time, 2875.1550
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
 Reports, 2875.2380
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
 Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Speculative offerings
 Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Recommendations, 2875.0910
 Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards, 2875.0910
 Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor, 2875.1580
 Supervision, 2875.0910
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Terminated licenses
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Notice, 2875.1570
 Time
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Bulletins
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Calculation
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100 to 2875.6260
 Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
 Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
 Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Charts
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Cheap stock
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Generally, 2875.3010

Circulars
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

Closed-end investment companies, *see* Investment companies *under this topic*

Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commodity pools, 2875.8100 to 2875.8170

Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 Programs, 2875.8270
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030

Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510

Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050

Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980

Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210

Contracts
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Convertible securities
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

Corporations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220

Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Credit unions, investment in, 2875.6270

Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Dealers, *see* Broker-dealers *under this topic*

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Deceptive practices
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, *see same under this topic*
 Specific prohibitions, 2875.0530

Default, notice, 2875.2470

Definitions
 Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Regulation D, 2875.0145
 Rule 701, 2875.0146
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580

Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050

Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930

Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560

Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020

Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

Programs
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Sales literature, 2875.8210

Discontinuing business, investment advisers
 Retention of records, 2875.2340

Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510

Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Employee savings plans, distribution of securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000

Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420

Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940

Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070

Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480

Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Exclusions
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Campaign practices, 4501.0200

SECURITIES

1162

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
 Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Fees, investment companies
 Payment plans, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
 Financial institutions
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
 Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Forms
 Annual report, 2875.9930
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, *see*
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances *under this topic*
 Funds
 Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310
 Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Grain buyers, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700
 Graphs
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Graphs (Cont'd)
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050
 Holders
 Charitable trusts, exception, campaign practices, 4501.0200
 Defined, 4501.0200
 Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
 Termination, 2875.2460
 Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Industrial revenue bonds
 Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
 Shareholders report, 2875.2490
 Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970
 Insider trading
 Improper conduct, 2875.1050
 Insurance companies, *see* Insider trading *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Insurance companies, *see* Securities *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500
 Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Investment advisers
 Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
 Books and papers, 2875.2330
 Broker-dealers, *see same under this topic*
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Charters, retention, 2875.2340
 Client funds and securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Custody, 2875.1020
 Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Contracts, records, 2875.2300
 Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
 Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial statements, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Forms
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Funds, records, 2875.2310
 Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330
 Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020
 Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Minute books, retention, 2875.2340
 Name change, order, 2875.0420

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

- Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340
- Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
- Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300
- Preservation of records, 2875.2340
- Records
 - Business records, 2875.2300
 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Funds, 2875.2310
 - Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 - Preservation, 2875.2340
 - Retention, 2875.2340
 - Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
- Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
- Surety bonds, 2875.1930
- Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
- Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Transactions, records, 2875.2300
- Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
- Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Investment companies
 - Application of rules, 2875.3910
 - Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 - Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 - Closed-end investment companies
 - Definitions, 2875.4300
 - Disclosure, 2875.4330
 - Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Scope of rules, 2875.4300
 - Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 - Definitions, 2875.3900
 - Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 - Fees, 2875.3970
 - Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 - Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 - Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
 - Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 - Redemption, 2875.3950
 - Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 - Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Investments in, life insurance companies, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300 to 2750.3600
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Issuers
 - Annual report
 - Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 - Report form, 2875.2500
 - Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 - Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 - Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 - Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 - Name change, order, 2875.0420
 - Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
 - Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570
- Joint stock companies
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Late payments, charges, investment companies
 - Contractual plans, 2875.3970
- Ledgers
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
- Licenses
 - Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 - Examination, 2875.1910
 - Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 - Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 - Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
- Loans
 - Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
 - Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
 - Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 - Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Low-priced securities, broker-dealers
 - Recommendations, 2875.0910
- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances
 - Advertisements, 2875.0560
 - All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
 - Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 - Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
 - Disclosures, 2875.1150
 - Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 - Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 - Improper representations, 2875.1040
 - Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 - Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 - Notice, 2875.1150
 - Prohibitions, 2875.0530
 - Promotions, 2875.1050
 - Quotations
 - Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 - Publication, 2875.1090
- Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Market manipulation, 2875.1050
- Mass communication, advertisements
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000
- Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
- Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- Mutual funds, investment companies
 - Security, insurance, 2875.3980
- Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
- Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Nonconvertible preferred shares
 - Protective provisions, 2875.3520
- Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
- Notice
 - Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 - Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 - Broker-dealers
 - Customers, 2875.0940
 - Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 - Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 - Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 - Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310
 - Default, 2875.2470
 - Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 - Excess sale, 2875.2480
 - Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 - Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950

SECURITIES

1164

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Material occurrence, 2875.2470
- Programs, declines, 2875.8360
- Receivership, 2875.2470

Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150

Offering circular

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
- Disclosure
 - Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 - Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Offers

- Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
- Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
- Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780

Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Options

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Officers and employees, 2875.3020
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130

Organizations, calculation

- Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Partnerships

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Pension plans, distribution of securities

- Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Periodic payment plans, investment companies

- Accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320

Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Preferred stock, *see* Senior securities *under this topic*

Presentations, programs, 2875.8210

Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Price

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Process, service of process, forms

- Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities

- Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Programs

- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310

Agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Summary, 2875.8380

- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260
- Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350
- Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330
- Compensation, 2875.8270
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Financial statements, 2875.8400
- Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Material changes, approval, 2875.8370
- Minimum capital, 2875.8200
- Notice, declines, 2875.8360
- Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300
- Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350

Prospectus

- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Business experience, 2875.8260
- Caveat, 2875.8310
- Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
- Compensation, 2875.8270
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
- Financial statements, 2875.8400
- Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
- Information on cover page, 2875.8220
- Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
- Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
- Prior performance, 2875.8300
- Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
- Registration requirements, 2875.8340
- Risk factors, 2875.8250
- Suitability standards, 2875.8230
- Tax consequences, 2875.8320
- Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280

- Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
- Risk factors, 2875.8250
- Sales literature, 2875.8210
- Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
- Suitability standards, 2875.8230
- Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
- Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
- Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370

Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520

Prospectus

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
- Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330
- Disclosure
 - Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 - Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
- Generally, 2875.2390
- Investment companies, 2875.3970
- Programs, *see same under this topic*
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

- Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
- Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Public grain warehouses, in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Public utilities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Publication, quotations

- Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Quotations

- Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Quotations (Cont'd)
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Generally, 2875.1080
 Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110
 Publication
 Generally, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
 Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190
 Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Receivership, notice, 2875.2470
 Recognized manuals approved by commissioner
 Listing, 2875.0160
 Records, broker-dealers, *see* Broker-dealers *under this topic*
 Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950
 Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Insurance companies, depositing with Commerce Department, 2700.0400
 Registration statements
 Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.0980
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report
 Alternate SEC form, issuers, 2875.2510
 Form, 2875.9930
 Report form, issuers, 2875.2500
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955
 Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance
 Major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510
 Service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Speculative issues
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Generally, 2875.3100
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960
 Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Statutes, incorporation by reference
 Effective date, 2875.0410
 Stock certificate books, investment advisers
 Retention, 2875.2340
 Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Straddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460
 Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
 Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340

SECURITIES

1166

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)

- Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
- Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
- Offering circular, 2875.2390
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
- Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550

Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540

Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Trusts

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Unclaimed property

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, 2875.1900

Underwriters

- Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
- Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
- Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Offering circulars, 2875.2390
- Options, compensation, 2875.3030
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030

Undisclosed principal, underwriters

- Non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Unincorporated organizations

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings

- High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Valuation

- Defined, 4501.0200
- Selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050

Voting rights

- Common stock, 2875.3080
- Preferred stock, 2875.3510

Waiver

- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Financial statements, 2875.0990
- Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Warrants

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Insurance companies, *see* Warrants *under* INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

Worthless securities, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Firearms dealers, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION

Storm water discharges, control of sediment in

- Construction activities, 7090.2020

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED LABORATORY

Name, use in advertising, restrictions, 1510.0190

Samples, 1510.0180

SEED POTATOES

Air cracks, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Authority for rules, certificates and certification, 1510.2300

Bacterial ring rot

- Inspections and testing, certification, 1510.2325
- Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Zero tolerance, 1510.2310

Certificates and certification

- Applications, 1510.2320
- Authority for rules, 1510.2300
- Bulk certificates, 1510.2325
- Certificates of origin, 1510.2315
- Certification not warranty, 1510.2310
- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Fees, 1510.2335
- Generally, 1510.2310
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2320, 1510.2325
- Participation, 1510.2310
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Protected varieties, 1510.2320
- Testing, 1510.2325

Certified (C) class, 1510.2330

Classes

- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310, 1510.2320
- Defined, 1510.2305
- Experimental status, 1510.2320
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Planting, authorization and eligibility, 1510.2320
- Production requirements, 1510.2330
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Clones

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Tolerances, 1510.2330

Crops, defined, 1510.2305

Damage, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Defects, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, tolerances, 1510.2355

Definitions

- Minnesota certified seed potato grades and tolerances, 1510.2355
- Seed potato certification, 1510.2305

Dirt, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Diseases

- Tests and testing, 1510.2350
- Tolerances, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330

Dry rot, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355

Experimental status, certification, 1510.2320

Explants

- Defined, 1510.2305
- Tests and testing, 1510.2330

Farms, defined, 1510.2305

Fields

- Definitions, 1510.2305
- Inspections, 1510.2315, 1510.2325
- Rejected, 1510.2305
- Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2325
- Roguing, 1510.2325
- Testing, nuclear (N) class potatoes, 1510.2330

Grades and grading

- Certificated seed potato grades, 1510.2310
- Certified seed potatoes, 1510.2310
- Eligibility, 1510.2355
- Inspections, 1510.2325
- Lots, 1510.2325
- Minnesota certified seed potatoes
 - Blue tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - White tag, 1510.2310
 - Yellow tag, 1510.2310, 1510.2355

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 - Tags, 1510.2310
- Growers
 - Notice received, certification, fees, 1510.2335
 - Reports given, storage and yields, 1510.2325
 - Tags, duties, 1510.2325
- Handling, equipment, 1510.2325
- Inspections
 - Acreage requirements, 1510.2315
 - Applications, 1510.2315
 - Authorization, 1510.2320
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Eligibility, 1510.2315
 - Field inspections
 - Fees, 1510.2340
 - Production requirements, 1510.2325
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Winter testing, 1510.2345
- Inspectors, defined, 1510.2305
- Interpretation of law, diseases, tolerances, 1510.2310
- Labels and labeling, lots, 1510.2325
- Lots
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Grades and grading, 1510.2325
 - Inspections, 1510.2325
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.2325
 - Reconditioning, 1510.2325
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.2325
 - Rejected, 1510.2305
 - Rejection, 1510.2310, 1510.2330
 - Reports about, 1510.2325
 - Storage, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - Tolerances, 1510.2355
- Marks and marking, physical separation, 1510.2305
- Material in maintenance
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Physical separation, defined, 1510.2305
- Planting, 1510.2320
- Potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
- Reconditioning, 1510.2325
- Records and record keeping, lots, 1510.2325
- Reports about, storage, 1510.2325
- Sacks, certified lots, 1510.2325
- Shape, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Size, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Soft rot or wet breakdown, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- Storage
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - Nuclear (N) class, 1510.2330
 - Primary foundation classes, 1510.2330
 - Reports about, 1510.2325
- Tags
 - Blue tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310
 - Experimental status, 1510.2320
 - Storage reports, certification requirements, 1510.2325
 - White tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
 - Yellow tags, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2355
- Tests and testing
 - Certification requirements, 1510.2310
 - Clones, 1510.2330
 - Diseases, 1510.2350
 - Explants, 1510.2330
 - Fees, 1510.2345, 1510.2350
 - Material in maintenance, 1510.2330

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 - Prenuclear (PN) class, 1510.2330
 - Tubers, 1510.2330
 - Winter tests, 1510.2310, 1510.2345
- Tolerances
 - Application, 1510.2355
 - Bacterial ring rot and potato spindle tuber viroid, zero tolerance, 1510.2310
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Diseases, 1510.2310, 1510.2325, 1510.2330
 - Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2310, 1510.2355
 - Prenuclear class, 1510.2330
 - Tables, 1510.2330
 - Varietal mixtures, 1510.2330
 - Varietal purity, 1510.2310
- Transportation
 - Bulk shipments, 1510.2325
 - Deterioration during, 1510.2355
 - Tags, 1510.2310
- Tuber units
 - Defined, 1510.2305
 - Tests and testing, 1510.2330
- Varietal purity
 - Field inspections, 1510.2325
 - Tolerances, 1510.2310
- Varieties, 1510.2320
- Wireworm, Minnesota certified seed potato grades, 1510.2355
- SEEDS**
- Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Control programs
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 1505.0754, 1505.0756
 - Defined, 1505.0751
- Definitions
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Distressed food, denaturing and use for seed, 1550.2880
- Flower seeds
 - Germination, standards, 1510.0231
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0251
 - Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
 - Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 - Sales, 1510.0261
 - Samples and sampling, 1510.0261
 - Variety, 1510.0251
 - Weed seeds, prohibited seeds, 1510.0271
- Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
- Garden seeds, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700
- Labels and labeling, flower seeds, 1510.0251
- Producers, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
- Sales, 1510.0261
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Nurseries, 8130.8900
- Samples and sampling, flower seeds, 1510.0261
- Seed industry, representation, noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
- Shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
- Trees, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
- Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES
- SEEING EYE DOGS**
- See* SERVICE DOGS
- SELENIUM**
- A₁ values, 4731.0422
- A₂ values, 4731.0422
- Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

SELENIUM**SELENIUM (Cont'd)**

Radioactive materials

Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

Specific activity, 4731.0422

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

SELF-EMPLOYMENT*See also* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Certified public accountants, licensing, 1105.2700

Secondary vocational education licensure

Occupational experience, 3517.4100

Self-employed persons, income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, 2767.0100 to 2767.0700

Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Continuation and conversion privileges, comprehensive health insurance qualified plans, effect, 2740.1600

Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans *under* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 2740.2100

Joint plans, 2765.0100 to 2765.1500

Motor vehicles, 2770.6100 to 2770.7300

Pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Reinsurance

Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.5100 to 2740.5500

Self-insurance companies

Comprehensive health insurance qualified plans

Cancellation or termination, notice, 2740.1600

Certificates and certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934

Contracts, reinsurance pooling agreements, 2740.5200

Noncompliance, cease and desist orders, violations and penalties, 2740.1200

Reinsurance pooling payments, 2740.5300

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association

Assessments, 2740.2400 to 2740.2600, 2740.5400

Memberships, 2740.2200

Workers' compensation, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses, 2767.0400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amounts, 2767.0900

Licensing requirement, 2767.0400

Renewal requirements, 2767.0600

Contract termination notice, 2767.0700

Definitions, 2767.0100

Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700

Fees, 2767.0400

Licensing

Applications, 2767.0400

Fees, 2767.0400

Renewals, 2767.0600

Transferring, 2767.0400

Notice of changes, 2767.0700

Purpose of rules, 2767.0200

Reporting requirements, 2767.0700

Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500

Applications for forming, 2785.0600

Assessments, 2785.1400

Assets, uses, 2785.1500

Audits, 2785.1600

Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600

Board of trustees, 2785.0500

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500

Bylaws, 2785.0400

Coverage, 2785.1000

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 2785.0100

Dissolution, 2785.0700

Dividend procedures, 2785.1100

Ending authority, 2785.0700

Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600

Expulsion, 2785.0900

Financial administrators, 2785.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500

Financial statements, 2785.1600

Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500

Investments, 2785.1500

Liability, 2785.1400

Membership requirements, 2785.0900

Merger, 2785.0600

Penalties, 2785.1600

Premiums, volume, 2785.1100

Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900

Purpose of rules, 2785.0200

Record keeping, 2785.0800

Renewal of applications, 2785.0600

Reporting requirements, 2785.1600

Reserves, 2785.1200

Revocation of authority, 2785.0700

Scope of rules, 2785.0300

Service companies, 2785.0800

Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100

Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300

Surpluses, 2785.1100

Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF LOANS*See* STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS***See* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**SEMA LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Case management services, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

Contracts, 9525.0940

Coordination, case management services, 9525.0012

Definitions

Case management services, 9525.0004

Grants, 9525.0900

Demonstration projects

Contract exemptions, 9525.0940

Generally, 9525.0996

Employees, human services merit system

Compensation plan, 9575.1500

Grants

Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980

Allocation, 9525.0965

Appeals, 9525.1000 to 9525.1020

Application of rules, 9525.0910

Audits and examinations, 9525.0980

Contracts, 9525.0940

County variances, 9525.0995

Definitions, 9525.0900

Demonstration projects, 9525.0996

Generally, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020

Participants, 9525.0920, 9525.0995

Payments, *see same under this topic*Providers, *see same under this topic*

Purpose of rules, 9525.0910

Records and record keeping, 9525.0980

Residential location standards, 9525.0935

Variances, 9525.0935

Violations and penalties, 9525.1000, 9525.1020

Participants

Defined, 9525.0900

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS) (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)

- Eligibility, 9525.0920
- Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995

Payments

- Allowable costs, 9525.0950
- Contracts, 9525.0940
- Limitations, 9525.0950
- Overpayments, 9525.1000, 9525.1010
- Procedures, 9525.0970

Providers

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 9525.0980
- Audits and examinations, 9525.0980
- Contracts, 9525.0940
- Defined, 9525.0900
- Notice received, county variances, 9525.0995
- Payments, *see same under this topic*
- Records and record keeping, 9525.0980
- Requirements, 9525.0930

Residential location

- Defined, 9525.0900
- Standards, 9525.0935

Room and board expenses, payment prohibited, 9525.0950

SENATE

Education committee, reports received

- School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180

Election of members

- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Members, recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

SENIOR COMPANION PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Establishment, 9555.0500

Personnel policies, 9555.0900

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Administration, 9555.1100

Advisory council, 9555.0500, 9555.0900

Assignment, 9555.1000

Compensation, 9555.0900

Definitions, 9555.0300

Eligibility, 9555.0800

Grants for

- Applications, 9555.1400
- Requirements, 9555.1300
- Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500

Project sponsors

- Cost sharing, 9555.1200
- Defined, 9555.0200

Requirements, 9555.0400

Suspension or termination of payments, 9555.1500

Purpose of rules, 9555.0200

Records and record keeping, 9555.1600

Reporting requirements, 9555.1600

Service areas, 9555.0600

Service schedule, 9555.0900

Services, 9555.1000

State aid, 9555.1200

Statutory authority, 9555.0100

Transportation time, 9555.0900

Volunteer stations

Defined, 9555.0300

Duties and requirements, 9555.0700, 9555.1000

SENIORITY

See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences

Correctional facilities, housing, 2911.0300

Commutations, *see* COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Definitions, gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presentence investigations, reports

Defined, 9585.0010

Pathological gambling, 9585.0020

Probation officers, duties, 9585.0010, 9585.0020

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption, 3000.0600

Hearing record, 3000.0300 to 3000.0500

Hearings, 3000.0200 to 3000.0500

List of registered persons, 3000.0200

Purpose of rules, 3000.0100

Scope of rules, 3000.0100

State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

Written materials, 3000.0400

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, husband and wife, 8038.0100, 8093.0200

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Generally

Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

Subsurface systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy Board, complaints, 1105.5900, 1105.6000

Contested cases, generally, 1400.5550

Corrections Department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings

Generally, 1405.0200

Time, computation, extra time, 1405.0700

Revenue recapture hearings, generally, 1400.8545

Workers compensation litigation procedures

Requirements, generally, 1415.0700

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments

Restrictions, 4626.1585

Minnesota Zoo, permission for, 9900.1900

Support animals, service dogs defined as

Food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Accusation, Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0400

SERVICE

1170

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Administrative law judges
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0595

Attorney General Residential and Small Business Utilities Division,
see Residential and Small Business Utilities Division *under*
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Contested cases, *see* Service of process *under* CONTESTED CASES

Definitions, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100 to 7406.2700

Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110

Electricians, correction order, 3801.3650

Large energy facilities, *see same under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Local telecommunications service providers
Competitive local exchange carriers, 911 service plan, 7811.0550
Petitions for certification, 7811.0200
Service area change petitions, 7811.0300

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Personal service, *see* PERSONAL SERVICE

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Safe at Home program participants, 8290.0400, 8290.1000

Statement of issues
Medical Practice Board hearings, 5615.0300

Tax Court, 8610.0010 to 8610.0150

Transportation Regulation Board, administrative practice and
procedure, 8920.0100 to 8920.4500

Utilities
Biennial transmission project report documents, 7848.1700,
7848.1800, 7848.2000
Power lines, proposed notice plans, 7848.1900

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

Workers compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0107

SERVICE STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS
Oil, *see* OIL

SETBACK LINES
See ZONING

SETTLEMENT
See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
Data collection, agricultural liming materials
Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Definitions
Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Local officials
Conflicts of interest, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

Metropolitan area, definitions
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Metropolitan urban service area, defined, 8410.0020

Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Wetlands, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS

SEVEN MILE CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEWAGE
Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750
Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas,
2900.0600

Definitions
Food code, 4626.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Discharges into waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Effluent limits, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Environmental protection
Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sewers *under* FOOD
AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Honey houses, 1550.2390

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700

Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures
Confined spaces, 5207.0303

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL
POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
PERMITS

Plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Shorelands
Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600

Swimming pools, 4717.2250

Treatment systems
Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT
SYSTEMS (ISTS)
Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT
SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Underground water pollution, 7060.0600

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

Vessels, discharges from
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030

Water pollution
General standards for discharge, 7050.0210
Point source discharges, 7053.0215
Untreated sewage, 7053.0205

Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Wells, *see* WELLS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWAGE SLUDGE
Air pollution performance standards, *see* Incinerators *under this topic*
Analysis, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR)
Procedure to determine, 7041.3100

Application to land
Agronomic rates
Amount permitted, 7041.1200

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Application to land (Cont'd)
 Agronomic rates (Cont'd)
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 Available nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 Definitions, 7041.0100
 Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 Storage, *see same under this topic*
 Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
 Beneficial use
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Policy of PCA, 7041.0200
 Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Table of concentrations, 7041.1100
 Definitions
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Generally, 7041.0100
 Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
 Enforcement of law, soil and plant amendments, 1510.0434
 Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 Permit application information, 7041.0700
 Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 Storage, 7041.0400
 Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
 Generators, supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators
 Air pollution performance standards
 Existing plants, 7011.1305
 Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 New plants, 7011.1310
 Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

Incinerators (Cont'd)
 Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 Definitions, 7011.1300
 Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
 Incorporation by reference
 Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400
 Labels and labeling, analysis
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 Management plans, 7041.0600
 Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500
 Nitrogen, 7041.3000
 Operator and inspector certifications
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations
 Application, 7048.0800
 Generally, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspectors, 7048.0700
 Operators, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Pathogens
 Application to land, generally, 7041.1300
 Certification statement, 7041.1600
 Class A, 7041.1300
 Class B, 7041.1300
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 Permits
 Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500
 Generally, *see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS*
 NPDES permits
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Information required with application, 7041.0700
 Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
 Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
 SDS permits
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Information required with application, 7041.0700
 Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 Site approval, 7041.0600
 Persons who prepare sewage sludge
 Certification statements, 7041.1600
 Defined, 7041.0100
 Notice given
 Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700

SEWAGE

1172

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Persons who prepare sewage sludge (Cont'd)
 - Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Record keeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500
- Pollutant limit
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100
- Purpose of rules, 7041.0200
- Samples
 - Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 - Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300
- Selling
 - Label requirements, 7041.1200
 - Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
- Septic tanks, 7041.1800
- Soil
 - Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
 - Sample collection, 7041.3300
 - Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
 - Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535
- Storage
 - Construction requirements, 7041.0900
 - Dewatered sewage sludge storage, 7041.0900
 - Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Location, 7041.1200
 - Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Slope of site, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
 - Permits, *see same under this topic*
 - Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
 - Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 - Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
- Treatment works
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500
- Users of sludge, management practices
 - Notice and information, 7041.1000
- Variances from rules, 7041.0500
- Vector attraction
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800

SEWELL LAKE

- Fishing, bass, 6264.0300

SEWERS

- Excavations near, *see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM*
- Food salvage establishments, 1550.2660, 1550.2760
- Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
- Infrastructure, sewer defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0900

SEWERS (Cont'd)

- Radioactive materials
 - Disposal in, 4731.2090, 4731.2420, 4731.2750
- SEX**
 - Discrimination, *see DISCRIMINATION*
 - Use in rules, Dentistry Board, 3100.0200
- SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
- Adult sex offenders
 - Administration, by Corrections Department, 2965.0010
 - Administrative director
 - Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Duties, generally, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Admissions
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Procedures, generally, 2965.0100
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Applicants for certification
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 - Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Assessment examiners
 - Duties, 2965.0160
 - Employment requirements, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Assessments
 - Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
 - Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0020, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Basic treatment protocol
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Case management
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Services, 2965.0150
 - Certificate holders
 - Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
 - Notice given, 2965.0060, 2965.0090
 - Notice received, 2965.0060, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Certification
 - Applicants, duties, 2965.0040, 2965.0060, 2965.0070, 2965.0090
 - Application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Changes, notice, 2965.0060
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Denial, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Issuance, 2965.0040
 - Nonrenewal, notice, appeals, 2965.0060

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 Certification (Cont'd)
 Nontransferable, 2965.0040
 Posting, 2965.0040
 Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
 Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 Standards, 2965.0010
 Suspension or revocation, notice, appeals, mitigating factors, 2965.0060
 Temporary suspension, 2965.0060
 Term, 2965.0040
 Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 Clients
 Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
 Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 Progress, 2965.0120, 2965.0140
 Reports about, 2965.0020, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
 Review sessions, 2965.0120
 Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 Security and safety, 2965.0140
 Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 Clinical supervisor
 Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 Definitions, 2965.0020
 Qualifications, 2965.0090
 Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
 Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 Counselors
 Qualifications, 2965.0090
 Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 Criminal history background checks, employees, 2965.0090
 Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
 Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 Definitions, 2965.0020
 Discharge summaries
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Standards and requirements, 2965.0130
 Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 Education and training, staffing, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 Employees
 Assessment examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
 Definitions, 2965.0020
 Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
 Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
 Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
 One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
 Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
 Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
 Security and safety, 2965.0140
 Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
 Treatment teams, 2965.0100, 2965.0120
 Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 Families
 Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 Security and safety, 2965.0140
 Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
 Goals
 Generally, 2965.0140
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150
 Incorporation by reference
 Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 Individual treatment plans
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Initial plans, 2965.0110
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 Requirements, 2965.0110
 Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 Inspections
 Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 Site visits, 2965.0050
 Standards, 2965.0010
 Intake assessments
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Reassessments, 2965.0100
 Requirements, 2965.0100
 Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
 Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
 Investigations
 Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice, 2965.0060
 Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
 Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 Legal guardians
 Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 Licenses
 Certification, 2965.0010 to 2965.0090
 Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 Monitoring
 Corrections Department, duties, 2965.0050
 Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150
 Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130
 Paraphilia
 Defined, 2965.0020
 Treatment goals, 2965.0140
 Plans and planning
 Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 Staffing plan, 2965.0080
 Treatment, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 Policies and procedures
 Compliance records, 2965.0050

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
Policies and procedures (Cont'd)
Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040
Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150
Psychological testing, intake assessments, 2965.0100
Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response
Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
Defined, 2965.0020
Examiners, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160
Purpose of rules, 2965.0010
Quality assurance and improvement plans
Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
Requirements, 2965.0170
Records and record keeping
Case management services, 2965.0150
Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090
Reporting requirements
Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
Rulemaking, 2965.0010
Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140
Scope of rules, 2965.0010
Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
Site visits, 2965.0050
Special assessment and treatment procedures
Defined, 2965.0020
Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
Standards, 2965.0160
Standards
Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
Rulemaking, 2965.0010
Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150
Supervising agents
Defined, 2965.0020
Notice received, client discharge, 2965.0130
Therapeutic milieu
Defined, 2965.0020
Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
Therapists
Qualifications, 2965.0090
Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
Treatment
Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
Treatment (Cont'd)
Clinical supervisory services, 2965.0080
Defined, 2965.0020
Goals, 2965.0140
Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
Plans, 2965.0110, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0080, 2965.0090, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
Treatment teams
Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
Defined, 2965.0020
Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
Variances
Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
Defined, 2965.0020
Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
Requests for, evaluation by Corrections Department, 2965.0070
Victims
Defined, 2965.0020
Security and safety, 2965.0140
Violations and penalties
Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
Writing requirements
Admission procedures, 2965.0100
Appeals of certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
Certification status, notice, 2965.0060
Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
Variances, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070
Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
Admission procedure
Establishment, 2955.0100
Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
Licensing requirements, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
Advisory committees, 2960.0060
Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
Application of rules, 2960.0130
Assessments
Assessment reports, 2955.0100
Cultural sensitivity, 2955.0100
Data, sources, 2955.0100
Intake assessments, 2955.0100
Psychological testing, 2955.0100
Reassessments, 2955.0100
Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
Audits and examinations, 2960.0060
Board of directors, 2960.0060
Certificates and certification
Conditions, 2955.0040
Posting (notices), 2955.0040
Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
Program changes, 2955.0040

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 Renewal, 2955.0030
 Revocation, 2955.0060
 Suspension, 2955.0060
 Term, 2955.0040
 Variances, 2955.0070
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Definitions, 2955.0020, 2960.0020
 Discharge summaries, generally, 2955.0130
 Education and training, employees, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Education programs (residents), 2960.0180
 Employees
 Background studies, 2960.0100
 Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0150, 2960.0710
 Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 Qualifications, 2960.0100
 Recruitment, 2960.0100
 Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0150
 Equipment, 2960.0110, 2960.0210
 Food, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0220
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Notice given
 Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Investigation of program, 2955.0060
 Litigation, 2955.0060
 Program changes, 2955.0060
 Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 Notice received
 Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 Shortened notice, 2955.0060
 Variances, 2955.0070
 Physical plant
 Code compliance, 2960.0120, 2960.0210
 New construction standards, 2960.0220
 Requirements, generally, 2960.0110, 2960.0200
 Safety reports, 2960.0210
 Program policies and procedures manual, 2955.0140
 Program services
 Generally, 2960.0080
 Residential services, location, 2955.0020
 Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 Treatment services, location, 2955.0020
 Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 Examiners, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 Technology, 2955.0160
 Purpose of rules, 2960.0130
 Quality assurance and program improvement, 2955.0170, 2960.0140
 Records and record keeping
 Ability to meet resident needs, 2960.0160
 Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Employee licensing, 2960.0150
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140
 Requirements, generally, 2955.0050, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Reports given, critical incident and maltreatment, 2960.0080
 Residents
 Admission policy and process, 2960.0070, 2960.0160
 Audio or visual recordings, 2960.0180
 Classification, 2960.0170
 Clothing, 2960.0080
 Communication policies, 2960.0080
 Complaints, 2960.0080
 Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090, 2960.0190
 Discipline, 2960.0080
 Individual treatment plans, 2960.0140, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Personal property, 2960.0070, 2960.0090
 Programs and activities, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Records, 2960.0080
 Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
 Satisfaction surveys, 2960.0140
 Screening, 2960.0070
 Separation by gender, 2960.0170
 Services, 2960.0080, 2960.0180
 Transition services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Visitation, 2960.0080
 Review plans, quality assurance program improvement plans, contents, 2955.0170
 Scope of rules, 2955.0010
 Sex offender treatment
 Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
 Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 Program standards, 2955.0140
 Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
 Staffing requirements
 Administrative director, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Clinical supervisor, duties, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of deception, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of sexual response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 Exemptions, 2955.0090
 Generally, 2955.0080, 2955.0090, 2960.0150
 Sex offender counselors, qualifications, 2955.0090
 Sex offender therapists, qualifications, 2955.0090
 Sex offender treatment staff, 2955.0080
 Staffing plan, required, 2955.0080, 2960.0150
 Training plan, 2955.0080
 Transitional services plans, 2960.0180, 2960.0190
 Volunteer services, 2960.0150
 Juvenile sex offenders
 Authority, 2955.0010
 Certification, renewal, 2955.0030
 Certification actions, 2955.0060
 Certification studies, 2955.0040
 Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Generally, 2955.0010
 Issuance, 2955.0040
 Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
 Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 Program changes, 2955.0060
 Proposed changes, 2955.0040

SEX

1176

**SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Juvenile sex offenders (Cont'd)

- Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
- Shortened notice, 2955.0060
- Variations, 2955.0070

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center,
9515.3000 to 9515.3110**SEX OFFENDERS**

Juvenile sex offenders

- Notice received, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
- Residential treatment programs, 2955.0010 to 2955.0170

Persons in treatment, *see under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTERRegistration, peace officers, effects of requirement to register,
6700.0700, 6700.1600

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 9515.3000, 9515.3020

Sexually dangerous persons, 9515.3000, 9515.3020

SEXUAL ABUSE*See* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT**SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION***See* DISCRIMINATION**SEXUAL ORIENTATION**

Affirmative action in state contracts

- Discrimination, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents
in state facilities, 9515.3000Persons in treatment, *see under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS**

Civil commitment, orders, 9515.3020

Definitions, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents
in state facilities, 9515.3000Persons in treatment, *see* Persons in treatment *under* MINNESOTA
SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT
CENTER**SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Chlamydial infection

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

HIV/AIDS, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Public education requirements, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

Syphilis

- Public education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAGAWA RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

SHAKOPEE CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAKOPEE LAKE

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

SHAMINEAU LAKE

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHARED TIME

Students, GRAD testing, 3501.1180

SHAREHOLDERSGenerally, *see* STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERSInsurance companies, *see* Shareholders *under* INSURANCE
COMPANIES**SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)**

Disposal, dental offices, 3100.6300

Personal injuries, prevention and control, occupational safety
and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference,
5205.0010**SHEEP**

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Animals, sheep defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Certificates of veterinary inspection

- Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation
requirements, 1715.0160

- Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1480

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

- Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Flocks, registration, 1705.2730

Identification, scrapie eradication requirements, 1700.1820,
1705.2740, 1705.2750

Importation

- Identification, 1700.1820

- Permits, 1700.1850

- Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation
requirements, 1715.0160

- Scrapie-positive animals, 1700.1860

- Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

Inspections

- Veterinary inspections, certificates, 1700.1830, 1700.1840

Livestock exhibitions, animals near giving birth, 1715.0110

Manure storage areas, *see under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTSMeat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK

Sales, diseased or infectious sheep, prohibited, 1715.0520

Scabies, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250

Scrapie in, control

- Identification and tracking of animals, 1705.2700 to 1705.2750

- Importation restrictions, 1700.1810 to 1700.1860

- Livestock exhibitions, restrictions on, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

- Reporting, 1705.2720

Transportation, 8850.7950, 8850.8250

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELLFISH

Certification numbers

- Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

- Harvesters, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

Containers

- Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

- Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215

- Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Harvesters

- Certification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

- Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215

- Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

Identity, tags and labels

- Requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220

- Violations, hold orders, 4626.0205

Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

Molluscan shellfish

- Containers, 4626.0215

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Molluscan shellfish (Cont'd)

- Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, 4626.0145
- Sources
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0150
 - Regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150

Orders

- Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0205

Raw shucked shellfish

- Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Hold orders, 4626.0200
- Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
- Packaging, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Record keeping, tags and labels, 4626.0200

Scallops

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Shellfish *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures

- Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
- Tag and label violations, 4626.0205

Shellfish control authorities

- Certification numbers, assignment by, 4626.0205
- Shellfish harvest and identification information, duties, 4626.0205

Shucked shellfish, defined, 4626.0020

Shucker-packers, certification numbers

- Packaging, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0165

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Definitions

- High level radioactive waste disposal, 4410.7900
- Pipeline routing, 7852.1900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.0900, 8130.8900

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES*See also* SHELTERS

Children in out-of-home placement

- Admissions, 2960.0070
- Advisory committees, 2960.0060
- Board of directors, 2960.0060
- Certification standards, 2960.0510 to 2960.0530
- Code compliance, 2960.0120
- Complaints, 2960.0080
- Critical incident or maltreatment, 2960.0080
- Definitions, 2960.0020
- Employees
 - Education and training, 2960.0100, 2960.0710
 - Generally, 2960.0100
 - Handling of resident property, 2960.0070
 - Staffing requirements, 2960.0100, 2960.0520
- Equipment, 2960.0110
- Exemptions, 2960.0130
- Food, 2960.0080
- Length of stay, 2960.0530
- Licenses, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
- Licensing requirements, 2960.0010 to 2960.0120
- Purpose of rules, 2960.0510
- Requirements, generally, 2960.0110
- Residents
 - Admission policy and process, 2960.0070
 - Discharge and aftercare, 2960.0090

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Children in out-of-home placement (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Generally, 2960.0080
- Personal property, 2960.0070
- Rights, 2960.0050, 2960.0080
- Screening, 2960.0520
- Restrictive procedures, 2960.0520, 2960.0710
- Staffing requirements, 2960.0520
- Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS*See* REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**SHELTERS**

- Battered women's shelters, residents
 - Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400
 - Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Emergency shelters
 - Capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.2100
 - Regulated lead work, exemptions, 4761.2100

SHERBETSFruit sherbets, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS**SHERBURNE COUNTY**

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117
- Wild, scenic, and recreational river districts
 - Mississippi River, management plans, administration, 6105.0870
 - Rum River, management plans, administration, 6105.1470

SHERIFFS

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Kennels and dealers, definitions
 - Maintenance, operation, and inspection, 1720.1330
- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetrack security officers, at class D racetracks, 7878.0170
- Reports given, 6110.1900
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, procedure, 6110.2100

SHIGELLOSIS

- Food service employees or applicants
 - Reporting, work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINE BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHINGLES

- Waste shingles, solid waste, beneficial uses, 7035.2860

SHIPPING

- Eggs, chicken hatching eggs, foreign shipments, 1520.5800
- Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

1178

SHIPS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

SHIPYARDS

Occupational safety and health, federal standards
Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOES

Workplace accident and injury reduction
Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

SHOO-FLY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

Hours, *see* Firearms *under* HUNTING
Preserves, 6242.0100 to 6242.0400

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in
Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
Tagging, 6242.0200
Application forms, 6242.0200
Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
Defined, 6242.0100
Hunting on
Tagging, 6242.0200
Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400
Licenses, 6242.0100
Private shooting preserves
Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
Generally, 6242.0100
Record keeping, 6242.0200
Reports given, 6242.0200
Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
Conditional uses, 2400.0245
Covered mall buildings
Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0404
State Building Code, 1305.0402
Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
Property lines, building code amendments, 1305.0402
Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
Standpipe systems
Building code amendments, 1305.0905
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

SHORELANDS

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Animal feedlots
Construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
Location and expansion limitations, 7020.2005
Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
Boat houses, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
Commercial use, municipalities
Planned unit development, 6120.3800
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Definitions
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Drainage, 6120.3100, 6120.3500
Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection
Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Erosion
Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Floods and flooding, *see* FLOODS
Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS
Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district
Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
Land use zoning districts
Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Management
Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
Dams, 6115.0300
Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
Townships, administration, 6120.3900
Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
Maps and plats
Municipalities
Classification, 6120.3000
Planned unit development, 6120.3800
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
Plats, *see* Maps and plats *under this topic*
Pollution
Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600
Recreation
Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS
Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
Shoreland wetland protection zone, definitions, 8420.0240
Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Solid waste management facilities
Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
Standards and criteria, 6120.2800
Subdivisions
Plats, *see* Maps and plats *under this topic*
Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
Suitability of land, 6120.3500
Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district
Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
Zoning
Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

Municipalities

Classification, 6120.3000

Generally, 6120.3300

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

SHORTENING*See* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS**SHOTGUNS**

Short-barreled, regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOTLEY BROOK

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Walleye and northern pike, special management waters, 6264.0400

SHOVELS

Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**SHOW CARDS**

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569

Boarding care homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Confined spaces, corrosive materials, 5207.0303

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Disability access

Generally, 1341.0608

Seats, 1341.0609

Emergency shower facilities

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0030, 1513.0040

Defined, 1513.0030

Nursing homes, *see* Showers and shower facilities *under* NURSING HOMESPlumbing, *see* PLUMBING**SHOWS**Stage lifts, *see* Stage lifts *under* THEATERSTheaters, *see* THEATERS**SHRIMP***See* SHELLFISH**SHRUBBERY***See* TREES AND SHRUBS**SHUTTLE SERVICES**

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SIBLINGS

Victims of crime, siblings of, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

SICK LEAVE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

SICK PAY

Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010

SICKNESS*See* ILLNESS**SIDE LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SIDEWALKS

Costs, state-aid streets and roads, payment, 8820.3100

Definitions, trunk highway system, 8810.6000

Disability access, accessible routes, 1341.0403

State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120

Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 1225.0300

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURESDental auxiliaries, *see* DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Drinking water revolving fund

Plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination

Master application, 4350.3030

Facsimile signatures, state registrar

Certified birth or death certificates, 4601.2500

Gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Human services merit system applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Insurance companies, proxy statements, filing by or on behalf of participant other than issuer, 2715.8350

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Local public health employees merit system

Applications, 4670.1800

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Returns, 8130.7500

Sand, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Securities

Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications

Resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Voters

Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Accessory signs, defined, 2400.0011

Advertising signs, capitol area, 2400.0011

Aeration systems, 6116.0050

Anhydrous ammonia

Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0370, 1513.0380

Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0500

Announcement signs, religious facilities, capitol area, 2400.0011

Bear bait stations, 6232.3200

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Bus shelter/bench signs, capitol area, 2400.0011

Businesses, Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870

Canopy signs, defined, 2400.0011

Capitol area, *see* Signs *under* CAPITOL AREA

Construction projects, 5207.0520

SIGNS

1180

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Capital area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
 Directional signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Disability access, 1341.0011
 Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Exit signs, fire code requirements, 7511.1027
 Flashing, animated, or moving signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1500
 IFR, instrument flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
 Illuminated signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Lead hazard reduction, warning signs, 4761.2615 to 4761.2650
 Lights and lighting, definitions, 8885.0100
 Marquee signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Minnesota Zoo, defacement, 9900.5400
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.4200
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Recreational vehicles, 6102.0060
 No smoking, 4620.0500
 Nonaccessory signs, defined
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control
 Treated waters, 6280.0600
 Political signs, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Projecting signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Pylon signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Rabbinical symbol, kosher foods, 1550.0800
 Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0385
 Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Real estate development signs, capitol area, 2400.0011
 Real property, capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0870
 Roof signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
 Sign paints, prohibited specified products, 7039.0130
 Slow moving vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
 Snowmobile trails, 6100.5300
 Temporary signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.0011
 VFR, visual flight rules, 8800.0100, 8800.1800
 Warning signs
 Asbestos abatement
 Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Work areas, 4620.3568
 Public heliports, 8800.1800

SILOS
See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
See also GRAIN STORAGE
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER
 A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422

SILVER (Cont'd)

Great Lakes water quality standards
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 Radionuclides, specific activity, 4731.0422
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

SILVER CREEK

Branches
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SILVER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVER SPRING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVICULTURE

Products, defined as agricultural products
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos abatement, *see* Small residential abatement *under* ASBESTOS

Definitions

Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Detached, capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Occupancy classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 One-family dwellings, defined, 2400.0011
 Zero-bedroom residences
 Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.2100

SINKHOLES

Animal feedlot construction near
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
 Liquid manure storage areas, 7020.2100, 7020.2110
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

SINKING FUNDS

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100, 4731.3080

SINKS

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Sinks *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Honey houses, 1550.2420
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING
 Pot or scullery sinks, plumbing code, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
 Self-service beverage dispensing
 Equipment, 1550.3160
 Hand-washing, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIRENS

Ambulances, land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SISSABAGAMAH LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

SISSEBAKWET CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIX MILE BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Indoor, capitol area mixed use district (MX)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0245
Recycling space, building code, 1303.1500
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SKAUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKETCHES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SKIBO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIMMERHORN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKIN DISEASES

Animals, 1705.1220 to 1705.1250
Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Dwellings, U-factors, 1322.1101, 1322.1102

SKYWAYS

Clearances, 8820.9956

SLABS

Dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Application of law, identification, exceptions, 1720.1700

Backtags, see Identification *under this topic*

Cattle with actinomycosis, permits, 1715.0510

Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0200

Definitions, importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100

Exposed or suspected cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis

 Public stockyards, 1715.1200, 1715.1370

Herds of origin, reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Identification

 Application of law, exceptions, 1720.1700

 Official backtags, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

SLAUGHTER CATTLE (Cont'd)

Identification (Cont'd)

 Public stockyards, 1715.1370

 Reporting requirements, 1720.1690

 Sales, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

 State-federal approved markets, 1715.1160

 Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740

 Who must comply, 1720.1680

Owners, reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Public stockyards

 Generally, see Public stockyards *under* STOCKYARDS

 Requirements, 1715.1370

Reporting, identification of cattle, 1720.1690

Sales

 From isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.1160

 Identification, 1715.0430, 1715.1160

 State-federal approved markets, see *under* CATTLE

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Alleys, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Animals in

 Diseased animals, disposition, 1540.0030

 Inspections, 1540.0030

Application of law, meat inspection, 1540.0020

Batteries

 Cleaning, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

 Construction, 1545.1330

Bleeding troughs, 1545.1090

Blood, disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1870

Boiler rooms, 1545.1040

Buildings, 1545.0970

Carcasses

 Cattle, tracks and rails, 1545.1490

 Contamination, prevention, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950

 Diseased carcasses, handling, 1545.1540

 Transportation, 1545.0940

 Washing, 1545.1520

Casing rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610

Catch basins

 Cleanliness, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

 Construction, 1540.0850

 Location, 1540.0850

Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630

Cattle

 Federal inspection, 1700.0300 to 1700.0500

 Movement, shipping permits, 1700.0300

 Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400

Ceilings

 Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

 Generally, 1540.0600

 Inspection areas, 1540.0720

Chilling rooms and operations

 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760

 Separation, 1545.1000

Chilling vats and tanks

 Cleaning, 1545.1780

 Construction, 1545.1410

Cleanliness

 Catch basins, 1540.0610, 1540.0850

 Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1540.0610, 1540.0700

 Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680, 1540.0700

Commercial slaughterhouses

 Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles

 Ceilings, 1545.1060, 1545.1080

 Cleaning, 1545.1600, 1545.1630

 Dead animal carcasses, restrictions, 1540.2070

 Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540

 Doors, 1545.1060

 Edible products, separation, 1545.0990

SLAUGHTER

1182

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Compartments, rooms, or receptacles (Cont'd)

- Floors, 1545.1060
- Inedible products
 - Handling, 1545.1320
 - Separation, 1540.0600, 1540.2040
 - Tank rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 - Use for, 1540.0680
- Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
- Inspection areas, 1540.0720
- Partitions, 1545.1060
- Pork, treatment and handling to destroy trichinae, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Sanitation, 1540.0610, 1540.0700, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
- Walls, 1545.1060, 1545.1080
- Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
- Condemned articles, disposition facilities, 1540.0470
- Consignments, slaughter swine
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Construction
 - Catch basins, 1540.0850
 - Chilling vats and tanks, 1545.1410
 - Conveyors, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0680
 - Floors, 1545.1070
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Receiving docks, 1545.1640
 - Scalding equipment and operations, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
- Containers
 - Disposal, 1545.1610
 - Liners, 1545.1960
 - Packages, 1545.1980
 - Packages and packaging, 1545.1080, 1545.1980
 - Refuse, 1545.1340
 - Sanitation, 1545.1980
 - Second hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 - Towels, 1545.1250
- Contamination, prevention
 - Carcasses, 1545.0930 to 1545.0950
 - Dressed meat, 1545.0950
 - Employee hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000, 1545.2010
 - Protective coverings, 1540.0760, 1545.1970
 - Water lines, 1545.1360
 - Water supply, 1545.1190
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1450
 - Construction, 1545.1450, 1545.1460
 - Inspections, 1545.1450
 - Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 - Overhead conveyors and tracks, 1545.1460
- Cooler and freezer rooms
 - Ceilings and walls, 1545.1080
 - Odors, freedom from, 1545.1700
 - Sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, temperature, 1545.1010
- Cooling procedures, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Cooperation
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2476
 - Swine brucellosis, blood sample collection, 1705.1740
- Custom slaughter houses
 - Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Labels, marks, brands, and tags, 1540.4450
 - Meat inspection, application of law, exemptions, 1540.0020
 - Product, identification, 1540.4455, 1540.4460, 1540.4480, 1540.4490
- Cutting rooms and operations, separation, 1545.0900
- Definitions, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Disinfection
 - Equipment and utensils, 1540.0670
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430
- Docks
 - Cleaning, 1545.1630, 1545.1640
 - Meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480
 - Receiving docks, construction, 1545.1640
 - Surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
- Doors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1620
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage
 - Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 - Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 - Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 - Overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 - Refrigerators, 1545.1180
 - Reused water, 1540.0570
 - Toilets, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 - Traps and vents, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 - Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
- Dressed meat
 - Contamination, prevention, 1545.0950
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Sanitation, 1545.0930
 - Temperature, 1545.2040
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressed poultry, rabbits, or animals
 - Draining, 1545.1980
 - Final washing, 1545.1900
 - Finishing, 1545.1880
 - Head cleanliness, 1545.1890
 - Transportation, 1545.0950
- Dressing rooms, generally, 1540.0640
- Dry rooms, thermometers, 1540.4290, 1540.4300
- Edible products, separation, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Clothing, 1540.0740, 1545.2000
 - Graders and packers, gloves, 1545.1770
 - Hand washing, 1540.0730, 1545.1890, 1545.2020
 - Hygiene and practices, 1540.0750, 1545.2000
 - Infections and open sores, prohibited, 1545.2010
 - Infectious or contagious diseases, prohibited employment, 1540.0860
 - Tobacco products, use prohibited, 1545.2030
- Equipment and utensils
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Chilling rooms, 1545.1440
 - Cleaning, 1545.0920, 1545.1320, 1545.1570, 1545.1670, 1545.1710
 - Cleaning facilities, 1540.0670
 - Cleanliness, 1540.0680, 1540.0700
 - Construction, 1540.0680
 - Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 - Diseased carcasses, dressing, sanitation, 1540.0730
 - Disinfection, 1540.0670
 - Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 - Generally, 1545.1320
 - Inedible products, handling, 1545.1320
 - Insanitary, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Packaging equipment, 1545.1940
 - Packing rooms and operations, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Testing, 1540.0750
 Eviscerating rooms and operations
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1920
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Plants lacking conveyors, 1545.1510
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910, 1545.1000
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Traps, use, 1545.1510
 Federal inspection
 Cattle
 B-branded or S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.0500
 Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
 Horses, 1700.2200
 Federal regulation, quarantined cattle, compliance, 1700.0400
 Feeding rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1650
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Fertilizer dryers odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Fertilizer rooms, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Finishing operations, separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670, 1545.1920
 Construction, 1545.1070
 Drains and drainage, 1545.1070, 1545.1150, 1545.1160
 Eviscerating rooms, 1545.1920
 Feeding rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1650
 Generally, 1540.0600
 Ice-cooling rooms, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, 1545.1070
 Killing rooms, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Receiving rooms, 1545.1070
 Rooms, compartments, or receptacles, 1545.1060
 Roughing rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Freezing rooms and procedures
 Equipment, 1545.1550
 Fans, 1545.1550
 Temperatures, 1545.2040
 Grading bins
 Cleaning, 1545.1770
 Generally, 1545.1430
 Grading operations, dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Grading stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Guards (safety devices), mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Gutters, generally, 1545.1110
 Handwashing facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240
 Controls, 1545.1260
 Generally, 1540.0650, 1540.0670, 1545.0920, 1545.1230
 Hot water, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290
 Location, 1545.1240
 Soap, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Towels, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Hide cellars, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Holding pens, 1545.1720
 Horses consigned to
 Equine infectious anemia (EIA) tests, 1700.2305
 Reactors
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2200
 Disposition, 1700.2450
 Hot water
 Hand-washing facilities, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1290

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Hot water (Cont'd)
 Hose connections, 1545.1210
 Pressure and temperature, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1545.1200
 Ice-cooling rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice packing rooms, floors, 1545.1070
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Identification, slaughter cattle, duties, *see* Identification *under* SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Importation to, swine
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 Shipping permits, 1700.2600
 Inedible products
 Conveying to tanks, 1540.2060, 1540.2080
 Handling equipment and utensils, 1545.1320
 Inedible fats
 From outside of establishments, 1540.2080
 Rendered, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Separation, 1540.2040, 1545.0990, 1545.1000
 Insecticides, restrictions, 1540.0620
 Inspection stations, lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Inspections
 Animals in, 1540.0030
 Containers, secondhand, 1540.0820
 Conveyors, 1545.1450
 Tables, 1545.1500
 Vehicles, 1540.0790
 Water supply, 1540.0560
 Killing rooms and operations
 Blood, handling, 1545.1870
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680, 1545.1760
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1070, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1300
 Odors, freedom from, 1545.1660
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860, 1545.1870
 Walls, 1545.1670
 Knives, scabbards, 1540.0690
 Lights and lighting
 Cleaning, 1545.1620
 Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 Urinals, 1540.0640
 Livestock pens, cleanliness, 1540.0610
 Locker rooms
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Maintenance and repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Manure, removal, 1545.1720
 Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Nuisances, prohibited, 1540.0850
 Odors, suppression
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Inedible products, 1540.2050
 Killing rooms, 1545.1660
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590, 1545.1660, 1545.1700
 Tanks, 1540.2050
 Offal, removal and disposal, 1545.1610, 1545.1950
 Official establishments, slaughter houses defined as
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Operating rooms, inedible materials, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Operations and procedures, sanitation, 1540.0710
 Packages and packaging, containers, 1545.1080, 1545.1980

SLAUGHTER

1184

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Packaging operations
 Dressed poultry, isolation, 1545.1910
 Equipment, sanitation, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Separation, 1545.0900, 1545.0910

Packing bins, 1545.1430

Packing rooms and operations
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Separation, 1545.1000

Partitions, compartments or rooms, 1545.1060

Pens, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Permits, quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080

Pests
 Control and eradication, 1545.0970, 1545.0980
 Protection from, 1540.0620

Pinning rooms and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1860
 Walls, 1545.1670

Plumbing
 Floor drains, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1540.0550, 1545.1100, 1545.1110
 Scalding equipment, overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140
 Traps, 1540.0550
 Water lines, contamination protection, 1545.1360

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Poisons, restrictions, 1540.0620

Posting (notices), hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Poultry processing
 Packaging and grading operations, 1545.1910
 Scalding equipment, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Wax dipping, 1545.1400

Premises
 Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Conditions, 1545.1590

Processing rooms, 1545.0990

Protective coverings, generally, 1545.1970

Quarantines, removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080

Receiving docks and rooms
 Construction, 1545.1640
 Floors, 1545.1070
 Separation, 1545.1000

Receiving rooms, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0480

Recognized slaughtering establishments, definitions, 1715.0590

Refrigerators, drains, 1545.1180

Refuse
 Containers, 1545.1340
 Handling, 1545.1990
 Premises, keeping free of, 1545.1590

Refuse rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1220
 Doors, 1545.1020
 Facilities, 1545.1220
 Separation, 1545.1000, 1545.1020
 Ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220

Rendering rooms, inedible products, separation, 1540.2040

Requirements
 Generally, 1545.0960
 Minimum, 1545.0900

Rodenticides, restrictions, 1540.0620

Roughing rooms
 Cleaning, 1545.1660, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1440, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 Floors, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Separation, 1545.1000
 Walls, 1545.1670

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Safety devices, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390

Sanitation
 Buildings, 1545.0970
 Carcasses, 1545.0930
 Compartments, rooms, or receptacles, 1545.0990, 1545.1600
 Containers, 1545.1980
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Dressed meat, 1545.0930
 Equipment and utensils, 1545.1760
 Facilities, 1540.0635
 Generally, 1540.0530, 1540.0700, 1540.0710, 1545.1930
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Locker rooms, 1545.1690
 Packages and packaging equipment, 1545.1940, 1545.1980
 Processing rooms, 1545.0990
 Small scale operations, 1545.0910
 Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 1545.1690
 Vehicles, 1540.0790

Scalding equipment and operations
 Cleaning, 1545.1350, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
 Construction, 1545.1350, 1545.1360
 Overflow outlets, 1545.1370
 Poultry processing, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Scalding tanks, 1545.1360, 1545.1740
 Separation, 1545.1000

Scope of rules, 1545.0890

Screens, 1545.0980

Sewage
 Backflow prevention, 1545.1150
 Generally, 1545.1110, 1545.1120

Sewers
 Generally, 1545.1120
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Toilet soil lines, 1545.1140

Signs, hand-washing directives, 1545.1270

Skylights, 1545.0980

Small scale operations, 1545.0910

Soap, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240

Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520

Sterilization, meat inspection requirements, 1540.0430

Storage and supply rooms
 Inedible materials
 Cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Separation, 1540.2040
 Offal, separation, 1545.1610
 Sanitation, 1545.1030

Surveillance, pseudorabies control, 1705.2476

Tables, 1545.1500

Tags, Minnesota rejected tags, 1540.0870

Tanks
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Inedible products, 1540.2040, 1540.2060
 Odors, suppression, 1540.2050
 Sealing, 1540.0470

Temperature
 Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
 Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Dressed meat, 1545.2040
 Hot water, 1545.1200

Thermometers, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

Toilets and toilet facilities
 Adequacy, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors, 1545.1050
 Hand-washing directives, signs, 1545.1270
 Location, 1545.1240
 Requirements, 1545.0920
 Sanitation, 1545.1690

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 - Soil lines, 1540.0660, 1545.1140
 - Toilet rooms, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
- Towels, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250
- Tracks or rails, 1545.1460, 1545.1490
- Transportation
 - Carcasses, 1545.1930, 1545.1940
 - Dressed meat, 1545.1950
- Traps (plumbing)
 - Drains, 1545.1110, 1545.1150, 1545.1180
 - Grease traps, 1545.1130
- Trays, use for carcass evisceration, 1545.1510
- Trucks
 - Diseased carcasses, 1545.1540
 - Inedible products, handling, 1540.0680, 1545.1320
 - Marks and marking, 1540.0680
- Urinals, 1540.0640
- Vehicles, 1540.0790
- Ventilation
 - Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 - Floor drains, 1545.1160
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0540
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Requirements, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 - Storage rooms, 1545.1610
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1540.0640, 1545.1050
 - Urinals, 1540.0640
- Walls
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060, 1545.1670
 - Compartments or rooms
 - Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1080
 - Generally, 1545.1060
 - Killing rooms, 1545.1670
 - Pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 - Roughing rooms, 1545.1670
 - Generally, 1540.0600
 - Inspection areas, 1540.0720
- Waste materials
 - Premises kept free from, 1545.1590
 - Receptacles, 1545.1530
 - Sewer requirements, 1545.1120
- Water
 - Chlorinating, 1540.0570
 - Hot water, *see same under this topic*
 - Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 - Reuse, 1540.0570
- Water supply
 - Generally, 1540.0560, 1545.1190
 - Inspections, 1540.0560
 - Nonpotable water, restrictions, 1540.0560
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1220
- Wax dipping, 1545.1400
- Windows
 - Cleaning, 1545.1620
 - Dressing rooms, 1540.0640
 - Exterior openings, 1545.0980
 - Ledges, 1545.1070
 - Toilet rooms, 1540.0640
 - Urinals, 1540.0640
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- Wrapping rooms and operations, 1545.0900, 1545.0910
- Yards, surface areas, cleanliness, 1540.0840
- SLAUGHTER SWINE**
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
 - Herds of origin
 - Identification, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 - Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450
 - Swine brucellosis reactors, 1705.1740

SLAUGHTER SWINE (Cont'd)

- Identification
 - Herds of origin, 1715.1450
 - Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 - Record keeping requirements, 1720.1730
 - Sales, 1715.0770
 - Tattoos, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 1720.1740
- Importation
 - Quarantined swine, 1700.2600
 - Shipping permits, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
- Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770
- Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760
- Permits, shipping, 1700.2600, 1715.0730
- Quarantines
 - Pseudorabies, *see Quarantines under PSEUDORABIES*
 - Reporting requirements, 1715.0720
- Records and record keeping, identification
 - Agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1730
- Reporting requirements
 - Quarantines, 1715.0720
 - Slaughter statements, 1715.0720
- Restricted movement swine, sale restrictions, 1705.2460
- Sales
 - Completely separate facilities for swine, defined, 1715.0210
 - Identification requirements, 1715.0770
 - Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550
 - Order, 1715.0705
 - Purchasers, duties, 1715.0770
 - Swine sold from isolation pens, shipping permits, 1715.0720
- Shipping permits
 - Quarantined swine, importation requirements, 1700.2600
 - Swine sold from isolation pens, 1715.0730
- Slaughter houses, *see SLAUGHTER HOUSES*
- Tattoos
 - Application, 1720.1720
 - Code, 1720.1720
 - Receiving agents or agencies, duties, 1720.1710
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
- Transportation
 - Transporting agents, duties, 1720.1710
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Consignment and transportation, 1705.1770
- SLED LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SLEIGH RIDES**
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- SLINGSHOTS**
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES**
 - Driving rules, *see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblem
 - Alternate emblem
 - Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 - Backing material, 7440.0400
 - Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 - Contested cases, review of denials, 7440.0350
 - Description, 7440.0300
 - Diagram, 7440.9930
 - Exposure to sun, 7440.0400
 - Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 - Permits to use, 7440.0350
 - Reflectivity, 7440.0400
 - Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 - Definitions, 7440.0100
 - Description, 7440.0300

SLOW-MOVING**SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

- Slow-moving vehicle emblem (Cont'd)
 - Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 - Diagram, 7440.9920
 - Display, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for anhydrous ammonia transport, 1513.1040
 - Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7440.0200

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

- Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
- Handguns, hunting, crows, 6240.2400

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Investment securities subject to tax, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Recommendations by, state contracts
 - Certified directories, removals from, disposition, 1230.1850
 - Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, preference eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
- Review by, state contracts, certified directories
 - Removals from, 1230.1850

SMALL BUSINESSES

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010 to 1652.0080
- Contracts, state contracts
 - Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 - Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150
- Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, affirmative action goals, horse racing licensees, 7870.0510
- Loans
 - Military reservist economic injury loans, 4305.0010 to 4305.0080
 - Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500
- Preference programs
 - Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090
 - State contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Small business development loan program, 1589.0100 to 1589.0500
- Small business procurement program
 - Administration Department, duties, 1230.1400
 - State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 - Terms governing socially disadvantaged people, defined, 1230.0150
- Small businesses eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
 - Defined, 1230.0150
- Directories
 - Generally, 1230.1805
 - Removal, 1230.1830, 1230.1850, 1230.1900
 - Preferences, state contracts, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes
 - Defined, 1230.0150
 - State contract preferences, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700

SMALL GAME

- Badgers
 - Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- Fishers, *see* FISHERS
- Fox squirrels, hunting
 - Limits, 6234.0700
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)

- Fox squirrels, hunting (Cont'd)
 - Seasons, 6234.0700
- Foxes, *see* FOXES
- Hunting
 - Bag limits, 6234.0100
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
 - Electronic devices, 6234.0100
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
 - Handguns, 6234.0100
 - Wounded game, 6234.0100
- Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Restitution value, 6133.0050
- Shooting preserves, licenses, 6242.0400
- Snowshoe hares, hunting
 - Limits, 6234.0600
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0600
- Squirrels, *see* SQUIRRELS

SMART'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMELLS

- See* ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS (METALS)

- Brass, *see* BRASS
- Copper smelters, *see* COPPER
- Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Smelting, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Zinc smelters, *see* ZINC

SMITH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SMOKE

- Environmental tobacco smoke, *see under* SMOKING
- Inspections, mechanical smoke exhaust
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0910
- Smoke control
 - Atriums, building code amendments, 1305.0404
 - Shopping centers, building code amendments, 1305.0404

SMOKE DETECTORS

- Alteration, repair, or addition, residential code, 1309.0313, 1309.0317
- Boarding care homes, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Detoxification facilities, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Door-locking arrangements, 1305.1008, 1305.1009
- Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
- Fire code requirements, 7511.0907
- Generally, State Building Code, 1305.0907
- Group R occupancies, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408
- Hospitals, corridors, building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Intermediate treatment facilities, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Nursing homes, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Outpatient clinics, corridors
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0907
- Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
- Uranium in, license exemptions, 4731.0725

SMOKED FISH

- See* FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

- Ambulances, smoking in prohibited, 4690.1800
- Boarding care homes, restrictions, 4655.1910
- Commercial canneries, restrictions, 1550.2065

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303
- Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Driver's license road tests, prohibited, 7410.5100
- Environmental tobacco smoke, variances, 4620.1450
- Exclusions, privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100
- Factories
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Generally, 4620.0955
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820
- Hospices, 4664.0520, 4664.0530
- Interpretation of rules, generally, 4620.0050
- Juvenile residential facilities, policies, 2960.0200
- Life insurance and, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
- Minnesota Zoo, prohibition against, 9900.5200
- No smoking signs, salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
- Nonsmoking areas
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Nursing homes, restrictions, 4658.0200
- Occupational safety and health. *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Office buildings
 - Definitions, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0955
- Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Proprietors, compliance, duties, 4620.1440
- Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
- Public meetings, defined, 4620.0100
- Public places
 - Compliance, 4620.1440
 - Defined, 4620.0100
- Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
- Racetracks, prohibited, 7897.0100
- Regulations, compliance, 4620.1440
- Retail stores, defined, 4620.0100
- Rooms, defined, 4620.0100
- Salvage food establishments, prohibited, 1550.2800
- Scope of rules, 4620.0050
- Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 - Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 - Office, factories, and warehouses, 4620.0955
- Signs, symbols, and statements
 - No smoking, 4620.0500
 - Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
- Smokers, life insurance, mortality tables
 - Composite mortality tables, 2748.0030
 - Definitions, 2748.0010
 - Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0030
- Special transportation services
 - Prohibited smoking, 8840.5950
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
- Variances, 4620.1450
- Ventilation
 - Factories, 4620.0955
 - Nonsmoking areas, 4620.0100
 - Offices, 4620.0955
 - Warehouses, 4620.0955
- Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Warehouses
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Generally, 4620.0955

SNACK BARS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SNAIL LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNAKES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
Rattlesnakes, game animals
Rattlesnakes defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SNELLING LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SNOSHOE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOW

See also ICE
Removal, OSHA, 5205.0660
Snow and ice melting systems, freeze protection, 1323.0643

SNOW LOADS

Ground snow loads, State Building Code, 1303.1700, 1305.1608
Tables, 1309.0301

SNOW REMOVAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0660

SNOWBALL CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWBANK LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Environmental assessment worksheet exemptions, 4410.4600
Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned, stolen, or destroyed snowmobiles
Reports about, 6100.5000
Accidents, 6100.5400
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0800
Definitions

- Accidents, 6100.5400
- Equipment, 6100.5700
- Generally, 6100.3300

Education and training programs, 6100.5500
Equipment, 6100.5700
Hunting

- Deer, 6232.0300
- Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Hunting season, use during, restrictions, 6100.5100
Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration
Clean indoor air, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
Manufacturers

- Certificates and certification, mufflers, sound level limitations, 6100.5700
- Identification number, placement on machine, 6100.5700
- Violations and penalties, 6100.5800

Operation

- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
- Helmets, 7460.5100
- Method of operation, 7460.5200
- State parks, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
- Without proper registration, prohibited, 6100.5000

Operators

- Children and minors, violations, suspension of safety certificates, 6100.5000
- State parks, 6100.5200

Promotional events, special permits, 6100.5002

SNOWMOBILES

1188

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Races, special permits, 6100.5002
 Rallies, special permits, 6100.5002
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Registration
 Certificates, 6100.5000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 Decals, affixing to machine, 6100.5000
 Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Electronic license agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Numbers, affixing to machine, 6100.5000, 6100.5700
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Safety certificates
 Suspension for violations, youthful operators, 6100.5600
 Signs, 6100.5300
 Sleds, trailers, or devices towed by
 Reflector material, 6100.5700
 Special permits, issuance, special events
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 6100.5002
 Speed limits, maximum speed limits, 6100.5200
 Stickers, state trail stickers
 Electronic issuance agents, 6213.0100 to 6213.0800
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, 7400.1000
 Trailride events, special permits, 6100.5002
 Transfer of ownership, registration certificate, 6100.5000
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

SNOWPLOWS
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWSHOEING
 State trails, permitted use, 6100.3400

SNUFF
See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOAPS
 Hand-washing facilities
 Bakeries, 1550.1380
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020, 1545.3050
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2760
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS
See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
 Membership
 Domicile, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY
 Benefits, increase, effect on Minnesota State Retirement System benefits, 7900.1000
 Cards
 Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Secondary documents
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
 Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450
 Numbers
 Agricultural development grant applications, 1552.0050
 Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)
 Commercial drivers, instruction permits, 7410.4560
 Dentists, faculty dentists, 3100.1150
 Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1560
 Horse racing facilities or sponsors, partners, directors, or officers, disclosure, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740, 7877.0110
 Medical assistance, eligibility requirements, 9505.0095
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, persons in treatment, 9515.3110
 Unemployment insurance taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
 Inclusion on legal documents, 1415.0500
 Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Requests for action, 1415.1000

SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Licenses, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS

Address
 Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200
 Notice of change, 8740.0187
 Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
 Assessments or diagnoses, 8740.0320
 Bartering, prohibition, 8740.0345
 Billing, 8740.0330, 8740.0345
 Clients
 Alcohol, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 Drugs, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 Duty to, 8740.0310
 Former clients, relationships with, 8740.0325
 Information about, confidentiality, 8740.0330
 Information to, accuracy, 8740.0340
 Informed consent, 8740.0320, 8740.0330
 Photographs, 8740.0330
 Relationships with, standards of practice, 8740.0325
 Sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 Sexual harassment, 8740.0325
 Terminating relationship with, 8740.0320, 8740.0325
 Code of ethics, 8740.0300
 Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310
 Continuing education
 Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
 Defined, 8740.0110
 Generally, 8740.0285
 License renewals, documenting, 8740.0200
 County agency social workers
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Definitions
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000
 Disciplinary action
 Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
 Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
 Expired license, 8740.0200
 Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
 Disclosures by, 8740.0330, 8740.0345
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310
 Emeritus social workers
 Continuing education, variances, 8740.0285
 Ethical standards, 8740.0310
 Examinations, 8740.0120
 Fees
 Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
 Failure to include with application, 8740.0120
 Payment deadline, 8740.0120
 Transcripts, 8740.0120

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Foreign states
 Licensees, application, 8740.0120
 Reciprocity, 8740.0155
 Interns, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 Investigations, 8740.0120, 8740.0335
 License designations, use, 8740.0340
 Licensed graduate social workers
 Supervised practice, 8740.0130
 Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSW), 8740.0130
 Licensed independent social workers (LISW), 8740.0130
 Licensed social workers (LSW), 8740.0130
 Licenses
 Applicants without degrees, ineligibility, 8740.0120
 Applications, 8740.0120
 Canceling, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
 Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
 Definitions, 8740.0110
 Denial, 8740.0120
 Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
 Displaying, 8740.0340
 Duplicates, 8740.0185
 Examinations, 8740.0120
 Expired licenses, 8740.0200
 Inactive status, 8740.0285
 Initial licenses, 8740.0122
 Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 Lost licenses, 8740.0185
 Numbers, 8740.0122
 Purpose of rules, 8740.0100
 Renewal
 Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
 Continuing education, documenting, 8740.0200
 Cycles, 8740.0122, 8740.0285
 Effective date, 8740.0122
 Expiration, 8740.0122
 Procedure, 8740.0200
 School social workers, 8710.6300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees,
 2965.0090
 Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
 Supervised experience, *see same under this topic*
 Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
 Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185
 Nursing homes
 Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
 Requirement to employ, 4658.1005
 Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310
 Practice of social work
 Limiting, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 Prohibited
 Suspended or revoked licenses, 8740.0260
 Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
 Rates and charges, 8740.0345
 Rebates, 8740.0345
 Records and record keeping, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
 Referrals by, 8740.0315, 8740.0345
 Reports given, standards of practice, 8740.0320
 Representation, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
 center, multidisciplinary teams, 9515.3030
 Research activities, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
 School social workers, *see under TEACHERS*
 Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
 Standards of practice and ethical conduct
 Advertising, 8740.0340
 Bartering, 8740.0345
 Billing, 8740.0345
 Competence, 8740.0315
 Generally, 8740.0310
 Information to clients, 8740.0340

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Standards of practice and ethical conduct (Cont'd)
 License designations, 8740.0340
 Referrals, 8740.0345
 Scope, 8740.0300
 Students, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 Supervised experience
 Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 Change of name, 8740.0185
 Documenting, 8740.0130
 Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 Unpaid practice, applicability, 8740.0130
 Verification of supervised practice, 8740.0110, 8740.0120,
 8740.0130
 Supervision
 Contents, 8740.0130
 Continuing education, not applicable, 8740.0285
 Obtaining, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 Plan, 8740.0130
 Sexual conduct with supervisees, 8740.0325
 Types, 8740.0130
 Unobtainable, substitutes, 8740.0130
 Supervisor
 Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
 Defined, 8740.0110
 Transition period
 Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
 Defined, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030
SOCIALIZATION SERVICES
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Program services, 9520.0620
SOCK LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SOD
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Trunk highway rights-of-way, utility permits, 8810.3400
SODA WATER
 Bacterial, yeast, and mold standards, 1550.3480
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3420
 Ingredients
 Generally, 1550.3420
 Optional, 1550.3440, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
 Labels and labeling
 Bottled water requirements, exemptions, 1550.3260
 Optional ingredients, 1550.3460, 1550.3470
 Placement, 1550.3470
 Names, 1550.3450
SOFT DRINKS
 Labels and labeling, bottled water, exemptions, 1550.3260
 Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including
 water, 1550.1710
SOIL
 Analysis, definitions, soil testing laboratories, agricultural chemical
 response compensation, 1512.0015
 Conservation, *see SOIL CONSERVATION*
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Fertilizer labels, 1510.0411
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Soil test laboratories, agricultural chemical response
 compensation, 1512.0015
 Erosion, *see SOIL CONSERVATION*
 Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction, 1335.2100

SOIL

1190

SOIL (Cont'd)

- Hydric soils, defined, 8400.3030
- Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010, 1505.3080
- Labels and labeling, potting soil, 1510.0419
- Lead, analysis of soil for
 - Contamination, standard, 4761.2510
 - Urban areas, 4761.2540
- Lead abatement in, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
- Manufactured homes
 - Footings, 1350.2700
 - Ground anchors
 - Soil type tables, 1350.2900
 - Specification data, 1350.3000
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
- Potting soil
 - Defined, 1510.0411
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0419
- Samples
 - Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100 to 1512.1100
 - Check samples, *see under* SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 - Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGE
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Slab on grade construction, soil under
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Soil resource data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Tests and testing
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Laboratories, 1512.0010 to 1512.0085
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Preparation (agricultural), employers, 5208.1500

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

- Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Agricultural liming materials
 - Authority for rules, 1508.0010
 - Blended ALM products, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030
 - Bulk ALM, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Custom applications, license and fee exemptions, 1508.0020
 - Data, transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Definitions, 1508.0015, 1508.0025
 - Delivery, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Distribution
 - By cubic yard, notice, 1508.0040
 - Free, 1508.0020
 - Distributors
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling, 1508.0025
 - Licenses, 1508.0020
 - Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
 - Fees, inspections, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, sampling and analysis methods, 1508.0030
 - Inspections
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Fees, payment, 1508.0020, 1508.0040
 - Invoices, 1508.0025
 - Labels and labeling
 - Defined, 1508.0015

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)
 - Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
 - Violations, 1508.0035
 - Licenses, generally, 1508.0020
 - Pounds of ENP per ton, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Producers
 - Exempt, defined, 1508.0015
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - License requirements, 1508.0020
 - Sampling and analysis requests, notice, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, reporting, 1508.0020
 - Purchasers, labeling, 1508.0025
 - Purpose of rules, 1508.0010
 - Reports about
 - Distribution by cubic yard, 1508.0040
 - Sampling and analysis, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
 - Sales, 1508.0025
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 1508.0030
 - Blended ALM products, 1508.0030
 - Fees, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Generally, 1508.0030
 - Methods, incorporation by reference, 1508.0030
 - Producers, performing, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Reports about, 1508.0030, 1508.0035
 - Scheduling, 1508.0035
 - Transportation charges
 - Data collection, 1508.0020
 - Defined, 1508.0015
 - Fair and reasonable charges, determination, 1508.0020
 - Labeling requirements, 1508.0025
 - Reports about, 1508.0020
 - Type, 1508.0025
 - Verification, 1508.0030
- Authority for rules
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
- Brands, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Bulk soil and plant amendments
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Data, agricultural liming materials
 - Transportation charges, 1508.0020
- Definitions
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0431
- Enforcement of law, labels and labeling, 1510.0434
- Environmentally beneficial products
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0433
- Fees, agricultural liming materials
 - Licenses and inspections, 1508.0020
- Genetically engineered organisms, soil and plant amendments defined as, agriculture law, 1558.0020
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
 - Commercial use exemptions, 1558.0010
 - Definitions, genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- Guaranteed analysis, labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Inert ingredients
 - Defined, 1510.0431
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0432
- Labels and labeling
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015, 1508.0025, 1508.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0430
 - Brands, 1510.0432
 - Bulk soil and plant amendments, 1510.0432
 - Enforcement of law, 1510.0434
 - Environmentally beneficial products, 1510.0433
 - Generally, 1510.0432

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Guaranteed analysis, 1510.0432
 - Names, 1510.0433
 - Packages and packaging, 1510.0432
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
 - Registration, 1510.0433
 - Safety, statements, misbranding, 1510.0433
- Misbranding, labels, safety statements, 1510.0433
- Permits, genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 1558.0010, 1558.0090
- Purpose of rules
 - Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010
 - Seeds, fertilizers, feeds, 1510.0430
- Registration, labels, 1510.0433
- Safety, labels and labeling, 1510.0433
- Sampling and analysis methods
 - Generally, 1508.0030
 - Violations, 1508.0035

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Agreements by
 - Cost-share allocations, pooling, 8400.1200
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3210, 8400.3400
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans
 - Borrowers, duties, 1650.0031
- Appeals to
 - Cost-share program, 8400.1800
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3930
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Borrowers, duties, 1650.0031
- Boards
 - Approvals by, cost-share program, 8400.1400, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
 - Certificates and certification, RIM cost-shared practices, 8400.3700
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.3030, 8400.4002
 - Delegation of duties, RIM administration, 8400.3210
 - Review by, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1300
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Cooperation, grading and filling permits, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
- Cost-sharing program, *see under* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Definitions
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 - Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Determinations by, soil loss, 8400.4040
- Enforcement of rules, RIM, conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
- Grants to, soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0600
- Inspections, soil conservation practice sites, 8400.1750
- Local government election districts
 - Redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Monitoring, RIM conservation easements
 - Approved practices, 8400.3630
- Notice given
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program
 - Conservation agreements, reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
 - Cost-shared practices, ineligibility, 8400.3700
 - Delegation of duties, 8400.3210
 - Violations of conservation agreements, easements, or plans, 8400.3830
 - Soil conservation cost-share funds, denial, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
- Planning, *see* Cost-sharing program *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Records and record keeping, soil conservation cost-sharing program, contracts, 8400.1500
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Reports given, soil conservation cost-sharing program
 - Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
- Review by, plan review authority
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Screening committee
 - Defined, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Membership, 8400.3030
 - Review by, reinvest in Minnesota program applications, 8400.3300
- Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Supervisors, election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Technical assistance, soil conservation, 8400.4010
- Technical representatives, Reinvest in Minnesota
 - Soil conservation, *see* Technical representatives *under* SOIL CONSERVATION
 - Technical representatives, *see under* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

SOIL CONSERVATION

- Agricultural activities
 - Agricultural use, defined, 8400.4002
 - Restrictions, 8400.4030
 - Violations and penalties, 8400.4040
- Agricultural purposes, soil conservation defined as
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Restructure II program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Annual plans (conservation districts)
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Approved practices
 - Defined, 8400.0100, 8400.3030
 - Review criteria, cost-sharing program, 8400.0300, 8400.1300
 - RIM conservation easements, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
- Authority for rules
 - Cost-sharing program, 8400.0200
 - Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000
- Cities, *see* Local governments *under this topic*
- Complaints
 - Agricultural activities, violations, 8400.4040
 - Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 - Hearings, procedure, 8400.4055
 - Mediation, 8400.4040, 8400.4045
- Conservation district technical representatives, *see* Technical representatives *under this topic*
- Conservation plan
 - Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 - Defined, 8400.4002
- Conservation practices
 - Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 - Permanent practices, 8400.4002
 - Temporary practices, 8400.4002
- Cost-sharing program
 - Administrative guidelines
 - Additional state and federal funds, allocation, 8400.0600
 - Approved practices, 8400.0100, 8400.0300, 8400.1300, 8400.3030
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 - Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 - Recording practices, 8400.1650
 - Appeals, by land occupiers, 8400.1800
 - Applications for funds
 - Approval, by soil and water conservation district boards, 8400.1400

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Cost-sharing program (Cont'd)
 Applications for funds (Cont'd)
 Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 Land occupiers, procedures, 8400.1000, 8400.4070
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Review criteria, 8400.0600
 Soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0800
 Authority for rules, 8400.0200
 Comprehensive plans (conservation districts)
 Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Review criteria, 8400.0600
 Conservation district boards, *see* Boards *under* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Conservation practice plans, 8400.1400
 Contracts
 Amendments, 8400.1600
 Approved applications, 8400.1400
 Priority cost-share assistance, 8400.4070
 Records and record keeping, 8400.1500
 Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200
 Cost-share rates, 8400.0500, 8400.0900, 8400.2900
 Costs, 8400.1250, 8400.1600
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Deadlines for projects, 8400.1405
 Definitions, 8400.0100
 Funds
 Administration, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.0900
 Allocation, 8400.0600
 Ineligible practices, 8400.1400
 Pooling, for joint projects, 8400.1200
 Reencumbered funds, 8400.0900
 Unencumbered funds, return, 8400.0900, 8400.1460
 In-kind services and materials, 8400.1600
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.0100
 Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Land in more than one conservation district, 8400.1200
 Maintenance of practices, 8400.1700
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Monitoring
 Annual reports, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 Construction of practices, 8400.1600
 Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Notice requirements
 Applications, denial, 8400.1400
 Partial payment, denial, 8400.1405
 Unjustified claims for payment, denial, 8400.1600
 Payments, 8400.1405, 8400.1600
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Purpose of rules, 8400.0050
 Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700
 Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650
 Records and record keeping, 8400.1400, 8400.1500
 Reports about, 8400.0700, 8400.1900
 RIM conservation easements, 8400.3030, 8400.3700, 8400.3730
 Standards, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 Statutory compliance
 Administration of funds, 8400.0900
 Comprehensive plans, 8400.0600
 Monitoring and site inspections, 8400.1750
 Technical assessments of effectiveness, 8400.1250
 Technical representatives, *see same under this topic*
 Counties, *see* Local governments *under this topic*

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Court-ordered settlement
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4060
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4065
 Definitions
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Cost-share program, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Development activities
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan and time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Violations and penalties, 8400.4037
 Erosion
 Dams
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Excessive soil loss, *see same under this topic*
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Soil loss control, 8410.0080
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040
 Soil loss limits, *see same under this topic*
 Taconite
 Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Excessive soil loss
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Management standards, 8400.4015
 Mediation, 8400.4040
 Notice requirements, 8400.4040
 Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
 Field office technical guide
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.1400, 8400.1600
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Fines
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Development activities, violations, 8400.4037
 Mediation, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
 Group spokespersons
 Defined, 8400.0100
 Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Incorporation by reference
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Cost-sharing program, practice sites, 8400.1750
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Land occupiers
 Adversely affected land occupiers, complaints by, 8400.4040
 Agricultural land occupiers, 8400.4030
 Alternate plans and time schedule, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Appeals, cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 Application for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.4045, 8400.4060, 8400.4070
 Assistance to, by soil and water conservation districts, 8400.4010
 Complaints, hearing procedure, 8400.4055
 Conservation practice plans, copies, 8400.1400
 Definitions, 8400.0100, 8400.4002
 Denial of cost-share funds, notice, 8400.1400, 8400.1405
 Excessive soil loss, notice, 8400.4040
 Group projects, cost-sharing program, 8400.1100
 Group spokespersons, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.1100
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 In-kind services and materials, cost-sharing program, 8400.1600
 Liability, failure to maintain practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 Maintenance of practices, cost-sharing program, 8400.1700
 Mediation, *see same under this topic*
 Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300
 Variances, petitions for, 8400.4075

Landowners
 Defined, 8400.0100
 Signatures, applications for cost-share funds, 8400.1000, 8400.1300

Livestock operations, soil conversation defined as
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Local governments
 Hearings, procedures, 8400.4055
 Mediation, *see same under this topic*

Management standards, establishment, 8400.4015

Mediation
 Cost-share funds, 8400.1800, 8400.4045
 Excessive soil loss reductions, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, fines, 8400.4050

Model ordinance, *see Ordinances under this topic*

Notice requirements
 Complaints, 8400.4040
 Development activities, review, 8400.4037
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Ordinances
 Drafting, 8400.4015
 Local ordinances, conformity, 8400.4000, 8400.4037
 Loss limits, minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Model ordinances, 8400.4025, 8400.4080

Permits, development activities, 8400.4037

Planning, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100, 8400.0600, 8400.1400

Policy of state, 8400.4000

Purpose of rules
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4000

Reports about, soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Representation, wetlands technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240

Right of entry, soil and water conservation districts
 Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Road construction and maintenance, 8400.4002, 8400.4030

Scope of rules, 8400.4000

Sedimentation
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Permitted limits, 8400.4025

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Sedimentation control plan
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037
 Urban conservation practices, 8400.4037

Soil loss control, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080

Soil loss determinations, 8400.4040

Soil loss limits
 Activities, coordination of federal, state, and local governments, 8400.4015
 Adoption by local governments, 8400.4005
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Minimum standards, 8400.4025
 Ordinances, *see same under this topic*

Statutory compliance
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0600, 8400.0900, 8400.1750
 Model ordinances, 8400.4080

Storm water discharges, control of sediment in
 Construction activities, 7090.2020

Technical representatives
 Cost-sharing program, duties
 Certification of construction of practices, 8400.1600
 Partial payments, review of qualifying work, 8400.1405
 Technical assessment and cost estimate determination, 8400.1250
 Definitions, 8400.0100

Time schedule
 Alternative plans, 8400.4055, 8400.4060
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Developers, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Requirements, generally, 8400.4025
 Review, by local governments, 8400.4037

Towns, *see Local governments under this topic*

Urban conservation practices
 Development activities, 8400.4037

Variances, 8400.4075

Violations and penalties
 Agricultural activities, 8400.4040
 Court-ordered settlement, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4065
 Development activities, 8400.4037
 Failure to maintain practices, 8400.1700
 Mediation, noncompliance, fine, 8400.4045, 8400.4050
 Partially paid projects, noncompletion, 8400.1405
 Voluntary adoption, local ordinances, 8400.4000

SOIL SCIENTISTS
See GEOSCIENTISTS

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Analysis
 Check samples
 Analytical data, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Reports about, 1512.0065
 Methods and procedures
 Certification requirements, 1512.0020, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Definitions, 1512.0015
 Incorporation by reference, 1512.0050
 Reports about, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 Soil testing advisory panel, duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
 Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

Analytical data
 Check samples, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
 Reporting, 1512.0065, 1512.0085

Appeals by, 1512.0060

Certificates and certification
 Applications, 1512.0020, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
 Check samples, 1512.0065
 Definitions, 1512.0015
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0030, 1512.0060

SOIL

1194

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Enrollment period, generally, 1512.0020
- Fees, 1512.0015, 1512.0030, 1512.0065
- Initial certification, 1512.0065
- Lapsed, 1512.0030
- Minnesota soil test laboratory certification program, voluntary participation, 1512.0020
- Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
- Renewal, 1512.0025, 1512.0065
- Standards, 1512.0035
- Statistical guidelines, 1512.0065
- Term, 1512.0025

Check samples

- Agriculture Department, duties, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
- Analysis, 1512.0050, 1512.0065, 1512.0085
- Definitions, 1512.0015, 1512.0065
- Generally, 1512.0065
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

Consulting, blind check samples

- Data outside standard deviation from mean, 1512.0065

Definitions, soil testing laboratories

- Agricultural chemical response compensation, 1512.0015

Electronic data transmission, soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, 1512.0085

Employees, qualifications, 1512.0080

Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035

Incorporation by reference

- Soil analysis methods and procedures, 1512.0050

Inspections, 1512.0080

Lists, certified laboratories, 1512.0070

Notice received

- Analysis methods or procedures, variance denial, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
- Certification, denial, suspension, or revocation, 1512.0060

Planning, quality control assurance, 1512.0035

Purpose of rules, certificates and certification

- Standards, 1512.0010

Quality control assurance, 1512.0035

Records and record keeping, 1512.0045, 1512.0050

Reports about, analytical data, 1512.0070

Reports given

- Analytical methods or procedures with variances, 1512.0055
- Annual certification program report, 1512.0055
- Check sample analysis, 1512.0065
- Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms, *see same under this topic*

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation report forms

- Certification applications, 1512.0020
- Defined, 1512.0015
- Generally, 1512.0085
- Records and record keeping, 1512.0045

Soil analysis methods and procedures

- Variances, 1512.0055, 1512.0060, 1512.0075

Soil testing advisory panel

- Consulting, 1512.0060
- Duties, 1512.0055, 1512.0075
- Generally, 1512.0075

Standards

- Employees, 1512.0040
- Equipment and supplies, 1512.0035
- Planning, 1512.0040
- Purpose of rules, 1512.0010

Supervisors

- Appeals, signatures, 1512.0060
- Certification application requirements, 1512.0020
- Qualifications, 1512.0040

SOLAR ENERGY

Solar collectors, 1325.1100

Solar energy systems, State Building Code, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Solar water heating systems, 1325.1100

SOLDIER CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

Businesses, sole proprietorships defined as State contracts, 1230.0150

Certified public accountants, 1105.4000

Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Limousine services, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Loans to, tourism-related businesses, eligibility, 4308.0020

Names, definitions, drivers' licenses

- Motor vehicle records, 7410.0100

SOLICITATION

Alcoholic beverages, retailers, 7515.0600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700

Private career schools, 4880.2300

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500

Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500

Ash, *see* ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Beneficial uses

- Case-specific beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
- Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
- Definitions, 7035.0300
- Determinations, defined, 7035.0300
- Management hierarchy, 7035.0350
- Permits, solid waste facilities, exclusion, 7001.3050
- Policy of state, 7035.0350
- Standards, 7035.2860
- Standing beneficial use determinations, 7035.2860
- Storage prior to beneficial use, 7001.3050, 7035.2855

Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805

Certificates and certification, handlers, dunnage or refuse

- Foreign commerce, 1505.3020 to 1505.3040

Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Collection, 7035.0800

Compacting, refuse and cover

- Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Containers

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700
- Transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450

Definitions

- Beneficial uses, 7035.0300
- Facilities, 7035.0300
- Food code, 4626.0020
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
- Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100

Delivery, transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1370

Demolition debris, 7035.2825, 9215.0510, 9215.0690

Demonstration/research projects

- Characterization of waste for, 7035.2861
- Defined, 7035.0300
- Pollution control agency, duties, 7035.0450
- Solid waste facility permits, exclusion, 7001.3050

Disposal

- Bakeries, 1550.1470
- Dental offices, 3100.6300
- Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce

 - Alternative disposal, 1505.1440

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)

- Dunnage or refuse, foreign commerce (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification, 1505.1320 to 1505.1340
 - Contested cases, 1505.1340
 - Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 - Handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1410
 - Inspections, 1505.1320
 - Pest risks, treatment, 1505.1430
 - Registration, 1505.1320
 - Plants (vegetation), 1505.1310
 - Transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
- Disposal facilities, *see under* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water
 - Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
- Electricity, generating facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Enforcement, generally, 7035.0400
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental assistance loans, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contracts
 - Resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Recyclables, refuse, and returnables *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities
 - Required information, 7855.0350
- Fumigation, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1430
- General requirements, 7035.0400
- Grants-in-aid
 - Environmental assistance grants, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 - Resource recovery facilities
 - Administration, 7035.4600
 - Application procedure, 7035.4400
 - Conservation of materials, review criteria, 7035.4500
 - Contracts, reports, 7035.4600
 - Criteria for eligibility, 7035.4500
 - Final approval, 7035.4600
 - Installment payments, 7035.4600
 - Limitation, 7035.4600
 - Metropolitan Council review, 7035.4600
 - Payment, partial completion, 7035.4600
 - Percentage limitation, 7035.4600
 - Proof of intentions, 7035.4400
 - Resolutions, regions or municipalities, 7035.4400
 - Signatures, 7035.4400
 - Time schedule, review criteria, 7035.4500
 - Resource recovery programs
 - Consistency with other plans, 7035.4500
 - Contracts, criteria, 7035.4500
 - Degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 - Descriptions, 7035.4400
 - Eligibility criteria, 7035.4500
 - High priority, criteria, 7035.4500
 - Minimizing environmental impact, 7035.4500
 - Review, 7035.4500
 - Size of service area, review, 7035.4500
 - State share of cost, review criteria, 7035.4500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Grants-in-aid (Cont'd)

- Resource recovery projects
 - Eligibility criteria, 7035.4500
 - Local public support, 7035.4400
 - Market analysis, 7035.4400
 - Municipalities, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 - Prohibited funding, 7035.4500
 - Regions, furnishing information, 7035.4400
- Handling, transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1310 to 1505.1450
- Incineration, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1380, 1505.1420, 1505.1430
- Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
- Infectious waste management, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Joint resource recovery projects
 - Applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
- Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Local governments, enforcement, 7035.0400
- Management demonstration program
 - Apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
- Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Management hierarchy, policy of state, 7035.0350
- Management planning assistance program, 7035.5000 to 7035.6000
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Mixed municipal solid waste, *see* Solid waste management facilities *under* CERTIFICATES OF NEED
- Motor vehicle parts
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Occupants duty
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700
- Open burning, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Operating waste, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees
 - Exemption, 8121.0500
- Operator and inspector certification
 - Certificates, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Generally, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operators requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700
- Owners duty
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
- Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
- Policy of state, management hierarchy, 7035.0350
- Public information and education programs
 - Management planning, counties and districts, 9215.0590
- Recyclable materials, defined, 7035.0300
- Recycling, defined, 7035.0300

SOLID

1196

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Refuse
 - Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 - Solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Regulated lead work, debris, storage, 4761.2665
- Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
- Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
 - Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 - Review criteria, 7035.4500
- Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Sanitary landfills, 7035.1590 to 7035.2500
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
- Scrap metal, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
- Secondary materials market, defined, 7035.0300
- Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
- Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
- Solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts
 - Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 - Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 - Reduction programs, 9215.0580
 - Definitions, 9215.0510
 - Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1390
- Sterilization, waste from transport involved in foreign commerce, 1505.1380, 1505.1420, 1505.1430
- Storage
 - Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 - Individual properties, 7035.0700
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2855
- Total cost, resource recovery projects
 - Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 - Review criteria, 7035.4500
- Transfer facilities, *see under* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Transportation
 - Generally, 7035.0800
 - Vehicles
 - Defined, 1505.1310
 - Requirements, 1505.1410
- Universal waste, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Variations, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
- Vegetation, planting
 - Abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Water supply, protection
 - Disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

- Resolutions by, solid waste management plans
 - Approval, 9215.0870
- Solid waste management planning
 - Employees, 9215.0710
 - Generally, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
- Air quality, protecting, 7035.2565
- Capital assistance program
 - Authority for rules, 9210.0110
 - Consultation among state agencies, 9210.0160
 - Definitions, 9210.0100
 - Final grant applications
 - Contents, project changes, 9210.0140
 - Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0160
 - Evaluation, 9210.0160
 - Invitation to submit, 9210.0120, 9210.0132
 - Supporting documentation, 9210.0150

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Capital assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 - Grant agreements, 9210.0180
 - Grants
 - Application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Awards, 9210.0160, 9210.0170
 - Disbursement schedule, 9210.0180
 - Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0130
 - Final grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0132 to 9210.0160
 - Ineligible costs, 9210.0130
 - Limitations on awards and disbursement of funds, 9210.0170
 - Maximum award, 9210.0170
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 - Reduced awards, 9210.0170
 - Rescission, 9210.0180
 - Notice requirements
 - Final grant applications, 9210.0132, 9210.0160
 - Grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0131
 - Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
 - Scope of rules, 9210.0110
- Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
- Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
- Closure
 - Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 - Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 - Closure document, 7001.3055
 - Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Notice, 7035.2625
 - Performance standards, 7035.2625
 - Plan, 7035.2625
 - Procedures, 7035.2635
- Communications devices, 7035.2595
- Compliance boundaries
 - Designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Composting
 - Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7001.3050, 7035.2525
 - Facilities, 7035.2836
- Construction certification, 7035.2610
- Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
- Demolition debris land disposal facilities, 7035.2825
- Disposal facilities
 - Closure
 - Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 - Procedures, 7035.2635
 - Permits
 - Applications, postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 - Postclosure plan, 7035.2645
 - Postclosure
 - Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
 - Care of property, 7035.2655
 - Plan, 7035.2645
 - Use of property, 7035.2655
- Emergencies, preparedness, 7035.2595
- Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
- Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
- Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Final determinations, 7001.0140
- Fire control contracts, 7035.2595
- Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
- Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
- Incorporation by reference, 7035.0605
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Management plans, 7035.2535
- Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 Operators, 7035.2535
 Owners, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Invoices, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Local authorities, emergency preparedness, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, 7035.2665 to 7035.2915
 Nonmetropolitan areas, *see* Solid waste management facilities *under* CERTIFICATES OF NEED
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Open burning, 7035.2565
 Operators, presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Owners
 Presence at facilities, 7035.2545
 Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
 Permits
 Applications
 Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 Contents, 7001.3075
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075
 Beneficial uses of solid waste, exclusion, 7001.3050
 Certifications, 7001.3150
 Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 Compost facilities
 Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 Final application, 7001.3375
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Definitions, 7001.3025
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150
 Exclusions, 7001.3050
 Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 Financial assurances, 7001.3500
 General requirements, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 Inspections
 Condition of permit, 7001.3500
 Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535
 Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 Site capacity, 7001.3500
 Modifying, 7001.3550
 Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500
 Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information, 7001.3450
 Reissuing, 7001.3550

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Revoking
 Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7001.3550
 Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information, 7001.3480
 Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Term of permit, 7001.3500
 Terms and conditions, 7001.0150
 Transfer facilities
 Additional information, 7001.3400
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
 Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
 Postclosure
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Length, care period, 7001.3055
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
 Procedural manual for emergencies, 7035.2595
 Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Records and record keeping
 Closure plan, 7035.2625
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Inspection data, 7035.2535
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Operating record, 7035.2575
 Personnel training, 7035.2545
 Recycling facilities
 Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, 7035.2845
 Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
 Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Reporting requirements
 Annual report, 7035.2585
 Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
 Reports given, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0400
 Security of facility, 7035.2535
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Soils, 7035.0605
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, siting program, 9215.0780
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Storage standards, 7035.2855
 Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300
 Temporary community cleanup event transfer facilities, 7001.3050, 7035.2535
 Training program, 7035.2545
 Transfer facilities
 Closure, 7035.2625, 7035.2635
 Design, 7035.2870
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Operation, 7035.2870
 Permits
 Applications, contents, 7001.3400
 Extended permits, 7001.3075, 7001.3410, 7035.2585, 7035.2625
 Refusal to issue, 7001.0140
 Terms, 7001.3075, 7001.3500
 Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
 Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
 Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
 Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Compliance, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Certificates of need, 9215.0890 to 9215.0950
 County, multicounty, and district plans
 Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
 Amendments
 Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 Failure to implement programs, 9215.0880
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 Application of rules, 9215.0520
 Approval
 Amendments, 9215.0500, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 Final decision, 9215.0870
 Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 Revocation of, 9215.0880
 Budget, 9215.0750
 Collection and generation information, 9215.0560
 Composting, plan contents about
 Mixed municipal solid waste, 9215.0620
 Source-separated organic materials composting, 9215.0510, 9215.0615
 Construction debris, 9215.0510, 9215.0560, 9215.0690
 Contents, generally, 9215.0540
 Demographic information, 9215.0560
 Demolition debris
 Estimate, 9215.0560
 Management programs, 9215.0690
 Draft plans, 9215.0820
 Education programs, 9215.0590
 Electronic products management programs, 9215.0510, 9215.0655
 Environmental risks, 9215.0770
 Executive summary, 9215.0550
 Failure to implement plan, sanctions, 9215.0530, 9215.0880
 Final approval, 9215.0870
 Format of submittal, 9215.0820, 9215.0870
 Funding, 9215.0720
 Geographic information, 9215.0560
 Goal-volume table, 9215.0740
 Hearings, public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 Household hazardous waste management, 9215.0680
 Implementation of plan, 9215.0530
 Incineration and energy recovery facilities and programs, 9215.0630
 Integrated solid waste management systems
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Existing systems, 9215.0575
 Proposed systems, 9215.0577
 Land disposal facilities and programs, 9215.0640
 Lead-acid and dry cell battery management, 9215.0670
 Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 Major generators, identification of, 9215.0560
 Mixed municipal solid waste facilities and programs, 9215.0620
 Motor vehicle components, 9215.0510, 9215.0670
 Notice requirements
 Final approval, 9215.0870
 Preliminary approval or disapproval, 9215.0840, 9215.0850
 Public informational meetings, 9215.0860
 Ordinances, 9215.0700
 Planning history, 9215.0560
 Preliminary review and approval, 9215.0840
 Public participation and ongoing input, 9215.0790, 9215.0850
 Recycling programs, 9215.0600
 Regional information, 9215.0560
 Regional planning, 9215.0800
 Revocation of approval, 9215.0880
 Solid waste employees, 9215.0710
 Solid waste facility siting program, 9215.0780
 Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

County, multicounty, and district plans (Cont'd)
 Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
 Definitions, 9215.0510
 Districts, *see* County, multicounty, and district plans *under this topic*
 Grants to
 Environmental testing grants, 9210.0200
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, 9210.0100 to 9210.0180
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
 Regional planning, 9215.0800
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700
 Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800
 Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
 Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600
 Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
 Awards, grants
 Agency review, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
 Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Completion of grant application
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
 Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups
 Priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500
 Environmentally undesirable landfills
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
 Grant agreements
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Generally, 7035.5900
 Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 Incorporation of grant application
 Grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures
 Application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning
 Application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions
 Application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Resolutions, political subdivisions
 Application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts
 Special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Definitions, 9210.0300
 Eligible applicants, projects, and costs, 9210.0320
 Generally, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
 Grant or loan agreements, 9210.0380
 Grant or loan applications
 Application procedures, 9210.0350
 Contents, 9210.0330
 Evaluation, 9210.0360
 Legislative priorities, effect, 9210.0350
 Notice requirements, 9210.0360
 Review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation, 9210.0340
 Ineligible costs, 9210.0320
 Interest on loans, 9210.0380
 Limitations on awards and disbursal of funds, 9210.0370
 Maximum award, 9210.0370
 Rescission of grants or loans, 9210.0380
 Scope of rules, 9210.0310

SOLVENTS

Halogenated solvents, cleaning
 Emission standards, 7011.7200
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

SOMERS LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400
 Minnows, 6264.0400

SONJU LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOUTH BRANCH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SOUTH CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH FARM LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH LIDA LAKE

Fishing, 6264.0300

SOUTH LINDSTROM LAKE

Fishing, bass, length limits, 6264.0400

SOUTH STURGEON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SOUTH TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing, largemouth and smallmouth bass, size limits, 6264.0300

SOUTH THREE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH TWIN LAKE

Fishing, largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0400

Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOW THISTLE

Noxious weed, sow thistle listed as, 1505.0730

SPACE HEATING

Sales and use taxes

 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

 Industrial production, 8130.5500

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARROWS

House (English) sparrows

 Unregulated nonnative species, 6216.0270

SPAS

Access, 4717.3850

Capacity, 4717.1350

Defined, 4717.0250

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850

General requirements, 4717.3850

Plan review fees, 4717.0310

Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850

Signs, 4717.3850

Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH AND FISHING

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Service of process on, workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

SPECIAL

1200

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.3600
- Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100

Election jurisdictions

- Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Supplementary review of waste facilities

- Environmental Quality Board, 9200.3600 to 9200.5300

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Administration, directors, duties, 3525.2405

Administrators or administrative designees

- Authority, 3525.0210
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Notice received, behavior intervention plans, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Aids

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Education funding, personnel, 3525.1310

Alternative dispute resolution

- Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.3750
- Mediation, *see same under this topic*
- School districts, duties, 3525.3750

Alternatives

- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Due process hearings, *see same under this topic*
- Least restrictive environment, 3525.3010
- School districts, duties, 3525.1100, 3525.3010, 3525.4750

Appeals

- Due process hearing decisions, 3525.4770
- Hearing decisions, 3525.3900
- Right to appeal, 3525.4700
- Tuition, 3525.0800

Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational)

- Contracts, 3525.1550
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*
- Functional, *see* Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs) *under this topic*
- Multidisciplinary teams, *see same under this topic*

Attorney fees

- Reimbursable expenses, exclusion, 3525.1310

Aversive procedures

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Aversive stimulus

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Prohibited stimuli, 3525.2900

Behavioral interventions

- Aversive procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Conditional procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Consent, withdrawal, 3525.2900
- Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2900
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Policy of state, 3525.0850
- Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900
- School districts, duties, 3525.2900

Blind students

- Definitions, 3525.1345
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Caseload

- Generally, 3525.2340

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Caseload (Cont'd)

- IEPs, 3525.2340
- Paraprofessionals, 3525.2340
- Variations, 3525.2380

Community-based programs

- Contract requirements, 3525.1550
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- School districts, duties, 3525.2335

Complaints, hearing decisions, parents' rights, 3525.4700

Conciliation conferences

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Generally, 3525.3700
- Notice, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents' rights, 3525.3700
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800

Conditional procedures

- Aversive procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBA), 3525.2710
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0210
- Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0210
- Time out for seclusion, 3525.0210, 3525.2900
- Use, restrictions, 3525.2900

Conferences or activities

- Conciliation, 3525.0210, 3525.3700
- Prehearing conferences, 3525.4770

Confidential or privileged information

- Alternative dispute resolution, 3525.3750
- Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
- Mediation, 3525.3750

Conflicts of interest, surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450

Consent

- Behavioral intervention, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700

Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350

Contracts

- Assessments and reassessments (behavioral and educational), 3525.1550
- Community-based programs, 3525.1550
- Personnel, 3525.1550

Costs, payment

- Interpreter/transliterators services, 3525.2385
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Reimbursable activities, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School transportation, 3525.0800
- Students age 18 through 21, 3525.0800
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Cultural liaisons, 3525.0210

Curriculum

- Aids, 3525.0210
- Indirect services, *see same under this topic*

Day treatment services, school districts, duties, 3525.0800

Decisions

- Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
- Failure to implement, enforcement, 3525.4700

Definitions

- Eligibility, 3525.1331, 3525.1333, 3525.1335
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Generally, 3525.0210
- Individualized education program (IEP) teams, 3525.2810
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810

Deprivation procedures, defined, 3525.0210

Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.1352

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Direct services, defined, 3525.0210

Directors

- Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
- Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
- Competencies, 3512.0510
- Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
- Educational requirements, 3512.0200
- Field experiences requirements, generally, 3512.0200
- Generally, 3525.2405
- Instructional duties prohibited, 3525.2405

Licenses

- Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200
- Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
- Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- Expiration, 3512.1500
- Fees, 3512.1500
- Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
- Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
- Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
- Renewals, 3512.1500
- Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
- Revocation, 3512.2400
- Suspension, 3512.2400
- Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

Discipline and punishment

- Behavioral interventions, *see same under this topic*
- Policies, 3525.2900
- Prohibited procedures, 3525.2900

Disclosure, expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770

Districts, defined, 3525.0210

Districts of residence

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Generally, 3525.0800
- Hearings, *see same under this topic*
- Notice received, residential facilities and programs, IEP team meetings, 3525.2325

Drinking water, conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Due process

- Conciliation conferences, evidence, 3525.3700
- Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
- Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310
- Residential facilities and programs, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800

Due process hearings

- Evidence, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
- Expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
- Generally, 3525.4770
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.4770
- Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
- Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3700
- Parents' rights and duties, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3700, 3525.4770
- Who may request, 3525.4750

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood intervention, 3525.1351, 3525.2335, 3525.2340

Eligibility

- ADD/ADHD, children with, 3525.1335
- Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
- Autism spectrum disorder (ASD), 3525.1325, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Blind students, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf and hard of hearing children, 3525.1331, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Deaf-blind children, 3525.1327, 3525.1352
- Decision overrides, 3525.1354
- Determination, 3525.0750, 3525.2710

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Developmental adapted physical education: special education, 3525.1352
- Developmental cognitive disability (DCD), children with, 3525.1333, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, children with, 3525.1329, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Extended school year (ESY) services, 3525.0755
- Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
- Language disorder, 3525.1343
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1335 to 3525.1341, 3525.1348, 3525.1350, 3525.1351, 3525.1352
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1352
- Parents, duties, 3525.1341
- Physically impaired children, 3525.1337, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Records, 3525.1354
- Severely multiply impaired children, 3525.1339, 3525.1352
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Traumatically brain injured children, 3525.1348, 3525.1352
- Visually impaired children, 3525.1345, 3525.1352
- Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergencies

- Aversive procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Conditional procedures, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Deprivation procedures, 3525.0210, 3525.1100
- Interventions, 3525.0210, 3525.2900
- Personnel, self-protection, 3525.0210
- Residential facilities and programs, procedures, 3525.2325

Equipment and supplies

- Aids, 3525.0210
- Indirect services, *see same under this topic*
- Requirements, 3525.1400

Evaluation and reevaluation

- Conduct, 3525.2325, 3525.2710
- Costs, payment, 3525.1310
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Disclosure, 3525.4770
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Due process, 3525.2710
- Eligibility, *see Eligibility under this topic*
- Frequency, 3525.2710
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), 3525.2710
- Functional skills, 3525.0210
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.1339, 3525.2550, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- IEPs, review requirements, 3525.2810
- Informed consent, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
- Initial evaluations, 3525.2710
- Interpretation of law, 3525.2710
- Interventions, 3525.2900
- Level of performance, 3525.0755
- Mediation, 3525.2710
- Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.1350, 3525.1351
- Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.1325, 3525.1333, 3525.1348, 3525.1350, 3525.1351
- Nondiscrimination, 3525.2710
- Notice requirements, 3525.2710
- Other health disabilities, 3525.1335
- Physically impaired students, eligibility, 3525.1337
- Procedures, 3525.2710
- Regular education students, short-term placement, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Reporting requirements, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325
- Review, 3525.2710
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.1100, 3525.2710, 3525.2900
- Specific learning disabilities, 3525.1341
- Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
- Tests and testing, 3525.2710

SPECIAL

1202

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Evaluation and reevaluation (Cont'd)
 Time, 3525.2550
 Transition services, 3525.2900
 Vocational, 3525.0210

Evidence
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 3525.3750
 Conciliation conferences, exclusion, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3750
 Hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 Mediation, exclusion, 3525.3750

Extended school year (ESY) services
 Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 Eligibility, determination, 3525.0755, 3525.1100
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.0755
 School districts, duties, 3525.0755

Facilitated IEP meetings, defined, 3525.0210

Federal regulations, compliance
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Education Department, duties, 3525.1100
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Hearing and hearing review officers, 3525.4700
 Hearings, 3525.3900
 Medication and alternative dispute resolutions, 3525.3750
 Significant change of placement or services, notice, 3525.3600

File, defined, 3525.0210

Filing, defined, 3525.0210

Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs)
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility, 3525.1329, 3525.1339
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2710

Functional skills
 Definitions, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
 Evaluation, 3525.0210
 Self-sufficiency, 3525.0755

GRAD testing, 3501.1190

Graduation rule, variations from
 Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing or hearing review officers
 Appointment, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 Conduct, 3525.4010
 Decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4420
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Education Department, duties, 3525.4770
 Evaluation, 3525.4010
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.4700, 3525.4770
 Hearings, duties, 3525.4300
 Lawsuits, 3525.4700
 Lists, 3525.4770
 Notice requirements, 3525.4770
 Prehearing conferences, duties, 3525.4110
 School districts, duties, 3525.4770
 Selection, 3525.4010, 3525.4770

Hearings
 Appeals, 3525.3900
 Burden of proof, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
 Conduct, 3525.4300
 Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Due process hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Evidence, 3525.3900, 3525.4300, 3525.4320
 Federal regulations, compliance, 3525.3900
 Notice requirements, 3525.3900
 Parents, rights and duties, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Records, 3525.4300
 Requests for, 3525.3900

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Surrogate parents of special education students, removal, 3525.2450
 Violations, 3525.4700
 Witnesses, 3525.4300

Home-based services, school districts, duties, 3525.2325

Indirect services
 Costs, payment, regular education prereferral interventions, 3525.2325
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Multidisciplinary teams, duties, 3525.2350

Individualized education plans
 GRAD testing, expectations, 3501.1190

Individualized education program (IEP) managers
 Duties, generally, 3525.0550

Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Behavioral interventions, duties, 3525.2810
 Conditional procedures, duties, 3525.2710
 Cultural liaisons, duties, 3525.0210
 Decision overrides, eligibility, 3525.1354
 Definitions, 3525.2810
 Evaluation, duties, *see Evaluation and reevaluation under this topic*
 Extended school year services, duties, 3525.0755
 IEPs, duties, *see Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic*

Interventions, duties, 3525.2900

Meetings
 Emergency interventions, 3525.2900
 Multidisability teams, duties, 3525.2350
 Out-of-district placements, 3525.0800
 Parents, participation, 3525.0700
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 Residential facilities and programs, placement, 3525.2325

Members, 3525.2810
 Placement, duties, 3525.0800
 Regular teachers, duties, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325
 Transition services, duties, 3525.2900

Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700
 Costs, payment, 3525.1310
 Definitions, 3525.2810
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Early childhood programs, 3525.2335
 Extended school year services, 3525.0755
 IEP teams, duties, 3525.2810
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2810
 Managers, duties, 3525.0550
 Multidisability teaching teams, duties, 3525.2350
 Notice requirements, 3525.2810
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
 Regular education students, 3525.2325
 Requirements, 3525.2710, 3525.2810
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 Review and revision, 3525.2810
 School districts, duties, 3525.2810
 Services or placement, change, 3525.3600
 Services required, caseload determination, 3525.2340
 Students in residential programs or facilities, 3525.2325
 Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)
 Defined, 3525.0210

Infant and toddler intervention, 3525.1350

Informed consent, parents of special education students
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, 3525.3700
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Initial placement
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.3700

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Initial placement (Cont'd)
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 Informed consent, 3525.3700

Interpretation of law
 Evaluation and reevaluation, informed consent, 3525.2710
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 3525.2810
 Time, computation, 3525.3790

Lawsuits, hearing decisions, 3525.4700

Manual restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Meals (refreshment), conditional procedures, 3525.0210

Mechanical restraints, defined, 3525.0210

Mediation
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Generally, 3525.3750
 Notice requirements, 3525.0800
 Parents, rights, 3525.3700
 School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.3750

Multidisciplinary teams
 Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
 Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*
 Members, 3525.1325

Nondiscrimination
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Disabled children, identification, 3525.0750
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710

Orders
 Conclusion of case, 3525.4420
 Consolidation of cases, 3525.4350
 Protective orders, 3525.4300

Paraprofessionals
 Caseload requirements, 3525.2340
 Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Emergencies, self-protection, 3525.0210
 IEPs, notice requirements, 3525.2810
 License requirements, 3525.1550

Parents of special education students
 Alternative dispute resolution, rights, 3525.3700
 Consent, interventions, withdrawal, 3525.2900
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Enforcement of decision, rights, 3525.4700
 Hearings, duties, 3525.3900
 Informed consent
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, 3525.3700
 Interpretation of law, 3525.2710

Interviews, children with other health disabilities, evaluation, 3525.1335

Locating, 3525.2435

Notice given
 Due process hearings, request, 3525.3700
 Expedited hearings, 3525.4770
 Interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900

Notice received
 Change in identification, evaluation or placement, 3525.3600
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Expedited due process hearings, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEP team meetings, participation rights, 3525.0700
 IEPs, 3525.2810

Placement in residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Reports received
 Evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.2710
 Residential facilities and programs, exit reports, 3525.2325

Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810

Requests by
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Parents of special education students (Cont'd)
 Requests by (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900, 3525.4770
 Mediation, 3525.0800
 Requests for due process hearings, 3525.3900
 Resident districts, *see* Districts of residence *under this topic*

Rights
 Alternative dispute resolution, conciliation conferences, or mediation, 3525.3700
 Complaints, 3525.4700
 Due process expedited hearings, 3525.4750, 3525.4770
 Hearings, 3525.3700, 3525.3900
 IEP meetings, participation, 3525.0700
 Notice requirements, 3525.2325
 Out-of-district placement disputes, 3525.0800
 Transfer, 3525.2810
 Signatures, interventions, withdrawal of consent, 3525.2900
 Student evaluations, duties, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation *under this topic*
 Surrogate parents, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students *under this topic*

Parties representation by attorney, 3525.4300

Personnel
 Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 Paraprofessionals, *see same under this topic*
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Placement
 Alternatives, *see same under this topic*
 Hearings, *see same under this topic*
 IEP managers, duties, 3525.0550
 Informed consent, 3525.3700
 Initial placement, *see same under this topic*
 Least restrictive environment, 3525.0800
 Notice requirements
 Change, 3525.3600
 Conciliation conferences, 3525.0800, 3525.3700
 Due process hearings, 3525.0800
 Mediation, 3525.0800
 Out-of-district placement, 3525.0800
 Providing districts, duties, 3525.0800
 Regular education students, 3525.2325
 Residential facilities and programs, *see same under this topic*
 School districts, duties, 3525.3010
 Short-term, 3525.2325
 Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800

Planning
 IEPs, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) *under this topic*
 School districts, duties, 3525.1100

Policy of state
 Behavioral intervention, 3525.0850
 Full services, provision, 3525.0300

Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Providing districts
 Defined, 3525.0210
 IEPs, duties, 3525.0800
 Notice given, school transportation, 3525.0800
 Residential facilities and programs, duties, 3525.2325

Pupils, *see* Students *under this topic*

Recognized professional standards, defined, 3525.0210

Records and record keeping
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Student records, 3525.1354
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

Regular education program
 Defined, 3525.0210
 Reimbursable services, state aid, 3525.1310, 3525.2325
 Residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
 School districts, duties, 3525.2325

SPECIAL

1204

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Reports about, evaluation and reevaluation, 3525.1325, 3525.2710, 3525.2900

Residence, *see* Districts of residence *under this topic*

Residential facilities and programs

- Corrections Department, acting as school district, 3525.2325
- Costs, payment, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Due process, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Emergencies, *see same under this topic*
- GRAD testing in, 3501.1180
- Human services regulations, compliance, 3525.2325
- IEP teams, duties, 3525.2325
- IEPs, 3525.2325
- Notice requirements, 3525.0800, 3525.2325
- Providing agencies, duties, 3525.2325
- Providing districts, duties, 3525.2325
- Regular education services, 3525.2325
- Reports about, 3525.2325
- School districts, duties, 3525.0800, 3525.2325

Sanctions, hearing decisions, failure to implement, 3525.4700

School transportation, open enrollment students

- Costs, payment, 3525.0800

Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325

Section 504 accommodation plans

- GRAD testing, expectations, 3501.1190

Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0320

Services

- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Change, notice, 3525.3600
- Corrections Department, services run by, 3525.2325
- Costs, payment, *see same under this topic*
- Definitions, 3525.0210
- Direct services, defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, duties, 3525.0800
- Extended school year (ESY) services, *see same under this topic*
- Full services, policy of state, 3525.0300
- Indirect services, *see same under this topic*
- Method of providing, 3525.1100
- Out-of-district services, 3525.0800
- Purchased services, 3525.0800
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100

Significant change in program or placement

- Defined, 3525.0210
- Notice requirements, 3525.3600

State aid, personnel, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Students

- At-risk students
 - Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
 - Ongoing services, state aid reimbursement, 3525.1310
- Behavioral interventions, *see same under this topic*
- Cultural liaison, 3525.0210
- Deaf-blind students, 3525.1327
- Defined, 3525.0210
- Districts of residence, *see same under this topic*
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Evaluation and reevaluation, *see same under this topic*
- Functional behavioral assessments (FBAs), *see same under this topic*
- Functional skills, 3525.0210, 3525.0755
- Home care, *see* Residential facilities and programs *under this topic*
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see same under this topic*
- Notice received
 - IEPs, 3525.2810
 - Residential facilities and programs, placement, meetings, 3525.2325
- Performance evaluation, *see* Evaluation and reevaluation *under this topic*
- Placement, *see same under this topic*
- Public wards, surrogate parents, 3525.2440

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Records, *see same under this topic*
- Regular education students, 3525.2325
- Reinstatement, 3525.3100
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Rights, parental rights, transfer to students, 3525.2810
- Screening, residential facilities and programs, 3525.2325
- Students age 18 through 21, district of residence, duties, 3525.0800
 - Transition services, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Subpoenas, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110
- Supervision, directors, duties, 3525.2405
- Surrogate parents of special education students
 - Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2455
 - Conflicts of interest, 3525.2450
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Notice received, removal, 3525.2450
 - Qualifications, 3525.2455
 - Removal, 3525.2450
 - School districts, duties, 3525.2455
- Teachers, *see* Special education teachers *under* TEACHERS
- Tests and testing
 - Evaluation, 3525.2710
 - Technically adequate instruments, defined, 3525.0210
- Time out for exclusion, defined, 3525.0210
- Time out for seclusion
 - Defined, 3525.0210
 - Requirements and restrictions, 3525.2900
- Total special education system (TSES), generally, 3525.1100
- Transition services, IEPs, 3525.2810, 3525.2900
- Tuition, appeals, 3525.0800
- Variations, caseload, 3525.2380
- Vocational evaluation, defined, 3525.0210
- Witnesses
 - Due process hearings, 3525.4770
 - Hearings, 3525.4300
 - Prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- Affidavits of contributions, 4503.1400
- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Municipal elections, green ballots, 8250.0385
- Political contributions, limits, 4503.0700
- Public subsidy agreements
 - Expiration at end of election cycle, 4503.1400
- School district elections, buff ballots, 8250.0395

SPECIAL FUELS
See FUELS

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS

- Definitions, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100
- Public agencies, special purpose districts defined as
 - Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0100

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

- Rail service improvement account
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Loans from, capital improvement projects, 8830.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- Accidents
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.5950
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5910, 8840.5950
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
- Addresses, *see* Certificates of compliance *under this topic*
- Advertising, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Ambulance services
 - License requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Attendants
 - Defined, 8840.5100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 8840.5900
 - Qualifications, 8840.5900
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Audits and examinations
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- Background checks, drivers, 8840.5900
- Carseats
 - Application of law, 8840.5925
 - Requirements, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
- Certificates and certification
 - Compliance, *see* Certificates of compliance *under this topic*
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Vehicles, safety, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
- Certificates of compliance
 - Applications, 8840.5500
 - Approval, 8840.5500
 - Contested cases, 8840.6400
 - Denial, 8840.5525
 - Drivers, 8840.5500
 - Generally, 8840.5500
 - Good cause extensions, 8840.5525
 - Insurance, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Issuance, deadlines, 8840.5525
 - Numbers, 8840.5500
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5500
 - Requirements, 8840.5400, 8840.6100
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5500
 - Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800, 8840.6000
 - Term, 8840.5525
- Communication equipment
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- Complaints
 - Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 - Record keeping requirements, 8840.5700, 8840.5900
 - Vehicles, inspection, 8840.5700
- Contested cases
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- Data, variances, restrictions, 8840.6300
- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 - Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8840.5950
 - Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 - Criminal records, 8840.5900, 8840.6100
 - Education and training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100, 8840.6200
 - Emergency stopping, duties, 8840.5950
 - Generally, 8840.5900
 - Licenses
 - Endorsements, *see under* DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Requirements, 8840.5900

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Permits
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5900
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Seatbelt use, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations and penalties, 8840.5800
- Emergencies
 - Attendants and drivers
 - Duties, 8840.5950
 - Training, 8840.5910
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Telephone numbers, 8840.6100
- Equipment and supplies, 8840.5925
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Fire extinguishers
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, 8840.5925
- First aid
 - Attendants and drivers, training, 8840.5910, 8840.6100
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
- First aid supplies, kits, 8840.5925
- Flashlights, 8840.5925
- Hearings, insurance matters, 8840.6000
- Incorporation by reference, vehicles, safety, 8840.5940
- Inspections
 - Drivers, duties, 8840.5900
 - Generally, 8840.5400
 - Noncompliance, certificates of compliance, revocation, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 8840.5700
 - Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 - Reporting requirements, 8840.5700
 - Training courses, 8840.6250
- Vehicles
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 - Frequency, 8840.5650, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Requirements, 8840.5400
 - Service providers, duties, 8840.5950
 - Violations, correction, 8840.5800
- Insurance
 - Certificates, 8840.5500, 8840.6000
 - Claims, record keeping, 8840.6100
 - Evidence, 8840.6100
 - Providers, duties, 8840.6000
 - Requirements, 8840.6000
 - Self-insurance, 8840.6000
 - Termination, notice requirements, 8840.6000
- Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
- Licenses
 - Ambulance services, 8840.5400, 8840.5450
 - Drivers, *see same under this topic*
- Lifts, hoists, and ramps
 - Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
- Inspections, 8840.5950
- Requirements, 8840.5925
- Wheelchair lifts, *see same under this topic*
- Medical transportation services, medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.0200 to 2770.9170
- Names
 - Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 - Restrictions, 8840.5450
- Passengers
 - Abuse-prevention, drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 - Assistance to
 - Attendants, training and duties, 8840.6100
 - Drivers, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910, 8840.6100

SPECIAL

1206

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Passengers (Cont'd)
 Assistance to (Cont'd)
 Training requirements, 8840.6200
 Permits, drivers
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5900
 Posting (notices), no smoking signs, 8840.5950
 Providers, initial education, 8840.5640
 Radios
 Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Records and record keeping
 Accidents, 8840.6100
 Attendants, 8840.6100
 Audits, 8840.5650
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Complaints
 Drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Generally, 8840.5700
 Drivers
 Complaints against, 8840.5900
 Education and training, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.6100
 Inspections, vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5950, 8840.6100
 Insurance, claims, 8840.6100
 Service providers, duties, 8840.6100
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Vehicles
 Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5700, 8840.6100
 Wheelchair lifts, maintenance and repair, 8840.6100
 Regular basis, defined, 8840.5100
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Safety
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Vehicles, certificates and certification, 8840.6100
 Safety devices
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see same under this topic*
 Scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Seatbelts
 Generally, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Securement devices
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Litters or stretchers, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Wheelchair securement devices, *see same under this topic*
 Service providers
 Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Driver qualifications, duties, 8840.5900
 Insurance, duties, 8840.6000
 Investigations, drivers, complaints against, 8840.5900
 Notice given, violations, correction, 8840.5800
 Notice received, violations, 8840.5800
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 Review by, drivers, criminal history and driving records,
 8840.5900
 Vehicles, duties, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Services
 Description, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Types, certificates of compliance applications, 8840.5500
 Smoking, prohibited, 8840.5950
 Standards
 Training courses, 8840.6200
 Vehicles
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Vehicles (Cont'd)
 Safety, 8840.5940
 Stretchers or litters, securement devices, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services),
 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
 Telecommunications, 8840.5925
 Telephone numbers, *see Certificates of compliance under this topic*
 Tests and testing, vehicles, 8840.5940
 Training courses
 Approval, 8840.6200
 Audits, 8840.6200
 First aid, 8840.6200
 Instructors, 8840.6200
 Notice requirements, 8840.6200
 Passenger assistance, 8840.6200
 Standards, 8840.6200
 Variances
 Contested cases, 8840.6300
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Disability council, duties, 8840.6300
 Generally, 8840.6300
 Revocation, 8840.6300
 Vehicles
 Application of law, 8840.5940
 Brakes, 8840.5950
 Carseats, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Certificates of compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Construction, standards, 8840.5940
 Decals, 8840.5400
 Defined, 8840.5100
 Documents carried in, 8840.6100
 Doors and windows, 8840.5940, 8840.5950, 8840.5975
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Identification, 8840.5940
 Inspections, *see same under this topic*
 Maintenance and repair
 Out-of-service vehicles, 8840.5700, 8840.5800
 Standards, 8840.5975
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 Out-of-service vehicles
 Criteria, 8840.5700
 Grounds, 8840.5800
 Violations, correction requirements, 8840.5800
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Safety
 Certificates and certification, 8840.5940, 8840.6100
 Incorporation by reference, 8840.5940
 Manufacturers, duties, 8840.5940
 Rollover protection systems, 8840.5940
 Seatbelts, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 Seats, 8840.5925
 Service providers, duties, 8840.5800, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Smoking in, prohibited, 8840.5950
 Tests and testing, 8840.5940
 Tires, 8840.5950
 Windshield wipers, 8840.5950
 Waivers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8840.5900
 Warning devices
 Emergency stopping, 8840.5950
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair lifts
 Drivers and attendants, training and duties, 8840.5900, 8840.5910
 Exits, 8840.5940
 Maintenance and repair, 8840.5975, 8840.6100
 Records and record keeping, 8840.6100
 Requirements, 8840.5925
 Wheelchair securement devices
 Approval, 8840.5500

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Wheelchair securement devices (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification, inspections, 8840.5650, 8840.5700
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Drivers, training, 8840.5910
 - Evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Inspections, 8840.5700, 8840.5950
 - Safety devices, 8840.5925
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

- Animals, 6134.0200
- Lichens, mosses, and fungi, 6134.0400
- Vascular plants, 6134.0300

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPEECH

- Articulation disorder, defined, 3525.1343
- Cued speech, definitions, 3525.2385
- Definitions
 - Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
 - Special education, 3525.1343
- Fluency disorder, defined, 3525.1343
- Speech disorders
 - Definitions, 3525.1343
 - Persons with, special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Voice disorder, defined, 3525.1343

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Enrollment, 9505.0391
 - Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
 - Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Teaching licenses, *see* Speech-language pathologists *under* TEACHERS

SPEECH THERAPISTS

- Registration, home care services, 4668.0080

SPEECH THERAPY

- Definitions, assisted living home care providers
 - Licensing, 4668.0003
- Home care services, registration, 4668.0080
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies
 - Licenses, 4668.0180
- Hospices, 4664.0020

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

- All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
- Drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900
- Minnesota Zoo, compliance with, 9900.6400
- Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
- Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
- State parks, 6100.1900
- Watercraft, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

SPELTZ CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPHAGNUM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

- Containers, food and beverage service establishments
 - Identification, 4626.0240
- Contamination
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection, 4626.0325
 - Vending machines, protection requirements, 4626.0325
- Labels and labeling
 - Meat and meat products, 1540.2690, 1540.2940
 - Sausage, 1540.2520
- Minnesota retained tags
 - Meat and poultry inspection, 1540.4290
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPIDER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPIDER LAKE

- Fishing
 - Crappie, 6264.0300
 - Northern pike, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

SPIDERS

- Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

- Chemigation, incidents, 1505.2100
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Discharge, defined, 7020.0300
- Dunnage or refuse, foreign transport
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.1390
- Emergency response plans, animal feedlots holding more than 1,000 animals, 7020.0505
- Fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
- Genetically engineered organisms
 - Agriculturally related, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
- Harmful substance compensation claims, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Health risk values of chemical emissions, 4717.8000 to 4717.8500
- Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as
 - Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Industrial waste, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Nuclear reactors, accidental release, 7855.0660
- Oil, *see* OIL
- Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases *under* PESTICIDES
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0005 to 2890.4800
- Radioactive materials, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Seepage, mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Site remediation, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8010
- Storm water discharges, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under* STORM WATER
- Waters, contamination cleanup, 6115.0216

SPINY WATER FLEAS

- Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

SPLAKE

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT HAND CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT ROCK CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLIT

1208

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

- Branches
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLITHAND LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

SPLITTER CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEES

- See also* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Dental auxiliaries, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200
- Dentists, conduct unbecoming, 3100.6200

SPOILS

- Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

- Minimum investment, 2875.8110
- Oil and gas investment programs, 2875.5600 to 2875.5780
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500 to 2875.4610
- Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

SPOON CREEK

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SPOON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING GOODS

- Minnesota Zoo, equipment prohibited at, 9900.4400

SPORTS

- Beaches, *see* BEACHES
- Camping and campgrounds, *see* CAMPING AREAS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Baseball, 8130.0900
 - Basketball, 8130.0900
 - Football, 8130.0900

SPORTS FACILITIES

- Capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900 to 4620.4900
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Stadiums, *see* STADIUMS
- Tennis courts, *see* TENNIS COURTS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Employers, duties, 5208.1500

SPORTS OFFICIALS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

- Income and franchise taxes, 8093.0200
- Payment, state facility clients or residents
 - Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

SPOUSES

- Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Definitions
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
- Former spouses, victims of crime, spouses of, reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
- Income taxes
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500
 - Returns, 8038.0100
 - Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

- Related persons, spouses defined as, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Responsible relatives
 - Spouses defined as, reimbursement for cost of care of patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 - Spouses of regional treatment center clients, *see* Responsible relatives *under* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Spouses of state nursing home residents, 9515.1200
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

SPRAY MATERIALS

- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

- Unemployment insurance taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

SPRING BRANCH CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING GUNS

- Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, trout, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

- Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
- Collecting, bottled water, 1550.3220
- Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
- Sales and use taxes, food products
 - Classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

- Animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
- Feedlots located near, livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
- Waters of the state, springs defined as
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

SPRINGWATER CREEK

- Fishing, minnows
 - Commercial taking, 6254.0300
 - Personal use, 6262.0500

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Installing, fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPROCKETS

- Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRUCE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, 6110.4000

Trout limits, 6264.0400

Watercraft operation

Open speed zones, 6110.4000

Restricted speed zones, 6110.4000

SQUASH LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

SQUAW CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, squirrels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Hunting, falconry, 6234.0800

STADIUMS

Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAGE SHOWS

See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS

Boarding care homes, *see* Stairs *under* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Disability access, signage, 1341.0403

Existing buildings

Electrical equipment, amendments to GREB, 1311.0413

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code requirements, 7511.1009, 7511.1027

Fire protection, State Building Code, 1305.1009

Guardrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Handrails, residential code, 1309.0301

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0140

Mechanical systems, access, 1346.0306, 1346.5306

Nursing homes, *see* Stairs *under* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Parking facilities, building code amendments, 1305.0406

Residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0301

Signs and signals, disability access, 1341.0403

Stairway chair lifts, disability access, 1341.0105

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments

Storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Treads, residential code, 1309.0301

Vertical shafts, enclosure, amendments to GREB, 1311.0503

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALKING

See HARASSMENT

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAMPS AND STAMPING

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 8130.0400 to 8130.1200, 8130.1900

Migratory waterfowl stamps, *see* Stamps *under* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

STAMPS AND STAMPING (Cont'd)

Pheasant stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Salmon stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, 6290.0100 to 6290.0700

STANDARDS

See also *specific index headings*

Aboveground storage tanks, *see* Standards *under* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

American Material Standards Institutes (ANSI)

High visibility garments, 5205.0030, 5207.0100, 5207.1000

ANSI A117.1, 1341.0010

ASHRAE standards

Commercial energy code, incorporations by reference, 1322.0020

Energy standard for buildings, 1323.0010

ASME A17.1-2004, elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.1-2007

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0067

ASME A17.3-2002

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A17.5-2004

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME A18.1-2005

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027, 1307.0110

ASME A90.1-2003

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASME B20.1-2003

Elevators and conveying systems, 1307.0027

ASTM F 2006, window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

ASTM F 2090, window fall prevention devices, 1303.2305

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Medical records, 5210.0150

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

Occupational safety and health, *see* Standards *under*

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Real estate limited partnerships

Suitable of investors, 2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

School buses, 7410.5180

School desegregation, 3535.0100 to 3535.0180

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Sex offender residential treatment programs, *see* SEX OFFENDER

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8700.7500

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, *see* specific subjects *under* TEACHERS

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Automatic wet standpipe systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0905

Building code amendments, 1305.0402, 1305.0905

Fire code requirements, 7511.0905

Fire protection system regulation, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Group R-2 occupancies, 1305.0905

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STAPLING

1210

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR LAKE

Fishing

Sunfish, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STARCH

Foods mixed with, powdered sugar, 1550.0580

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Administration, 8820.0400

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, 8820.0400

Counties, *see* COUNTIESCounty state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Definitions, 8820.0100

Local governments, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0400

Plans and specifications, 8820.0400

Variance committee, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

STATE-AID HIGHWAYS AND STREETS VARIANCE COMMITTEE

Defined, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Generally, 8820.3400, 8820.3500

Recommendations by, 8820.3400

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Environmental assessment worksheets

Distribution of copy to, 4410.1500

STATE AUDITOR

Audits and examinations, digital signatures

Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Election of

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

STATE BOARDS

Appointments by, government data

Responsible authorities, 1205.2000

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATAResponsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessory buildings, exemptions, 1300.0120

Administration

Application of law, 1305.0030

Generally, 1300.0010, 1300.0050, 1305.0101, 1305.0201

Minnesota rules replacing International Building Code rules, 1305.0011

Municipal administration, 1305.0011

Administration of code

Appeals, 1300.0230

Contested cases, 1300.0230

Contracts, 1302.0850

Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950

State building official, duties, 1302.0950

State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Adoption, 1300.0080, 1305.0021

Adult day care centers, definition, 1300.0070

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Agricultural buildings

Application to, 1300.0030

Definitions, 1300.0070, 1305.0202

Exemptions, 1300.0120

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Air conditioning, *see* AIR CONDITIONING

Aisles, 1305.1014, 1305.1025

Amendments, 1300.0080

American Indian housing, 4900.1050

Appeals, 1300.0230

Appendixes, application, 1300.0040

Application of law

Enforcement, 1305.0030

International Building Code, 1305.0011

Other international code council codes, 1305.0021

Property maintenance code, exception, 1305.0021

Approved agencies, defined, 1305.1702

Area, 1305.0501, 1305.0507

Assembly, 1305.1025

Assisted living facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308

Atriums, smoke control systems, 1305.0404

Authority for rules, building officials

Continuing education, 1301.0700

Balconies, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Bleachers, 1305.1013, 1305.1025

Boarding care homes, institutional group I, 1305.0308

Bracing, 1305.2308

Building inspectors

Continuing education, 1301.1600

Definitions, 1301.1310

Education and training programs, 1301.1500

Purpose of rules, 1301.1300

Qualifications, 1301.1400

Building officials

Accessibility specialists, 1301.0200

Administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201

Appointment, 1300.0090

Approvals by, special fire protection systems, water supply, 1306.0040

Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220

Certification

Administration Department, duties, 1301.0400

Applications, 1301.0400, 1301.0500

Certification cards, 1301.0200

Class I certification, 1301.0200

Conditions or limitations, 1301.1201

Continuing education, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100

Definitions, 1301.0200

Examinations, 1301.0200 to 1301.0500

Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 1301.0400, 1301.0500

Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300

Purpose of rules, 1301.0100

Reinstatement, 1301.1100

Renewal, 1301.1100

State Building Code, applicability, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

State building official, duties, 1301.0300, 1301.0400, 1301.1100

Certified building officials, scope of service, 1301.0200

Certified building officials-limited, scope of service, 1301.0200

Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200

Complaints against, administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201

Consulting, guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0201

Continuing education

Approved programs and courses, 1301.1000

Authority for rules, 1301.0700

Certification renewal or reinstatement, 1301.1100

Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100

Credit, 1301.1000

Definitions, 1301.0800

Mandatory requirements, 1301.1000

Purpose of rules, 1301.0700

Reports about, 1301.0900, 1301.1100

Review, 1301.1000

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Units, 1301.0900, 1301.1000
 Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Definitions
 Amendments to guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), 1311.0301
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0800
 Deputies, 1300.0110
 Design loads, duties, 1311.0411
 Duties generally, 1300.0110
 Education and training
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 Administration Department, duties, 1301.0600
 Administrative actions against official, 1301.1201
 Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0200
 State building official, duties, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of law
 Contracts, 1302.0950
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0201
 Examinations, certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500
 Guidelines for the rehabilitation of existing buildings (GREB), duties, 1311.0110, 1311.0201
 Identification, 1300.0110
 Inspections, 1300.0110
 Interpretation of law, 1300.0230, 1311.0201
 Investigations, administrative actions against, schedule, 1301.1201
 Liability, 1300.0110
 Licenses
 Asbestos inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planner certification, 4620.3340
 Memberships, boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Orders, unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
 Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Records and record keeping, 1300.0110
 Reports received
 Certified historic structures, GREB compliance, 1311.0601
 Rehabilitation of existing buildings, tests, 1311.0110
 Right of entry, 1300.0110
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative actions, schedule, 1301.1201
 Notices or orders, service, 1300.0140
 Waivers, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0060
 Building permits
 Action on, 1300.0120
 Applications for, 1300.0130
 Fees, 1300.0160
 Generally, 1300.0120
 Issuance, 1300.0110
 Temporary structures, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, 1300.0190
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Building service equipment, definition, 1300.0070
 Capitol area, signs, compliance, 2400.0860
 Carpeting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Certificates of occupancy, issuance, 1300.0220
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 Child care facilities, residential group, 1305.0310
 City, definition, 1300.0070
 City councils, definition, 1300.0070

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Class E, definition, 1300.0070
 Class I, definition, 1300.0070
 Code administration oversight committee, 1301.1201
 Combination inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Combustible spaces, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Compliance
 Architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Capitol area buildings, 2400.1380
 Construction (structures), authorization, 1302.0700
 Covered mall buildings, modification, 1305.0402
 Exits to additions through existing buildings, 1311.0403
 Hospices, 4664.0380
 Landscape architects, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Professional engineers, responsibility, 1805.1600
 Work areas
 Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 Shaft enclosures, amendments to GREB, 1311.0405
 Concrete construction, inspections, 1305.1704
 Concrete slabs, inspections, 1300.0210
 Congregate care facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Congregate living facilities, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Construction barriers, 1305.3302
 Construction code inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Construction documents, 1300.0130
 Contested cases, appeals, 1300.0230
 Corridors, *see* CORRIDORS
 Dampproofing and waterproofing, 1305.1807
 Day care centers, group 1-4 facilities, 1305.0308
 Decks
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Exemptions, 1300.0120
 Definitions
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1002, 1305.1702
 Building code administration, 1300.0070
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Merriam-Webster collegiate dictionary, incorporation by reference, 1305.0201
 Professional occupations, licensing, 1800.5100, 1800.5200
 Design loads
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0411
 Design professionals, 1300.0130
 Designates, definition, 1300.0070
 Detoxification facilities, group 1-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Disability access
 Accessible routes, 1341.0403
 Change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Code, *see* ACCESSIBILITY CODE
 Compliance, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403, 1311.0604
 Definitions, amendments to GREB, 1311.0301
 Entrances, change in occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
 Generally, 1305.1101
 Historic structures, 1311.0604
 International symbol, 1341.0403
 Doors, *see* DOORS
 Drinking fountains, 1305.2902

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Driveways, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Dwelling units, means of egress, 1305.0509
 Egress control, 1305.1008
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Elevators and conveying systems chapter
 Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020, 1307.0095
 Emergency and standby power systems, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.2702
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1026
 Emergency repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Energy codes
 Commercial, *see* COMMERCIAL ENERGY CODE
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of law
 Application of law, 1305.0030
 Building safety departments, establishment, 1300.0090
 Enforcement of rules, municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Exhaust systems
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403, 1305.0912
 Existing structures
 Alteration, defined, 1311.0301
 Amendments to International Building Code, 1305.3401
 Change in use or occupancy, defined, 1311.0301
 Exits
 Doorways, 1305.1015
 Number, 1305.1019
 Parking facilities, 1305.0406
 Family adult day services, definition, 1300.0070
 Fees
 Building permits, 1300.0160
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160
 Fences, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Finish work, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Fire alarms, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Fire Code, adoption, 1305.0021
 Fire protection
 Alternating tread devices, 1305.1009
 Atriums, smoke control systems, 1305.0404
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 1305.0907
 Fire department connections, 1305.0912
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Generally, 1305.0901
 Laboratories, 1305.0414, 1305.0716
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0403
 Referenced standards, amendments, 1305.3500
 Smoke alarms, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat vents, 1305.0910
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1009
 Smoke exhaust systems, post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912
 Stairways, 1305.1009
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire walls, security glazing, 1305.0408
 Fireplaces, *see* FIREPLACES

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
 Floor drains, 1305.1807
 Floors
 Generally, 1305.1210
 Under-floor inspections, 1300.0210
 Foam plastic insulation, 1305.2603
 Footings
 Inspections, 1300.0210
 Thickness, 1305.1805
 Foundation perimeter drains, 1305.1807
 Foundations, 1300.0210, 1305.1805
 Furnaces, *see* FURNACES
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Gates, 1305.1008
 Grandstands, 1305.1025
 Group day care homes, definition, 1300.0070
 Group E occupancies
 School buildings and grounds, 1305.0421
 Group R-2 occupancies
 Standpipe systems, 1305.0905
 Group R occupancies
 Emergency escape and rescue, 1305.1026
 Group residential facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Group U occupancies, 1300.0220
 Guards, 1305.1013, 1305.1025
 Guidelines for the Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings (GREB)
 Boiler rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0110
 Compliance
 Certified historic structures, reporting, 1311.0601
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Definitions, 1311.0301
 Deletions, 1311.0010, 1311.0202 to 1311.0206
 Design loads, 1311.0411
 Enforcement of law, 1311.0201
 Furnace rooms, one-hour occupancy separation, amendments, 1311.0410
 Incorporation by reference, 1311.0010
 Inspections, rehabilitation of existing buildings, 1311.0203
 Interior finish, amendments to GREB, 1311.0404
 Interpretation of law, 1311.0201
 Modifications or alternatives, 1311.0109, 1311.0110
 Records and record keeping, 1311.0109
 Safety, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 Scope of rules, 1311.0103
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Unsafe buildings or structures, abatement, 1311.0206
 Halfway houses, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Hazard categories and classifications
 Tables replacing GREB, 1311.0501
 Health care facilities, 1305.0407
 Hearings, contested cases, 1300.0230
 Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Height, 1305.0501, 1305.0507
 Heights and areas, hazard categories and classifications
 Tables, 1311.0501
 Historic buildings, application of rules, 1300.0040
 Hoists, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Hospitals, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Hotels and motels, residential group R, 1305.0310
 Incinerators, *see* INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference
 International Building Code, 1305.0011, 1341.0005
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Merriam-Webster Collegiate Dictionary, 1300.0070, 1305.0201
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100 to 1361.0500
 Inspection record cards, 1300.0210

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Inspections
 Approved agencies, defined, 1305.1702
 Existing buildings, rehabilitation, 1311.0203
 Generally, 1300.0110, 1300.0210
 Special inspections, concrete construction, 1305.1704
 Installation instructions, 1300.0130, 1300.0240
 Institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Insulation, foam plastic, 1305.2603
 Interior environment
 Surrounding materials, 1305.1210
 Unoccupied spaces, access to, 1305.1209
 International Building Code
 Adoption, 1305.0011
 Application of rules, 1300.0010, 1300.0050
 International Residential Code, 1309.0010
 Interpretation of law
 Building code amendments, 1300.0230, 1300.0240
 IRC occupancy classifications
 Application of rules, 1300.0040
 Definitions, 1300.0070
 Laboratories
 Chemistry laboratories, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Fire protection, 1305.0414, 1305.0716
 Liability, determination, 1311.0205
 Lifts, *see* LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Linen closets, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Local governments, adoption, optional chapters, 1300.0060
 Locks, 1305.1008
 Malls, 1305.0402
 Mandatory terms, definition, 1300.0070
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, *see* MASONRY
 Master plans, definition, 1300.0070
 Materials, 1300.0110
 Means of egress, dwelling units, 1305.0509
 Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE
 Mechanical equipment, access to, 1305.1209
 Mechanical inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, group I-2 facilities, 1305.0308
 Minnesota provisions
 Generally, 1303.1000 to 1303.2100
 Purpose of rules, 1303.1100
 Mixed use and occupancy buildings, 1305.0507, 1305.0508
 Moved buildings, 1300.0220
 Moving walks, 1307.0005 to 1307.0110
 Multiple dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 National model codes, 1300.0080
 New editions, effect of adoption, 1300.0030
 Nursing homes, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Occupancy separations
 Boiler/furnace equipment rooms, 1311.0401
 Hazard categories and classifications, tables, 1311.0501
 Oil burners, *see* OIL BURNERS
 Oil derricks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 One- and two-family dwellings, application to, 1300.0040
 One-story buildings, 1305.0507
 Optional chapters, adoption, 1300.0060
 Orders
 Appeals, 1300.0230
 Unsafe buildings or structures, vacation, 1311.0206
 Painting, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Pantries, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903
 Parcels, defined, 1800.5200

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Penthouses, 1305.1509
 Performance-based fire and life safety design
 Approval, 1300.0110
 Performance-based design, definition, 1300.0070
 Plan review fees, 1300.0160
 Platforms, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Plumbing fixtures, minimum number, 1305.2902
 Plumbing inspectors
 Continuing education, 1301.1600
 Definitions, 1301.1310
 Education and training programs, 1301.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1301.1300
 Qualifications, 1301.1400
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600
 Public utilities, application to, 1300.0040
 Purpose of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0030
 Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 Minnesota provisions, 1303.1100
 Records and record keeping, building officials, 1300.0110
 References to international codes, 1309.0020
 Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Repairs, building permits, 1300.0120
 Residential code, 1309.0010 to 1309.0703
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Restrooms, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Retaining walls, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Roofs
 Drainage, 1305.1503
 Fire classification, minimum roof covering table, 1305.1505
 Mechanical equipment on, 1305.1209
 Safety
 Building officials, duties, 1311.0411
 Life safety, 1311.0403, 1311.0501, 1311.0502
 Registered design professionals, duties, 1311.0411
 Requirements, tables, 1311.0501
 Structural safety
 Amendments to GREB, 1311.0502, 1311.0505
 Generally, 1311.0411
 Scope of rules
 Building code administration, 1300.0040, 1300.0050
 Seating, folding or telescoping, 1305.1025
 Seismic or earthquake provisions, deletion from International Building Code, 1305.0011
 Severability of rules, 1300.0250
 Sidewalks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Site plans, 1300.0130
 Smoke alarms, fire protection, 1305.0907
 Smoke and heat vents, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke control systems, 1305.0909
 Smoke detectors, 1305.0907, 1305.1008
 Smoke exhaust fans, fire protection, 1305.0910
 Smoke exhaust systems
 Post-fire smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0912, 1305.0913
 Snow loads, *see* SNOW LOADS
 Social rehabilitation facilities, institutional group I, 1305.0308
 Special fire protection systems, *see* Automatic fire sprinkler systems *under* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Specialty codes, 1300.0080
 Stage sets, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Standards, fire protection standard, amendment, 1305.3500
 Standpipe systems, *see* STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 State building official, definition, 1300.0070
 Stop work orders, 1300.0170
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230
 Swimming pools, automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Temporary structures, building permits, 1300.0180
 Temporary uses, building permits, 1300.0190
 Tests and testing, 1311.0110
 Tiling, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Toilets and toilet facilities, *see* TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Transoms, 1311.0603, 1311.0604
 Turnstiles, 1305.1008
 Two-story buildings, 1305.0507
 Unlimited area buildings, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.0507
 Unsafe buildings, 1311.0206
 Unsafe buildings or structures, 1300.0180
 Used materials and equipment, 1300.0110
 Vacation timeshare properties
 Residential group R, 1305.0310
 Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 1300.0140, 1305.0040
 Misdemeanors, 1300.0150, 1305.0040
 Wallpapering, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Walls, conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
 Warm air heating, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS
 Water tanks, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Wind loads, 1303.2200
 Window awnings, exemptions, 1300.0120
 Work areas
 Automatic fire-suppression systems, amendments to GREB, 1311.0407
 Dead-end corridors, 1311.0403
 Defined, 1311.0301
 Exits, amendments to GREB, 1311.0403
 Interior vertical openings, compliance, 1311.0405
 Shaft enclosures, compliance, 1311.0405
 Smoke detectors, amendments to GREB, 1311.0408

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Approvals by
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100
 Prefabricated buildings
 Code compliance, 1360.0300
 Modifications, 1360.0700
 Off-site construction, 1360.0200
 Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800
 Continuing education, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Contracts, code administration and enforcement
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Definitions
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings
 Compliance approval, 1360.0300
 Inspections, 1360.0400
 Determination by, building officials
 Education and training, credit, 1301.0300
 Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of rules
 Solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100
 Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600
 Filing with, floodproofing of buildings
 Statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Forms
 Building officials, continuing education reports, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000
 Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

Inspections, prefabricated buildings
 Compliance, 1360.0400
 Generally, 1360.0900
 Notice given, prefabricated buildings
 Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600
 Notice received, prefabricated buildings
 Damage, 1360.0900
 Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 Reports received
 Building officials, continuing education, 1301.0900, 1301.1100
 Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 Review by
 Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
 Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

Capitol area
 Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Visual corridors, setback requirements, 2400.1180
 Zoning and design rules, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530
 Parking facilities, 1225.0300
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL AREA
See CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
See CAPITOL SECURITY

STATE CONTRACTS

Advertisements, bids, solicitation, 1230.0300
 Affirmative action, generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600
 Annual bid and supply bonds
 Forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Requirements, 1230.0500
 Appeals
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Preferences
 Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalties, 1230.1820
 Application of law
 Consultant, professional, and technical procurements, 1230.1910
 Data practices, 1205.0100
 Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Awards
 Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Generally, 1230.0800
 Preferences
 Consultant, professional, or technical services, 1230.1910
 Delays, 1230.1900
 Failure to accept, effect, 1230.1900
 Methods, 1230.1810
 No acceptable bids, effect, 1230.1810
 Record keeping, 1230.1910
 Suspension, *see* Debarment or suspension *under this topic*
 Bid invitations
 Auctioneers, state surplus property, 1255.0400
 Preferences
 Division, 1230.1900
 Notice requirements, 1230.1810
 Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Bids and bidding
 Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.1175
 Application of rules, 1230.1820
 Bidder errors, 1230.0600
 Conflict of law, bid conditions, 1230.0400
 Debarment or suspension, *see same under this topic*
 Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 Definitions, 1230.0150
 Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
 Invitations, *see Bid invitations under this topic*
 Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*
 Material variances, defined, 1230.0150
 Medical assistance
 Generally, 9505.0200, 9505.0445
 Hearing aids, 9505.0287
 Medical equipment and supplies, 9505.0200
 Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
 Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
 Open market bids, 1230.0300
 Opening, 1230.0700
 Preferences, *see same under this topic*
 Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650
 Rejection, 1230.0700
 Requests for bids (RFBs), cancellation, 1230.1820
 Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 Security, 1230.1100
 Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
 Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
 Specifications, 1230.1000
 State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 State surplus property sales
 Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 Generally, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
 Tied bids, treatment, 1230.0900
 Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820
 Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Breach of contract
 Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*

Burden of proof, preferences, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small business programs, eligibility determinations, 1230.1700

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750

Conflicts of law
 Bid conditions, 1230.0400
 Preferences, governing law, 1230.1450

Consultant services, preferences
 Application of law, 1230.1910
 Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

Contested cases, preferences
 Certified directories, removal from, 1230.1850
 Discovery, 1230.1900
 Eligibility determinations, 1230.1700
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820

Contractors
 Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, inability to perform, 1230.1900
 Notice received
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 Small businesses, referrals to Employment and Economic Development Department, 1230.1900
 Targeted group subcontractor use, penalty assessments, 1230.1820
 Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
 Targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820
 Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Cooperation, failure to cooperate considered inability to perform, 1230.1900

Damages
 Liquidated damages, *see same under this topic*
 Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Data
 Data practices
 Application of law, 1205.0100
 Generally, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*
 Standard industrial classification (SIC), use, 1230.0150

Debarment or suspension
 Appeals, 1230.1150
 Awards to debarred vendors, 1230.1180
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Duration, 1230.1150
 Grounds, 1230.1150
 Lists, 1230.1150
 Notice requirements, 1230.1150
 Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
 Terminations, conditions, 1230.1180
 Transportation Department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Default, 1230.1100

Definitions, generally, 1230.0150

Directories, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1805, 1230.1850

Disclosure, socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses, 1230.1900

Discovery, Employment and Economic Development Department records, 1230.1900

Economically disadvantaged area small business program
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Set-asides, *see same under this topic*

Economically disadvantaged area small businesses
 Defined, 1230.1700
 Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
 Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
 Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
 Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Eligibility
 Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
 Limitations, 1230.1860
 Lists of vendors, *see same under this topic*
 Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
 Set-asides, *see same under this topic*

Environmental permit coordination
 Information center grants, 4350.3120

Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500

Hearings, targeted group subcontractor use
 Penalties, 1230.1820

Incentives, application of law, 1230.1820

Inspections
 Costs, payment, 1230.1000
 Requirements, 1230.1000

Investigations, reinstatements, 1230.1175

Joint ventures, defined, 1230.0150

Liability, vendors, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000

Liquidated damages
 Bid security, 1230.0500
 Defined, 1230.0150
 Vendors, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Lists of vendors
 Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150
 Materials management division, duties, 1230.0300
 Removal from, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

Material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Minnesota firms, preferences, 1230.0900

Open market
 Defined, 1230.0150

STATE

1216

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Open market (Cont'd)

- Purchases, replacement items, 1230.1000

Performance

- Generally, 1230.1000
- Probationary period, 1230.1175
- Rejection, procedures, 1230.1000
- Small businesses, inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Vendors, duties, 1230.1000

Performance bonds, forfeitures, 1230.0500, 1230.1175

Preferences

- Administration, 1230.1400
- Appeals, 1230.1700, 1230.1850
- Bid invitations, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830, 1230.1900

Bids

- Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1830
- Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820
- Rebidding, 1230.1810, 1230.1820
- Targeted group small businesses, 1230.1810 to 1230.1830
- Targeted group subcontractor use violations, cancellation, 1230.1820

Businesses, designation, 1230.1700

Conflict of laws, governing law, 1230.1450

Contested cases, 1230.1700, 1230.1850

Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850, 1230.1900

Eligibility

- Applications, 1230.1700
- Certification, 1230.1700
- Determination, criteria, 1230.1700
- Generally, 1230.1600, 1230.1700
- Limitations, 1230.1860
- Lists, removal from, 1230.1850
- Reinstatement, 1230.1850
- Termination, 1230.1860

Incentive rule, application of law, 1230.1820

Minnesota firms, 1230.0900

Penalties, 1230.1820, 1230.1850

Purpose of rules, 1230.1400

Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1860

Scope of rules, 1230.1450

Set-asides, *see same under this topic*

Standard industrial classification (SIC) codes, use, 1230.1600, 1230.1700

Subcontractors, 1230.1820

Prices, adjustments, 1230.1000

Professional or technical services

- Application of law, 1230.1910
- Targeted group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

Proposals

- Errors, 1230.0600
- Minor deficiencies or informalities, waivers, 1230.0700
- Opening, 1230.0700
- Rejection, 1230.0700
- Withdrawal, procedures, 1230.0600

Public transit participation programs, *see Contracts under PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS*

Purchases

- Cancellation, 1230.1200
- Laboratory testing, 1230.1000
- Purchase orders, 1230.1000
- Rejected items, 1230.1000

Purpose of rules, preferences, 1230.1400

Records and record keeping

- Consultant, professional, and technical services, awards, 1230.1910
- Debarment and suspensions, 1230.1150

Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from

- Application procedures, 1230.1300

Reinstatement

- Applications, 1230.1175
- Defined, 1230.0150

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Reinstatement (Cont'd)

- Determination procedures, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1850
- Probationary periods, 1230.1175

Rejections, *see Performance under this topic*

Requests for bids (RFBs)

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
- Bid conditions, 1230.0400
- Cancellation, 1230.1820
- Security, 1230.0500

Requests for proposals (RFPs)

- Annual bid and supply bonds, 1230.0500
- Cancellation, 1230.1820
- Preferences, subcontractors, waivers, 1230.1820
- Solicitation conditions, 1230.0400

Responsible vendors

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Determinations, 1230.1150
- Lists, 1230.0300, 1230.1850

Scope of rules

- Competitive bidding, 1230.0100
- Generally, 1230.0100
- Preferences, 1230.1450

Sealed bids, *see Bids and bidding under this topic*

Set-asides

- Eligibility, 1230.1600, 1230.1700, 1230.1810, 1230.1850, 1230.1860
- Joint ventures, 1230.0150
- Revenue and sales limitations, 1230.1600, 1230.1860
- Socially disadvantaged small businesses, 1230.1810, 1230.1850

Small business procurement program, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Socially disadvantaged or economically disadvantaged area small businesses

- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see same under this topic*

Socially disadvantaged small businesses

- Defined, 1230.1700
- Directories, 1230.1805, 1230.1850
- Notice given, changes in information, 1230.1905
- Proportional utilization, 1230.1810
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900

Subcontractors

- Defined, 1230.0150
- Targeted group businesses, 1230.1820
- Violations and penalties, 1230.1200, 1230.1820

Suspension, *see Debarment or suspension under this topic*

Targeted group businesses

- Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 1230.0150
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Set-asides, *see same under this topic*
- Subcontractors, *see same under this topic*

Third party lessors, preferences, eligibility, exclusion, 1230.1600

Transportation Department, *see State construction contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

Variances, material variances, defined, 1230.0150

Vendors

- Bid security checks, return, 1230.0500
- Bids and bidding, *see same under this topic*
- Conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Debarment or suspension, *see same under this topic*
- Default, 1230.1100
- Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 1230.0750
- Liability, replacement of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Notice given, bids, withdrawal, 1230.0600
- Notice received
 - Annual bid and supply bonds, attachment, 1230.0500
 - Bid rejections, 1230.1000
 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Deliveries, rejection, 1230.1000
- Performance bonds, forfeiture, 1230.0500, 1230.1175
- Preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910
- Registration, 1230.0300
- Reinstatement, *see same under this topic*
- Rejected items, duties, 1230.1000
- Set-asides, *see same under this topic*

Waivers

- Bids, minor deficiencies or informalities, 1230.0700
- Contractors, targeted small group businesses, subcontracts, 1230.1820

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Forms, certificates of birth abroad, 7410.0100, 7410.0400

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Affirmative action in state contracts

- Generally, 5000.3400 to 5000.3600

- Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

- Application of law, rulemaking procedure, requests for comments, possible rules, 1400.2050

Certificates and certification, rulemaking procedure

- Certificates of accuracy of mailing list, 1400.2080, 1400.2085
- Certificates of mailing, 1400.2080, 1400.2085

Commercial construction projects

- Prevailing wages, 5200.1020

- Contested cases, participation, limitations, 1400.7900

Coordination

- Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, inspections, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

- Wetland conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Government data practices, 1205.0200
- Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
- Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100

Entities, state agencies defined as

- Government data practices, 1205.0200

- Inspections, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0040, 1558.0060

Limousines, enforcement of law, 8880.1400

Local governments designated as, wetlands, 8420.0200

Notice given, revenue recapture hearings

- Change in date, time, or place or hearing, 1400.8602
- Notice of hearing, 1400.8550
- Rehearings, 1400.8612

Notice received, fertilizers

- Dry commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0407
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0378

Orders, rulemaking procedure, content, 1400.2090

Petitions to, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2040

Political subdivisions, state agencies defined as, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Power plant siting and power line routing hearings, 1405.1600

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Records, management, 1205.0200

Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedure, 1400.2070

Requests by

- Contested case hearings, 1400.5300
- Rulemaking, mediation, proposed rules, 1400.2450

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
- Sales by government units, 8130.9300

Service of process by

- Contested cases, agency decision, 1400.8200

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Service of process by (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture hearings, rehearings, 1400.8612

- Units of government, state agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS**STATE DOCUMENTS**Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Management, 1205.0200

STATE EMPLOYEES

Nurses, disability parking eligibility

- Recommendations, 1225.0300

Purchases by, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Retirement plans, state retirement system, MSRS, 7900.0200 to 7900.1400

Temporary reclassification, Minnesota State Retirement System, continuing coverage, 7900.0900

STATE EXCISE TAXES*See* EXCISE TAXES**STATE FAIR**

Admissions, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, 7511.0108

Inspections, private career schools, reports, 4880.1800

STATE FORESTS

Lands, all-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Assigned risk account, payments to

- Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720
- Noncompliance, 5220.2840

Child care fund, 3400.0010 to 3400.0235

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

County state-aid highway fund, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700

Highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300

Land and water conservation fund, 4310.8105, 6100.7000

Medical assistance account, deposits to, 4650.0102

Minnesota breeders' funds

- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
- Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Municipal state-aid street fund, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500

Port development revolving fund, purpose, 8895.0200

Revolving funds, *see* REVOLVING FUNDS

Rural rehabilitation account, 4370.0010, 4370.0040, 4370.0080

Social welfare fund, deposits to

- Children in need of protection or services, 9560.0460

Special compensation fund

- Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1000

Special revenue fund

- Rail service improvement account, 8830.0100, 8830.5500

State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130

Town road account, county state-aid highway fund, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2300

Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775

Waste pesticide collection account, deposits to, 1509.0050

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property

- Application for permit, 1245.0600
- Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
- Granting permit, 1245.0700

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Abandoned or lost property (Cont'd)
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 Property leasing, 1245.0900
 Terms and conditions, 1245.0500

Acquisition
 Generally, 1245.0200
 Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600

Adjacent to public waters, appraising, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS

Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900

Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200

Consolidated conservation area lands
 Appeals, 6115.1550
 Benefits of, determining, 6115.1530
 Definitions, 6115.1510
 Natural Resources Department findings, 6115.1540, 6115.1550
 Procedure for considering participation in, 6115.1520
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1500

Conveyances, 1245.0200

Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200

Discovery of lost or abandoned property
 Disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

Drainage projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands *under* *this topic*

Easements, 1245.0300

Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200

Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Forest lands
 All-terrain vehicles, 6100.1950
 Classified forest lands, 6100.1950
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Hunting, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Shooting ranges, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Trapping, restrictions, 6100.0800
 Weapons, possession, restrictions, 6100.0800

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases
 State as lessor, 1245.0900
 State lands adjacent to public waters, *see* State lands *under* APPRAISERS
 Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Parks, *see* STATE PARKS

Permits
 Crossing, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Environmental protection, 6135.1000
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400

Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Utility crossings (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100

Rate tables
 Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0520
 Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0620
 Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0720
 Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0820

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Route design, 6135.1100

Safety considerations, 6135.1400

Severability, 6135.0300

Structure design, 6135.1200

Wetlands, 8420.0200

STATE LINE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LOTTERY
 Contracts with retailers
 Altering, 7856.3010
 Amending, 7856.3010
 Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
 Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
 Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
 Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
 Issuing by director, 7856.3010
 Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 Term of contract, 7856.3010
 Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050

Director
 Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 Defined, 7856.1000
 Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
 Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees
 Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
 Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees
 Application to become retailer, 7856.2010
 Contract renewals, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700

Liability, 7857.4050

Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011

Prizes
 Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
 Agreements to share, 7857.5000
 Assignability, 7857.6020
 Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000

Claiming
 Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 Verification, 7857.4000

Death of prize winners, 7857.6000

Free tickets, 7857.4040

Installment payments, 7857.4041

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)

Instant ticket games
 Procedures, 7858.0100
 Statement of odds, 7858.0200
 Lost or stolen tickets, investigations, 7857.2010
 Payable over time, 7857.4041
 Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
 Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
 Time for claiming, 7857.5010
 Time of payment, 7857.4030
 Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
 Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

Advertising, 7856.4010
 Applications to become retailers
 Additional business locations, 7856.2010
 Denial, 7856.3011
 Fees, 7856.2010
 Filing, 7856.2010
 Form, 7856.2010
 Reconsideration, 7856.3011
 Authorization to sell at additional locations
 Application, 7856.2010
 Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 Fees, 7856.2010
 Selection, 7856.2020
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
 Certificate, 7856.3020
 Commission, 7856.4030
 Contracts with retailers, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, 7856.1000
 Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
 Disqualification factors, 7856.2020
 Eligibility, 7856.2020
 Employees of retailers, gratuities, 7856.4030
 Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
 Incentive programs, 7856.4030
 Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
 Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
 Liability, 7856.4010
 Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
 Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
 Records, 7856.4010
 Residency requirements, 7856.2020
 Scope of rules, 7856.1010
 Tickets, *see same under this topic*

Tickets

Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
 Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
 Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
 Instant ticket games
 Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100
 Statement of odds, printed on ticket, 7858.0200
 Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
 Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
 Ownership, 7857.5000
 Price, 7856.7070
 Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
 Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
 Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010
 Sales
 Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
 Final, 7857.3010
 Location, 7856.5010
 Place, 7856.4010
 Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
 Time, 7856.4010
 Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)

Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020
 Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050
 Verifying, 7857.4020
 Winning tickets
 Presenting in person, 7857.4010
 Validation, 7857.4000
 Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE MONUMENTS

Capitol area

Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0200
 Requirements, 2400.1460

State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

STATE NURSING HOMES

Appeals, cost of care, determination orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Application of law

Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500

Business expenses, defined, 9515.1200

Capital expenditures, defined, 9515.1200

Clients, *see Residents under this topic*

Consent, cost of care, financial information, disclosure and verification, 9515.1500, 9515.1700

Cost of care

Application of law, reimbursement, 9515.1000

Defined, 9515.1200

Determination

Appeals, 9515.1900, 9515.2100

Consent, 9515.1700

Financial information, 9515.1400 to 9515.1700, 9515.2600

Insurance benefits, 9515.2200, 9515.2600

Interviews, 9515.1400, 9515.1500, 9515.2600

Notice, 9515.1500, 9515.2000

Orders, 9515.1900, 9515.2000, 9515.2100

Property ownership, effect, 9515.2200

Resident net income, 9515.2200

Responsible relatives, duties, 9515.1400, 9515.2600

Review requests, 9515.2000

Time, 9515.1300

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Violations and penalties, residents, refusal to supply financial information, effect, 9515.1800

Cost of services, parents' responsibility, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240

Definitions

Reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200

State hospitals, administration of specified therapies, 9515.0310

Financial files (clients), defined, 9515.1200

Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727

Guardians and conservators, *see Cost of care under this topic*

Liability, responsible relatives

Cost of care, payment, 9515.2600

Records

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Residents

Clothing and personal needs allowances

Gross income, deductions, 9515.2300

Minor residents, 9515.2600

Cost of care, *see same under this topic*

Financial files (clients)

Cost of care payment determination interviews, 9515.1400

Defined, 9515.1200

Gross earnings, defined, 9515.1200

Gross income

Deductions, 9515.2200, 9515.2300

Defined, 9515.1200

Insurance benefits, cost of care payments, 9515.2200

Lump sum payments

Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Lump sum payments (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Monthly household living allowance, schedules, 9515.2300, 9515.2400
 Net income
 Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Determination, 9515.2300
 Notice received
 Cost of care, determination, 9515.1900, 9515.2000
 Rights, 9515.1900
 Personal property
 Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Property
 Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2200, 9515.2300, 9515.2500
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Ownership, effect, 9515.2200
 Transfers, treatment, 9515.2500
 Waivers, 9515.2500
 Real property
 Cost of care, treatment, 9515.2500
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Refusal to supply financial information, effect, violations, 9515.1800
 Requests by, cost of care, determination review, 9515.2000
 Resources
 Defined, 9515.1200
 Personal property, exclusions and transfers, 9515.2500
 Responsible relatives, 9515.1200
 Seasonal income, cost of care, treatment, 9515.2300
 Responsible relatives, defined, 9515.1200
 Scope of rules, cost of care, reimbursement, 9515.1000
 Services, definitions, 9515.1200
 State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, reimbursement for cost of care for patients and residents in state facilities, 9515.1200
 Third parties, financial information, verification, 9515.1700
 Waivers, residents' personal property, 9515.2500

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposal, 6100.1650
 Access, see State parks *under* PARK ROADS
 Access to state lands, 6100.1355
 Aircraft, landing on land or water, restrictions, 6100.2200
 Camping, boats used for, application of rules, 6100.1250
 Campsite occupancy, 6100.1250
 Coal, proposed new facilities
 Environmental description, 7855.0440
 Definitions, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental protection, generally, 6100.0900
 Explosives, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fires, building or maintaining, 6100.1000
 Firewood, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Fireworks, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites
 Description, 7855.0340
 Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
 Hawkers and peddlers, restrictions, 6100.0550
 High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300
 Hunting
 Prohibition, 6100.0800
 Stands for big game, 6232.0100

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
 Littering, prohibited, 6100.1000
 Metal detectors, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
 Motor vehicles
 Operation in state parks, 6100.1900
 Permits
 Application of law, 6100.1700
 Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities
 Description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 Proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Park roads
 Design standards, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Generally, see PARK ROADS
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Permits, motor vehicle permits
 Application of law, 6100.1700
 Daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Personal property, abandonment, 6100.1650
 Pets, pet waste, 6100.1100
 Picnic shelters, use, restrictions, 6100.1200
 Plants, collection, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Prohibited conduct, generally, 6100.0700
 Public use
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400
 Refuse, disposal, 6100.1000
 Restricted areas, use, restrictions, 6100.0650
 Scaffolds, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Snowmobiles, operation in state parks
 Application of law, 6100.1900
 Application of rules, 6100.1900
 Restrictions, 6100.1900, 6100.5200
 Special events, 6100.0550
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Transplantation of plants or animals, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Trapping, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Tree stands, use of, restrictions, 6100.0900
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 6100.0700
 Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Explosives, possession, 6100.0800
 Firearms, possession, 6100.0800
 Fireworks, possession, 6100.0800
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Liquor, 6100.0700
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Outdoor recreation, 6100.0525
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Waters entirely within
 Boating, prohibited activities, 6100.1400
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Weapons, possession, prohibition, 6100.0800
 Wild rice, harvesting, restrictions, 6100.0900
STATE PATROL
 Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Notice received, utilities
 Emergency work on trunk highways, 8810.3300
 Special transportation services, 8840.5700
 Telephone numbers
 Emergency, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, sharing, 7580.0500

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

Members, Minnesota State Retirement System
 Board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PERSONNEL

See CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

See STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

STATE PROPERTY

Lands, see STATE LANDS
 Motor vehicles, surplus, sales, 1255.0300
 Surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

STATE RAIL BANK

Acquisition of land or property
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Criteria, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Eligibility, 8830.5810
 Implementation, 8830.5820
 Notice requirements, 8830.5820
 Public participation, 8830.5820
 Title requirements, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Administration, 8830.5860
 Banked rail lines, utilization, defined, 8830.0100
 Contracts, 8830.5860
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Leases, 8830.5850
 Other uses, during utilization, 8830.5850
 Preservation, maintenance, and management
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Generally, 8830.5850
 Programs, See RAILROADS
 Property
 Acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
 Disposition
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Notice requirements, 8830.5840
 Public participation, 8830.5840
 Eligible property, 8830.5810
 Utilization
 Application of law, 8830.0200
 Contracts, 8830.5860
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Notice requirements, 8830.5820, 8830.5830
 Other uses during, 8830.5850
 Projects, information requirements, 8830.5860
 Public participation, 8830.5830
 Public participation, property
 Acquisition, disposition, and utilization, 8830.0200 to 8830.0400
 Variances, 8830.5860

STATE RECREATION AREAS

Public use
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Suspension of rules in emergencies, 6100.2400

STATE REGISTER

Notices in
 Arbitrator roster openings, 5530.0700
 Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076.0140
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
 Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
 Labor-management committee grant program
 Fund availability, 5520.0200
 Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Occupational safety and health standards
 Adoption, modification, or revocation, 5210.0050, 5210.0100
 Hearings, notice, 5210.0060
 Pesticides, local control, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
 Pollution Control Agency
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, requests for proposals, 9210.0810
 Solid waste management facility capital assistance program, grant application procedures, 9210.0120
 Port development assistance program, application schedules, 8895.0600
 Power plant siting and power line routing, 7850.2700
 Radioactive materials, 4731.2100
 Rulemaking
 Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 Proposed rules, 1400.2080
 Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
 State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 State health care programs, participating providers or HMO, 9505.5240
 State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, 3400.0100
 State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840
 State transportation contracts, debarment or suspensions, 1230.4300
 WIC program, funds, 4617.0005
 Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Publication in, notice of rule adoption, 1400.2240
 Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
 Rural development challenge grants
 Applications, notice, 4370.0050
 Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
 Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
 See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND
 Amount of assistance
 Calculation, 9055.0030
 Income, 9055.0035, 9055.0040
 Utility allowance, 9055.0030
 Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
 Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
 Burial expenses, 9055.0090
 Chemical dependency treatment
 Inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
 Claims division, 9055.0100
 Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
 County veterans service officers
 Recommendation for assistance, 9055.0030
 Definitions, 9055.0015
 Dental assistance, 9055.0085
 Denying assistance
 Appeals, 9055.0080
 Notice, 9055.0075
 Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
 Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
 Financial need, generally, 9055.0020
 Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
 Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030
 Income
 Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
 Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
 Gross income, 9055.0035
 Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
 Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035
 Length of assistance, 9055.0030
 Medical need, generally, 9055.0020
 Notice
 Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 Assistance granted, 9055.0070
 Optical assistance, 9055.0085
 Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
 Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 Residency requirements, 9055.0020
 Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
 Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 Types of assistance, 9055.0060
 Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
 Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
 Veterans status, 9055.0020
 Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
 Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Auctions
 Auctioneers, contracts, 1255.0400
 Personal property, 1255.0700
 Procedures, 1255.0400
 Bids and bidding
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500, 1255.0600
 Contracts
 Auctioneers, 1255.0400
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 Disposition
 Generally, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700
 Materials management division, duties, 1255.0200
 Sales, *see same under this topic*
 Insurance, sales, 1255.0300
 Liquidated damages, sales, 1255.0500
 Motor vehicles
 Purchase by public employees, 1255.0700
 Sales, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
 Negotiated sales, generally, 1255.0600
 Personal property, *see Sales under this topic*
 Purchasers
 Public employees, 1255.0700
 Transfers of property, duties, 1255.0300
 Sales
 Auctions, 1255.0400, 1255.0700
 Insurance, 1255.0300
 Liquidated damages, 1255.0500
 Motor vehicles, 1255.0300, 1255.0700
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Notice requirements, 1255.0400 to 1255.0600
 Personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 Purchasers, duties, 1255.0300
 Scope of rules, 1255.0200
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 State surplus property sales section, duties, 1255.0200
 Scope of rules, sales, 1255.0200
 Sealed bid sales, personal property, 1255.0500 to 1255.0700
 Waivers, warranty, 1255.0300
 Warranty, waivers, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Adjacent private lands, access by trail users
 Restrictions, 6100.4000
 Application of law, generally, 6100.4100
 Bicycles, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900
 Camping, 6100.3500
 Definitions, 6100.3300
 Drug use or possession while on trail, 6100.3900
 Emergencies, suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Horses, use on, 6100.3400, 6100.3900
 Hours of operation, limitations, 6100.3400
 Hunting, 6100.3600
 Intoxicated persons, prohibited, 6100.3900
 Littering, prohibition, 6100.3800
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Obstructions, 6100.3800
 Peddling or soliciting on trail
 Prohibited activities, 6100.3900
 Permitted uses, generally, 6100.3400
 Personal conduct of persons within trail, 6100.3900
 Pets, restraint, 6100.3900
 Posting (notices), prohibition, 6100.3800
 Protection, environmental protection, 6100.3800
 Recreational, *see RECREATIONAL TRAILS*
 Rules violations, misdemeanor, 6100.4300
 Severability of rules, 6100.3200
 Snowmobiles, use on, 6100.3400
 Special events, permits, 6100.3400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Traffic control, generally, 6100.3400
 Trapping, generally, 6100.3700

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also WILDERNESS AREAS
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Data, *see GOVERNMENT DATA*
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

STATION WAGONS

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast
 Discussion of techniques, 7849.0270
 Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications
 Discussion of techniques, 7855.0320
 Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010
 Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 Mental health centers, 9520.0800
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities
 Historical and forecast data, 7855.0520
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data,
 certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 Vital statistics, *see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS*

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES**STATUTORY AUTHORITY***See* Statutory Authority Table, this volume**STEALING***See* THEFT**STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**

Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

General rule, 8130.1100

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS*See* POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**STEAM OR HEATING MEDIA PIPING SYSTEMS***See also* BOILERS

Appendices, 5230.0325

ASME standards

Appendices, amendments, 5230.0315

Design, amendments, 5230.0285

Incorporation by reference, 5230.0265

Inspections, amendments, 5230.0305

Materials, amendments, 5230.0295

Operation, amendments, 5230.0315

Scope, 5230.0260

Scope, amendments, 5230.0275

Testing, amendments, 5230.0305

Design, 5230.0285

Inspection, 5230.0305

Materials, 5230.0295

Operation, 5230.0315

Testing, 5230.0305

Welded joints, examination, 5230.0335

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Steam generating plants, duties, 5208.1500

STEAM ROOMS

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Mississippi River, wild, scenic, and recreational river districts

Management plan, administration, duties, 6105.0870

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEEGER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

STEEL

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.2000

Generally, 7011.2005

Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010

STEEL (Cont'd)

Air pollution performance standards (Cont'd)

Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015

Coatings, reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, 1305.1907

Containers, anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0410

Iron, *see* IRON

Manufacturing

Emission standards, iron and steel foundries, 7011.8040

Wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310

Manufacturing, emission standards

Integrated iron and steel manufacturing, 7011.7675

Steel pickling, 7011.7670

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010

Occupational safety and health standards

Steel erection, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015

Processing, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Reinforcement steel, amendments to International Building Code, corrosive environments, 1305.1907

Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Storage structures, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)

Structural supports, anhydrous ammonia

Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0340

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Agricultural and industrial production

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE*See* PLUMBING**STEELE COUNTY**

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STELLA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

STENOGRAPHERSCourt reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0900

Local public health employees merit system

Compensation plan, 4670.0830, 4670.4230

Public safety merit system, 7520.0400

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Developmentally disabled persons

Public guardians, consent, 9525.3060

Family planning special project grants

Use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS**STERILIZERS**

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STEVENS COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEWART

1224

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STIEGER LAKE

Fishing
Largemouth bass, length limits, 6264.0400
Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STIPULATION

Contested cases, 1400.5900, 1400.6500
Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100
Mediation Services Bureau, hearings, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800
Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603
Tax Court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
Settlement, 9800.0700
Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
Costs and disbursements (courts), 1415.3300

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks, 2675.2220
Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies
Transfer, relicensure, 6800.0500
Definitions
Domestic stock insurance companies, insider trading, 2715.5300
Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100 to 5610.0300
Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170
Savings associations, 2675.3140
Stock loans, defined, 1656.0021
Stock options
Definitions, 2715.5300
Insurance companies, see Stock option plans under INSURANCE
COMPANIES
Units of stock, defined, 1656.0021

STOCKING CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOCKYARDS

Cattle consigned to
Brucellosis reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
Certificates of veterinary inspection, see same under this topic
Cows and bulls, identification tags, 1715.1390, 1715.1440
Movement to, shipping permits, 1700.0300
Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1700.0400
Certificates and certification
Restricted movement
Breeding swine, 1715.1450
Feeder pigs, 1715.1450
Veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
Certificates of veterinary inspection
Cattle
Exceptions, 1700.0200, 1700.0500
Removal for other than slaughter, 1715.1400
Removal requirements, 1715.1480
Cleaning and disinfection
Pens and sections, 1715.1360

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Cleaning and disinfection (Cont'd)
Trucks and vehicle facilities, 1715.1330
Consignments
Cattle consigned to, see same under this topic
Slaughter swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
Construction requirements, 1715.1300
Contracts, shippers, defined, 1715.1270
Definitions
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Federal preemption, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Federal regulation, public stockyards, compliance, 1715.1380
Hearings, operation permits, revocation, 1715.1290
Importation to, swine
Certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700
Quarantined swine, 1700.2600
Swine consigned to, 1700.2700
Inspections
Operation permits, 1715.1280
Records, 1715.1350
Right of entry, 1715.1340
Isolation areas and pens
Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
Requirements, 1715.1320
Lists, market privileges, 1715.1280
Livestock
Cattle consigned to, see same under this topic
Entry, 1715.1390
Removal from
Cattle, importation, compliance, 1715.1420
Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
Requirements, 1715.1400
Swine, 1715.1450
Operation permits
Issuance, 1715.1280
Revocation, 1715.1290
Packers and stockyards act, enforcement of law, 1572.0045
Pens and sections
Cleaning and disinfection, 1715.1360
Isolation
Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
Requirements, 1715.1320
Locking and sealing, contagious or infectious diseases, 1715.1360
Permits
Operation permits
Issuance, 1715.1280
Revocation, 1715.1290
Quarantines, removal of livestock, 1720.1080
Shipping, cattle, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370
Public stockyards
Construction, 1715.1300
Definitions, Animal Health Board, 1715.1270
Federal regulation, compliance, 1715.1380
Goats, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
Horses, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
Inspections, 1715.1280, 1715.1340, 1715.1350
Isolation pens
Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
Requirements, 1715.1320
Mules, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
Operation permits, 1715.1280, 1715.1290
Records and record keeping, 1515.2400
Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450
Sanitation, generally, 1715.1300
Sheep, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315
Swine concentration points, see under SWINE

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines
 - Cattle, brucellosis reactors or exposed cattle, 1715.1370
 - Removal of livestock, permits, 1720.1080
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 1715.1350
 - Public stockyards, 1515.2400
 - Requirements, 1715.1350
- Restricted movement certificates, 1715.1450
- Right of entry, inspections, 1715.1340
- Sanitation, generally, 1715.1300
- Shipper contracts, defined, 1715.1270
- Shipping permits, cattle, brucellosis reactors
 - Cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370
- Swine, 1715.1450
- Swine areas, separate facilities, 1715.1315
- Tests, brucellosis, 1715.1420
- Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045
- Veterinary services contractors
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 1715.1270
 - Facilities, 1715.1310
 - Operation permits, 1715.1280
 - Removal of livestock, releases, 1715.1400

STOLEN PROPERTY

- Receiving
 - State contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - WIC program, *see Business-related violations under WIC PROGRAM*

STONE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brook trout catch and release, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY LAKE

- Largemouth bass, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

STONY POINT BROOK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONY RUN CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STOP SIGNAL ARM

- School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300

STORAGE

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0630, 7515.1220, 7515.1470
- Ambulances
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.1400
 - Standards, 4690.1500
- Animal manure, *see Manure storage areas under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS*
- Beverages, manufacturing, *see BEVERAGES*
- Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Boarding care homes, *see BOARDING CARE HOMES*
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Bulk pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 - Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Eggs, 1520.0200 to 1520.2000
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 - Federal surplus property
 - Financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 - Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see Storage under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS*
 - Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 - Gas, *see GAS*
 - Grain, *see GRAIN STORAGE*
 - Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Kennels, 1720.1450
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500 to 7011.1520
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Nuclear waste, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
 - Nursing homes, *see NURSING HOMES*
 - Oil, *see OIL*
 - Outside storage, capitol area
 - Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 - Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
 - Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Sales and use taxes, liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 - Solid waste
 - Beneficial use, storage prior to, 7001.3050, 7035.2855
 - Individual properties, 7035.0700
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see under LEAD (MINERAL)*
 - Storage areas, high-piled storage areas, 7511.2306
 - Storage rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 - Substance storage facilities
 - Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 - Underground storage tanks, *see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS*
 - Ventilation, smoke an heat
 - Building code amendments, 1305.0910
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- STORAGE TANKS**
- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Anhydrous ammonia, *see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*
 - Flammable liquids, underground storage tanks, 7511.3405
 - Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, 1335.2400
 - Mechanical code, *see MECHANICAL CODE*
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Steel structures, lead paint removal, *see under LEAD (MINERAL)*
 - Underground storage tanks, *see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS*
 - Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000
 - Wells, distances from, 4725.4450

STORER

1226

STORER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STORES

Canteens, prison stores, 2911.4800
Convenience stores
 Capitol area, 2400.0011, 2400.0245
 Food code, 4626.0020
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Grocery stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
Pet stops, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Retail, *see* RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

STORM DOORS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STORM DRAINS

See PLUMBING

STORM INSURANCE

Policies, public grain warehouses, leased facilities, 1562.0600

STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, State Building Code, 1370.0120
Dual purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230
Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
Single purpose storm shelters
 Defined, 1370.0120
 Manufactured home parks, 1370.0100 to 1370.0230

STORM WATER

Construction storm water permits
 Application process, exclusions, 7090.2020
 Change in subdivision owner or operator, 7090.2060
 Conditions requiring, 7090.2010
 Generally, 7090.2000
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.2040
Control systems
 Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Cities, municipal state-aid streets, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 County state-aid highways, 8820.2800, 8820.3100
 Design, 8820.3100
 Discharges from, permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under this topic*
 Financial assistance program, *see under* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, discharge permits, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1040
 Pipes, *see* Storm water pipes *under* PLUMBING
 Plans and specifications, 8820.3100
 Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
 Systems, 4715.2700
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Definitions
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
Discharge permits, *see* Storm water permit program *under this topic*
Industrial storm water permits
 Conditions of no exposure, exclusion for, 7090.3060
 Conditions requiring, 7090.3010
 Generally, 7090.3000
 No-exposure certification, 7090.3060, 7090.3080
 Storm water pollution prevention plans, 7090.3040
Municipal separate storm sewer systems
 Generally, 7090.1000
 Permits, conditions requiring, 7090.1010
 Storm water pollution prevention programs, 7090.1040
Significant storm water contributor, defined, 7380.0250

STORM WATER (Cont'd)

Significant storm water contributor agreement
 Defined, 7380.0250
Storm sewers, *see* Control systems *under this topic*
Storm water permit program
 Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
 Definitions, 7002.0220, 7090.0080
 Design requirements, incorporation by reference, 7090.0040
 Fees, 7090.0030
 Incorporations by reference, 7090.0060
 Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
 Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040
 Requirements for permits, generally, 7090.0020
 Scope, 7090.0010
Treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

STORM WINDOWS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Ranges (kitchen), sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

Boundary adjustments, 6000.0100 to 6000.3400
Solid waste management facility capital assistance program grants, consulting, 9210.0160
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, grants or loans, consulting, 9210.0360

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET FURNITURE

Capitol area, approval, 2400.0830

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Airspace, mailboxes encroaching on, 8818.0300
Anhydrous ammonia containers, location restrictions, 1513.0130
Bridges (structures)
 City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES
 Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Capitol area zoning and design, definitions, 2400.0011
Cities, *see* Streets and roads *under* CITIES
Classification, generally, 8810.4100
Construction projects, wetland replacement, 8420.0544
Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
- Driveways, 8810.4100
- Lighting for streets, highways, lots, 8885.0100
- Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
- Railroads, 8830.0100
- State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Trunk highway system, 8810.6000, 8810.8000
- Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
- Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS
- Hazards, mailboxes, support and installation violations, 8818.0300
- High visibility personal protective equipment
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Improvement, maintenance, or repair
 - Abandoned railroad crossings, 8830.2750
- Infrastructure, roads defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Intersections
 - School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 - School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700
 - Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800
- Lights and lighting
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Energy conservation, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 - Lamps, initial efficiency requirements, 8885.0300
 - Prohibited installations, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Mailboxes, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300, 8820.9981
- Major streets, 8810.4100
- Minnesota Zoo, rules governing, 9900.6300
- Minor streets, 8810.4100
- Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Names, railroad active warning devices, planning, 8830.2125
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Other roads or streets, defined, 8810.8000
- Private roadways, 8810.6900, 8830.0100
- Public improvements, disclosure, horse racing
 - License applications, 7870.0050, 7870.0090, 7870.0220, 7870.0640
- Public ways, defined, 8830.0100
- Purpose of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Recreational vehicle lanes, defined, 8810.6000
- Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
- Road authorities
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Watershed district permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
- Roadways, 8810.6000, 8830.0100
- Routes from, disability access, 1341.0011
- Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
- Scope of rules, lights and lighting, 8885.0200
- Signs and signals, 8830.0400
- State-aid roads
 - Defined, 8810.8000
 - Highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 - Municipal state-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Traverse ways, streets and roads defined as
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Urban sections, defined, 8810.6000

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Usable roadway
 - Defined, 8818.0100
 - Mailboxes encroaching on, unlawful, 8818.0300
 - Waste tire facilities, access roads, 9220.0160, 9220.0450
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
- STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE**
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- STRIKES**
 - Correctional facilities, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
 - Horse racing licensees, agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
 - Public employees, notice requirements, 5510.3005
- STROMATOLITES**
 - Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800
- STRONTIUM**
 - Radioactive materials
 - Nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 4731.3075, 4731.4435, 4731.4509
- STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS**
 - Certification, reciprocity, 1505.1290
 - Liability, limitations, 1505.1260
 - Liability insurance
 - Licenses, 1505.1240
 - Requirements, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 - Licenses, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Reciprocity, certification, 1505.1290
 - Supervision by, 1505.1080
 - Surety bonds, license requirements, 1505.1240
- STRUCTURES**
 - Airports and landing fields, *see* Structures *under* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Amateur radio station towers, *see* RADIO
 - Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS
 - Cabanas, capitol area, medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Containment facilities, agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020, 1558.0080
 - Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Existing structures, building code amendments, 1305.3401
 - Infrastructure, structures defined as
 - Community block grants, 4300.0100
- STRUP LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- STUART LAKE**
 - Fishing, crappies, 6264.0300
- STUDENT AID**
 - Private career schools, records and record keeping, 4880.2500
- STUDENT GRANTS**
 - Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
 - Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
 - Child care grant program
 - Academic year grants, 4830.7500
 - Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 - Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 - Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 - Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 - Definitions, 4830.7100
 - Denials of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
 - Disbursement of grants, 4830.7500
 - Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 - Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 - Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 - Priority of students, 4830.7300
 - Refunds, 4830.7800
 - Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900

STUDENT

1228

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Child care grant program (Cont'd)

- Summer term grants, 4830.7500
- Termination of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
- Unused funds, 4830.7400
- Waiting list, 4830.7710

Child care grants program, scope of rules, 4830.7000

Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400

Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300

Corporation for National Service, 4830.9050 to 4830.9090

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligible schools

- Generally, 4830.0300
- Termination of eligibility
 - Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 - Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180

Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600

Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400

Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300

Minnesota residence

- Defined, 4830.0100
- Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
- Eligible schools, 4830.0300

National Service Scholars Program matching grants

- Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080
- Definitions, 4830.9060
- Eligibility, 4830.9070
- Payment, 4830.9090
- Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080
- Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
- Scope of rules, 4830.9050

Overlapping awards, 4830.0400

Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700

Payments to schools, 4830.0700

Public safety officer's survivor grant program

- Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
- Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
- Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
- Eligible schools, 4830.8010
- Refunds, 4830.8030
- Request by school, 4830.8030
- Scope of rules, 4830.8000
- Time of payment, 4830.8040
- Withholding payment, 4830.8040

Refunds by school, 4830.0700

Renewal grants, 4830.0400

Residence of student, 4830.0300

Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110

Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300

Scope of rules, 4830.0200

Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600

Work-study grants

- Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
- Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
- Amounts, 4830.2400
- Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
- Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
- Eligible employers, 4830.2400
- Eligible schools, 4830.2100

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Work-study grants (Cont'd)

- Eligible students
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
- Hourly wages, 4830.2400
- Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
- Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
- Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
- Reports, generally, 4830.2600
- Scope of rules, 4830.2000
- Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200

STUDENT LOANS

Amounts, 4830.5400

Applications, 4830.5300

Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

Duration, 4830.5400

Eligible schools

- Generally, 4830.5100
- Termination of eligibility
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Eligible students, 4830.5200

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Refunds, 4830.5400

Repayment, 4830.5400

Scope of rules, 4830.5000

Student supplemental loans (SELF), 4850.0010 to 4850.0018

Termination of agreements, 4830.5300

Vocational education, *see* CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014

Applications, 4850.0012

Armed forces members, active service, 4850.0022

Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018

Death of borrower, 4850.0018, 4850.0020

Default, rehabilitation, 4850.0024

Definitions, 4850.0011

Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018, 4850.0020, 4850.0021

Disbursements, 4850.0015

Eligible schools, termination of eligibility

- Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
- Definitions, 4830.0130
- Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
- Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
- Notice to school, 4830.0150
- Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Failure to repay, 4850.0018

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Forgiveness, 4850.0020

Half-time status student, 4850.0016

Information, release, 4850.0012

Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017, 4850.0022

Loan forgiveness, 4850.0020

Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012

Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016

Number of loans, 4850.0014

Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017

Promissory notes, 4850.0012

Purpose of rules, 4850.0010

Rehabilitation, 4850.0024

Repayment of loan, 4850.0017

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS (Cont'd)

SELF II loans

- Definition, 4850.0011
- Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0021

SELF III loans

- Definition, 4850.0011
- Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0021

Transfer of student, 4850.0016

Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS*See* TEACHERS**STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS**

Definitions, drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary documents

- Drivers' licenses, 7410.0400 to 7410.0600, 7410.4300
- Minnesota identification cards, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, *see* Certificates of title *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle registration, 7410.0100, 7410.0400, 7410.0450

STUDENTSColleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Data, school records, 1205.0500

Definitions, comprehensive health insurance plans, 2740.0100

Income and franchise taxes, domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300

Mental illness, recognition, teacher training, 8710.7200

Private career schools, *see* Students *under* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee

- Community Mental Health Board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

STURGEON

Fishing, limits, 6266.0700

Restitution values, 6133.0080

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0300 to 6266.0700
- Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Contracts, *see* Subcontractors *under* STATE CONTRACTS

Definitions, state contracts, 1230.0150

Regulated lead work, qualifications, 4761.2220

State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

SUBDIVIDED LAND

Common areas

- Escrow accounts, 2810.2200
- Owners' association, provisions
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Conveyances

- Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
- Waivers, 2810.3600

Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Improvements

- Defined, 2810.1100
- Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

Owners' associations

- Covenants, restrictions, and bylaws, contents
 - Generally, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Public offering statements

- Contents, 2810.2610
- Disclosures
 - Requirements, generally, 2810.2610
 - Water supply, 2810.2500
- Forms, 2810.9930
- Verbatim questions, 2810.2610

Sales

- Advertising, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Definitions, 2810.1100, 2810.2100
- Real estate practices, fraudulent, deceptive, or misleading practices, presumptions, 2810.3100
- Registration by notification
 - Annual reports, 2810.2800, 2810.9950
 - Applications, 2810.2700
 - Forms, 2810.9940, 2810.9950
- Registration by qualification
 - Applications, generally, 2810.2100
 - Forms, 2810.2150, 2810.9910, 2810.9920, 2810.9930
 - Mandatory licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600
 - Subsequent registrations, changes to, 2810.2170
 - Surety bonds, 2810.2200, 2810.2300

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Soils, preparation, 2810.3300

Subdividers

- Blanket encumbrances, restrictions, 2810.3200
- Conveyances
 - Property taxes, apportionment, duties, 2810.3800
 - Recordable instruments, duties, 2810.3700

Disclosure

- Defined, 2810.2100
- Public offering statements, 2810.2610
- Requirements, 2810.2100
- Water supply, 2810.2500

Licenses, permits, and approvals, 2810.2600

Public offering statements, duties, 2810.2610

Surety bonds

- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Service of process, 2810.2400
- Uncompleted proposed improvements, 2810.2300

Subdivision registration

Storm water discharge permits, 7090.2060

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use planning, local governments, 6105.0080, 6105.0230, 6105.0240

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090

Contested cases, 1400.5500, 1400.7000

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions, appeals, 7897.0180

Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Power to issue

Mediation Services Bureau

- Collective bargaining representation, 5510.1910
- Commission hearings, 5500.1000
- Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Labor referees proceedings, 5500.1900
- Representation matters, 5510.1910
- Transportation Department, railroads, required information, 8830.5690

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8601, 1400.8604

Special education, prehearing conferences, 3525.4110

Supplementary review of waste facilities, 9200.4800

Teachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBPOENAS

1230

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 Transportation Regulation Board
 Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to 8920.4500
 Unemployment insurance appeal hearings, 3310.2914

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Data, privacy, application of law, 1205.0100
 Human rights investigations, 5000.0500
 Teachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500

SUBROGATION

Agricultural resource loans and projects
 Payments, 1580.0700, 1580.0800
 Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Abandonment
 Individual systems, 7080.2500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0300
 Absorption area size, determination, individual systems, 7080.1720
 Advisory committee, 7083.6000
 Aerobic tank treatment systems, 7083.4050
 Alternative local standards, 7082.0050
 Apprentices
 As qualified employees, 7083.1010
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Designation, 7083.1090
 Program, administration, 7083.2010
 At-grade systems, individual systems, 7080.2230
 Bacteriological reduction processes, product registration, 7083.4060
 Baffle walls, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Bedroom additions, system sizing for, individual systems, 7080.1850
 Businesses
 Complaints against, 7083.2020
 Duties generally, 7083.0720
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Insurance, 7083.1000
 Licenses
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000
 Sanctions against, 7083.2020
 Surety bonds, 7083.1000, 7083.2030
 Certified individuals
 Certification generally, 7083.1020 to 7083.1090
 Individual systems, 7080.1670
 Requirements, 7083.0730
 Cities, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Class V injection wells, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Components, replacement, individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500
 Construction
 Midsized systems, 7081.0280
 Permits, applications, 7082.0500
 Contested cases, product registration, 7083.4120
 Continuing education
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Qualified individuals, 7083.1060, 7083.1070
 Conventional standards, 7082.0050
 Counties, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040, 7082.0050
 Definitions
 Individual systems, 7080.1100
 Licensing program, 7083.0020

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Local government programs, 7082.0020
 Midsized systems, 7081.0020
 Design
 Businesses, 7083.0740
 Individual systems
 Generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670
 Phase II design reports, 7080.2430
 Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0230
 Design businesses, 7083.0740
 Design flow
 Individual systems
 Classifications of dwellings, table, 7080.1860
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7080.1880
 Multifamily dwellings, 7080.1850
 Sewage collection systems, systems with, 7080.1885
 Midsized systems
 Dwellings, 7081.0120
 Establishments other than dwellings, 7081.0130
 Generally, 7081.0110
 Infiltration, 7081.0140
 Design phase I, individual systems, 7080.1700 to 7080.1720
 Design phase II, individual systems, 7080.1750 to 7080.2430
 Design standards, individual systems, administration, 7080.1200
 Designers
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Registration, existing registrations, transition, 7083.2040
 Discharges into, individual systems, 7080.1550
 Distribution media, certification and registration, 7083.4070
 Distribution of effluent
 Individual systems, 7080.2050
 Midsized systems, 7081.0250
 Dosing of effluent
 Individual systems, 7080.2100
 Midsized systems, 7081.0260
 Drop boxes, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Drywells, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550
 Dwellings
 Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Individual systems
 Design flows for, 7080.1860
 Holding tanks, 7080.2290
 Sewage flow determination, 7080.1850
 Effluent, individual systems
 Distribution, requirements generally, 7080.2050
 Dosing, 7080.2100
 Enforcement of law, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Examinations, qualified individuals, 7083.1040
 Existing dwellings, variances for, midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Existing systems, individual systems
 Compliance criteria, 7080.1500
 Compliance inspections, 7080.2550
 Federal regulations
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Midsized systems, 7081.0050
 Field evaluations
 Individual systems, 7080.1720
 Midsized systems, 7081.0170
 Final treatment and dispersal, midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Floodplain areas, individual systems, 7080.2270
 Floodways, soil treatment and dispersal systems in, individual systems, 7080.2150
 Garbage disposals, individual systems, 7080.1930
 Gravity distribution, pumps for, individual systems, 7080.2100
 Graywater, individual systems
 Generally, 7080.2240
 Primitive structures, 7080.1500
 Grease interceptors, external, midsized systems, 7081.0290

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Groundwater protection, midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0210, 7081.0290

Hazardous chemicals, individual systems, 7080.1550

Hazardous waste, individual systems, 7080.1550

Holding tanks, individual systems

Floodplains, 7080.2270

Generally, 7080.2290

Imminent threats to public health and safety, midsized systems, 7081.0080

Individual systems, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)

Influent, individual systems, 7080.1550

Inspection businesses, licenses, 7083.0750

Inspections

Individual systems, generally, 7080.1670

Local government programs, 7082.0700

Midsized systems, 7081.0100

Inspectors

Certification, 7083.1020

Licenses or registrations, existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040

Installation

Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200

Midsized systems, 7081.0100

Installers

Businesses, licenses, 7083.0760

Certification, 7083.1020

Leaching pits, existing systems, individual systems, 7080.2550

Licenses

Applications, 7083.0900

Denial, 7083.0900

Design businesses, 7083.0740

Fees, 7083.0900

Inspection businesses, 7083.0750

Installation businesses, 7083.0760

Licensing program, generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000

Maintenance businesses, 7083.0770

Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0700, 7083.0710

Renewal, 7083.0900

Restricted licenses, 7083.0800

Revocation, 7083.2020

Service provider businesses, 7083.0780

Term, 7083.0900

Unspecified types of work, 7083.0790

Loading rates, individual systems, 7080.1720, 7080.2150

Loans for, septic system loans, tourism loan program, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050

Local governments

Administration of rules by, generally, 7082.0010 to 7082.0700

Duties regarding, product development permits, 7083.4110

Maintainers

Businesses, licenses, 7083.0770

Certification, 7083.1020

Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040

Maintenance

Individual systems

Generally, 7080.1670

Requirements, 7080.2450

Midsized systems, 7081.0100

Management plans, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600

Mentors, qualified individuals, 7083.2000

Midsized subsurface sewage treatment systems, generally, 7081.0010 to 7081.0300

Mound absorption areas, individual systems, 7080.2150

Mound systems, individual systems, 7080.2220

Multifamily dwellings

Federal regulation, 7081.0050

Individual systems

Design flow, 7080.1850

Federal regulation, 7080.1200

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

New construction, individual systems, compliance criteria, 7080.1500

Noncompliance, midsized systems, 7081.0080

Operating permits, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0600

Operation

Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200, 7080.1670

Midsized systems, 7081.0080, 7081.0100, 7081.0290

Ordinances

Adoption by local governments, 7082.0040, 7082.0050

Alternative local standards, 7082.0050

Midsized systems, generally, 7081.0060

Performance programs, 7082.0050, 7082.0100

Requirements generally, 7082.0100

Variances from, 7082.0300

Performance programs, ordinances, 7082.0050, 7082.0100

Permits

Applications, local governments, permit programs, 7082.0500

Construction permits, applications, 7082.0500

Operating permits, 7082.0600

Product development permits, 7083.4110

SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040

Pollution Control Agency duties

Business licensing and certification generally, 7083.0010 to 7083.6000

Local government programs, 7082.0040, 7082.0050

Product review and registration, 7083.4000

Sanctions against businesses, 7083.2020

Preliminary evaluations

Individual systems, 7080.1710

Midsized systems, 7081.0160

Primitive structures, individual systems, graywater, 7080.1500

Privies, individual systems, 7080.2280, 7080.2450

Products

Bacteriological reduction processes, 7083.4060

Development permits, 7083.4110

Distribution products

Proprietary, 7083.4070, 7083.4080

Transition, 7083.4100

Registration, 7083.4000, 7083.4120

Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070

Treatment products

Registration, 7083.4040

Testing, 7083.4010, 7083.4020, 7083.4030

Pump tanks, individual systems, 7080.1100, 7080.2100

Pumping, individual systems, 7080.2450

Purpose of law, individual systems, 7080.1050

Qualified individuals

Certification, 7083.1010, 7083.1080

Certification program, administration, 7083.2010

Complaints against, 7083.2020

Continuing education, 7083.1060

Examinations, 7083.1040

Experience, 7083.1050, 7083.2000

Mentors, 7083.2000

Training, 7083.1030

Rapidly permeable soils, individual systems, 7080.2260

Records and record keeping, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300

Repairs

Individual systems, replacement components, 7080.1500

Midsized systems, 7081.0080

Replacement components

Individual systems, repairs, 7080.1500

Midsized systems, 7081.0080

Reports about, local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0040

Restricted licenses, 7083.0800

SDS permits, midsized systems, 7081.0040

Seepage beds, individual systems

Bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150

Systems, 7080.2210

SUBSURFACE

1232

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Seepage pits, individual systems
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Existing systems, 7080.2550
 Septage, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Septic tanks, individual systems
 Access, 7080.1970
 Baffles, 7080.1960
 Capacity, 7080.1930
 Compartmentalization, 7080.1950
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Design, 7080.1920
 Graywater systems, 7080.2240
 Multiple, 7080.1940, 7080.1950
 Service providers
 Businesses, licenses, 7083.0780
 Certification, 7083.1020
 Existing licenses, transition, 7083.2040
 Servicing, individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Setbacks
 Individual systems, 7080.2150
 Midsized systems, 7081.0270
 Sewage tanks
 Individual systems
 Assessments, 7080.2010
 Construction, 7080.1980
 Definitions, 7080.1100
 Effective date of requirements, 7080.2030
 Generally, 7080.1900 to 7080.2030
 Identification, 7080.2020
 Installation, 7080.2000
 Leaking, assessment, 7080.2450
 Location, 7080.2000
 Septic tanks, *see* Septic tanks, individual systems *under this topic*
 Storage, 7080.1990
 Strength, 7080.1910
 Testing, 7080.2010
 Transportation, 7080.1990
 Use, 7080.1990
 Midsized systems, 7081.0240
 Sewage treatment, individual systems, 7080.1500, 7080.2150
 Soil and site evaluations
 Individual systems
 Field evaluations, 7080.1720
 Preliminary evaluations, 7080.1710
 Reports about, 7080.1730
 Requirements, 7080.1700
 Midsized systems
 Field evaluations, 7081.0170
 Interpretation of site and soil information, 7081.0180
 Preliminary evaluations, 7081.0160
 Reports about, 7081.0200
 Requirements, 7081.0150
 Soil observations, individual systems, 7080.1720
 Soil treatment and dispersal systems
 Individual systems, removal, 7080.2500
 Midsized systems, 7081.0190, 7081.0270
 Wells, distances from, 4725.4450
 Subsurface drip dispersal products, 7083.4070
 Supply pipes, individual systems, 7080.2050
 Toilet waste treatment devices, individual systems, 7080.2450
 Towns, duties regarding, ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Training, qualified individuals, 7083.1030
 Trench systems, individual systems, 7080.2210
 Trenches, individual systems, bottom absorption area and loading rates, 7080.2150
 Type I systems, individual systems, 7080.2200 to 7080.2240
 Type II systems, individual systems, 7080.2250 to 7080.2290

**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
(Cont'd)**

Type III systems, individual systems, 7080.2300
 Type IV systems, individual systems, 7080.2300
 Type V systems, individual systems, 7080.2400
 Upgrades, midsized systems, 7081.0080
 Variances
 Individual systems, generally, 7080.1200
 Local governments, duties regarding, 7082.0300
 Midsized systems, 7081.0070
 Product registration and business licensing, 7083.0040
 Vegetative cover, individual systems, 7080.2150
**SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
 Generally, 7083.6000
SUCKER BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUCKER CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUCKER LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUCKER RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUCKERS (FISH)
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Generally, 6262.0650
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Food containers, food and beverage service establishments
 Identification, 4626.0240
 Labels and labeling, mixed sugar, 1550.0570
 Maple sugar, 1550.0570
 Mixed sugar, maple sugar mixes, 1550.0570
 Powdered, 1550.0580
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400
SUGAR CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUGAR LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Northern pike and crappies, 6264.0300
 Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
SUGAR LOAF CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUGAR VINEGAR
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.3400
SUICIDE
 Jails, inmates
 Municipal jails, 2945.2550
 Reporting, 2911.3700
SULFITES
 Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments
 Prohibited use, 4626.0250
SULFUR
 Electricity, generating facility fuel content
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Radionuclides, generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution

Air emission permits, capped, 7007.1107, 7007.1141, 7007.1146, 7007.1148

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0605, 7011.0620

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Oil refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410, 7011.1430

Stationary internal combustion engines, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes

Reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Direct heating equipment

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615

Definitions, 7011.1600

Exceptions, 7011.1630

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620

Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Use, food preservative, use as, prohibited, 1550.0370

SULLIVAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SULLIVAN LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

See PLUMBING

SUNDAY

Abbreviations, food, open dating, 1550.1110, 1550.1120

Deadlines falling on, campaign practices

Filing requirements, 4501.0500

Late filing fees, assessment, 4501.0700

Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Conservation lakes, 6262.0575

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Special management waters, 6264.0400

SUNFISH LAKE

Aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

SUNRISE RIVER

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNSET LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SUNSET POND

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Classroom teaching experience, length, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Competencies, 3512.0510

Continuing education, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs

Field experience programs, 3512.0400

Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700

Classroom teaching license, 3512.0200

Continuing licenses, 3512.2000

Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600

Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200

Expiration, 3512.1500

Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000

Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700

Initial license, 3512.2000

Licensure programs, 3512.0400

Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000

Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400

Renewals, 3512.1500

Requirement, generally, 3512.0200

Revocation, 3512.2400

Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700

Suspension, 3512.2400

Variances from rules, requests for, 3512.5300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Qualifications, 3512.0510

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting, 4665.5400

Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400

Admission health assessments, 4665.3500

Authority for rules, 4665.0200

Bath linen

Drying space, 4665.2100

Generally, 4665.2000

Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700

Bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Bed rest orders, 4665.3900

Bedrooms, 4665.1800

Beds and bedding

Arrangement and location, 4665.1800

Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000

Building code conformance, 4665.0500

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings

Generally, 4665.1400

Review and approval, 4665.0400

Capitol area

Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220

Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Ceilings

Generally, 4665.1500

Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED

1234

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Census data, records, 4665.1100
 Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Class A-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
 Class A-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
 Class B-1 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
 Class B-2 supervised living facilities, definition, 1300.0070
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090
 Cleaning
 Floors, 4665.1500
 Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Closets, 4665.2100
 Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
 Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Construction, State Building Code
 Administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Generally, 4665.0100
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1300.0070
 Dental assessments, 4665.3800
 Desks, 4665.2100
 Diet, *see* Food preparation and service *under this topic*
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Drugs, *see* Medications *under this topic*
 Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
 Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
 Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
 Employees
 Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 Generally, 4665.0800
 Health, 4665.1200
 Training programs, 4665.5300
 Evaluation of residents, Health Department, 4665.0200
 Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
 Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 General requirements, 4665.9010
 Health Department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Fire code requirements
 Definitions, 7511.0202
 Generally, 7511.4600
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Equipment, 4626.0505
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food preparation and service (Cont'd)
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Funding, housing trust fund program, ineligibility, 4900.3727
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients
 Care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, *see* Food preparation and service *under this topic*
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, *see* Employees *under this topic*
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Health records, residents, 4665.4100
- Medication control plans, 4665.4200
- Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
- Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
- Personnel records, 4665.1200
- Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
- Unused medications, 4665.4600

Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

Reports

- Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
- Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
- Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
- Diseases, reportable diseases
 - Listing, 4665.9900
 - Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
- Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200

Resident registers, 4665.1000

Residents

- Death, 4665.1300
- Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900

Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400

Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200

Rodent control, 4665.2300

Room furnishings, 4665.2100

Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060

Security, 4665.5600

Services, 4665.0200

Sewage disposal, 4665.2600

Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Showers, 4665.2200

Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000

Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090

Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

Staff, *see* Employees *under this topic*

State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as

- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Storage

- Generally, 4665.1800
- Medications, 4665.4200
- Residents clothing, 4665.2100

Tables, 4665.2100

Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Telephones, 4665.5000

Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Toilet facilities

- Generally, 4665.2200
- Ventilation, 4665.1700

Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700

Towel racks, 4665.2100

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700

Ventilation

- Generally, 4665.1700
- Toilet facilities, 4665.2200

Vermin control, 4665.2300

Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment

- Penalty for violations, 4665.9080

Waivers of rules, 4665.0600

Walls

- Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Generally, 4665.1500

Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Water supply, 4665.2400

Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole

- Community corrections, 2905.0900
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Discharge, 2940.1700
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
- Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Violations, commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Violations and penalties

- Commutation of sentence, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000
- Pardons, eligibility to apply, effect, 6600.1000

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, *see* Supervisor *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Local public health employees merit system

- Compensation, 4670.1140

Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

Secondary vocational education, 3517.0010 to 3517.4200

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Underground storage tank project certification, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Definitions

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

Definitions, general assistance, 9500.1206

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0055

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines

- Certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORT SERVICES

Career and technical education, 3505.4900

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPREME COURT

Justices

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120

SURBER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETIES

- Authorization, motor carriers, 8855.0850
- Certificates and certification, motor carriers, bond, 8855.0850
- Notice given
 - Flight schools, surety cancellation, 8800.3300
 - Grain buyers, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
 - Public grain warehouse operators, bonds, cancellation, 1562.0700
- Notice received, grain warehouses, shortages, 1562.2000
- Registration, motor carriers, 8855.0850

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

- Commercial pesticide applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
- Definitions, buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
- Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
- Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Farm products, contractors, 1572.0030
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Franchises, impoundments, in lieu of, 2860.1900
- Grain banks, *see* Surety bonds *under* GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, *see* Surety bonds *under* GRAIN BUYERS
- Grain storage, 1562.0100
- Grain warehouses, *see* Surety bonds *under* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Officers and employees, 2675.5120
- Manufactured homes, dealers, 1350.7200
- Motor carriers, *see* Surety bonds *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 - Student records, preservation, 4840.0400
- Private career schools
 - Salespersons, 4880.1700, 4880.2300
 - Violations, fines, 4880.2700
- Private colleges and universities, student records
 - Preservation, 4840.0400
- Public utilities, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Savings associations
 - Directors, officers, employees, or agents, 2675.3155
- Structural pest control applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
- Subdivided land sales
 - Registration by qualification, 2810.2200, 2810.2300
- Utilities
 - Interstate highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
 - Trunk highways, equipment or work costs, 8810.3300
- Waste tire facilities, financial assurance requirements
 - Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 - Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
- Wholesale produce dealers, *see* Surety bonds *under* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)

- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Forms, railroads, accounting reports, 8830.3400
- Uniform accounting systems
 - Railroads, compliance reports, 8830.3400

SURFACE WATER

- Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
- Definitions, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

SURFACE WATER (Cont'd)

- Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000
- Water quality management classification
 - Maps and lists, 4720.5400
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 - Data, 4720.5400
 - Data requirements, quantity, 4720.5400
 - Quality, 4720.5400
- Withdrawal points, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

- Cosmetic surgery, 4685.0100, 4685.0700
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Gamma stereotactic radiosurgery units, *see under* NUCLEAR MEDICINE
- Licenses, *see* PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Neurosurgical centers, 9515.0200, 9515.0450
- Psychosurgery, 9515.0200, 9515.0310, 9515.0450
- Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, *see* Treatment parameters *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Federal surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
- State surplus property, 1255.0200 to 1255.0700

SURROGATE PARENTS

Parents of special education students, *see* Surrogate parents of special education students *under* SPECIAL EDUCATION

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

- Accounting and bookkeeping, 9505.2180
- Appeal of department action, 9505.2245
- Definitions, 9505.2165
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), compliance, 9505.1715
- Electronic records, 9505.2197
- False claims, 9505.0460
- Generally, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Health service records
 - Access to, 9505.2185
 - Duplication, restrictions, 9505.2195
 - Electronic records, 9505.2197
 - Requirements, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Implementation, 9505.0180
- Investigations, 9505.2200
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project
 - Application of rules, 9500.1464
- MinnesotaCare, application of rules, 9506.0100
- Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220, 9505.2230
- Notice
 - Third parties, about vendors or recipients, 9505.2240
 - Vendors or recipients, 9505.2230
- Restricted recipient program
 - Definitions, 9505.2165
 - Human Services Department, decisions, 9505.2200, 9505.2207
 - Placement in, effects, 9505.2238
- Restriction of provider or vendor, 9505.2236
- Sanctions
 - Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 - Department decisions, 9505.2205
 - Notice about, 9505.2230
- Scope of rules, 9505.2160
- Suspension of program payments, 9505.2231
- Suspension of provider or vendor, 9505.2225, 9505.2235

**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM
(HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)**

Termination of provider or vendor, 9505.2235
Utilization control, 9505.0175

SURVEYORS

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Conflicts of interest, 1805.0300

Disclosure

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200
Improper conduct by others, 1805.0600

Discrimination prohibited

Employment on basis of merit required, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3505

Examinations**Fundamentals examination**

Generally, 1800.0900
Land surveyors in training, 1800.3600
Qualification under new rules, 1800.3505
Transition period, 1800.3850

Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.3600

Professional examination, 1800.3505

Reference materials, 1800.3700

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3505

False or malicious statements, 1805.0200, 1805.0500

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Certificates of licensure, 1800.4000 to 1800.4200

Classes, 1800.0200

Education criteria, 1800.3505

Examinations, 1800.0500, 1800.0900, 1800.3505 to 1800.3800

Experience criteria, 1800.3505

Fees, 1800.0500

Generally, 1800.0200 to 1800.0900

Land surveyor-in-training, 1800.0300 to 1800.0500, 1800.4000

Qualifications

Admission to examination, 1800.3505

Certificate of registration, 1800.0600

Education and experience, 1800.3505

Procedures, 1800.0900

Proof of qualifications, 1800.0800

Reciprocity, 1800.0900

Renewals, 1800.0500

Required, 1805.1500

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE,
GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional and personal conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional responsibility, knowledge of, 1805.0100

Reciprocity

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

Registration in another state, 1800.0900

Registration, *see* Licenses *under this topic*

Seals and sealing, 1800.0900, 1800.4300

Supervision, 1805.1600

Surveys, *see* SURVEYS

Violations and penalties

Actions by other jurisdictions, 1805.0700

False or malicious statements and nondisclosure, 1805.0200,
1805.0500

Felony convictions, 1805.0700

General prohibitions, 1805.0200

Improper solicitation of employment, 1805.0400

Mental incompetence, 1805.0700

Misconduct, 1805.0900

Professional conduct, violations, 1805.0900

Wages, prevailing wage, master job classifications, 5200.1100

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Topographic surveys, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPLANDS

Unnamed sloughs, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Unnamed swamps, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Walleye, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEDES BOTTOM CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

SWIFT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

SWIFT LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1600

Forest day use areas, 6100.1600

State parks, 6100.1600

SWIMMING AREAS

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Marker buoys, 6110.1600

Minnesota Zoo, swimming prohibited at, 9900.4500

Pools, 4717.0950 to 4717.3975

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING

1238

SWIMMING POOLS

Aboveground pools, State Building Code exemption, 1300.0120

Access

- Restrictions, 4717.1550
- Spa pools, 4717.3850
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1305.0903

Capacity, 4717.1350

Capitol area

- Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Ceilings, automatic fire sprinkler systems

- Building code amendments, 1305.0903

Chemicals, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Construction standards, application of rules, 4717.0150

Covers, pool covers, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

- Requirements, 4717.3350
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

- Markings, 4717.2450
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.1100

Disinfection

- Feeders, 4717.2610
- Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

- No diving markings, 4717.2450
- Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750
- Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Enclosures, building code deletions, 1305.3109

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

- Disinfectants, 4717.2610
- Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310

Fencing, 4717.1550

Filters

- Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
- Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
- Sand filters, 4717.2850

Fire code requirements, 7511.0903

First aid kit, 4717.1450

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350

Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630

Handrails, 4717.3250

Heaters, 1323.0745, 4717.2570

Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650

Incorporation by reference, 4717.0275

Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560

Inlets, 4717.2580

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Completed projects, 4717.0450
- Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375

Ladders, 4717.3250

Latches, 4717.1550

Lavatories, 4717.3650

Ledges, 4717.2350

Lifeguards

- No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
- Platform or chair, 4717.1450
- Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

Lifesaving equipment

- Access, 4717.1450
- Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
- Requirements, 4717.1450

Lighting

- Requirements, 4717.3450
- Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650

Lodging houses, located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100

Maintenance

- Record, 4717.0750
- Requirements, generally, 4717.0650

Motels, pools located in, plumbing code, 4625.2100

Operation

- Record, 4717.0750
- Requirements, generally, 4717.0650

Operations manual, 4717.0650

Operator

- Defined, 4717.0250
- Trained operator

 - Defined, 4717.0250
 - Designation, 4717.0650
 - Training requirements, 4717.0650

Outlets, 4717.2580

Overflow gutters

- Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

Owner, defined, 4717.0250

Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650

Plans and specifications

- Contents, 4717.0450
- Flume pools, 4717.3875
- Review fees, 4717.0310
- Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
- Validity, length of time, 4717.0450

Play equipment, 4717.3475

Pool slides, 4717.3870

Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250

Public pools, defined, 4717.0250

Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570

Recirculation

- Equipment, 4717.2570
- Rate, 4717.2560
- Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
- Spa pools, 4717.3850
- Wave pools, 4717.3950

Record keeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750

Relief valve, 4717.2350

Reporting, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775

Resorts, pools located in

- Compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630

Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590

Safety

- Closure of pool, 4717.3970
- Requirements, generally, 4717.1650

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Samples

- Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
- Procedures, generally, 4717.0375

Sand filters, 4717.2850

Sanitation rules, 4717.1650

Sewer system, 4717.2250

Shape, 4717.2350

Showering, 4717.1650

Showers, 4717.3650

Sidewalls, 4717.2350

Signs

- Depth markings, 4717.2450
- Flume water slides, 4717.3875
- Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
- No diving signs, 4717.2450
- No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
- Pool capacity, 4717.1350
- Pool slides, 4717.3870
- Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
- Spa pools, 4717.3850

Skimmers, 4717.2595

Slope of bottom, 4717.2350

Spa pools, *see* SPAS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

Special purpose pools

- Defined, 4717.0250
- Depth, 4717.1850
- Recirculation rate, 4717.2560

Spine board, location, 4717.1450

Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475

Steps

- Location, 4717.3250
- Markings, 4717.2450

Structure, generally, 4717.2350

Surge systems, 4717.2590

Telephones, 4717.1250

Toilets, 4717.3650

User sanitation, 4717.1650

Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450

Wading pools

- Defined, 4717.0250
- Depth, 4717.1850
- Fencing, 4717.1550
- Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
- Separation from other pools, 4717.2350
- Showers, 4717.3650
- Slides in, 4717.3870

Walkways, 4717.3350

Water

- Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
- Depth
 - Markings, 4717.2450
 - Requirements, 4717.1850
- Disinfection, 4717.1750
- Flume water slides, 4717.3875
- Supply, 4717.2150
- Temperature, 4717.1750

Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWINE

See also PORK

Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225

Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300

Animals, swine defined as, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400

Breeding swine

- Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*
- Concentration points, *see* Swine concentration points *under this topic*

SWINE (Cont'd)

Breeding swine (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590
- Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Herds, breeding herds, defined, 1705.2400

Identification, *see same under this topic*

Importation, 1700.2900

Imported breeding swine, defined, 1700.2590

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, *see* Breeding swine *under* PSEUDORABIES

Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

Separation, defined, 1700.2590

Transportation, 1700.2900

Breeding swine sales centers, defined, 1705.2400

Brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Carcasses

Generally, *see* CARCASSES

Pseudorabies control, disposition, 1705.2434

Certificates and certification

Restricted movement certificates, *see same under this topic*

Veterinary inspections, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under this topic*

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Contents, 1700.2800

Defined, 1715.0590

Exceptions, 1700.2700

Feeder pigs, movement to markets, 1715.0760

Feeder swine, 1700.2800

Importation, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Permit numbers, 1700.2650

Public exhibitions, entrance, importation, 1715.0160

Requirements, 1700.2700

Swine sold to persons in other states, 1715.0770

Cleaning and disinfection

Isolation pens, 1715.0670

Sales facilities, 1715.0550

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Completely separate facilities for swine

Definitions, 1715.0210

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Definitions

Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2590

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Sales of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Destruction by wolves, compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

Diseased, exposed, or infectious swine

Isolation pens, 1715.0740, 1715.0770

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Diseases

Anthrax, *see* ANTHRAX

Brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Eartags, *see* Identification *under this topic*

Embryos, importation

Donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950

Eurasian swine, prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

Exhibitions

Generally, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK

SWINE

1240

SWINE (Cont'd)

Exhibitions (Cont'd)

Return to qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, isolation and testing, 1705.2480

Federal regulations

Movement from market, compliance, 1715.0770

Feeder pigs

Concentration points, 1705.2470

Identification, *see same under this topic*

Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Sales, *see same under this topic*

Transportation, *see same under this topic*

Feeder swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Definitions, pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400

Imported feeder swine, defined, 1700.2590

Pseudorabies and pseudorabies control, *see Feeder pigs under PSEUDORABIES*

Feral swine

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Defined, 1700.2590

Importation, *see same under this topic*

Finishing herds, pseudorabies, 1705.2400, 1705.2474, 1705.2476

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Hearings, markets, suspension of approval, 1715.0620

Herds

Breeding herds defined, 1705.2400

Brucellosis, *see Herds under SWINE BRUCELLOSIS*

Defined, 1705.1550

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

Pseudorabies-monitored herds, *see Monitored herds under PSEUDORABIES*

Quarantine, *see same under this topic*

Herds of origin, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Herds selling breeding stock, defined, 1705.1550

Identification

Breeding swine

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Pseudorabies, *see Identification under PSEUDORABIES*

Public exhibitions, 1715.0090

Sales

Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Importation

Breeding swine, 1700.2900

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

Embryos and semen, donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950

Feeder pigs

Restrictions, 1700.3010

Testing and transportation, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Feral swine, pseudorabies and brucellosis testing, 1700.2850

Permits, 1700.2650

Public exhibitions, entrance, compliance with importation requirements, 1715.0160

Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1700.2600

Separation requirements, 1700.2900

Slaughter swine, *see SLAUGHTER SWINE*

Inspections

Meat, *see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION*

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

SWINE (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

State-federal approved markets

Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660

Official veterinarians, duties, 1715.0680

Swine, 1715.0740

Isolation pens

Cleaning and disinfection

Generally, 1715.0670

Violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710

Construction requirements, 1715.0670

Diseased or exposed swine, 1715.0740, 1715.0770

Feeding and watering facilities, 1715.0670

Location, 1715.0670

Market operators, duties, 1715.0670

Markets, 1715.0660

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Notices, posting, 1715.0670

Orders, 1715.0690

Refuse, disposal, 1715.0670

Sanitation violations, reporting requirements, 1715.0710

Slaughter swine sold from, shipping permits, 1715.0730

Lightweight market hogs, sales, 1715.0550

Manure storage areas, *see under ANIMAL FEEDLOTS*

Market premises

Construction and maintenance, 1715.0660

Facilities, 1715.0660

Isolation pens, *see same under this topic*

Sanitation, 1715.0660

Markets

Feeder swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Movement to, 1715.0760

Slaughter-only markets, defined, 1705.2400

State-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*

Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Movement to markets

Breeding swine from other states, 1715.0760

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0760

Feeder pigs from other states, 1715.0760

Permit requirements, 1715.0760

Quarantined swine, restrictions, 1715.0760

Swine from Minnesota markets, 1715.0760

Official veterinarians

Defined, 1715.0590

Market management, duties, 1715.0680

Market premises, 1715.0660

Orders

Diseased swine, isolation, 1715.0690

Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740

Permits, slaughter swine, shipping permits, 1715.0720

Reports given

Quarantines, 1715.0720

Slaughter statements, 1715.0720

State-federal approved market premises, sanitation violations, 1715.0710

Sales releases, 1715.0740

Orders

Isolation pens, 1715.0690

Refusal to accept for sale, 1715.0740

Owners

Agreements by

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, rules, compliance, 1705.2480

Validated brucellosis-free herds, compliance, 1705.1670

Consignments, statements, 1715.0750

Definitions

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590

SWINE (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Payments by

Pseudorabies testing costs, 1705.2430 to 1705.2450, 1705.2476

Swine brucellosis blood sample costs, 1705.1610

Pseudorabies, duties, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Reports given, pseudorabies diagnosed swine, origin or sales destinations, 1705.2450

Service of process on, swine brucellosis, infected herds, quarantine notices, 1705.1650

Statements by, pseudorabies vaccine, 1705.2440

Swine brucellosis, duties, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Permits

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2650

Importation, 1700.2650

Official veterinarians, 1715.0680

State-federal approved markets

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Requirements, 1715.0640, 1715.0680, 1715.0760

Revocation or denial, 1715.0650

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Posting (notices), isolation pens, 1715.0670

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Public exhibitions, *see* Exhibitions *under* LIVESTOCK

Quarantines

Quarantined swine

Importation, *see same under this topic*

Movement to markets, restrictions, 1715.0760

Reporting requirements, 1715.0720

Recognized slaughtering establishments, 1715.0590

Records and record keeping

State-federal approved markets for swine, market management, duties, 1715.0740

Swine concentration points, breeding swine sold through, 1705.2460

Reporting requirements

Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.0720, 1715.1450

Quarantines, 1715.0720

Sales, 1715.0740, 1715.1450

Sanitation violations, 1715.0710

Slaughter statements, 1715.0720

Restricted movement certificates

Breeding swine

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Sale requirements, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Feeder pigs

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Requirements, 1715.0550

Sale requirements, 1715.0705

Sales

Auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Breeding swine

Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Order of sales, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Origin, 1715.0550

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Tests and testing, 1715.0550, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*

Community sales, generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590

Consignments

Generally, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Quarantine statements, 1715.0750

State-federal approved markets, 1700.2700

Diseased swine, prohibited, 1715.0690

Facilities, cleaning and disinfection, 1715.0550

Feeder pigs

Identification, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

SWINE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

Feeder pigs (Cont'd)

Mixed market facilities, order of sale, 1715.0550

Pigs from monitored herds, transit, 1715.1450

Pseudorabies-quarantined herds, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Restricted movement certificates, 1715.0705

Tests and testing, 1715.0705

Identification requirements

Auction markets, community, or consignment sales, 1715.0300, 1715.0550

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Lightweights market hogs, 1715.0550

Mixed market facilities, 1715.0550

Public stockyards, 1715.1450

Reporting requirements, *see same under this topic*

Slaughter swine, *see* Sales *under* SLAUGHTER SWINE

State-federal approved markets, *see same under this topic*

Swine from qualified pseudorabies-negative herds, 1705.2480

Veterinarians, duties, 1715.0740

Sales management

Defined, 1715.0590

Duties, generally, 1715.0680, 1715.0740

Sales premises

Cleaning and disinfection violations, reporting, 1715.0710

Defined, 1715.0590

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660

Semen, importation, donor swine health documentation, 1700.2950

Slaughter-only markets, defined, 1705.2400

Slaughter swine, *see* SLAUGHTER SWINE

State-federal approved markets

Approval requirements, 1715.0610 to 1715.0630

Approved lists, removal of markets, 1715.0630

Cooperation, 1715.0640

Defined, 1715.0590

Inspections, *see same under this topic*

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Owner's statements, 1715.0750

Permits, *see same under this topic*

Premises

Market premises, *see same under this topic*

Sales premises, *see same under this topic*

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Swine consigned to, certificates of veterinary inspection, exceptions, 1700.2700

Violations and penalties

Animal health violations, permit denial or revocation, 1715.0650

Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630

Sales premises, sanitation violations, reporting, 1715.0710

Stockyards, 1715.1450

Swine concentration points

Breeding swine sold through

Certificates, 1705.2460

Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*

Restricted movement swine, 1705.2460

Defined, 1705.2400

Feeder pigs sold through, 1705.2470

Tests and testing

Breeding swine, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450

Feeder pigs, sales, 1715.0705, 1715.1450

Transportation

Breeding swine, restrictions, 1700.2900

Federal regulations, compliance, 1715.0770

Feeder pigs

Pseudorabies-monitored herds, 1715.0550, 1715.0705

Restrictions, 1700.2850

SWINE

1242

SWINE (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Livestock carriers, *see under* MOTOR CARRIERS

Movement from markets, restrictions, 1715.0770

Veterinary services contractors, reports given

Breeding swine and feeder pigs, sales, 1715.1450

Water supply, market premises, 1715.0660

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Certificates and certification

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680

Cleaning and disinfection, quarantine premises, 1705.1660

Definitions

Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1550

Diagnosis, card test positive swine, deferral, 1705.1550

Exposed or suspected swine

Defined, 1705.1550

Owners, duties, 1705.1560

Reporting, 1705.1560

Shipping for slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Herds

Definitions, 1705.1550

Herds selling breeding stock, *see same under this topic*Infected herds, *see same under this topic*Origin, *see Herds of origin under this topic*Validated brucellosis-free herds, *see same under this topic*

Herds of origin

Quarantined swine, return to, 1705.1580

Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Slaughter, herds with reactors, 1705.1740

Herds selling breeding stock

Defined, 1705.1550

Validated brucellosis-free areas, *see same under this topic*Validated brucellosis-free herds, *see same under this topic*

Identification, quarantined reactors, 1705.1640

Infected herds

Defined, 1705.1550

Owners, duties, 1705.1560

Quarantines, 1705.1650, 1705.1660

Reporting requirements, 1705.1560

Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

Isolation

Feeding swine, 1705.1760

Validated brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1700

Swine temporarily removed from, 1705.1710

Negative herds, defined, 1705.1550

Negative swine, defined, 1705.1550

Negative tests

Breeding swine, importation, 1700.2900

Definitions, 1705.1550

Feral swine, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.2800

Quarantines, release, 1705.1660

Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Validated brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1700

Generally, 1705.1680

Revalidation, 1705.1720

Quarantines

Exposed or suspicious swine, 1705.1570

Infected herds

Notice requirements, 1705.1650

Release, 1705.1660

Premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1705.1660

Quarantined swine, shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

Reactors

Identification, 1705.1640

Removal, shipping permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Release

Brucellosis-free herds, validation, reinstatement, 1705.1690

Herds not infected, 1705.1570

Reactors, shipment for slaughter, 1705.1660

Testing requirements, 1705.1660

Reactors

Definitions

Diseases of domestic animals, 1705.1550

Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210

Herds of origin, slaughter, 1705.1740

Quarantines, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Shipping to slaughter, permits, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Validated brucellosis-free herds, cancellation, 1705.1690

Records and record keeping, herds of origin, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Retests, additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Shipping permits

Quarantined swine, 1705.1580

Reactors, shipping to slaughter, 1705.1640, 1705.1660

Suspects, defined, 1715.0210

Tests and testing

Additions to validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700

Blood samples

Brucellosis-free areas, validation, 1705.1740

Costs, payment, 1705.1610

Submission for testing, 1705.1630

Breeding swine

Public stockyards, sale requirements, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Charts, test charts, blood samples, 1705.1630

Defined, 1705.1550

Eligibility, 1705.1590

Exposed or suspected swine, 1705.1560

Feeding swine, exemptions, 1705.1600

Feral swine, importation requirements, 1700.2850

Infected herds, 1705.1560

Official veterinarians, sales, duties, 1715.0290

Owners, duties, 1705.1560

Sales

Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770, 1715.1450

Requirements, 1715.0290, 1715.1450

State-federal approved markets for swine

Breeding swine, 1715.0705, 1715.0770

Feeder pigs, 1715.0705

Tested swine, identification, 1705.1620

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1700, 1705.1740

Validated brucellosis-free areas

Additions to herds, 1705.1750

Defined, 1705.1550

Establishment and maintenance, 1705.1730

Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760

Revalidation, 1705.1780

Slaughter swine, consignment and transportation, 1705.1770

Validation, methods, 1705.1740

Validated brucellosis-free herds

Additions to, 1705.1700, 1705.1750

Cancellation, 1705.1690

Defined, 1705.1550

Establishment and maintenance, compliance agreements, 1705.1670

Feeding swine, isolation, 1705.1760

Generally, 1705.1680

Reinstatement, 1705.1690

Revalidation, 1705.1720, 1705.1780

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Validated brucellosis-free herds (Cont'd)

- Sale requirements, public stockyards, 1715.1450
- Swine from, additions to herds, 1705.1750
- Swine temporarily removed from, isolation, 1705.1710
- Tests and testing, *see same under this topic*

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Local public health employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWIZZLE STICKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

SYLVAN LAKE

Fishing, crappies and sunfish, 6264.0300

SYLVIA LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

SYMBOLS

Boilers, construction stamps, 5225.2100
 Capitol area

- Disability access, 2400.0510
- Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860

 Compressed natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 International disability accessibility symbol, 1341.0403
 License plates, unique symbols, 7403.0400
 Liquefied natural gas, warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 Liquefied petroleum gas, warning symbols, 7511.8000 to 7511.8040
 Pressurized flammable gas

- Definitions, 7511.8010
- Warning symbols
 - Design, 7511.8030
 - Placement, 7511.8040
 - Purpose of rules, 7511.8000
 - Requirements, 7511.8020
 - Scope of rules, 7511.8000

 Smoking, signs, 4620.0500

SYNDICATES*See* PARTNERSHIPS**SYNDROMES**

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYPHILIS*See* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**SYRUPS**

Beverage bases, *see* BEVERAGES
 Definitions, food, general rules, 1550.0570
 Fruit syrups, labels and labeling, 1550.0520
 Generally, 1550.0520
 Labels and labeling, generally, 1550.0570
 Maple syrup, 1550.0570
 Mixed, definitions, food, 1550.0570
 Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles prohibited, 1550.1550
 Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services

- Administering, 4690.0800

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TABLES (INFORMATION)

Air emission permits

- Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
- Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
- Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060

Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250

Mortality tables

- Annuities
 - Definitions, 2752.0010
 - Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030

TABLES (INFORMATION) (Cont'd)

Mortality tables (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, Society of Actuaries tables, 2752.0015
 Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
 Composite mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 Gender-blended tables, 2748.0050
 Life insurance, 2748.0010 to 2748.0050
 Smoker and nonsmoker mortality tables, 2748.0010, 2748.0030
 2001 CSO Mortality Table

- Application to valuation procedures, 2747.0065
- Defined, 2748.0010
- Incorporation by reference, 2748.0020

 Public safety employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services

- Office support, 7520.1100
- Professional, 7520.1000

 Steel structures, lead paint removal

- Required class of pollution control, 7025.0310

 Waste combustors

- Emission limits, 7011.1227
- Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLEWAREDishes, *see* DISHESEating utensils, *see* EATING UTENSILS**TACONITE**

Air pollution, 6130.3700, 7011.8030
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Processing, air pollution, 7011.8030
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles

- Standards, 6130.2400

 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile

- Design, 6130.2100
- Separation of materials, 6130.2800
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden

- Generally, 6130.2500
- Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700

 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TAGS

Accident prevention tags

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0010

 Bear, 6232.2800
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Elk, 6232.4500
 Fish and fishing, special fish management species, 6262.1000

TAGS

1244

TAGS (Cont'd)

Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Moose, 6232.3700
 Pelts

Generally, 6234.2600
 Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100

Prairie chickens, 6237.0600
 Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, establishment of, mining operations, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050
 Motorized bicycles, 7410.5200
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see under* MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040, 6102.0050

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKUCMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARACK RIVER

Fishing, walleye and northern pike
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200
 Anhydrous ammonia, protection, 1513.0150, 1513.0180, 1513.0920
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

TANAGER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

TANK

See STORAGE TANKS

TANK TRUCKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Air brakes, commercial motor vehicles
 Driver's license tests, 7410.4500, 7410.5160
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Petroleum products transport
 Definitions, motor carrier safety, 8850.6900
 Motor carriers, *see* Petroleum carriers *under* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Parking, restrictions, 8850.9050
 Water haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

TANNERS LAKE

Watercraft operation
 Speed restrictions, 6110.4100
 Violations and penalties, 6110.4100

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested cases, 1400.8000

TARIFFS

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local Telephone Competition Rule Review Task Force, 7811.2300

TATTOOS

Slaughter swine, 1720.1710, 1720.1720
 Tattoo shops, capitol area
 Mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Clubs and club rooms, *see* CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
 Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500

Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Agricultural and Economic Development Board
 Financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
 Ethanol production facility loans
 Applicants, 1654.0040

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140
 Appeals from commissioner orders
 Captions on appeals, 8610.0040
 Extensions of time, 8610.0030
 Notice requirements, 8610.0040
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 Appeals to, income and franchise taxes
 Assessment orders, 8160.0630
 Divorced spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Legally separated spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500
 Returns prepared by Revenue Department, 8160.0620
 Widowed spouses' liability, calculation, 8160.0500

Attorneys

Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010
 Continuances, 8610.0060

Decisions, public record, 8610.0120

Evidence, 8610.0130

Filing

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings

Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150
 Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 Public hearings, required, 8610.0120
 Telephone hearings
 Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150
 Motion practice, 8610.0070
 Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020

Recorded, defined, 8610.0070

Waiver of right, 8610.0110

Motions

Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
 Dispositive motions, 8610.0070
 Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070
 Nondispositive motions, 8610.0070

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Motions (Cont'd)

- Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
- Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070
- Summary judgment motions, memorandum, 8610.0070
- Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070
- Witnesses, 8610.0070

Notice

- Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
- Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
- Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
- Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Parties, commissioner of revenue

- Naming in appeals, 8610.0040

Petitions

- Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
- Captions, 8610.0050
- Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
- Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
- Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Representation before court, 8610.0010

Service of process

- Motion practice, 8610.0070
- Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040
- Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Small Claims Division

- Appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Time

- Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
- Motion practice, 8610.0070

Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070

TAX CREDITS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX EVASION

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS

501 (c) (3) corporations, regional arts councils

- Organizational structure, 1900.2510

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0500

TAX EXEMPTIONS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Agricultural resource loans and projects

- Application, 1580.0400

TAX PREPARERS

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Workplace accident and injury reduction, 5208.1500

TAX REFUNDS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

TAX RETURNS

Definitions, disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100

Disclosure, horse racing

- License applications, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Federal tax returns

- Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applications, 1587.1000
- Agricultural resource loans and projects, applications, 1580.0400

Filing, responsible vendors, state contracts, 1230.0150

Income and franchise taxes, see Returns *under* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7400 to 8130.8100

TAXES

Administration and compliance, 8160.0300 to 8160.0630

Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300

Appeals

- Income and franchise taxes, 8160.0500, 8160.0620, 8160.0630
- Repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

Delinquent taxes, disclosure, horse racing, license applications, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Employers, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Gas, see GAS

Gasoline taxes, see *under* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Gravel

- Permits, 6125.6800

- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Oil, see OIL

Penalties (monetary), repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

Public utilities, see Taxes *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real estate value, certificate of, 8110.0100 to 8110.0500

Refunds

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

- Power of attorney, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Returns, see TAX RETURNS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8505 to 1400.8612

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand

- Permits, 6125.6800

- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Tariffs, see TARIFFS

Tax identification numbers, 8130.2500

Taxing districts, apportionment to, public utilities

- Valuation of property, 8100.0600

Taxpayer identification numbers

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0050

- Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200

Taxpayers

- Income and franchise taxes, tax liability established by assessment order, 8160.0630

- Names, motor vehicle registration or motor vehicle certificates of title, change of name, 7410.0500

- Notice received, repeated failure to pay taxes, penalties, 8175.0100

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200

Unemployment insurance, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010

Unitary business taxes, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500

Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Violations and penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

TAXICABS

Child restraint systems, 8840.5925

Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Public conveyances, taxis defined as

- Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Smoking, 4620.0100, 8840.5950

Special transportation services, 8840.5940

Workplace accident and injury reduction, drivers, 5208.1500

TAXIDERMISTS

Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR

1246

TAYLOR CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLOR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEA*See* NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**TEACHERS**

Adult basic education, 8710.4000

Agricultural education, 8710.4050

Alternative preparation programs, applicants prepared out of state or U.S., nonrenewable or temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400

American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800

American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Appeals

Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600

Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900

Licensure extension during, 8710.7600

Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400

Assessment standard, 8710.2000

Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150

Blind applicants, license examinations

Special provisions, 8710.0500

Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100

Business, 8710.4200

Business education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900

Career and technical fields

Core skills, 8710.8000

Limited licenses, 8710.1250

Subject matter standards, 8710.8010 to 8710.8080

Censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Classical languages and cultures

Subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300

Clock hours

Additional licensure areas, allocation, 8710.7200

Categories for allocation, 8710.7200

Defined, 8710.7200

Denial, personal improvement or duplicated experiences, 8710.7200

Failure to grant, appeals, 8710.7600

Grantor, 8710.7300

Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7200

License renewal requirements, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Licensed teaching experience, exclusion, 8710.7200

Local option individualized professional development plans, exception, 8710.7200

Maximum allocation, 8710.7200

Mental illness, recognition, 8710.7200

National Board of Professional Standards Certification, exception, 8710.7200

Period for earning, 8710.7200

Transfer, change of jurisdictions, 8710.7300

Verification, by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Code of ethics, 8700.7500

Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000

Colleges and universities

Approval, 8700.7600

Evaluation, 8700.7600

Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300

Reports about, 8700.7600

TEACHERS (Cont'd)**Colleges and universities (Cont'd)**

Reports received, 8700.7600

Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Units, defined, 8700.7600

Communication arts and literature, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4250

Communication standard, 8710.2000

Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010

Complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7600

Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020

Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450

Contested cases

Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900

Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Continuing contracts, termination

Voluntary surrender of license, 8710.0700

Continuing education committees, 8710.7300

Continuing secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825

Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050

Credit requirements

Renewal of licenses, 8710.0300

Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Cultures and world languages, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950

Dance and theatre arts, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4310

Deaf applicants, license examinations

Special provisions, 8710.0500

Deaf culture and American Sign Language

Subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Deaf or hard-of-hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250

Definitions, special education, 3525.0210

Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300

Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400

Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Disclosure, confidential information

Standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000

Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350

Driver education, *see* Instructors *under* DRIVER EDUCATION

Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060

Early childhood education, 8710.3000

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300

Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Effective date of rules

Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300

School counselors, 8710.6400

School nurses, 8710.6100

School psychologists, 8710.6200

School social workers, 8710.6300

Science endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770

Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education, keyboarding teaching, 8710.4525

Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.0400, 8710.3200

Elementary school licenses

Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550

Pre-September 1, 2001, licensure, validity, 8710.0300

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8700.7500

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Entrance licenses

Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550

Expiration, 8710.0300

Issuance, generally, 8710.0300

Kindergarten licensure, 8710.0550

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Entrance licenses (Cont'd)

- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
- Nonvocational entrance licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 - Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
- Personnel variances, 8710.1400
- Renewal, 8710.0300
- Erroneously issued licenses, 8710.0300
- Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
- Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Examinations for licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0500
 - Generally, 8710.0500
- Experience requirements
 - Clock hours, exclusion, 8710.7200
 - Life licenses, 8710.0600
 - Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 - Professional licenses, 8710.0300
 - Waivers, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
- Expiration, personnel variances, 8710.1400
- Expiration of licenses
 - Additional licensure areas, 8710.0300
 - Emergency extensions, 8710.0300
 - Generally, 8710.0300
 - Life licenses, exception, 8710.0300
 - Multiple expiration dates, 8710.0300
 - Temporary limited licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
- False statements, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
- Family and parent education, 8710.3100
- Fees
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - First professional licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 - Licenses, 8710.0200, 8710.0700
 - Life licenses, 8710.0600
 - Refunds, 8710.0200
 - Reports about, 8710.0200
- First professional licenses
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.7100
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, duties, 8710.7300
 - Obtaining after revocation, 8710.0850
 - School counselors, 8710.6400
 - School nurses, 8710.6100
 - School psychologists, 8710.6200
 - School social workers, 8710.6300
 - Scope of rules, 8710.7100
 - Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
- Foreign languages
 - American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 - Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
- Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Half-time teachers, minor preparation
 - Licensure prior to September 1, 2001, 8710.0300
- Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
- Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Hearings
 - Appeals, *see same under this topic*
 - Contested cases, *see same under this topic*
 - Ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference

- American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Instruction and professional development activities, 8710.7100, 8710.7200

Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000

Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650

Interns, limited licenses, *see Limited licenses under this topic*

Interstate agreement on qualification of educational personnel, 8710.0400

Investigations, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees

- Colleges and universities, 8710.7500
- Option of formation, 8710.7300
- Public and nonpublic schools, 8710.7400

Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525

Kindergarten licenses

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Generally, 8710.0550

Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700

Learning environment standard, 8710.2000

Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Library media specialists, 8710.4550

Licenses

- Additional licensure areas
 - Applicants, 8710.0550
 - Application for, after voluntary surrender of license, interpretation of rules, 8710.0700
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8710.7200
 - Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 - Expiration, 8710.0300
- Adult basic education, 8710.4000
- Agricultural education, 8710.4050
- American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
- Annual review, 8710.0300
- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
- Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
- Business, 8710.4200
- Candidates for licensure, recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
- Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
- Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
- Communication arts and literature, 8710.4250
- Communications technology careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8010
- Construction careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8020
- Creative design careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8050
- Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300, 8710.4310, 8710.5250
- Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
- Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
- Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
- Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
- Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
- Driver education instructors, Public Safety Department sanctions, 7411.1975
- Early childhood careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8060
- Early childhood education, 8710.3000
- Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
- Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.3200
- Emergency extensions, 8710.0300
- Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
- English as a second language, 8710.4400

TEACHERS

1248

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Entrance licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Erroneous issuance, correction, 8710.0300
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Expiration of licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 Expired licenses
 Extension, 8710.0300
 Renewal after suspension, 8710.0850
 Extension during appeal, 8710.7600
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Health, 8710.4500
 Hospitality service careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8070
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Keyboarding for computer applications, 8710.4525
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700
 Library media specialists, 8710.4550
 Licensure period, maximum number of years, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0600, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Long call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.4600
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Music, 8710.4650
 Nonrenewable licenses, 8710.1410
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.4700
 Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Reading, 8710.4725
 Recommendations for licensure, 8700.7620
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Renewal of licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
 Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
 Revocation or suspension, *see Suspension or revocation of licenses same under this topic*
 Rules, copies to local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 School counselors, *see same under this topic*
 School nurses, *see same under this topic*
 School psychologists, *see same under this topic*
 School social workers, *see same under this topic*
 Science
 Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 Subject matter standards, 8710.4750
 Scope of rules, 8710.0100
 Secondary school licensure, *see Licenses under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE*
 Social studies, 8710.4800
 Special education, generally, 8710.5000
 Specific licenses, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Speech-language pathologists, *see same under this topic*
 Statutory compliance, *see same under this topic*
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Technology, 8710.4850
 Theater arts, 8710.4320
 Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080
 Visual arts, 8710.4900
 Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
 Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Life licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Expiration, exception, 8710.0300
 Issuance
 Generally, 8710.0300

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Life licenses (Cont'd)

Issuance (Cont'd)
 Procedure, 8710.0600
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Limited licenses
 Career and technical fields, 8710.1250
 Limited intern licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.1050
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1050
 Temporary limited licenses
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.1250
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1250
 Number allowed per applicant, 8710.1250
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Validity and duration, 8710.1250
 Temporary limited licenses, specific careers, 8710.1250
 Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
 Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4250
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8710.7600
 Clock hours
 Duties, generally, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 Transfer, change of jurisdiction, 8710.7300
 Verification, for license renewal, 8710.0300, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Colleges or universities, 8710.7500
 Compensation and salaries, release time or per diem stipend, 8710.7300
 Duties, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 Evaluation by Teaching Board, 8710.7700
 Guidelines, 8710.7300
 Hearings, 8710.7300
 Joint local committees, 8710.7300 to 8710.7500
 License renewal application, submission to, 8710.7000
 Meetings, quorum, 8710.7300
 Membership, election, term of office, 8710.7300
 Nonpublic schools, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
 Notice requirements, 8710.7300
 Public school district consortia, 8710.7300
 Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 Manufacturing careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8030
 Mathematics, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4600
 Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Medical careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8040
 Middle-level academic field
 Subject matter standard, 8710.3200
 Middle level academic specialty license, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Misrepresentation of records
 Standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Modern languages and cultures
 Subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
 National Board of Professional Standards Certification
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Clock hours, exception, 8710.7200
 Nonlicensed community experts
 Hiring, annual review, 8710.0300
 Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Nonrenewable licenses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.1410
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.0550, 8710.3300
 Personnel variances, 8710.1400
 Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8710.7300
 Nonvocational entrance licenses, *see* Entrance licenses *under this topic*
 Notice received, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
 Parent and family education, 8710.3100
 Personal improvement or duplicated experiences
 Clock hours, denial, 8710.7200
 Personnel variances
 Annual review, 8710.0300
 Teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700
 Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
 Preprimary education, subject matter standard, 8710.3200
 Private career schools, 4880.1700, 4880.1900, 4880.2000
 Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Professional licenses, *see* Licenses *under this topic*
 Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300, 8710.7400
 Reading, 8710.4725, 8710.7200
 Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
 Records and record keeping
 Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000
 Regional association for the accreditation of colleges and secondary schools, applicants prepared out state or U.S., 8710.0400
 Renewal of licenses
 Applicants prepared out state or U.S., temporary limited licenses, 8710.0400
 Clock hours, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
 Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.0300
 Licensee's duty to renew, 8710.7000
 Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 Multiple expiration dates, procedure, 8710.0300
 Nonendorsement, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7600
 Out-of-state residents, 8710.7300
 Procedures, 8710.7100, 8710.7200
 Reading preparation, clock hours, 8710.7200
 Recommendations by local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
 Renewal period, dates, 8710.7100
 School counselors, 8710.6400
 School nurses, 8710.6100
 School psychologists, 8710.6200
 Scope of rules, 8710.7100
 Speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Reports about
 License fees, 8710.0200
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Representation
 Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8710.7300
 Special education IEP teams, 3525.2810
 Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
 School counselors
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6400
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 School nurses
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6100
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 School psychologists
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Generally, 8710.6200
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 School social workers
 Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
 Generally, 8710.6300
 Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
 Special education, state aid, 3525.1310
 Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
 Science
 Elementary education teachers with a specialty, 8710.3200
 Endorsement licensure by examination, 8710.4770
 Foreign states, applicants prepared in, 8710.0400
 Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
 Subject matter standards, 8710.4750
 Scope of practice, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Scope of rules
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 First professional licenses, issuance, 8710.7100
 Licenses, 8710.0100
 Renewal of licenses, 8710.7100
 Secondary vocational licenses, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Short call substitute teacher licenses
 Five-year short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000, 8710.7100
 Temporary limited short call substitute teacher licenses
 Expiration, 8710.0300
 Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1000
 Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
 Social studies, 8710.0400, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4800
 Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
 Special education teachers
 Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
 Career and technical education accommodation specialists for students with disabilities, 8710.5900
 Caseloads, 3525.2340, 3525.2380
 Compensation and salaries, state aid, 3525.1310
 Contracts, 3525.1550
 Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200, 8710.5250
 Definitions, children with a disability, 3525.0210
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
 Early childhood, 8710.5500
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Education and training
 Interpreters/translators, standards, 3525.2385
 Total special education system (TSES) plans, 3525.1100
 Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
 Generally, 8710.5000
 Individualized education program (IEP) managers, 3525.0550
 Interviews, children with other health disabilities, 3525.1335

TEACHERS

1250

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Special education teachers (Cont'd)

- Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
- Licenses
 - Contract requirements, 3525.1550
 - Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
- Multidisability teams, 3525.2350
- Notice received, residential facilities and programs placements, 3525.2325
- Oral/aural deaf education, 8710.5250
- Paraprofessionals, *see under* SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Physical and health disabilities, 3525.1337, 8710.5800
- Representation, IEP teams, 3525.2810
- Self-protection, emergencies, 3525.0210

Specialties, elementary education, 8710.3200

Speech-language pathologists

- Additional licensure areas, 8710.0550
- Generally, 8710.6000
- Personnel variances, exception, 8710.1400
- Temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250

Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000

Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Statutory compliance

- Code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8710.0800

Student learning standard, 8710.2000

Student teaching

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Subject matter standard

- Generally, 8710.2000
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- Specific teachers, *see specific entries under this topic*

Substitute teacher licenses

- Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
- Short call substitute teacher licenses, *see same under this topic*

Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Suspension or revocation of licenses

- Ethics violations, 8700.7500
- License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
- Limited intern licenses, 8710.1050
- Procedures, generally, 8710.0800
- Voluntary surrender, prohibited, 8710.0700

Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Teacher preparation programs

- Career and technical education, 8710.8000
- Generally, 8700.7600
- Graduates, temporary limited licenses, 8710.1250
- Middle level academic specialty, 8710.3300
- Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900

Teaching outside licensed areas, licenses for, 8710.1410

Technology, 8710.4850

Temporary limited licenses, *see* Limited licenses *under this topic*

Theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350

Transfer of jurisdictions, clock hours, transfer, 8710.7300

Transportation careers, 8710.1250, 8710.8080

Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

Unlicensed subjects or fields, personnel variances, 8710.1400

Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650

Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Waivers, appeals

- Annual review, 8710.0300
- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8710.7600
- Experience requirements, teachers of reading, 8710.0550
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
- World languages and cultures, 8710.3200, 8710.3300, 8710.4950
- Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Written complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7500

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

- Employees, civil service rules, 3900.0100, 3900.2100

TEACHING BOARD

- Licenses, *see* TEACHERS
- Secondary vocational teachers, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

TEAL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- See* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

TED BROOK CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEEPEE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Ambulance services, 4690.2600, 4690.2700
- Definitions, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Electrical code, compliance, 1315.0200
- Horse racing facilities, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
- Limousines, operation requirements, 8880.0900
- Machinery and equipment, Minnesota Zoo
 - Operation prohibited, 9900.3600
- Police radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.0400, 7418.9910
- Public rights-of-way, competitive local exchange carriers
 - Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Radio, *see* RADIO
- Right-of-way user, defined, 7819.0100
- Special transportation services, 8840.5910
- Telecommunication facilities
 - Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Utility service, defined, 7819.0100

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA

- Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
- Application for services, 8775.0300
- Communication-impaired person
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
- Competitive local exchange carriers
 - Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210
- Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
- Deaf services division, 8775.0300, 8775.0800
- Definitions, 8775.0100
- Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
- Eligibility, 8775.0300, 8775.0500
- Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
- Household criteria, 8775.0500
- Income, verifying, 8775.0300
- Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
- Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
- Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
- Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
- Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
- Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
- Resident of Minnesota, eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
- Training for use, 8775.0600

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

- Telegraph lines
 - Location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEMETRY

Ambulance services, 4690.0100, 4690.2600

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300

Appeals, 7817.1000

Application forms, 7817.0400

Application process, 7817.0400

Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300

Availability, notice, 7817.0400

Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400

Commerce Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Competitive local exchange carriers

Application of law, 7811.2210, 7812.2210

Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Credits

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600

Level, establishment, 7817.0500

Terminating, 7817.0600

Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400

Definitions, 7817.0100

Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000

Deposit of funds, 7817.0300

Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400

Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800

Funding, 7817.0300

Human Services Department

Appeal hearings, 7817.1000

Application assistance, 7817.0400

Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400

Income, 7817.0400

Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400

Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200

Local agency, responsibilities, 7817.0400

Notice, 7817.0400

Public Utilities Commission

Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500

Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300

Purpose of rules, 7817.0200

Recertification requirements, 7817.0400

Records and record keeping, 7817.0900

Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300

Reporting requirements, 7817.0900

Statewide surcharge revenue pool, 7817.0300

Surcharge

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Generally, 7817.0300

TAP enrollment charge, generally, 7817.0300

Telephone assistance fund, deposits in, 7817.0300

Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000

Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS

Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600

Cellular telephone calls, costs, lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Directories, 7580.0600

Emergency calls and communications

911, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100

Harassing telephone calls

Defined, 7813.0100

Directory information, 7813.1000

Duration of services, 7813.0800

Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800

Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800

Tariffs, 7813.0900

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, coverage

Limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Local telephone services, costs

Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Long-distance telephone services, costs

Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

911, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100

Power companies, calls to, response times, 7826.1200, 7826.1700

Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100

Telephone numbers, directories, 7580.0600

Toll-free calls, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Tracing

Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500

CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100

Consent

CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100

Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100

Forms, 7813.0600

Customer

Defined, 7813.0100

Request by customer only, 7813.0400

Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300

Definitions, 7813.0100

Emergency, defined, 7813.0100

Investigative or law enforcement officer, 7813.0300

Local exchange carriers

Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500

Defined, 7813.0100

Denying services, 7813.0400

Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000

Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600

Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800

Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900

Providing

Customer only request, 7813.0400

Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700

Denying services, 7813.0400

Emergency request, 7813.0300

Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600

Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300

Standards for consideration, 7813.0400

Time for response, 7813.0700

Scope of rules, 7813.0200

Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100

Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELEGRAPHS

Access, communication-impaired persons, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000

Accounts and accounting

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800

Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

Adequacy of service, 7810.4900

Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400

Affidavits, records, 7810.2300

Alcoholic beverages, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600

Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400

Annual reports, time, filing, 7810.6400

Answering time, 7810.5200

Applicants

Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400

Deposits, 7810.1500

Priority plan, 7810.2800

Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100

Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

TELEPHONE

1252

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Billing
 Adjustments, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 services, 7580.0600
 Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Budgets, emergency 911 telephone systems
 Estimates, 7580.0900
 Capitol area, mixed use district (MX)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
 Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Competitive services
 Effective competition
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
 Complaints
 Procedure, 7810.1100
 Records, 7810.1200
 Construction
 Telephone plant, 7810.3200
 Contents, directories, 7810.2900
 Contracts
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0900
 Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
 Copies
 Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Credit
 Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
 Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Customer relations
 Access to information, 7810.1000
 Complaints, procedure, 7810.1100
 Records, complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Definitions
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Generally, 7810.0100
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
 Deposits
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Generally, 7810.1600
 Requirements, 7810.1500
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Directories
 Content, 7810.2900
 Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
 Directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Disconnection of service
 Business hours, 7810.2100
 Delinquency in payment for services, 7810.2000
 Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 Permissible time, 7810.2100
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
 Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
 Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
 Electrical faults, correction
 Maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
 Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
 Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Employees, emergency 911 telephone system cost estimates
 Duties, 7580.0900
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Equipment and supplies *under* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Estimates, initial billing, 7810.1400
 Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Filing
 Competitive services, *see same under this topic*
 General rate changes, *see same under this topic*
 Interim rates, *see same under this topic*
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, *see same under this topic*
 Price lists, 7810.8200, 7810.8400
 Rates and charges, *see same under this topic*
 Tariffs, *see same under this topic*
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers
 Public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

General rate changes (Cont'd)
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Large providers, 7812.0050 to 7812.2300
 Small providers, 7811.0050 to 7811.2300
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Meters, accuracy, 7810.4300
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Monitoring and measurement, emergency 911 telephone systems, services, 7580.0600
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Noncompetitive service (Cont'd)
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice, 7810.8730
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Notice
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Requirements, 7810.2300
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Notice given, emergency 911 telephone systems
 Maintenance work, 7580.0600
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Plans and specifications, emergency 911 telephone systems, *see* Plans and specifications *under* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Purpose of rules, filing, 7810.8100
 Rates and charges
 Competitive services, *see same under this topic*
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, *see same under this topic*
 Interim rates, *see same under this topic*
 Noncompetitive service, *see same under this topic*
 Other rate changes, filing requirements
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, 7810.8705
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records and record keeping
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

TELEPHONE

1254

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
 Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
 Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
 Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Reports given, emergency 911 telephone systems, 911 service, 7580.0600
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural telephone companies, 7811.2000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Sales and use taxes
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Scope of rules
 Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Generally, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Service subject to effective competition
 Petition to classify, 7810.8810
 Standards, obligations, 7810.5000
 Statements by
 Customer billing, 7810.1400
 Emergency 911 telephone services, variances, 7580.0700
 Statutory authority, 7810.0300
 Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
 Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
 Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Tariffs
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice, 7810.8710
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100 to 7817.1000
 Telephone lines, location, preliminary dam reports, 6115.0410
 Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Termination, guarantee contracts
 New deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
 Waiver, disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONES

Airports and landing fields
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Ambulances, when permitted, 4690.1900
 Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910
 Call-tracing services, *see* Tracing *under* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular telephones
 Horse racing, jockeys' rooms, 7875.0100
 Limousine services, 8880.0900
 Lobbyists' reporting, 4511.0600
 Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
 Emergency telephone systems, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Firearms dealers, electronic security, 7504.0400
 Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 Public special-purpose airports, 8800.1650
 Public telephones, disability access, 1341.0011
 Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250
 TDDs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
 Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Telephone numbers
 Ambulance services, 4690.0200, 7580.0500
 Emergency medical services, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Emergency numbers, liquid commercial fertilizers, incidents, 1510.0371
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0030
 Fire departments
 Emergencies, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Law enforcement agencies
 Emergencies, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Public safety answering points (PSAPs), 7580.0100 to 7580.1100
 State patrol
 Emergencies, 7580.0200 to 7580.1100
 Nonemergency numbers, 7580.0500
 Tone signals, emergency 911 telephone systems, 7580.0600
 Transmittal by, assisted living home care
 Medication or treatment orders, 4668.0860
 TTYs, horse racing facilities, 7875.0200
 Wheelchair accessible telephones, 1341.0011

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Distance learning, social workers
 Continuing education, 8740.0285

TELEVISION

Announcements, supplementary review of waste facilities, public hearings notice, 9200.4200
 Cameras, revenue recapture hearings, use, restrictions, 1400.8611
 Cathode-ray tubes
 Building renovation or demolition debris, removal, 7035.0805
 Contested cases, 1400.8000
 Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
 Electricity, transmission facility interference
 Certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
 Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Compressed work hours, exemption, 7620.0610
 Public information news releases, 7620.0600
 Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Television sets
 Radiation-producing equipment, exemptions, 4732.0300
 Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TEMPERANCE RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

Anhydrous ammonia
 Generally, 1513.0200
 Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0140, 1513.0430
 Transfer, 1513.0930

Bakeries
 Dry storage areas, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Carcasses, composting requirements, 1719.4000

Celsius (C), defined, 4626.0020

Coal handling facilities
 Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Eggs
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Storage and transportation, 1520.0400

Fahrenheit (F), defined, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments
 Hot water, 1545.2990
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Food, *see* Temperature *under* FOOD

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Temperature *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Heating systems, *see* HEATING SYSTEMS

Kennels, 1720.1430

Meat, transportation, 1545.0180, 1545.0190

Milk, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators
 Auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310

Slaughter houses
 Coolers and freezers, 1545.1010
 Cooling and freezing procedures, 1545.2040
 Defrosting tanks, 1545.1790
 Hot water, 1545.1200

Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Tom and Jerry mix, 1550.3620

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEN MILE LAKE

Fishing
 Limits, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENDERIZING SOLUTIONS

Beef, 1545.0200

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TENNIS COURTS

Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

TENTS

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Shelters, tents defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

Public terminal warehouses, definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Commercial navigation facilities, terminals defined as
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health, 5205.0010
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Operators, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, 9560.0030

TESTIMONY

Evidence, *see* EVIDENCE
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, hearings, 5500.0600, 5500.0700
 Commission hearings, 5500.1100
 Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1700
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

TESTS

Aboveground storage tanks
 Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400

Air pollution performance testing
 Brass, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Bronze, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 Generally, 7017.2001 to 7017.2060
 Hot mix plants, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
 Iron and steel, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
 Nitric acid, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 Sulfuric acid, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

Anaplasmosis, *see* ANAPLASMOSIS

Aquifer test plans, *see* Aquifer test plans *under* AQUIFERS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640 to 1705.0732

Breath test devices, 7501.0100 to 7501.0900, 7502.0420

Brucellosis, *see* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 Procedures, 3530.3400

Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300

Environmental testing
 Grants, 9210.0190, 9210.0200
 Laboratories, 4740.2010

Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790 to 1705.1930

Grain standards testing, *see* GRAIN

Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Laboratories, *see* LABORATORIES

Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Poultry and poultry products, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Prefabricated building, 1360.0800, 1360.2500

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Pseudorabies, *see* PSEUDORABIES

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550 to 1705.1780

Telephone utilities, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Toys, safety tests, 2630.0800

TESTS

1256

TESTS (Cont'd)

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, *see* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

Ventilation, *see* VENTILATION

Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Water pollution, sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, *see* WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Wells

- Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
- Specific capacity tests, 4720.5100, 4720.5510

TEXTBOOKS

Employments licensed by state

- Continuing education courses, when required, 2809.0060
- Preliminary courses, 2809.0040

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction

- Employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THEATER ARTS

Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.3200, 8710.4300, 8710.4320

THEATERS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020

Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030

Motion pictures, *see* MOVIES

Orchestra lifts

- Permits, 1307.0030
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Safety, 1307.0070
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Performance areas, disability access, 1341.0011

Permits, 1307.0030

Perpich Center for Arts Education, applicant specialties, 3600.0045

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes, admissions, entertainment, 8130.0900

Stage lifts

- Generally, 1307.0010
- Permits, 1307.0030
- Safety, 1307.0070

Stage sets, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, design flow, 7081.0130

THEFT

Commercial fishing, nets, 6260.0500

Contract crime, theft defined as, state contracts, 1230.3100

Conviction

- Business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM
- State contracts

 - Debarment or suspension, 1230.1150
 - Transportation construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600

Convicts, *see* CONVICTS

Definitions

- State contracts, 1230.3100

THEFT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- WIC program, 4617.0002

Judgments, business-related violations, WIC program, *see* Business-related violations *under* WIC PROGRAM

Radiation-producing equipment, 4732.0600

THERAPISTS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services, *see* Therapists *under* HOME CARE SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Respiratory therapists, *see* RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy, 9515.0200 to 9515.0700

Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 9505.0295, 9505.0385, 9505.0386, 9505.0390
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0410 to 9505.0412
- Medicare compliance, 9505.0392
- Providers, enrollment, 9505.0391

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Rehabilitative therapy, *see* Therapy *under* REHABILITATION

Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), records, 9505.2175

THERMOMETERS

Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0040, 1513.0190, 1513.0770

Sausage plants

- Approval, 1540.4290
- Testing, 1540.4300

Slaughter houses, dry rooms, 1540.4290, 1540.4300

THERMOSTATS

Fuel oil, emergency measures

- Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530
- Setting back, 7620.0510

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIRD PARTIES

Lessors, 1230.0150, 1230.1600

Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 5210.0567

Verification by

- Regional treatment center clients, financial information verification, 9515.1700
- State nursing home residents, financial information verification, 9515.1700

Workers compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0700, 1415.1100

THIRD RIVER

Fishing, muskellunge, 6264.0400

THIRD RIVER FLOWAGE

Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

THOLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820
 Recovery facilities, licenses
 Termination, application of law, 4731.2100

THRASHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Social work clients, threats by, reporting, 8740.0330
 Wholesale produce dealers, unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

THREE ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

THREE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THRUSH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Radioactive materials, nationally tracked sources, thresholds, 4731.2820

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBETTS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIBBITS BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIGERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TIKKANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TILAPIA

Regulated invasive species, 6216.0260

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in
 Safety education programs, 5222.3007
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Manufacturing, wastewater discharges, pretreatment, 7049.0310
 Mining operations, vegetation, goals of, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIMBER WOLVES

See GRAY WOLVES

TIME

See also specific index headings
 Computation, *see* Time *under* CONTESTED CASES
 Day time, drivers' license restrictions, 7410.2400
 Days, definitions
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0005
 Special education, 3525.0210
 Night, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 One hour of instruction time, defined, 7411.0100
 Special education, 3525.3790
 Sunrise, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Sunset, definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100

TIMEPIECES

Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030

TIMMS CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIOGA MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TIPBOARDS

See also GAMBLING
 Approval, 7864.0230
 Bar codes, 7864.0230
 Children and minors, 7861.0260
 Conduct, generally, 7861.0290
 Cumulative tipboard games, 7861.0290
 Deals, 7864.0230
 Defective games, return, 7861.0260, 7863.0220
 Definitions, 7861.0210
 Disposal, 7861.0290
 Equipment, standards, 7864.0230
 Flares, 7861.0260, 7861.0290, 7864.0230
 Games
 Conduct, 7861.0290
 Defective games, return, 7864.0240
 Information on tipboards, 7864.0230
 Manufacturing standards, 7864.0230
 Minors, prohibitions, 7861.0260
 Multiple seal tipboard games, 7861.0290
 Operation of tipboards, 7861.0290
 Posting, 7861.0290
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0230
 Prizes
 Generally, 7861.0260
 Limits, 7861.0210, 7861.0290
 Merchandise prize, defined, 7861.0210
 Progressive tipboard games, maximum value, 7861.0210
 Receipts, 7861.0290
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0290
 Progressive tipboard games
 Defined, 7861.0210
 Flares, 7864.0230
 Requirements, 7861.0290
 Records and record keeping, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
 Registration stamps, 7863.0220
 Reports about, 7861.0290
 Restrictions on play, 7861.0290
 Sale or purchase, 7861.0290, 7863.0220
 Standards, 7864.0230
 Tickets, 7861.0290, 7863.0220, 7864.0230

TIPS

See GRATUITIES (TIPS)

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7860
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Retail dealers, waste tire facility permits
 Exclusion, 9220.0230
 Retreading businesses, waste tire facility permits
 Exclusion, 9220.0230
 Rubber tire industry, air pollution
 Standards of performance, 7011.3000
 School buses, 7470.0700, 7470.1300
 Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Manufacturers, duties, 5208.1500

TISCHER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TITLE

Abstracters, generally, 2830.0010 to 2830.0100
Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
Career and technical education, personal property, 3505.2200
Defects in title, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5810
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Real property, title searches, rights-of-way, 8820.3100
RIM conservation easements, 8400.3460
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
State rail bank, acquisition of land or property, 8830.5810, 8830.5820
Title searches, state rail bank, acquisition criteria, 8830.5820
Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

TITLE INSURANCE

Loans, documentation, 2675.0901, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

TOAD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOADS

Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
Distributors, tax liability, 8120.4100
Manufacturers, tax liability, 8120.4000
Damaged goods, destruction by Revenue Department staff, 8120.5200
Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Environmental tobacco smoke, defined, 4620.0100
Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Prohibition of smoking within buildings
Fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
Sale, WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
Taxes, 8120.0300 to 8120.5200
Use
Fish processing establishment employees, 1545.3120
Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
Salvage food establishments, 1550.2800
Slaughter house employees, 1545.2030

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TOFTE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields
Public airports, 8800.1600

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields (Cont'd)
Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
Alterations, 1341.0011
Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1780
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, campsites, 6140.0200
Ceilings, minimum height, residential code, 1309.0305
Change in building occupancy, amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
Child care centers, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
Commercial canneries, 1550.2010, 1550.2020
Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
Cosmetology schools, 2110.0390
Definitions, State Building Code, 1303.1200
Disability access
Amendments to GREB, 1311.0501
Generally, 1341.0603, 1341.0604, 1341.0610
International symbol, 1341.0403
Requirements, 1341.0403
Signs, 1341.0403
Esthetician salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
Existing buildings, electrical equipment
Amendments to GREB, 1311.0413
Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
Handwashing facilities, see under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Honey houses, 1550.2400
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Lavatories, see Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
Manicure salons, 2105.0360, 2105.0400
Manufactured home parks, storm shelters
Not required, 1370.0230
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Occupational safety and health
Construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
Places of public accommodation
Defined, 1303.1200
State Building Code, 1303.1200
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Plumbing fixtures, minimum number
Building code amendments, 1305.2902
Portable toilets, disability access, 1341.0403
Privies
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Privies, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.2280
Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Slaughter houses, see Toilets and toilet facilities under SLAUGHTER HOUSES
Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
Supervised living facilities
Generally, 4665.2200
Ventilation, 4665.1700
Swimming pools, 4717.3650
Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Urinals, see URINALS

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Water closets, *see* WATER CLOSETS

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080

Local telecommunications service providers

Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

TOLUENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TOM AND JERRY MIX

Bacterial and coliform counts, 1550.3640

Base, 1550.3570

Batter, 1550.3560

Cooling, 1550.3620

Definitions, 1550.3560, 1550.3570

Homogenization, labels and labeling, 1550.3580

Interpretation of law, pasteurization, 1550.3610

Labels and labeling

Artificial color, 1550.3590

Artificial flavoring, 1550.3600

Names, 1550.3580

Pasteurization, 1550.3580

Manufacture, sanitation, 1550.3650

Pasteurization, 1550.3580, 1550.3610

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Records and record keeping, 1550.3630

Temperature, 1550.3620

Waste disposal, 1550.3650

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOMATO LAKE

Fishing, trout, 6264.0300

TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS

Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0010 to 1558.0090

TOMBSTONES

See MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Maintenance and repair, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Power tools, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions

Agricultural or industrial production, 8130.9600

Iron mining industry, 8130.9600

Ophthalmologists and opticians, 8130.9600

Production process, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Special tooling, 8130.5550

Secure juvenile facilities, storage, 2960.0380

Storage, occupational safety and health, 5205.0685

Unemployment insurance taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHPASTE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPSOIL

Trunk highway rights-of-way

Utility permit requirements, 8810.3400

TORGENSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

Definitions

Agriculture chemicals, releases, 1505.2100

Dry commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0401

Liquid commercial fertilizers, releases, 1510.0371

Oil, shortages due to, set-aside program, 7615.0320

Victims, federal surplus property, distribution to, 1260.0600

TORTS

Gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Sand, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

See BOXING

TOURISM

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program

Amortization schedules, 4308.0110

Applications, 4308.0020, 4308.0080, 4308.0090

Approvals, 4308.0090

Borrowers, eligibility, 4308.0020

Collateral, 4308.0070

Collection of payments, 4308.0100

Community development applications, defined, 4308.0020

Credit risks, shared, 4308.0010

Defaults, 4308.0100

Definitions, 4308.0020

Documentation required, 4308.0080, 4308.0090

Eligible borrowers, defined, 4308.0020

Eligible costs, 4308.0030, 4308.0040

Eligible projects, 4308.0020, 4308.0030

Equipment or machinery, terms of loans, 4308.0060

Evaluation procedures, 4308.0090

Financial institutions, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Generally, 4308.0010 to 4308.0110

Guaranteed loans, defined, 4308.0020

Interest rates, 4308.0010, 4308.0050

Local units of government

Defined, 4308.0020

Written evidence of support, 4308.0080

Machinery or equipment, terms of loans, 4308.0060

Participation loans

Amortization schedules, 4308.0110

Defined, 4308.0020

Interest rates, 4308.0050

Principal owners, personal guarantees, 4308.0070

Purpose, 4308.0010

Real property

Defined, 4308.0020

Terms of loans, 4308.0060

Security requirements, 4308.0070

Septic system loans

Defined, 4308.0020

Interest rates, 4308.0050

Waiting periods waived, 4308.0020

Servicing of loans, 4308.0100

TOURISM

1260

TOURISM (Cont'd)

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program (Cont'd)
 Standard industrial classification codes, eligible borrowers,
 4308.0020
 Terms of loans, 4308.0060
 Tourism loans, defined, 4308.0020

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

Capitol area
 Governmental district (G-1), conditional uses, 2400.0180
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW BARS

Trucks, trailers, and semitrailers
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1513.0790

TOWELS

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
 Hand-washing facilities
 Bakeries, 1550.1370, 1550.1380
 Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1690
 Salvage food establishments, 1550.2760
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3170
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0650, 1545.0920, 1545.1240, 1545.1250

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8550

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Election of members
 Green ballots, 8250.0385
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Elections, duties
 Election judges, appointment, 8210.3000
 Mail balloting, polling places, designation, 8210.3000
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Soil conservation, 8400.4002
 Weed inspections
 Local weed inspectors, town boards defined as, 1505.0751
 Secondary noxious weeds, adding to prohibited or restricted weed lists, 1505.0750
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, notice, 4720.5560
 Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
 Development, notice, 4720.5300
 Notice, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Review, 4720.5350

TOWN CLERKS

Election administration training
 Generally, 8240.0200, 8240.1200
 Length, content, certification, 8240.2700, 8240.2850
 Municipal clerks, defined, 8240.0100
 Municipal employees, certification, 8240.2700
 Sample ballots, 8250.1800

Election judges

Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training for election officials, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Election of
 Green ballots, 8250.0385
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, 8210.0050 to 8210.3000
 Election officials, training, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Local election officials, duties *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 Recount officials, duties, *see under* BALLOTS
 Voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
 Boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Maps, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Large wind energy conversion systems
 Site permit applications, duties, 7854.0600

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, 3920.0100 to 3920.1300
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, 4515.0010, 4515.0100, 4515.0500
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0010 to 4505.0900
 Election of
 Green ballots, 8250.0385
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Gifts, lobbyists, 4512.0010 to 4512.0600

TOWN ROADS

Bridges, *see* Town bridges *under* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Construction and reconstruction
 Funding, *see same under this topic*
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Definitions, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Funding
 County auditors, duties, 8820.2300
 County boards, duties, 8820.2300
 County state-aid construction funds, allocation, 8820.1900
 State park access roads, 8820.2000
 Town allotments, defined, 8820.0100
 Town road accounts, use, 8820.2300
 Research, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150

TOWNHOUSES

Alteration, addition, or repair, residential code, 1309.0100
 Capitol area
 Lots, minimum size and coverage, 2400.0410
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), principal uses, 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
 Open space, 2400.0410
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Residential code, 1309.0202
 Fire sprinkler systems, residential code, 1309.0301
 Floors, residential code, 1309.0317
 Occupancy, classification, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0300
 Sound insulation, residential code, 1309.0317
 State Building Code, 1300.0040
 Walls, residential code, 1309.0317

TOWNLINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Administration, International Building Code mandatory chapters, 1305.0011

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Agencies, towns defined as
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Assessors, generally, 1950.1000 to 1950.1090

Bridges, *see* Town bridges *under* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Clinic towns, WIC program, 4617.0002, 4617.0084

Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contracts, State Building Code
 Enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Definitions
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Transportation for elderly, disabled, 8840.5100
 Trunk highway system, 8810.8000

Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Election jurisdictions, duties *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Elections, mail ballots, 8210.3000

Elk River township
 Mississippi River management plan, 6105.0870

Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Energy conservation loans, *see* ENERGY CONSERVATION

Forms, railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Grain warehouses
 Generally, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200
 License requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0500, 1562.0600

Health employees, 4670.0100 to 4670.4230

Home health care
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 Power of attorney, 4668.0035

Insurance, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Licenses, hospice service, 4664.0008

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6300 to 8830.6700

Local government units
 Defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Towns defined as, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200

Local units of government, townships defined as
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Municipalities, towns defined as, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Notice received
 High voltage transmission lines, route permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large electric power generating plants, site permits, 7850.2100, 7850.3300
 Large wind energy conversion systems, site permit applications, 7854.0600
 Railroad crossings, roadways, closure for maintenance, 8830.2650

Open burning, *see* OPEN BURNING

Ordinances
 Automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, 1306.0070
 Fire protection system permits, 7512.2800

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105 to 4310.8160

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 State Building Code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to
 Fees
 Building permits, 1302.0600
 Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
 Town road and bridge funds, 8820.2300
 Pesticide control, local implementation, *see* Control law, local implementation *under* PESTICIDES
 Petroleum contaminated soil treatment
 Notice received, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
 Pipeline routing, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Plumbing, 4715.0100 to 4715.6000
 Posting (notices), voting precincts
 Boundary changes, 8255.0030
 Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Reports received, local weed inspectors, 1505.0758
 Review by, plan review authority
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 State Building Code enforcement
 Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
 Building safety departments, 1300.0090
 Subsurface sewage disposal systems, duties regarding
 Ordinances, adoption, 7082.0040
 Units of government, towns defined as
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home care and hospice service, 4664.0003
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760
 Wetlands, duties regarding, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS
 Zoning authorities, *see under* ZONING

TOXAPHENE
 Great Lakes water quality standards
 Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE
 Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

TOYS

Banned toys
 Dealers
 Notice received, banned toys list, 2630.1500
 Toys returned to, refunds, 2630.1200
 Distributors
 Notice received, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
 Distributors, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1300
 Forms, refund procedures notice, 2630.1600, 2630.1700
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
 Importers
 Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000
 Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
 List of, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Manufacturers
 Notice given, repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400, 2630.1500, 2630.2000

TOYS

1262

TOYS (Cont'd)

Banned toys (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

- Repurchases and refunds, 2630.1400
- Notice requirements, 2630.1400, 2630.1500
- Posting (notices), refund, repair, or replacement, 2630.1500, 2630.1600 to 2630.1900
- Repurchase and reimbursement, 2630.1100 to 2630.2000
- Retail purchase price, refunds, toys returned to dealers, 2630.1200
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, returned to dealers, 2630.1200
- Scope of rules
 - Refund notices, 2630.1900
 - Repurchase and reimbursement procedures, retroactive scope, 2630.1100

Child, defined, 2630.0100

Dealers

- Defined, 2630.0100
- Posting (notices), alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Definitions, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors, defined, 2630.0100

Glass, toys containing, prohibitions and restrictions, 2630.3100

Hazardous Substances Act, federal

- Incorporations by reference, 2630.0300

Hazardous toys

- Banning and seizure, 2630.0500, 2630.0800
- Hazards, definitions, 2630.0100

Importers

- Defined, 2630.0100
- Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Manufacturers

- Defined, 2630.0100
- Testing, for safety, 2630.0800

Posting (notices)

- Alternative display compliance, 2630.1800

Purpose of rules, safe toys, 2630.0200

Records and record keeping, safety testing results, 2630.0800

Retail purchase price, defined, 2630.0100

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0200

Safety

- Definitions, 2630.0100
- Generally, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
- Hazardous Substances Act, 2630.0300
- Hazardous toys, *see same under this topic*
- Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
- Scope of rules, 2630.0200
- Testing, 2630.0800

Scope of rules, safe toys, generally, 2630.0200

Testing

- Children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
- Safety tests, generally, 2630.0800

Toy chests, assembly instructions

- Design and construction, 2630.3200

Vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRACKS*See* RAILROAD CROSSINGS**TRACTORS**

Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Truck-tractors, definitions, 7411.0100

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural products, defined, 1550.2950

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Food, defined, 1550.2950

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS*See* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**TRADE SECRET INFORMATION**

Bottled water plants, 1550.3300

Employee right-to-know disclosures, 5206.0100 to 5206.2000

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740

Judgments, trade secret protection

- Actions for declaratory judgments, 5210.0960

Large wind energy conversion systems

- Site permit applications, 7854.0400

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations

- Discovery, 7811.2000

- Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health

- Contested cases, 5210.0589

Data

- Classification, 5210.0940
- Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950
- Interpretation of rules, 5210.0940
- Security procedures, 5210.0940

Determination, 5210.0960

Disclosure, 5210.0510, 5210.0940, 5210.0950

Formulations or procedures, trade secret status, 5210.0910

Generally, 5215.1100

Inspections

- Disclosure restrictions, 5210.0510
- Employee representatives, 5210.0510
- Inspectors, accompanying, rights, 5210.0510
- Labels and labeling, 5210.0510

Investigations, employee or employer representatives,

- accompanying in trade secret areas, rights, 5210.0480

Registration, 5210.0900 to 5210.0930

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations

- Driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Accident prevention courses

- Persons 55 or older, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Bicycle ways, application of law, 8810.6300

Definitions

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320

Incidents, traffic accidents defined as

- Dry commercial fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid commercial fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100

Motor carriers, *see* Accidents *under* MOTOR CARRIERS

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4010

Railroads, 8830.2720, 8830.2740, 8830.3100

Violations, generally, defined as traffic violations, driver education, 7411.0100

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING*See* RAILROAD CROSSINGS**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS***See also* MOTOR VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Application of law

- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1900
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1900

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)
 State parks, 6100.1900
 Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730
 Bicycles, 7410.4200, 8810.6300
 Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700
 Drivers' licenses, effects on, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Driving rules
 Driver's license examinations, 7410.4200, 7410.4400, 7410.4820
 Slow-moving vehicles, 7410.4200, 7410.4500
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Film rental fees, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Limousines, operation, 8880.0900
 Minnesota Zoo, compliance with posted rules, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles *under* MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Parking
 Driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
 Petroleum transport, restrictions, 8850.9050
 Violations and penalties, 7411.0100
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Railroad crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Right of way, driver's license road tests, 7410.4820, 7410.4880
 School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800
 Speed limit
 Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
 Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670
 Violations and penalties
 Definitions, driver education, 7411.0100
 Driver's license road tests, failure, 7410.5320
 Parking violations, defined as parking or motor vehicle equipment offenses, driver education, 7411.0100
 School bus safety
 Driver's license revocation, 7409.1500
 Driver's license suspension, 7409.2250

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Arrow signals, red arrow signals, 8830.1650
 Capitol area, 2400.0860
 County state-aid highways, *see* Traffic signs and signals *under* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Definitions
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Driver's license examinations
 Generally, 7410.4200
 Knowledge tests, 7410.4500
 Physical and mental examinations, 7410.4400
 Three-wheel motorcycles, 7410.4880
 Essential services, traffic signs and signals defined as
 Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 Green lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Intersections, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD)
 Compliance requirements
 Generally, 8830.0400
 Specific types of signs, *see specific entries under this topic*
 Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
 Interpretation of law, 8830.0400
 Natural preservation routes, compliance, 8820.4080
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see* Traffic signs and signals *under* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 No turn on red signals, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Phasing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650
 Placement, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Railroad active warning devices, 8830.2125
 Preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Red lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Standard specification for structural supports for highway signs, luminaires and traffic signals, incorporation by reference, 8830.0100
 Stop signs, *see* Stop signs *under* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Substitution for railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650
 Timing, signals near railroad grade crossings, 8830.1650
 Yellow lights, preemption by railroad active warning devices, 8830.1650

TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Issuance, state parking facilities, violations, 1225.0300

TRAIL BIKES
 Generally, *see* Off-highway motorcycles *under* MOTORCYCLES

TRAIL CORRIDORS
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES
See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS
See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
See RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS
 Anhydrous ammonia, transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650
 Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Semitrailers, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Shelters, trailers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500
 Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES

TRAILS
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.1000
 Forest trails, motor vehicle use, 6100.1950
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Railroad crossings, bicycle path and trail crossings, 8830.2760
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Snowmobiles, grooming
 Gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0320
 Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

TRAINERS
See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING
 Specific occupations and employees, *see specific index headings*

TRAINS
See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS
 Certified copies
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3600
 Dentists, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Contested cases, 1400.7400
 Dental hygienists, certified copies, 3100.3600
 Dentists
 Certified copies, 3100.3600
 Graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Occupational safety and health
 Adoption of standards, hearings, 5210.0070, 5210.0090
 Podiatrists, education requirements, 6900.0020, 6900.0160
 Private career schools, 4880.2500, 4880.2600
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

TRANSCRIPTS

1264

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Student transcripts, 7410.0100 to 7410.1810
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
 Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800
 Disabled persons, residential programs
 Social services, 9570.2400
 Human services merit system, *see* Transfers *under* HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public safety employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Bus shelter/bench signs, defined, 2400.0011
 Signs, capitol area, permitted signs, 2400.0870

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Capitol area
 Medium-density, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), conditional uses, 2400.0220
 Mixed use district (MX), conditional uses, 2400.0245
 Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

TRANSLATIONS

Diplomas, dentists, graduates of nonaccredited schools, 3100.1100
 Translators
 Drivers' license applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Minnesota identification card applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Motor vehicle certificates of title applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400
 Motor vehicle registration applications, non-English documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See POWER LINES

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adoptive children, 9560.0120
 Adult day care, 9555.9710
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0010 to 1508.0040
 Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
 Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0940
 Animal feedlots, manure transportation, 7020.2010
 Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
 Barges, *see* BARGES
 Bottled water, 1550.3220
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140
 Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Eggs, 1520.0400
 Electricity
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses
 Fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100 to 7500.5600
 Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials
 Description of methods, 7855.0300
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0140, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles
 Priority, 7615.0320
 Projects
 Benefit-cost analysis, defined, 8805.0100
 Certificates and certification, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500
 Changes, 8805.0500
 Cost-effectiveness analysis, defined, 8805.0100
 Definitions, 8805.0100
 Eligibility, 8805.0200
 Evaluation, 8805.0100, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
 Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
 Funding
 Evaluation, 8805.0400
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705 to 7380.0775
 Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
 Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 Public facilities authority, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
 Regional development commissions, duties, 8805.0100, 8805.0400
 Public conveyances, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public ways, definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
 Sales and use taxes, motor carriers
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, 9050.1030
 Wellhead protection plans
 Corridors, routes, maps, 4720.5400
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Equipment, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Access to data, special transportation services, 8840.6100
 Acquisition of land or property, *see under* STATE RAIL BANK
 Administration by
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0200
 Public transit participation programs, 8835.0240
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 Administrative practice and procedure
 Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200
 Answers
 Amendments to answers, 8920.2600
 Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000
 Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200
 Appearance
 Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700
 Generally, 8920.0800
 Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100
 Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 Complainants
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
 Complaints, formal
 Allegations, 8920.1500
 Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700
 Amendments, 8920.2600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Complaints, formal (Cont'd)
 Answers, 8920.2000
 Filing, 8920.1400
 Form, 8920.1400
 Hearings, 8920.3100
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Joinder of causes, 8920.1500
 Replies to answers, 8920.2100
 Service of process, 8920.1400
 Signature requirements, 8920.1800
 Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900
 Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800
 Complaints, informal
 Copies provided, 8920.1100
 Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100
 Filing, 8920.1300
 Form, 8920.1100
 Information required, 8920.1100
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Responses, 8920.1200
 Conferences, 8920.3600
 Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100
 Continuances, 8920.2800
 Decisions
 Exceptions, 8920.3700
 Final decisions, 8920.4100
 Definitions, 8920.0100
 Dockets, 8920.2900
 Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400
 Evidence
 Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Offering, 8920.3100
 Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 Stipulations, 8920.3300
 Exceptions
 Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700
 Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100
 Extensions of time, 8920.2800
 Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100
 Generally, 8920.3200
 Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100
 Initiating a proceeding
 Form, 8920.0400
 Generally, 8920.0300
 Procedures, choice, 8920.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 8920.0200
 Intervenor, intervention
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
 Scope, intervenor participation, 8920.2500
 Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 Transportation Department, right to intervene, 8920.0600
 Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 Motions, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Notice
 Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
 Conferences, 8920.3200
 Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
 Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Notice (Cont'd)
 Variances, 8920.4500
 Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 Oral argument, 8920.3800
 Orders
 Exceptions, 8920.3700
 Final orders, 8920.4100
 Parties
 Generally, 8920.0500
 Intervenor, 8920.0600
 Joinder, 8920.0900
 References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 Representation by attorney, 8920.3100
 Petitions
 Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
 Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 Contents, generally, 8920.2200
 Further actions, 8920.4200
 Further hearing, 8920.4000
 Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 Intervenor, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
 Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
 Reargument, 8920.4200
 Reconsideration, 8920.4200
 Rehearing, 8920.4200
 Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
 Vacation, 8920.4200
 Pleadings
 Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
 Filing, 8920.2900
 Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
 Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
 Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600
 Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
 Proprietary information, 8920.3000
 Protestants
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
 Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
 Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 Replies
 Amendments, 8920.2600
 Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
 Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
 Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000
 Procedures, generally, 8920.2100
 Respondents
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
 Scope of rules, 8920.0200
 Service of process
 Formal complaints, 8920.1400
 Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
 Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700
 Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150
 Settlement
 Conferences, 8920.3600
 Offers, 8920.3200
 Staff
 Defined, 8920.0100
 Hearings, duties, 8920.3100
 Stipulations, 8920.3300
 Subpoenas, 8920.3400
 Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600
 Time, computation, 8920.0150
 Title of proceeding, 8920.0400

TRANSPORTATION

1266

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

- Trade secret information, 8920.3000
- Transcripts, 8920.3100
- Variances, 8920.4500
- Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100
- Witnesses
 - Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
 - Examination at hearing, 8920.3100
 - Subpoenaing, 8920.3400

Agent, state-aid streets and roads, 8820.0100, 8820.1500

Agreements by

- Agency agreements, streets and roads
 - Federal aid, 8820.1500
 - State aid, 8820.0100, 8820.1500
- Force account agreements
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Funds, release requirements, 8820.1500
- Port development assistance program
 - Authority to enter, 8895.0200
 - Definitions, 8895.0100
 - Special transportation services, inspections, 8840.5700

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airports, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appointments by

- Local Road Research Board, 8820.3200
- Variance committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Approvals by

- Airports and landing fields
 - Generally, 8800.1400
 - Zoning maps and ordinances, 8800.2400
- Bicycle ways, railroad crossings. intersections, 8810.7000
- County state-aid highway fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - State park access road allocations, 8820.2000
 - Town road allocations, 8820.1900
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
- County state-aid highways
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600, 8820.0800
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Disaster accounts, payments from, 8820.2100
 - Local road research allocations, 8820.2200
 - Transfer for hardship conditions or local use, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 8820.0600
 - Designation and selection (routes), 8820.0600
 - Plans and specifications, 8820.2800
 - Project requests, 8820.2800
 - State park access roads, 8820.2000
 - Turnback projects, 8820.2900
- Public transit participation program, management plans, 8835.0260, 8835.0270, 8835.0350
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Loans, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- Railroad crossings
 - Bicycle ways, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Establishment, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 - Grade separation, 8830.2740
 - Recreational vehicles, intersections, 8810.7000
 - Relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.2125, 8830.2700
 - Bells, exceptions, 8830.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Railroads
 - Clearance between structures and cars, variances, 8830.3000
 - Rail line rehabilitation, alternate standards, 8830.5300
- Recreational vehicle lanes, railroad crossings. intersections, 8810.7000
- Special transportation services
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, 8840.6200
 - Variances, 8840.6300
- State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
- Town bridges, state-aid projects, 8820.2900
- Trunk highways, turnback projects, 8820.2900

Audits and examinations

- Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
- Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350
- Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
- Special transportation services
 - Records and record keeping, 8840.5650
 - Training courses, 8840.6250

Authorization by, railroad traffic signs and signals

- Active warning devices, 8830.1000
- Exempt-crossing signs, use, 8830.0750
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Tracks out of service signs, use, 8830.2750

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, *see* HIGHWAYS

Bicycle ways, duties, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridge engineers, approvals by, bridge construction or reconstruction, 8820.3000

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Certificates and certification

- County state-aid highways
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Definitions, transportation projects, 8805.0100
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bonds, payment amounts, 8820.1500
 - Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 - Designation, approval, 8820.0800
 - State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
- Outdoor advertising, local zoning, 8810.1400
- Special transportation services, certificates of compliance, 8840.5400
- Transportation projects, 8805.0050, 8805.0100 to 8805.0500

Certifying to

- County state-aid highway fund, use for non-state-aid system highways, 8820.1800
- County state-aid highways, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500
- Municipal state-aid street fund, use for non-state-aid system roads, 8820.1800
- Municipal state-aid streets, bonds (public debt), 8820.1500

Commissioner, definitions

- Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Commissioner's orders

- Railroad traffic signs and signals, "tracks out of service" signs, 8830.2750

State construction contracts

- Debarment, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
- Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

Trunk highways

- Improvements, 8810.3300
- Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800
- Utility equipment, alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Consulting

- Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
- Transportation projects, 8805.0400

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contested cases
 Aeronautics, 8800.0300
 Aircraft, 8800.0300
 Airports and landing fields, 8800.0300
 Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualification waivers, 8850.7675, 8850.7700
 Procedure, 8920.3100
 Special transportation services
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.6400
 Variances, 8840.6300
 State construction contracts, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600

Contracts
 Construction projects, *see* State construction contracts *under this topic*
 Definitions, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Rail service improvement projects, 8830.5650

Copies to, motor carriers
 Inspection checklists, 8850.8350
 Insurance policies, 8855.0300

Data
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Special transportation services, variance restrictions, 8840.6300

Definitions
 Limousine service, permit requirements, 8880.0100
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Transportation project loans, 8805.0100

Designation by, natural preservation routes, 8820.0100

Determination by
 County state-aid highways, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Emergencies, state construction contracts, awards during, 1230.3900
 Municipal airports, projects, financial assistance, 8800.2500
 Municipal state-aid streets, state-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
 Port development assistance program projects, ranking, 8895.0500
 Public transit participation program, financial assistance, 8835.0270, 8835.0320

Railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation, 8830.2710
 Grade separation, 8830.2740
 Plans and specifications, 8830.2710
 Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

District engineers, utilities, equipment and work in trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3300, 8810.3400, 8810.3500

District state-aid engineers
 Agreements by, 8820.2800
 Approvals by
 County state-aid highways, plans, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Municipal state-aid streets, plans, 8820.2800
 Trunk highways within municipalities, improvement plans, 8820.1500
 Audits and examinations, state-aid highways and streets, work audits, 8820.2800

County state-aid highways, duties
 Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 Plans, approval, 8820.1500, 8820.2800
 Project acceptance, 8820.1500
 Project development, 8820.2300
 Project requests, 8820.2800
 Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 Storm sewers, 8820.3100

Defined, 8820.0100

Determination by, revoked state-aid routes, payback, 8820.0800

Municipal state-aid streets, duties
 Certified acceptance agreements, 8820.2800
 Construction and reconstruction, suspension orders, 8820.3000
 Plans, approval, 8820.2800
 Project acceptance, 8820.1500

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

District state-aid engineers (Cont'd)
 Municipal state-aid streets, duties (Cont'd)
 Project development, 8820.2300
 Project requests, 8820.2800
 Selection and designation (routes), 8820.0800
 Storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Orders, state-aid highways and streets, construction suspension, 8820.3000

Districts, defined, 8805.0100

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Employees, engineers
 Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 District engineers, *see same under this topic*
 District state-aid engineers, *see same under this topic*
 Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100
 Local Road Research Board, representation, 8820.3150

Engineering services
 Bridge engineers, approvals by, 8820.3000
 District engineers, *see same under this topic*
 District state-aid engineers, *see same under this topic*
 Hydraulics engineers, state aid highways and streets, storm sewers, 8820.3100

Evaluation by
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0270, 8835.0320
 Special transportation services, 8840.5650

Fees
 Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 Outdoor advertising permits, 8810.1300

Filing with
 Common carriers, 8855.0500
 County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400
 County state-aid highways
 Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 Records and reports, 8820.3000
 Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800
 Flight schools, surety bonds, 8800.3300

Motor carriers
 Driver qualification waivers, reports, 8850.7400
 Insurance, 8855.0500, 8855.0800
 Surety bonds, 8855.0400, 8855.0700

Municipal state-aid streets
 Maintenance funding allocation, increase requests, 8820.1400
 Project requests, force account requirements, 8820.2800
 Records and reports, 8820.3000
 Selection and designation approval, 8820.0800

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Railroad crossings, establishment and relocation applications, 8830.2700

Financial statements, state-aid accounts, 8820.1600

Flying clubs, 8800.4100 to 8800.4600

Forms
 Aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.3200
 Public transit participation program
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Reports, 8835.0350
 Railroads, crossing inventories, duties, 8830.0300

Special transportation services
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Training courses, approval applications, 8840.6200
 Vehicles, manufacturers' certification, 8840.5940
 State-aid committees and board, expenses, 8820.3500
 Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300

Grants by
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Rail line rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Great River Road, interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

TRANSPORTATION

1268

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

Airports and landing fields, structure heights, 8800.1100
Special transportation services, insurance matters, 8840.6000

Hydraulics engineers, state-aid highways and streets

Storm sewers, duties, 8820.3100

Inspections by

Aircraft, commercial operations, 8800.3200
Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
Bridges (structures), 8810.9300, 8810.9400
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Motor carriers, vehicles, 8850.8300, 8850.8350, 8850.8950
Port development assistance projects, 8895.1000
Special transportation services
 Agreements, 8840.5700
 Training courses, 8840.6250
 Vehicles, 8840.5650

Inspectors, bridges (structures) training manuals, 8810.9000

Intervenors, Transportation Department proceedings, 8920.0600

Inventories, railroad crossings, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125

Investigations

Airports and landing fields, structures, 8800.1100
County state-aid highways within cities, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 8820.2400
Railroad traffic signs and signals
 Active warning devices, 8830.1000, 8830.1600
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700

Licenses

Aircraft, *see* Licenses under AIRCRAFT
Airports and landing fields, *see* Licenses under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Ambulance services, *see* Licenses under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Drivers, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, operating licenses, 8830.2150
Railroads, *see* Licenses under RAILROADS
Special transportation services, *see* Licenses under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Limousines

Agreements, 8880.1400
Commissioner's orders, 8880.1200
Contested cases
 Drivers, waivers, revocation, 8880.0800
 Orders, 8880.1200
 Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
Cooperation, 8880.1400

Fees

Decals, 8880.0600
Permits, 8880.0400

Forms

Decals, applications, 8880.0600
Inspection records, 8880.0900
Permit applications, 8880.0400

Inspections, 8880.1100, 8880.1400

Investigations, 8880.1400

Notice given

Drivers, revocation of waivers, 8880.0800
Permits, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Notice received, 8880.0500

Permits, 8880.0100 to 8880.1400

Records and record keeping

Decals, 8880.0700
Permits, 8880.0500

Reports, inspections, 8880.1100

Waivers, driver qualifications, 8880.0800

Loans by

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)

Rail line rehabilitation projects, 8830.5300, 8830.5450
Rail lines, purchase, 8830.5450
Rail service improvement program, 8830.5300 to 8830.5700

Mail and mailing

Railroads, notice of required information, 8830.5690
State construction contracts, suspension, notice, 1230.4200
Mailbox standards, 8818.0100 to 8818.0300

Manuals, *see* Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways (MMUTCD) under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Maps, trunk highways, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Meetings, state rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, and disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

Monitoring, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0350

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Notice given

Bridges (structures), funding, 8810.8400
County state-aid highway fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300

County state-aid highways

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
Town bridge projects, 8820.2900
Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Motor carrier drivers, waivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7600, 8850.7650, 8850.7700

Municipal state-aid street fund, turnback accounts, surplus transfer, 8820.2300

Municipal state-aid streets

State-aid apportionment, 8820.1200
Turnback projects, 8820.2900

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4040, 8820.4090

Port development assistance, loan or grant repayments, 8895.1000

Public transit participation program, applications, 8835.0250

Railroads

Accounting, 8830.3400
Information required, 8830.5690

Special transportation services

Certificates of compliance, sanctions, 8840.5800
Training courses, 8840.6200
Variances, 8840.6300
Violations, 8840.5800

State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300

State construction contracts

Debarment, 1230.4300
Suspension, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

State rail bank, property acquisition, utilization, or disposition, 8830.5820 to 8830.5840

Transportation projects, certification decisions, 8805.0500

Trunk highways

Improvements, 8810.3300
Turnbacks, state-aid designation, 8820.0800

Notice received

Airports and landing fields

Closing, abandonment, or cessation of operations, 8800.1400
Operational status, change, 8800.1400
Permits, intervention, 8800.1100

Commercial aircraft, 8800.3200

County state-aid highway fund, county regular accounts, transfers to, objections, 8820.2400

County state-aid highways, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

Flight schools, surety bonds, cancellation, 8800.3300

Motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8350

Municipal state-aid streets, bond funds, expenditures, 8820.1500

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, defaults, 8830.6300

Railroad crossings, maintenance, roadway closures, 8830.2650

Special transportation services

Motor vehicle insurance, termination, 8840.6000
Training courses, 8840.6200

Variances, change of circumstances, 8840.6300

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Special transportation services (Cont'd)
 Violations, correction, 8840.5800
 State rail bank, variances, 8830.5860
 Transportation projects, changes, 8805.0500
 Utilities, cutting or trimming of trees and shrubs in trunk highway rights-of-ways, 8810.3400
 Office of transit, administration by
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0240
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 Payments by, railroad crossings
 Establishment or relocation costs, 8830.2710
 Payments to
 Driveways long trunk highways, construction or alteration, deposits, 8810.4400
 Rail line purchase loans, loan repayments, 8830.5450
 Rail line rehabilitation projects, loan repayments, 8830.5300
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 Permits
 Airports and landing fields, structures, height regulation, 8800.1100
 Driveways, construction or alteration along trunk highways, 8810.4400
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Trunk highways, utility equipment and works, 8810.3300
 Petitions to
 Natural preservation routes, designation, removal, 8820.4090
 Railroad crossings, establishment or relocation, 8830.2700
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Public transit assistance program, 8835.0110 to 8835.0350
 Publications
 Construction project standard specifications, 7035.2862
 State construction contracts, debarment or suspension, 1230.4300
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, *see* RAILROADS
 Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
 Recommendations to
 County state-aid highway fund, maintenance allocation, revision, 8820.1400
 County state-aid highways, 8820.1100
 Municipal state-aid streets, 8820.1100
 Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4090
 Special transportation services, variances, 8840.6300
 State construction contracts, debarment, terms, 1230.3500
 Records and record keeping
 County state-aid highways, project identification, 8820.2800
 Municipal state-aid streets, project identification, 8820.2800
 Special transportation services
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Complaints, 8840.5700
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Highways, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
 Registering with, commercial aircraft, 8800.3200
 Reports given
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, problem assessments, 8410.0090
 Special transportation services, ambulance services, license violations, 8840.5800
 State-aid funds, withholding, 8820.2700
 Reports received
 Bridges (structures)
 Inspections, 8810.9500, 8810.9700
 Inventories, 8810.9700
 Ratings, 8810.9500
 County state-aid highways
 Costs, 8820.1500
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Requirements, 8820.2800, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Motor carriers
 Accidents, 8850.8800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Motor carriers (Cont'd)
 Driver qualification waivers, 8850.7400
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Disaster account funds, use, 8820.2100
 Maintenance expenditures, 8820.1400
 Requirements, 8820.3000
 State-aid contracts, 8820.1500
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Public transit participation program, 8835.0350
 Public works highway projects, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
 Railroads
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Special transportation services
 Drivers, withdrawal from employment, 8840.5900
 Inspections, 8840.5700
 Representation, Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
 Requests to
 County state-aid highway fund, transfers to county regular accounts, 8820.2400
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Construction, advances, 8820.1500
 Maintenance allocations, 8820.1400
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4020
 State-aid streets and highways, variances, 8820.3300
 Town bridges, advance encumbrances, 8820.1500
 Review by
 Public transit participation program
 Applications, 8835.0250
 Financial assistance allocation priorities, 8835.0270
 Third party contracts, 8835.0265
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, active warning devices, plans and specifications, 8830.2125
 Transportation projects, loan applications, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
 Right of entry, airports and landing fields, runways and landing strips, 8800.1400
 Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Signage, Crow River recreational land use district, 6105.1080
 Special transportation services
 Generally, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 State-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 State-aid streets, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State construction contracts
 Application of law, debarment and suspension, 1230.3000
 Awards
 During debarment, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 During suspension, 1230.4100
 Restrictions, 1230.4000
 Contested cases, debarment, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 Contract crimes
 Debarment or suspension, 1230.3200, 1230.3600
 Imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 Debarment or suspension
 Administrative law judges, duties, 1230.3500
 Affiliation, 1230.3600
 Application of law, 1230.3000
 Awards during, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 Continuation during, 1230.4000
 Duration, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 Effective date, 1230.3800, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 Grounds, 1230.3200, 1230.3300, 1230.3600
 Limitations, 1230.3400, 1230.3700
 Notice requirements, 1230.4300
 Orders, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300

TRANSPORTATION

1270

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State construction contracts (Cont'd)
 - Debarment or suspension (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600
 - Proceedings, 1230.4200
 - Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 - Subcontracts, restrictions, 1230.4100
 - Termination, 1230.3900, 1230.4300
 - Definitions, 1230.3100
 - Orders, debarment or suspension, 1230.3800, 1230.3900, 1230.4200, 1230.4300
 - Restraint of trade, debarment, 1230.3200
 - Scope of rules, debarment or suspension, 1230.3000
 - Subcontractors, debarred or suspended persons, prohibitions, 1230.4100
 - Termination, orders, 1230.4300
- Stickers, motor carriers, out-of-service vehicles, 8850.8400, 8850.8500
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Subpoenas, railroads, required information, 8830.5690
- Technical assistance, 8820.3000
- Variations
 - Driveways onto trunk highways, 8810.5600
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 - Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 8830.3000
 - Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 - State rail bank, 8830.5860
- Waivers
 - Airports and landing fields, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Motor carriers, drivers, physical qualifications, 8850.7200 to 8850.7750

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Databases, USDOT-AAR crossing inventory, 8830.0100 to 8830.0300, 8830.2125
- Definitions, railroads, 8830.0100
- Federal aid policy guide (FAPG), 8830.0100
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), 8830.0100
- Federal Railroad Administration (FRA)
 - Defined, 8830.0100
 - Filing with, railroad active warning devices, maintenance, inspection, and testing procedures, 8830.2425
- Forms
 - Accident reports, compliance, 8830.3100
 - Active warning devices, system failures, 8830.3150
- Forms
 - Motor carriers, accident reports, 8850.8800
 - Radioactive waste, transportation, 4731.2950
- Licenses, radioactive materials, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Special transportation services drivers
 - Health cards, qualification, 8840.5900
- Surface Transportation Board, 8830.0100, 8830.3400

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

- Capitol area
 - Governmental district (G-1), principal uses, 2400.0170
 - Mixed use district (MX), principal uses, 2400.0235
- Commercial navigation facilities, transportation facilities defined as, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Definitions, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Disability access, elevators, 1341.0805
- Elevators, disability access, 1341.0805
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

- Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
- Definitions, 7380.0715
- Eligible borrowers, defined, 8805.0100
- Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
- Loans from
 - Applications, 8805.0100, 8805.0300, 8805.0500
 - Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF) (Cont'd)

- Loans from (Cont'd)
 - Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Collateral, 7380.0735
 - Conditions, 7380.0735
 - Debt service account, 7380.0735
 - Defined, 8805.0100
 - Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
 - Generally, 8805.0050
 - Information required, 7380.0725
 - Interest rates, 7380.0745
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Loan payments, 7380.0735
 - Notice requirements, 8805.0500
 - Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
 - Reports about, 7380.0775
 - Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
 - Term, 7380.0735
- Projects, *see* Projects *under* TRANSPORTATION
- Public Facilities Authority Transportation Committee
 - Duties, 8805.0050
- Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
- TRAP LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TRAP SHOOTING**
 - Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- TRAPPERS CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TRAPPERS LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TRAPPING**
 - Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 - All-terrain vehicle use, forest lands, 6100.1950
 - Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 - Definitions, small game, 6234.0900
 - Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
 - Forest lands, all-terrain vehicle use, 6100.1950
 - Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
 - National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
 - Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
- Snares
 - Predator controllers, 6234.2500
 - Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
 - Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400
- State trails, generally, 6100.3700
- Traps
 - Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 - Placement, 6234.2200
 - Size, 6234.2200
 - Tending, 6234.2200
 - Turtle traps, 6256.0500
- Turtles, traps, 6256.0500
- Unemployment insurance taxes
 - Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835
- Waterset, defined, 6234.0900
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100
- TRAPS (PLUMBING FIXTURES)**
 - Generally, *see* PLUMBING
- TRASH**
 - See* GARBAGE
- TRAVEL EXPENSES**
 - Arbitration, agricultural seed contracts, 1572.0020
 - Human Services Merit System Council members, 9575.0140
 - Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Merit system council
 - Public safety employees merit system, 7520.0400

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600
 Public Health Merit System Council, 4670.0820
 Public safety employees merit system
 Merit System Council, 7520.0400
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible costs, 7035.5400
 State facility clients or residents
 Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

TRAVERSE LAKE

Fishing, limits, 6264.0400

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area
 Cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Firewood, 6140.0500
 Capitol area
 Landscaping, *see under* CAPITOL AREA
 Off-street parking, 2400.0710
 Setbacks, 2400.0710
 Christmas trees, 1556.0110, 3315.0815
 Damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Evergreens, *see* EVERGREENS
 Labels and labeling
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Seeds, 1510.0261
 Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Reports about, seeds, 1510.0261
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Seeds
 Generally, 1510.0261
 Germination, testing procedures, 1510.0241
 Weed seeds, prohibited, 1510.0271
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Trimming or cutting trunk highway rights-of-way, 8810.3400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Visual screens, capitol area, *see* Visual screens *under* CAPITOL AREA
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Tree services, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRESPASS

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIHALOMETHANES

Analysis, bottled water, 1550.3210
 Definitions, bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200

TRIP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRITIUM

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Licenses

 Aircraft, luminous safety devices, 4731.3225
 Self-luminous products, 4731.3045

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 Designated special management waters
 Restrictions, 6264.0400
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Seasons and limits

 Designated special management waters, winter trout season,
 6264.0400

 Experimental waters, 6264.0300

 Inland waters, 6262.0200

 Lake Superior, 6262.0300

 Square Lake, 6264.0400

Stamps, design contests

 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050
 Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0420

TROUT

1272

TROUT RUN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN CREEK

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT RUN-WHITewater PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Designated streams

Black fly larvae control, 6280.1300

Restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0420

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brook trout, length limits, 6264.0300, 6264.0400

Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Public works highway projects, 5200.1106

Rental rates, trucks on public works highway projects, 5200.1105

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

Anhydrous ammonia

Transportation by, 1513.0700 to 1513.0830

Carcasses, transport, *see* Transportation *under* CARCASSES

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage trucks

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Construction, garbage trucks

Garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions

Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Garbage trucks, feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Driver education, 7411.0100 to 7411.7700

Garbage trucks

Cleaning and disinfection, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Construction, garbage fed to livestock or poultry, 1720.0940

Definitions, 1720.0860

Inspections, 1720.0890

Licenses

Annual, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inspections, potatoes, conveyances, 1505.0650

Licenses, garbage trucks

Annual, 1720.0890

Requirements, 1720.0880, 1720.0890

Revocation or refusal to grant, 1720.0900

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750

Pickup truck campers, shelters, pickup truck campers defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

Pickup trucks, definitions, 8880.0100

Reporting, garbage trucks, inspections, 1720.0890

Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS

Temperature, eggs, transportation, 1520.0400

Traffic patterns, railroad crossings

Establishment or relocation, 8830.2700, 8830.2710

Vacating, criteria, 8830.2720

Truck brokers

Fees, 5200.1105

Records and record keeping, public works highway projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1106

Truck-tractors, definitions, driver education, 7411.0100

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Another highway, defined, 8810.1100

Application of law

Bicycles, use, 8810.6800

Recreational vehicles, use, 8810.6800

Bicycle ways, *see* BICYCLE WAYSBridges (structures), *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Construction and reconstruction, public works highway projects, 5200.1105, 5200.1106

Controlled freeways, defined, 8810.0200

Definitions

Driveways, 8810.4100

Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Transportation Department, 8810.3100, 8810.8000

Trunk highway system, 8810.0200

Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS

Easements, utility permits not easements, 8810.3300

Emergencies, utility equipment, 8810.3300

Frontage roads, defined, 8810.0200

Interpretation of law

Bicycle ways, 8810.6800

Intersections, 8810.1100

Intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

Interstate system routes, *see* Interstate highways *under* HIGHWAYS

Liability, utility equipment

Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

Financing, state-aid funds, 8820.1500, 8820.2900

Plans and specifications, district state-aid engineer, duties, 8820.1500

Maps, rights-of-way, 8810.3300

Noninterstate highways

Defined, 8810.3100

Utility equipment, *see same under this topic*

Orders, utility equipment

Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Permits, utility equipment, 8810.3300, 8810.3500

Primary highways, defined, 8810.0200

Public works highway projects

Compensation and salaries, 5200.1106

Definitions, 5200.1106

Reports about, compensation and salaries, 5200.1106

Truck rental rates

Determination of rates, 5200.1105

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Public works highway projects (Cont'd)
 - Truck rental rates (Cont'd)
 - Work under the contract, inclusion, 5200.1106
 - Work under a contract, defined, 5200.1106
- Purpose of rules
 - Bridge inspection and inventory, 8810.9100
 - Utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000, 8810.6300, 8810.6500
- Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks
 - Costs, payment, 8820.0100, 8820.1400, 8820.2900
 - Inclusion in state-aid systems, designation procedures, 8820.0800
 - Notice requirements, 8820.0800
 - Reconditioning, design standards, 8820.9926
- Rights-of-way
 - Driveways, prohibited use, 8810.5400
 - Maps, 8810.3300
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400
 - Trees and shrubs, utilities, work requirements, 8810.3400, 8810.3600
 - Utility equipment, *see same under this topic*
- Roadbeds
 - Defined., 8810.0200
 - Utility equipment, crossing, 8810.3600
- Rural districts, defined, 8810.4100
- Scope of rules, utility equipment, 8810.3200
- Trees and shrubs, utilities
 - Cutting or trimming, approval, 8810.3400
 - Underground installations, 8810.3600
- "T" intersections, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
- Turnbacks, *see* Reversion or conveyance, turnbacks *under this topic*
- Urban districts, defined, 8810.4100
- Utility equipment
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Alteration, change, vacation, or removal, 8810.3300
 - Construction and reconstruction, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies, 8810.3300
 - Existing facilities, interference prohibited, 8810.3400
 - Installation, 8810.3400
 - Maintenance and repair, 8810.3300
 - Notice requirements, 8810.3300, 8810.3400
 - Orders, 8810.3300
 - Original conditions, restoration, 8810.3400
 - Permits, 8810.3300, 8810.3500
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.3200
 - Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 - Sod, topsoil, work and permit requirements, 8810.3400
 - Trees, shrubs, and vegetation, trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 - Underground lines, 8810.3600
 - Warning devices, 8810.3400
 - Waterways, 8810.3400
 - Warning devices, utility equipment, 8810.3400

TRUST ACCOUNTS

- Deposits to, grain warehouses
 - Inventory liquidation proceeds, 1562.2000

TRUST COMPANIES

- Financial institutions, trust companies defined as
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Power of attorney
 - Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

TRUST FUNDS

- Hazardous waste facility operators
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518, 7045.0524, 7045.0620
- Housing trust fund program, 4900.3700 to 4900.3769
- Manufactured homes, trust funds, 1350.8400
- State nursing home residents
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 - Standby trust fund
 - Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 - Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640

TRUSTS

- Banks acting as, securities under trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Business trusts, 2780.3300, 7410.0100
- Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exception
 - Campaign practices, 4501.0200
- Definitions, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Fiduciaries, trusts defined as, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Grain warehouses, appointment, 1562.2000
- Horse racing licenses
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, disclosure, 7870.0030, 7870.0200, 7877.0130
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Income and franchise taxes, *see* Estates and trusts *under* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
- Radioactive materials, decommissioning, financial assurances, *see* Decommissioning *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Real estate brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100 to 2875.7290
- Regional treatment center clients
 - Personal property, exclusion, 9515.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Insurance companies, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- UCC information management system, names of debtors or secured parties, 8280.0190, 8280.0370
- Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- TRYGG LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TUBERCULOSIS**
 - Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000
 - Chemically dependent persons
 - Detoxification center clients, 9530.6530
 - Goats, 1705.1940 to 1705.2050
 - Home health care clients, status, records, 4668.0810
 - Hospitals, 4640.4400 to 4640.6000
 - Mantoux tests, 2920.3900, 4668.0065
 - Meat inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 - Nursing homes
 - Employees program, 4658.0815
 - Residents program, 4658.0810
 - Occupational illnesses and injuries, respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 - Persons with
 - Fish processing establishments, employees, 1545.3120
 - Slaughter houses, employment prohibited, 1540.0860
 - Poultry, *see* Diseases *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Records and record keeping
 - Home health care clients, 4668.0810
 - Hospice patients, 4664.0190, 4664.0290
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
 - Screening
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.7000
 - Home care providers, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Hospices, 4664.0190, 4664.0290

TUBERCULOSIS

1274

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Admissions, 4640.5200
 Admissions tests, 4640.5300
 Classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
 Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
 Consultation committee, 4640.4500
 Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
 Dayrooms, 4640.6000
 Dental service, 4640.5600
 Dining rooms, 4640.6000
 Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
 Dishes, 4640.5800
 Employees
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
 Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
 Garbage, 4640.5800
 Health of employees, 4640.4600
 Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
 Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
 Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
 Laundry, 4640.5800
 Medical directors, 4640.4400
 Medical records
 Employees, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Medical social workers, 4640.4400
 Medical staff, 4640.4400
 Nursing staff, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
 Personnel
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Physical therapists, 4640.4400
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
 Private rooms, 4640.5000
 Records
 Employee health, 4640.4600
 Generally, 4640.4900
 Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
 Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Sanitation, 4640.5800
 Solariums, 4640.6000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000
 Sputum, 4640.5800
 Staff
 Generally, 4640.4400
 Health, 4640.4600
 Statistics, 4640.4900
 Teachers, 4640.4400
 Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500
 Visitors, 4640.5900
 X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

Income and franchise taxes
 Domicile, presumptions, 8001.0300
 Specific schools, *see under specific index headings*

TULABY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNNELS

Pedestrian tunnels, fire protection, 7511.0611

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Animal feedlots, generally, 7020.0200 to 7020.2225
 Animal unit, defined, 7020.0300
 Bearded turkeys
 Defined, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit, 6236.0600
 Breeder flocks, *see* Breeding flocks *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES
 Carlos Avery wildlife management area
 Special provisions, 6230.0200
 Control programs, *see* Disease control programs *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Disease control classifications, *see under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Diseases, tests, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Hatcheries, *see* Hatcheries *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Hunting
 Albert Lea State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500
 Bearded turkeys
 Defined, 6236.0100
 Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600
 Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, 6236.0900
 Children, 6236.1070
 Claremont State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
 Electronic devices, 6236.0900
 Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 Landowners or tenants
 Application drawings, 6236.0300
 Defined, 6236.0100
 Licenses
 Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 Fees, 6236.0300
 Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 Linn Lake State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Live decoys, 6236.0900
 Lost Lake Refuge, 6236.0900
 Minnetonka Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Moscow State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Persons under 16, 6236.0300
 Registration
 Fall turkey season, 6236.0700
 Procedures, 6236.1000
 Spring turkey season, 6236.0600
 Rochester State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Saint Croix River Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Special provisions, 6236.0900
 Stearns County State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Stillwater Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Tags, 6236.0950
 Whitewater State Game Refuge, 6236.0900
 Wild turkey permit areas, *see same under this topic*
 Youth wild turkey hunts, 6236.1070

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

- Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Manure storage areas, *see* Manure storage areas *under* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Tests and testing, diseases, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Wild turkey permit areas
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Description of areas, 6236.0810
 - Fall season, 6236.0700
 - Possession outside area, 6236.1000
 - Spring season, 6236.0600
 - Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300
 - Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300
- Wild turkeys, disease control programs, 1710.1350
- TURNIPI LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, trout, 6264.0300
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TURTLE CREEK**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TURTLE LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Fishing
 - Bass, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- TURTLE RIVER**
 - Fishing
 - Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 - Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125
- TURTLE RIVER LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- TURTLES**
 - Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020
 - Commercial fishing
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Season, 6256.0600
 - Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, 6256.0500
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Eggs, possession, 6256.0500, 6256.0900
 - Licenses
 - Aquatic farm licensees, 6256.0500, 6256.0600, 6256.0900
 - Dealers, licensed turtle sellers, closed seasons, 6256.0600
 - Private fish hatchery licensees, 6256.0600, 6256.0900
 - Nests, collecting, 6256.0500
 - Propagation, 6256.0900
 - Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
 - Snapping turtles, 6256.0500, 6256.0600
 - Spiny softshells, 6256.0500, 6256.0600
 - Taking
 - Brood stock, harvesting, 6256.0900
 - Commercial taking, season, 6256.0600
 - Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400
 - Seasons, 6256.0600
 - Size limits, 6256.0500
 - Trapping
 - Season, 6256.0600
 - Traps, 6256.0500
 - Western painted turtles, 6256.0500
- TUSCARORA LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TWELVE MILE CREEK**
 - Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWENTY ONE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Largemouth bass, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Limits, 6264.0400
 - Northern pike, catch and release, 6264.0300
 - Sunfish, possession limits, 6264.0300

TWIGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKE CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN LAKES

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN POINTS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND LAKE

- Bass, limits, 6264.0400

TWO ISLAND RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

- Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

TYPISTS

- Local public health employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4230

UGSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

- Abandoned facilities
 - Definition, 7560.0100
 - Generally, 7560.0125
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 - Aboveground storage use
 - Prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
 - Basins, 7150.0100, 7150.0300
 - Cathodic protection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Operation and maintenance, 7150.0215
 - Testing, notice about, 7150.0090
 - Certification for projects
 - Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 - Contractors certification, 7105.0050
 - Date required, 7105.0030

UNDERGROUND

1276

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Certification for projects (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7105.0010
- Diplomas, 7105.0090
- Examinations, 7105.0090
- Exclusions, 7105.0040
- Fees, 7105.0120
- Incorporation by reference, 7105.0130
- Posting certificate, 7105.0030
- Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
- Recertification, 7105.0110
- Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
- Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
- Revoking certification, 7105.0110
- Standards of performance, 7105.0070
- Supervisors certification, 7105.0060
- Suspending certification, 7105.0110
- Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060

Change in status

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Notice, 7150.0090, 7150.0410
- Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
- Site assessments, 7150.0420

Closing

- Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
- Permanent closure
 - Generally, 7150.0410
 - Notice about, 7150.0090
 - Requirements, 7150.0400
- Site assessments, 7150.0420
- Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
- Temporary closure, 7150.0400

Closure, defined, 7150.0030

Codes of practice

- Design, 7150.0205
- Piping, 7150.0205
- Repairs, 7150.0100

Compatibility with stored substances, 7150.0100

Definitions

- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Generally, 7150.0030

Design, 7150.0205

Dispensars, 7150.0205

Drop tubes, 7150.0100

Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010

Furnace oil tanks, application of rules, 7150.0010

Inspections, cooperation with, 7150.0450

Installing

- Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
- New tank systems, 7150.0100
- Notice about, 7150.0090

Monitoring, cooperation with, 7150.0450

New tank systems, defined, 7150.0030

Notice

- Change in status, 7150.0410
- Permanent closure, 7150.0410
- Releases, 7150.0300

Operators

- Cooperation, 7150.0450
- Defined, 7150.0030

Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400

Owners

- Cooperation, 7150.0450
- Defined, 7150.0030

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Piping

- Design, 7150.0205
- Release detection, monitoring, 7150.0300
- Release detection methods, 7150.0340

Records and record keeping, generally, 7150.0450

Release detection

- Defined, 7150.0030
- Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
- Piping, methods, 7150.0340

Release prevention, spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0100

Removal

- Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
- Defined, 7150.0030

Repairing

- Certification for projects, *see same under this topic*
- Codes of practice, 7150.0100
- Release prevention, 7150.0100

Reports about, required reports, 7150.0450

Sale, notice about, 7150.0090

Scope of rules, 7150.0010

Shear valves, 7150.0100

Spill and overflow release prevention

- Equipment, 7150.0205
- Requirements, 7150.0100

Standards, incorporation by reference, 7150.0500

Submersible pumps, containment, 7150.0205

Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400

Sumps, 7150.0100, 7150.0300

Testing

- Cooperation with, 7150.0450
- Laboratories, *see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES*

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned facilities

- Definition, 7560.0100
- Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
- Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
- Liability, 7560.0125
- Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities

- Operators, duties, 7560.0125

Capitol area, governmental district (G-2)

- Conditional uses, 2400.0200

Definitions, capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011

Nonconductive facilities

- Locating wires, installation, 7560.0150

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Acids, standards, 7060.0600

Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers

- Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400

Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Bases, standards, 7060.0600

Chemicals, standards, 7060.0600

Classification of uses, 7060.0400

Control measures, 7060.0600

Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

Definitions, 7060.0300

Determination of compliance, 7060.0800

Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600

Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400

Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400

Health risk limits

- Carcinogens, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
- Chemical breakdown products, 4717.7900
- Definitions, 4717.7820
- Determination, methods
 - For cancer, 4717.7840

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Health risk limits (Cont'd)
 Determination, methods (Cont'd)
 For toxic effects other than cancer, 4717.7830
 Maximum contaminant levels, 4717.7850
 Multiple chemicals
 Cancer and other effects, risk, evaluation, 4717.7870
 Cancer risk from, evaluation, 4717.7890
 Effects other than cancer, risks, evaluation, 4717.7880
 Perfluorinated chemicals, 4717.7500
 Purpose of rules, 4717.7810
 Specific chemicals, table of health risk limits, 4717.7860
 Systemic toxicant, table of health risk limits, 4717.7500
 Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 Liquids with pollution hazards
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Metals, standards, 7060.0600
 Monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Oil, standards, 7060.0600
 Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
 Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Septic tank systems, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
 Standards, 7060.0600
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
 Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL HOMES

UNDERWRITERS

See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department
 Disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Appeals to unemployment law judges
 Definitions, 3310.2902
 Disqualification of judges, 3310.2915
 Hearings
 Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 Data, access, 3310.2913
 Data practices notice, 3310.2919
 Discovery, 3310.2914
 Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922
 Ex parte communications, 3310.2924
 Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appeals to unemployment law judges (Cont'd)
 Hearings (Cont'd)
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Notice, 3310.2910
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Domicile, presumptions
 Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
 Employer taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Evidence, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Hearings, appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
 Interest, *see* INTEREST
 Taxes, 3315.0200 to 3315.1010
 Training, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Unemployment law judges, appeals to, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Advancements, employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801 to 3315.0845
 Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Availability of services to public
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Books and records examinations
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Cat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Christmas trees, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Clerical work, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Commodities, separate commodities, farm labor, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Compensation on job basis
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Completion of job
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Control over premises
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Corporate officers, wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, farm labor, 3315.0845
 Definitions, wages, 3315.0200
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker
 Independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Dog breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901, 3315.0905

UNEMPLOYMENT

1278

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Employees
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farm laborers, 3315.0801 to 3315.0845
 Farms, inclusions, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Feedlots, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horse training and breeding, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Horses, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Land clearing, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Landscaping, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals, fair market value, 3315.0213
 Mice breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Motor vehicles, employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Mushrooms, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Noncash wages, valuation, 3315.0213
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments, employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901, 3315.0905
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Farm labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Ranges, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Records and record keeping
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Farm labor, 3315.0830

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Rent, valuation, 3315.0213
 Reports
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1010
 Responsibilities, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901, 3315.0905
 Services in course of the employing units organization
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Simultaneous contracts
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination of employment
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Waterways works, farm labor, 3315.0830
 Wild rice, farm labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835
 Wildland, farm labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, farm labor, 3315.0815
 Worm harvesting, farm labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.6500
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100 to 2790.2200
 Insurance policies, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Securities, *see* SECURITIES
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Agricultural commodities, 1572.0045
 Life insurance, sex-distinct and sex-neutral policies
 Exception, 2748.0050
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE
UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT
 Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, government data practices, 1205.0200

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

Approvals by, UCC financing statements
Amendments, addenda, 8280.0040

UNIFORMS

Costs, state facility clients or residents
Gross income deductions, 9515.2300

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Special transportation services, 8840.6000

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UNIONS

Agreements by, strikes and lockouts, horse racing licensees,
agreements to avoid, 7870.0439
Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Dues, state facility clients or residents
Gross income deductions, 9515.2300
Joint labor-management safety and health committees
Agents, duties, 5208.0030
Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100 to
5227.0130
Membership, domicile, presumptions
Income and franchise taxes, 8001.0300
Notice of controversy, labor referee proceedings, 5500.1400
Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
Public transit employees, management plans, 8835.0260
Safety and health committees, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH
Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXES

See CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds (public debt), interest income
Subtraction from federal taxable income, 8002.0300
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, agreements, 6140.1200
Electricity
Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150
Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
Environmental review
Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
Local public health employees merit system
Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800
Partial payment employees, 4670.4030
Oil, prime supplier report
Identification or copies, 7610.1370
Substitution, 7610.1350
Oil pipelines
Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370
Reports, substitution, 7610.1350
Passports, primary documents, drivers' licenses
Vehicle records, 7410.0100, 7410.0400
Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use
Compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300
Sales and use taxes
Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
Generally, 8130.9300
Signs, capitol area, 2400.0860
Surplus property, 1260.0100 to 1260.0900
United States code, defined as federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments
Coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES COURTS

Decisions, defined as federal law
Government data practices, 1205.0200

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Customized medication packages, 6800.3400
Equipment requirements in, 6800.1050
Nonsterile compounding standards, 6800.3300
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Prepackaging and labeling, 6800.3200
Retention of as reference book, 6800.1050
Return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700
Pharmacy space and equipment requirements, 6800.8002
Prescription balance requirements in, 6800.1050
Sterile compounding standards, 6800.3300
Sterile products policies and procedures manual, compliance with,
6800.8001

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNIVERSAL WASTE

see HAZARDOUS WASTE

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural Extension Division, *see* AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION SERVICE
Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
Child care grants program, 4830.7000 to 4830.7900
College of Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Sciences
Recommendations by, Arbitration Council (agricultural seeds),
1572.0020
Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
College of Veterinary Medicine, research
Pseudorabies, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530
Contracts, State Building Code
Enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
Fees, 1302.0600
Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Ground schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0010 to 4511.0800
Payments by, State Building Code
Enforcement costs, 1302.0950
Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits,
6244.0200
Representation
Local Road Research Board, 8820.3150
Noxious weed potential evaluation committee, 1505.0734
Responsible authorities, *see under* GOVERNMENT DATA
Soil testing and research analytical laboratories
Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0020, 1512.0085
State Building Code enforcement
Boards of appeals, 1300.0230
Building safety departments, 1300.0090
Student identification cards, voter registration
Proof of residence, 8200.5100
Students, voter registration
Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory
Race horses, postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010, 3300.5060
Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal
rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS
Alcohol and drug counselors
Status during transition period, 4747.0010

UNNAMED

1280

UNNAMED LAKES

Ramsey County, fishing, restrictions, 6264.0300

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

County auditors, records and record keeping

Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

See MINOR PARENTS

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER GULL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER LAKE

Fishing

Catch and release, 6264.0400

Restrictions, 6264.0300

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER PRIOR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

UPPER SOUTH LONG BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Activity-mass relationships, 4731.0424

Annual limit on intake (ALI), 4731.2750

Certificates and certification

Depleted uranium, registration, 4731.0750

Containers, 4731.0725

Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100

Depleted uranium

Defined, 4731.0100

Industrial radiography exposure devices, testing intervals, 4731.4070

Industrial use or devices, 4731.0750, 4731.0770

Derived air concentration (DAC), 4731.2750

Generally, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Labels and labeling, counterweights, 4731.0725

Licenses, 4731.0725, 4731.0790, 4731.2100

Recovery facilities, 4731.2100

Registration, depleted uranium, 4731.0750

Sinker bars

Use in well logging operations, 4731.7140

Soluble uranium, occupational doses, limitation, 4731.2020

Special nuclear material in quantities not sufficient to form critical mass, 4731.0315

Specific activity, 4731.0422

Transportation, see under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

U-233, shipment information, 4731.2950

U-235, shipment information, 4731.2950

URBAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

Urban Indian housing loan program, reports received, 4900.1586

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

Urban challenge grants program

Business loans, criteria, 4355.0500

Business loans by the board, 4355.0400

Criteria, generally, 4355.0500

Definitions, 4355.0200

Generally, 4355.0100 to 4355.0500

Grant agreements, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

Loan repayments, 4355.0500

Nonprofit corporations

Applications by, 4355.0300

Business loans to low-income areas, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300

Defined, 4355.0200

Grants to, 4355.0300

Nonprofit revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

Procedures, generally, 4355.0100

Purpose, 4355.0100

Revolving loan funds, 4355.0100 to 4355.0300

Terms and conditions of loans, 4355.0500

Urban revolving loan fund, 4355.0200, 4355.0300

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600

Housing units, maximum permissible level

Clean indoor air, 4620.1800

Occupational safety and health, federal standards

Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Use as food preservative, prohibited, 1550.0370

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Bakeries, 1550.1380

Commercial canneries, 1550.2010

Places of public accommodation, State Building Code, 1303.1200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

State Building Code, 1303.1200

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Alcohol and drug testing horse racing

Class C licensees, 7877.0155

Licensees, generally, disciplinary actions, 7897.0110

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Race horses, 7892.0120, 7892.0130

US-KAB-WAN-KA

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

UTENSILS

Containers, single-use articles, defined, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eating utensils, food sold with

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4705

Food and beverage service establishments, see Utensils under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Single-service articles, defined, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100 to 4670.4200
Pay, income taxes, withholding
Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

VACCINATION

Bovine brucellosis, *see* Vaccination *under* BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0726 to 1705.0732
Brucella abortus vaccine, *see* Vaccines, brucella abortus *under*
BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis

Prescriptions, 1720.0600
Vaccine, sale, 1720.0581
Chicken pox, 4604.0200, 4604.0900
Child care centers, 9503.0140
Children, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
(EPSDT), standards, 9505.1718

Definitions, 4604.0200

Enroll, defined, 4604.0200

Foreign states, students transferred from, 4604.0600

Grades 7 through 12, 4604.0600

Haemophilus influenza type B, child care enrollees, 4604.0500

Hepatitis B, 4604.0800

Kindergarten students, 4604.0600

Measles, mumps, and rubella, 4604.0600

Minimum age, 4604.0300

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0400

Mumps, 4604.0600

Pets, hospices, 4664.0550

Pneumococcal vaccines

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.1000

Providers

Defined, 4604.0200

Statements by, 4604.0250

Pseudorabies, *see* Vaccination *under* PSEUDORABIES

Rabies, *see* Vaccination *under* RABIES

Records and record keeping, 4604.0400

Rubella, 4604.0600

School and child care enrollment

Completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

HIB vaccination, 4604.0500

Requirements, 4604.0600

Scope of rules, 4604.0100

Secondary schools, completion of doses, schedule, 4604.0300

Series of doses, completion, 4604.0300

Shortages of vaccines, 4604.0700

Suspension of rules, conditions for, 4604.0700

Vaccines, shortages, 4604.0700

Varicella disease

Defined, 4604.0200

School and child care enrollment, 4604.0900

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Children's vacuum bottles, safety tests, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See PLUMBING

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Banks

Banking house and premises, 2675.2110

Other real estate, 2675.2170

Credit unions, other real estate, 2675.6120

Definitions, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Form appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Gas, *see* GAS

Narrative appraisal, defined, 1950.1000

Public utilities, *see* Valuation of property *under* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Restructure II program, collateral, 1653.0051

Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment insurance taxes

Noncash remuneration, 3315.0213

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Anhydrous ammonia, *see* Valves and lines *under* ANHYDROUS
AMMONIA

Boilers, *see* Valves *under* BOILERS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Fuel supply lines

Floodproofing, State Building Code, 1335.2400

Liquid commercial fertilizer facilities, 1510.0375

Mechanical systems

Safety valves, 1346.1006

Shutoff valves, 1346.5409

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Refrigeration systems, *see* REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

VAN SICKLE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANADIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

VANDALISM

Minnesota Zoo, property defacement prohibited, 9900.5400

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANDELL BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VANPOOLS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies

Employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities

State Building Code, 1303.1300

Definitions, limousine service, permits, 8880.0100

Special transportation services, 8840.5940

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VEAL

Identity and identification, standards, 1545.0370

Primal, subprimal, or wholesale cuts, names, 1545.0830

VEGETABLE

1282

VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS*See* EDIBLE FATS AND OILS**VEGETABLES**

Advertising, home grown, 1550.3050
 Agricultural products, vegetables defined as
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Definitions
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE
 Fresh
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Fresh fruits and vegetables *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250
 Labels and labeling
 "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, *see under* FOOD
 "Organic product" labeling statements, 1556.0160, 1556.0170
 Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 Perishable foods, vegetables defined as
 Food, general rules, 1550.0930
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Raw vegetables
 Display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
 Home grown, labels and labeling, 1550.3050
 Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
 Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Records and record keeping, seeds, 1510.0261
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Seeds
 Germination, 1510.0231
 Labels and labeling, 1510.0011
 Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271
 Records and record keeping, 1510.0261
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
VEGETATION
See PLANTS (VEGETATION)
VEHICLES
 Capitol area, home-based businesses
 Restrictions, 2400.0220
 Dairy product distributors, 1525.1310
 Definitions
 Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Driver education, 7411.0100
 Drivers' licenses, vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Trunk highway system, 8810.6000
 Driver education, *see* Vehicles *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Food delivery, 1550.0930 to 1550.1020
 Interstate highways, prohibited vehicles, 8810.0050
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Privately owned vehicles, private use
 Smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100
 Public conveyances, defined, 4620.0100
 Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, *see under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety, driver education, *see* Vehicles *under* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Smoking regulations
 Exclusion, 4620.0100
 Generally, *see* SMOKING
 Special transportation services, *see* Vehicles *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Vehicle/portable signs, defined, 2400.0011
VENDING MACHINES
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Blind persons, operating, *see* Vending stand operators *under* BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670
 Capitol area, approval, 2400.0830
 Crimes, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Fare vending machines, disability access, 1341.0011
 Food vending machines
 Automatic shutoff, 4626.0615
 Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605
 Contamination, protection
 Can openers, 4626.0605
 Condiments, 4626.0325
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580
 Doors, covers, 4626.0670
 Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 Handwashing, chemically treated towelettes, use, 4626.1070
 Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660
 Location, defined, 4626.0020
 Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670
 Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405
 Potentially hazardous food
 Automatic shutoff requirements, 4626.0615
 Packaging requirements, 4626.0310
 Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245
 Shellfish, storage tanks, 4626.0610
 Shutoff devices, 4626.0660
 Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0505
 Water filters, 4626.0840
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650
 Operators, definitions, 1550.3200
 Pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Water vending machines
 Construction and design, 1550.3280
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Existing machines, 1550.3320
 Filters, 1550.3290
 Food and beverage service establishments, standards, 4626.0505
 Maintenance and repair, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 Operators, duties, 1550.3270, 1550.3290
 Plumbing, 1550.3280
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3290
 Regulatory authorities, 1550.3200
 Sanitizing, 1550.3200, 1550.3280, 1550.3290
 Variances, 1550.3290
 Vended water
 Disinfection, 1550.3280
 Sampling and analysis, 1550.3290
 Source water, 1550.3290
VENDORS
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Vendors *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

VENDORS (Cont'd)

WIC program, *see* Vendors *under* WIC PROGRAM

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENNING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VENSTROM LAKE

Fishing, walleye, 6264.0300

VENSTRUM LAKE

Fishing, crappie, size limits, 6264.0300

VENT STACKS

See PLUMBING

VENTILATION

Administration of law, 1300.0010, 1300.0050

Animal matter processing plants, 1719.2200

Animal research facilities, 1720.0700

Asbestos abatement, *see* Ventilation *under* ASBESTOS

Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922

Bakeries, 1550.1340 to 1550.1420

Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1770, 1550.1820

Beverages, *see* BEVERAGES

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol area, underground structures

Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Children's camps, 4630.2300 to 4630.4750

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220

Collection stations, carcasses, 1719.2200

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Confined spaces, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

Day care centers for adults, licensing, 9555.9730

Dwellings, mechanical ventilation systems

Residential energy code, 1322.1104

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Exhaust systems, fire code requirements, 7511.0903

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Ventilation *under*

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2630, 1550.2760

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel gas-fired equipment, 1346.5304, 1346.5501, 1346.5503,
1346.5504

Fuel oil, emergency measures

Reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520

Furnaces, 1335.2400

Garages, 5205.0200

Heat vents, 1305.0910

Hockey arenas, air quality conditions

Maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

Honey houses, 1550.2380, 1550.2400

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Kennels, 1720.1390, 1720.1537

Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Mechanical code, *see* MECHANICAL CODE

Mechanical systems, 1346.0403, 1346.0404, 1346.0701, 1346.0703,
1346.0709

Mechanical ventilation systems

Dwellings, residential energy code, 1322.1104

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH

Outpatient surgical centers, *see* FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT
SURGICAL CENTERS

Parking facilities, mechanical code, 1346.0404

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Post-fire smoke exhaust systems

Building code amendments, 1305.0912

Covered mall buildings, 1305.0404, 1305.0912

High-rise buildings, 1305.0403

Tests and testing, 1305.0912

Poultry and poultry products, hatcheries, 1520.6100

Rendering plants, 1719.2200

Roofs, residential code, 1309.0806

Slaughter houses, *see* Ventilation *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Smoke vents

Building code, 1305.0910

Fire code requirements, 7511.0910

Smoking, *see* Ventilation *under* SMOKING

State Building Code, 1305.1203

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0220

Swimming pools, 4717.3450

Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Windows, *see* WINDOWS

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

See specific index headings

VERMILION GORGE

Fishing, walleye, size limits, 6264.0300

VERMILION LAKE

Fishing

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Walleye limits, 6264.0400

VERMILLION RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Spawning beds and fish preserves, 6264.0125

Trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILER ENGINEERS

See also BOILERS

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Building and repairing, emission standards, 7011.7370

Canals, *see* CANALS

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Coast Guard (U.S.) vessels

Safety inspections, exemption, 5225.6140

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Commercial vessels, defined, 8895.0100

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions

Navigation, inland waters, 5225.6100

Pest and disease control, 1505.1310

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

VESSELS

1284

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Equipment, 5225.6500
 Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 First aid handbook, 5225.6500
 First aid kit, 5225.6500
 Flashlights, 5225.6200
 Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050
 Inspections
 Annual inspection, 5225.6140
 Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700
 Operating permits, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Optional inspections, 5225.6140
 Standards, 5225.6140
 Ladders, occupational safety and health, 5205.0050
 Lanterns, 5225.6200
 Licenses, pilots, *see* Pilots *under this topic*
 Life preservers, 5225.6500
 Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
 Marinas, *see* MARINAS
 Marine tank vessel loading operations
 Emission standards, 7011.7260
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Navigation rules, 5225.6350
 Nuclear reactors, *see* Special nuclear material (domestic licenses)
 under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Oars, 5225.6500
 Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
 Passenger vessels
 Boat hull inspections, generally, 5225.6140
 Operating permits
 Boat owners, duties, 5225.6975
 Fees, 5225.6975
 Revocation, 5225.6980
 Owners
 Annual operating permit, obtaining, duties, 5225.6975
 Safety inspections, duties, 5225.6140
 Safety inspections, annual, 5225.6140
 Violations and penalties
 Fees, failure to pay, 5225.8600
 Gross misdemeanors, 5225.6980
 Misdemeanors, 5225.6975
 Pilots
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Examinations, 5225.6150
 Experience requirements, 5225.6150
 Licenses
 Application procedures, 5225.6150
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Expiration, 5225.6160
 Renewal, 5225.6160
 Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150
 Revocation, 5225.6145
 Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150
 Poles, 5225.6500
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100 to 8895.1100
 Radioactive materials, transportation, *see* Transportation *under*
 RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360
 Reports, damage, 5225.6700
 Rowboats, towing, 5225.6350
 Scope of rules, 5225.6000
 Sewage discharges from
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4000 to 4717.4500
 NPDES permits, exemption, 7001.1030
 Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Transport involved in foreign commerce
 Solid waste
 Containers, 1505.1360, 1505.1400
 Financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 Removal and handling, 1505.1350 to 1505.1450
 Vehicles for transport, 1505.1410
 Vessels defined as, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500
VESTA CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
VETERANS
 Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Definitions, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS
 Homes, 9050.0010 to 9050.1070
 Human services merit system
 Registers, 9575.0700
 Removal, restrictions, 9575.1180
 Local public health employees merit system
 Preference, 4670.2550
 Missing in action persons, dependents, *see* MISSING IN ACTION
 PERSONS
 Prisoners of war dependents, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
 Veterans preference, civil service, 3900.4500
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Administration and operation
 Definitions, 9055.0015
 Purpose of rules, 9055.0010
 Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115
 Claims division, 9055.0100
 Commissioner's technical staff, 9055.0130
 Educational grants
 Generally, 9055.0105
 War orphans, 9055.0110
 Records
 Confidentiality, 9055.0115
 Disclosure, 9055.0120
 State soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0010 to 9055.0130
 Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES
 War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Lenders approved or certified by, financial institutions
 Lenders defined as, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
VETERANS HOMES
 Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
 Admission
 Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
 Application for admission
 Information required, 9050.0055
 Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
 Timing of committee review, 9050.0055
 Committee, 9050.0040 to 9050.0080
 Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 Financial status review, 9050.0055
 Forms, 9050.0055
 Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
 Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
 Qualification for admission, 9050.0050

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Admission (Cont'd)
 Residency requirements, 9050.0050
 Review of decision, 9050.0080
 Waiting lists, 9050.0055

Admissions committee
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Duties, 9050.0060
 Establishment, 9050.0060
 Membership, 9050.0060
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Qualifications, 9050.0060
 Reviewing
 Applications, 9050.0060
 Denials, 9050.0080

Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070

Authority for rules, 9050.0020

Authorization forms, 9050.0900

Bed holds
 Admissions, 9050.0055
 Circumstances allowing, 9050.0055, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070

Boarding care facilities
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Canteen, 9050.1070

Care plan review
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070

Care plan team, 9050.0300

Care planning
 Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070

Care services
 Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070

Chaplain services, 9050.1030

Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030

Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070

Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070

Coffee shop, 9050.1070

Communicable disease, free from
 Criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070

Compliance with law, 9050.0030

Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070

Cost of care
 Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500

Councils, 9050.1070

Definitions, 9050.0040

Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030

Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030

Dietary services, 9050.1030

Discharge
 Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
 Involuntary
 Appeals, 9050.0200, 9050.0220

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Involuntary (Cont'd)
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220
 Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
 Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400

Voluntary
 Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210

Family councils, 9050.1070

Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030

Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070

Handbook, resident handbook, 9050.1070

Health Department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030

Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150

Housekeeping services, 9050.1030

Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070

Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income, 9050.0710

Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070

Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070

Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070

Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070

Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, *see* Property resources *under this topic*
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560

Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520

Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820

Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570

VETERANS

1286

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Maintenance charge (Cont'd)
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient classification system, 9050.0070
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600
 Income, *see same under this topic*
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070
 Care services, 9050.1030, 9050.1070
 Councils, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Motor vehicles, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage, 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Spouses, dependent, income deduction, 9050.0750
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, 9050.1030
 State Building Code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0100
 Transportation to medical providers, 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Generally, 9050.0400
 Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Veterans exclusive services, 9050.0510
 Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070
 VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
 Definitions, lawful gambling, 7861.0210
 Gambling organizations, *see Organizations under GAMBLING*
 VETERINARIANS
 Accredited veterinarians
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, 1700.0100
 Examinations and tests by, cattle, importation, 1700.0100, 1700.1200
 Shipping permits, B-branded and S-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 Addresses, garbage-fed livestock and poultry
 Removal permits, 1720.1000
 Advertising, 9100.0800
 Advice, animals dead of rabies
 Handling of carcasses, 1719.0750
 Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Alcoholic beverages
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Animal diseases, duties concerning, 9100.0200
 Application by, official identification tags
 Brucellosis, 1720.1055
 Approvals by, swine markets, 1715.0610, 1715.0620
 Assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170
 Biologics
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Cages, duties concerning, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Cattle, *see CATTLE*
 Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Certificates and certification
 Farmed cervidae, importation, 1700.5100
 Health certificates, avian species, importation, 1700.4500
 Inspections by, *see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic*
 Rabies vaccinations, dogs, exhibitions, 1715.0150
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Cats, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 Cattle, *see Certificates of veterinary inspection under CATTLE*
 Definitions
 Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
 Sale of livestock at auction markets, consignment, community, and other sales, 1715.0210
 State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
 Dogs, importation requirements, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
 Horses, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
 Swine, *see Certificates of veterinary inspection under SWINE*
 Consent, of clients, duties concerning, 9100.0800
 Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Contagious or infectious diseases, duties, 9100.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 9100.1000

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Contractors, *see* Veterinary services contractors *under* STOCKYARDS

Definitions

- Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
- Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
- Generally, 9100.0100
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.0100
- Rabies, 1705.1090
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Determination by, pseudorabies, quarantine release, 1705.2440

Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700

Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270

Diseases, reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300

District veterinarians, *see under* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Drainage systems, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Drugs and medicine

- Administering
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis vaccine, 1705.0260
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9950 to 6800.9954
 - Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, 1705.0727
 - Prescriptions, 1720.0600, 1720.0610
 - Rabies vaccine, 1705.1145
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
- Standards of practice concerning, 9100.0800
- Storage, 9100.0200

Electrical systems, facilities, 9100.0200

Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800

Employee supervision, 9100.0800

Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200

Ethyl alcohol purchases

- Limitation, 7515.1450
- Permit requirements, 7515.0220

Examinations

- Exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
- Requirements, applications and fees, 9100.0400

Federal district, *see* District veterinarians *under* AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Fees

- Amount, 9100.0500
- Duplicate license, 9100.0600
- Examinations, 9100.0400
- License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
- Pet and mink food processing, inspections, 1719.2500
- Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
- Temporary license, 9100.0600

Food for animals, 9100.0200

Health care services, human care

- Standards of practice, 9100.0800

Heating requirements, veterinarians' facilities, 9100.0300

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Horse racing, duties, *see* Veterinarians *under* HORSE RACING

Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300

Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800

Insect control, 9100.0200

Inspections by

- Carcasses, 1719.2600
- Cattle, *see* Inspections *under* CATTLE
- Certificates, *see* Certificates of veterinary inspection *under this topic*
- Garbage-fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.1010
- Horses, *see* Inspections *under* HORSES
- Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
- Pet food processing plants, 1719.2500
- Poultry, *see* Inspections *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Quarantined animals, rabies, reporting, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

Licenses

- Certification procedure, 9100.1000
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Extensions, 9100.1000
- Fees, 9100.0400 to 9100.0600
- Housing facilities, requirements concerning, 9100.0300
- Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
- Radioactive materials, in vitro clinical or laboratory testing, 4731.3245
- Reinstatement, continuing education, 9100.1000
- Renewal, duties regarding, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
- Suspension, failure to renew, 9100.0500
- Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
- Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
- Violations, 9100.0500
- Waivers, 9100.1000

Lights and lighting, facilities requirements, 9100.0300

Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Names, garbage-fed livestock and poultry

- Removal permits, 1720.1000

Official veterinarians

- Definitions
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 - State-federal approved markets for cattle, 1715.0780
 - State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0590
- Inspections by, *see same under this topic*
- Supervision by, livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0030
- Swine, *see* Official veterinarians *under* SWINE

Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300

Pest control, 9100.0200

Pet foods for use by, 1510.2560, 1510.2570

Prescriptions

- Animal disease antigens or biological products
 - Prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Record keeping, 1720.0610
 - Vaccines, prohibited prescriptions, 1720.0600

Racing Commission veterinarian, *see* RACING COMMISSION

Records and record keeping

- Prescriptions, animal disease antigens or biological products, 1720.0610
- Standards of practice, 9100.0800

Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200

Rehabilitation of wild animals, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Reports given

- Bovine and bison brucellosis
 - Exposed or suspected cattle, 1705.0070
 - Infected herds, 1705.0070
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0300
- Bovine paratuberculosis
 - Tests and testing, 1705.0725
 - Vaccinations, 1705.0727
- Goat tuberculosis, tests, 1705.1960
- Pet food processing plants, sanitation violations, 1719.2500
- Pseudorabies, diagnoses, 1705.2420
- Quarantined animals, rabies, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180

Rabies

- Positive cases, 1705.1120
- Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.1170, 1705.1175, 1705.1180
- Swine brucellosis, infected or suspicious herds, 1705.1560

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Sales to

- Animal disease antigens or biological products, restrictions, 1720.0590
- Official identification tags, brucellosis, 1720.1055

Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200

VETERINARIANS

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Services

Dog and cat dealers, 1720.1542, 1720.1546
Kennels, 1720.1542, 1720.1546

Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800

Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800

State, investigations

Pseudorabies, epidemiology, 1705.2430, 1705.2440

Statements by, pseudorabies, absence of symptoms, 1705.2440

Supervision by, rabies vaccinations, 1705.1090

Tests and testing

Anaplasmosis, 1700.1200, 1715.0290

Bovine and bison brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0725 to 1705.0732

Pseudorabies, *see* Tests and testing *under* PSEUDORABIES

Swine brucellosis, *see* Tests and testing *under* SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Under the supervision of a veterinarian, defined, 1705.1090

Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800

Veterinary assistants, horse racing, 7877.0170

Veterinary medical radiographic systems, 4732.0875

Veterinary services contractors, stockyards, *see* Veterinary services contractors *under* STOCKYARDS

Waste disposal, 9100.0200

Water supply, 9100.0200

Wild animals, rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

Wildlife exhibits

Caretaker background, 6244.2600

Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800

Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Workplace accident and injury reduction

Large animal veterinarians, duties, 5208.1500

X-rays, regulations on use, *see* IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

Impounded animals, use for research, 1720.0670 to 1720.0690

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

White ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1200

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Address confidentiality program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Names, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, record keeping, 9515.3110

Reparations, 3050.0100 to 3050.4100

Safe at Home program, 8290.0100 to 8290.1400

Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VIDEO TAPES

Juvenile group residential settings, 2960.0180

Media arts, Perpich Center for Arts Education

Applicants specialties, 3600.0045

Occupational safety and health

Investigators, authority, 5210.0470

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Works of art, video recordings of, arts grants

Video documentation, 1900.1910

VINEGAR

Apple by-product vinegar, 1550.0630

Apple cider vinegar, 1550.0630

Apple vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

Cider vinegar, 1550.0630, 1550.3370

VINEGAR (Cont'd)

Containers, labels and labeling, 1550.0640

Definitions, 1550.0630, 1550.3370 to 1550.3420

Distilled vinegar, 1550.3420

Evaporated apple products vinegar, 1550.0630

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Glucose vinegar, 1550.3410

Grain vinegar, 1550.3420

Grape vinegar, 1550.3380

Labels and labeling, 1540.3040, 1550.0630, 1550.0640

Malt vinegar, 1550.3390

Misbranding, 1550.0630

Packing substance, meat and meat products, labeling, 1540.3040

Spirit vinegar, 1550.3420

Sugar vinegar, 1550.3400

Wine vinegar, 1550.3380

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Birth records, definitions, 7410.0100

Definitions, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle records, 7410.0400

Identification cards, definitions, 7410.0100

Investment securities, tax exemption, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional facilities

New construction, 2900.0200

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900

Correctional facilities, *see* Visitation *under* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL ARTS

Academic standards, 3501.0620 to 3501.0635

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See CAPITOL AREA

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

VITREOUS CHINA

Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Agency responsibilities, 3300.5060

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100 to 3325.0490

Child care, providing, 3300.5060

Comparable benefits, 3300.5050

Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060

Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040

Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020

Counseling, state services

Exemption from counselor licensing laws, 2150.7575

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 3300.5010
 Durable medical equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Eligible consumers, comparable benefits, use, 3300.5050
 Eligible individuals
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 Income verification, 3300.5040
 Payment for services, 3300.5040
 Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
 Financial participation, 3300.5040
 Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
 Maintenance, providing, 3300.5060
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, *see*
 Treatment *under* MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
 PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
 Personal assistance services, providing, 3300.5060
 Physical and mental restoration services, 3300.5060
 Public safety officers, priority for services, 3300.5030
 Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
 Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
 Scope of rules, 3300.5000
 Selection for services, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
 Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment, providing, 3300.5060
 Transportation services, providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition, providing, 3300.5060
 Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040
 Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100
 Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Child care centers, 9503.0034
 Hospitals, generally, 4640.0900
 Intoxicated persons, *see* CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Juvenile detention centers, 2960.0240
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2960.0150
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Residential treatment programs, 2960.0450
 Senior companions, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
 Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.0100 to 6244.2000

VOTER REGISTRATION

Accepted or processed, defined, 8200.2500
 Active status, definitions, 8200.2500
 Address confidentiality program participants, 8290.1400
 Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
 Armed forces members
 Federal post card applications, 8200.1200
 Assistance with, 8200.5300
 Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Cards, *see* Voter registration cards *under this topic*
 Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Challenges
 Application information, discrepancies, 8200.9310
 Challenged status, defined, 8200.2500
 Election day registration
 Forms, 8200.9960
 Proof of residence, 8200.5200
 Verification problems, 8200.5500
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Form, 8200.9950
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 Procedure, 8200.7100

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Challenges (Cont'd)
 Records, 8200.9300
 Removal, notice, 8200.3550
 Change of residence, 8200.3600
 Deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900
 Drivers' license registration
 Simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
 Election day registration
 Challenges
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Form, 8200.9960
 County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800
 Election judges, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 Notice of procedures, 8200.2900
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Voter registration applications received on election day,
 8200.1200, 8200.5500
 Voter registration cards received on election day, 8235.0400
 Vouchers
 Number of persons vouched for, limit, 8200.9940
 Roster, 8200.9940
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
 Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
 Forms
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Challenges
 Election day registration, 8200.9960
 Generally, 8200.9950
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 Voter registration applications, 8200.1200
 Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
 Incomplete registrations
 Absentee voting, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Notice requirements, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Investigations, 8200.7200
 Late registration, notice, 8200.3110
 Lists, *see* Public information lists *under this topic*
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Military or overseas voters
 Federal post card applications, 8200.1200
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Notice of registration
 Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Late registration, 8200.3110
 Mailing, 8200.2600
 Proper registration, 8200.2600
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Samples, 8200.3100
 Voter registration applications, removal from files, 8200.3700
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200,
 8200.9939
 Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
 Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800

VOTER

1290

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Privacy information statements, 8200.1200
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 8210.0600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Recording on voter registration applications, 8200.5400
 Public information lists
 Contents, 8200.6400
 Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 Public access, 8200.6200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 Written requests for, 8200.6100
 Records and record keeping
 Challenges, 8200.9300
 Delivery to polling places, 8200.0800
 Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 Polling place rosters, *see* Rosters *under* POLLING PLACES
 Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800
 Voter registration cards, 8235.0400, 8240.1600
 Reports about
 Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Violations, 8200.7200
 Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
 Safe at Home program participants, 8290.1400
 Security (safety)
 Records, 8200.0800
 Statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
 Statewide registration system
 Access to
 Counties, 8200.9305
 Restrictions, 8200.9300
 Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 Additions, modifications, and deletions
 Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 Development, 8200.9305
 Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Security (safety), 8200.9325
 Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 Verification procedures, 8200.9310
 Verification records, 8200.9325
 Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315
 Time
 Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 Transmitting completed registration applications, 8200.2100
 Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200
 Voter registration applications
 Addresses, 8200.2950
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 Armed forces members, federal post card applications, 8200.1200
 Attachments, 8200.5100, 8200.9300
 Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, 8200.5500
 Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration applications (Cont'd)
 Format and contents, 8200.1200
 Guardianship status of voters, notation, 8200.9300
 Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 Incomplete registration cards, retention, 8200.2900
 Ineligible applications, retention, 8200.3500
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700, 8200.9300
 Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 Removal from files, 8200.3700
 Samples, 8200.1200
 Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 Storage format, 8200.9310
 Voter registration cards
 Election day registration, 8235.0400
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Voters, *see under* VOTING
 Voters in military or abroad
 Federal post card applications, 8200.1200
 Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
VOTING
See also ELECTIONS
See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Address confidentiality program, participants, 8290.1400
 Assistance with, *see* Voters *under this topic*
 Challengers
 Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Combined offices, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
 Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Petitions by
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010 to 8205.1050
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010 to 8205.2120
 President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 Safe at Home program, participants, 8290.1400
 Signatures
 Nominating petitions, candidates, 8205.1010, 8205.1030
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.1010, 8205.1030, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120
 Summary statements, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voters
 Addresses, voter registration applications, 8200.2950
 Assistance to
 Election day registration, 8200.5300
 Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 Death of, 8200.3700
 Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
 Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
 Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
 Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 Identification, exemptions, 8200.3200
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Notice received
 Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 Deficient registration, 8200.2900
 Election day registration, verification problems, 8200.5500

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Incomplete registration, 8200.3100
- Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
- Late registration, 8200.3110
- Proper registration, 8200.2600
- Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050

Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150

Oaths, proof of residence for another voter

- Absentee voting, 8210.0600
- Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939

Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550

Signatures

- Absentee voting, affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0800
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8230.0650

Voting history, statewide voter registration system, 8200.9315

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries

- Boundaries lacking recognizable physical features, 8255.0020, 8255.0025

Changes, *see* Redistricting *under this topic*

Errors, notice and correction, 8255.0025

Establishment, 8255.0020, 8255.0025

Redistricting, *see same under this topic*

Secretary of state, duties, 8255.0025

Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655

Electronic voting systems

- Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
- Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030

Numbers, recording on absentee ballot return envelopes, 8210.0700

Optical scan voting systems

- General rules, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000

Precinct count voting system, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct election lists, *see* Rosters *under* POLLING PLACES

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Redistricting

- Completion dates, 8255.0010
- Coordination with school district boundaries, 8255.0015
- Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0015, 8255.0030
- Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050

Summary statements, *see under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter registration at, *see* Election day registration *under* VOTER REGISTRATION

VOUCHERS

Definitions, WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC program, *see* Vouchers *under* WIC PROGRAM

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Water pollution

- Classification, 7050.0470
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Abuse

- Adult foster care, abuse prohibited, 9555.6195
- Definitions, 9555.7200
- Prevention, chemical dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
- Prevention plans, 4664.0014
- Protective services, *see same under this topic*
- Reports about

- Licensed professional counselors, 2150.7515

- Local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Correctional facilities, inmates, death, 2911.3700

Definitions, maltreatment

- Investigation and reporting, 9555.7200

Guardians and conservators

- Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600

Maltreatment

- Abuse prevention plans, 4664.0014

- Protective services, *see same under this topic*

Reports about

- Adult foster care, 9555.6175
- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
- Assisted living home care providers, orientation, 4668.0805
- Failure to report, 4664.0014
- Falsified reports, 4664.0014
- Home health care, 4668.0075
- Hospices, 4664.0014
- Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080
- Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training, 4668.0840

Neglect

- Definitions, 9555.7200

- Protective services, *see same under this topic*

- Reports about, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7700

Protective services

- Complaints, classification, 9555.7500
- Definitions, 9555.7200
- Emergency protective services, 9555.7400
- Guardianship and conservatorship, 9555.7600
- Investigations, 9555.7100, 9555.7300
- Orders, 9555.7600
- Refusal of protective services, 9555.7600
- Reporting, local social services agencies, duties, 9555.7100, 9555.7300, 9555.7700
- Scope of rules, 9555.7100, 9555.7200

Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties

- Home health care providers, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
- Hospices, 4664.0014
- Maltreatment, 4664.0014
- Reporting violations, 4664.0014

WABADO LAKE

Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABANICA CREEK

Fishing, northern pike, 6264.0400

WABASHA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300

Footings and foundations (structures)

- Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WABASHA CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABEDO

1292

WABEDO LAKE

- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WACONIA LAKE

- Fishing, walleye, length limits, 6264.0400

WADENA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Ground snow load, State Building Code, 1303.1700
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALKWAYS

See PEDESTRIAN WAYS

WALLBOARD

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Gypsum board, inspections, 1300.0210
- Occupancy separation, boiler/furnace equipment rooms
 - Amendments to GREB, 1311.0410

WALLEYE

- Fishing
 - Length limits, 6264.0400
 - Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400
- Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
- Mille Lacs Lake, special management regulations, 6262.0575, 6264.0400
- Rainy River, 6264.0400
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Conservation lakes, 6262.0575
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Lake of the Woods, 6264.0400
 - Length limits, 6264.0300
 - Mississippi River, restrictions, 6262.0575
 - Protected slot limits, 6264.0400
 - Rainy River, 6264.0400
 - Restricted harvest lakes, 6264.0400

WALLINGFORD BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WALLPAPER

Installation, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120

WALLS

- Anchorage, residential code, 1309.0403, 1309.0404
- Anhydrous ammonia, refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0420
- Bakeries, 1550.1350, 1550.1360
- Beer bottling facilities, 1550.1690
- Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1750, 1550.1820, 1550.1830
- Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.1930, 1550.2010
- Conventional light-frame construction, 1305.2308
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

WALLS (Cont'd)

- Damp- and waterproofing
 - Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0406
 - Definitions
 - Capitol area zoning and design, 2400.0011
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Dwellings, insulation, R-values, 1322.1102
 - Esthetician salons, 2105.0360
 - Exterior walls
 - Hazard categories and classifications, State Building Code, tables, 1311.0501
 - Residential code, tables, 1309.0302
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2950
 - Food and beverage service establishments, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Food salvage establishments, 1550.2505, 1550.2560
 - Foundation walls, residential code, 1309.0404
 - Honey houses, 1550.2360
 - Insulation, dwellings, R-values, 1322.1102
 - Interior, footings and foundations
 - State Building Code, 1303.1600
 - Malt beverage bottling facilities, 1550.1650
 - Manicure salons, 2105.0360
 - Masonry
 - Empirical design, building code amendments, 1305.2109
 - Flashing and weep holes, building code amendments, 1305.1405
 - Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 - Retaining walls, State Building Code, exemptions, 1300.0120
 - Sanitation
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 - Slaughter houses, *see* Walls *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Tom and Jerry mix, batter, or base
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1550.3650
 - Wall signs, defined, 2400.0011
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 - Wood framing, residential code, tables, 1309.0602
- WANHIGAN LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WANLESS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WAPATUS LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WAPSIPINICON RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WARBA CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WARDS**
- Definitions, public guardianship of developmentally disabled persons, 9525.3015
 - Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550
- Wards of state, Human Services Department
 - Public guardianship, 3525.2440
- WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**
- Copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325
- WAREHOUSES**
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120 to 1550.2330
 - Definitions
 - Buying and storing of grain, 1562.0100
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Grain warehouses, 1562.0100 to 1562.2200

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 - Motor carriers, household goods carriers
 - Dock charges, 7800.2200
 - Radioactive materials
 - Licenses, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Transportation, *see under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 - Receipts, copies, seed potatoes, 1510.2325
 - Records and record keeping, cigarettes and tobacco products
 - Deliveries and shipments, 8120.1800
 - Recycling space, State Building Code, 1303.1500
 - Smoking
 - Definitions, 4620.0100
 - Generally, 4620.0955
 - Smoking regulations, *see* SMOKING
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Operators, duties, 5208.1500
- WARM AIR HEATING**
See HEAT AND HEATING
- WARNING DEVICES**
See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030
 - Dams, 6115.0490
 - Disability access, 1341.0011
 - Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5925, 8840.5950
 - Utilities, trunk highways
 - Construction and maintenance, 8810.3400

WARRANTIES

- Digital signatures, disclaimers
 - Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Housing, *see* Warranty claim program *under* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Waivers, state surplus property, sales, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

- Confiscation of property, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
- Hearings and release unit
 - Formal recommendation requirement, 2940.3100
 - Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
- Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Parolees, supervised releases
 - Work releases, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust
 - Prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
- Securities, *see* SECURITIES

WARRANTY

- Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
- Digital signatures, *see* Suitable guaranty *under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

- Eligibility, 4900.1410
- Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD RIVER

- Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WASECA COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASHBURN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Lakes and ponds, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010 to 5800.0150
- Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
- Public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
- Seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Square Lake, *see* SQUARE LAKE
- Tanners Lake, speed restrictions, 6110.4100
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WASSERMAN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WASTE

- Asbestos abatement, *see* ASBESTOS
 - Cesspools, *see* CESSPOOLS
 - Combustible waste, fire code requirements, 7511.0304
 - Combustors, 7011.1201 to 7011.1290
 - Education grants, 9215.0500 to 9215.0950
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 - Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 - Liquid waste, *see* LIQUID WASTE
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 - Nuclear waste, *see* NUCLEAR WASTE
 - Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Rubbish chutes, 7511.0903
 - Septic tanks, *see* SEPTIC TANKS
 - Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 - Trash-collection rooms, fire alarm systems, 7511.0907
 - Universal waste, *see under* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Waste pesticide collection, *see* PESTICIDES
- WASTE COMBUSTORS**
- Afterburners, 7011.1215
 - Ash conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 - Ash handling facilities, description
 - Required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Ash management plan
 - Required in permit application, 7007.0501
 - Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 - Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 - Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 - Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 - Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 - Certified operator, *see* Operator certification *under this topic*
 - Class A waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

WASTE

1294

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Class B waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Class C waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Class D waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231

Class I waste combustors
 Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230

Class II waste combustors
 Operator certification, 7011.1240
 Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229

Class III waste combustors
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231

Class IV waste combustors
 Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 Combustion chamber, 7011.1235
 Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235

Closure plans, 7011.1245

Cofired facilities
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Exemption, 7011.1215

Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215

Crematorium
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215

Definitions, 7011.1201

Direct heating equipment, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Dumpstack
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240
 Use, 7011.1240

Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245

Emission limits
 Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.7400

Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.7400

Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245

Hazardous waste combustion facilities
 Emission standards, 7011.7410
 Permit modifications, 7001.0730

Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Management, 7011.1245

Incorporation by reference, 7011.1205

Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500 to 7011.0553

Industrial solid waste
 Defined, 7011.1201

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste (Cont'd)
 Direct heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 Indirect heating units, record keeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 Management plan, 7011.1250

Industrial solid waste management plan
 Required for permit, 7007.0501

Infectious waste
 Accepting, 7011.1245
 Defined, 7011.1201

Initial start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240

Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245

Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265

Malfunction, 7011.1215

Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265

Mercury
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, 7007.0501, 7011.1255

Mixed municipal solid waste combustor
 Permit requirements, 7007.0801

Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201

Monitoring system, 7011.1260

Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260

Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215

Operating manual, 7011.1275

Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240

Operator certification
 Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Process for certification, 7011.1280
 Qualifications, 7011.1280
 Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 Revocation, 7011.1280
 Suspension, 7011.1280
 Transition period, 7011.1235

Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265

Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265

Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215

PCDD/PCDF
 Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270

Performance standards, 7011.1215

Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265

Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Personnel
 - Identity, record, 7011.1275
 - Operators, certification, *see* Operator certification *under this topic*
 - Training, 7011.1275
- Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
- Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
- Record keeping requirements
 - Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 - Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 - Personnel, 7011.1275
- Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors
 - Permit conditions, 7007.0801
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual reports, 7011.1285
 - Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 - Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 - Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 - Shutdown, 7011.1240
- Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
- Security requirements, 7011.1245
- Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
- Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
- Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1290
- Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
- Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
- Tables, emission limitations
 - Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 - Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 - Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 - Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
- Temperature monitors, 7011.1260
- Tests
 - Frequency, 7011.1270
 - Methods, 7011.1265
- Tires
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 - Special approval, 7011.1220
- Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level
 - Information in permit application, 7007.0501
- Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
- Yard waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Special approval, 7011.1220

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Commissions, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Mining, 6130.1400
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

- Hazardous waste processing facility loans
 - Applications, 1585.0500, 1585.0600, 1585.0700

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300 to 9210.0380
- Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500
- WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Annual reports, 9220.0450
- Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
- Closure, 9220.0500
- Closure plans, 9220.0490
- Closure trust fund agreements, 9220.0610
- Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215
- County held financial assurance mechanisms, agency access to, 9220.0600
- Estimated closure costs, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
- Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
- Fires or other emergencies at, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
- Inspections
 - Closure, 9220.0500
 - Waste tire abatement increments, 9220.0160
- Letters of credit terms, 9220.0630
- Operators or owners, permit by rule documentation, 9220.0240
- Permit applications
 - Actions regarding, 9220.0340, 9220.0360, 9220.0370
 - Incompletion or deficiency, 9220.0330
- Processing, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
- Standards, waste combustors, exemption, 7011.1215
- Surety bond agreements, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Tire dumps, request for abatement action, 9220.0120

WASTE TIRES

- Abatement of nuisance
 - Definitions, 9220.0110
 - Generally, 9220.0100 to 9220.0160
 - Inadequate response to request for action, 9220.0140
 - Inspections following abatement increments, 9220.0160
 - Interaction with permit rules, 9220.0430
 - New waste tires, 9220.0130
 - Off-site processing, 9220.0130
 - On-site processing, 9220.0130
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Orders, 9220.0140
 - Permits during abatement, 9220.0130
 - Plans, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 - Priorities, 9220.0120
 - Procedures, generally, 9220.0120
 - Request for action, 9220.0120
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Waste tire facility permits, exclusion, 9220.0230
- Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
- Building renovation or demolition, materials removed before, 7035.0805
- Definitions
 - Waste tire dump abatement, 9220.0110
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
- Disposal
 - Contracts or arrangements for, 9220.0520
 - Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0520
- Incorporation by reference
 - Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
- Inspections
 - After abatement increments, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facilities, closure, 9220.0500
- Orders, tire dump abatement, 9220.0140
- Permits, *see* Tire facility permits *under this topic*
- Processing
 - Abatement, on-site and off-site processing, 9220.0130
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

WASTE

1296

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Processing (Cont'd)
 - Residuals from, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Tire processors, defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Records and record keeping
 - Disposal, 9220.0520
 - Tire dumps, operational records, 9220.0160
 - Transportation, 9220.0530
- Recovery programs, solid waste management planning
 - Counties and districts, 9215.0650
- Responsible tire collectors
 - Abatement plans, 9220.0130
 - Defined, 9220.0110
 - Requests for abatement action, 9220.0120
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
- Scope of rules, waste tire facilities
 - Abatement of nuisance, 9220.0100, 9220.0120
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 - Permits, 9220.0200
 - Surety bonds, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
- Storage
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0150, 9220.0450
 - Outdoor storage, 9220.0150
 - Processing facilities, limitations, 9220.0470
 - Restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Solid waste stored before beneficial use, 7035.2855
 - Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450
 - Storage facilities, *see* Waste tire facilities *under this topic*
 - Transfer facilities, storage limitations, 9220.0460
- Tire collectors
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Responsible tire collectors, *see same under this topic*
- Tire derived products
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Land disposal, prohibited, 9220.0220
- Tire dumps
 - Abatement of nuisance, *see same under this topic*
 - Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Emergency equipment, communications, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0160
 - Indoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Notice, fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Outdoor storage, technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Piles of tires
 - Operational standards, 9220.0160
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 - Storage restrictions, 9220.0160
 - Technical standards, 9220.0150
 - Vegetation, maintenance requirements, 9220.0160
- Tire facility operators
 - Change of operators or operations, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 - Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Notice given
 - Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0160, 9220.0470
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0160
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility owners
 - Change of ownership, permit transfers, 9220.0410
 - Copermittees, designation as, 9220.0250
 - Defined, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

- Tire facility owners (Cont'd)
 - Notice given, permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Payments by, closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Signatures, permit applications, 9220.0310
- Tire facility permits
 - Applications
 - Contents, 9220.0270 to 9220.0300
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0580
 - Form, 9220.0260
 - Incompletion or deficiency, notice of, 9220.0330
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by Pollution Control Agency, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submittal procedures and time, 9220.0260
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Writing, 9220.0270
 - Changes in facility ownership or operation, effect of, 9220.0410
 - Contested cases
 - Actions regarding permits, 9220.0350, 9220.0370
 - Permit by rule eligibility, termination, 9220.0240
 - Copermittees, designation, 9220.0250
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denial, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Eligible facilities, permit by rule, 9220.0240
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuation, 9220.0340, 9220.0400
 - Generally, 9220.0200 to 9220.0430
 - Hearings, 9220.0350 to 9220.0370
 - Interaction with abatement rules, 9220.0430
 - Issuance, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Mobile equipment operators, permit by rule eligibility, 9220.0240
 - Modification, 9220.0380, 9220.0410
 - Notice requirements
 - Contested cases, 9220.0370
 - Permit applications, 9220.0330, 9220.0340, 9220.0360
 - Permits by rule, documentation, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comments, 9220.0350
 - Renewal, final determination, 9220.0380
 - Renewal of existing permits, 9220.0260
 - Requirements, 9220.0230
 - Revocation, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Terms and conditions, 9220.0390
 - Transfer of permit, 9220.0410
- Transportation
 - Agency identification numbers
 - Applications for, 9220.0540
 - Requirements, 9220.0530
 - Approved delivery sites, 9220.0530
 - Exempt persons, 9220.0530
 - Records and record keeping, 9220.0530
 - Transporter, defined, 9220.0210
- Waste tire facilities
 - Annual report, 9220.0450
 - Bankruptcy notification, 9220.0680
 - Burning at or near, restrictions, 9220.0450
 - Closure
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570, 9220.0590
 - Defined, 9220.0210
 - Financial assurance requirements, 9220.0550 to 9220.0680
 - Non-permitted facilities, 9220.0230
 - Permit applications, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Plans, submittal procedures, contents, and amendments, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Surety bonds, performance guarantee, 9220.0640

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 Closure (Cont'd)
 When required, 9220.0490
 Conflict of laws, standards, 9220.0440
 Definitions, 9220.0210
 Dumps, *see* Tire dumps *under this topic*
 Financial assurance requirements
 Adjustments, 9220.0590
 Alternate mechanisms, 9220.0610, 9220.0630
 Amount, 9220.0570
 Bankruptcy notification, owners, operators, or financial institutions, 9220.0680
 Closure trust fund, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 Letters of credit, 9220.0580, 9220.0630
 Multiple facilities, using for, 9220.0660
 Multiple mechanisms, use, 9220.0650
 Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 Scope of rules, 9220.0550
 Standby trust fund, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 Sureties, limited liability, 9220.0640
 Surety bonds, 9220.0580, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 Violations and penalties, 9220.0640
 Fire lane, 9220.0450
 Indoor storage, 9220.0450
 Letters of credit
 Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 Location, 9220.0450
 Maps, 9220.0270
 Notice requirements
 Bankruptcy, 9220.0680
 Closure, 9220.0500
 Closure trust funds, delinquent payments, 9220.0610
 County held financial assurance mechanisms, PCA access to, 9220.0600
 Fires or other emergencies, 9220.0470
 Letters of credit, expiration, 9220.0630
 Surety bonds, cancellation, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 Operators, *see* Tire facility operators *under this topic*
 Owners, *see* Tire facility owners *under this topic*
 Permits, *See* Tire facility permits *under this topic*
 Piles of tires, dimensions, 9220.0450
 Processing facilities
 Defined, 9220.0210
 Emergency equipment, procedures, manual, notification, and reports, 9220.0470
 Permits, additional information, 9220.0290
 Processing requirements, 9220.0470
 Processing requirements, petitions for exemption, 9220.0510
 Storage limitations, 9220.0470
 Reports about
 Annual report, 9220.0450
 Processing facilities, emergencies at, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0480
 Standards
 Closure, 9220.0490
 Conflict of laws, 9220.0440
 Generally, 9220.0440 to 9220.0510
 Permitted facilities, general standards, 9220.0440
 Processing facilities, 9220.0470
 Storage facilities, 9220.0480
 Transfer facilities, 9220.0460
 Standby trust fund
 Letters of credit, payment guarantee, 9220.0630
 Surety bonds, payment guarantee, 9220.0620, 9220.0640
 Storage areas, designation, 9220.0450

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 Storage facilities
 Additional standards, 9220.0480
 Defined, 9220.0210
 Surety bonds
 Closure, performance guarantee, 9220.0640
 Permit applications, submitting with, 9220.0580
 Standby trust fund, payment guarantee, 9220.0620
 Transfer facilities
 Defined, 9220.0210
 Permits, additional information, 9220.0280
 Storage limitations, transfer requirements, 9220.0460
 Violations and penalties, closure, surety bonds guarantee, penal sum, 9220.0640
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235
 Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
 Approved sewage systems, defined, 1505.1310
 Classification
 Basis, rating values, 9400.0500
 Reclassification, 9400.0600
 Type S facilities, 9400.0500
 Definitions
 Generally, 7077.0105
 Pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Public Facilities Authority loans and grants, 7380.0250
 Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
 Effluent limits
 Applicability of rules, 7053.0115
 Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467
 Effluent quality levels, generally, 7053.0205
 Industrial waste, treatment, 7053.0205
 Limited resource value waters, discharges to, 7053.0245
 Minimum stream flow augmentation, 7053.0205
 Phosphorus, 7053.0255
 Pond facilities, 7053.0215, 7053.0225, 7053.0235
 Sewage, point source discharges, 7053.0215
 Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205
 Testing, samples, 7053.0155
 Trickling filter facilities, 7053.0215
 Variances, 7053.0195
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules
 Exclusion, 7151.1300
 Financial assistance program
 Certification of project, 7077.0280, 7077.0281
 Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 Hearings
 Storm water project plans, 7077.0277
 Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
 Operation of facility
 Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 Inspections, 7077.0286
 Plans and specifications, 7077.0274
 Priority points
 Assigning, 7077.0115, 7077.0116
 Equal numbers, ranking of projects, 7077.0121
 Projects in unsewered areas, 7077.0118
 Projects with existing permits, 7077.0117
 Recalculation, 7077.0115
 Storm water projects, 7077.0119
 Types of projects, points for, 7077.0116
 Project performance
 Commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
 Reports, 7077.0288
 Project priority list, 7077.0115
 Reporting, 7077.0288

WASTEWATER

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Storm water projects
 Priority points, 7077.0119
 Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
 Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 Withholding payments, 7077.0292
 Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
 Individual, *see* INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (ISTS)
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*
 Industrial waste, effluent limits, treatment, 7053.0205
 Loans for, septic systems
 Tourism loans, 4308.0020, 4308.0040, 4308.0050
 Local governments, facilities owned by, *see* PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS (POTWS)
 Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
 Review of Pollution Control Agency actions, 7077.2000
 Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
 State independent grants program, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*
 State revolving fund, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*
 Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program
 Priority points, 7077.0119
 Project plans, 7077.0277, 7077.0279
 Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Type S facilities, 9400.0500
 Underground storage tanks, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Variances from rules, 7077.2010
 Wastewater infrastructure fund, *see* Financial assistance program *under this topic*
 Water pollution, 7050.0210
 Workplace accident and injury reduction, duties, 5208.1500

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Radium-226 in, 4731.3250

WATER

Analytical units
 Bottled water, 1550.3210
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Approved source, defined, 1550.3200
 Artesian water
 Collection, 1550.3220
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 Bottled water
 Analyses, 1550.3210, 1550.3230
 Artesian water
 Collecting, 1550.3220
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
 Bottle closures, 1550.1800
 Bottled water plants, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.3220, 1550.3230
 Dealers
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Product recalls, duties, 1550.3220
 Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Definitions, 1550.3200, 4626.0020
 Federal regulations, compliance, 1550.3200
 Filtering, 1550.3220
 Finished water, monitoring, 1550.3240
 Food ingredients prohibited, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
 Lots, defined, 1550.3200

WATER (Cont'd)

Bottled water (Cont'd)
 Ozonation, defined, 1550.3200
 Packages and packaging, 1550.3220
 Processing, 1550.3220
 Quality, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
 Recalls, 1550.3220
 Records and record keeping, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Samples and sampling
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Finished water, 1550.3240
 Source water, 1550.3230
 Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230
 Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220
 Standards, 1550.3210
 Storage, 1550.3220
 Transportation, 1550.3220
 Violations, 1550.3250
 Carbonated water, defined, 1550.3200
 Definitions
 Bottled water and water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Disinfection, vended water, 1550.3280
 Fluoridated water, defined, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Drinking water *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Infrastructure, water defined as
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Labels and labeling, bottled water, 1550.3250, 1550.3360
 Manufactured beverage bases and syrups and all beverages including water, 1550.1710
 Purified water, *see* PURIFIED WATER
 Quality, bottled water, 1550.3210, 1550.3250
 Samples and sampling
 Bottled water, 1550.3200, 1550.3230, 1550.3240
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Vended water, 1550.3290
 Sparkling water, definitions, 1550.3200
 Standards, bottled water, 1550.3210
 Storage, bottled water, 1550.3220
 Storage tanks, lead paint removal, *see* Steel structures, lead paint removal *under* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Ultraviolet light treatment of water, defined, 1550.3200
 Vended water
 Analysis, 1550.3290
 Defined, 1550.3200
 Machines, *see* Water vending machines *under* VENDING MACHINES
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Well water
 Definitions, 1550.3200
 Labels and labeling, 1550.3250
WATER ACCESS SITES
 Generally, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Animal feedlots, pollution control, 7020.0205
 Appeals to
 Permit decisions
 Definitions, 8415.0110
 Procedure, 8415.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8415.0100
 Rules
 Definitions, 8415.0110
 Procedure, 8415.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8415.0100
 Calcareous fens, *see* FENS
 Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 Cost-share program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Dispute resolution committee
 Appeals procedures, duties, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Watershed district appeals, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 Permit decisions, appeals, 8415.0120
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Rules, appeals, 8415.0120
 Soil loss control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Wetland banking, duties, *see* Wetland banking *under* WETLANDS
 Wetland conservation, *see* WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Availability, 9400.0400
 Certification requirements
 Applications
 For examination, 9400.0900
 For reinstatement, 9400.1300
 For renewal of certificate, 9400.1200
 Classes and types of certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
 Definitions, 9400.0100
 Examinations, 9400.1000
 Fees
 Certification, 9400.1000
 Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
 Examinations, 9400.0900
 Reciprocity, 9400.1350
 Reinstatement, 9400.1300
 Renewal certificates, 9400.1200
 Generally, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Ineligible individuals, 9400.0350
 Issuance, 9400.1100
 Notice, examination results, 9400.1000
 Reciprocity, 9400.1350
 Reinstatement, after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 9400.1300
 Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200, 9400.1500
 Scope of rules, 9400.0200
 Who must be certified, 9400.0350
 Class A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class D certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class E certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-A certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-B certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-C certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Class S-D certificates, 9400.0800
 Definitions, certification requirements, 9400.0100
 Education and training, 9400.0700, 9400.0800, 9400.1200
 Examinations, fees, 9400.0900
 Nontransient noncommunity water system operators
 Certificates, 9400.0350
 Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
 Notice received, examination results, 9400.1000
 On-site availability, 9400.0400
 Type S certificates, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
 Work experience, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
 Application for permits, 6115.0660
 Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Conditional approval, 6115.0670
 Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Definitions, 6115.0630

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
 Environmental assessment worksheets
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
 Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Generally, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
 Invasive species infested waters, appropriations from, 6216.0500
 Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Management planning process
 Generally, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Mines and mining, *see* MINING
 Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Permits
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Application, 6115.0660
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
 Peat processing, 6115.0720
 Permits
 Amendments, 6115.0750
 Applications, review, 6115.0600
 Conditions, 6115.0750
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Issuance, 6115.0670
 Limitations, 6115.0750
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Modification, 6115.0610
 Review, 6115.0600
 Suspension, 6115.0610
 Termination, 6115.0610
 Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
 Processing minerals, 6115.0720
 Public policy, 6115.0600
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Quality management, 6115.0810
 Records
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Use of waters, 6115.0750
 Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
 Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 Severability of rules, 6115.0650

WATER

1300

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
 Statutory authority, 6115.0600
 Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Surface use management, 6115.0810
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wells

Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Leases

Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260

Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments

Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240

Permits

Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260

Purpose of rules, 6115.1200

Rates, payment

Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240

Refunds

Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Registration, modification, 6115.1260

Statutory authority, 6115.1200

Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Terms of agreement, 6115.1250

Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER BUFFALO

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

WATER CLOSETS

Disability access, 1341.0011, 1341.0604, 1341.1004
 Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

State Building Code, 1303.1200

WATER COMPANIES

Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects
 Priority points, 4720.9030

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also PLUMBING

Applicability of rules, 4715.5000

Application, license, 4715.5800

Bypass valve

Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 Generally, 4715.5200

Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200

Copper tubing, 4715.5700

Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500

Equipment

Drain line, 4715.5300

Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700

Location, 4715.5400

Examination, license, 4715.5800

Floor drains, equipment drain lines, 4715.5400

Joints and connections, 4715.5700

Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

Licenses

Generally, 4715.5800

Renewal, 4715.6000

Location of equipment, 4715.5400

Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800

Pipes

Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700

Location, 4715.5400

Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500

Renewal, license, 4715.6000

Scope of rules, 4715.5000

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects

Plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200

Variances to rules, 4717.7010 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

Agricultural purposes, water conservation defined as

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Restructure II program, 1653.0021

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Definitions

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Emergency and water conservation plans

Drinking water revolving fund projects

Construction plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Priority points, 4720.9025

Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025

WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Livestock operations, water conservation defined as
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400

Definitions, 4720.4100

Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200

Logs, 4720.4600

Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300

Purpose of rules, 4720.4000

Records, 4720.4600

Tank requirements, 4720.4300

Testing, 4720.4500

Variations from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings

Federal regulations, State Building Code, 1335.2800

Food and beverage service establishments

Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1475

Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Mechanical code, 1346.1001

WATER MAINS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600

Advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235

Aesthetic enjoyment

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225

Agriculture

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Water quality standards, 7050.0140

Algae, water quality standards, 7050.0150

Ammonia, quality standard, 7050.0210

Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305

Aquaculture, water quality standards, 7050.0222

Aquaculture facilities, effluent limits, 7053.0405

Aquatic life, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

Aquatic plants, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0150

Attainability of use, petitions to consider, 7050.0405

Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern

Expanded discharge, 7050.0180, 7052.0010, 7052.0300

Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150

Boats and boating, water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0225

Carcinogenic chemicals, 7050.0217

Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin

Classification of waters, 7050.0470

Chromium, see CHROMIUM

Classification of state waters

Abbreviations and symbols, 7050.0460

Additional classifications, 7050.0410

Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470

Multiclassification, 7050.0450

Petitions to reclassify, 7050.0405

Purpose of rules, 7050.0400

Reclassification, petitions for, 7050.0405

Superseded classifications, 7050.0440

Trout waters, 7050.0420

Unlisted waters, 7050.0430

Wetlands, 7050.0425

Clean Water Act, federal requirements, 7053.0205

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290

Clean water revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

Cleaning agents and water conditioners

Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230

Definitions, 7100.0190

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Cleaning agents and water conditioners (Cont'd)

Exceptions, 7100.0220

Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, 7100.0220

Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180

Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210

Policy, 7100.0150

Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

Prohibition, 7100.0170

Purpose, 7100.0150

Scope, 7100.0160

Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180

Coal, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities

Required information, 7855.0450

Conflicts of rules, 7050.0150

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Definitions

Generally, 7050.0130

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Water quality standards, 7050.0150

Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0210

Dilution of effluents, allowance for

Exception, advanced wastewater treatment, 7053.0235

Generally, 7053.0205

Discharges

Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185

Standards, 7050.0210

Dissolved metal standards, 7050.0222

Domestic consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140,
7050.0220, 7050.0221

Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466

Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467

Effluent limits

Animal feedlots, 7053.0225, 7053.0305

Antibacksliding, 7053.0275

Applicability of rules, 7053.0115

Aquaculture facilities, 7053.0405

Dilution, 7050.0210

Dischargers, reports by, 7053.0205

Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467

Limited resource value waters, 7053.0245

Mississippi River, 7053.0265

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
7053.0275

Permits, limits established by, 7053.0205

Phosphorus, 7053.0255

Specific dischargers, notice and hearing requirements, 7053.0205

Specific waters, see *specific index headings*

Testing, samples, 7053.0155

Variations, 7053.0195

Environmental permits, 4350.3000 to 4350.3130

Eutrophication, water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0222

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORING

Feedlots, see *Animal feedlots under this topic*

Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470

Fuel conversion facilities, required information

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities

Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

General standards, 7050.0210

Great Lakes, 7052.0005 to 7052.0380

Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210

Industrial consumption, water quality standards, 7050.0140,
7050.0223

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Preventive practices, 7035.1700

Industrial waste

Point source discharges, 7053.0225

Treatment, 7053.0205

WATER

1302

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications
Control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Limited resource value waters
Discharges to, 7053.0245
Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0227

Liquids constituting pollution hazards, storage, 7053.0205

Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Minimum stream flow, 7053.0205

Mining operations
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mixing zones, 7050.0150, 7050.0210, 7053.0205

Modifications, water quality standards
Natural background level, 7050.0170

Narrative standards, 7050.0150

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation, *see* Boats and boating *under this topic*

Nondegradation
Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
Calcareous fens, designation, 7050.0180
Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
Minimum standards, 7050.0185
Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
Significant discharges, 7050.0185
State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

Nuclear fuel processing
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances
Conditions, 7053.0205
Prohibited, 7050.0210

Nutrients, control, 7053.0225

Oil, *see* OIL

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications
Environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Other designated public uses and benefits
Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226

Oxygen, *see* OXYGEN

PCBs, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Permits, fees, 7002.0005 to 7002.0310

Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS

Policy of state, 7050.0150

Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222

Polychlorinated biphenyls, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

Prohibition
Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210

Radioactive effluents, public dose limits, 4731.2095, 4731.2750

Recreation
Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
Water quality standards, 7050.0140, 7050.0222

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Red River of the North basin
Classification of waters, 7050.0470

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVER

Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Saint Louis River, *see* SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Scope of rules, 7050.0110

Sewage, *see* SEWAGE

Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185

Slime, 7050.0150

Soaps, *see* Cleaning agents and water conditioners *under this topic*

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION

Specific waters, *see specific index headings*

Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Substances, defined
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Tables, water quality standards
Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
Agriculture, 7050.0224
Aquatic life, 7050.0222
Associated use classes, 7050.0220
Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
Navigation, 7050.0225
Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
Recreation, 7050.0222
Wildlife, 7050.0224

Taconite
Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Tests and testing, samples, 7050.0150, 7053.0155

Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Toxic pollutants
Protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420

Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140

Variations from rules, generally, 7050.0190

Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water quality standards
Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
Agriculture, 7050.0224
Algae, 7050.0150
Aquatic life, 7050.0222
Aquatic plants, 7050.0150
Associated use classes, 7050.0220
Boats and boating, 7050.0225
Conflicts of law, 7050.0150
Definitions, 7050.0150
Domestic consumption, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
Effluents, dilution, 7050.0210
Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
Narrative standards, 7050.0150
Navigation, 7050.0225
Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
Policy of state, 7050.0185
Pollutants, specific substances, limits, 7050.0222
Recreation, 7050.0222
Slime, 7050.0150
Tables, water quality standards, *see same under this topic*

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Water quality standards (Cont'd)

- Variations from rules, 7050.0190
- Wetlands, 7050.0186
- Wildlife, 7050.0224

Wetlands

- Use classification, 7050.0425
- Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425

Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224

Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Zumbro River, *see* ZUMBRO RIVER**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS*See also* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Revolving fund, 7380.0400 to 7380.0480

WATER POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

WATER PRESSURE*See* PLUMBING**WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS**Filtration, *see under* WATER SUPPLY**WATER QUALITY PERMITS**

Applications, fee, 7002.0250

Construction short-form permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Definitions, fees, 7002.0220

Expired permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Fees

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Application fees, 7002.0250
- Application of rules, 7002.0210
- Calculation, 7002.0230
- Definitions, 7002.0220
- Errors, notice requirements, 7002.0280
- Late payments, penalties, 7002.0290
- NPDES permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*
- Payment, 7002.0240, 7002.0280
- Schedule, 7002.0300
- Scope of rules, 7002.0210
- Tables and charts, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

General construction storm water permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, 7002.0310

Individual storm water permits

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Defined, 7002.0220

Interim permits, annual fees, exception, 7002.0270

Major NPDES facilities, defined, 7002.0220

Modifications, annual fees, 7002.0270

Municipal permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Permits, *see* NPDES permits *under this topic*

New permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Nonmunicipal permits, fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

NPDES permits

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Major NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310
- Nonmajor NPDES permit fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Owners or operators, notice given, fees, errors, 7002.0280

WATER QUALITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Reissued permits, annual fees, 7002.0270

Sanitary sewer extension permits

- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees, 7002.0310

Scope of rules, fees, 7002.0210

State disposal system (SDS) permits

- Annual fees, 7002.0270
- Defined, 7002.0220
- Fees (tables), 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Storm water permits

- Construction activities, 7090.2000 to 7090.2060
- Industrial activities, 7090.3000 to 7090.3080
- Municipal separate storm sewer systems, 7090.1000 to 7090.1040

WATER RESOURCES BOARD*See* WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**WATER SAFETY**Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 6110.2200

Water skiing, tow rope length, restrictions, 6110.1700

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800

Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water softener salt, sales and use taxes, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans

- Contingency strategy, 4720.5280

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections

- Use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1860

Bottled water, 1550.3200 to 1550.3320

Certification, systems operators, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Chemical additions

- Feed equipment, 4720.3957
- Handling, 4720.3962
- Storage, 4720.3960

Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Children's camps, 4630.3100

Chlorine, use, 4720.3965

Classification

- Basis, rating values, 9400.0400
- Reclassification, 9400.0600

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards

- Water treatment, 7011.1105

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines

- Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Commercial canneries, 1550.1960

Community drinking water supply, 4720.9010, 7020.2100

Community water supply

- Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Hospices, 4664.0440

Conditioners, water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION

Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025

Construction of water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450

Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025

Contamination, defined, 4720.5100

Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Cosmetology salons, 2105.0360

WATER

1304

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Cosmetology schools, 2110.0400

Definitions

- Generally, 4720.0450
- Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Dental offices, 3100.6300

Disinfection, 4720.3965

Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Drinking water supply management areas

- Boundaries, defined, 4720.5100
- Vulnerability, defined, 4720.5100
- Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300

Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge

- Certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Employees, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORIES

Esthetician salons, 2105.0360

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Federal regulations

- Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
- Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
- Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Fees

- Permits, application, 6115.0240
- Review of plans, 4720.0015

Files, inspection, 4720.3800

Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Filtration

- Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
- Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
- General requirements, 4720.3942
- Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
- Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947

Fire protection, fire code requirements, 7511.0508

Fire sprinkler systems, 1306.0010

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980

Flocculation, 4720.3932

Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030

Food and beverage service establishments, *see* Water supply *under* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food salvage establishments, 1550.2640

Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030

Fuel conversion facilities

- Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
- Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Furnishing, retailer, defined, 8130.1900

Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Haulers, *see* WATER HAULERS

Honey houses, 1550.2410

Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440

Hospitals, *see* HOSPITALS

Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Incorporation by reference, 4720.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

- Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
- Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
- Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800

Inspection, 4720.3800

Installation, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000

Intake structures, 4720.3922

Justification for rules, 4720.0200

Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Levels

- Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Management planning process, 6115.0810
- Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
- Records, 6115.0750

Manicure salons, 2105.0360

Manufactured homes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Maps, drinking water projects, 4720.9015

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600

Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300

New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450

Noncommunity public drinking water supply

- Financial assistance recipients, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297

Noncommunity water supply, definitions, 4720.5100

Nontransient community water supply

- Definitions, 4720.5100

Nontransient noncommunity systems

- Operators, certificates, 9400.0350, 9400.1500

Nuclear fuel processing

- Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

- Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670

Oil pipelines, environmental description

- Certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500

Ordinances, *see* ORDINANCES

Plans and specifications

- Requirements, 4720.0010
- Review, Health Department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing, *see* PLUMBING

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690

Potable, *see* PLUMBING

Prefabricated buildings, connections

- Compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring, 4720.2300

Public utility equipment, *see* HIGHWAYS

Public water suppliers

- Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
- Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200
- Computer software, 4720.5500
- Definitions, 4720.5100
- Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0252 to 7380.0297
- Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Meetings

- Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
- Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590
- Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560

Notice received

- Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
- Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
- Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590

Records and record keeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570

Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection plans, *see under* WELLS

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Public water supply
 Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
 Chemigation permits, 1505.2200
 Definitions
 Pest and disease control, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water supply systems
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Pumping stations, 4720.3927
 Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Related land resources, defined, 4720.5100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, 7819.0050 to 7819.9950
 Sales and use taxes
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Utilities, 8130.1100
 Sampling
 Additional monitoring, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2815
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300
 Sedimentation, 4720.3935
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Shore well structures, 4720.3925
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Slaughter houses, 1540.0560, 1545.1190, 1545.1220
 Solids contact unit, 4720.3940
 Standards of quality and purity, *see* Water quality standards *under*
 WATER POLLUTION
 Statutory requirements, 6115.0260
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400
 Surface water treatment facilities
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction,
 variances, 4717.7000
 Swine, market premises, 1715.0660
 System operators, certification, 9400.0100 to 9400.1500
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tank trucks, *see* WATER HAULERS
 Tests
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Transient noncommunity water supply
 Definitions, 4720.5100
 Treatment techniques
 Drinking water, 4720.9005
 Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority
 points, 4720.9020
 Turbidity, *see* Variances *under this topic*
 Underground waters, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Utility service, defined, 7819.0100
 Variances
 Application procedure, 4720.2700
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
 Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Generally, 6115.0690
 Interference with wells, 6115.0730

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments (Cont'd)
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
 Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000 to 4715.6000
 Water quality standards, 7050.0220, 7050.0221
 Water suppliers
 Addresses, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Aquifer test plans, *see under* AQUIFERS
 Names, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5550
 Public, *see* Public water suppliers *under this topic*
 Water supply systems
 Drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265
 Water tables, utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water treatment facilities, surface water
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction,
 variances, 4717.7000
 Water well construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Wells, *see* WELLS
 Wildlife exhibits
 Accessibility, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Abbreviations, 4725.0150
 Administrative penalty orders
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Aquifers
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
 Authority for rules, 4725.0050
 Bentonite
 Drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150
 Sealing with, 4725.3850
 Seals between gravel pack and grout, 4725.3050
 Boreholes, geophysical records
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Borings
 Chemical treatment, 4725.3725
 Conversions, 4725.1810
 Capping
 Generally, 4725.2250
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6755
 Casings
 Connections, 4725.3150
 Couplings, plastic couplings, 4725.2550
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Elevator borings, 4725.7250
 Grouting between, 4725.3050
 Height, 4725.2250
 Inner casings, 4725.2250
 Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Markings, 4725.2250
 Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
 Outer casings, 4725.2250
 Plastic casings, 4725.2550, 4725.2650
 Removal, repair, 4725.3750
 Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
 Screens, *see same under this topic*
 Sealing, 4725.3850
 Steel casings, 4725.2350
 Temporary casings, 4725.2250
 Testing, 4725.2250
 Watertight, 4725.2250
 Cease and desist orders
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250

WATER

1306

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Certified representatives of licensees
 Applications, 4725.0550
 Certification
 Renewal, 4725.1310, 4725.1600
 Revocation, 4725.1600
 Continuing education, 4725.1650
 Contractors' representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650
 Disciplinary action, 4725.1500
 Qualifications, 4725.0550
 Requirement to have representative, 4725.1075
 Construction and use, application of rules, 4725.2010
 Continuing education
 Advisory council review, 4725.1685
 Criteria, 4725.1675
 Requirements
 Generally, 4725.1650
 Renewal of license, 4725.1300
 Contractors
 Certified representatives, experience requirements, 4725.0650
 Elevator boring contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
 Individual well contractors
 Applications, 4725.0550
 Disciplinary action, 4725.1500
 Examinations, 4725.1025
 Licensing, 4725.0475
 Qualifications, 4725.0550
 Limited well/boring contractors
 Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 Licenses, 4725.0475
 Monitoring well contractors
 Experience, 4725.0650
 Registration, 4725.0475
 Well contractors
 Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 License requirements, 4725.0475
 Conversions, 4725.1810
 Correction orders
 Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Corrective orders, 4725.3875
 Covering, 4725.2250
 Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Definitions, 4725.0100
 Delegated programs, local governments with
 Notifications and permits, 4725.0410, 4725.1810
 Variances, 4725.0410
 Depth, measurements, 4725.1810
 Dewatering wells
 Casings at grade, termination, 4725.0475
 Construction notifications, 4725.1825
 Construction requirements, 4725.6150
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 Sealing, 4725.6150
 Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension,
 4725.0900, 4725.1500
 Disposal
 Materials, 4725.2975
 Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050
 Dolomite wells, 4725.4250
 Drilling
 Bentonite drilling fluids, water-supply wells, 4725.4150
 Cutting samples, 4725.1855
 Drilling fluids
 Additives, 4725.2950
 Water, 4725.2950
 Drilling machines
 Decals, 4725.1700
 Registration, 4725.1800

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Drive-point well construction
 Notice of installation, 4725.1849
 Screens, retail sale, 4725.1849
 Electrical connections, 4725.3150
 Elevator borings
 Casing, 4725.7250
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 Permits for construction, 4725.1835
 Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, 4725.0250
 Environmental bore holes
 At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells,
 pumping tests, 4720.5520
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Sealing, 4725.7450
 Termination, 4725.0475
 Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
 Fees
 Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 Generally, 4725.0350
 Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 Qualification application fees, 4725.0350
 Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 Flowing wells
 Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 Flow control, 4725.3450
 Sealing, 4725.3850
 Gravel packs, 4725.2850
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
 Grouting
 Definitions, 4725.0100
 Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 Requirements, 4725.3050
 Heat exchangers, *see* HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Height, measurements, 4725.1810
 Hoists
 Decals, 4725.1700
 Registration, 4725.1800
 Hydrofracturing
 Water-supply wells, hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
 Water used for, 4725.2950
 Identification labels, 4725.3550
 Incorporation by reference, 4725.0150
 Injunctions, Health Department powers, 4725.0250
 Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
 Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply
 tank, 4725.4450
 Labels, 4725.3550
 Licenses
 Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 Applications, 4725.1075
 Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 Certified representatives of licensees, *see same under this topic*
 Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 Elevator boring contractors, 4725.0475
 Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Exceptions, 4725.0475
- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
- Health Department powers, 4725.0250
- Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
- Limited well/boring contractors, 4725.0475
- Number, placement, 4725.1700
- Oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
- Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
- Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475

Limestone wells, 4725.4250

Location

- Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
- Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
- Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
- Within a building, 4725.2175

Maps, environmental bore holes

- Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540

Monitoring wells

- At-grade monitoring wells, 4725.6850
- Capping, 4725.6755
- Construction permits, 4725.1830
- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Drilling fluids, 4725.6650
- Grouting, 4725.6650
- Location, within a building, 4725.2175
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Protection, 4725.6755
- Repairs, 4725.6775
- Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Termination, 4725.0475

Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825

Notifications

- Denial of permits, 4725.1845
- Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
- Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
- Exceptions, 4725.1837
- Fees, 4725.1836
- Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
- Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
- Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Validity, 4725.1810

Owners, application of rules, 4725.0200

Permits

- Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
- Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
- Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
- Elevator boring construction, 4725.1835
- Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
- Exceptions, 4725.1837
- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
- Health Department powers, 4725.0250
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
- Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Validity, 4725.1810

Plans and specifications

- Health Department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
- Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
- Public water-supply wells, 4725.5825

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Pumps

- Pumping wells, 4720.5540
- Requirements, 4725.3250
- Records and record keeping, 4725.1851

Registration

- Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
- Applications, 4725.1075
- Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Drilling machine, 4725.1800
- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
- Hoists, 4725.1800
- Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
- Number, placement, 4725.1700
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
- Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 - Representatives of registrants, certification, 4725.1310
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500

Remedial water-supply wells

- Construction requirements, 4725.6050

Remedial wells

- Defined, 4725.0100
- Termination, 4725.0475

Repairs, 4725.3750

Representatives of licensees

- Examinations, 4725.1025
- Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines
 - Prohibitions, 4725.2150

Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855

Screen leaders, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screen risers, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screen sumps, 4725.2750, 4725.2850

Screens

- Connections to casings, 4725.2750
- Drive-point well construction, 4725.1849

Sealing

- Casings, 4725.3850
- Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
- Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
- Flowing wells, 4725.3850
- Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
- Limited well/boring contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice requirements, 4725.1832
- Record keeping requirements, 4725.1851
- Repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
- Responsibility for, 4725.3875
- Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850

Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, distances from, 4725.4450

Test wells, 4725.3875

Unsuccessful wells, 4725.3875

Variances

- Deeds, well notifications on, 4725.0410
- Emergency variances, 4725.0410
- Fees, 4725.0350
- Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Vertical heat exchangers, *see under* HEAT EXCHANGERS

Violations and penalties

- Corrections, responsibility for, 4725.0250

Water-supply wells

- Application of rules, 4725.4050
- Bentonite drilling fluids, 4725.4150

WATER

1308

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Water-supply wells (Cont'd)

- Community public water supply wells, 4725.5850
- Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Depth, 4725.4550
- Disinfection, 4725.5550
- Dug wells, construction, 4725.5750
- Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
- Hydrofracturing of, 4725.5475
- Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
- Limestone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
- Limstone or dolomite wells, 4725.4250
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Nonpotable water-supply wells, 4725.4825
- Notice of construction, 4725.1820
- Notification fees, 4725.1838
- Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
- Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
- Priming pumps, 4725.5050
- Public water-supply wells, 4725.5825
- Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
- Remedial water-supply wells, 4725.6050
- Sediment in, 4725.4650
- Suction lines, 4725.5150
- Venting, 4725.5450
- Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
- Water quality samples, 4725.5650
- Wells on property of another, 4725.1810
- Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500

WATERCRAFT*See* BOATS AND BOATING**WATERFOWL**

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.3010
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Diseases, tests, *see* Tests and testing *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Game animals, aquatic birds defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Importation, *see* Importation *under* POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7200
- Other domesticated fowl, waterfowl defined as
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
- Poultry, waterfowl defined as
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Waterfowl production areas
 - Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

WATERLOO CREEK

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Algae

- Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 - Water quality standards, 7050.0150
- Alteration, excavation, 6115.0280
- Animal feedlots located near
 - Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 - Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
- Appeals, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
- Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
- Barges, *see* BARGES
- Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Boundary waters, fishing

- Generally, 6266.0100
- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6264.0400, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Buoys, *see* BUOYS
- Channels, *see* CHANNELS
- Class 2 surface water, defined, 7151.1200
- Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100 to 4410.9910
- Crossings of public waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
- Diversion of waters
 - Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
- Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272
- Dredges and dredging, *see* DREDGES
- Ecoregions, maps, 7050.0467
- Enforcement of rules
 - Appeals, 6115.0255
 - Criminal proceedings, 6115.0255
 - Orders, 6115.0255
- Erosion control, restoration work, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
- Eurasian water milfoil, infested waters, list, 6216.0350
- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Experimental waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280, 6264.0400
- Fees
 - Field inspections, fees, *see same under this topic*
 - Monitoring, fees, *see same under this topic*
 - Permit applications, fees, *see same under this topic*
 - Private use, 6135.0400
- Fences (structures), protection from brucellosis infected cattle, 1705.0130
- Field inspections, fees
 - Amount, 6115.0080
 - Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 - Dams, 6115.0080
 - Definitions, 6115.0030
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0020
- Fill material
 - Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
- Fish preserves, 6264.0125
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0200 to 1335.3100
- Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
- Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
- Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Impaired waters, *see* WATER POLLUTION
- Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
- Irrigation, *see* IRRIGATION
- Lagoons, zoning, 6120.3300
- Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS
- Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR
- Lakes, *see* LAKES AND PONDS
- Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Maps, protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
- Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites
 Proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Off-shore waters
 Radioactive devices, installation in, 4731.3220
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Orders, enforcement of rules, 6115.0255
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Public waters, 6115.0240
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, *see* Permit applications, fees *under this topic*
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in public waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Mining, 6115.0280
 Restoration, 6115.0215
 Review, 6115.0250
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0221
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Protection, brucellosis infected cattle
 Restraining from, 1705.0130
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Quality of water, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Red River of the North, *see* RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Restoration
 Application of law, 6115.0215, 6115.0217
 Conditions, prohibiting, 6115.0215
 Contaminated site restoration, 6115.0216
 Erosion protection, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Goals, 6115.0215
 Permits, 6115.0215
 Riprap, 6115.0215, 6115.0216
 Riparian rights, extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Sediment, *see* SEDIMENT
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Small tanks near surface water (Cont'd)
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Special management waters, 6264.0250 to 6264.0280
 Special protection areas, defined, 7020.0300
 Standards and criteria
 Crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Drainage, 6115.0271
 Permits, review, 6115.0160
 Water level control structures, 6115.0221
 Statutory authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Structures
 Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212, 6115.0221
 Water level control structures, standards, 6115.0221
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters
 Classification for water quality, 7050.0400 to 7050.0470
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0520, 6135.0620, 6135.0720, 6135.0820
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Vegetation
 Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Bog, defined, 6280.0100
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, 6280.0100
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Wild rice waters
 Identification, 7050.0460
 Policy of state, 7050.0224
WATERS OF THE STATE
 Classification by use, *see* Classification of state waters *under* WATER POLLUTION
 Definitions, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Water surface use management
 Natural Resources Department
 Jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Rulemaking authority, 6110.3300
 Policy of state, 6110.3000
 Regulation
 Assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Goals, 6110.3200
 Standards, 6110.3700
WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Comprehensive local water plan, defined, 8400.0100
 Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Definitions
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

WATERSHED

1310

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- District managers, removal, appeals, 8410.0040
- Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Permits, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
- Reports given, metropolitan watershed management plans
 - Problem assessments, 8410.0090
- Rules, appeals of, procedure, 8415.0100, 8415.0110, 8415.0120
- Subwatershed unit, defined, 8410.0020
- Watershed management organizations
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Metropolitan area, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
 - Wellhead protection plans
 - Data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 - Meetings, 4720.5310
 - Notice, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 - Review, 4720.5350

WATERSHEDS

- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100 to 7076.0290
- Comprehensive water plans, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Definitions, metropolitan watershed management, 8420.0200
- Grants, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960
- Management organizations, *see* Watershed management organizations *under* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Mapping project, 1979, web site, 8420.0112
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010 to 8410.0180
- Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Web sites, watershed mapping project, 8420.0112

WATERWAYS

- Definitions, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Traverse ways, waterways defined as, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Trunk highways, utility equipment, 8810.3400

WATONWAN COUNTY

- Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
- Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WATSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAVERLY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WAYSIDES

- State parks, defined as, outdoor recreation, 6100.0500

WEAPONS

- Adult foster care, 9555.6225
- Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Chemically dependency treatment facilities, 9530.6505
- Detoxification centers, 9530.6545
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
- Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600
- Foster homes for adults, storage, 9555.6225
- Handguns, *see* FIREARMS
- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500
- Pistols, *see* FIREARMS
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Racetracks, prohibited acts, 7897.0100
- Rifles, *see* FIREARMS

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Sale

- Capitol area, mixed use district (MX), exclusion, 2400.0235
- WIC vendors, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Secure juvenile facilities, 2960.0380
- Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

- Research, radioactive materials, licenses, *see* Licenses *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

WEAR RINGS

- Iron mining industry
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

- See* CLOTHING

WEATHER

- Climatic conditions
 - Defined, 1350.0100
 - Manufactured homes, installation, 1350.0400
- Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320
- Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

WEATHERIZATION

- Assistance program for low income persons
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.1100
 - Grant administration, 3300.0900
 - Granting process, 3300.1800
 - Purpose, 3300.0800
 - Record keeping, 3300.1600
 - Reports, 3300.1700
 - Unallowable expenditures, 3300.1400
 - Variances, 3300.1900
- Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED INSPECTORS

- Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Local weed inspectors
 - Definitions, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Education and training, 1505.0758
 - Enforcement of law, enforcement actions, defined, 1505.0751
 - Notice received, meetings, 1505.0758
 - Reports given, generally, 1505.0758

WEED SEEDS

- Prohibited weed seeds, 1510.0271

WEEDS

- Control or eradication, commercial canneries, 1550.1890
- Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGAND LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- British thermal unit (Btu), defined, 1346.0404
- Btu/h, defined, 1346.0404
- Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
- Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Gradients, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Height, definitions, 8800.0100
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Calculations, 7601.6000
 Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
 Measuring devices, temperature, food code, 4626.0020
 mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, 4626.0020
 Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0700 to 8810.0900, 8810.1300
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 Pounds per foot, defined, 8818.0100
 Radioactive materials, licenses, 4731.3030
 Slope, defined, 8800.0100

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
 Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000
 Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020
 Defined, 7601.0100
 Diesel fuel, biodiesel component test method, 7601.8000
 Director, definitions, 7601.0100
 Fees paid to, agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 Inspections
 Agricultural liming materials, cubic yard distribution verification, 1508.0040
 Registered persons work, 7601.7090
 Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080
 Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
 Publications
 Registered service person lists, 7601.7100
 Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080
 Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000
 Variances, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELCOME CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WELDERS AND WELDING

Anhydrous ammonia containers, *see* Welding and welders *under* ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Child labor
 Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0920
 High pressure pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
 High pressure piping systems, 5230.5920
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Oxyacetylene welding process
 Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Pressure vessels, 1346.1003
 Welding rods
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE FRAUD

Medical assistance
 Application of rules, 9505.0131
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Local social services agencies, duties, 9505.0131
 Providers, suspension, 9505.0475
 Medicare, providers, suspension, 9505.0475
 Surveillance and integrity review program (health services), 9505.2160 to 9505.2245

WELLNESS PROGRAMS

Hospitals, public information and education, 4650.0102

WELLS

Abandonment, generally, 6115.0780
 Anhydrous ammonia containers location restrictions, 1513.0130

WELLS (Cont'd)

Animal feedlots located near
 Livestock access, restriction, 7020.2015
 Location limitations, 7020.2005
 Manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Manure stockpiling sites, 7020.2125
 Artesian wells, 1550.3200, 1550.3220, 1550.3250
 Barricades, occupational safety and health, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Blind wells, commercial canneries, 1550.1940
 Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Class V injection wells
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, federal regulation, 7081.0050
 Construction, water wells, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Contamination
 Defined, 4720.5100
 Isolation distance
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Monitoring, 4720.5110
 Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.3000
 Protection measures, *see* Wellhead protection measures *under this topic*
 Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Covering, occupational safety and health, 5205.0100
 Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510
 Data, wellhead protection plans, *see* Wellhead protection plans *under this topic*
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Drinking water supply management areas, *see under* DRINKING WATER
 Geographic reference points
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Hospices, 4664.0380, 4664.0440
 Identity and identification, state, *see* State identifiers *under this topic*
 Injection wells, hazardous waste disposal into, 7045.1390
 Inner wellhead management zones
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Wellhead protection measures, *see same under this topic*
 Isolation distance
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Liquid propane tanks, distance from, 4725.2150
 Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 Maps
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Monitoring wells
 Maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Sealing, petroleum tank release cleanup, 2890.3600
 Municipal public water supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 New wells, water appropriation and impoundments
 Interference, 6115.0730
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Private wells
 Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

WELLS

1312

WELLS (Cont'd)

Private wells (Cont'd)
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Public water supply wells
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments *under this topic*
 Pump rates, public water supply wells, 4720.5520
 Pumping discharge rate, definitions
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Pumping tests
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Records and record keeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Standards
 Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530
 Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Records and record keeping, pumping tests
 Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 Pump rates, 4720.5520
 Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Specific capacity tests
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510
 State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 State identifiers
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500
 Tests and testing
 Pumping tests, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 Specific capacity
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection area delineation, 4720.5510
 Variances
 Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
 Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments *under this topic*
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0600 to 6115.0810
 Water pollution, prevention, chemigation, 1505.2300
 Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5500
 Water wells
 Construction, 4725.0050 to 4725.7450
 Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310
 Waters of the state, wells defined as, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Well logging, radioactive materials, *see* Well logging *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Well notifications
 Variances on deeds, 4725.0410
 Well vulnerability assessments
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Criteria, 4720.5550
 Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 Review, 4720.5330
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection areas
 Boundaries
 Maps, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, amendments, 4720.5570
 Delineation
 Approval, 4720.5330
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510

WELLS (Cont'd)

Wellhead protection areas (Cont'd)
 Delineation (Cont'd)
 Daily volume, 4720.5510
 Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 Meetings, 4720.5330
 Preliminary, 4720.5130
 Revision, notice, 4720.5330
 Wellhead protection plans, documentation, 4720.5205
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.1100
 Maps, 4720.5205
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, 4720.5300
 Wellhead protection measures
 Defined, 4720.5100
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 Schedule, 4720.5120
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270
 Wellhead protection plans
 Adoption, notice, 4720.5560
 Alternate water supply contingency strategy, 4720.5280
 Amendments
 Notice requirements, 4720.5560
 Requirements, 4720.5570
 Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
 Changes, impact, 4720.5220
 Contamination, plans of action, 4720.5250
 Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
 Data, 4720.5500
 Data elements
 Assessments, 4720.5200
 Identification, 4720.5230
 Land use, 4720.5400
 Physical environment, 4720.5400
 Public utility services, 4720.5400
 Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 Selection, 4720.5400
 Water quantity, 4720.5400
 Development, 4720.5300
 Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 Vulnerability, assessments, documentation, 4720.5210
 Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
 Goals, 4720.5240
 Hearings, 4720.5350
 Implementation, 4720.5560
 Issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, 4720.5130
 Objectives, 4720.5250
 Plans of action, 4720.5250
 Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
 Public participation, 4720.5300
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
 Record keeping, 4720.5300
 Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Review
 Compliance, 4720.5555
 Departmental review, 4720.5360
 Local review, 4720.5350
 Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 Requirements, 4720.5330
 Revision, 4720.5360
 Schedules, 4720.5130
 Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 - Vulnerability assessments, *see* Well vulnerability assessments *under this topic*
 - Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, 4720.5230
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300
- Wellheads, chemigation permits, 1505.2200

WELLS LAKE

- Flowering rush, infestation, 6216.0350

WENCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESSMAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BATTLE LAKE

- Fishing
 - Spearing restrictions, 6264.0400
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400

WEST BEARSKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST BEAVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FERN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST FOX LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

- Fishing
 - Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Trout, 6264.0400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST PIKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST RUSH LAKE

- Fishing, muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400

WEST SWAN RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEST TWO RIVERS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WETLANDS

- Administration, 8420.0100
- Agricultural activities in, replacement, exemptions, 8420.0420
- Agricultural land, cultivated fields, 8420.0520
- Alteration, physical alteration
 - Defined, 7050.0130
 - Requirements, 7050.0185
- Appeals, replacement and restoration orders, 8420.0905
- Applications
 - Approval, conditions, 8420.0200
 - Approved under older rules, 8420.0265
 - Decisions, 8420.0255
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
 - Exemption applications, 8420.0320

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Incomplete applications, 8420.0255
 - No-loss decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 - Notices about, 8420.0255
 - Replacement plan applications, 8420.0330
 - Required information in, 8420.0305
 - Review of, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Sequencing applications, 8420.0325
 - Wetland boundary or type applications, 8420.0310
- Archaeological sites in, 8420.0500
- Banking, *see* Wetland banking *under this topic*
- Bogs, water pollution, 7050.0470
- Boundaries
 - Determination, 8420.0405
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Calcareous fens, *see under* FENS
- Cease and desist orders, 8420.0900
- Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425
- Comprehensive plans
 - Contents, 8420.0830
 - Development by local governments, 8420.0830
 - High-priority areas, 8420.0835
 - Wetland preservation areas, 8420.0840
- Conservation, generally, 8420.0100 to 8420.0755
- Conservation easements
 - Landowner compensation, 8420.0915
 - Wetlands restored by, 8420.0526
- Conservation officers, duties, 8420.0900
- Contractors, duties, statements from landowners, 8420.0335
- Coordination of activities
 - Conservation, generally, 8420.0105
- Creation
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
 - Replacement credits, 8420.0526
- Credits
 - Replacement credits, *see same under this topic*
 - Wetland banking program, *see same under this topic*
- Cultivated fields, wetlands in
 - Replacement and restoration, 8420.0520
- Cultural resource sites in, 8420.0500
- Data, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0420, 8420.0520
- Definitions
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Conservation, 8420.0111
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Degraded wetlands, 8420.0111
- Drainage
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
 - Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
- Drained wetland, defined, 8400.3030
- Endangered and threatened species in, 8420.0500
- Enforcement, 8420.0100
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excavation
 - Application of rules, 8420.0105
 - Definitions, 8420.0111
- Exceptional natural resources, protection, 8420.0526
- Exemption applications, 8420.0320
- Exemptions from rules
 - Generally, 8420.0105
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
- Farmed wetlands, defined, 8400.3030

WETLANDS

1314

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Federally approved activities, 8420.0420
 Fens, *see* FENS
 Fens, calcareous, 8420.0935
 Forestry, activities for, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Functions and values, determining public values
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Greater than 80 percent areas, 8420.0111
 High-priority regions and areas
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0835
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 Historic sites in, 8420.0500
 Impacted wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
 Impacts on
 Minimizing or rectifying, 8420.0520
 Restrictions, 8420.0500
 In-kind replacement, 8420.0522
 Incidental wetlands, 8420.0105
 Incorporations by reference, guides and manuals (federal and state), 8420.0112
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Infrastructure, definitions, 8420.0111
 Inspections, on-site inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Interpretation of rules, conservation, 8420.0100
 Irrigation devices, using on, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 Landowners
 Compensation, applications to Water and Soil Resources Board, 8420.0915
 Compensation lawsuits, 8420.0910
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement plans, *see same under this topic*
 Lawsuits, wetland replacement, compensation to landowners, 8420.0910
 Local governments
 Appeals process, establishment, 8420.0200
 Approving authority, 8420.0200
 Coordination, conservation activities, generally, 8420.0105
 Duties
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Determination of responsible local government unit, 8420.0200
 Duties generally, 8420.0200
 Moratoria on decisions, 8420.0200
 Replacement credits, certification for deposit, 8420.0725
 Replacement wetlands, monitoring, 8420.0820
 Right to require higher standards, 8420.0233
 Public waters wetlands projects, work permit waivers, duties, 8420.0105
 Replacement plans, *see same under this topic*
 State agency, designation as, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panel members, duties, 8420.0240
 Maps
 Incorporation by reference, 8420.0112
 Protected waters and wetlands, 7020.0205
 Material adverse effects, statutory compliance, 8420.0105
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 Mining activities
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Impacts from, 8420.0930
 Natural Resources Department, approval authority, 8420.0200
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Minor watershed, generally, *see* WATERSHEDS
 Mitigation, 7050.0186
 Monitoring
 Replacement wetlands, 8420.0810, 8420.0820
 Wetland bank sites, 8420.0735

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Monitoring (Cont'd)
 Wetland banking, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Defined, 8410.0020
 Water quality, watershed management plans, 8410.0080
 New wetlands, *see* Creation *under this topic*
 No-loss, criteria for
 Activities conducted under, 8420.0405
 Activities qualifying for no-loss, listing, 8420.0415
 Decisions, applications for, 8420.0315
 No-loss determinations
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
 Notice requirements
 Local governments, duty to give notice, 8420.0105
 Noxious weeds, control, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 On-site
 Inspections, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Sequencing determinations, de minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0520
 Partially drained wetlands, replacement, 8420.0522
 Pastures, using for, interpretation of rules, 8420.0105
 Peace officers
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Duties, 8420.0900
 Peat mining, exemptions from rules, 8420.0105
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, *see under* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Permanently and semipermanently flooded area of a type 3, 4, or 5 wetland, excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100 to 7037.3700
 Pre-statehood wetland areas, map, 8420.0117
 Presettlement wetlands
 Areas and acres, county classification, 8420.0117
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Protected waters, defined
 Soil conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Public drainage system activities, 8420.0420
 Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage *under this topic*
 Public road project notification
 Public waters wetlands projects, local governments, duties, 8420.0105
 Public transportation projects
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement
 Generally, 8420.0544
 Seven county metropolitan area, 8420.0544
 Replacement plans, *see same under this topic*
 Public value of wetlands
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement, 8420.0522
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Public waters
 Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 Public waters and wetlands projects, requirements waived by local governments, 8420.0105
 Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Public waters wetlands
 Conservation, 8420.0111
 Definitions
 Generally, 8400.3030
 Permits, 6115.0170
 Exemption from rules, 8420.0105
 Local governments, duties, 8420.0105
 Permits, review, 6115.0250
 Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules
 Replacement plans, evaluation, 8420.0500
 Wetland banking, 8420.0700
 Wetland conservation act, 8420.0100
 Rare natural communities, 8420.0500
 Reinvest in Minnesota. *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Replacement
 Agricultural activities, 8420.0420
 Exemptions from requirements
 Applications, 8420.0320
 Standards for, 8420.0420
 Financial assurance for, 8420.0522
 Lawsuits, compensation actions, 8420.0910
 Ratios, 8420.0522
 Standards generally, 8420.0522
 Timing, 8420.0522
 Replacement and restoration orders
 Appeals, 8420.0905
 Issuance, 8420.0900
 Replacement credits
 Actions eligible for, 8420.0526
 Deposit in wetland bank, certification for, 8420.0725
 Transfers, 8420.0745
 Wetland banking, 8420.0705
 Withdrawals from wetland bank, 8420.0745
 Replacement plans
 Applications, 8420.0330
 Approval, local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200, 8420.0520
 Endangered and threatened species, 8420.0500
 Evaluation, 8420.0500
 Impact avoidance, minimization, rectification, reduction, or elimination, 8420.0520
 Local governments
 Public waters and wetlands projects, waiver, 8420.0105
 Public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
 Monitoring. *see same under this topic*
 Preapplication conferences and site visits, 8420.0330
 Public road projects, exception, 8420.0544
 Public transportation projects, 8420.0544
 Purpose of rules, 8420.0500
 Requirements, generally, 8420.0500
 Sequencing
 Analysis, 8420.0520
 Application options, 8420.0520
 Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 Unavoidable impacts, 8420.0520
 Wetlands in cultivated fields, 8420.0520
 Withdrawal of replacement credits, 8420.0745
 Replacement wetlands
 As-built documentation, 8420.0800
 Construction
 Certification, 8420.0800
 Standards for, 8420.0528
 Credits. *see* Replacement credits *under this topic*
 Defined, Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Monitoring. *see same under this topic*
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
 Siting, 8420.0522
 Restorable drained wetlands
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3110
 Restoration
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Orders. *see* Replacement and restoration orders *under this topic*
 Replacement credits for, 8420.0526
 Standards for, 8420.0522

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Restoration (Cont'd)
 Wetlands in a cultivated field, 8420.0520
 Restored wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Riparian land, defined, 8400.3030
 Scope of rules, conservation, generally, 8420.0105
 Sequencing analysis, application for, 8420.0325
 Sewage. *see* SEWAGE
 Shoreland wetland protection zone
 Adjacent, defined, 8420.0240
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Silviculture activities
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Solid waste management facilities
 Locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Special protection areas
 Animal feedlots located near, manure and process wastewater applications, 7020.2225
 Defined, 7020.0300
 State agencies, application of rules to, 8420.0105
 State lands, activities on, authority, 8420.0200
 State or local government lands, preservation, 8420.0526
 State wetland banking system. *see* Wetland banking *under this topic*
 Statutory compliance, material adverse effects, 8420.0105
 Sustainability in replacement, 8420.0522
 Technical evaluation panels
 Boundary determinations, 8420.0240
 Duties, generally, 8420.0240
 Members, qualifications, 8420.0240
 Notice received, public transportation projects, wetlands replacement, 8420.0544
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0240
 Recommendations by, effect, 8420.0240
 Wetland type determinations, 8420.0240
 Type 3 wetlands
 Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Type 4 wetlands
 Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Type 5 wetlands
 Excavation, application of rules, 8420.0105
 Types, identification, table, 8420.0405
 Unnamed wetlands, Clearwater River, Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Upland buffer areas, 8420.0526
 Use classification, 7050.0425
 Utilities, activities by
 Definitions, 8420.0111
 Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Violations and penalties
 Notices of potential violation, 8420.0900
 Waivers, public waters and public waters wetlands projects, 8420.0105
 Waste disposal sites, evaluation, 8420.0500
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Comprehensive plans, 8420.0830
 Landowners, compensation applications, 8420.0915
 Moratoria on local decisions, 8420.0200
 Replacement and restoration orders, appeals, 8420.0905
 Wetland bank sites, record keeping, 8420.0755
 Water bank program
 Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water quality
 Activities affecting, 8420.0500
 Standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425

WETLANDS

1316

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Water quality standards, 7050.0186, 7050.0222, 7050.0224, 7050.0425
 - Watersheds, *see* WATERSHEDS
 - Web sites, protected waters and wetlands maps, 7020.0205
 - Wetland banking
 - Banking credits, 8420.0111
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Monitoring, by technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 - Purpose, 8420.0700
 - Replacement credits, 8420.0705, 8420.0725
 - Replacement requirements, 8420.0420
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Transfers of replacement credits, 8420.0745
 - Wetland bank sites
 - Monitoring, 8420.0735
 - Record keeping, 8420.0755
 - Withdrawals of credits, 8420.0745
 - Wetland banking system, defined, 8410.0020
 - Wetland Conservation Act, 8420.0100
 - Wetland preservation areas, comprehensive plans, 8420.0840
 - Wetland types
 - Determination
 - Local governments, duties, 8420.0105, 8420.0200
 - Review, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Technical evaluation panels, duties, 8420.0240
 - Types 1 to 8, *see specific entries under this topic*
 - Wildlife habitat, activities to improve
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
- WHALETAIL LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- WHARVES**
- See* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- WHEELCHAIRS**
- Fines, lifts, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, lifts
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Lifts
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, generally, 1307.0030
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
 - Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Inspections
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Installation
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
 - Operation
 - Discontinuance, damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Discontinuance following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
 - Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Lifts (Cont'd)
 - Relocation, approval, 1307.0035
 - Removal
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 - Safety
 - Tests and testing, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 - Scope of rules, 1307.0010
 - Special transportation services, *see* Wheelchair lifts *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035
 - Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
 - Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Safety devices in motor vehicles, *see* Wheelchair safety devices *under* MOTOR VEHICLES
 - School buses, 7470.1600
 - Securement devices, *see* Wheelchair securement devices *under* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Special transportation services, 8840.5100 to 8840.6300
 - Use, special transportation services drivers and attendants, training, 8840.5910
 - Violations and penalties, lifts, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
- WHEELS**
- School buses, defective, 7470.0700
- WHETSTONE RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHEY**
- Condensed whey, transportation, 1525.1070
 - Definitions, dairy industry, 1525.3040
 - Labels and labeling, dried whey not for human consumption, 1525.0600
 - Whey cheese, production processes, 1525.2700
- WHISKEY CREEK**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE BEAR LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Seaplanes, operation restrictions, 8800.2800
- WHITE EARTH LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- WHITE EARTH RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE IRON LAKE**
- Fishing
 - Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0400
 - Trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE PERCH**
- Infested waters, list, 6216.0350
- WHITE PINE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE PINE RIVER**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITEWATER RIVER**
- Branches and forks
 - Designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITEWATER RIVER (Cont'd)

Fishing, trout
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITLEY'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHITNEY BROOK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Labels and labeling, *see* "Minnesota grown" labeling statements *under* FOOD

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, 7515.0300, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

Branch establishments, 7515.0300

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Gifts to retailers, prohibited, 7515.0620

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Importers

Defined, 7515.0100

Requirements, 7515.0320

Licenses, 7515.0300

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 7515.0300

Sales by

Discrimination prohibited, 7515.0300

Identification cards, 7515.0210

Invoices, 7515.0300

Peddling, forbidden, 7515.0300

Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310

Restrictions, 7515.0300

Shipments, 7515.0310

Sales to, importers, 7515.0320

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, fees, 1500.3500

Arbitration

Contract requirements, 1500.0901

Defined, 1500.0901

Grower's rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Bonds, *see* Surety bonds *under this topic*

Cash

Defined, 1500.0401

Exclusions, 1500.0401

Certificates and certification

Financial statements, accuracy, 1500.0601

Claims

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Surety bonds, *see same under this topic*

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Confiscation

Disposition of confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Grounds, 1500.1900

Contracts

Aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, statement, 1500.1301

Arbitration or mediation clauses, 1500.0901

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Copies, 1500.0601

Performance claims, liability, 1500.1001

Pools, provisions, 1500.1301

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Definitions

Cash, 1500.0401

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Generally, 1500.0201

Marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300

Mediation and arbitration, 1500.0901

Escrow, sale proceeds, confiscated shipments, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Filing with, wholesale produce dealers' trust

Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Financial statements, 1500.0601

Handlers

Classification, 1500.3400

Notice received, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Hearings, alternate marketing year, 1500.3600

Inspections, shipments, seizure, 1500.2000

Invoices, signatures, 1500.0301

Letters of credit, irrevocable, in lieu of bonds, 1500.0701

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Licenses, notice received, surety bonds

Claims against, 1500.0801

Licenses

Contracts, 1500.0601

Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900

Financial statements, 1500.0601

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, financial status, 1500.0601

Loads or lots, changes or substitutions

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

Marketing year, 1500.3300, 1500.3600

Mediation

Growers' rights, 1500.1301

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notice given, payment protection, 1500.1201

Orders, confiscated produce, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Parent companies, liability, 1500.1001

Perishable agricultural products, 1500.0501

Pools

Defined, 1500.0201

Generally, 1500.1301

Principals, defined, 1500.0201

Purchases, defined, 1500.0201

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Sellers, notice received, payment protection, 1500.1201

Shipments, confiscation

Grounds, 1500.1900

Inspections, 1500.2000

Sale proceeds, escrow, 1500.2100

Surety bonds

Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801

Defined, 1500.0201

Doing business without, confiscation of property and goods, 1500.1900

Form, 1500.0701

Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701

Proceeds, distribution priority, 1500.0801

Unfair trade practices, generally, 1500.1401

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

WHOLESALE

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100 to 7515.0780

Definitions, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Drugs, wholesale distributors

Generally, 6800.1440

Licensing

Denial, 6800.1420

Duration, 6800.1400

Fees, 6800.1400

Information required for application, 6800.1410

Issuing license, 6800.1400

Qualifications, 6800.1420

WHOLESALEERS

WHOLESALEERS (Cont'd)

- Drugs, wholesale distributors (Cont'd)
 - Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Refusal to renew, 6800.1420
 - Renewing, 6800.1400
 - Revocation, 6800.1420
 - Suspension, 6800.1420
 - Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Personnel, education and training, 6800.1430
 - Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
 - Produce dealers, 1500.0101 to 1500.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction
 - Compliance, 5208.1500
- WHOOPING COUGH**
See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
- WHYTE CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WIC PROGRAM**
- Administration
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Local agencies
 - Authorization, 4617.0020
 - Duties, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
 - Administrative review, 4617.0100
 - Agencies
 - Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 - Contracts, 4617.0030
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification, 4617.0025
 - Local agencies, *see same under this topic*
 - Notice received, fund applications, approval, 4617.0020
 - Agreements
 - Agency agreements, 4617.0030
 - Vendor agreements, *see same under this topic*
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Applications
 - Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 - Local agencies, 4617.0020, 4617.0100
 - Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 - Vendors, 4617.0065
 - Burden of proof, appeals, 4617.0100
 - Business-related violations
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Vendor applicants, restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Business sites
 - Cashiers, 4617.0002, 4617.0068
 - Check-out lanes
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, acceptance, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Cashiers
 - Business-related violations, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vouchers, duties, 4617.0068
 - Certificates and certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Civil penalties, *see Fines under this topic*
 - Clinic towns
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendor disqualification, inadequate participant access, 4617.0084
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Contracts, provisions, 4617.0030
 - Retail food vendor applicants, 4617.0067
 - Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Contested cases, appeals, 4617.0100
 - Contracts and agreements, *see Agreements under this topic*

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Controlling persons
 - Business-related violations, *see same under this topic*
 - Change, notice requirements, 4617.0068
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Restrictions, 4617.0067
 - Vendor applications, 4617.0065
 - Vendor disqualifications, 4617.0084
 - Vendors, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
- Definitions
 - Generally, 4617.0002
 - Vendor sanctions, 4617.0084
- Discrimination, agency contracts
 - Nondiscrimination requirements, 4617.0030
- Disqualification
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Local agencies, 4617.0025
 - Vendors, *see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic*
- Disqualification (vendors)
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Civil penalties in lieu of, 4617.0067
 - Controlling persons of disqualified vendors, 4617.0067
 - Definitions, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 - Generally, 4617.0084
 - Vendor agreements, 4617.0075
 - Vendor stamps, return, 4617.0070
- Eligibility
 - Agencies, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 - Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 - Vendor applications
 - Fines, effect, 4617.0067
 - Requirements, 4617.0065
- Expired or damaged food, defined, 4617.0002
- Federal regulations
 - Compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 - Contract requirements, 4617.0030
 - Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 - WIC-approved foods, compliance, 4617.0171
- Fines
 - Amount, 4617.0084
 - Defined, 4617.0084
 - Second and subsequent sanctions, federally mandated, 4617.0084
 - Vendor applicants
 - Eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
 - Nonpayment, disqualification, 4617.0084
 - Vendors
 - In lieu of disqualification, 4617.0067
 - Violations, 4617.0084
- Food
 - Food items, *see same under this topic*
 - Food products, defined, 4617.0002
 - Infant formula, *see same under this topic*
 - Unauthorized food, providing
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Generally, *see Vendors under this topic*
 - WIC-allowed food, *see same under this topic*
 - WIC-approved, unauthorized foods, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
- Food items
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Manufacturers' coupons, 4617.0068
 - Rain checks, *see Vouchers under this topic*
 - Revocation, 4617.0176
- Food products
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - WIC-allowed foods, *see same under this topic*
- Funds
 - Applications, 4617.0010, 4617.0020, 4617.0030, *see same under this topic*
 - Availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 4617.0015, 4617.0020
 Notice requirements, 4617.0005, 4617.0010, 4617.0020
 Geographic areas, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Health services agencies, 4617.0020 to 4617.0030
 Incentives
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Individual nutrition care plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030
 Infant formula
 Approval, 4617.0171
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Purchase by vendors, restrictions, 4617.0068
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock, 4617.0067
 Inspections
 Vendor applicants, 4617.0065
 Vendors, 4617.0065
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 Investigations, single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Judicial review, 4617.0100
 Judicial review, appeals, 4617.0100
 Labels and labeling, WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0068
 Laundering (vouchers)
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Local agencies
 Agreements, 4617.0030
 Applications
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Generally, 4617.0020
 Authorization, 4617.0020
 Certification, agencies, duties, 4617.0015
 Classification, fund application priorities, 4617.0020
 Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 Contracts, 4617.0030
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disqualification, 4617.0025
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0015, 4617.0025
 Financial reviews, 4617.0020
 Fiscal managers, 4617.0015
 Funds, *see same under this topic*
 Notice given, funds, applications, 4617.0010
 Notice received
 Funds, availability, 4617.0005, 4617.0020
 WIC-allowed foods, approval, 4617.0176
 Payments by, undistributed funds, reimbursements, 4617.0025
 Planning, nutrition education, 4617.0030
 Service, restrictions, 4617.0010
 Transfer agencies, 4617.0002
 Monitoring
 Vendors, 4617.0080
 Vouchers, access, 4617.0068
 Notice, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Nutrition education plans, agency contracts, 4617.0030
 Overcharge, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Pharmacy vendor applicants
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Location, 4617.0067
 Registration, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Pharmacy vendors
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Records and record keeping, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Registration
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Vouchers, acceptance and duties, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Planning, nutrition education plans, 4617.0030
 Prices
 Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
 Vendors
 Determination, 4617.0067, 4617.0088
 Display, 4617.0067
 Religious needs, 4617.0067
 Restrictions, 4617.0067
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Vouchers, 4617.0068, 4617.0084, 4617.0088, 4617.0090
 WIC-allowed foods, approval criteria, 4617.0176
 Providing unauthorized food, *see Vendors under this topic*
 Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002
 Rain checks, *see Vouchers under this topic*
 Reauthorization applications
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Generally, 4617.0065
 Records and record keeping
 Vendors, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Vouchers, 4617.0068
 Retail food vendor applicants
 Conflicts of interest, 4617.0067
 Defined, 4617.0002
 False or misleading information, applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 License requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Location, 4617.0067
 Notice received, vendor applications, disapproval, 4617.0065
 Prices, 4617.0067
 Retail food vendors
 Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 Licenses
 Vendor applications, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
 Minimum in-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 Prices, *see same under this topic*
 Single investigations, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Termination, 4617.0084
 Unauthorized food, providing, *see Vendors under this topic*
 Vendor applications, *see same under this topic*
 Sanctions, 4617.0084
 Single investigations
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Multiple vendor violations, 4617.0084
 Special populations, applications to serve, 4617.0020
 Tier 1 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
 Tier 2 counties
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Inadequate participant access, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Retail food vendors, minimum in-stock food, 4617.0067
 Voucher acceptance, 4617.0067
 Vendor agreements
 Change of vendor ownership, effect, 4617.0066
 Contents and requirements, 4617.0075
 Execution, 4617.0065
 Existing agreements, 4617.0075
 Expiration, 4617.0066, 4617.0084
 Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 Requirements, 4617.0075
 Signatures, 4617.0065, 4617.0075
 Termination, 4617.0070, 4617.0084
 Transition period, 4617.0121

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendor agreements (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Vendor applicants
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Application of law, 4617.0067
 Applications, *see Vendor applications under this topic*
 Authorized representatives, signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 Business sites, *see same under this topic*
 Controlling persons, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 4617.0002
 False or misleading information, disapproval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066
 Fines, eligibility, effect, 4617.0067
 Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 Status, notice requirements, 4617.0065

Vendor applications
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Approval, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0121
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Generally, 4617.0065
 Immediate vendor agreements, 4617.0066
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 Reapplication following disqualification, 4617.0084
 Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065

Vendor representatives
 Signatures, vendor applications, 4617.0065
 Training
 Requirements, 4617.0065, 4617.0066, 4617.0068
 Violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084

Vendor stamps
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Fees, 4617.0070
 Issuance, 4617.0065, 4617.0070
 Replacement, 4617.0070
 Return, 4617.0066, 4617.0070
 Vendors, duties, 4617.0070
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Vouchers, 4617.0068

Vendors
 Agreements, *see Vendor agreements under this topic*
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Applicants, 4617.0065, 4617.0067
 Applications, *see Vendor applications under this topic*
 Business sites, *see same under this topic*
 Cashiers, *see same under this topic*
 Cessation of operations, 4617.0066
 Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
 Check-out lanes, *see Business sites under this topic*
 Conflicts of interest, contract provisions, 4617.0030
 Controlling persons, *see same under this topic*
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disqualification (vendors), *see same under this topic*
 Documentation, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 Eligibility, 4617.0067
 Employees, voucher processing, 4617.0067
 Inspections, 4617.0065
 Inventory, record keeping, 4617.0068
 Monitoring, 4617.0080
 Notice given
 Business-related violations, 4617.0068
 Change of ownership or name, 4617.0066
 Controlling persons, change, 4617.0068
 Notice received
 Disqualification, 4617.0084
 WIC-allowed foods, 4617.0176
 Owners, defined, 4617.0002
 Payments by, 4617.0090
 Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 Real property, ownership, 4617.0067, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)
 Reauthorization applications, 4617.0002, 4617.0065
 Representatives, *see Vendor representatives under this topic*
 Stamps, *see Vendor stamps under this topic*
 Termination
 Generally, 4617.0084
 Return of vendor stamps, 4617.0070
 Unauthorized food, providing
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Disqualification, 4617.0084
 Vendor stamps, loss, theft, or damage, 4617.0070
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 WIC food centers, exclusion, 4617.0087

Verification
 Eligibility, 4617.0066, 4617.0067
 Vendor employees, vouchers, processing, 4617.0067
 Vendor representatives, training, 4617.0065, 4617.0066

Violations and penalties
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Generally, 4617.0084
 Local agencies, noncompliance, disqualification, 4617.0025
 Vendor violations
 Correction requirements, 4617.0084
 Disqualification (vendors), *see same under this topic*
 Vendor stamps, duplication or counterfeiting, 4617.0084

Vouchers
 Acceptance
 Pharmacy vendors, 4617.0068
 Vendors, duties, 4617.0068
 Without vendor agreements, 4617.0067
 Access, 4617.0068, 4617.0084
 Cashiers, duties, 4617.0068
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 Erroneous reimbursements, 4617.0090
 Laundering, 4617.0002, 4617.0084
 Nonfood items, credit, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Prices, *see same under this topic*
 Processing, vendor employees, 4617.0067
 Rain checks, defined, 4617.0002
 Record keeping requirements, 4617.0068
 Redeeming in excess of inventory, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Rejection, 4617.0090
 Return without payment, 4617.0090
 Signatures, 4617.0068
 Stamps, 4617.0068
 Vendor applicants, redemption requirements, 4617.0067
 Vendor disqualification, *see Disqualification (vendors) under this topic*

Vendors
 Duties, 4617.0068
 Prohibited conduct, 4617.0090
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

WIC-allowed foods
 Approval, 4617.0171, 4617.0176
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4617.0171
 Infant formula, 4617.0171
 Notice requirements, 4617.0176
 Overcharging, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Prices, *see same under this topic*
 Shelf labels, 4617.0068

WIC customers
 Defined, 4617.0002
 Identification
 ID folders, *see WIC ID folders under this topic*
 Vendor violations, vendor disqualification, 4617.0084
 Proxies (persons), defined, 4617.0002

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

WIC customers (Cont'd)

Signatures

- Vendor violations, disqualification, 4617.0084
- Vouchers, 4617.0068

WIC food centers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendors, exclusion, 4617.0087

WIC ID folders

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Signatures, verification, 4617.0068, 4617.0084

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS*See* SURVIVING SPOUSES**WIGS**

Cosmetology salons, sanitary practices, 2105.0380

WILBUR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Cannon River, 6105.1550 to 6105.1700

Crow River, *see* CROW RIVER

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6105.0040, 6105.0060

Flood control structures, permits, 6105.0130

Grass, *see* GRASSKettle River, *see* KETTLE RIVER

Land use districts

- Clear cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
- Conditional uses, 6105.0100
- Grading and filling, restrictions, 6105.0160
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Nonconforming uses, 6105.0100
- Permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
- Sanitary standards, 6105.0120
- Scope, 6105.0090
- Subdivision of land, 6105.0140
- Substandard uses, 6105.0100
- Utility transmission crossings, *see* Public utilities *under this topic*
- Variances, local governments, limitations, 6105.0230
- Vegetative cutting, restrictions, 6105.0150
- Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
- Zoning dimensions, general requirements, 6105.0110

Land use planning, local governments

- Conditional use permits, issuance, procedure, 6105.0240
- Duties, generally, 6105.0080
- Review and certification of local decisions, 6105.0230
- Variances, limitations, 6105.0230

Lower Saint Croix National Scenic riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Management plans

- General requirements, 6105.0070
- Interim zoning regulations, 6105.0220
- Land use planning, 6105.0080
- Natural Resources Department
 - Duties, generally, 6105.0070
 - Implementation, procedure, 6105.0220
 - Public use of waters and lands, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180
 - Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Minnesota River, *see* MINNESOTA RIVERMississippi River, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Public use of waters and lands

- Policy of state, 6105.0210
- Water surface zoning, 6105.0210

Public utilities

- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0170, 6105.0180
- Watershed management, permits, 6105.0130

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

Wild and scenic rivers system, classification, 6105.0060

Riverways, large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400

Rulemaking

- Policy of state, 6105.0010
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
- Scope of rules, 6105.0030

Rum River, *see* RUM RIVERSaint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Severability of rules, 6105.0050

Streets and roads

- Existing roads, 6105.0200
- New roads, 6105.0200
- Permits, 6105.0190

Subdivision of land

- Limitations due to suitability, 6105.0140
- Planned cluster developments, 6105.0140
- Plats, copies to Natural Resources Department, 6105.0250
- Standards, 6105.0140

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings

- Application of law, 6135.1600
- Standards, route design, 6135.1100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Wild and scenic rivers system, rivers eligible for inclusion

- Characteristics, 6105.0060
- Management plans, 6105.0070

WILD ANIMALS

Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750

Definitions

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Rabies, 1705.1090
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 8400.3030
- Elephants, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Exhibits, 6244.2100 to 6244.3300
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Food plots

- Defined, 8400.3030
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, approved practices, 8400.3630

Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS

Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Habitat

- Activities to improve, wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0420
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
- Data, metropolitan watershed management plans, 8410.0060

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Hybrid animals, definitions, rabies, 1705.1090

Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200

Kangaroos, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900 to 6115.0980

Leopards, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Lions, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Natural habitat, *see* Habitat *under this topic*

Nuisance animals, 6232.3300, 6232.3400

Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Rabies, *see* Wild animals *under* RABIES

Rehabilitation

- Advisor, 6244.0420
- Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
- Continuing education and training, 6244.0700
- Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
- Definitions, 6244.0300
- Endangered species
 - Defined, 6244.0300

WILD

1322

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Endangered species (Cont'd)
 Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 Facilities
 Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Generally, 6244.0900
 Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Feeding animals, 6244.1000
 General class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
 Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000
 Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
 Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
 Master class permits
 Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Nonreleasable animals
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Disposition, 6244.0800
 Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
 Novice class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Permits
 Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, 6244.0420
 Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 Application, information required, 6244.0430
 Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Duration, 6244.1600
 Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
 Expired permits, 6244.1600
 Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 Federal permits, 6244.1400
 Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 General class, 6244.0410
 General requirement, 6244.0400
 Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 Master class, 6244.0410
 Novice class, 6244.0410
 Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 Qualifications, 6244.0420
 Renewal, 6244.1600
 Revocation, 6244.1700
 Species limitations on, 6244.0400
 Transferability, 6244.0450
 Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Permittees
 Age requirements, 6244.0420
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Examination requirements, 6244.0420
 Experience requirements, 6244.0420
 Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 Liability, 6244.1800

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Permittees (Cont'd)
 Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
 Qualifications, 6244.0420
 Residency requirement, 6244.0400
 Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
 Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
 Record keeping requirements, 6244.0600
 Release of animals, 6244.0800
 Retention of records, 6244.0600
 Sanitation, 6244.1000
 Scope of rules, 6244.0200
 Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
 Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800
 Threatened species
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 Transport
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Variances, 6244.1900
 Veterinarians
 Advisor exemption, 6244.0420
 Care of animals, 6244.1000
 General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500
 Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400
 Permits, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500
 Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500
 Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500
 Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500
 Violations and penalties, 6244.2000
 Volunteers
 Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700
 Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700
 Watering animals, 6244.1000
 Reinvest in Minnesota, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Tigers, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
 Unemployment insurance taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water buffalo, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 Waters (geographical features)
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Wildlife areas, *see* WILDLIFE AREAS
WILD MUSTARD
 Secondary noxious weeds, prohibited or restricted lists, 1505.0740, 1505.0750
WILD RICE
 Cultivated wild rice, labels and labeling, 1556.0134
 Dealers, licenses
 Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110

Hand harvested wild rice

- Definitions, "Minnesota grown" labeling statements, 1556.0110
- Labels and labeling, 1556.0120, 1556.0132

Harvesting

- Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600
- Flails, 6284.0300
- Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
- Opening dates, 6284.0600
- Permits
 - Federal permits, 6284.0400
 - Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700
- Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
- Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
- Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400
- Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Labels and labeling

- "Cultivated wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0134
- "Featuring" labeling statement, 1556.0145
- "Fresh from your neighbor" labeling statement, 1556.0120, 1556.0132, 1556.0134
- "Hand harvested wild rice" labeling statement, 1556.0132
- "Minnesota grown" labeling statement, 1556.0120

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Unemployment insurance taxes

- Farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- Farm labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

Wild rice waters

- Identification, 7050.0460
- Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILDCAT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILDERNESS AREAS

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- High voltage transmissions lines, routing through, 7850.4300
- Large electric power generating plants, siting in, 7850.4400
- Rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE AREAS

Mining

- Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION**WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**

- Caretakers, 6244.2600
- Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Definitions, 6244.2400
- Facilities, 6244.2700
- Fees, permits, 6244.2900
- Health of animals, 6244.2800
- Husbandry, 6244.2800
- Indoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Operating standards, 6244.2700

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700

Permits

- Amendment, 6244.2600
- Disclaimer, 6244.3200
- Fees, 6244.2900
- Generally, 6244.2500
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Review of decisions, 6244.3000
- Revocation, 6244.3100
- Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Purpose of rules, 6244.2100
- Scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Severability of rules, 6244.2300
- Space requirements, 6244.2700
- Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Abandoned property, 6230.0250
- Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600
- Aircraft, 6230.0250
- Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250
- Carl Schmidt Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
- Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area
 - Generally, 6230.0250
 - Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900
- Commercial business, 6230.0250
- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250
- Dogs, 6230.0250
- Eastside Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
- Entry, 6230.0250
- Firearms, 6230.0250
- Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300
- Gold Portage Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270
- Gordon F. Yeager Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
- Gores Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
- Hours of use, 6230.0250
- Hunting
 - Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
 - Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200
 - Firearms hunting, 6230.0200
 - Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
 - Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
 - Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200
 - Stands, 6230.0250
- Hvoslief Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
- Lac qui Parle Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
- Littering, 6230.0250
- Livestock, 6230.0250
- Minnnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200
- Motorboats, 6230.0250
- Mud-Goose Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
- Orwell Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
- Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250
- Permits, 6230.0250
- Permitted uses, 6230.0250
- Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0260
- Roseau Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
- Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 - Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3900
- Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200
- Schrafel Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0200
- Snowmobiles, 6230.0250
- Structures, 6230.0250
- Swamp River Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
- Talcot Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250
- Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250, 6230.0700
- Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
- Vehicles, 6230.0250

WILDLIFE

1324

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Walnut Lake Wildlife Management Area, 6230.0250

Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500

Wildlife managers

Permits

Bows and arrows, 6230.0250

Firearms, 6230.0250

Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures)

Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600

Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WILKINS LAKE

Fishing, northern pike, restrictions, 6264.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLIAMS (TOWN)

Importation, Irish potatoes, quarantine, 1505.0620

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW CREEK

Fishing

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Minnows

Commercial taking, 6254.0300

Personal use, 6262.0500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER (CITY)

Kettle River wild and scenic river land use districts, duties, 6105.0650

WILLS*See also* DECEDENTS ESTATESIncome tax, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

Probate proceedings, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**WILMERT LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WILSON CREEK

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)*See* WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)**WINCHELL LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0011 to 1656.0100

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)

Boundaries, project area, 7854.1300

Construction

Costs, 7854.0500

Delay, effect on permit, 7854.1200

Schedule, 7854.0500

Contested case hearings, 7854.0900

Decommission and restoration plan, 7854.0500

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS) (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7854.0200

Energy generation, 7854.0500

Environmental impacts, 7854.0500

Fees, 7854.1500

Operation and maintenance, costs, 7854.0500

Project design information, 7854.0500

Proposed sites, 7854.0500

Public advisors, duties, 7854.0700

Public participation, 7854.0900

Site permit applications

Acceptance, 7854.0600

Certificates of need, 7854.0500

Contents, 7854.0500

Filing, 7854.0400

Trade secrets, 7854.0400

Site permits

Amendment, 7854.1300

Draft site permits, effect, 7854.0800

Duration, 7854.1000

Effect, 7854.1100

Environmental Quality Board, duties, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Final site permit decisions, 7854.1000

Power purchase agreements, 7854.1000

Preliminary determination, 7854.0800

Renewal period, 7854.1000

Requirements, generally, 7854.0200 to 7854.1500

Revocation, 7854.1300

Transfer, 7854.1400

State policy, 7854.0500

Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)

Definitions, 7854.0200

Site permits, 7854.0300

Wind rights, large wind energy conversion systems, 7854.1000

WIND LOADS

Hospitals, 4645.2600

Simplified wind loads, 1303.2200

WINDBREAKS*See* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)**WINDOWS**

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Air leakage, commercial energy code, 1323.0543

Apartment buildings

Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330

Bakeries, 1550.1360

Beverage manufacturing facilities, 1550.1760

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building additions, fall prevention devices, 1303.2330

Capitol area, 2400.0870, 2400.1240

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900, 1550.2010, 1550.2020

Commercial energy code

Air leakage, 1323.0543

Insulation, 1323.0550

Correctional facilities, construction standards

Security areas, 2900.0600

Dwellings

Insulation, residential energy code, 1322.1101

Escape windows, fire code requirements, 7511.1026

Exterior windows

Flashings, residential code, 1309.0202, 1309.0703

Installation, residential code, 1309.0100, 1309.0613

Fall prevention devices

ASTM standards, 1303.2320

Building additions or added windows, 1303.2330

Definitions, 1303.2305

Exceptions, 1303.2320

Occupancies requiring, 1303.2310

Scope of rules, 1303.2300

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300
 Food salvage establishments, 1550.2570
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Hotels and motels
 Window fall prevention devices, 1303.2300 to 1303.2330
 Insulation
 Commercial energy code, 1323.0550, 1323.0562
 Dwellings, residential energy code, 1322.1101, 1322.1102
 Motor vehicles, special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5940, 8840.5950
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Replacement windows, residential code
 Exceptions, 1309.0310
 Requirements, 1309.0100
 Slaughter houses, *see* Windows *under* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
 Uniform Building Code amendments, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vapor retarders, residential code, 1309.0318
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Window awnings, State Building Code exemptions, 1300.0120
 Window signs, defined, 2400.0011

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Special transportation services vehicles, 8840.5950

WINDSHIELDS

School buses, 7470.0400, 7470.0600

WINE

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Advertising, uniform code, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Brand labels
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Case deals, 7515.0310
 Confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0950, 7515.0960
 Containers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Generally, 7515.0300
 Labels and labeling, *see same under this topic*
 Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
 Standards of fill, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1070
 Cooking wine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Definitions, 7515.0100, 7515.0710
 Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
 Identity standards, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Importers
 Defined, 7515.0100
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Packaging, 7515.1060
 Sales, 7515.0320
 Labels and labeling
 Brand labels, registration, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Nonalcoholic wine, 1550.3530
 Violations, confiscation, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Packaging, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1060
 Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Sales
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 Pricing, restrictions, 7515.0310
 Representative identification cards, 7515.0210
 Shipments, 7515.0310
 Still wines, 7515.0300

WINE (Cont'd)

Standards, federal regulations, conformity, 7515.1050 to 7515.1070
 Still wines
 Cases, 7515.0300
 Certification labels, 7515.0540
 Table or sparkling wine, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Transportation
 Packaging requirements, 7515.1060
 Requirements, generally, 7515.0940

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WINNEBAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing
 Muskellunge, 6264.0400
 Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WINTER ROAD RIVER

Fishing, northern pike limits, 6264.0400

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WIRTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters
 Fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Mussels, harvesting restrictions, 6258.0500
 Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Reciprocity
 Income and franchise taxes, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, trout, special management waters, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

Adoption, consents, 9560.0030
 Arbitration, health claims appeals, 2770.9020, 2770.9090
 Contested cases, generally, *see* Witnesses *under* CONTESTED CASES
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400
 Cross-examination, *see* CROSS-EXAMINATION
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles
 Suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Experts, psychologist testimony, 7200.5000
 Fees, Mediation Services Bureau
 Commission hearings, 5500.1000
 Labor referee proceedings, 5500.1900

WITNESSES

1326

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Home health care, drugs or medicine
 Loss or spillage, 4668.0870

Horse racing licensees, disciplinary actions
 Appeals, 7897.0170

Impeachment
 Contested cases, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau hearings
 Collective bargaining representation, 5500.0600 to 5500.0800
 Fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.2800
 Labor referee proceedings, generally, 5500.1700, 5500.1800
 Representation matters, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power plant siting and power plant routing hearings
 Availability, 1405.2000
 Deposition to preserve testimony, 1405.1200
 Generally, 1405.1600
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300

Revenue recapture hearings, *see* Witnesses *under* REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Signatures
 Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600, 8210.0800
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Subpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS

Supplementary review of waste facilities
 Contested review hearings, 9200.4800

Tax Court, 8610.0070

Teachers code of ethics proceedings
 Compelling attendance, 8700.7500

Teaching Board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Transportation Regulation Board
 Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100 to 8920.4500

Unemployment insurance, 3310.2901 to 3310.2924

Voter registration, absentee voting
 Proof of residence, 8210.0500

Witness lists, contested cases, 1400.6950

WOLF CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOLF LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WOLFE LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WOLSFELD WOODS
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOLVERTON CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOLVES
 Destruction by, of livestock
 Compensation, 1515.3100 to 1515.3800

WOMAN LAKE
 Fishing
 Muskellunge and northern pike, 6264.0400
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN
 Battered women programs
 Corrections Department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Definitions
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school districts, 3500.0550

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, *see* ABORTION

Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN

State contracts, preferences, 1230.1400 to 1230.1910

Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150

Underserved populations, definitions
 Economic development and housing challenge program, 4900.3610
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.3705
 WIC program, 4617.0002 to 4617.0176

Woman-owned businesses
 Defined, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0090

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
 Agricultural products, definitions, 1556.0110
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Composite wood products, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160
 Definitions, pest and disease control, 1505.1310
 Disposal, refuse and dunnage, *see* GARBAGE

Dunnage
 Defined, 1505.1310
 Disposal, foreign commerce, 1505.1320 to 1505.1450

Fuel conversion facilities, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Plywood, air pollution performance standards, 7011.8160

Preserving solutions, waste, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007

Waste wood
 Beneficial uses, 7035.2860
 Unadulterated wood, defined, 7035.0300

Wood building products surface coating
 Emission standards, 7011.8000

Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

Workplace accident and injury reduction
 Employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOOD LAKE CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODBURY CREEK
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODS CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WOODWORKING SHOPS
 Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Food employees, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 Laundering, 4626.0695
 Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020

WORK FIRST PROGRAM
 Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)
 Nonresidents, income and franchise taxes, credits, 8002.0200

WORK RELEASE
 Applications, 2940.1100
 Correctional facility custody staff ratios
 Reduction at times of release, 2911.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

WORK RELEASE (Cont'd)

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Jail annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Participation, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 Releasees, segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Administrative Hearings Office, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Appeals

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms, 5220.1600
 Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500

Application of law

Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Apportionment, 5229.0100 to 5229.0700

Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540

Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Asbestos abatement

Contractor license applications, 4620.3200

Assessment forms and amounts

Due date, 5220.2840
 Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Referral to Commerce Department, nonpayment, 5220.2840

Assets

Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk safety account

Grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560**Attorneys**

Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 Procedures, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760**Benefits**

Claims for, generally, workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100

Discontinuance conferences, 1415.3900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Certificates and certification, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance applicants, 1587.1100**Certified and exclusive representatives**

Pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Certified lead firms, 4761.2200**Collective bargaining agreements**

Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010

Complaints, 5229.0050

Definitions, 5229.0010

Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020

Effective date, 5229.0030

Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020

Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020

Investigations, 5229.0050

Letter of recognition, 5229.0030

Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020

Pilot program rules, 5229.0060

Reporting requirements, 5229.0040

Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030

Termination of recognition, 5229.0050

Conciliation, 5220.2670**Contractors, see CONTRACTORS**

Court of appeals, 9800.0100 to 9800.1800

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Coverage, hospices, 4664.0010

Definitions

Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Employees, 5224.0010

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability

Form, 5220.2550

Letters, notice, 5220.2570

Noncompliance, 5220.2770

Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930**Disability schedules**

Alopecia, 5223.0650

Amputations

Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550

Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540

Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520

Articulation interference, 5223.0320

Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560

Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390

Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640

Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370

Chewing impairments, 5223.0320

Cold injuries, 5223.0640

Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650

Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

Edema, 5223.0580

Effective date, 5223.0300

Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460

Endocrine disease, 5223.0620

Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330

Face impairments, 5223.0320

Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320

Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480

Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530

Forearm, 5223.0460

Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590

Hand, 5223.0480

Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

Heat injuries, 5223.0640

Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610

Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500

Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320

Joints, 5223.0170

Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510

Lower leg, 5223.0510

Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390

Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160

Motor loss

Lower extremities, 5223.0420

Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400

Mouth impairments, 5223.0320

Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160

Nose impairments, 5223.0320

Pelvis, 5223.0490

Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315

Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360

Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580

Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600

WORKERS

1328

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
- Sensory loss
 - Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 - Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
- Severability, 5223.0010
- Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
- Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
- Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
- Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
- Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
- Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
- Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
- Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
- Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
- Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
- Throat impairments, 5223.0320
- Tinnitus, 5223.0040
- Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
- Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
- Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
- Upper leg, 5223.0500
- Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
- Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
- Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
- Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
- Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470

Discontinuance of benefits

- Improper, 5220.2720
- Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
- Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation

- Noncompliance, 5220.2750

Employees

- Defined, 5224.0010
- Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, 5220.1801
- Independent contractors, coverage as, *see* CONTRACTORS
- Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Equitable apportionment arbitration

- Administrator
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Duties, 5229.0410
 - Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0410
 - Term of contract, 5229.0410
- Arbitration advisor
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 - Selection, 5229.0420
- Arbitration panel
 - Composition, 5229.0420
 - Determining, process, 5229.0500
 - Selection, 5229.0420
- Arbitrators
 - Defined, 5229.0400
 - Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
 - Nomination, 5229.0400
 - Powers, 5229.0600
 - Qualifications, 5229.0400
- Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700
- Definitions, 5229.0100
- Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700
- Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500
- Hearings, 5229.0700
- Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)

- Neutral physician
 - Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
 - Defined, 5229.0100
- Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350
- Purpose of rules, 5229.0200
- Record keeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410
- Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500
- Roster
 - Defined, 5229.0100
 - Membership on, 5229.0400
 - Nominations to, 5229.0400
 - Scope of rules, 5229.0300
- Experience modification factors, safety survey, 5208.0040
- Fees
 - Attorneys, 5220.2920
 - Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500
 - Medical services, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
- Files examination, 5220.2880
- First report of injury, 5220.2530
- Fraud unit, Labor and Industry Department, 5228.0100 to 5228.0130
- Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560
- Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000
- Health care providers
 - Fees
 - Independent medical examinations, adjustment, 5219.0500
 - Payment schedule, conversion factor, 5221.4020
 - Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
- Hearings
 - Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865
 - Joint rules, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 - Penalty assessments, 5220.2870
- Home health care, home care providers
 - License requirements, 4668.0012
- Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
- Independent contractors, *see* CONTRACTORS
- Independent medical examinations, fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
- Injury
 - First report, 5220.2530
 - Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820
- Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865
- Insurance verification
 - Application of rules, 5222.2006
 - Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
- Coverage notices
 - Cancellations, 5222.2005
 - Contents, 5222.2001
 - Effect of filing, 5222.2004
 - Endorsements, 5222.2005
 - Form, 5222.2001
 - Place of filing, 5222.2002
 - Time for filing, 5222.2003
- Data collection repository, 5222.2002
- Database, insurance coverage, 5222.2001
- Declaration sheets, 5222.2001
- Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003
- Filing notices
 - Effect, 5222.2004
 - Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
 - Place, 5222.2002
 - Time, 5222.2003
- Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002
- Purpose of rules, 5222.2000
- Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003
- Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insureds, reports received
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080

Insurers
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Notice to division
 Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1900
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Interim status reports, 5220.2540
 Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Joint rules of practice
 Administrative Hearings Office, application, 5220.2510
 Lawsuits, generally
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Loggers, 5222.3000 to 5222.3007
 Managed care plans
 Amendments to plan, 5218.0300
 Audits, 5218.0800
 Authority for rules, 5218.0020
 Billing for medical services, 5218.0600
 Certification
 Applications, 5218.0100
 Approval, 5218.0100
 Denial, 5218.0100
 Eligibility, 5218.0200
 Fees, 5218.0100
 Information required, 5218.0100
 Provisional certification, 5218.0040
 Revocation, 5218.0900
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760, 5220.1801, 5220.1802
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers, 5218.0100
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, 5218.0100
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Fees, adjustment, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records
 Reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Medical services fees, 5221.0100 to 5221.8900
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Payments
 Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Permanent partial disability, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750

WORKERS

1330

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000
 Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 R-1 form, 5220.2540
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation services
 Appeals, 5220.1600
 Assigned claims handler, 5220.0100
 Attorneys, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Billing, procedures, 5220.1900
 Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 Data privacy, 5220.1802
 Disability status report, 5220.0110
 Disputes
 Cost of services, 5220.1900
 Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 On-the-job training, 5220.0850
 Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510
 Procedures, generally, 5220.0950
 Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900
 Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710
 Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410
 Retraining plan, 5220.0750
 Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100
 Fees and costs, 5220.1900
 Filing of documents, 5220.0107
 Hearings
 Procedures, 5220.1010
 Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010
 Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105
 Insurers consent before payment, 5220.1900
 Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410
 Legal representation, 5220.1100
 On-the-job training
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Plans, 5220.0850
 Purpose, 5220.0850
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms
 Approval, 5220.1250, 5220.1600
 Business practices, 5220.1805
 Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Consultants, employment, 5220.1400
 Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 Fees for services, 5220.1900
 Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 Professional conduct, 5220.1801
 Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 Registration, 5220.1500
 Reports, 5220.1802
 Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 Supervision, 5220.1800
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns
 Approval, 5220.1250
 Business practices, 5220.1805
 Complaints against, 5220.1500
 Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Continuing education, 5220.1500
 Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 Fees for services, 5220.1900
 Inactive status, 5220.1500
 Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 Professional conduct, 5220.1801

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns (Cont'd)
 Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 Registration, 5220.1500
 Reports, 5220.1802
 Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 Supervision, 5220.1800
 Qualified rehabilitation consultants
 Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510
 Business practices, 5220.1805
 Certification, 5220.1400
 Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0510, 5220.0710
 Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420
 Complaints against, 5220.1500
 Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Continuing education, 5220.1500
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250
 Education, 5220.1400
 Employees choice, 5220.0710
 Experience requirements, 5220.1400
 Fees for services, 5220.1900
 Inactive status, 5220.1500
 Instruction of employees, 5220.1803
 Internship requirements, 5220.1400
 Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 Professional conduct, 5220.1801
 Progress reports, duties, 5220.0450
 Record keeping requirements, 5220.1802
 Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801
 Registration, 5220.1500
 Reports, 5220.1802, 5220.1803
 Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 Supervision, 5220.1800
 Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900
 Registered rehabilitation vendors
 Approval, 5220.1700
 Business practices, 5220.1805
 Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801
 Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806
 Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250
 Fees for services, 5220.1900
 Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800
 Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801
 Record keeping, 5220.1802
 Registration, 5220.1500
 Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410
 Reports, 5220.1802
 Standards of performance, 5220.1800
 Supervision, 5220.1800
 Rehabilitation consultation
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Disability status report, 5220.0110
 Documentation, 5220.0130
 Order by commissioner, 5220.0120
 Procedure, 5220.0130
 Purpose, 5220.0130
 Request, 5220.0110
 Waiver, 5220.0120
 Rehabilitation plan
 Administration, 5220.0410
 Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 Approval, 5220.0410
 Closure, 5220.0510
 Closure reports, 5220.0510
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 Procedure, 5220.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation plan (Cont'd)
 Progress report, 5220.0450
 Purpose, 5220.0410
 Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 Response by parties, 5220.0410
 Rehabilitation response form, 5220.0950
 Reports generally, filing, 5220.0107
 Retraining, 5220.0750
 Service of process, 5220.0107
 Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Waiver, 5220.0120
 Waivers, 5220.0110
 Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
 Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
 Reports
 Injury
 Failure to make, 5220.2820
 First report, 5220.2530
 Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
 Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010 to 5203.0070
 Safety and health committees, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Scope of rules, 5220.2510
 Second injury law, 5220.2680
 Self-insurance, 2780.0100 to 2780.9920
 Service of process, denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, 5222.0100 to 5222.1000
 Targeted industry fund
 Assessment, amount, 5222.3003
 Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 Definitions, 5222.3000
 Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 Contents, 5222.3002
 Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 False reporting, 5222.3004
 Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 Safety program, 5222.3007
 Woodmills, annual reporting, 5222.3002
 Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
 Treatment parameters
 Active treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Application of rules, 5221.6020
 Authority for rules, 5221.6010
 Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
 Chemical dependency, 5221.6050
 Chronic pain syndrome
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Scope, 5221.6600
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Complaints, 5221.8900
 Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
 Definitions, 5221.6040
 Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
 Diagnostic procedures
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment
 Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
 Excessive treatment
 Determinations of, 5221.6050
 Penalties, 5221.8900
 Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
 General treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Health care providers
 Communication among, 5221.6050
 Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Referrals among, 5221.6050
 Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 Investigations, 5221.8900
 Low back pain, 5221.6100, 5221.6200, 5221.6400
 Medical imaging procedures
 Defined, 5221.6040
 General principles, 5221.6100
 Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
 Medication
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
 Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
 Outcome studies, 5221.6050
 Passive treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
 Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
 Specific treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205

WORKERS

1332

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Specific treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Surgery
 General parameters, 5221.6500
 Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities,
 5221.6305
 Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
 Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
 Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation services *under this topic*
 Workers compensation insurance companies
 Reports given, 5208.0080

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
 Applications
 Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 New hearings, 9800.1100
 Procedures, 9800.1400
 Set aside award, 9800.1100
 Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Briefs
 Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 Appeals, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
 Continuances, 9800.0500
 Costs, 9800.1700
 Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
 Definitions, 9800.0100
 Disbursements, 9800.1700
 Dismissals, 9800.1710
 Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320
 Files, inspection, 9800.0200
 Filing
 Briefs, 9800.0900
 Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 Requests for relief, 9800.1400
 Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
 Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
 Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
 Inspection, files, 9800.0200
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
 Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
 New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
 Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
 Oral argument
 Allowing, 9800.1000

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Oral argument (Cont'd)
 Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Petitions, 9800.1400
 Request for relief, 9800.1400
 Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 Time limits, 9800.1000
 Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720
 Petitions
 Filing, 9800.1400
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300
 Questions of fact
 Referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050
 Replies, 9800.1400
 Request for relief, 9800.1400
 Responses, 9800.1400
 Second Injury Law, 5220.2680
 Service
 Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
 Requests for relief, 9800.1400
 Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100
 Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700
 Suspension of rules, 9800.1800
 Temporary orders, 9800.0400
 Transcripts
 Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS COMPENSATION HEARINGS*See* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

Certificates and certification, ethanol production facility loan program
 applicants, 1654.0040
 Coverage, limousine services, permits, 8880.0400
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200
 Forms, limousine services, coverage, permits, 8880.0400
 Policies
 Endorsements, filing fees, 2605.0200, 2605.0500
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Forms, 2705.3200
 Forms, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Rates
 Deviations from, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Filing fees, generally, 2605.0400, 2605.0500
 Schedules, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Rating plans, retrospective rating plans, filing fees, 2605.0200
 Refunds, filing fees, prohibited, 2605.0400
 Rules, filing fees, 2605.0500
 State health care program, workers compensation insurance defined
 as, 9505.5210
 Vendors, state health care program participation, 9505.5210,
 9505.5220, 9505.5240
 Workers Compensation Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.3200
WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Administrative conferences
 Discontinuance of benefits, 1415.3900
 Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600
 Generally, 1415.3700
 Administrative Hearings Office
 Joinder of parties, duties, 1420.1300

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
(Cont'd)**

Administrative Hearings Office (Cont'd)
 Motions, assignment, 1420.2250
 Records and record keeping, 1420.2900
 Affidavits of prejudice, 1420.2600
 Appeals, 1420.3150
 Appearance
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 Failure to appear, 1420.3700
 Intervenor, 1415.1250
 Appearance, parties to claims, 1415.0800
 Attorney fees, *See* Workers' compensation litigation proceedings
under ATTORNEY FEES
 Attorneys
 Attorney fees, 1415.3200
 Conduct, 1420.0300
 Notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Sanctions, 1420.3700
 Substitution, 1415.0800
 Cancellation, parties seeking, 1420.3700
 Chief administrative law judge, *see under* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW
 JUDGES
 Claims, files of, examination, 1415.0600
 Commencement of proceedings, petitions, generally, 1415.1000
 Companion cases, 1420.2500
 Compensation judges
 Claims with intervenors, partial settlements, 1420.1850
 Conduct, 1420.0300
 Discovery, orders regarding, 1420.2200
 Disqualification, 1420.2600
 Joinder of parties, orders, 1420.1300
 Reassignment, 1420.2600
 Rehabilitation services settlement agreements, approval,
 5220.1200
 Consolidated cases
 Disqualification of judges, 1420.2600
 Generally, 1420.2500
 Continuances
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 Discontinuance of benefits conferences, 1415.3900
 Generally, 1420.2800
 Costs and disbursements (courts), taxation, 1415.3300
 Cross-examination
 Health care providers, 1420.2200, 1420.2900
 Sequence, 1420.2900
 Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Depositions, 1420.2200
 Discontinuance of benefits, conferences, 1415.3900
 Discovery
 Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Generally, 1420.2200
 Documents generally, filing, 1415.0700
 Employees, medical claims, 1415.3800
 Employer's experts, 1420.2200
 Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 Evidence
 Medical evidence, 1420.2900
 Surveillance evidence, 1420.2200
 Exhibits, removal and return, 1415.3500
 Expedited procedures
 Employment status issues, 1420.2605
 Generally, 1420.2150
 Fees, appeals, filing, 1420.3150
 Final argument, 1420.2900
 Findings, Amended, 1420.3150
 Forms, 1415.0500
 Generally, 1415.0100 to 1415.4100
 Health care providers
 Cross-examination, 1420.2900
 Cross-examination before hearing, 1420.2200

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
(Cont'd)**

Health care providers (Cont'd)
 Medical disputes, 1415.3800
 Hearings
 Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Generally, 1420.2900
 Hearings, costs and disbursements (courts)
 Taxation, 1415.3300
 Insurers
 Definitions, 1415.0300, 1420.0200
 Employer's experts, 1420.2200
 Medical claims, 1415.3800
 Intervenor
 Administrative conferences, 1415.3700
 Applications to intervene, 1415.1250
 Claims with, resolution, 1420.1850
 Definitions, 1415.0300
 Expedited procedures, Expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 Potential intervenors, notice received, 1415.1100
 Settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 Intervenor, notice received, 1415.1100
 Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Labor and Industry Department, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Medical disputes, 1415.3800
 Medical Services Review Board, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Motions
 Direct testimony by health care provider, 1420.2200
 Disputed or additional discovery, 1420.2200
 Employment status issues, bifurcation, 1420.2605
 Generally, 1420.2250
 Joinder of parties, 1420.1300
 Motions for protection, 1420.2200
 Motions to intervene, 1415.1250
 Sanctions, motions to impose, 1420.3700
 Subpoenas, quashing, 1420.2700
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1420.2500
 Depositions, 1420.2200
 Discontinuance of benefits, hearings on, 1420.2150
 Petitions for temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Orders
 Failure to comply with, 1420.3700
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties
 Joinder, 1420.1300
 Representatives, at settlement conferences, 1420.1800
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Parties to claims
 Adverse parties, defined, 1415.1000
 Authorization by
 Attorney fees, duties, 1415.3200
 Files, examination, 1415.0600
 Notice given, notice of representation, 1415.0800
 Service of process, 1415.0700
 Petitions
 Requirements, generally, 1415.1000
 Subrogation interest, petitions for determination, 1415.4000
 Temporary orders, 1420.2350
 Pleadings
 Companion cases, 1420.2500
 Incomplete, corrections, expedited procedures, 1420.2150
 Joinder of parties, service of pleadings, 1420.1300
 Service, petitions for compensation or reimbursement, 1420.2400
 Pretrial conferences, 1420.1900, 1420.2400, 1420.2600
 Pretrial statements, 1420.1900
 Proprietary information or trade secrets, 1420.2200
 Protective orders, 1420.2200
 Purpose of rules, 1415.0100, 1420.0100

WORKERS

1334

**WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
(Cont'd)**

Records, 1420.2900
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 5217.0300 to 5217.1000
 Scope of rules, 1420.0100
 Service of process, generally, 1415.0700
 Settlement conferences, 1420.1800, 1420.2600
 Settlements
 Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
 Generally, 1420.2050
 Partial settlements, Claims with intervenors, 1420.1850
 Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900
 Severability of law, 1420.3800
 Stipulations
 Intervenors, 1415.1250
 Records, 1420.2900
 Stipulations for settlement, 1420.1850, 1420.1900
 Subpoenas, 1420.2700
 Third parties
 Notice requirements
 Generally, 1415.0700
 Intervenors, 1415.1100
 Recovery by, subrogation interest in, 1415.4000
 Trade secrets, protective orders, 1420.2200
 Witnesses, 1415.3700, 1420.2900

WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Abbreviations, codes, 5221.4020
 Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.4030
 Authority for rules, 5221.0200
 Billing
 Chiropractic services, 5221.4062
 Codes, 5221.0700
 Drug charges, 5221.0700
 Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
 Forms, 5221.0700
 Modifiers, 5221.0700
 Provider group designations, 5221.0700
 Record of services, accompanying bill, 5221.0700
 Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
 Time, 5221.0700
 Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.4030
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.4030
 Chiropractors
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 Professional/technical services, 5221.4062
 Services, 5221.4061
 Codes
 Abbreviations, 5221.4020
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Evaluation reports, 5221.4020
 Modifiers, 5221.0700, 5221.4020
 Payment limitations, determination, 5221.4020
 Reports, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
 Use restrictions, 5221.0700
 Critical care services, 5221.4030
 Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
 Dental services, procedure codes, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.4030
 Dialysis services, 5221.4030
 Emergency care, definitions, 5221.0100
 Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410
 Employers' liability, fee schedules, 5221.4070
 Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
 Excessive charges
 Defined, 5221.0500
 Determination of, 5221.0600
 Payers, limitation of liability, 5221.0500

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Fee schedules
 Applicability, 5221.4000
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.4061, 5221.4062
 Coding, 5221.4020
 Conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Employers' liability, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
 General guidelines, 5221.4000
 Modifiers, use, 5221.0700
 Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Revisions, 5221.4000
 Supplies, 5221.4020
 Surgical services, 5221.4020
 Functional status, defined, 5221.0410
 Global surgery fee, 5221.4020, 5221.4035
 Health care providers
 Changing, 5221.0430
 Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5221.0420
 Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
 Disciplinary action, 5221.0700
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
 Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Recording requirements, 5221.0410
 Reporting requirements, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
 Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
 Selection, 5221.0430
 Supplementary reports, 5221.0410
 Work ability report, 5221.0410
 Hearing services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.0405
 Laboratory
 Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Liability
 Employers, 5221.4010, 5221.4070
 Payers, excessive health care provider charges, limitation, 5221.0500
 Maximum medical improvement, 5221.0410
 Medical/surgical services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4033
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Fee schedules, payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
 Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
 Procedure codes
 Generally, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
 Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
 Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032
 Miscellaneous services and supplies
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.4030
 Ophthalmological services, procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Pathology
 Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
 Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Report requests, 5221.0410
 Permanent partial disability
 Health care provider opinion, 5221.0410

**WORKERS COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Pharmacy
Fees, 5221.4070
Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
Procedure codes, 5221.4070

Physical medicine
Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Procedure codes
Chiropractors, 5221.4060
Definitions, 5221.0100, 5221.4035
Dental services, 5221.0700, 5221.4030
Dialysis services, 5221.4030
Evaluation and management services, 5221.4030
Global surgery fee, 5221.4020
Hearing services and supplies, 5221.4030
Immunology procedures, 5221.4030
Laboratory, 5221.4040
Medical/surgical
Fee adjustments, 5221.4035
Lists, 5221.4030
Outpatient limitation, facility fees, 5221.4033
Payment limits, determination, 5221.4020
Profession/technical components, 5221.4032
Miscellaneous services and supplies, 5221.4030
Modifiers, 5221.0100
Nuclear medicine, 5221.4030
Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
Pharmacy, 5221.4070
Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.0700, 5221.4050
Profession/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032
Psychiatry, 5221.4030
Radiology, 5221.4030
Supplies, 5221.4020
Surgical categories, 5221.4020
Vision services and supplies, 5221.4030

Providers
Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
Defined, 5221.0100

Psychiatry, 5221.4030

Pulmonary services, 5221.4030

Purpose of rules, 5221.0300

Rehabilitation services
Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
Fee schedules, conversion factors, 5221.4020
Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600

Relative value units (RVUs)
Defined, 5221.0100
Fee schedules, payment limitation determination, 5221.4020

Reporting requirements
Codes, 5221.0410, 5221.0420
Evaluation reports, coding, 5221.4020
Filing, 5221.0410
Health care providers, 5221.0410

Return to work planning, 5221.0420

Revenue codes, 5221.0100

Scope of rules, 5221.0400

Special services reports, 5221.4030

Vision services and supplies, procedure codes, 5221.4030

Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
Applications
Group self-insurers
Generally, 2780.2100
Processing, 2780.2400
Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
Service companies
Licenses, 2780.6100
Processing, 2780.6500
Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
Assets
Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
Audits
Filing reports, 2780.0500
Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
Bylaws, group self-insurers
Applications, 2780.2100
Plans of operation, 2780.2900
Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
Certificates and certification
Service companies, license application, 2780.6100
Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
Deterioration of financial condition
Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Exemptions, federal guarantee
Individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
Failure to pay, 5220.2850
Filing
Group self-insurers
Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
Membership, 2780.2800
Reports, 2780.0500
Financial condition, deterioration
Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
Financial standards, group self-insurers
Generally, 2780.2200
Waiver, 2780.2300
Financial statements
Filing, 2780.0500
Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
Fines and penalties, group self-insurers
Noncompliance, 2780.3100
Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
Group self-insurers
Administration of program, 2780.2500
Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
Applications, 2780.2100
Assets, 2780.2200
Business trust, 2780.3300
Bylaws, 2780.2900
Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
Denial, application, 2780.2400
Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800

WORKERS

1336

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group self-insurers (Cont'd)

- Filing
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
- Financial standards
 - Generally, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300
- Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
- Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
- Fund, establishment, 2780.2600
- Granting application, 2780.2400
- Incorporation, 2780.3300
- Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
- Membership, 2780.2800
- Net worth, 2780.2200
- Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
- Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
- Plan of operation, 2780.2900
- Processing application, 2780.2400
- Records, 2780.3000
- Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
- Service company, administration, 2780.2500
- Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
- Time, membership, 2780.2800
- Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
- WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
- Withdrawal, 2780.2800
- Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400
- Group self-insurers fund
 - Administrators, 2780.4300
 - Annual audit, 2780.4400
 - Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 - Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 - Audits, 2780.4400
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 - Deficits, 2780.5000
 - Directors, 2780.4300
 - Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 - Investments, 2780.4500
 - Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 - Payments
 - Deficits, 2780.5000
 - Generally, 2780.4100
 - Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 - Reports, 2780.4700
 - Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
- Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
- Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
- Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
- Individual self-insurers
 - Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 - Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 - Applications, 2780.1100
 - Assets, 2780.1200
 - Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 - Federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 - Financial standards, 2780.1200
 - Merger or sale, 2780.1600
 - Net worth, 2780.1200
 - Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 - Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 - Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 - Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
- Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
- Interest, securities, 2780.0400
- Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
- Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Licenses, service companies

- Applications, 2780.6100
- Revocation, 2780.6800

Mergers and consolidations, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Net worth

- Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
- Statement, filing, 2780.0500

Notice

- Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
- Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
- Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800

Oaths, reports, 2780.0500

Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Plan of operation, group self-insurers

- Applications, 2780.2100
- Bylaws, 2780.2900

Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Qualifications of administrators

- Individual self-insurers, 2780.1500

Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

Records

- Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
- Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600

Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900

Reports

- Filing, 2780.0500
- Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
- Medical and related data, 5221.0650
- Service companies, 2780.6900

Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300

Revocation, 2780.0600

Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

Securities

- Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
- Interest, depositing, 2780.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100 to 2785.1600

Service companies

- Accountants, 2780.6400
- Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
- Applications
 - Licenses, 2780.6100
 - Processing, 2780.6500
- Certification, license application, 2780.6100
- Denial of license, 2780.6500
- Inspection, records, 2780.6600
- Investigations, 2780.6700
- Licenses
 - Application, 2780.6100
 - Granting, 2780.6500
 - Revocation, 2780.6800
- Processing application, 2780.6500
- Records, inspection, 2780.6600
- Reports, 2780.6900
- Resident agent, 2780.6300
- Revocation of license, 2780.6800
- Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
- Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900

- Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200

Surety bonds

- Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
- Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400

Termination of authority

- Individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800

Termination of coverage

- Group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400

Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800

Unfair or deceptive practices

- Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Waiver, group self-insurers
 Financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKS OF ART

Video documentation, arts assistance grants, 1900.1910

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting, 4626.0035

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Experimental waters, fishing restrictions, 6264.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Mississippi River, 6105.0870
 Pseudorabies control, northern zone, 1705.2472
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

WRITE-IN VOTING

Ballots, *see* Write-in voting *under* BALLOTS
 Election judges, *see* Training program *under* ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, *see* Write-in voting *under* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Minnesota State Retirement System
 Election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* Write-in voting *under* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting machines and systems, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850

WRITING

Academic standards, 3501.0505 to 3501.0550

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

X-RAYS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 See also IONIZING RADIATION

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

Chest x-rays
 Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 Tuberculosis screening, home care providers, 4668.0065
 Computed tomography (CT) scanners
 Dental radiography systems, 4732.0895
 Generally, 4732.0860
 Head and neck, 4732.0865
 Hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112
 Technique charts, 4732.0550
 Definitions, radiation safety, 4731.0100
 Dental services, advertising, 3100.6600
 Diagnostic radiographic procedures, *see* Exposure *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Doses, *see* Doses *under* IONIZING RADIATION
 Equipment, *see* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters (ESWL)
 Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 Ionizing radiation, generally, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Mammograms
 Equipment, *see* Mammography systems *under* RADIATION-PRODUCING EQUIPMENT
 Hospitals, reporting requirements, 4650.0112
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Medical imaging procedures, *see* Treatment parameters *under* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
 Reports about, hospitals, 4650.0112
 Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners
 Radioactive drugs for, *see under* DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Radiation therapy, hospitals, reporting, 4650.0112
 Reports about, 4650.0102 to 4650.0174
 Scanners, *see* Computed tomography (CT) scanners *under this topic*
 Therapeutic procedures, ordering, 4732.0560
 Therapeutic x-ray procedures, *see* Exposure *under* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

XENON

A₁ values, 4731.0422
 A₂ values, 4731.0422
 Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
 Specific activity, 4731.0422

XEROX COPIES

See PHOTOCOPIES

YAKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

YARD WASTE

Composting
 Facilities, 7035.2836
 Solid waste permits, exemption, 7001.3050
 Solid waste management planning
 Counties and districts, 9215.0510, 9215.0610

YAWKEY MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1550.3480
 Nutritional yeast manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7780

YELLOW BANK RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Ambulance services, assigned radio frequency, 4690.1900
 Approvals by, Minnesota River, inclusion
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 6105.1240

YELLOW**YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures)
 Depth, State Building Code, 1303.1600
 Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0117

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Forks, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW PERCH

Limits

 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Special management waters, 6264.0400

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

Adoption assistance program, coverage, 9560.0083

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches

 Location, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases

 Performance of duties that could communicate diseases,
 4630.2900

 Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners

 Camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees

 Notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food service, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300

Handwashing facilities

 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Location, 4630.3200

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmaries, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting

 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600

 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

YOUTH CAMPS (Cont'd)

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Meat, 4630.2700

Milk, 4630.2700

Nonperishable food, 4630.2700

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Perishable food, 4630.2700

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel

 Health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

Plumbing

 Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300

 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal

 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600

 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

 Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500

 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000

Swimming beaches

 Location, 4630.3900

 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Swimming pools, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities

 Generally, 4630.3400

 Handwashing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200

 Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200

 Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

 Kitchens, 4630.2600

 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Water supply

 Availability, 4630.3100

 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Waterfront

 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900

 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Weapons, 4630.4500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Generally, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Radioactive material, 4731.0422

Radioactive materials

 A1 and A2 values, 4731.0422

 Annual limits on intake, 4731.2750

 Derived air concentrations, 4731.2750

 Exempt concentrations, 4731.3140

 Exempt quantities, 4731.3145

 Nationally tracked source thresholds, 4731.2820

YTTRIUM

A₁ values, 4731.0422

A₂ values, 4731.0422

Generally, *see* RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Specific activity, 4731.0422

ZANDER

Prohibited invasive species, 6216.0250

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters

- Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600
- Diversions from, 6216.0500
- Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Listing, 6216.0350
- Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
- Transporting water from, 6216.0500
- Violations of law, 6216.0600

Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

Prohibited as nonnative species, 6216.0250

ZEBRAS

Definitions

- Importation of livestock and poultry, 1700.2100
- Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Equine infectious anemia (EIA). *see under* ANIMAL DISEASES

Importation, *see under* HORSES

ZINC

Brass, *see* BRASS

Great Lakes water quality standards

- Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZIPPEL CREEK

Branches, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ZIRCONIUM

Radioactive materials, 4731.0422

ZONING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Capitol area, 2400.0001 to 2400.1530

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains

- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foster homes for adults, 9555.6125

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Licenses, 9520.0510

ZONING (Cont'd)

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Natural preservation routes, designation, 8820.4020

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Ordinances, Saint Croix riverway, *see* Zoning ordinances *under* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200 to 8810.1400

Prefabricated buildings, local governments

- Powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Saint Croix riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Setbacks

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Zoning authorities

- Notice received, animal feedlots, proposed construction or expansion, 7020.0505, 7020.2000
- Wetlands, *see* Local governments *under* WETLANDS

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

Contractors, effect of rules on, 9900.7600

Enforcement of rules, duties regarding, 9900.7900

Minnesota Zoo agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Permits, Minnesota Zoo activities, 9900.3500

Public rallies, duties regarding, 9900.3500

Soliciting, permission for, 9900.3700

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300

ZUMBRO RIVER

Fishing, trout, catch and release, 6264.0400

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350